THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1939

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1938

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - - Price $1.50 (Paper Cover)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Budget Message of the President	v
II. Budget Statements:	
General Budget Summary	xix
Supporting schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts	xx
No. 2. Expenditures	xxi
No. 2–A. Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief	xxiv
No. 2–B. Moneys expended for recovery and relief	xxviii
No. 2–C. Moneys expended for recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment	xxix
No. 3. General fund balance	xxxi
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit	xxxii
No. 5–A. Public debt of the United States Government	xxxiii
No. 5–B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government	xxxiv
III. Estimates of Revenues and Receipts:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts	A1
Analysis of revenue estimates	A12
IV. Estimates of Appropriations and Expenditures:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures	A19
Analysis of appropriation estimates	A84
V. Estimates of Appropriations in Detail:	
Legislative Establishment	3
Executive Office and independent establishments and agencies except Farm Credit Administration, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and Veterans' Administration	23
Estimates of administrative expenses of other independent offices transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936	89
Veterans' Administration	108
General Public Works Program	117
Department of Agriculture	145
Farm Credit Administration	297
Department of Commerce	303
Department of the Interior	345
Department of Justice	481
Department of Labor	509
Navy Department	527
Department of State	557
Treasury Department	581
War Department, including Panama Canal	645
VI. Annexed Budgets:	
Post Office Department	725
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	749
Tennessee Valley Authority	755
District of Columbia	763
VII. Informational Tables:	
No. 1. Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement	833
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2	838
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937	843
No. 4. Summary by character and objects of expenditures of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1938 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1937, including trust accounts and Postal Service payable from postal revenues	852
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive	854
No. 6. Statement of balances of appropriations June 30, 1937, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1937, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury	865
No. 7. Securities owned by the United States Government June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1936	866
Index	869

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Congress of the United States:

Pursuant to provisions of law I transmit herewith the Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, together with this message, which is a part thereof. The estimates have been developed after analysis of the revenues, obligations, and reasonable needs of the Government, and I recommend appropriations for the purposes specifically detailed herein.

In simple fairness to the Treasury of the United States I am confident that the Congress and the public will bear in mind certain fundamentals relating to the making of the National Budget.

The first step calls for the presentation, before the 15th of September, by every department and agency head, of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year beginning the first day of the following July—in other words at least 9 months before the spending of the money can begin. These estimates, carefully prepared by the budget officers and other officials of each department and agency, are intended to represent what they consider the minimum needs of the work assigned to them by law.

Thereupon the Director of the Budget presents these totals to the President who without taking up the thousands of separate items asks the Secretary of the Treasury for estimates of the total amount of tax receipts which the Government may obtain during the 12 months beginning 9 months later. This estimate by the Secretary of the Treasury is furnished him by civil-service experts who have long-standing experience with the whole subject of forecasting economic conditions in what may well be called the remote future. These experts properly call attention to the fact that they are asked to guess what the economic status—and therefore the tax receipts—will be during the fiscal year beginning the first of the following July.

If the forecast of tax receipts made by these experts, who are at least of equal competence with the experts of the largest banks and industrial corporations of the United States, show that the departmental estimates of expenditures will exceed the estimated tax receipts, the President instructs the Director of the Budget to make every possible effort as a result of his hearings to pare the departmental estimates in order to reduce the total.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

During the months of November and December and after the hearings have been held by the Director of the Budget, he presents to the President the total estimates with his recommendations.

Again the President obtains from the Treasury Department a check-up on estimated revenue during the year beginning the following 1st of July. If the new report shows a probable falling off of revenue, he makes every effort with the assistance of the Director of the Budget to make further reductions before approving the final department and agency budgets.

It should be remembered that the laws provide that the departments and agencies shall carry out certain duties. By these laws, the President and the Director of the Budget are, in effect, prohibited from eliminating Government functions or curtailing them to the point of ineffectiveness.

The result is that the President and the Director of the Budget arrive at a figure for each department and agency which they believe to be the proper amount under which the functions required by law can be carried out with reasonable efficiency.

During the final 2 weeks of the calendar year, the President obtains once more from the Treasury Department its final estimates of tax revenues during the fiscal year which begins more than 6 months later.

Since the tax revenues from practically every major source depend on business conditions during that future fiscal year the Treasury's figures of necessity are based on a prophecy of business conditions beginning 6 months later and ending 18 months later.

Business concerns are more fortunate. They also lay out programs months and even a year and a half in advance. But their programs are flexible. They are controlled currently by the condition of business, which permits the making of necessary changes from month to month and even from week to week.

The affairs of the Government are not so flexible. The Budget reports are the administration's fiscal plan; and in the form adopted by the Congress during the winter and spring, it becomes practically a fixed program of expenditure which cannot be changed for many months even though economic conditions radically change the receipt side of the ledger.

While I re-emphasize the difficulty of estimating the revenue of the Federal Government from 6 to 18 months before that revenue flows in, there is satisfaction in knowing that during the past 4 years the estimates of tax receipts thus made far in advance, have been infinitely

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

more accurate as proven by the final result than in the preceding years. Estimates remain a prophecy; but our prophecies have been far better borne out by later events than prophecies of earlier years.

It is also worth while to call the attention of the Congress and the public to the fact that a very large proportion of our total expenditures represent fixed charges which cannot be reduced by Executive action. These charges are obligatory on the President and the Treasury, and include interest on the public debt, military and naval pensions, contributions to retirement funds and to the old age reserve account, and many grants in aid to States.

Another class of expenditures, which, though subject to some measure of administrative control, does not afford opportunity for large reductions, is made up of those which carry on the normal, everyday operations of the Government. For example, the major part of the appropriations for the State Department is required to pay the reasonable salaries of consuls, diplomatic agents, secretarial staffs, and ministers who represent American interests in every part of the world.

The third type of expenditure is represented by the major effort of the Government to help the economic security of large groups of citizens in every part of the country who, for many reasons, definitely require some form of Government assistance. This includes various kinds of aid to save farms and homes from foreclosure, to furnish work relief for needy able-bodied unemployed, and to provide old-age pensions, unemployment insurance and other assistance under the social-security program. Obligations such as these, though large in amount, can be reduced only by depriving a very large proportion of our population of benefits which modern civilization insists on.

The final category includes items of public expenditure for capital improvements—such as new highways, new river and harbor projects, new flood control, new public buildings, new reclamation projects, and other new public works. All of these items can be contracted or expanded to conform with the contraction or expansion of Government income.

This year I recommend that such items be curtailed. First, because expected Government income will be less, and second, because it has been amply demonstrated that they do not provide as much work as do other methods of taking care of the unemployed.

For example, we have appropriated as Federal aid to new permanent State highways almost $1,500,000,000 during the past 5 years; and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

an equal sum has been spent during the same period for constructing, repairing, and improving roads and streets by Federal agencies administering unemployment relief. These vast expenditures have put our highway systems far in advance of what would have been normal expansion. I do not propose eliminating Federal aid to highways, but I do ask that such aid be restored to approximately the pre-depression figures.

We have a great accumulation of unliquidated "matching" authorizations for aid to States running into the year 1940—but the States also should be encouraged to bring their highway budgets back to a more normal figure. Therefore I hope that the Congress will start at this session to cut down the actual appropriations used to match State funds.

For the 10 years up to June 30, 1933, the Federal Government spent an average of $40,000,000 a year for river and harbor improvements. During the past 5 years we have spent an average of over $100,000,000 a year. Meanwhile, a justified demand for greater protection against floods has developed. Flood protection is necessary and in this Budget I am curtailing the estimates for new river and harbor improvements in order to provide more money for flood emergencies.

Reclamation projects have been started which will call for future appropriations of nearly $600,000,000. It seems obvious to me and I hope it will be to the Congress, that no further projects should be authorized until projects now under construction have reached a substantial stage of completion.

During the past 5 years we have built more than 1,100 new Federal buildings—almost doubling the number of such buildings throughout the country. It is true that this saves the renting of buildings but to offset that saving we are paying in many cases far more for maintenance of these new buildings than we formerly paid for leasing private quarters. Except for meeting the problem of adequate housing for Government departments and agencies in the District of Columbia, I am strongly of the opinion that the public-building program should be restricted to the comparatively small number of projects where the capital investment will be returned through savings in annual operating costs.

Expenditures.—The most important fact of this Budget is the reduction of $539,000,000 in the estimated expenditures for the fiscal year 1939. They amount to $6,869,000,000, compared with estimated expenditures during the current fiscal year of 1938 of $7,408,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

It is hoped that this fact will not be overlooked. It is fair to say that this estimated reduction may, by force of circumstances, become smaller because of future events which today cannot definitely be foretold. I refer specifically to the possibility that due to world conditions over which this Nation has no control, I may find it necessary to request additional appropriations for national defense. Furthermore, the economic situation may not improve—and if it does not, I expect the approval of Congress and the public for additional appropriations if they become necessary to save thousands of American families from dire need.

Revenues.—During the first 10 months of the calendar year 1937 business conditions improved materially and it was the consensus of opinion in Government and in business circles that the improvement would be maintained in 1938. There was every reason to expect that the revenues for the fiscal year 1939 would be greater than the expected revenues for 1938 and that with a reduction in the cost of relief, the total expenditures for 1939 would greatly decline. That was the basis for our expectation of a balanced Budget for the fiscal year 1939.

The recent recession in business has changed that outlook. Today it is necessary to revise the estimates of revenues. They will be less than we had anticipated. They will, as far as we can tell, remain below our estimated necessary expenditures.

We hope that the calendar year 1938 will bring an improvement in business conditions and, therefore, in tax receipts. The Treasury, leaning to the conservative side, predicts some improvement over the present level but does not assume in its figures that business in the calendar year 1938 will reach as high a level as in the calendar year 1937.

The present estimate of revenue for the fiscal year 1939 is $5,919,000,000 compared with the present estimate of receipts for the fiscal year 1938 of $6,320,000,000—or, in other words, a falling off of $401,000,000.

Balance.—The net result of these estimates of expenditures and receipts shows for the fiscal year 1939 a net deficit of $950,000,000, but it is fair to state at the same time that this deficit will be $138,000,000 less than the expected deficit in the current fiscal year. In other words, for the third year in succession we would continue to decrease the deficit.

It will be of interest to compare the major classes of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1931 to 1939 as set forth in the following table:

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–39
(Classifications include expenditures from both general and emergency funds)

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated		Actual						
	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932	1931
RECEIPTS									
Internal revenue:									
Income tax	2,414.2	2,692.9	2,157.5	1,426.6	1,099.1	818.0	746.2	1,057.3	1,860.4
Miscellaneous internal revenue	2,190.1	2,279.5	2,181.2	2,009.6	1,657.2	1,469.6	858.2	503.7	569.4
Unjust enrichment tax	10.0	5.0	5.9						
Taxes under Social Security Act	598.8	571.0	252.2						
Taxes upon carriers and their employees	116.9	150.3	.3						
Processing tax on farm products				76.6	521.4	353.0			
Customs	390.4	415.3	486.4	386.8	343.4	313.4	250.8	327.7	376.6
Miscellaneous receipts	199.0	206.5	210.3	216.3	179.4	161.6	224.5	117.0	383.2
Total receipts	5,919.4	6,320.5	5,293.8	4,115.9	3,800.5	3,115.6	2,079.7	2,005.7	3,189.6
EXPENDITURES									
Regular operating expenditures:									
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments:									
Legislative establishment	20.8	21.1	20.7	21.7	19.6	16.6	17.7	21.9	21.4
Department of Agriculture	124.9	150.0	176.1	122.9	71.1	62.7	72.2	98.0	71.5
Department of Commerce	44.5	41.2	40.3	44.3	39.0	30.8	41.7	48.1	56.9
Department of the Interior	95.2	122.6	112.4	78.5	74.4	49.9	55.8	63.4	60.6
Department of Justice	40.7	39.8	38.6	38.5	32.8	31.7	44.1	51.7	44.4
Department of Labor	17.5	24.5	30.7	26.9	18.6	12.7	13.7	14.7	12.2
Post Office Department (deficiency)	18.2	29.6	39.3	85.9	64.0	64.2	117.4	203.0	145.7
Department of State	16.3	17.6	17.1	17.2	18.7	12.0	13.8	16.7	15.3
Treasury Department	157.1	178.0	184.6	164.1	123.0	111.8	133.9	161.0	136.1
War Department (nonmilitary)	48.2	47.5	53.1	46.2	44.1	41.1	43.1	47.9	46.9
District of Columbia (United States share)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.7	4.5	5.7	7.8	9.5	9.5
Independent offices and commissions	171.6	150.4	96.8	81.7	45.1	36.1	76.6	108.8	89.4
Subtotal	760.0	827.3	814.7	733.6	554.9	475.3	637.8	844.7	709.9
National defense	991.3	957.0	888.6	870.5	656.5	499.9	633.6	664.5	667.3
Veterans' pensions and benefits	538.6	573.7	1,128.2	2,348.6	605.9	554.1	848.9	972.8	942.6
Interest on the public debt	976.0	927.0	866.4	749.4	820.9	756.6	689.4	599.3	611.6
Other (refunds of receipts, settlement of war claims, etc.)	50.8	47.9	48.1	41.1	38.7	62.8	69.7	150.0	97.0
Total	3,316.7	3,332.9	3,746.0	4,743.2	2,676.9	2,348.7	2,879.4	3,231.3	3,028.4
Public works:									
Public highways	140.1	280.1	350.6	243.9	317.4	267.9	178.2	209.9	173.8
Tennessee Valley Authority	41.0	46.0	41.2	48.8	36.2	11.0			
Reclamation	60.4	69.5	52.3	49.9	40.9	24.8	25.2	26.3	13.9
Rivers and harbors, improvement	60.0	81.2	142.4	137.8	132.9	76.4	50.5	55.4	51.4
Flood control	63.9	71.2	54.6	52.3	38.7	48.1	39.7	29.2	37.8
Public buildings	53.2	74.4	76.3	71.9	58.1	78.7	105.7	86.2	67.6
Grants to public bodies, including administration	153.8	189.5	272.9	233.9	48.9	18.8			
Other	47.1	66.2	89.1	74.0	89.6	87.4	59.4	71.7	59.6
Total	619.5	878.1	1,079.4	912.5	762.7	613.1	458.7	478.7	404.1
Unemployment relief:									
Direct relief	35.9	126.8	184.3	591.7	1,914.1	715.8	350.7		
Work relief (W. P. A. and C. W. A.)	1,000.1	1,322.2	1,896.7	1,264.4	11.3	805.1			
Civilian Conservation Corps	230.0	310.0	385.8	486.3	435.5	331.9	8.8		
Total	1,266.0	1,759.0	2,466.8	2,342.4	2,360.9	1,852.8	359.5		
Loans (net)	68.0	[a] 47.9	[a] 307.1	[a] 180.8	102.1	819.5	911.8	404.0	235.4
Subscriptions to stock and surplus	5.0	45.6	47.1	88.9	156.7	820.9	71.9	627.0	3.0
Agricultural Adjustment Program	586.1	442.5	515.8	541.6	743.0	290.2			
Social security	813.2	658.7	447.7	28.4					
Railroad retirement	119.5	139.7	5.5	.3					
Supplemental items	75.0	200.0							
Total expenditures, exclusive of debt retirement	6,869.0	7,408.6	8,001.2	8,476.5	6,802.3	6,745.2	4,681.3	4,741.0	3,670.9
Net deficit	949.6	1,088.1	2,707.4	4,360.6	3,001.8	3,629.6	2,601.6	2,735.3	481.3
Gross public debt at the end of each fiscal year	38,528.2	37,603.6	36,424.6	33,778.5	28,700.9	27,053.1	22,538.7	19,487.0	16,801.3

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Recommendations

Appropriation item veto.—An important feature of the fiscal procedure in the majority of our States is the authority given to the executive to withhold approval of individual items in an appropriation bill, and, while approving the remainder of the bill, to return such rejected items for the further consideration of the legislature. This grant of power has been considered a consistent corollary of the power of the legislature to withhold approval of items in the budget of the executive; and the system meets with general approval in the many States which have adopted it. A respectable difference of opinion exists as to whether a similar item veto power could be given to the President by legislation or whether a constitutional amendment would be necessary. I strongly recommend that the present Congress adopt whichever course it may deem to be the correct one.

Commodity Credit Corporation.—At present the funds for the operations of the Commodity Credit Corporation are provided through allocations from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. Such losses as the Commodity Credit Corporation may sustain upon its commodity loans remain an indefinite charge against the Treasury until the liquidation of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. In order to provide for an annual review of the operations of the Commodity Credit Corporation and of its annual net cost to the Government, I recommend the enactment by the Congress of legislation which will require an annual appraisal of the assets of the Corporation, and, as a means of providing funds to make and guarantee its loans, provide the Corporation with adequate capital and authorize the issuance by it of obligations guaranteed by the United States. Congress would be advised annually of the Corporation's net profit or loss and be in a position to make such appropriations as might be necessary to meet any annual impairment of the capital of the Corporation that would result from losses sustained upon its loans.

Review of the Fiscal Years 1937 and 1938, and the Fiscal Program for 1939

This review concerns itself with the cash actually received and paid out by the Treasury in the fiscal year 1937, with the estimates of receipts and expenditures for the fiscal year 1938, and with the fiscal program for 1939.

FISCAL YEAR 1937

Receipts.—Total general fund receipts for the fiscal year 1937 amounted to $5,293,840,237 which was $534,000,000 less than was estimated 1 year ago but a gain over 1936 of $1,178,000,000. The

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

receipts from income taxes were $215,000,000 less than the estimate contained in the 1938 Budget, while miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes were $94,000,000 less.

It was believed last January that taxes on carriers and their employees would produce $134,552,000, but litigation delayed collection of these taxes and only $345,088 was received in 1937. The tax on unjust enrichment produced only $5,886,836 as against Budget estimates of $82,000,000 a year ago, while the receipts from social-security taxes were $72,000,000 less than was estimated at that time. Customs and miscellaneous receipts, however, exceeded the amount anticipated a year ago by $40,000,000 and $18,000,000, respectively.

As pointed out in my message of April 20 last, the March 1937 tax returns brought to light certain defects in the present revenue law. As a result of these disclosures, committees of Congress have been considering corrective tax legislation; and I hope that there may be enacted at an early date such amendments to the revenue law as will maintain the revenue producing power of the present tax structure while correcting at the same time existing proven inequities.

Expenditures.—The total expenditures for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1937 (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues), amounted to $8,105,158,547 as compared with an estimate of $8,480,804,493 in the Budget submitted a year ago. This latter estimate included an amount of $404,525,000 for statutory debt retirement while the actual expenditures for this purpose were $103,971,200. Thus, excluding debt retirement, the expenditures for the fiscal year 1937 were $75,092,146 less than the estimate for that year contained in the 1938 Budget. The total expenditures for recovery and relief were $3,014,589,913 as against an estimate of $3,144,689,700. Revolving funds showed a net credit of $243,569,165, which was $84,963,435 less than the previous Budget estimate of $328,532,600. Transfers to trust accounts totaled $872,386,048, while the estimates for this purpose amounted to $842,235,300. For the operation and maintenance of the regular departments and establishments of the Government, including interest on the public debt, there was expended $4,357,780,551, while the amounts estimated for these purposes totaled $4,417,887,093.

Deficit and public debt.—The gross deficit for the fiscal year 1937 amounted to $2,811,318,311. Excluding $103,971,200 for statutory debt retirement, the net deficit was $2,707,347,111. The estimated net deficit, as contained in the Budget submitted a year ago, was $2,248,128,774. The increase in the net deficit is more than accounted for by the decline in receipts.

The increase in the gross public debt during the year amounted to $2,646,070,239, bringing the total gross debt on June 30, 1937, to $36,424,613,732.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FISCAL YEAR 1938

Receipts.—The income of the Federal Government during the fiscal year 1938 is expected to increase $1,026,673,000 over that of 1937, the increase of $1,101,573,000 in internal-revenue collections being partially offset by a reduction of $74,900,000 in other classes of receipts. The total revenues from all sources (exclusive of postal revenues) will amount to $6,320,513,000. This figure, however, is less by $973,100,000 than the estimate of revenues for 1938 contained in the Budget last year.

Income taxes are expected to produce $2,692,900,000 as compared with 1937 receipts of $2,157,526,981. Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes will amount to $2,279,511,000 as compared with actual collections in 1937 of $2,181,217,856. The re-enactment of legislation levying taxes upon carriers and their employees will produce $150,300,000 in 1938, whereas last year's receipts amounted to only $345,088. Taxes under the Social Security Act, levied on a 6-month basis in 1937, produced $252,160,840, and in 1938, on a full-year basis, will produce $571,002,000. The tax on unjust enrichment is estimated at $5,000,000, or $886,836 less than the receipts from this source in 1937. Customs duties are expected to yield $415,300,000 in 1938, whereas in 1937 they produced $486,356,599. Miscellaneous revenues are $2,411,030 less than last year, the estimate for the current year being $165,409,083; and from realization upon assets there will be derived a total of $41,090,917, or $1,432,505 less than in 1937.

Expenditures.—The total expenditures (exclusive of expenditures from postal revenues) for the fiscal year 1938 are now estimated at $7,614,858,300. Included in this amount, however, are statutory debt retirements of $206,215,700. Eliminating debt retirement and the non-recurring item of adjusted compensation payments, the 1938 expenditures are expected to be about $35,900,000 less than last year. There is a decrease of $1,185,600,000 in expenditures for recovery and relief, the agricultural adjustment program, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and refunds of taxes, and an increase of $1,149,700,000 for the following purposes: $52,500,000 for the legislative, executive, and judicial offices and the civil departments and agencies; $167,800,000 for the general public works program; $89,700,000 for national defense; $2,300,000 for veterans' pensions and benefits; $90,900,000, principally for grants to States, under the Social Security Act; $60,600,000 for interest on the public debt; $280,100,000 for payments into the old age reserve account and the railroad and Government employees' retirement funds; $200,000,000 for supplemental items; and $205,800,000 representing a reduction in revolving fund credits.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Deficit and public debt.—Excluding public-debt retirements, the net deficit for 1938 is now estimated at $1,088,129,600 as against an actual deficit in 1937 of $2,707,347,111. The gross public debt on June 30, 1938, is estimated at $37,603,646,918. This, of course, does not take into account any future changes in the debt which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy with respect to the sterilization of gold.

FISCAL PROGRAM FOR 1939

Receipts.—The estimates of revenues for the fiscal year 1939, which are necessarily based on existing tax laws, amount to $5,919,437,000. This is $401,076,000 less than the anticipated receipts for 1938. With the exception of social-security taxes and realization upon assets, each major class of revenue shows a decline below the 1938 level. Income taxes are estimated at $2,414,200,000, or $278,700,000 less than for 1938. Total miscellaneous internal revenue will be $2,190,072,000, which is $89,439,000 less than 1938. The taxes upon carriers and their employees are expected to total $116,900,000, a decline of $33,400,000 from 1938, which is due largely to the fact that the 1938 collections included 1937 accruals deferred by litigation. Social-security taxes will be $598,865,000, an increase of $27,863,000 over 1938. The tax on unjust enrichment will produce $10,000,000, as compared with $5,000,000 for 1938. Miscellaneous revenues show a total of $148,882,320, or less than the current year by $16,526,763. Realization upon assets is estimated at $50,117,680, an increase of $9,026,763 over 1938.

Expenditures.—The expenditures contemplated for the fiscal year 1939 (exclusive of those from postal revenues) total $7,070,558,000. This includes $201,515,000 for statutory debt retirement, leaving $6,869,043,000 for other purposes, which is $539,600,000 less than the amount estimated for 1938. There are net increases of $52,917,000 in the regular activities of the civil departments and agencies which are more than accounted for by increases of $62,000,000 under the Rural Electrification Administration and the United States Maritime Commission. The general public works program will require $404,026,500, or $73,957,000 less than for 1938. Expenditures for national defense are expected to be $54,847,000 greater than for 1938, reaching a total of $988,623,400 in the fiscal year 1939. On the other hand, the expenditures for veterans' pensions and benefits will decline from $573,682,800 for 1938 to $538,610,000 for 1939, because of the completion of payments of insurance claims on account of deaths occurring during the World War. Expenditures under the agricultural adjustment program will increase $143,573,000 in 1939, due principally to the legislation enacted during the last regular session of Congress providing for subsidy payments to cotton producers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The Civilian Conservation Corps, because of a contemplated reduction in the number of camps and reduced expenditures for cooperating agencies, will require $230,000,000, or $80,000,000 less than for 1938. Expenditures for administration and grants to States under the Social Security Act will reach a total of $338,230,000, which represents an increase of $66,525,000 in grants to States and a decrease of $1,991,000 in administrative expenses. The interest payments on the public debt will amount to $976,000,000, or $49,000,000 more than for 1938.

Expenditures for recovery and relief are estimated at $1,138,304,000, or $841,356,600 less than for 1938. The operations of the Social Security Act and the unemployment-compensation laws of the States have the effect of materially reducing our program for work relief. Moreover, operations under the new Housing Act will greatly assist in providing employment. We can also look to the regular public works program to provide a certain amount of employment. With these aids and the assistance confidently expected from private industry, I hope that the foregoing amount for expenditure will be sufficient to meet the needs for 1939. An estimate of appropriation of $1,000,000,000 for this purpose is contained in the 1939 Budget.

Expenditures from revolving funds are expected to amount to $141,961,000, which represents, because of an excess of receipts of $37,778,200 in 1938, an increase in total expenditures of $179,739,200. For the old age reserve account the estimate is $475,000,000, an increase of $90,000,000 over 1938. For the railroad retirement account $117,250,000 will be required, $20,286,000 less than for 1938. An accumulation of payments due in 1937 had to be met in 1938, whereas there will be no accumulation to be carried over into 1939. The amount for supplemental items is $75,000,000, which is $125,000,000 less than the amount now indicated for 1938.

Deficit and public debt.—The net deficit for the fiscal year 1939 is $949,606,000, or $138,523,600 less than the deficit for the current year. The gross public debt on June 30, 1939, is estimated at $38,528,252,918. This does not take into account any changes in the debt which may occur as a result of the Treasury policy with respect to the sterilization of gold.

It should be pointed out, however, that the increase in the debt by reason of the deficit does not mean that the Treasury will borrow that additional sum on the market. There will be available during the fiscal year for investment in special issues of Government obligations, the net sum of approximately $1,163,000,000, which represents investments of $600,000,000 from the old age reserve account and the railroad and Government employees' retirement funds and $573,000,000 from the unemployment trust fund, and a reduction of $10,000,000 in investments held for account of the adjusted service certificate fund. As a result of these investment operations the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury financing for the fiscal year 1939 would be confined to refunding maturing obligations.

The following table shows the gross public debt at the end of the fiscal years 1936 and 1937 and the estimated gross debt at the end of the fiscal years 1938 and 1939:

[In millions of dollars]

	June 30, 1939 (estimated)	June 30, 1938 (estimated)	June 30, 1937	June 30, 1936
Market operations:				
Held by—				
Public (banks, insurance companies, trust companies, corporations, individuals, etc.)	30,240	30,519	30,677	29,408
Federal Reserve System	2,564	[1] 2,564	2,526	2,430
Governmental agencies	509	[1] 509	451	381
Government trust funds	1,300	1,260	1,212	933
	34,613	34,852	34,866	33,152
Special issues:				
Held by—				
Old age reserve account	1,143	661	267	----------
Unemployment trust fund	1,538	965	312	19
Railroad retirement account	137	80	----------	----------
Employees' retirement funds	432	371	316	280
Veterans' funds	515	525	538	127
Other	150	150	125	200
	3,915	2,752	1,558	626
Gross debt	38,528	37,604	36,424	33,778

[1] As of Dec. 1, 1937, and it is assumed for the purpose of this statement only that they will remain at these amounts throughout the fiscal years 1938 and 1939.

Appropriations.—The appropriations and reappropriations recommended in this Budget, including those for the Postal Service, the District of Columbia, and probable supplemental items, total $7,973,843,219. The appropriations and reappropriations already made and prospective supplemental items for the fiscal year 1938 for the same purposes total $8,629,921,393. This is a decrease of $656,078,174.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 3, 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

7650—37——IV

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (31 U. S. C. 11 (F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. RECEIPTS:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue	$5,330,037,000	$5,698,713,000	$4,597,140,102.49
Customs	390,400,000	415,300,000	486,356,598.90
Miscellaneous revenues	148,882,320	165,409,083	167,820,113.17
Total, revenues	5,869,319,320	6,279,422,083	5,251,316,814.56
2. Realization upon assets	50,117,680	41,090,917	42,523,422.31
Total, receipts	5,919,437,000	6,320,513,000	5,293,840,236.87
II. EXPENDITURES (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive	41,086,200	44,373,300	40,934,120.82
2. Civil departments and agencies	692,986,500	640,069,800	591,006,739.02
3. General Public Works Program	404,026,500	477,983,300	310,189,254.96
4. National defense	988,623,400	933,776,100	844,056,155.30
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits	538,610,000	573,682,800	571,407,217.98
6. Agricultural Adjustment Program	586,050,000	442,477,000	515,837,595.04
7. Civilian Conservation Corps	230,000,000	310,000,000	385,807,729.81
8. Social security	338,230,000	273,696,000	182,759,138.73
9. Interest on the public debt	976,000,000	927,000,000	866,384,330.90
10. Refunds	50,808,800	47,910,900	49,398,268.68
11. Recovery and relief	1,138,304,000	1,979,660,600	3,014,589,912.78
12. Revolving funds (net)	141,961,000	[a] 37,778,200	[a] 243,569,164.51
13. Transfers to trust accounts, etc.	667,356,600	595,791,000	872,386,047.96
14. Supplemental items	75,000,000	200,000,000	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	6,869,043,000	7,408,642,600	8,001,187,347.47
III. NET DEFICIT	949,606,000	1,088,129,600	2,707,347,110.60
IV. DEBT RETIREMENT	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
V. GROSS DEFICIT	1,151,121,000	1,294,345,300	2,811,318,310.60
VI. MEANS OF FINANCING DEFICIT:			
1. Decrease in working balance, general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			1,048,490,304.64
2. Borrowings (Supporting Schedule No. 4):			
Replacing debt retirements	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
Increasing the public debt	949,606,000	1,088,129,600	1,658,856,805.96
Total, means of financing	1,151,121,000	1,294,345,300	2,811,318,310.60

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 1

RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenues]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax	$2,414,200,000	$2,692,900,000	$2,157,526,981.33
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	289,400,000	303,200,000	281,635,983.21
Gift tax	26,800,000	25,200,000	23,911,783.26
Capital stock tax	145,700,000	141,500,000	137,499,245.53
Alcoholic beverage taxes	564,770,000	613,860,000	593,831,352.97
Tobacco taxes	529,392,000	545,111,000	551,922,580.32
Stamp taxes	65,440,000	65,880,000	69,919,336.11
Manufacturers' excise taxes	423,180,000	458,090,000	450,581,984.74
Sugar Act of 1937	66,390,000	44,150,000	
Sundry taxes	79,000,000	82,520,000	79,432,798.77
Total (unadjusted)	2,190,072,000	2,279,511,000	2,188,735,064.91
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−7,517,208.87
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,190,072,000	2,279,511,000	2,181,217,856.04
(3) Processing and related taxes			2,501.14
(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:			
Taxes on carriers and their employees	116,900,000	150,300,000	345,088.10
Social-security taxes	598,865,000	571,002,000	252,160,839.56
Tax on unjust enrichment	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,886,836.32
Total, other internal-revenue taxes	725,765,000	726,302,000	258,392,763.98
Total, internal revenue	5,330,037,000	5,698,713,000	4,597,140,102.49
2. Customs	390,400,000	415,300,000	486,356,598.90
3. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes	2,695,000	2,694,500	2,647,078.57
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends	30,168,459	33,924,586	35,549,088.37
(3) Fines and penalties	1,214,335	1,327,785	4,388,377.64
(4) Fees	17,364,298	17,148,853	17,100,174.58
(5) Forfeitures	1,162,825	1,219,651	1,327,431.72
(6) Assessments	6,166,752	4,527,700	2,350,933.78
(7) Reimbursements	10,283,385	8,490,034	7,602,883.75
(8) Gifts and contributions	24,260	386,260	263,406.93
(9) Sales of products	4,383,041	4,839,979	3,928,208.22
(10) Sales of services	29,456,147	30,489,822	30,078,332.21
(11) Rents and royalties	8,244,953	7,752,053	7,562,145.97
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses	3,748,595	3,479,745	2,628,488.88
(13) Sundry receipts	33,970,270	49,128,115	59,082,862.41
Total (unadjusted)	148,882,320	165,409,083	174,509,413.03
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−6,689,299.86
Total, miscellaneous revenues	148,882,320	165,409,083	167,820,113.17
Total, revenues	5,869,319,320	6,279,422,083	5,251,316,814.56
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayments of investments	45,515,812	37,632,528	39,268,383.72
2. Sales of public lands	70,000	70,000	71,218.39
3. Sales of Government property	4,531,868	3,388,389	3,183,820.20
Total, realization upon assets	50,117,680	41,090,917	42,523,422.31
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	5,919,437,000	6,320,513,000	5,293,840,236.87

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2

EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:			
1. Legislative establishment	$21,956,800	$25,940,100	$22,978,580.34
2. Judiciary	18,087,800	17,926,500	17,453,388.09
3. Executive Office	441,600	506,700	502,152.39
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive	41,086,200	44,373,300	40,934,120.82
II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:			
1. Department of Agriculture	140,340,000	140,914,100	122,035,495.04
2. Department of Commerce	44,428,000	41,448,500	35,842,955.19
3. Department of the Interior	89,467,300	91,387,100	68,720,361.41
4. Department of Justice (except the judiciary, 1, 2, above)	22,021,000	21,129,200	20,169,392.88
5. Department of Labor	17,455,000	16,840,100	15,836,005.39
6. Department of State	16,082,500	17,371,900	16,366,974.06
7. Treasury Department	157,197,500	153,195,700	148,220,167.61
8. War Department (nonmilitary)	39,012,800	38,321,100	42,389,352.50
Panama Canal	10,090,000	10,406,000	11,917,182.08
9. Rural Electrification Administration	42,500,000	12,432,000	939,581.29
10. United States Maritime Commission	50,000,000	17,681,000	[a] 6,087,578.99
11. Other independent offices and establishments	41,199,400	44,321,100	72,297,876.73
12. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule)	18,193,000	29,622,000	39,274,617.47
13. District of Columbia, contribution (from Annexed Budget)	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
Unclassified items			[a] 1,182,841.22
Adjustment disbursing officer's checks outstanding			−732,802.42
Total, civil departments and agencies	692,986,500	640,069,800	591,006,739.02
III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:			
1. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	180,000		
2. Tennessee Valley Authority	41,000,000	46,000,000	41,995,141.08
3. Veterans' Administration	5,000,000	10,000,000	8,827,491.00
4. Department of Agriculture	100,500,000	170,500,000	86,672,695.37
5. Department of Commerce	2,200,000	1,850,000	335,122.27
6. Department of the Interior	61,841,500	53,973,100	23,394,394.62
7. Department of Justice	2,800,000	2,041,200	1,063,557.86
8. Navy Department	8,000,000	6,500,000	8,083,207.47
9. Department of State	3,055,000	3,400,000	1,331,854.61
10. Treasury Department	47,450,000	58,107,000	33,209,597.47
11. War Department	132,000,000	125,612,000	105,276,193.21
Total, General Public Works Program	404,026,500	477,983,300	310,189,254.96
IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
1. Navy Department	569,827,400	534,505,200	489,000,511.54
2. War Department	418,796,000	399,270,900	355,055,643.76
Total, national defense	988,623,400	933,776,100	844,056,155.30
V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS	538,610,000	573,682,800	571,407,217.98
VI. AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT PROGRAM	571,050,000	427,477,000	509,321,821.50
Refunds of processing taxes	15,000,000	15,000,000	6,515,773.54
Total, Agricultural Adjustment program	586,050,000	442,477,000	515,837,595.04
VII. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS	230,000,000	310,000,000	385,807,729.81
VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:			
1. Administrative expenses	21,230,000	23,221,000	15,833,141.47
2. Grants	317,000,000	250,475,000	166,925,997.26
Total, Social Security	338,230,000	273,696,000	182,759,138.73
IX. INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT	976,000,000	927,000,000	866,384,330.90
X. REFUNDS:			
1. Customs	16,000,000	16,000,000	16,549,408.30
2. Internal revenue	34,808,800	31,910,900	32,848,860.38
Total, refunds	50,808,800	47,910,900	49,398,268.68

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
XI. RECOVERY AND RELIEF:			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	$8,350,000	$5,000,000	
(2) Federal land banks	21,200,000	54,900,000	$64,181,013.57
Total, agricultural aid	29,550,000	59,900,000	64,181,013.57
2. Relief:			
(1) Federal Emergency Relief Administration		1,800,000	12,401,286.50
(2) Civil Works Administration	75,000	150,000	296,750.72
(3) Drought-stricken areas (Department of Agriculture)			476,249.44
Total, relief	75,000	1,950,000	13,174,286.66
3. Public works (including work relief):			
(1) Public highways	39,120,000	104,640,100	260,908,921.92
(2) River and harbor work and flood control		36,168,000	94,483,515.42
(3) Rural Electrification Administration	8,000,000	39,514,800	10,254,231.59
(4) Works Progress Administration	100,000,000	1,322,000,000	1,896,446,658.29
(5) Emergency relief program	900,000,000		
(6) Other public works (national defense, public buildings, reclamation, etc.)	40,139,000	200,049,300	377,280,061.42
Total, public works	1,087,259,000	1,702,372,200	2,639,373,388.64
4. Aid to home owners:			
(1) Home loan system		4,734,900	20,686,283.66
(2) Emergency housing and U. S. Housing Authority	5,075,000	50,219,000	50,734,419.78
(3) Federal Housing Administration	10,000,000	11,000,000	16,740,080.13
(4) Farm Security Administration	6,345,000	149,484,000	209,695,567.17
Total, aid to home owners	21,420,000	215,437,900	297,856,350.74
5. Miscellaneous:			
(1) Administration for industrial recovery		500	4,873.17
Total, recovery and relief	1,138,304,000	1,979,660,600	3,014,589,912.78
XII. REVOLVING FUNDS (NET):			
1. Agricultural aid:			
(1) Commodity Credit Corporation			[a] 111,787,757.34
(2) Farm Credit Administration	[a] 8,039,000	[a] 12,778,200	[a] 17,826,050.18
Total, agricultural aid	[a] 8,039,000	[a] 12,778,200	[a] 129,613,807.52
2. Public Works:			
(1) Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc	200,000,000	125,000,000	224,480,428.44
(2) Loans to railroads			[a] 3,118,619.22
Total, public works	200,000,000	125,000,000	221,361,809.22
3. Miscellaneous:			
(1) Export-Import Bank of Washington			[a] 1,452,710.96
(2) Reconstruction Finance Corporation	[a] 50,000,000	[a] 150,000,000	[a] 333,864,455.25
Total, miscellaneous	[a] 50,000,000	[a] 150,000,000	[a] 335,317,166.21
Total, revolving funds	141,961,000	[a] 37,778,200	[a] 243,569,164.51
XIII. TRANSFERS TO TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.:			
1. Old age reserve account	475,000,000	385,000,000	265,000,000.00
2. Railroad retirement account	117,250,000	137,536,000	3,985,323.28
3. Adjusted service certificate fund			556,665,424.68
4. Government employees' retirement funds (United States share)	75,106,600	73,255,000	46,735,300.00
Total, transfers to trust accounts, etc	667,356,600	595,791,000	872,386,047.96
XIV. SUPPLEMENTAL ITEMS	75,000,000	200,000,000	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	6,869,043,000	7,408,642,600	8,001,187,347.47
XV. DEBT RETIREMENT	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
Total, expenditures	7,070,558,000	7,614,858,300	8,105,158,547.47

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special services [1]

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939			Estimated, fiscal year 1938			Actual, fiscal year 1937		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class	422.1	284.3	+137.8	411.2	280.6	+130.6	396.6	273.4	+123.2
Second class	27.3	117.9	−90.6	25.9	116.3	−90.4	24.4	113.3	−88.9
Third class	76.3	95.6	−19.3	74.4	94.3	−19.9	71.8	91.9	−20.1
Fourth class	140.6	152.2	−11.6	137.1	150.2	−13.1	132.3	146.3	−14.0
Foreign	18.6	27.6	−9.0	17.4	26.6	−9.2	17.5	31.6	−14.1
Penalty		14.9	−14.9		14.7	−14.7		14.3	−14.3
Franked		.7	−.7		.7	−.7		.7	−.7
Free for the blind		.1	−.1		.1	−.1		.1	−.1
Special services and miscellaneous	90.1	99.9	−9.8	86.5	98.6	−12.1	83.6	99.3	−15.7
Gross total	775.0	793.2	−18.2	752.5	782.1	−29.6	726.2	770.9	−44.7
Less adjustment to daily Treasury statement								5.4	5.4
Net total	775.0	793.2	−18.2	752.5	782.1	−29.6	726.2	765.5	−39.3

[1] For details under each classification, see table on p. 728.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 2–A

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1937

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
Agricultural aid:								
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:								
Capital stock							$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	$5,000,000.00							5,000,000.00
Federal land banks:								
Capital stock	125,000,000.00							125,000,000.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00							189,000,000.00
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	103,950,000.00							103,950,000.00
Total	422,950,000.00						200,000,000.00	622,950,000.00
Relief:								
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	604,868,457.77	$152,072,584.31	$480,590,000.00	$934,842,359.00			911,040,000.00	3,083,413,401.08
Civil Works Administration	332,481,750.00	399,548,290.00					88,960,000.00	820,990,040.00
Department of Agriculture, relief			83,929,314.09					83,929,314.09
Total	937,350,207.77	551,620,874.31	564,519,314.09	934,842,359.00			1,000,000,000.00	3,988,332,755.17
Public works (including work relief):								
Public highways	255,488,217.71	438,041,640.34	2,239.05	497,248,461.21	$9,651,229.55			1,200,431,787.86
River and harbor work and flood control		256,300,525.99	93,708,085.28	129,784,840.93	9,740,358.87	$46,753,512.71		536,287,323.78
Rural Electrification Administration				15,420,938.50			46,500,000.00	61,920,938.50
Works Progress Administration				1,403,539,385.37	1,925,894,841.56	613,625,000.00		3,943,059,226.93
All other public works:								
Agriculture:								
Administrative expenses				9,784,230.24	1,504,995.00	550,000.00		11,839,225.24
Forest Service		15,967,745.00		27,009,920.00	16,393,052.00	4,479,010.00		63,849,727.00
Plant Industry		3,265,438.66		39,770.18				3,305,208.84
Soil erosion		2,988,836.31	3,430,620.14					6,419,456.45
Soil conservation				18,954,198.00	5,761,924.00	1,502,613.00		26,218,735.00
Animal Industry		2,044,819.66	236,813.03	1,087,023.68	567,669.92			3,936,326.29
Wildlife refuges		6,000,000.00	1,867,582.10					7,867,582.10
Building, repairs, etc., Washington		2,717.96						2,717.96
Experiment stations		4,947.89						4,947.89
Weather Bureau		183,709.21		18,794.59				202,503.80
Dairy Industry		287,962.42		2,990.11				290,952.53
Chemistry and Soils		182,795.16						182,795.16
Entomology and Plant Quarantine		4,620,632.48		13,731,657.09	12,330,829.00	4,685,564.00		35,368,682.57
Biological Survey		767,497.43		701,614.10	1,570,428.69	391,538.00		3,431,078.22
Agricultural Engineering		330,833.48	17,096.00	7,143.22				355,072.70
Home Economics		9,799.03			1,398,855.08	355,408.00		1,764,062.11
Food and Drug Administration		68,490.86						68,490.86
Secretary's Office			217,000.00					217,000.00
Extension Service, including wind erosion				2,004,059.46				2,004,059.46
Agricultural Economics					2,002,329.65	191,493.00		2,193,822.65
Total, Agriculture		36,726,225.55	5,769,111.27	73,341,400.67	41,530,083.34	12,155,626.00		169,522,446.83
Commerce:								
Administrative expenses				378,000.00	300,000.00	260,600.00		938,600.00
Lighthouses		5,608,324.36		19,029.22				5,627,353.58
Coast and Geodetic Survey		8,286,209.00	25,000.00					8,311,209.00
Air Commerce		2,076,264.73	979,484.85					3,055,749.58
Office of the Secretary		947,000.00						947,000.00
Bureau of Standards		99,560.81	69,996.97	75,000.00				244,557.78
Navigation and Steamboat Inspection		92,029.09						92,029.09
Fisheries		670,420.00		150,470.52				820,890.52
Census				8,206,321.36	2,540,059.14	72,000.00		10,818,380.50
Industrial economics				100,000.00				100,000.00
Total, Commerce		17,779,807.99	1,074,481.82	8,928,821.10	2,840,059.14	332,600.00		30,955,770.05

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1937—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
Public works (including work relief)—Contd.								
All other public works—Continued.								
Interior:								
Administrative expenses				$2,539,966.00	$851,970.00	$606,745.00		$3,998,681.00
Reclamation	$11,339,960.63	$91,743,913.73	$3,080,000.00	59,847,000.00		6,805,000.00		172,815,874.36
Indian Service		29,716,838.73	353,100.00	2,193,099.91				32,263,038.64
National Parks	7,000,000.00	38,844,469.99	1,917,832.43	12,316,572.89	10,884,267.00	4,236,173.00		75,199,315.31
Geological Survey		6,834,263.46	320,000.00	109,913.00				7,264,176.46
Alaska Road Commission		1,596,000.00		671,476.52	150,000.00	325,580.00		2,743,056.52
Soil erosion		7,130,384.44	142,180.86					7,272,565.30
Howard University		3,381,199.58	500.00					3,381,699.58
General Land Office		1,749,859.67	139,202.74					1,889,062.41
Alaska Railroad		947,008.00						947,008.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital		1,080,598.84		9,396.12				1,089,994.96
Bureau of Mines		332,250.00	512,863.73					845,113.73
Virgin Islands		2,301,872.48	32,114.00	601,436.82		399,000.00		3,334,423.30
Secretary's Office		8,119.82	3,497.00					11,616.82
Division of Investigation		8,211.67						8,211.67
Oil regulations		621,873.18						621,873.18
Columbia Institute for the Deaf		10,000.00						10,000.00
Petroleum Administrative Board		337,971.86	1,560,000.00					1,897,971.86
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission		20,025.12						20,025.12
Territory of Alaska		175,500.00			20,358.60			195,858.60
Freedmen's Hospital		84,974.08						84,974.08
Division of Territories and Island Possessions		108,008.82						108,008.82
Office of the Chief Clerk			2,179.34					2,179.34
Office of Education				1,852,528.00	406,230.00	304,700.00		2,563,458.00
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:								
Administrative expenses				3,341,015.00	175,000.00			3,516,015.00
Work projects				31,527,380.00	5,825,000.00	8,735,000.00		46,087,380.00
Bituminous coal survey				70,516.93				70,516.93
Total, Interior	18,339,960.63	187,033,343.47	8,063,470.10	115,080,301.19	18,312,825.60	21,412,198.00		368,242,098.99
Justice:								
Administrative expenses				1,712,309.00		760,000.00		2,472,309.00
Prisons		635,024.63	3,000.00					638,024.63
National Training School for Boys		144,821.75						144,821.75
Administrative Division		7,000.00	5,500.00					12,500.00
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, etc.						40,000.00		40,000.00
Total, Justice		786,846.38	8,500.00	1,712,309.00		800,000.00		3,307,655.38
Labor:								
Administrative expenses				168,011.00	355,240.00			523,251.00
Immigration and Naturalization		1,419,280.00		175,650.38				1,594,930.38
Board of Arbitration		1,984.31						1,984.31
Secretary's Office		25,632.69						25,632.69
Bureau of Labor Statistics		48,939.36	264,451.68		1,639,000.00	250,000.00		2,202,391.04
U. S. Employment Service		2,155,187.96	3,999,650.13	11,590,001.00	15,450,000.00	3,015,000.00		36,209,839.09
Conciliation Service		64,292.71						64,292.71
National Labor Relations Board		708,753.65						708,753.65
National Longshoremen's Labor Board		24,997.49						24,997.49
National Steel Labor Relations Board		57,756.00						57,756.00
Textile Labor Relations Board			289,202.07					289,202.07
Consumers' goods survey				173,850.00				173,850.00
Total, Labor		4,506,824.17	4,553,303.88	12,107,512.38	17,444,240.00	3,265,000.00		41,876,880.43
Navy:								
Administrative expenses				257,285.00	361,000.00	99,000.00		717,285.00
Vessels		237,947,837.39						237,947,837.39
Yards and Docks		28,058,728.97	40,661,905.00	17,107,561.00	16,522,000.00	5,328,000.00		107,678,194.97
Secretary's Office		2,830,639.82						2,830,639.82
Aeronautics		7,496,921.99						7,496,921.99
Engineering		711,740.59						711,740.59
Ordnance		327,167.36						327,167.36
Supplies and Accounts		205,241.46						205,241.46
Total, Navy		277,578,277.58	40,661,905.00	17,364,846.00	16,883,000.00	5,427,000.00		357,915,028.58

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1937—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
Public works (including work relief)—Contd.								
All other public works—Continued.								
State:								
International Boundary, United States and Mexico		$4,734,500.00	$1,110,000.00			$5,000.00		$5,849,500.00
International Boundary, United States and Canada, Alaska and Canada		22,817.96						22,817.96
Administrative expenses					$5,000.00			5,000.00
International Boundary Commission, construction lower Tia Juana sanitation project					145,000.00			145,000.00
Total, State		4,757,317.96	1,110,000.00		150,000.00	5,000.00		6,022,317.96
Treasury:								
Administrative expenses				$26,673,823.48	33,750,000.00	7,500,000.00		67,923,823.48
Public buildings	$65,000,000.00	70,812,035.42	7,465,385.00					143,277,420.42
Coast Guard		25,368,925.00	4,215,372.00	4,825,688.84				34,409,985.84
Public Health Service		2,232,994.00		2,883,888.33	2,242,421.20	190,400.00		7,549,703.53
Office of the Secretary		402,250.00						402,250.00
Treasurer of the United States, relief of contractors		100,000.00						100,000.00
Division of Disbursement		2,180.46	919.10					3,099.56
New Interior Building		13,180,800.00						13,180,800.00
Procurement Division				2,181,521.44		3,075,000.00		5,256,521.44
Federal Alcohol Control Administration		632,576.04						632,576.04
Internal revenue tax survey				4,429,035.00	4,165,699.20	892,711.00		9,487,445.20
Total, Treasury	65,000,000.00	112,731,760.92	11,681,676.10	40,993,957.09	40,158,120.40	11,658,111.00		282,223,625.51
War:								
Administrative expenses				1,095,188.56	683,548.14	48,600.00		1,827,336.70
Ordnance		8,309,491.00	459,000.00					8,768,491.00
Quartermaster Corps		71,459,022.50	3,831,828.00	15,390,144.83	13,310,892.08	6,908,016.00		110,899,903.41
Seacoast Defense		6,984,348.48						6,984,348.48
National Guard		2,233,994.17						2,233,994.17
Air Corps		7,500,000.00						7,500,000.00
Engineers		45,000.00			459,395.47			504,395.47
Signal Corps		174,670.00						174,670.00
Territory and Island Possessions		100,000.00						100,000.00
National cemeteries		592,161.00	33,480.00					625,641.00
Insular affairs		1,485,000.00						1,485,000.00
Reclamation project, Virgin Islands			109,200.00					109,200.00
Medical care of employees, including administrative expenses				11,000.00				11,000.00
Office, Chief of Staff, work relief projects				3,193,255.01				3,193,255.01
Total, War		98,883,687.15	4,433,508.00	19,689,588.40	14,453,835.69	6,956,616.00		144,417,235.24
District of Columbia, sewer construction		1,509,500.00						1,509,500.00
Post Office, Office of Postmaster General		6,198.00						6,198.00
Panama Canal		999,850.82						999,850.82
Veterans' Administration		3,020,470.64		1,227,185.61				4,247,656.25
Legislative establishment		2,800,000.00		618,700.00	316,500.00	111,000.00		3,846,200.00
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration		75,811,050.56	10,000,000.00					85,811,050.56
Independent offices:								
Advisory Committee on Allotments				17,127.42				17,127.42
Civil Service Commission				119,541.21				119,541.21
Electric Home and Farm Authority		1,000,000.00						1,000,000.00
Employees' Compensation Commission				13,800,000.00	13,200,000.00	10,925,000.00		37,925,000.00
Federal Coordinator of Transportation		266,576.12						266,576.12
Federal Power Commission		1,127,237.74						1,127,237.74
General Accounting Office		506,000.00		5,000,000.00	6,000,000.00			11,506,000.00
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics		725,583.35						725,583.35

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2-A—Continued

FUNDS APPROPRIATED AND ALLOCATED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1937—Continued

	Specific	National Industrial Recovery Act	Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937	Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Total
Public works (including work relief)—Contd.								
All other public works—Continued.								
Independent offices—Continued.								
National Emergency Council		$385,779.79	$648,994.08	$2,588,158.00		$375,000.00		$3,997,931.87
President's Committee on Administrative Management				88,000.00				88,000.00
National Labor Board		222,334.71						222,334.71
National Resources Committee		172,419.79	884,872.94	1,798,241.81	$725,000.00			3,580,534.54
Office of Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation				170,150.00	6,000.00			176,150.00
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade		340,304.86						340,304.86
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration				223,541.00		50,000.00		273,541.00
Federal Trade Commission		46,834.10	53,500.57					100,334.67
National Labor Relations Board		318,855.29						318,855.29
Census of partial employment, unemployment, and occupations						1,000,000.00		1,000,000.00
Total, Independent Offices		5,111,925.75	1,587,367.59	23,804,759.44	19,931,000.00	12,350,000.00		62,785,052.78
Total, other public works	$83,339,960.63	830,043,086.94	88,943,323.76	314,869,380.88	172,019,664.17	74,473,151.00		1,563,688,567.38
Total, public works	338,828,178.34	1,524,385,253.27	182,653,648.09	2,360,863,006.89	2,117,306,094.15	734,851,663.71	$46,500,000.00	7,305,387,844.45
Aid to home owners:								
Home loan system:								
Home-loan bank stock							125,000,000.00	125,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation							200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00							50,000,000.00
Emergency housing		29,299,469.72		108,236,114.67				137,535,584.39
Federal Housing Administration		1,000,000.00					55,621,074.55	56,621,074.55
Farm Security Administration		26,182,626.89	3,223,696.91	222,626,072.72	181,545,581.00	60,688,965.00		494,266,942.52
Total, aid to home owners	50,000,000.00	56,482,096.61	3,223,696.91	330,862,187.39	181,545,581.00	60,688,965.00	380,621,074.55	1,063,423,601.46
Miscellaneous:								
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00							150,000,000.00
Administration for Industrial Recovery		19,315,142.37	4,992,568.80					24,307,711.17
Tennessee Valley Authority		50,000,000.00	25,000,000.00					75,000,000.00
Total, miscellaneous	150,000,000.00	69,315,142.37	29,992,568.80					249,307,711.17
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	1,899,128,386.11	2,201,803,366.56	780,389,227.89	3,626,567,553.28	2,298,851,675.15	795,540,628.71	1,627,121,074.55	13,229,401,912.25
Revolving funds:								
Agricultural aid:								
Commodity Credit Corporation		3,000,000.00					331,109,452.44	334,109,452.44
Farm Credit Administration	57,635,551.79	60,000,000.00	90,371,736.01	16,884,473.98			216,885,778.64	441,777,540.42
Total	57,635,551.79	63,000,000.00	90,371,736.01	16,884,473.98			547,995,231.08	775,886,992.86
Public works:								
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc. / Loans to railroads		593,137,735.55	115,187,865.67	321,018,907.69				1,029,344,508.91
Miscellaneous:								
Export-Import Bank of Washington		1,250,000.00					45,000,000.00	46,250,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation							3,672,972,932.58	3,672,972,932.58
Total		1,250,000.00					3,717,972,932.58	3,719,222,932.58
Total, revolving funds	57,635,551.79	657,387,735.55	205,559,601.68	337,903,381.67			4,265,968,163.66	5,524,454,434.35
Unallocated funds		867,302.45	324,245.29	4,571,491.86	19,648,324.85	743,059,371.29		768,470,735.74
Total, recovery and relief	1,956,763,937.90	2,860,058,404.56	986,273,074.86	3,969,042,426.81	2,318,500,000.00	1,538,600,000.00	5,893,089,238.21	19,522,327,082.34
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	160,770,787.95	37,455,672.46						198,226,460.41
Civilian Conservation Corps	93,101,630.25	317,565,245.19	321,061,559.03	594,936,258.03				1,326,664,692.50
Total	2,210,636,356.10	3,215,079,322.21	1,307,334,633.89	4,563,978,684.84	2,318,500,000.00	1,538,600,000.00	5,893,089,238.21	21,047,218,235.25

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Civilian Conservation Corps" are carried under the titles "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps" respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for "Recovery and relief" on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and relief."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2–B

MONEYS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF

Organizations	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1937	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1938 to Oct. 31, 1937	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1936 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1937	
Agricultural aid:						
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Capital stock	$200,000,000.00			$200,000,000.00	$200,000,000.00	
Reduction in interest rate on mortgages	5,000,000.00					$5,000,000.00
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock	125,000,000.00	$4,056,850.00	[a] $3,847,885.00	123,912,630.00	124,121,595.00	878,405.00
Paid-in surplus	189,000,000.00	9,292,878.17	35,198,811.40	106,961,657.38	151,453,346.95	37,546,653.05
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	103,950,000.00	15,456,253.52	32,830,087.17	48,571,912.74	96,858,253.43	7,091,746.57
Total	622,950,000.00	28,805,981.69	64,181,013.57	479,446,200.12	572,433,195.38	50,516,804.62
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	3,083,413,401.08	616,971.07	12,401,286.50	3,061,848,410.35	3,074,866,667.92	8,546,733.16
Civil Works Administration	820,990,040.00	59,790.62	296,750.72	817,126,351.75	817,482,893.09	3,507,146.91
Department of Agriculture, relief	83,929,314.09	1,356.62	476,249.44	83,443,698.89	83,921,304.95	8,009.14
Total	3,988,332,755.17	678,118.31	13,174,286.66	3,962,418,460.99	3,976,270,865.96	12,061,889.21
Public Works (including work relief):						
Public highways	1,200,431,787.86	42,527,927.34	260,908,921.92	800,334,539.02	1,103,771,388.28	96,660,399.58
River and harbor work and flood control	536,287,323.78	13,004,267.37	94,483,515.42	372,693,870.20	480,181,652.99	56,105,670.79
Rural Electrification Administration	61,920,938.50	10,276,776.27	10,254,231.59	1,419,475.10	21,950,482.96	39,970,455.54
Works Progress Administration	3,943,059,226.93	434,384,643.06	1,896,446,658.29	1,263,661,490.21	3,594,492,791.56	348,566,435.37
All other	1,563,688,567.38	85,840,980.69	377,280,061.42	919,263,180.24	1,382,384,222.35	181,304,345.03
Total	7,305,387,844.45	586,034,594.73	2,639,373,388.64	3,357,372,554.77	6,582,780,538.14	722,607,306.31
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Home-loan bank stock	125,000,000.00	1,507,900.00	20,664,100.00	99,342,000.00	121,514,000.00	3,486,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00	11,015.69	22,183.66	49,930,642.34	49,963,841.69	36,158.31
Emergency housing	137,535,584.39	22,415,328.38	50,734,419.78	31,755,610.30	104,905,358.46	32,630,225.93
Federal Housing Administration	56,621,074.55	5,658,819.67	16,740,080.13	30,468,473.16	52,867,372.96	3,753,701.59
Farm Security Administration	494,266,942.52	54,794,055.51	209,695,567.17	145,811,901.11	410,301,523.79	83,965,418.73
Total	1,063,423,601.46	84,387,119.25	297,856,350.74	557,308,626.91	939,552,096.90	123,871,504.56
Miscellaneous:						
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,307,711.17	[a] 5,080.73	4,873.17	24,240,593.32	24,240,385.76	67,325.41
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Total	249,307,711.17	[a] 5,080.73	4,873.17	249,240,593.32	249,240,385.76	67,325.41
Total, exclusive of revolving funds	13,229,401,912.25	699,900,733.25	3,014,589,912.78	8,605,786,436.11	12,320,277,082.14	909,124,830.11
Revolving funds:						
Agricultural aid:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	334,109,452.44	6,286,045.31	[a] 111,787,757.34	233,912,892.52	128,411,180.49	205,698,271.95
Farm Credit Administration	441,777,540.42	[a] 7,529,842.82	[a] 17,826,050.18	390,172,291.88	364,816,398.88	76,961,141.54
Total	775,886,992.86	[a] 1,243,797.51	[a] 129,613,807.52	624,085,184.40	493,227,579.37	282,659,413.49
Public works:						
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.	1,029,344,508.91	63,453,203.37	224,480,428.44	388,419,659.10	676,353,290.91	347,130,146.48
Loans to railroads		[a] 108,464.88	[a] 3,118,619.22	9,088,155.62	5,861,071.52	
Total	1,029,344,508.91	63,344,738.49	221,361,809.22	397,507,814.72	682,214,362.43	347,130,146.48
Miscellaneous:						
Export-Import Bank of Washington	46,250,000.00	434,473.41	[a] 1,452,710.96	19,619,285.28	18,601,047.73	27,648,952.27
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—direct loans and expenditures	[1] 3,672,972,932.58	[a] 17,861,098.32	[a] 333,864,455.25	[1] 2,031,195,725.49	1,679,470,171.92	1,993,502,760.66
Total	3,719,222,932.58	[a] 17,426,624.91	[a] 335,317,166.21	2,050,815,010.77	1,698,071,219.65	2,021,151,712.93
Total, revolving funds	5,524,454,434.35	44,674,316.07	[a] 243,569,164.51	3,072,408,009.89	2,873,513,161.45	2,650,941,272.90
Unallocated funds	768,470,735.74					768,470,735.74
Total recovery and relief	19,522,327,082.34	744,575,049.32	2,771,020,748.27	11,678,194,446.00	15,193,790,243.59	4,328,536,838.75
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	198,226,460.41		10,765,452.04	187,461,008.37	198,226,460.41	
Civilian Conservation Corps	1,326,664,692.50	711,839.84	64,676,732.28	1,253,730,688.03	1,319,119,260.15	7,545,432.35
Total (see note)	21,047,218,235.25	745,286,889.16	2,846,462,932.59	13,119,386,142.40	16,711,135,964.15	4,336,082,271.10

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes capital stock subscription of $500,000,000.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Civilian Conservation Corps" are carried under the titles "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps" respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for recovery and relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on page 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2–C

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1937	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1938 to Oct. 31, 1937	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1936 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1937	
I. NONREPAYABLE:						
1. Grants, aids, and expenses:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration	$3,083,413,401.08	$616,971.07	$12,401,286.50	$3,061,848,410.35	$3,074,866,667.92	$8,546,733.16
Civil Works Administration	820,990,040.00	59,790.62	296,750.72	817,126,351.75	817,482,893.09	3,507,146.91
Department of Agriculture (drought relief)	83,929,314.09	1,356.62	476,249.44	83,443,698.89	83,921,304.95	8,009.14
Public Works Administration:						
Administrative expenses	85,811,050.56	6,469,971.54	27,431,347.70	46,355,776.94	80,257,096.18	5,553,954.38
Public bodies	594,900,868.01	60,625,116.50	245,481,692.47	255,317,522.72	561,424,331.69	[1] 33,476,536.32
Land banks (reduction in interest rates)	103,950,000.00	15,456,253.52	32,830,087.17	48,571,912.74	96,858,253.43	7,091,746.57
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (reduction in interest rates)	5,000,000.00					5,000,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	103,325,905.92	[2] 10,381,403.00	[2] 33,468,110.56	[3] 147,175,419.48	103,325,905.92	[4]
Regional agricultural credit corporations	16,885,778.64	313,970.00	1,002,984.00	13,466,550.83	14,783,504.83	2,102,273.81
Administration for Industrial Recovery	24,307,711.17	[a] 5,080.73	4,873.17	24,240,593.32	24,240,385.76	67,325.41
Farm Security Administration	318,021,943.65	49,808,827.03	138,561,829.36	64,198,829.11	252,569,485.50	65,452,458.15
Rural Electrification Administration	945,810.50	3,323.31	247,614.59	694,265.07	945,202.97	607.53
Works Progress Administration	3,943,059,226.93	434,384,643.06	1,896,446,658.29	1,263,661,490.21	3,594,492,791.56	348,566,435.37
Total grants, etc	9,184,541,050.55	557,353,739.54	2,321,713,262.85	5,826,100,821.41	8,705,167,823.80	479,373,226.75
2. Federal public-works projects:						
Tennessee Valley Authority	75,000,000.00			75,000,000.00	75,000,000.00	
Public highways	1,200,431,787.86	42,527,927.34	260,908,921.92	800,334,539.02	1,103,771,388.28	96,660,399.58
Rivers and harbors	536,287,323.78	13,004,267.37	94,483,515.42	372,693,870.20	480,181,652.99	56,105,670.79
Other:						
Legislative establishment	3,846,200.00	202,516.53	1,094,468.38	2,212,534.02	3,509,518.93	336,681.07
State Department	6,022,317.96	24,948.02	58,904.59	4,292,822.92	4,376,675.53	1,645,642.43
Treasury Department:						
Public-building construction and sites	156,458,220.42	7,443,727.29	42,259,124.39	88,889,667.81	138,592,519.49	17,865,700.93
Other	125,765,405.09	10,137,865.78	37,200,437.49	60,390,819.37	107,729,122.64	18,036,282.45
War Department (nonmilitary)	2,319,841.00	316.97	21,838.77	1,872,320.66	1,894,476.40	425,364.60
National defense:						
Army	142,097,394.24	5,650,272.23	19,204,505.16	108,961,333.97	133,816,111.36	8,281,282.88
Navy	357,915,028.58	11,316,754.50	59,800,730.48	275,285,751.18	346,403,236.16	11,511,792.42
Panama Canal	999,850.82			999,850.82	999,850.82	
Department of Justice	3,307,655.38	380,495.55	937,618.09	1,450,970.42	2,769,084.06	538,571.32
Post Office Department	6,198.00			6,198.00	6,198.00	
Interior Department (exclusive of reclamation projects)	195,426,224.63	14,562,549.31	66,578,170.91	85,138,650.69	166,279,370.91	29,146,853.72
Department of Agriculture (exclusive of highways)	169,522,446.83	11,610,661.59	62,136,316.23	83,625,050.82	157,372,028.64	12,150,418.19
Department of Commerce	30,955,770.05	323,561.78	5,314,206.81	24,950,447.32	30,588,215.91	367,554.14
Department of Labor	41,876,880.43	4,108,406.70	14,894,691.32	19,832,405.11	38,835,503.13	3,041,377.30
Veterans' Administration	4,247,656.25	13,054.70	409,684.52	3,800,981.72	4,223,720.94	23,935.31
Independent offices and commissions	62,785,052.78	3,784,516.27	12,230,442.60	13,794,403.21	29,809,362.08	32,975,690.70
District of Columbia	1,509,500.00	3,059.65	117,729.97	1,358,485.73	1,479,275.35	30,224.65
Unclassified items		[a] 16,561.62	715,837.57	[a] 564,568.90	134,707.05	[a] 134,707.05
Total, Federal public-works projects	3,116,780,754.10	125,078,339.96	678,367,144.62	2,024,326,534.09	2,827,772,018.67	289,008,735.43
Total, nonrepayable	12,301,321,804.65	682,432,079.50	3,000,080,407.47	7,850,427,355.50	11,532,939,842.47	768,381,962.18

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Public Works Administration."

[2] Excess of earnings over expenditures, deduct.

[3] $280,025,518 disbursements on account of advances to States and Territories under the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 are treated as a grant in accordance with sec. 14 of the act of June 18, 1934.

[4] Additional funds available for this purpose are included in unexpended balance under "Loans, Reconstruction Finance Corporation."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2–C—Continued

MONEYS FOR RECOVERY AND RELIEF CLASSIFIED AS TO PROVISIONS FOR REPAYMENT—Continued

Classification	Total amounts provided to Oct. 31, 1937	Expenditures				Unexpended
		Fiscal year 1938 to Oct. 31, 1937	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1936 and prior years	Total to Oct. 31, 1937	
II. REPAYABLE:						
1. Federal public-works projects:						
Reclamation projects (including Boulder Canyon project)	$172,815,874.36	$9,824,863.90	$26,874,006.44	$96,609,278.43	$133,308,148.77	$39,507,725.59
2. Loans:						
Commodity Credit Corporation	334,109,452.44	6,286,045.31	ª 111,787,757.34	233,912,892.52	128,411,180.49	205,698,271.95
Crop and feed loans, etc. (Farm Credit Administration)	76,891,761.78	ª 5,281,673.84	1,107,451.19	47,751,316.27	43,577,093.62	33,314,668.16
Public Works Administration:						
Public bodies	434,443,640.90	2,828,086.87	ª 21,001,264.03	133,102,136.38	114,928,959.22	313,653,610.16
Railroads		ª 108,464.88	ª 3,118,619.22	9,088,155.62	5,861,071.52	
Emergency housing	137,535,584.39	22,415,328.38	50,734,419.78	31,755,610.30	104,905,358.46	32,630,225.93
Federal Housing Administration	56,621,074.55	5,658,819.67	16,740,080.13	30,468,473.16	52,867,372.96	3,753,701.59
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	3,069,647,026.66	ª 7,479,695.32	ª 300,396,344.69	1,384,020,306.01	1,076,144,266.00	1,993,502,760.66
Regional agricultural credit corporations	44,500,000.00	ª 6,062,138.98	ª 14,936,485.37	23,954,424.78	2,955,800.43	41,544,199.57
Export-Import Bank of Washington	46,250,000.00	434,473.41	ª 1,452,710.96	19,619,285.28	18,601,047.73	27,648,952.27
Rural Electrification Administration	60,975,128.00	10,273,452.96	10,006,617.00	725,210.03	21,005,279.99	39,969,848.01
Farm Security Administration	176,244,998.87	4,985,228.48	71,133,737.81	81,613,072.00	157,732,038.29	18,512,960.58
Total, loans	4,437,218,667.59	33,949,462.06	ª 302,970,875.70	1,996,010,882.35	1,726,989,468.71	2,710,229,198.88
3. Subscriptions to capital stock, etc.:						
Production credit corporations	120,000,000.00			120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Banks for cooperatives	143,500,000.00	3,500,000.00	ª 5,000,000.00	145,000,000.00	143,500,000.00	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks	40,000,000.00			40,000,000.00	40,000,000.00	
Federal land banks	314,000,000.00	13,349,728.17	31,350,926.40	230,874,287.38	275,574,941.95	38,425,058.05
Home loan banks	125,000,000.00	1,507,900.00	20,664,100.00	99,342,000.00	121,514,000.00	3,486,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	200,000,000.00			200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	50,000,000.00	11,015.69	22,183.66	49,930,642.34	49,963,841.69	36,158.31
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	150,000,000.00			150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	500,000,000.00			500,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	
Total, subscriptions, etc.	1,842,500,000.00	18,368,643.86	47,037,210.06	1,735,146,929.72	1,800,552,783.64	41,947,216.36
Total, repayable	6,452,534,541.95	62,142,969.82	ª 229,059,659.20	3,827,767,090.50	3,660,850,401.12	2,791,684,140.83
III. UNALLOCATED FUNDS	768,470,735.74					768,470,735.74
Total, recovery and relief	19,522,327,082.34	744,575,049.32	2,771,020,748.27	11,678,194,446.00	15,193,790,243.59	4,328,536,838.75
Nonrepayable:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	198,226,460.41		10,765,452.04	187,461,008.37	198,226,460.41	
Civilian Conservation Corps	1,326,664,692.50	711,839.84	64,676,732.28	1,253,730,688.03	1,319,119,260.15	7,545,432.35
Total (see note)	21,047,218,235.25	745,286,889.16	2,846,462,932.59	13,119,386,142.40	16,711,135,964.15	4,336,082,271.10

ª Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—The items "Agricultural Adjustment Administration" and "Civilian Conservation Corps" are carried under the titles "Agricultural Adjustment Program" and "Civilian Conservation Corps", respectively, in the General Budget Summary and Supporting Schedule No. 2, and are not included in the total for Recovery and Relief on those statements. They are included in this statement only for the purpose of reconciling the totals with those shown on p. 4 of the daily Treasury statement, which classifies these items as "Recovery and Relief."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 3

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

[The general fund balance as shown on the daily statement of the United States Treasury comprehends the balance in the general, special, and trust accounts combined. The schedule sets forth these balances and indicates how the working balance in the General Budget Summary is ascertained]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	$474,237,690	$474,237,690	$1,522,727,995.02
Other accounts	436,093,467	495,796,172	702,384,355.25
Total, working balance	910,331,157	970,033,862	2,225,112,350.27
Inactive gold	1,227,690,809	1,086,787,223	
Increment on gold	140,965,031	140,965,031	140,496,996.73
Seigniorage	415,687,781	355,687,781	315,900,856.96
Total, general fund balance	2,694,674,778	2,553,473,897	2,681,510,203.96
Increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 4)			−1,048,490,304.64
Other accounts	−30,925,520	−59,702,705	−206,588,183.31
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in working balance	−30,925,520	−59,702,705	−1,255,078,487.95
Inactive gold		+[1] 140,903,586	+1,086,787,223.10
Increment on gold			+468,033.90
Seigniorage	+35,000,000	+60,000,000	+39,786,924.30
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance	+4,074,480	+141,200,881	−128,036,306.65
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance:			
General and special accounts	474,237,690	474,237,690	474,237,690.38
Other accounts	405,167,947	436,093,467	495,796,171.94
Total, working balance	879,405,637	910,331,157	970,033,862.32
Inactive gold	1,227,690,809	[1] 1,227,690,809	1,086,787,223.10
Increment on gold	140,965,031	140,965,031	140,965,030.63
Seigniorage	450,687,781	415,687,781	355,687,781.26
Total, general fund balance	2,698,749,258	2,694,674,778	2,553,473,897.31

[1] As of Dec. 29, 1937, and for purposes of this statement only no further changes are estimated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 4

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5–A)	$37,603,646,918	$36,424,613,732	$33,778,543,493.73
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	1,151,121,000	1,294,345,300	2,811,318,310.60
Less debt retirements included in deficit	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
	949,606,000	1,088,129,600	2,707,347,110.60
Increase in working balance (+) decrease (−) general and special accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			−1,048,490,304.64
Increase in inactive gold balance		+[1] 140,903,586	+1,086,787,223.10
Total increase in public debt during year	949,606,000	1,229,033,186	2,745,644,029.06
Decrease in public debt during year due to retirement of national-bank notes, chargeable to working balance—other accounts (Supporting Schedule No. 3)	25,000,000	50,000,000	99,573,790.50
Net increase in public debt during year	924,606,000	1,179,033,186	2,646,070,238.56
Public debt at end of year	38,528,252,918	37,603,646,918	36,424,613,732.29

As of Dec. 29, 1937, and for purposes of this statement only no further changes are estimated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5–A

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1936	Outstanding debt June 30, 1930
	June 30, 1937	June 30, 1936		
I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:				
1. Pre-war bonds, including Postal Savings bonds	$197,780,860.00	$199,575,520.00	[1] $1,794,660.00	$772,544,850.00
2. Liberty Loan bonds				8,201,803,900.00
3. Treasury bonds	19,935,749,800.00	17,167,930,100.00	2,767,819,700.00	3,136,986,600.00
4. United States Savings bonds	799,648,901.77	316,124,814.50	483,524,087.27	
5. Adjusted service bonds	888,732,606.40	944,516,650.00	[1] 55,784,043.60	
Total bonds	21,821,912,168.17	18,628,147,084.50	3,193,765,083.67	12,111,335,350.00
6. Treasury notes	11,325,208,250.00	11,861,418,050.00	[1] 536,209,800.00	2,390,286,500.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness	349,895,000.00	145,709,000.00	204,186,000.00	1,264,354,500.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value)	2,303,094,000.00	2,353,516,000.00	[1] 50,422,000.00	155,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding	35,800,109,418.17	32,988,790,134.50	2,811,319,283.67	15,921,892,350.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	118,529,815.26	169,363,395.26	[1] 50,833,580.00	31,716,870.26
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	505,974,498.86	620,389,963.97	[1] 114,415,465.11	231,700,611.17
Total gross debt	36,424,613,732.29	33,778,543,493.73	2,646,070,238.56	16,185,309,831.43
Less balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30	2,553,473,897.31	2,681,510,203.96	128,036,306.65	318,607,168.11
Gross debt less net balance in general account, on basis daily Treasury statement, unrevised	33,871,139,834.98	31,097,033,289.77	2,774,106,545.21	15,866,702,663.32
Matured interest obligations, etc	582,901,646.79	706,429,152.83	[1] 123,527,506.04	112,857,444.56
Reduction in balance held by Treasurer of the United States, June 30, due to excess of disbursements over receipts in reports subsequently received	10,128,330.38	258,579,702.18	[1] 248,451,371.80	5,824,253.08
	34,464,169,812.15	32,062,042,144.78	2,402,127,667.37	15,985,384,360.96
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30	2,477,289.03		2,477,289.03	
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30		233,158,871.50	233,158,871.50	1,532.25
Net debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement revised	34,466,647,101.18	31,828,883,273.28	2,637,763,827.90	15,985,382,828.71

[1] Decrease.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5–B

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1937		
		Principal	Interest [1]	Total
I. GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES:				
1. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended	[2] $1,422,190,900.00	$9,065,630.17	$1,431,256,530.17
2. Federal Housing Administration	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended	90,366.19	846.53	91,212.72
3. Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended	[3] 2,987,078,600.00	19,971,122.33	[4] 3,007,049,722.33
4. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended	255,234,666.67	956,751.59	[5] 256,191,418.26
5. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended			
Total based upon guarantees		4,664,594,532.86	29,994,350.62	4,694,588,883.48
II. ON CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES:				
6. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton)	Sec. 4, May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31)			
7. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended	1,267,749,526.20	32,009,326.75	[6] 1,299,758,852.95
Total based upon credit		1,267,749,526.20	32,009,326.75	1,299,758,852.95
III. OTHER OBLIGATIONS:				
8. Federal Reserve notes (face amount)	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended			[7] 4,196,006,553.25

MEMORANDUM

	Maximum authorized issue of obligations
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITH DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 1 above)	$2,000,000,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 3 above)	4,750,000,000
Reconstruction Finance Corporation after deduction of $3,605,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon, held by U. S. Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5–A (see 4 above)	2,095,000,000
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 5 above)	50,000,000
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITHOUT DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Federal Housing Administration (see 2 above).	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 4 above).	
Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies.	
For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.	
For sec. 4, National Housing Act.	
Secretary of Agriculture:	
Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 6 above).	

[1] After deducting amounts of funds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to meet interest payments.

[2] Includes only bonds issued and outstanding.

[3] Includes only unmatured bonds issued and outstanding. Funds have been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for payment of matured bonds which have not been presented for redemption.

[4] Does not include $25,000,000 face amount of series H bonds and accrued interest thereon held by Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5–A.

[5] In addition to $3,605,000,000 face amount of notes and accrued interest thereon held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in supporting schedule 5–A.

[6] Offset by cash in designated depository banks amounting to $136,217,912.81 which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System having a face value of $137,661,393.25; cash in possession of System amounting to $64,309,518.33, and Government and Government-guaranteed securities with a face value of $1,090,681,770 held as investments, and other assets.

[7] In actual circulation, exclusive of $10,470,461.75 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and $302,495,905 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. Federal Reserve notes issued are secured by gold certificates and credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates in the amount of $4,552,632,130, by United States Government securities of a face value of $20,000,000 and by commercial paper of a face amount of $9,984,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax:			
Corporation, current	$1,005,500,000	$1,183,500,000	$894,326,926.90
Individual, current	1,145,300,000	1,233,400,000	995,993,457.22
Back taxes	240,000,000	250,000,000	258,329,425.21
Excess-profits tax	23,400,000	26,000,000	25,104,607.72
Total income (collection basis)	2,414,200,000	2,692,900,000	2,173,754,417.05
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			−16,227,435.72
Total, income tax (Treasury statement basis)	2,414,200,000	2,692,900,000	2,157,526,981.33
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes:			
Estate tax	289,400,000	303,200,000	281,635,983.21
Gift tax	26,800,000	25,200,000	23,911,783.26
Capital-stock tax	145,700,000	141,500,000	137,499,245.53
Total	461,900,000	469,900,000	443,047,012.00
Alcoholic-beverage taxes:			
Distilled spirits (imported) (excise tax)	23,400,000	28,900,000	32,236,773.87
Distilled spirits (domestic) (excise tax)	218,900,000	247,600,000	241,398,696.62
Fermented malt liquors (beer)	284,300,000	295,900,000	277,455,024.28
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax)	6,240,000	6,900,000	5,990,573.32
Rectification tax	10,050,000	11,370,000	11,035,437.67
Rectifiers, liquor dealers, and stills (special taxes)	7,230,000	7,420,000	7,376,088.15
Container stamps (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934)	9,400,000	10,650,000	10,427,870.37
Floor taxes (Liquor Taxing Act, 1934)			653,158.68
Brewer, retail and wholesale dealers in malt liquors (special taxes)	3,800,000	4,000,000	4,128,860.85
Other alcoholic-beverage taxes	1,450,000	1,120,000	3,128,869.16
Total, alcoholic-beverage taxes	564,770,000	613,860,000	593,831,352.97
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large)	10,700,000	12,500,000	12,918,363.97
Cigarettes (small)	459,000,000	471,000,000	476,024,258.70
Snuff	6,700,000	6,700,000	6,659,508.89
Tobacco, chewing and smoking	51,750,000	53,640,000	55,037,541.28
Cigarette papers and tubes	1,076,000	1,105,000	1,116,376.99
Other tobacco taxes	166,000	166,000	166,530.49
Total, tobacco taxes	529,392,000	545,111,000	551,922,580.32
Stamp taxes:			
Issues of securities, bond transfers, and deeds of conveyance	29,300,000	30,000,000	28,651,710.11
Sales of produce (future delivery)	2,940,000	3,030,000	5,096,813.70
Playing cards	4,050,000	4,120,000	4,186,502.43
Silver-bullion sales or transfers	150,000	230,000	633,712.38
Stock transfers	29,000,000	28,500,000	31,350,597.49
Total, stamp taxes	65,440,000	65,880,000	69,919,336.11
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils	30,200,000	31,400,000	31,463,002.16
Brewers' wort, malt, grape concentrates, etc	600,000	600,000	823,065.12
Matches	6,900,000	6,900,000	6,900,064.15
Gasoline	201,000,000	206,000,000	196,532,813.58
Electrical energy	39,100,000	38,500,000	35,974,552.33
Tires and inner tubes	36,350,000	40,600,000	40,819,179.55
Toilet preparations, etc	14,900,000	17,100,000	18,319,181.39
Articles made of fur	6,060,000	6,930,000	5,919,688.34
Jewelry, etc			727,700.13
Automobile trucks	8,900,000	9,300,000	9,030,872.08
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	46,000,000	63,500,000	65,264,953.87
Parts of accessories for automobiles	7,600,000	9,100,000	10,085,780.21
Radio sets, phonograph records, etc	5,800,000	6,600,000	6,754,272.07
Mechanical refrigerators	9,000,000	9,700,000	9,912,574.04
Sporting goods, cameras, and lenses	6,900,000	7,620,000	7,781,280.87
Firearms, shells, and cartridges	3,000,000	3,300,000	3,343,537.27
Chewing gum	870,000	940,000	929,467.58
Total, manufacturers' excise taxes	423,180,000	458,090,000	450,581,984.74

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
1. Internal revenue—Continued.			
(2) Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes—Continued.			
Sundry taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc	$22,500,000	$24,600,000	$24,569,626.97
Transportation of oil by pipe line	10,300,000	10,500,000	11,244,095.87
Leases of safe-deposit boxes	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,039,714.37
Admission to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc	18,400,000	19,500,000	19,740,191.78
Club dues and initiation fees	6,400,000	6,400,000	6,287,768.24
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes	2,420,000	2,650,000	2,365,542.66
Coconut and other vegetable oils, processed	11,730,000	11,690,000	11,560,429.58
Processing tax on crude petroleum	860,000	870,000	894,182.66
Bituminous coal tax	3,750,000	3,410,000	----------
Sugar Act of 1937	66,390,000	44,150,000	----------
All other, including repealed taxes	640,000	900,000	731,246.64
Total, sundry taxes	145,390,000	126,670,000	79,432,798.77
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (collection basis)	2,190,072,000	2,279,511,000	2,188,735,064.91
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)	----------	----------	−7,517,208.87
Total, miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis)	2,190,072,000	2,279,511,000	2,181,217,856.04
(3) Processing and related taxes	----------	----------	2,501.14
(4) Other internal-revenue taxes:			
Taxes upon carriers and their employees	116,900,000	150,300,000	345,088.10
Social-security taxes (Public, No. 271, approved Aug. 14, 1935):			
Employment tax (title VIII)	499,640,000	490,500,000	207,339,090.61
Tax on employers of 8 or more (title IX)	99,225,000	80,502,000	58,119,313.68
Subtotal	598,865,000	571,002,000	265,458,404.29
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)	----------	----------	−13,297,564.73
Total, social-security taxes	598,865,000	571,002,000	252,160,839.56
Tax on unjust enrichment	10,000,000	5,000,000	5,886,836.32
Total, other internal-revenue taxes	725,765,000	726,302,000	258,392,763.98
Total, internal revenue (Treasury statement basis)	5,330,037,000	5,698,713,000	4,597,140,102.49
2. Customs	390,400,000	415,300,000	486,356,598.90
3. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes:			
Head tax, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	952,000	952,000	935,468.28
Taxes, Canal Zone	93,000	92,500	77,706.97
Tonnage tax, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,633,903.32
Total, miscellaneous taxes	2,695,000	2,694,500	2,647,078.57
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock:			
Interest on loans, relief in stricken agricultural areas	100,000	150,000	233,160.32
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	10,000	15,000	21,874.26
Interest on deferred collections or payments, Veterans' Administration	34,000	34,000	34,108.29
Other interest on deferred collections or payments, various departments	233,400	65,802	110,603.15
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	339,437	336,775	518,492.67
Interest on construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	42,000	42,500	43,149.18
Interest on public deposits	25,935	23,935	44,270.14
Interest on Government-owned securities, sale of war supplies	100,100	100,100	100,000.00
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,790,202.95
Dividends on capital stock of the Panama Railroad owned by the United States	----------	700,000	700,000.00
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration (premium on term insurance) (repayments to appropriations)	300,000	300,000	485,165.88
Earnings on War Finance Corporation	18,858	----------	----------
Earnings of the Dairy Marketing Corporation, Agriculture	----------	----------	10,973.23
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations)	1,000	2,000	4,086.82
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control (repayments to appropriations)	47,370	47,370	71,480.30
Interest on farmers' seed and feed loans, Department of Agriculture and Farm Credit Administration	75,000	100,000	198,499.51
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration	15,000	9,000	1,778.04
Interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	3,500,000	2,640,000	700,000.00
Interest earned on Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds	----------	20,000	18,184.46
Interest on loans, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor	----------	----------	14,701.83
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation	20,000,000	23,000,000	22,255,252.41
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home loan banks	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,693,096.99

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(2) Interest, exchange, and dividends on capital stock—Continued.			
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for industrial loans	$300,000	$300,000	$227,447.69
Interest on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	600	600	607.99
Interest on collections of Resettlement Administration	1,557,184	1,169,229	923,128.15
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands	3,500	3,000	2,503.55
Interest on unpaid principal on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	600	700	741.23
Interest on moneys loaned from construction loan fund, U. S. Shipping Board Bureau			585,412.06
Interest on miscellaneous obligations			42,781.11
Gain by exchange, etc	41,025	41,125	
Interest o ◇ loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	100,000	1,500,000	4,700,762.70
Interest from central branch, Union Pacific Railroad	17,000	17,000	11,368.71
Interest and profits on investment, Pershing Hall Memorial Fund (act June 28, 1935)	6,450	6,450	5,254.75
Total, interest, exchange and dividends on capital stock	30,168,459	33,924,586	35,549,088.37
(3) Fines and penalties:			
United States courts, Department of Justice	500,000	500,000	574,405.55
Customs Service, Treasury and Justice Departments	200,000	200,000	208,793.88
Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor	65,000	65,000	65,139.01
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act	10,000	15,000	30,410.16
Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection, Department of Commerce	50,000	50,000	45,331.08
Violations, Federal Alcohol Administration Act	75,000	65,000	14,535.29
Violations of 8-hour law of 1912	6,600	111,750	12,731.19
Liquidating damages	287,085	287,085	305,372.38
Recovery of value of oil in case of United States against Pan American Petroleum Co., Navy Department		13,300	3,100,000.00
Other	20,650	20,650	31,659.10
Total, fines and penalties	1,214,335	1,327,785	4,388,377.64
(4) Fees:			
Clerks, United States courts	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,665,706.81
Marshals, United States courts	235,000	235,000	284,098.05
Board of Tax Appeals	50,000	50,000	46,115.57
Alaska game laws	33,000	33,000	27,433.57
Consular and passport, Departments of State and Justice	5,141,475	4,862,560	4,023,361.21
Copyright, Library of Congress	300,000	300,000	280,435.10
Credit unions (special account)	108,000	56,000	40,594.44
Indian lands and timber, Department of the Interior	120,000	120,000	119,429.75
Fees and commission, land offices, Department of the Interior (general and special accounts)	120,000	120,000	121,796.12
Fees, registration under Neutrality Act	1,300	5,200	15,400.00
Fees and commissions, Division of Grazing Control, Department of Agriculture		50,000	1,585.40
Naturalization, Department of Labor	1,600,000	1,700,000	1,865,061.25
Immigration (registration), Department of Labor	98,000	98,000	104,290.00
Patents, Department of Commerce	4,400,000	4,400,000	4,356,331.19
Navigation, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	205,000	205,000	202,777.16
Agricultural Commodities Act, Department of Agriculture	163,000	163,000	124,278.75
United States Warehouse Act, Department of Agriculture	12,000	12,000	12,015.00
Migratory bird hunting stamps (special account)	600,000	600,000	616,473.00
Registration Securities Act, 1933 and 1934, Federal Trade Commission and Securities Exchange Commission	1,225,000	1,200,000	1,196,676.25
Testing, Bureau of Standards	90,000	78,000	86,407.39
Testing, Bureau of Mines	12,000	12,000	10,279.00
Commission on telephone pay stations in Federal buildings and post offices	86,216	86,225	82,063.77
Copying	28,095	28,250	77,022.01
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	6,500	6,500	3,106.95
Court of Claims	5,000	5,000	5,217.00
Naval stores grading	9,500	9,500	9,314.88
Purchase of discharges, Navy and Marine Corps	250	250	218.95
Purchases of discharges, Army	285,000	285,000	706,553.62
Other	29,968	28,368	16,132.39
Total, fees	17,364,298	17,148,853	17,100,174.58
(5) Forfeitures:			
Customs, unclaimed merchandise, etc	427,000	427,000	461,450.07
Bonds of aliens, Departments of Labor and Justice	36,000	36,000	72,069.48
Judicial miscellaneous	30,000	30,000	30,105.48
Bonds under prohibition and narcotic acts, Departments of Justice and Treasury	356,840	406,840	422,584.71
Bonds, all other, Department of Justice	55,000	55,000	54,876.65
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act	2,000	3,000	6,918.89
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts, Department of Justice	240,000	240,000	262,857.69
Other	15,985	21,811	16,568.75
Total, forfeitures	1,162,825	1,219,651	1,327,431.72

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(6) Assessments:			
Assessments upon Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources for salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special account, act July 22, 1935 (47 Stat. 737, sec. 18 (b), as amended, act of May 28, 1935)	$1,374,052	$1,140,000	$968,488.36
Federal and joint-stock land banks and Federal intermediate-credit banks, expenses of examinations	622,200	667,200	715,769.16
Funds deposited for establishing wool standards, Department of Agriculture (special account)		50,000	26,652.00
Overtime service, Marine Inspection and Navigation	45,000	45,000	27,552.51
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	4,000,000	2,500,000	402,825.74
Immigration and Naturalization Service overtime	125,000	125,000	208,987.23
Furlough and compensation deductions and vacancy savings (special deposit account), various departments	500	500	658.78
Total, assessments	6,166,752	4,527,700	2,350,933.78
(7) Reimbursements:			
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act	375,000	368,000	370,135.18
Collections under Grain Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	50,000	50,000	45,295.62
Collections under Cotton Standards Act, Department of Agriculture	200,000	200,000	176,113.56
Inspection of food and farm products, Department of Agriculture	365,700	334,500	300,206.51
Construction charges, Indian Service	81,750	81,750	79,769.30
Costs from estates of deceased Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs	50,000	50,000	50,066.94
Appropriations made for Indian tribes, Bureau of Indian Affairs	162,500	162,500	156,543.93
Maintenance and operation charges, irrigation systems, Bureau of Indian Affairs	695,350	695,350	679,618.08
Collections, reclamation fund, Bureau of Reclamation (special account)	6,000,000	4,000,000	2,837,607.10
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice	250,000	250,000	247,955.14
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended, National Capital Park and Planning Commission	300,000	300,000	300,000.00
Expenses of redeeming national currency, Office of Treasurer of United States and Office of Comptroller of the Currency	105,750	129,136	184,303.18
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol, Coast Guard	126,000	134,000	126,367.18
Hospitalization charges and expenses, various departments	95,000	95,000	94,859.62
Government property lost or damaged, various departments	977,135	984,166	1,130,726.24
By contractors for excess cost over contract price, various departments	100,193	116,618	195,815.34
By States for emergency conservation work, profits on sale of land or its products, War Department	25,000	25,000	
Expenses of deporting aliens, Department of Labor	26,350	26,350	24,921.63
For expenses, miscellaneous	41,865	73,865	253,538.38
Transportation, car mileage, etc	38,595	38,595	36,694.64
Refunds on empty containers	14,645	19,845	20,355.15
Settlement of claims against various depositors	11,750	11,750	67,706.32
Gasoline, State tax	1,566	1,589	1,547.19
Surplus, general supply fund	150,000	310,884	155,801.49
Other	39,236	31,136	66,936.03
Total, reimbursements	10,283,385	8,490,034	7,602,883.75
(8) Gifts and contributions:			
Money received from persons known and unknown	7,260	7,260	7,429.39
Donations to the United States	16,000	276,000	253,842.17
Return of grants, Resettlement Administration	1,000	3,000	1,635.37
Return of salary paid to Members of Congress			500.00
Bequest of James Renal Smith for redemption of Liberty bonds issued in 1918		100,000	
Total, gifts and contributions	24,260	386,260	263,406.93
(9) Sales of products:			
Scrap and salvaged materials, condemned stores, wastepaper, refuse, etc., various departments	2,139,837	2,399,448	2,143,955.13
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products, various departments	72,005	71,925	72,600.37
Dairy products, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Department of Agriculture	48,500	48,450	47,691.23
Books, United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission		100,000	3,553.78
Card indexes, Library of Congress	290,000	280,000	250,117.10
Public documents, Government Printing Office	400,000	397,870	196,653.46
Charts, and publications, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	90,000	80,000	72,061.77
Charts, Hydrographic Office, Navy Department	45,000	45,000	42,193.51
Publication, maps, etc., various departments	184,410	168,610	158,400.74
Electric current, power plant, Coolidge Dam	75,000	75,000	65,570.86
Electric current, various departments	110,830	110,830	78,871.02
Seal, fix skins, and furs, Biological Survey, and Bureau of Fisheries	330,700	330,500	283,986.09
Occupational-therapy products	45,600	45,600	46,741.09
Heat, light, and power	55,595	78,266	91,854.99
Proceeds, activities fund, United States naval prisons	8,000	8,000	(1)

[1] Classified as trust account in 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(9) Sales of products—Continued.			
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.), various departments	$88,850	$106,850	$92,591.42
Photo duplications	63,665	120,815	9,748.47
Water, National Park Service, Department of the Interior, and other departments	57,751	57,751	62,706.65
Ice, War and other departments	53,375	53,375	53,174.62
Gas from helium plants, Bureau of Mines	100,000	104,300	10,521.69
Stores	4,150	4,150	4,762.88
Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	31,600	31,600	55,306.96
Other	88,173	121,639	85,144.39
Total, sales of products	4,383,041	4,839,979	3,928,208.22
(10) Sales of service:			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account)	2,102,200	2,088,100	2,352,195.52
Fumigating and disinfecting, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Department of Agriculture	35,000	35,000	38,109.82
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations, various departments	1,307,015	1,307,015	1,205,940.71
Quarantine charges (fumigating, disinfecting, inspection, etc., of vessels), Public Health Service and Agriculture	247,200	247,200	235,898.68
Quarters, subsistence and laundry service, various departments	29,825	29,825	40,103.46
Storage and other charges, various departments	171,585	171,585	171,320.29
Communication service, various departments	448,567	449,367	426,554.69
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal, War Department	24,850,000	25,850,000	25,371,003.00
Overhead charges for sale of supplies or services, departments	102,020	102,020	100,276.94
Earnings, United States transports, War and Navy Departments	26,500	27,500	26,578.34
Earnings from business operations	40,550	85,550	8,528.32
Medical, dental, and hospital	14,700	14,700	14,524.77
Work done for individual corporations and others	63,760	63,760	60,599.69
Copies of hearings	2,375	3,350	10,554.57
Other	14,850	14,850	16,143.41
Total, sales of services	29,456,147	30,489,822	30,078,332.21
(11) Rents and royalties:			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc., various departments	236,510	236,560	252,449.78
Rent of land, various departments	127,365	129,515	153,962.16
Receipts under mineral leasing acts, General Land Office	6,500,000	6,000,000	5,685,765.61
Royalties on naval petroleum reserves, California, Navy Department	850,000	850,000	819,908.21
Royalties on oil, gas, etc	40,550	41,050	44,733.17
Royalties on potash deposits, Department of the Interior	125,000	125,000	122,768.88
Rent of equipment, War and other departments	77,168	77,168	99,811.81
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers, Navy and War Departments	18,500	18,500	19,906.66
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities, various departments	8,760	8,760	3,695.27
Rent of water-power sites, War and Interior	160,000	159,000	165,380.00
Annette Island reserve, leases, Alaska	85,000	85,000	84,614.98
Pipe-line rentals, Bureau of Mines	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Rentals from property under foreclosure proceedings, Farm Credit Administration	(1)	(1)	82,004.46
Other	1,100	6,500	12,144.98
Total, rents and royalties	8,244,953	7,752,053	7,562,145.97
(12) Permits, privileges, and licenses:			
Business concessions, national parks, Interior Department	157,300	140,000	126,856.43
Business concessions, Veterans' Administration and other departments	97,925	97,925	106,968.85
Immigration permits, Department of Labor	198,000	198,000	197,020.17
Licenses under Federal Water Power Act, Federal Power Commission, act June 10, 1920	354,460	312,210	310,354.00
Permits to enter national parks, Interior Department	1,520,000	1,310,000	1,058,010.71
Pipe-line water, and power-transmission rights, Interior and other departments	12,060	12,060	12,440.17
Alaska fund, Department of Justice	300,000	300,000	304,848.44
Under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934 (special account)	1,100,000	1,100,000	500,547.55
Other	8,850	9,550	11,442.56
Total, permits, privileges, and licenses	3,748,595	3,479,745	2,628,488.88

[1] Under the provisions of sec. 38 of the Farm Credit Act of 1937, rentals from property under foreclosure proceedings are covered into the Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
3. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(13) Sundry receipts:			
Mint receipts (profits on coinage, bullion deposits, etc.), Treasury Department	$3,661,000	$3,661,000	$4,813,611.88
Seigniorage	24,000,000	40,000,000	48,911,891.10
Forest-reserve fund, Department of Agriculture	5,979,270	5,137,115	4,956,947.87
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	330,000	330,000	400,411.56
Total, sundry receipts	33,970,270	49,128,115	59,082,882.41
Total, miscellaneous revenues	148,882,320	165,409,083	174,509,413.03
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−6,689,299.86
Total, miscellaneous revenues (Treasury statement basis)	148,882,320	165,409,083	167,820,113.17
Total, revenues	5,869,319,320	6,279,422,083	5,251,316,814.56
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Repayment of investments:			
Collections, insured loans, Federal Housing Administration (act June 27, 1934, title 1)	1,000,000	1,000,000	577,134.82
Collections of loans to financial institutions, Federal Housing Administration		14,245	9,559.50
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration			201,902.21
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control, etc. (repayments to appropriations), Railroad Administration		100,000	147,500.00
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	700	700	775.02
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	74,298	76,509	72,093.83
Principal payments on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	9,000	9,000	9,290.13
Repayment of loans to veterans for transportation			35,285.81
Construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	54,839	54,839	55,079.84
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Resettlement Administration	40,601,825	33,327,585	22,089,409.42
Sale of chattels, Resettlement Administration (emergency relief)	100,000	200,000	3,913.93
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Rural Electrification Administration	2,000	1,000	401.19
Repayments of capital stock of Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, D. C.			250,000.00
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration		25,000	1,749,450.76
Excess proceeds of sale of cotton acquired by Secretary of Agriculture, act June 19, 1934		500	1,300,000.00
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special accounts)	1,100,000	1,500,000	1,896,320.21
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations	300,000	300,000	1,037,878.87
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration	250,000	1,000,000	9,823,240.14
Repayment of principal on loans for Indian rehabilitation (emergency relief)	20,000	20,000	1,595.13
Return of advances made to Reclamation fund	2,000,000		
Other	3,150	3,150	7,552.91
Total, repayment of investments	45,515,812	37,632,528	39,268,383.72
2. Sales of public lands, Department of the Interior	70,000	70,000	71,218.39
3. Sales of Government property:			
Capital equipment (includes trucks, horses, machinery, furniture and fixtures, etc.), various departments	227,570	249,459	259,914.96
Land and buildings, various departments	2,941,798	1,652,430	871,324.28
Office material, etc., Procurement Division, Supply Branch, Treasury Department	45,000	40,000	30,190.88
War supplies, War Department	100,000	100,000	124,795.67
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund, Interior Department	150,000	150,000	106,896.49
Lands, etc., on account of military-post construction fund, War Department	251,000	400,000	945,553.57
Land and buildings (emergency relief), Department of Agriculture	75,000	50,000	2,215.49
Oregon and California land-grant fund, Department of the Interior	650,000	650,000	600,879.49
Ordnance material, War Department	75,000	75,000	183,867.62
Proceeds of sales, building, or purchase of vessels for the Coast Guard	5,000	10,000	48,575.58
Proceeds of sales, rebuilding and improving Coast Guard stations	5,000	5,000	3,839.62
Other	6,500	6,500	5,766.55
Total, sales of Government property	4,531,868	3,388,389	3,183,820.20
Total, realization upon assets	50,117,680	41,090,917	42,523,422.31
Total, revenue	5,869,319,320	6,279,422,083	5,251,316,814.56
Total, receipts, general and special accounts (daily Treasury statement basis)	5,919,437,000	6,320,513,000	5,293,840,236.87

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
1. District of Columbia, revenues (see Annexed Budget of District of Columbia for details)	$42,498,000	$46,144,000.00	$39,215,115.00
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−517,035.40
Total, District of Columbia revenues, Treasury statement basis	42,498,000	46,144,000.00	38,698,079.60
2. Government life-insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits	4,000	4,000.00	4,385.16
Interest on investments	32,486,000	30,486,000.00	29,514,644.03
Interest on policy loans	2,600,000	2,400,000.00	2,235,199.33
Interest on adjusted-service certificate loans			8,609.55
Interest on premiums	10,000	10,000.00	12,690.19
Premiums	61,000,000	61,000,000.00	61,921,478.95
Reserves			159,699.80
Profits on investments			71,762.93
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans			−1,014.47
Total (collection basis)			93,927,455.47
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−851,554.64
Total, Government life-insurance fund (Treasury statement basis)	96,100,000	93,900,000.00	93,075,900.83
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments			4,134,701.88
Interest on loans			2,102.10
Total (collection basis)			4,136,803.98
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+101.78
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis)			4,136,905.76
4. Civil-service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries	40,000,000	38,000,000.00	34,986,707.50
Interest on investments	17,000,000	15,000,000.00	13,012,960.68
Total (collection basis)			47,999,668.18
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−10,963.38
Total, civil-service retirement and disability fund	57,000,000	53,000,000.00	47,988,704.80
5. Alaska Railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions	175,000	150,000.00	109,421.25
Interest on investments	8,200	5,400.00	
Total (collection basis)			109,421.25
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−2,558.86
Total, Alaska Railroad retirement fund	183,200	155,400.00	106,862.39
6. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries	200,000	200,000.00	190,926.02
Interest on investments	145,000	134,000.00	124,872.23
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	345,000	334,000.00	315,798.25
7. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries	620,000	580,000.00	508,491.78
Interest on investments	145,000	135,000.00	129,667.64
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	765,000	715,000 00	638,159.42
8. Old-age reserve account, interest on investments	27,101,640	13,788,000.00	2,261,810.97
9. Internal revenue, coconut-oil tax, Philippine Islands	14,630,000	14,570,000.00	18,127,809.60
10. Railroad retirement fund, interest on investments	3,000,000	1,500,000.00	
11. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Oil and gas leases, etc., Osage Reservation, Okla	4,200,000	4,200,000.00	4,178,314.76
Proceeds of labor	1,519,600	1,519,600.00	1,493,865.77
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc	1,251,700	1,251,700.00	1,258,940.58
Deposits of claimed and unclaimed individual Indian moneys			13.60
Total (collection basis)	6,971,300	6,971,300.00	6,931,134.71
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+17,680.91
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior	6,971,300	6,971,300.00	6,948,815.62

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
12. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	(1)	(1)	$14,066.66
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands, Department of Commerce	$70,000	$70,000.00	70,275.00
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital and interest on investment	335	340.00	10,839.44
Civilian Conservation Corps, withheld cash allowances	6,500,000	5,000,000.00	1,890,078.10
Contributed for roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska, Department of the Interior	60,000	60,000.00	95,696.33
Contributions to reclamation fund	951,800	2,352,000.00	1,810,276.76
Contributions and income on investment, National Park trust fund	15,600	15,400.00	3,142.91
Contributions for sewerage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,500.00	18,598.50
Contributions for flood control, War Department	418,200	992,208.00	2,083,420.40
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	3,500	3,500.00	3,693.05
Customs duties, Philippine Islands	4,000	4,000.00	4,566.59
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown	5,325	5,325.00	6,160.91
Deposits of unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	500,000	497,170.00	733,171.04
Deposits, Resettlement Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations	3,400,000	7,500,000.00	9,812,820.72
Deposits, resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Resettlement Administration	1,436,520	682,438.00	214,560.52
Deposits, unearned proceeds, lands, etc., General Land Office			959,562.48
Deposits, unearned grazing fees, Resettlement Administration		25,000.00	3,846.80
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of former patients, Veterans' Administration hospitals	300	300.00	357.42
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration	120,000	118,000.00	115,465.63
Deposits, general post fund, national homes, Veterans' Administration	100,000	100,000.00	102,898.17
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	2,400,000	2,250,000.00	2,149,810.25
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture	92,600	95,955.00	141,651.51
Deposits of undistributed cotton price adjustment payments	2,000	2,000.00	9,313.74
Deposits, special statistical work, Commerce, Census, and Foreign and Domestic Commerce	30,000	30,000.00	17,994.16
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000.00	39,768.58
Deposits, unearned fees and other charges, sec. 8a (4), Commodity Exchange Act	20,000	20,000.00	18,304.00
Deposits, public survey work, Department of the Interior	12,000	12,000.00	12,693.74
Deposits for expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	23,000	25,000.00	43,000.00
Deposits of commissary funds, Federal prisons, Department of Justice	275,000	275,000.00	328,570.15
Deposits of funds of Federal prisons, Department of Justice	850,000	850,000.00	844,508.32
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts, Department of Justice	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	1,618,347.91
Deposits of collections, United States marshals, Department of Justice	5,000	5,000.00	−37,849.85
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	27,000	27,000.00	−266,432.68
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	30,000	30,000.00	25,950.00
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	4,000	4,000.00	2,226.16
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	40,000	40,000.00	1,031.13
Deposits of unearned passports and application fees, Department of State	300,000	300,000.00	314,941.90
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, narcotic farm, Public Health Service, Treasury Department	63,000	63,000.00	62,691.67
Donations, National Park Service, for lands, etc	20,000	20,000.00	16,533.76
Forest Service cooperative fund, Department of Agriculture	1,000,000	950,000.00	801,592.81
Funds contributed for chapel, Federal Industrial Institution for Women	5,000	5,000.00	4,617.01
Funds contributed and advanced for river and harbor improvements, War Department	100,000	527,500.00	230,237.02
Library of Congress trust fund, permanent loan account	80,000	286,000.00	287,992.61
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account			12,863.70
Library of Congress gift fund	31,000	38,000.00	111,783.80
Interest on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	37,000	58,000.00	49,429.37
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections	500	500.00	221.47
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections	745,000	745,000.00	745,076.73
Interest on endowment funds, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040.00	2,040.00
Navy fines and forfeitures	245,000	245,000.00	243,622.83
Navy hospital fund	1,300,000	1,300,000.00	1,290,004.50
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	1,500,000	1,500,000.00	2,071,564.57
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	75,000	75,000.00	77,892.92
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	175,000	175,000.00	182,464.81
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	90,000	90,000.00	40,316.07
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	140,000	140,000.00	180,174.70
Profits from sales of ships' stores, Navy	300,000	300,000.00	287,937.20
Proceeds of estates of deceased soldiers, War Department	40,000	40,000.00	46,169.97
Proceeds of activities funds, United States naval prisons	(2)	(2)	8,310.20
Proceeds of estates of deceased enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps			−1,141.34
Proceeds of assets of Liberty loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York			398,306.55
Proceeds of licenses under Federal Power Act from Indian reservations	43,500	39,970.00	40,896.19
Proceeds, civic fund, naval reservation, Olongapo	25,000	25,000.00	26,553.64
Proceeds from sale of hides (Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)		752,110.24	6,717,231.89
Public works housing receipts (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works)		327,078.37	212,530.13
Relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Employees' Compensation Commission	20,000	20,000.00	18,569.54
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	2,500,000	2,400,000.00	2,220,705.73
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under act 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, Department of State	535,000	529,000.00	522,240.10

[1] Included in corporation income tax under "Internal revenue receipts."

[2] This fund abolished by sec. 4 (27) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934 and receipts pertaining thereto directed to be deposited as miscellaneous receipts. See under "Sales of products."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
12. Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Settlement of claims, United States and Panamanian Claims Commission, under conventions July 28, 1936, and Dec. 17, 1932			$111,246.25
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under art. I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey	$100,000	$100,000.00	100,000.00
Soldiers' Home permanent fund, War Department	376,500	385,500.00	396,501.71
Withheld pay, Army, maintenance, U. S. Soldiers' Home	485,000	476,600.00	456,219.16
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands	25,000	25,000.00	−11,317.84
Other trust accounts	10,560	10,560.00	25,109.47
Unclassified items			−154,426.44
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts	28,808,780	34,085,994.61	41,050,088.91
13. Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar		1,000,000.00	1,676,187.53
14. Seigniorage	35,000,000	60,000,000.00	39,786,924.30
15. Unemployment trust fund:			
Contribution	791,000,000	737,100,000.00	291,702,689.20
Interest on investments	31,787,500	15,908,300.00	2,737,182.00
Total, unemployment trust fund	822,787,500	753,008,300.00	294,439,871.20
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc	1,135,190,420	1,079,171,994.61	589,251,919.18
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+2,883,695.96
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc. (Treasury statement basis)	1,135,190,420	1,079,171,994.61	592,135,615.14

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government for the current fiscal year and for the fiscal year 1939 are based on the existing tax structure.

Legislative Enactments Affecting Revenue Estimates

Numerous legislative enactments, the results of which were reflected only partially in 1937 collections, exert an upward influence on the estimates for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939. Thus the Revenue Act of 1936, by raising rates, extending the scope of taxable income, and introducing the undistributed-profits tax, made very definitely for larger individual and corporate income-tax collections. Being first applicable to incomes of the calendar year 1936, it affected the fiscal year 1937 collections only from January through June, whereas the entire income-tax collections for fiscal years 1938 and 1939 will be affected by these provisions. Similarly the estate-tax provisions of the Revenue Act of 1935, by raising the rate scale, lowering the exemption, extending the period for filing returns, and permitting the choice as to whether the estate should be valued at time of death or a year later, were only partially reflected in the estate-tax collections throughout the fiscal year 1937 (when a substantial minority of the estate-tax returns were filed under the 1934 act). In making both the 1938 and 1939 estimates, however, the full year effects of these provisions have been appraised and considered.

Obviously the Social Security Act and the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 provide for major additions to the revenues, only partially reflected in the fiscal year 1937 collections. Other new revenues of smaller amount are provided by the Sugar Act of 1937, which imposes an excise tax on sugar manufacture and a compensating duty on imports of refined sugar, and by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, which imposes a regulatory tax on the sale or other disposal of bituminous coal domestically produced. Furthermore, the preventive tax evasion and avoidance provisions of the Revenue Act of 1937 will tend to prevent revenue losses which might otherwise occur. The anticipated results of such legislative enactments exert an effect upon the estimates for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939.

Total Revenues and Receipts

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of $6,321,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938, and $5,919,000,000 for the fiscal year 1939. These amounts represent an increase of $1,027,000,000 and $625,000,000, respectively, over the $5,294,000,000 actual receipts for the fiscal year 1937.

The subjoined table depicts the percentage distribution of the major sources of revenue, both for the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 and for the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1935, 1936, and 1937. The most significant feature of this tabulation is the reflection of the fact that the income tax is again becoming the most important source of Federal revenue. Whereas during the whole period between 1918 and 1932 approximately one-third of the Federal revenue receipts was derived from customs and miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes and slightly over one-half from income taxes, the income tax in the fiscal year 1935, reflecting the incomes of 1933 and 1934, produced only 29.1 percent of the total of revenues and receipts of that year. Percentages for 1935 and subsequent years are shown in the table below. It is estimated that the income tax will produce approximately two-fifths of the revenue receipts for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939.

Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

[General and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938 (revised)	Actual, fiscal year 1937	Actual, fiscal year 1936	Actual, fiscal year 1935
Internal revenues:					
Income tax	40.8	42.6	40.7	34.6	29.1
Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	37.0	36.1	41.2	48.8	43.5
Processing taxes				1.9	13.7
Other internal revenue	12.2	11.5	4.9		
Total, internal revenue	90.0	90.2	86.8	85.3	86.3
Customs	6.6	6.5	9.2	9.4	9.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	3.4	3.3	4.0	5.3	4.7
Total, revenues and receipts (general and special accounts)	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

FISCAL YEAR 1938

As shown in the foregoing Statement No. 1, present estimates place receipts to general and special accounts for the fiscal year 1938 at $6,321,000,000, or $1,027,000,000 higher than the receipts of the fiscal year 1937. The rise from the 1937 level may be ascribed primarily to two sources—the income and the social-security (including carrier) taxes. Numerous other sources of receipts are expected to yield larger collections in 1938 than in 1937, but the increases do not approach in magnitude the $535,000,000 estimated gain from income taxes, nor the $456,000,000 increase from social-security taxes, including those levied upon carriers and their employees. Moreover, against the numerous smaller increases are to be set anticipated decreases of small amount in the tobacco and stamp taxes and in miscellaneous receipts, as well as a substantial decrease in the customs. The sources of these revenues may be broadly summarized as follows:

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual, 1937	Estimated, 1938
Income taxes	2,157.5	2,692.9
Miscellaneous and other internal revenue	2,439.6	3,005.8
Customs	486.4	415.3
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	210.3	206.5
Total	5,293.8	6,320.5

Income taxes.—Under this head are the receipts from individual and corporation income taxes, both on current and on back account, and the much smaller receipts from the excess-profits tax on corporations. Individual income taxes, which yielded $996,000,000 on current account in the fiscal year 1937, will, according to present estimates, yield not far from a quarter billion more, or $1,233,000,000, in the current fiscal year. The basic causes making for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expansion include a higher level of individual incomes in the calendar years 1936 and 1937, a full year of collections reflecting not only application of the normal tax to dividend income, but also the higher surtax rates made effective by the Revenue Act of 1936, and the preventive measures set up by the Revenue Act of 1937 against tax avoidance and evasion.

Corporation income tax collections on current account are expected to run somewhat lower than collections from individuals in the fiscal year 1938, as they did in 1937. Their augmentation to $1,184,000,000, from the 1937 level of $894,000,000 is predicated on the higher aggregate corporate profits of 1936 and 1937, upon which these estimated receipts depend, as compared with those of 1935 and 1936; also on the alterations in the rate scale under the Revenue Act of 1936, the partial inclusion of dividend receipts in income subject to tax, and the imposition of surtaxes on undistributed profits—influences that did not affect the fiscal year 1937 collections until the second half year.

Collections of back income taxes are expected to decline moderately in the present fiscal year to $250,000,000 as against the 1937 volume of $258,000,000. A slight rise in the relatively small receipts from the excess-profits tax is estimated for the fiscal year 1938 as a result of the improvement in corporate profits in the calendar years 1936 and 1937, already referred to.

Social-security (including carrier) taxes.—The comparatively recent enactment of this group of new taxes largely accounts for the sharp rise in 1938 of estimated receipts therefrom. As stated in an earlier section of this report, the 1937 fiscal-year collections from taxes levied under the Social Security Act are representative of hardly more than 4 full months' receipts. In the case of title VIII, even the 1938 receipts—though covering a much larger fraction of a year than the 1937—will not be representative of a full year, because of the technical circumstance that after the December 1937 liabilities are settled, payments will be due only quarterly, with the due date for the second quarter of 1938 falling in July. Hence collections emanating from all of the liabilities of April and a small portion of those of May 1938, which would have entered fiscal-year 1938 receipts, were payments on a monthly basis continued, will be received in the fiscal year 1939. The present conclusion is that the title VIII collections of $207,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937 will be succeeded by collections of $491,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938.

The title IX estimate for the fiscal year 1938 collections covers a full 12 months' liability, as compared with the part-year liability covered in the fiscal year 1937 receipts. Furthermore, the tax rate under this title advances from 1 percent on 1936 pay rolls to 2 percent on those of 1937, with a continuation of the tax credit of up to 90 percent for amounts paid as similar taxes to States whose unemployment insurance laws had been approved by the Social Security Board. All States and Territories have now passed approved laws, which under certain conditions will entitle their taxpayers to this tax credit. However, the title IX collections during the fiscal year 1937, and to a much less extent during the fiscal year 1938, in respect of calendar year 1936 liabilities, were swollen by the nonrecurring collection of taxes at the full 1 percent on pay rolls from the 13 States and 2 Territories whose unemployment insurance laws had not been passed in time to qualify their taxpayers for the tax credit. Receipts under title IX, amounting to $58,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937, are estimated at $81,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938.

Collections under the Carriers Taxing Act, approved June 29, 1937, are expected to display a very great increase over collections under the disputed prior act. This rise is augmented in the fiscal year 1938 by the fact that liabilities accrued for the first 9 months of 1937 did not become due until November 30. Hence the estimate of receipts from this source for the fiscal year 1938 covers, in effect, the liabilities of 5 quarters. Whereas receipts in the fiscal year 1937 under the former act amounted to but $287,000, estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1938 amount to $150,000,000.

Capital stock tax.—Receipts from the capital stock tax, according to the present estimate, will advance slightly to $142,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938, from actual collections of $137,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937. One factor in this advance is the presumable increase, associated with larger business profits, in adjusted declared value of the capital stock of corporations from December 31, 1935, to December 31, 1936, since fiscal year 1938 collections depend chiefly on adjusted declared value at the end of the calendar year 1936.

Estate and gift taxes.—From the standpoint of revenues, the estate tax is much the more important of these two levies. In the fiscal year 1937, when a majority of the estate-tax returns was filed under the Revenue Act of 1935, with its higher rates and lower exemption as compared with the Revenue Act of 1934 and prior acts, collections from the tax reached the record total of $282,000,000. For the fiscal year 1938, when practically all returns will be filed under the 1935 act, still larger collections, of $303,000,000, appear to be in prospect, even after allowance is made for a probable decrease in number of returns as executors take advantage of the extension of the filing period and the option of valuing estates at death or a year later.

Collections from the gift tax have never attained much relative importance except in the fiscal year 1936. The $160,000,000 collected in that year on the tremendous volume of gifts made principally after the effective date of the higher estate-tax rates contained in the Revenue Act of 1935 but prior to the effective date of rate increases on gifts was followed by collections of but $24,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937. For the fiscal year 1938 an estimate of $25,000,000 is made, on the assumption that the volume of gifts in the calendar year 1937 will approximate that in the calendar year 1936 but will in part be subject to the rise in applicable rates as additional gifts are made.

Liquor taxes.—Receipts from this source in the fiscal year 1938 are expected to aggregate $614,000,000 as against actual collections of $594,000,000 in 1937. Of the two large revenue-producing taxes in the group, that on beer is expected to rise more in 1938 than that on domestic distilled spirits. A slight increase is estimated for most of the small liquor taxes, although a decline in collections from imported distilled spirits, as domestic whisky becomes sufficiently aged, is indicated for the current fiscal year.

Tobacco taxes.—Tobacco is one of the few tax groups expected to yield less revenue in the fiscal year 1938 than in 1937, so that the estimate shows a slight downturn to $545,000,000 in 1938 from the record receipts of $552,000,000 during the past fiscal year. The decline is expected to affect not only the major product—cigarettes—but also the lesser products in the group, with the exception of snuff, consumption of which shows little variation.

Stamp taxes.—While actual collections in 1937 for this group of small taxes approximated, in the aggregate, $70,000,000, the estimate for 1938 approximates only $66,000,000.

Manufacturers' excises.—Estimated receipts of $458,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938 will, if realized, constitute

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the maximum collections of record for excise taxes of this type. The comparable record, however, does not extend back farther than the fiscal year 1933—the first year in which the increased number of excises imposed by the Revenue Act of 1932 was fully reflected in the revenues. In 1937, actual collections totaled $451,000,000.

Not all the separate excises are expected to contribute to the gain of collections in 1938. On the contrary, a larger yield principally from gasoline and from electrical energy is expected to offset more numerous declines, most notable in passenger automobiles and parts and in toilet preparations. These conflicting changes reflect the dissimilar impact of cyclical changes in business on various products.

Miscellaneous taxes.—The sharp increase displayed by this group in the aggregate, from actual collections of $79,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937 to estimated collections of $127,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938, results from the inclusion in the latter year of receipts from two new taxes in connection with which no liabilities were due or paid in the fiscal year 1937. The more important of these new taxes in point of size is that on sugar, which is estimated to yield $44,000,000 in 1938. The second new source, the bituminous-coal tax, is of minor importance in revenue yield, yet serves to outweigh the decline of revenues from a few of the other miscellaneous taxes.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1938, as compared with actual collections of the fiscal year 1937, are summarized in the following table:

Collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+) decrease (−) 1938 compared with 1937
	Actual, 1937	Estimated, 1938	
Capital-stock tax	137.5	141.5	+4.0
Estate tax	281.7	303.2	+21.5
Gift tax	23.9	25.2	+1.3
Alcoholic-beverage taxes	593.8	613.8	+20.0
Tax on tobacco manufactures	551.9	545.1	−6.8
Documentary stamp taxes	69.9	65.9	−4.0
Manufacturers' excise taxes	450.6	458.1	+7.5
Sundry taxes	79.4	126.7	+47.3
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,188.7	2,279.5	+90.8

Customs.—After 4 consecutive years of recovery in customs receipts, extending from a low of $251,000,000 in the fiscal year 1933 to a high of $486,000,000 in 1937, receipts from this source appear likely to decrease rather markedly in the fiscal year 1938 to $415,000,000. Decline of receipts in 1938, because of reduced imports, is estimated for most of the important commodities which produce customs revenues, including agricultural products, vegetable oils, whisky, wool, cotton manufactures, metals, and sundries. Among the diverse influences making for reduction of such imports are a larger domestic crop output in 1937 than in the drought year 1936, the partial displacement of imported whiskies by the aged domestic product, and smaller markets for cotton textiles and wool.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Unimportant changes appear likely to take place in collections from these sources in the fiscal year 1938. A small decline is, however, indicated from total collections of $210,000,000 in 1937 to an estimated figure of $207,000,000 in 1938.

When the Budget for the fiscal year 1938 was presented to Congress last January, estimates were made on the basis of then existing laws. Since that date, however, considerable changes have been made in the tax structure, and an additional year of business is now a matter of history rather than a forecast. The following table shows the original and the present estimates of receipts for the fiscal year 1938:

[In millions of dollars]

	Original 1938 estimate	Present 1938 estimate
I. REVENUES:		
1. Internal revenue:		
Income tax	3,365.3	2,692.9
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,508.3	2,279.5
Other internal-revenue taxes:		
Social-security taxes	774.8	571.0
Taxes upon carriers and their employees		150.3
Tax on unjust enrichment		5.0
2. Customs	463.0	415.3
3. Miscellaneous revenues	151.6	165.4
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS	30.6	41.1
Total	7,293.6	6,320.5

FISCAL YEAR 1939

For the fiscal year 1939, a slight decline in receipts to general and special accounts is anticipated, from the exceptional total of $6,321,000,000 estimated for 1938 to $5,919,000,000. The latter estimate, however, points to a volume still markedly above the 1937 figure of $5,294,000,000.

For 1939, as for 1938, the net expansion over the 1937 level is attributable, in the main, to social security and income taxes. Smaller gains from 1937 are indicated for the capital-stock, estate, and gift taxes, as well as for the group of miscellaneous taxes as a whole, but are more than outweighed by declines in numerous other sources, which suffice even to reduce to some extent the gain recorded by the social security (including carrier) and the income tax estimates. Moreover, though a net expansion over 1937 is anticipated, receipts from most sources, including the two important groups of taxes last mentioned, are expected to be lower in the fiscal year 1939 than in the fiscal year 1938.

Income taxes.—The yield on current account from individual income taxes will, according to present estimates, decline in the fiscal year 1939 to $1,145,000,000 from $1,233,000,000 in the current fiscal year. A sustaining influence, affecting the fiscal year 1938 receipts in the second half year only but the fiscal year 1939 receipts throughout the entire year, is the stoppage by the Revenue Act of 1937 of loopholes utilized by individuals to reduce or avoid tax payment.

The estimate of corporation income-tax collections on current account for the fiscal year 1939 drops to $1,006,000,000 or $178,000,000 below that for 1938. Further retardation of collections on back account, both from corporations and from individuals, appears likely to reduce the back-tax collections from $250,000,000 in 1938 to $240,000,000 in 1939. The revenue derived from the excess-profits tax is also expected to recede.

Social security (including carrier) taxes.—It has been explained above that, due to a shift from a monthly to a quarterly basis of payment, receipts under title VIII of the Social Security Act will cover in the fiscal year 1938 less than a 12-month liability, as contrasted to collections in 1939 for a full 12-month liability. The effect of this shift is the main factor accounting for an estimated increase in receipts under this title from $491,000,000 in 1938 to $500,000,000 in 1939. The estimated collections under title IX likewise increase, from $81,000,000 in the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fiscal year 1938 to $99,000,000 in the fiscal year 1939; but here the controlling factor is the advance in the rate of tax from 2 percent on pay rolls for the calendar year 1937 to 3 percent on those for the following year.

Receipts from taxes on carriers and their employees, the third in the group of social security levies, decline very sharply according to present estimates between the fiscal years 1938 and 1939, from $150,000,000 to $117,000,000. This reduction reflects, in part, the inclusion of the liabilities of only 4 quarters in the 1939 estimates, whereas the 1938 estimate comprises, as explained above in the discussion relative thereto, the liabilities of 5 quarters.

Capital stock tax.—The estimated increase of receipts under this tax, from $142,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938 to $146,000,000 in the fiscal year 1939, is a result of the increased adjusted declared valuation of the capital stock reflecting the increase in its book value. Thus, the fiscal year 1939 collections for a majority of corporations are based on the adjusted declared value of the capital stock on December 31, 1937.

Estate and gift taxes.—Estate tax collections in the fiscal year 1939 are estimated at $289,000,000, a figure intermediate between the actual collections of $282,000,000 in the fiscal year 1937 and the estimated receipts of $303,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938. Though it is possible that more returns will be filed than during the current fiscal year, in which declining property values offer a reason for deferment of filing, the increase in number of returns is likely to be more than offset by the lower valuation of estates for which they are filed. Yet while thus decreasing moderately from the estimate for 1938, the yield of the tax will probably hold above the 1937 level, since an important minority of the returns in that year were filed under the lower rate-scale and higher exemption of the Revenue Act of 1934.

The much less important gift tax may produce, in the fiscal year 1939, somewhat more revenue than in the fiscal year 1938, even if a relatively constant volume of transfers is assumed, because of the higher rates that apply to new gifts made by former donors. The present estimates set receipts from this source in 1939 at $27,000,000, as against $25,000,000 in 1938.

Liquor taxes.—The revenue from liquor taxes now forecast at $565,000,000 compares with estimated receipts of $614,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938. The same products that account for the bulk of the revenue from this source—beer and domestic distilled spirits—will account for the bulk of the decline, though the shrinkage of receipts is expected to be considerably less important for beer than for distilled spirits.

Tobacco taxes.—Continuance into the fiscal year 1939 of the 1938 downturn of receipts from tobacco taxes is indicated by the estimate of $529,000,000 in 1939 as compared with the estimate of $545,000,000 for 1938.

Stamp taxes.—Collections from this minor revenue source are expected to recede by less than half a million dollars in the fiscal year 1939 to roundly $65,000,000. While stamp taxes upon stock transfers may produce a somewhat larger amount than in the fiscal year 1938 the slight gain appears likely to be outweighed by decline in amounts from the various other transactions and products for which such collections are separately reported.

Manufacturers' excises.—A prospective decrease in receipts from all individual excises except that on electrical energy reduces estimated aggregate receipts from this group of levies to $423,000,000 in the fiscal year 1939 from the figure of $458,000,000 estimated for the fiscal year 1938.

Miscellaneous taxes.—Although decreases among miscellaneous tax receipts are more numerous than increases, according to the estimates, the aggregate for the group as a whole is expected to advance in the fiscal year 1939 to $145,000,000 from an estimated $127,000,000 in the fiscal year 1938. The rise is predominantly a result of anticipated expansion in collections under the new tax upon sugar, which will in 1939 cover a full 12 months for the first time.

The principal changes in the estimated miscellaneous internal-revenue receipts in the fiscal year 1939, as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1938, are summarized in the following table:

Collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		Increase (+) decrease (−) 1939 compared with 1938
	Estimated, 1938	Estimated, 1939	
Capital-stock tax	141.5	145.7	+4.2
Estate tax	303.2	289.4	−13.8
Gift tax	25.2	26.8	+1.6
Alcoholic-beverage taxes	613.8	564.8	−49.0
Tobacco manufactures	545.1	529.4	−15.7
Documentary stamp taxes	65.9	65.4	−0.5
Manufacturers' excise taxes	458.1	423.2	−34.9
Sundry taxes	126.7	145.4	+18.7
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,279.5	2,190.1	−89.4

Customs.—Estimated customs receipts of $390,000,000 in the fiscal year 1939 reduce such receipts to practically the 1936 level. Reasons suggesting a decrease in imports of commodities subject to customs duties have been enumerated above. For 1939, reduction in such imports may not be of such general character as during the fiscal year 1938; but it is anticipated that small gains in receipts on some articles will be counteracted by a further decrease in receipts from agricultural products and whisky, and a downturn in receipts from sugar.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—For the fiscal year 1939 a further small decline in aggregate collections from miscellaneous sources is presaged, the estimates placing the total at $199,000,000 as compared with $207,000,000 in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT NO. 2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT						
Senate:						
Salaries of Senators	$960,000	$960,000.00	$960,000.00	$953,000	$953,000	$952,958.35
Mileage of President of Senate and Senators	51,000	51,000.00	51,000.00	48,000	48,000	46,976.40
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators	1,797,464	1,801,239.00	1,784,114.00	1,765,000	1,770,000	1,749,111.34
Contingent expenses	540,620	555,513.78	828,620.00	535,000	540,000	766,699.62
Gratuities		10,000.00	30,000.00		10,000	30,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,340.00	53,700	53,700	54,563.09
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (Senate share)			17,500.00			17,104.83
Joint Committee on Government Organization			15,000.00		6,000	2,496.65
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,810.00	5,800	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share)	40,000	37,500.00	37,500.00	38,000	35,000	23,638.15
Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance (Senate share)		25,000.00			1,000	
Revised Supplement, Treaties, Conventions, etc		2,500.00			2,500	
						3,649,358.43
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+15,310.04
Total, Senate	3,450,054	3,503,722.78	3,784,884.00	3,398,500	3,425,000	3,664,668.47
House of Representatives:						
Salaries of Members and Delegates	4,385,000	4,385,000.00	4,385,000.00	4,345,000	4,345,000	4,323,373.83
Mileage of Members and Delegates	171,000	171,000.00	171,000.00	168,000	171,000	170,221.22
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates	3,299,738	3,318,252.00	3,275,458.00	3,280,000	3,300,000	3,253,485.25
Contingent expenses	448,900	468,100.00	491,200.50	445,000	460,000	403,088.91
Gratuities		30,000.00	100,000.00		40,000	150,000.00
Capitol Police (House share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,340.00	53,700	53,700	56,060.64
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies (House share)			17,500.00			17,104.83
Joint Committee on Government Organization			15,000.00		6,000	2,571.65
Joint Committee on Printing (House share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,810.00	5,800	5,800	5,810.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share)	40,000	37,500.00	37,500.00	38,000	35,000	34,890.44
Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance (House share)		25,000.00			1,000	
Increase of compensation						[a] 18.33
Portraits of Speakers			5,000.00			5,000.00
Payments for contesting seats					500	
						8,421,588.44
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+29,494.19
Total, House of Representatives	8,405,608	8,495,822.00	8,558,808.50	8,335,500	8,418,000	8,451,082.63
Miscellaneous:						
Statement of appropriations	4,000	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Architect of the Capitol:						
Salaries	59,100	54,500.00	51,900.00	58,000	53,200	51,732.38
Emergency relief					*360,000*	*370.54*
Capitol Building and repairs	298,366	296,199.00	416,724.00	293,000	302,000	415,500.79
Maintenance, legislative garage	9,280	9,280.00	9,040.00	9,000	9,700	8,390.31
House Office Buildings, maintenance	427,040	351,370.00	370,509.00	415,000	354,000	402,429.94
Site and construction, House Office Building						9,918.00
Capitol power plant	559,980	947,870.00	674,360.00	750,000	907,000	630,737.78
Enlarging and improving the Capitol Grounds	151,076	103,107.00	120,963.00	144,000	120,000	128,151.42
Senate Office Building, maintenance	259,909	292,919.00	293,249.00	253,000	295,000	315,947.56
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings	6,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,800	2,300	1,899.35
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House			1,672,000.00	270,000	2,781,000	1,115,282.06
Repairs, improvement, and equipment, House Restaurant, Capitol Building					3,700	36,130.52
Library Buildings and Grounds	177,605	88,559.00	90,359.00	174,000	166,000	155,369.57
Library Annex site and building		2,800,000.00	2,225,000.00	850,000	2,563,000	1,616,940.26

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

7650—37——VII

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued						
Architect of the Capitol—Continued.						
Library Annex site and building, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*$747,592.44*
Certified claims and judgments			$1,669.03			1,662.50
Private acts			2,000.00			
General	$1,948,356	$4,945,804.00	5,929,773.03	$3,221,800	$7,556,900	4,890,092.44
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−22,817.55
Total, general	1,948,356	4,945,804.00	5,929,773.03	3,221,800	7,556,900	4,867,274.89
Total, emergency					*360,000*	*747,962.98*
Total, Architect of the Capitol	1,948,356	4,945,804.00	5,929,773.03	3,221,800	7,916,900	5,615,237.87
Botanic Garden:						
Salaries	81,662	81,662.00	86,262.00	78,000	78,000	77,460.60
Maintenance	44,725	20,000.00	28,725.00	45,000	25,700	24,120.39
						101,580.99
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+915.83
Total, Botanic Garden	126,387	101,662.00	114,987.00	123,000	103,700	102,496.82
Library of Congress:						
Salaries	1,758,265	1,573,765.00	1,522,765.00	1,740,000	1,560,000	1,509,054.66
Increase of library	220,000	177,000.00	172,000.00	210,000	172,000	167,000.16
Printing and binding	523,500	447,000.00	456,700.00	510,000	440,000	439,376.18
Care and maintenance	329,408	180,400.00	178,760.00	320,000	175,000	174,485.46
Contingent expenses	14,000	14,000.00	14,000.00	13,000	13,000	12,457.66
Books for the adult blind	275,000	275,000.00	175,000.00	250,000	250,000	143,185.11
Emergency relief, Library of Congress					*105,000*	*345,774.65*
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board	500	500.00	500.00	200	200	183.85
Foreign Service pay adjustment						[a] 8.54
Special deposit accounts						[a] 9,568.23
Permanent appropriation:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard	800	800.00	800.00	800	800	658.87
Library of Congress Trust Fund, interest on permanent loan account	30,000	[b] 21,500.00	4,000.00	30,000	21,500	2,844.94
General	3,151,473	2,689,965.00	2,524,525.00	3,074,000	2,632,500	2,439,670.12
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−1,618.84
Total, general	3,151,473	2,689,965.00	2,524,525.00	3,074,000	2,632,500	2,438,051.28
Total, emergency					*105,000*	*345,774.65*
Total, Library of Congress	3,151,473	2,689,965.00	2,524,525.00	3,074,000	2,737,500	2,783,825.93
Government Printing Office:						
Public printing and binding	3,800,000	3,800,000.00	3,850,000.00	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,701,543.44
Salaries and expenses, office of Superintendent of Documents	815,000	815,000.00	800,000.00	800,000	800,000	768,794.53
Special deposit account						[a] 1.25
Certified claims			8.88			
						3,470,336.72
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−19,330.47
Total, Government Printing Office	4,615,000	4,615,000.00	4,650,008.88	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,451,006.25
Total, general	21,700,878	24,355,975.78	25,566,986.41	21,956,800	25,940,100	22,978,580.34
Emergency					*465,000*	*1,093,737.63*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+730.75*
Total, emergency					*465,000*	*1,094,468.38*
SUMMARY						
General	21,700,878	24,355,975.78	25,566,986.41	21,956,800	25,940,100	22,978,580.34
Emergency					*465,000*	*1,094,468.38*
Total, Legislative Establishment	21,700,878	24,355,975.78	25,566,986.41	21,956,800	26,405,100	24,073,048.72

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[b] Revised.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Executive Office:						
Salary of the President	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President	15,000	15,000	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Salaries, Executive Office	135,460	133,680	125,982.00	132,000	130,000	109,313.56
Contingent expenses, Executive Office	50,000	50,000	50,350.00	48,000	50,000	53,478.06
Printing and binding	2,700	2,700	2,700.00	2,600	2,700	2,779.57
Traveling expenses of the President	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	24,000	24,000	22,956.70
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds	146,750	210,098	221,098.00	145,000	210,000	223,613.68
Special deposit account						38.57
						502,180.14
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−27.75
Total, Executive Office	449,910	511,478	515,130.00	441,600	506,700	502,152.39
American Battle Monuments Commission:						
Expenses	150,000	[1] 335,000	[1] 171,000.00	150,000	290,300	174,237.67
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000	1,600	13,347.16
Special deposit account						359.38
						187,944.21
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−7,061.42
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission	150,000	335,000	171,000.00	151,000	291,900	180,882.79
Board of Tax Appeals:						
Salaries and expenses	503,000	503,000	[2] 514,000.00	500,000	500,000	499,744.24
Printing and binding	23,000	26,000	26,000.00	22,000	23,400	16,231.57
Certified claims			23.25			23.25
						515,999.06
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+953.11
Total, Board of Tax Appeals	526,000	529,000	[2] 540,023.25	522,000	523,400	516,952.17
California Pacific International Exposition:						
Expenses					12,000	55,733.77
Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry			10,000.00			10,000.00
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations:						
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures					*4,000,000*	
Central Statistical Board:						
Salaries and expenses	175,000	87,000	173,820.00	173,000	89,000	168,260.82
Printing and binding	1,000		1,600.00	1,000	400	1,495.41
						169,756.23
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2.87
Total, Central Statistical Board	176,000	87,000	175,420.00	174,000	89,400	169,759.10
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission						[a] 4,832.56
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentenary Commission			12,500.00		10,000	
Civilian Conservation Corps	226,331,000	350,000,000	403,000,000.00	230,000,000	310,000,000	385,807,729.81
Civil Service Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,492,500	2,350,000	[3] 2,250,000.00	2,470,000	2,330,000	2,474,900.02
Printing and binding	92,500	85,000	85,000.00	90,000	85,000	74,672.21
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund	74,244,000	72,392,000	46,050,000.00	74,244,000	72,392,000	46,050,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund	500,000	500,000	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	175,000	175,000		175,000	175,000	
Certified claims			7.58			
Total, general	77,504,000	75,502,000	[3] 48,885,007.58	77,479,000	75,482,000	49,099,572.23
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*11,857.34*
Total, Civil Service Commission	77,504,000	75,502,000	[3] 48,885,007.58	77,479,000	75,482,000	49,111,429.57

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes reappropriation of $100,000 in 1937 and $21,327 in 1938 from prior year appropriations.

[2] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $8,000.

[3] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $6,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Commemoration of the Admission of the State of Arkansas:						
Expenses						$75,000.00
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*133,434.75*
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Conversion of inhabited alley fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)		[4]			*$157,000*	*[a] 67,734.49*
Emergency relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, housing, emergency expenditures					*195,000*	*164,358.68*
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority					*352,000*	*96,624.19*
District of Columbia Airport Commission			[5] $5,000.00			[a] 5,000.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936			*2,214,000,000.00*			
NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.						
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937		*$1,500,000,000*				
NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A, Moneys Appropriated and Allocated for Recovery and Relief. Expenditures shown under offices to which funds are allocated.						
Emergency Relief	*$1,000,000,000*			*$900,000,000*		
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	490,000	466,450	[6] 463,250.00	480,000	460,000	464,376.86
Printing and binding	8,500	8,000	[7] 5,000.00	7,500	7,500	3,881.23
Employees' compensation fund	4,775,000	4,650,000	[8] 4,750,000.00	4,350,000	4,300,000	4,242,600.84
Employees' compensation fund, Civil Works		[9]	[9]	[10]	[10]	[10]
Employees' compensation fund, Civilian Conservation Corps		[11]	[11]	[12]	[12]	[12]
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief		[13]	[13]	*2,936,000*	*6,889,000*	*6,231,265.22*
General	5,273,500	5,124,450	5,218,250.00	4,837,500	4,767,500	4,710,858.93
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+112.22
Total, general	5,273,500	5,124,450	5,218,250.00	4,837,500	4,767,500	4,710,971.15
Total, emergency				*2,936,000*	*6,889,000*	*6,231,265.22*
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	5,273,500	5,124,450	5,218,250.00	7,773,500	11,656,500	10,942,236.37
Farm Credit Administration:						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	3,750,000	4,000,000	4,000,000.00	6,000,000	6,000,000	5,949,794.85
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations				341,000	397,000	276,918.28
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief				[a] 50,000	[a] 75,000	[a] 612,314.69
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934				*[a] 3,000,000*	*[a] 5,000,000*	*[a] 3,646,480.81*
Agricultural marketing, revolving fund				[a] 3,210,000	3,364,000	[a] 6,778,326.23
Crop production and harvesting loans			50,000,000.00	[a] 7,700,000	[a] 10,205,000	28,212,110.10
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures				*[a] 1,000,000*	*[a] 2,000,000*	*[a] 4,119,331.28*
Loans to farmers in storm, flood, and drought-stricken areas				[a] 75,000	[a] 225,000	[a] 288,174.04
Loans to agricultural corporations, revolving fund				25,000	25,000	14,160.30
Miscellaneous items						[a] 413.63
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)					*233,500*	*338,545.49*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[4] The unobligated balances made available together with receipts from sales, leases, etc.

[5] Represents one half of the appropriation of $10,000 appropriated under this title in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, the other half being payable from District of Columbia revenues.

[6] Authorization to use $463,250 of a special fund, "Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

[7] Authorization to use $5,000 of a special fund, "Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

[8] Authorization to use $4,750,000 of a special fund, "Civil Works, 1934 and 1935."

[9] Authorization to use $805,500 of a special fund in 1937 and $233,800 in 1938

[10] Expenditures included under "Civil Works Administration."

[11] Authorization to use $665,500 of a special fund in 1937 and $635,090 in 1938.

[12] Expenditures included under "Emergency Conservation Works."

[13] Authorization to use $6,000,000 of a special fund in 1937 and $2,582,360 in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Farm Credit Administration—Continued.						
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*[a] $200,000*	*[a] $505,000*	*[a] $810,401.55*
Crop-production loans, emergency relief				*[a] 250,000*	*[a] 1,000,000*	*4,681,720.52*
Joint-stock land bank liquidation and emergency loans, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)					*[a] 15,600*	*[a] 273,430.64*
Regional agricultural-credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				*[a] 3,589,000*	*[a] 4,517,000*	*[a] 13,933,501.37*
Special deposit accounts					*25,900*	*561,723.81*
Certified claims			$3,965.32			29.11
Permanent appropriation, special account:						
Supervision of Federal credit unions	$32,880	$37,505	65,358.00	32,900	36,300	65,358.25
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings			200.00			1,246.06
General	3,782,880	4,037,505	54,069,523.32	[a] 4,636,100	[a] 682,700	26,840,388.36
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+431,480.52
Total, general	3,782,880	4,037,505	54,069,523.32	[a] 4,636,100	[a] 682,700	27,271,868.88
Emergency				*[a] 8,039,000*	*[a] 12,778,200*	*[a] 17,201,155.83*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−624,894.35*
Total, emergency				*[a] 8,039,000*	*[a] 12,778,200*	*[a] 17,826,050.18*
Total, Farm Credit Administration	3,782,880	4,037,505	54,069,523.32	[a] 12,675,100	[a] 13,460,900	9,445,818.70
Federal Civil Works Administration:						
Emergency expenditures				*75,000*	*150,000*	*296,750.72*
Federal Communications Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	1,700,000	1,717,000	1,510,000.00	1,660,000	1,677,000	1,483,819.38
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	[14] 25,000.00	23,000	23,000	21,963.41
Special investigations	27,820	20,000	750,000.00	26,000	197,000	558,963.44
						2,064,746.23
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,740.17
Total, Federal Communications Commission	1,752,820	1,762,000	2,285,000.00	1,709,000	1,897,000	2,067,486.40
Federal Coordinator of Transportation:						
General (special account)					12,000	23,064.82
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*7,495.00*
Total, Federal Coordinator of Transportation					12,000	30,559.82
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						*437,672.50*
Other					*1,800,000*	*7,952,661.58*
Total, Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*1,800,000*	*8,390,334.08*
Federal Power Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	1,500,000	1,450,000	[15] 1,650,000.00	1,475,000	1,400,000	1,231,535.12
Printing and binding	60,000	75,000	75,000.00	45,000	48,000	30,369.38
Private acts			799.00		800	
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account)	16,000	16,500	16,000.00	15,500	15,300	14,527.18
						1,276,431.68
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+6,515.25
Total, general	1,576,000	1,541,500	[15] 1,741,799.00	1,535,500	1,464,100	1,282,946.93
National Power Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*7,700.62*
Total, Federal Power Commission	1,576,000	1,541,500	[15] 1,741,799.00	1,535,500	1,464,100	1,290,647.55
Federal Prison Industries, Inc.:						
Prison industries fund				[a] 106,600	[a] 206,600	201,460.55

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[14] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $1,000.
[15] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $16,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Trade Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$2,134,000	$1,950,000	$1,797,000.00	$2,110,000	$1,930,000	$1,812,472.12
Printing and binding	46,700	31,000	39,500.00	45,000	30,000	40,068.91
						1,852,541.03
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−3,744.78
Total, general	2,180,700	1,981,000	1,836,500.00	2,155,000	1,960,000	1,848,796.25
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*15.34*
Total, Federal Trade Commission	2,180,700	1,981,000	1,836,500.00	2,155,000	1,960,000	1,848,811.59
Foreign Service Pay Adjustment:						
Appreciation of foreign currencies	1,500,000	1,745,342	[16] 3,848,611.00	[17]	[17]	[17]
General Accounting Office:						
Salaries and expenses	4,954,600	4,954,600	5,324,600.00	4,940,000	4,940,000	5,307,946.65
Contingent expenses	272,140	272,140	309,440.00	270,000	270,000	278,826.57
Printing and binding	79,800	79,800	81,800.00	78,000	78,000	79,743.33
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1935)					*9,500*	*2,005,975.82*
Foreign service pay adjustment						908.48
Emergency fund (Emergency Relief Act of 1936)					*4,300,000*	*1,559,467.79*
Damage claims			14.00			
Wages of employees of contractors					1,200	
General	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,715,854.00	5,288,000	5,289,200	5,667,425.03
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,656.95
Total, general	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,715,854.00	5,288,000	5,289,200	5,670,081.98
Total, emergency					*4,309,500*	*3,565,443.61*
Total, General Accounting Office	5,306,540	5,306,540	5,715,854.00	5,288,000	9,598,700	9,235,525.59
George Washington Bicentennial Commission:						
Expenses					35,000	33,635.04
Great Lakes Exposition:						
Expenses		75,000	375,000.00		150,000	205,049.04
Interstate Commerce Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	8,801,000	7,764,500	7,412,550.00	8,700,000	7,593,000	7,448,991.35
Printing and binding	175,000	175,000	[18] 175,000.00	170,000	157,000	133,561.06
Certified claims			348.69			227.19
						7,582,779.60
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+13,630.22
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission	8,976,000	7,939,500	[18] 7,587,898.69	8,870,000	7,750,000	7,596,409.82
Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918:						
Claims and judgments			22,915.36			41,156.11
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Salaries and expenses	[19] 1,479,000	1,259,850	1,258,850.00	1,450,000	1,250,000	1,189,188.05
Printing and binding	21,000	21,000	18,700.00	20,000	20,000	16,983.67
Foreign service pay adjustment				400	500	3,000.93
Enlargement of facilities			1,720,000.00	142,500	392,000	286,390.40
Working fund						[a] 639.48
						1,494,923.57
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−40,776.58
Total, general	1,500,000	1,280,850	2,997,550.00	1,612,900	1,662,500	1,454,146.99
Construction, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,900*	*6,871.66*
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	1,500,000	1,280,850	2,997,550.00	1,612,900	1,668,400	1,461,018.65

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[16] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $2,048,611.
[17] Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds were allotted.
[18] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $8,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
National Archives:						
Salaries and expenses	$775,000	$700,000	[19] $600,000.00	$765,000	$692,000	$672,582.88
Printing and binding	14,000	17,000	17,000.00	13,500	14,000	8,075.34
						680,658.22
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−530.95
Total, National Archives	789,000	717,000	[19] 617,000.00	778,500	706,000	680,127.27
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:						
Expenses	625,000	893,700	600,000.00	775,000	1,000,000	467,258.52
National Emergency Council:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*1,907.85*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*387,000*	*1,098,223.22*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*37.23*
Total, National Emergency Council					*387,000*	*1,100,168.30*
National Labor Relations Board:						
Salaries and expenses	2,910,000	2,485,000	715,000.00	2,850,000	2,450,000	706,461.48
Printing and binding	125,000	85,000	35,000.00	123,000	84,000	31,822.36
						738,283.84
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+168.02
Total, general	3,035,000	2,570,000	750,000.00	2,973,000	2,534,000	738,451.86
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*14,888.37*
Total, National Labor Relations Board	3,035,000	2,570,000	750,000.00	2,973,000	2,534,000	753,340.23
National Mediation Board:						
Salaries and expenses	140,700	140,700	[20] 137,000.00	140,000	140,000	130,938.96
Arbitration boards	[21]	[21]	[21]	15,000	15,000	3,213.02
Emergency boards	[21]	[21]	[21]	20,000	20,000	20,636.86
Printing and binding	2,300	2,500	[22] 2,500.00	2,300	2,300	3,673.63
Private act			5,155.70			
National Railroad Adjustment Board:						
Salaries and expenses	194,400	207,565	215,000.00	192,000	205,000	180,567.88
Printing and binding	40,000	35,000	35,000.00	38,000	33,000	23,609.70
						362,640.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−7.99
Total, National Mediation Board	377,400	385,765	394,655.70	407,300	415,300	362,632.06
National Recovery Administration:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*500*	*9,505.64*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*3,683.16*
						13,188.80
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−8,315.63*
Total, National Recovery Administration					*500*	*4,873.17*
National Resources Committee:						
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*4,574.37*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*735,300*	*937,362.87*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*6,600*	*19,985.41*
Total, National Resources Committee					*741,900*	*961,922.65*
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:						
Expenses			100,000.00		75,000	13,049.59
Pan American Exposition	100,000					

[19] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $2,000.
[20] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $14,000.
[21] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.
[22] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $1,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
President's Committee on Administrative Management:						
Emergency expenditures						*$83,886.66*
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration:						
Emergency relief					*$42,100*	*154,387.72*
Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands:						
Expenses	$34,000	$34,000	$34,000.00	$27,000	31,000	27,269.88
Railroad Administration:						
Railroads:						
Federal control of transportation systems				[a] 50,000	[a] 100,000	[a] 13,767.52
Special deposit accounts				2,000	3,600	26,407.07
Private relief acts					500,000	3,855,283.83
						3,867,923.38
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+623,654.22
Total, Railroad Administration				[a] 48,000	403,600	4,491,577.60
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Salaries and expenses	2,190,000	2,300,000	1,280,000.00	2,190,000	2,154,000	1,507,277.67
Railroad employees retirement fund	118,250,000	[23] 141,985,077	[23] 4,514,923.00	117,250,000	137,536,000	4,068,497.28
Railroad Retirement Investigation Commission, expenses						3,000.00
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	43,000	3,966.42
						5,582,741.37
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−104,017.60
Total, Railroad Retirement Board	120,465,000	[23] 144,310,077	[23] 5,819,923.00	119,465,000	139,733,000	5,478,723.77
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Administrative expenses	1,720,000	1,520,000	1,000,000.00	1,600,000	1,432,000	933,218.05
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*14,800*	*247,614.59*
Loans for line construction				38,400,000	10,000,000	
Loans for line construction, R. F. C. funds				*8,000,000*	*32,000,000*	*2,282,787.45*
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc	30,000,000	30,000,000		2,500,000	1,000,000	
Loans for appliances, wiring, etc., R. F. C. funds					*1,800,000*	
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief					*4,500,000*	*6,574,845.03*
Loans to States, emergency relief					*1,200,000*	*1,408,240.66*
General	31,720,000	31,520,000	1,000,000.00	42,500,000	12,432,000	933,218.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+6,363.24
Total, general	31,720,000	31,520,000	1,000,000.00	42,500,000	12,432,000	939,581.29
Emergency				*8,000,000*	*39,514,800*	*10,513,487.73*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−259,256.14*
Total, emergency				*8,000,000*	*39,514,800*	*10,254,231.59*
Total, Rural Electrification Administration	31,720,000	31,520,000	1,000,000.00	50,500,000	51,946,800	11,193,812.88
Securities and Exchange Commission:						
Expenses	3,850,000	3,850,000	[24] 4,200,000.00	3,800,000	3,730,000	3,620,698.67
Printing and binding	57,000	45,000	45,000.00	52,000	44,000	60,628.58
						3,681,327.25
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−99.12
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission	3,907,000	3,895,000	4,245,000.00	3,852,000	3,774,000	3,681,228.13

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[23] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $42,105,077 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[24] Includes reappropriations of not to exceed $7,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Smithsonian Institution:						
Salaries and expenses, Smithsonian Institution	[25]	$36,330	$36,330.00	$36,100	$36,100	$36,218.57
General expenses, Smithsonian Institution	$343,785					
International exchanges	[25]	44,260	44,260.00	44,000	43,500	45,964.40
American ethnology	[25]	58,730	58,730.00	57,800	57,800	58,740.85
Astrophysicial observatory	[25]	30,850	30,850.00	30,000	30,000	30,491.55
National Museum:						
Maintenance and operation	[25]	144,840	134,390.00	137,000	143,000	126,310.54
Preservation of collections	609,380	609,380	604,580.00	608,000	607,500	602,987.46
National collection of Fine Arts	[25]	34,275	34,275.00	34,000	33,500	34,912.04
Printing and binding	68,000	65,000	55,500.00	66,000	90,000	44,111.45
Purchase of airplane Winnie Mae						25,000.00
Special deposit account (special fund)					250,000	[a] 141,972.80
Permanent appropriation:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, interest account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
						922,764.06
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−15,041.65
Total, Smithsonian Institution	1,081,165	1,083,665	1,058,915.00	1,072,900	1,351,400	907,722.41
Social Security Board:						
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	22,000,000	[26] 22,300,000	[26] 5,600,000.00	20,000,000	19,000,000	5,355,013.75
Wage records			12,400,000.00		3,000,000	7,754,155.16
Printing and binding	900,000	1,000,000	[27]	850,000	890,000	
Foreign service pay adjustment				6,000	5,000	
Grants to States for old-age assistance	214,000,000	132,000,000	103,000,000.00	210,000,000	[28] 156,000,000	124,584,988.10
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration	40,000,000	[29] 38,840,678	[29] 9,159,322.00	40,000,000	38,800,000	9,159,321.91
Grants to States for aid to dependent children	45,000,000	54,600,000	35,000,000.00	43,000,000	[30] 31,000,000	14,788,756.77
Grants to States for aid to the blind	8,000,000	10,000,000	8,000,000.00	8,000,000	[31] 8,000,000	4,559,794.29
						166,202,029.98
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+2,124,654.19
Total, Social Security Board	329,900,000	[32] 258,740,678	[32] 173,159,322.00	321,856,000	256,695,000	168,326,684.17
Supreme Court Building Commission:						
Supreme Court Building				95,000	122,000	41,548.29
Tariff Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	918,000	925,000	[33] 945,000.00	915,000	920,000	943,014.26
Printing and binding	15,000	20,000	15,000.00	14,000	18,000	14,428.09
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,500	1,700	1.96
						957,444.31
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−9,138.44
Total, Tariff Commission	933,000	945,000	960,000.00	930,500	939,700	948,305.87
Tennessee Valley Authority. NOTE.—See Annexed Budget and General Public Works Program under this title.						
Texas Centennial Exposition:						
Expenses						677,070.82
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission		20,000	15,000.00		15,000	13,694.24
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission		100,000	200,000.00		190,000	98,711.03

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[25] Consolidated under "General expenses, Smithsonian Institution."

[26] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $12,800,000 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[27] Included in "Salaries and expenses."

[28] Includes $21,000,000 transferred from "Aid to dependent children" and $2,000,000 transferred from "Aid to the blind."

[29] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $19,840,678 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[30] Excludes $21,000,000 transferred to "Old-age assistance."

[31] Excludes $2,000,000 transferred to "Old-age assistance."

[32] Reappropriation of unexpended balances estimated at $32,640,678 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[33] Includes reappropriations of not to exceed $4,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission		$1,500,000		$900,000	$400,000	
United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition					300,000	$603,567.25
United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission			$1,500.00			386.48
United States Maritime Commission:						
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund				50,000,000	17,681,000	[a] 5,080,523.51
Judgments, etc			12,273.01			
United States Shipping Board			2,035,964.96			[a] 1,007,055.48
Total, United States Maritime Commission			2,048,237.97	50,000,000	17,681,000	[a] 6,087,578.99
United States New York World's Fair Commission		3,000,000		1,200,000	1,300,000	
Veterans' Administration:						
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	$93,000,000	94,000,000	[34] 93,500,000.00	90,000,000	86,200,000	82,984,552.76
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*56,500*	*90,876.63*
Printing and binding	112,500	125,000	130,000.00	110,000	112,500	97,251.85
Army and Navy pensions	410,000,000	400,955,000	[35] 435,920,000.00	408,000,000	398,000,000	396,047,100.21
Military and naval insurance	40,055,000	88,752,000	[36] 101,120,000.00	39,500,000	88,000,000	88,472,871.86
Military and naval compensation						[a] 43,551.16
Adjusted-service certificates, appropriated funds						556,005,687.89
Administrative expenses, adjusted-compensation payment						1,839,095.88
Adjusted-service and dependent pay	250,000	2,000,000	2,057,000.00	1,000,000	1,350,000	1,547,668.68
Foreign Service pay adjustment					100	344.52
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						*2,515.96*
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief						*299,156.48*
Damage claims			295.57		300	100.24
Judgments and claims			26,444.18		7,900	18,934.85
Private relief acts			10,613.57		12,000	3,900.00
General	543,417,500	585,832,000	632,764,353.32	538,610,000	573,682,800	1,126,973,957.58
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,098,685.08
Total, general	543,417,500	585,832,000	632,764,353.32	538,610,000	573,682,800	1,128,072,642.66
Emergency					*56,500*	*392,547.07*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+17,137.45*
Total, emergency					*56,500*	*409,684.52*
Total, Veterans' Administration	543,417,500	585,832,000	632,764,353.32	538,610,000	573,719,300	1,128,482,327.18
War Finance Corporation:						
Expenses				39,000	[a] 4,800	[a] 213.60
NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (15 U. S. C. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.						
Works Progress Administration:						
Emergency relief				*100,000,000*	*1,322,000,000*	*1,896,446,658.29*
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936						
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(520,288)	(525,000)		[37]	[37]	[a] *111,787,767.34*
Loans, etc., emergency expenditures						
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[34] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $7,000,000.

[35] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $14,000,000.

[36] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $21,000,000.

[37] It is proposed that expenditures will be made from funds acquired through sale of securities together with an appropriation to cover any impairment of capital. The amount to provide for such impairment of capital is carried in "Supplemental items."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc.:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] *$187.50*
Administrative expenses	($400,000)	($400,000)		[38]	[38]	[38]
Export-Import Banks of Washington:						
Administrative expenses	(50,000)	(50,000)				
Loans, etc., emergency expenditures						[a] *1,452,710.96*
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:						
Administrative expenses	(9,000,000)	(15,000,000)		*$8,800,000*	*$14,500,000*	*27,431,347.70*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*21,000,000*	*28,000,000*	*35,780,878.87*
Loans to railroads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,118,619.22*
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000,000*	*7,058,732.82*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*10,000,000*	*12,000,000*	*24,510,583.50*
Public bodies, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*40,000,000*	*45,000,000*	*116,604,170.57*
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*20,000,000*	*43,713,850.93*
Additional loan fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*24,000,000*	[a] *80,000,000*	[a] *24,195,306.24*
Grant fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*105,000,000*	*120,000,000*	*57,081,464.92*
Special deposit account						*29,698.04*
						291,154,040.33
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+8,296,912.18*
Total, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures				*208,800,000*	*162,500,000*	*299,450,952.51*
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(10,000,000)	(15,000,000)		[38]	[38]	[38]
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:						
Salaries and expenses (permanent appropriation, special account)	1,320,000	1,140,000	$1,072,212.00	1,310,000	1,126,000	1,092,539.29
Savings and loan promotion					6,200	28,898.17
Miscellaneous						7,814.49
						1,129,251.95
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−20,894.12
Total, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,320,000	1,140,000	1,072,212.00	1,310,000	1,132,200	1,108,357.83
Federal Housing Administration:						
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures	(8,500,000)	(10,000,000)		*10,000,000*	*11,000,000*	*16,740,080.13*
Other emergency expenditures						
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under Reconstruction Finance Corporation.						
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(277,000)	(256,180)		[38]	[38]	[38]
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:						
Other, emergency expenditures				[39]	[39]	*4,010,952.42*
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(28,000,000)	(30,000,000)		[38]	[38]	[38]
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(9,250,000)	(9,500,000)		[a] *50,000,000*	[a] *150,000,000*	[a] *333,864,455.25*
Direct operations, emergency expenditures						
NOTE.—See Annexed Budget under this title.						

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[38] Expenses paid from corporate funds.

[39] Placed under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture by the act of June 28, 1937, and sec. 7 (a) above repealed as to this Corporation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SEC. 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936—Continued						
Other independent offices and unclassified items:						
General			$133,295.01			[a] $11,410.75
Emergency						*16.61*
SUMMARY						
General	$1,374,689,415	[40] $1,494,445,050	[41] 1,363,986,396.20	$1,416,776,000	$1,425,921,600	1,800,394,411.34
Emergency	*1,000,000,000*	*1,500,000,000*	*2,214,000,000.00*	*1,171,772,000*	*1,390,951,000*	*1,783,429,334.24*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−48,723.75*
Total, emergency	*1,000,000,000*	*1,500,000,000*	*2,214,000,000.00*	*1,171,772,000*	*1,390,951,000*	*1,783,380,610.49*
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	2,374,689,415	[40] 2,994,445,050	[41] 3,577,986,396.20	2,588,548,000	2,816,872,600	3,583,775,021.83

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[40] Includes reappropriations of $74,767,082.

[41] Includes reappropriations of $49,433,861, and excludes estimated amount of $74,745,755 reappropriated and included in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM						
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	$200,000			$180,000		
Tennessee Valley Authority	[1] 40,000,000	[1] $40,166,270.00	[1] $39,900,000	41,000,000	$46,000,000	$41,995,141.08
Veterans' Administration:						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities	4,500,000		4,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	8,827,491.00
Department of Agriculture:						
Federal-aid highway system	63,000,000	150,000,000.00	60,000,000	63,000,000	144,000,000	77,041,361.26
Secondary or feeder roads	10,000,000	5,000,000.00		10,000,000	4,000,000	
Elimination of grade crossings	20,000,000	10,000,000.00		20,000,000	8,000,000	
Public land highways		2,500,000.00		500,000	2,500,000	1,293,926.28
Forest roads and trails	7,000,000	12,500,000.00	8,000,000	7,000,000	12,000,000	8,337,407.83
Total, Department of Agriculture	100,000,000	180,000,000.00	68,000,000	100,500,000	170,500,000	86,672,695.37
Department of Commerce:						
National Bureau of Standards:						
Electrical building and equipment	508,000			500,000		
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Construction of vessels	1,266,000	816,000.00	347,000	1,700,000	750,000	335,122.27
Aids to navigation	439,000	818,600.00			1,100,000	
Total, Department of Commerce	2,213,000	1,634,600.00	347,000	2,200,000	1,850,000	335,122.27
Department of the Interior:						
Office of the Secretary:						
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	1,450,000			900,000		
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund:						
Gila project	900,000	700,000.00	1,250,000	1,200,000	750,000	34,244.55
Salt River project, Arizona	200,000	500,000.00	1,500,000	850,000	750,000	251,129.38
Orland project, California		35,000.00			35,000	
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado		900,000.00		400,000	300,000	
Grand Valley project, Colorado			200,000	175,000	18,000	1,778.03
Pine River project, Colorado		500,000.00	1,000,000	675,000	600,000	52,204.60
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	500,000	1,000,000.00	1,000,000	900,000	1,000,000	253,500.06
Minidoka project, Idaho	400,000			400,000		
Boise project, Idaho, drainage			160,000	100,000	10,000	
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho	250,000			100,000		
Sun River project	300,000	300,000.00		300,000	50,000	
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	100,000	200,000.00	900,000	200,000	400,000	561,773.37
Rio Grande project, New Mexico and Texas	500,000			100,000		
Deschutes project, Oregon	400,000		450,000	450,000	100,000	
Owyhee project, Oregon	310,000	500,000.00	200,000	400,000	450,000	167,921.55
Klamath project, Oregon-California		125,000.00		25,000	75,000	
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		130,000.00		25,000	75,000	
Ogden River project, Utah		250,000.00		125,000	100,000	
Provo River project, Utah		750,000.00	500,000	600,000	500,000	
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	1,000,000	1,500,000.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	750,000	87,309.67
Kendrick project, Wyoming	1,000,000	650,000.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	800,000	2,514.46
Riverton project, Wyoming	100,000	200,000.00	250,000	125,000	350,000	15,491.14
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	700,000	700,000.00	700,000	870,000	500,000	28,797.28
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division		10,000.00			9,000	
Colorado River Basin investigation		150,000.00			100,000	
Administrative expense	750,000	750,000.00	750,000	750,000	750,000	137,291.37
Total, payable from reclamation fund	7,410,000	9,850,000.00	10,860,000	10,770,000	8,472,000	1,593,955.46

[1] And any unexpended balance on June 30, 1936, June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1938, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during each fiscal year (except as limited by sec. 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended) shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund." In addition, authorization is given to incur $4,000,000 contractual obligations for equipment in the fiscal years 1938 and 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:						
Central Valley project, California	$9,000,000	$12,500,000.00	$6,900,000	$10,000,000	$7,000,000	$127,718.45
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	13,000,000	13,000,000.00	20,000,000	16,000,000	15,000,000	7,402,764.69
General investigations	200,000	200,000.00		200,000	175,000	
Administrative expenses	750,000	750,000.00	750,000	650,000	610,000	
Investigation, Cabinet Gorge project, Idaho		25,000.00			24,000	
Colorado River project, Texas	2,030,000			1,250,000		
Total, payable from general fund	24,980,000	26,475,000.00	27,650,000	28,100,000	22,809,000	7,530,483.14
Total, reclamation projects	32,390,000	36,325,000.00	38,510,000	38,870,000	31,281,000	9,124,438.60
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project	[3] 3,500,000	[3] 2,550,000.00	9,600,000	5,350,000	5,350,000	5,388,027.94
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal)	500,000	1,500,000.00	6,500,000	3,500,000	3,000,000	736,868.43
						6,124,896.37
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−918,117.76
Total, advances to Colorado River Dam fund	4,000,000	4,050,000.00	16,100,000	8,850,000	8,350,000	5,206,778.61
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	36,390,000	40,375,000.00	54,610,000	47,720,000	39,631,000	14,331,217.21
National Park Service:						
Roads and trails	3,000,000	4,500,000.00	6,500,000	4,500,000	5,000,000	4,912,838.09
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways	4,000,000	6,000,000.00		3,000,000	2,000,000	
Total, National Park Service	7,000,000	10,500,000.00	6,500,000	7,500,000	7,000,000	4,912,838.09
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Construction, irrigation systems	2,686,000	2,269,275.00	860,900	2,450,000	2,207,300	541,688.67
Construction, Wellpinit School, Washington		75,000.00			73,000	
Roads, Indian reservations	1,000,000	3,000,000.00	3,500,000	1,000,000	2,817,800	3,600,139.82
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada		40,000.00			38,000	
Construction of buildings	1,770,000	2,047,500.00		1,850,000	1,800,000	
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	5,456,000	7,431,775.00	4,360,900	5,300,000	6,936,100	4,141,828.49
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Continuous-treatment buildings	580,000	290,000.00	290,000	421,500	350,000	8,510.83
Buildings and grounds		56,000.00			56,000	
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	580,000	346,000.00	290,000	421,500	406,000	8,510.83
Total, Department of the Interior	50,876,000	58,652,775.00	65,760,900	61,841,500	53,973,100	23,394,394.62
Department of Justice:						
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair	236,000	137,000.00	300,000	250,000	243,600	139,166.84
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	670,000	330,000.00	850,000	1,150,000	214,800	207,257.02
Federal jails	1,500,000	1,100,000.00	1,700,000	1,400,000	1,582,800	717,134.00
Total, Department of Justice	2,406,000	1,567,000.00	2,850,000	2,800,000	2,041,200	1,063,557.86
Navy Department:						
Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	[4] 10,787,000	[4] 6,829,000.00	4,461,300	8,000,000	6,500,000	8,083,207.47
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:						
Rio Grande rectification project	[5] 250,000	875,000.00	1,200,000	510,000	800,000	650,245.70
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	[5] 590,000	1,250,000.00	1,600,000	1,200,000	1,000,000	198,124.95
Rio Grande canalization	[5] 760,000	900,000.00	1,000,000	845,000	800,000	291,401.56
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,600,000	3,025,000.00	3,800,000	2,555,000	2,600,000	1,139,772.21

[3] Together with not to exceed $500,000 from power and other revenues.

[4] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head.

[5] Together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1936–37 and 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of State—Continued.						
Foreign intercourse:						
Foreign Service buildings fund				$500,000	$800,000	$192,082.40
Total, Department of State	$1,600,000	$3,025,000.00	$3,800,000	3,055,000	3,400,000	1,331,854.61
Treasury Department:						
Coast Guard:						
Additional vessels	700,000			300,000		
Procurement Division:						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, amended		[6]	3,350,000	600,000	1,500,000	2,940,777.21
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia	11,000,000	[7] 23,000,000.00	60,000,000	29,400,000	40,000,000	27,003,285.97
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937				15,000,000	2,500,000	
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office		10,107,065.94			10,107,000	
Public buildings, District of Columbia:						
Annex building, Government Printing Office	3,500,000		200,000	2,000,000	1,000,000	813,646.76
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing		2,325,000.00	2,000,000	150,000	3,000,000	2,451,887.53
Total, Treasury Department	15,200,000	35,432,065.94	65,550,000	47,450,000	58,107,000	33,209,597.47
War Department:						
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	9,348,517	9,382,050.00		9,000,000	7,000,000	3,568,455.58
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va			300,000		212,000	87,760.18
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif			4,000,000		3,400,000	316,114.96
Improvement of rivers and harbors	30,000,000	[8] 90,822,101.00	120,750,000	60,000,000	70,000,000	73,670,346.62
Flood Control Act, June 27, 1936	50,000,000	30,000,000.00		35,000,000	20,000,000	
Flood control, Mississippi River	26,000,000	22,500,000.00	16,000,000	28,000,000	25,000,000	27,633,515.87
Total, War Department	115,348,517	152,704,151.00	141,050,000	132,000,000	125,612,000	105,276,193.21
Total, General Public Works Program	343,130,517	480,010,861.94	395,719,200	404,026,500	477,983,300	310,189,254.96

[6] Reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[7] Together with reappropriation of unobligated balance of funds made available in the First Deficiency Acts of 1935 and 1936.

[8] Estimated amount for improvement of rivers and harbors out of the appropriation of $128,000,000 for "Maintenance and improvement."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	[1] $581,920	$452,700	$432,271.00	$580,000	$450,000	$431,565.54
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	108,250	[2] 115,750	[2] 110,748.00	107,000	112,000	118,522.67
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture	[3] 180,655	33,000	63,000.00	179,000	62,000	61,980.14
Total, general	870,825	601,450	606,019.00	866,000	624,000	612,068.35
Physical improvements, Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*38,000*	*29,535.17*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*33,000*	
Total, emergency					*71,000*	*29,535.17*
Total, Office of the Secretary	870,825	601,450	606,019.00	866,000	695,000	641,603.52
Office of the Solicitor:						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, general	[4] 219,240	194,160	188,801.00	218,000	193,000	187,785.19
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, emergency relief					*156,000*	*577,437.37*
Total, Office of the Solicitor	219,240	194,160	188,801.00	218,000	349,000	765,222.56
Office of Information:						
Salaries and expenses	[5] 379,800	366,480	363,282.00	378,000	365,000	362,798.27
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture	[6] 1,094,970	887,650	854,250.00	1,000,000	880,000	799,741.43
Total, general	1,474,770	1,254,130	1,217,532.00	1,378,000	1,245,000	1,162,539.70
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*3,000*	*18,745.36*
Total, Office of Information	1,474,770	1,254,130	1,217,532.00	1,378,000	1,248,000	1,181,285.06
Library, Department of Agriculture:						
Salaries and expenses	105,420	105,420	103,800.00	104,000	104,000	100,792.61
Office of Experiment Stations:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations:						
Hatch Act of Mar. 2, 1887	720,000	720,000	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	718,967.53
Adams Act of Mar. 16, 1906	720,000	720,000	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,203.27
Purnell Act of Feb. 24, 1925	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,873.07
Hawaii, act of May 16, 1928	60,000	50,000	50,000.00	60,000	50,000	50,000.00
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929	25,000	22,500	15,000.00	25,000	22,500	15,000.00
Puerto Rico, act of Mar. 4, 1931	45,000	40,000	35,000.00	45,000	39,000	32,786.23
Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,200,000.00	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,194,342.72
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations	6,250,000	6,232,500	5,620,000.00	6,250,000	6,231,500	5,610,872.82
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:						
Administrative expenses	161,735	161,735	161,735.00	161,000	161,000	162,966.43
Insular experiment stations	67,245	69,311	69,311.00	67,000	69,000	70,348.67
In all, salaries and expenses	228,980	231,046	231,046.00	228,000	230,000	233,315.10
Total, Office of Experiment Stations	6,478,980	6,463,546	5,851,046.00	6,478,000	6,461,500	5,844,187.92
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture:						
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research	1,200,000	1,200,000	800,000.00	1,180,000	1,183,000	796,700.94

[1] Estimate includes $66,160 transferred from Soil Conservation Service as follows: $60,265 from "General administrative expenses"; $4,500 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"; and $1,395 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

[2] Reappropriation of not to exceed $10,000 of the unexpended balance included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[3] Estimate includes $112,655 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", as follows: $46,895 from "General administrative expenses"; $19,170 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"; and $46,590 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

[4] Estimate includes $14,400 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, National forest administration", and $10,680 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses."

[5] Estimate includes $13,320 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

[6] Estimate includes $207,320 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", as follows: $5,110 from "General administrative expenses"; $6,509 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"; and $195,701 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Extension Service:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska:						
Supplementary cooperative, extension work (act May 8, 1914)	$395,000	$790,000	$1,185,000.00	$395,000	$790,000	$1,184,990.87
Capper-Ketcham extension work (act May 22, 1928)	1,480,000	1,480,000	1,480,000.00	1,480,000	1,480,000	1,479,971.78
Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act (act June 29, 1935)	11,000,000	10,000,000	9,000,000.00	10,800,000	9,800,000	8,235,866.40
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929	21,418	18,918	13,918.00	21,400	18,900	13,918.00
Additional cooperative extension work	250,000	500,000	750,000.00	220,000	490,000	744,267.94
Puerto Rico, act of Aug. 28, 1937	88,000			80,000		
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, and Alaska for agricultural work	13,234,418	12,788,918	12,428,918.00	12,996,400	12,578,900	11,659,014.99
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:						
General administrative expenses	126,246	126,246	126,246.00	125,000	125,000	112,388.22
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work	545,170	554,670	554,670.00	535,000	550,000	567,231.28
Motion pictures	79,000	79,000	79,000.00	77,000	77,000	73,210.52
Agricultural exhibits at fairs	85,000	85,000	85,000.00	84,000	84,000	86,914.82
Cooperative farm forestry	200,000	56,838	56,838.00	175,000	55,000	56,027.68
In all, salaries and expenses	1,035,416	901,754	901,754.00	996,000	891,000	895,772.52
Extension Service, emergency relief						*45.23*
Wind erosion, control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*50,000.00*
Permanent specific appropriation:						
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165	4,696,096.00	4,680,000	4,680,000	4,684,187.77
Total, general	18,970,999	18,391,837	18,026,768.00	18,672,400	18,149,900	17,238,975.28
Total, emergency						*50,045.23*
Total, Extension Service	18,970,999	18,391,837	18,026,768.00	18,672,400	18,149,900	17,289,020.51
Weather Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	145,000	170,000	138,280.00	144,000	169,000	138,059.79
General weather service and research	2,342,870	2,342,870	2,240,655.00	2,330,000	2,308,000	2,212,599.54
Aerology	2,732,130	2,190,179	1,494,089.00	2,725,000	2,115,000	1,457,286.01
Long-range weather forecasting, emergency relief						*2,114.56*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*4,976.90*
Total, general	5,220,000	4,703,049	3,873,024.00	5,199,000	4,592,000	3,807,945.34
Total, emergency						*7,091.46*
Total, Weather Bureau	5,220,000	4,703,049	3,873,024.00	5,199,000	4,592,000	3,815,036.80
Bureau of Animal Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	178,220	178,220	178,220.00	174,000	174,000	175,773.11
Animal husbandry	789,380	789,380	769,503.00	774,000	770,000	753,147.89
Diseases of animals	447,000	447,775	437,775.00	433,000	430,000	381,020.39
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease	[7] 8,203,000	1,603,000	1,500,000.00	7,000,000	1,570,000	1,526,749.16
Elimination of diseased cattle		[8] 15,864,000	[8] 24,419,015.00	800,000	15,000,000	17,739,448.73
Eradicating cattle ticks	503,940	513,940	513,940.00	496,000	505,000	502,695.37
Hog-cholera control	124,192	127,192	127,192.00	116,000	117,000	117,773.14
Inspection and quarantine	680,000	[9] 680,000	[9] 678,548.00	666,000	666,000	664,260.48
Virus-Serum Toxin Act	218,712	218,712	218,712.00	213,000	213,000	213,576.74
Meat inspection	5,412,600	5,433,000	5,258,194.00	5,369,000	5,380,000	5,151,319.09
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals	[10] 5,000	[10] 5,000				[a] 1,451.79
Packers and Stockyards Act	381,879	381,879	381,879.00	369,000	367,000	360,545.38
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*16,000*	*27,553.98*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*45,000*	*166,972.95*
Elimination of cattle fever ticks, emergency relief					*4,000*	*724,671.23*
Physical improvements, emergency relief					*100*	*13,294.36*
Eradication of liver flukes, emergency relief					*6,300*	*166,558.12*
Total, general	16,943,923	26,242,098	34,482,978.00	16,410,000	25,192,000	27,584,857.69
Total, emergency					*65,400*	*1,099,050.69*
Total, Bureau of Animal Industry	[11] 16,943,923	26,242,098	34,482,978.00	16,410,000	25,257,400	28,683,908.38

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[7] Includes reappropriation of prior year unexpended balance estimated at $6,600,000.

[8] Represents unobligated balance of prior year appropriations available for this purpose.

[9] Includes $8,613 for "Eradicating dourine" transferred and consolidated under this title for 1937 and $4,065 for 1938.

[10] Reappropriations of $5,000 for the control and eradication of European fowl pests and similar diseases in poultry.

[11] Includes reappropriations of $6,605,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Dairy Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$70,495	$70,495	$67,995.00	$70,000	$70,000	$69,743.75
Dairy investigations	653,120	633,199	629,099.00	635,000	620,000	603,980.32
Total, general	723,615	703,694	697,094.00	705,000	690,000	673,724.07
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*636.64*
Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry	723,615	703,694	697,094.00	705,000	690,000	674,360.71
Bureau of Plant Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	189,242	189,242	189,242.00	187,000	187,000	185,912.65
Arlington farm	49,414	49,414	49,414.00	49,000	49,000	52,670.95
Botany	76,635	76,635	76,635.00	76,000	76,000	71,375.10
Cereal crops and diseases	532,371	541,721	520,721.00	530,000	538,000	514,700.63
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	399,385	406,435	406,435.00	398,000	403,000	450,669.62
Drug and related plants	47,139	47,139	47,139.00	47,000	47,000	42,188.82
Dry-land agriculture	226,828	291,578	215,578.00	226,000	290,000	218,234.81
Experimental greenhouse maintenance	77,372	78,632	78,632.00	77,000	78,000	78,216.70
Forage crops and diseases	304,993	300,193	300,193.00	304,000	299,000	323,059.57
Forest pathology	255,392	259,592	252,092.00	250,000	258,000	241,836.44
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	1,159,182	1,179,482	1,140,454.00	1,150,000	1,170,000	1,148,538.38
Genetics and biophysics	31,675	31,675	31,675.00	31,000	31,000	31,006.82
Mycology and disease survey	45,818	45,818	45,818.00	45,000	45,000	45,022.35
National Arboretum	54,587	122,000	34,307.00	54,000	120,000	22,937.33
Nematology	48,961	48,961	43,961.00	48,000	48,000	44,014.28
Plant exploration and introduction	200,933	204,483	204,483.00	200,000	202,000	212,180.28
Plant nutrition	16,024	16,024	16,024.00	16,000	16,000	16,102.24
Rubber and other tropical plants	46,749	46,749	46,749.00	46,700	46,000	48,430.77
Seed investigation	72,293	72,293	67,293.00	72,000	72,000	65,775.84
Soil-fertility investigations	168,457	172,157	172,157.00	165,000	170,000	165,385.95
Soil microbiology investigations	39,854	39,854	39,854.00	39,000	39,000	40,630.25
Sugar-plant investigations	322,560	428,700	312,079.00	320,000	426,000	314,336.71
Tobacco investigations	135,544	137,744	137,744.00	135,000	136,000	135,319.52
Western irrigation agriculture	120,327	122,527	122,527.00	119,000	121,000	123,228.39
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*6,000*	*58,535.20*
Physical improvements, emergency relief						*583.82*
Total, general	4,621,675	4,909,048	4,551,206.00	4,584,700	4,867,000	4,591,774.40
Total, emergency					*6,000*	*59,119.02*
Total, Bureau of Plant Industry	4,621,675	4,909,048	4,551,206.00	4,584,700	4,873,000	4,630,893.42
Forest Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	607,500	607,500	565,232.00	600,000	600,000	540,000.00
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*550,000*	*840,751.64*
National Forest Administration	[12] 11,504,754	11,425,950	10,815,950.00	11,000,000	11,000,000	10,424,918.90
Water rights	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	7,000.00
Fighting forest fires	100,000	100,000	2,145,000.00	100,000	100,000	1,900,000.00
Private forestry cooperation	200,000			180,000		
Forest management	638,403	638,403	620,994.00	630,000	630,000	590,000.00
Range investigations	225,935	225,935	181,935.00	224,000	224,000	175,000.00
Forest products	628,361	628,361	608,361.00	620,000	620,000	595,000.00
Forest survey	220,000	220,000	200,000.00	218,000	218,000	195,000.00
Forest economics	121,295	121,295	91,295.00	120,000	120,000	88,000.00
Forest influences	139,152	139,152	269,152.00	135,000	137,000	98,000.00
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,317.78*
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief					*220,000*	*4,675,796.73*
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency relief					*4,800,000*	*12,578,294.79*
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, silviculture, emergency expenditures						*2,419.59*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency relief					*1,130,000*	*2,255,665.97*
Forest-fire cooperation	1,655,007	1,655,007	1,655,007.00	1,650,000	1,645,000	1,673,826.40
Cooperative farm forestry	1,300,000	70,579	70,579.00	1,000,000	70,000	62,598.01
Acquisition of additional forest lands	1,000,000	3,000,000	2,500,000.00	1,500,000	2,700,000	975,663.25
Acquisition of lands in Uinta and Wasatch National Forests	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	50,000	67,700	
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief					*3,600,000*	*3,517,245.57*

[12] Exclusive of $14,400 appropriated under above title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expense, Office of the Solicitor."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Forest Service—Continued,						
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national forests fund (special account)	$1,275,000	$1,200,000	$995,891.00	$1,275,000	$1,200,000	$995,890.71
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forest fund (special accounts)	30,000	30,000	31,685.00	30,000	28,000	31,685.48
Roads and trails for States, national forest fund (special account)	510,000	400,000	350,000.00	450,000	400,000	427,537.07
Total, general	20,215,407	20,522,182	21,161,081.00	19,792,000	19,769,700	18,780,119.82
Total, emergency					*10,300,000*	*23,680,492.07*
Total, Forest Service	20,215,407	20,522,182	21,161,081.00	19,792,000	30,069,700	42,460,611.89
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	90,200	90,241	90,241.00	89,500	89,000	89,429.70
Agricultural chemical investigations	352,500	360,260	360,260.00	351,000	358,000	363,094.94
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts	191,200	196,243	171,243.00	190,000	190,000	158,078.10
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts	47,500	48,403	48,403.00	46,000	45,000	44,639.82
Naval-stores investigations	79,400	81,400	79,241.00	78,000	80,000	79,336.74
Soil survey	328,700	301,208	301,208.00	320,000	299,000	293,277.67
Soil chemical and physical investigations	76,700	78,081	78,081.00	75,900	77,000	77,550.34
Fertilizer investigations	263,800	269,595	269,595.00	263,000	267,000	260,888.34
Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	1,430,000	1,425,431	1,398,272.00	1,413,400	1,405,000	1,366,295.65
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	166,280	166,280	162,288.00	165,000	164,000	161,189.92
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*130,000*	*49,985.26*
Fruit insects	428,600	428,600	399,531.00	425,000	415,000	376,184.96
Japanese beetle control	395,000	425,000	350,000.00	390,000	385,000	340,768.35
Japanese beetle control, emergency expenditures (loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas)						*• 129.11*
Mexican fruit fly control	160,460	160,460	140,460.00	155,000	155,000	137,969.19
Citrus-canker eradication	13,485	13,485	13,485.00	13,000	13,000	11,687.49
Citrus-canker eradication, emergency relief					*38,000*	*185,600.28*
Sweetpotato weevil control	75,000	75,000		74,000	60,000	
Phony-peach and peach-mosaic eradication	89,800	89,800	49,828.00	88,000	87,000	51,004.22
Control of phony-peach disease, emergency relief					*98,000*	*537,373.51*
Control of peach-mosaic, emergency relief					*96,500*	*123,160.76*
Date-scale control						1,089.86
White-pine blister rust control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*• 37.55*
White-pine blister rust control, emergency relief					*1,205,000*	*4,047,355.20*
Forest insects	253,100	253,100	173,625.00	250,000	250,000	176,919.36
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief					*940,000*	*2,343,042.13*
Control and prevention of spread of brown-tail moth, emergency relief					*13,700*	*527,548.99*
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	400,000	400,000	400,000.00	395,000	395,000	389,735.60
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*• 3.72*
Blister rust control	280,000	300,000	250,000.00	275,000	285,000	239,478.09
Dutch elm disease eradication	378,489	460,860	261,156.00	375,000	450,000	85,695.04
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*149,912.13*
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief					*1,860,000*	*4,414,718.88*
Truck crops and garden insects	381,580	381,580	366,418.00	380,000	374,000	359,225.50
Cereal and forage insects	363,669	364,329	372,229.00	362,000	362,000	375,937.40
European corn borer control	32,939	32,939	32,939.00	32,900	30,000	28,334.17
European corn borer survey, emergency relief						*11.22*
Spray residue investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2.26*
Barberry eradication	200,000	200,000	200,000.00	198,000	188,000	202,383.99
Barberry eradication, emergency relief					*75,000*	*2,009,792.03*
Black stem rust, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*.15*
Cotton insects	144,544	144,544	147,244.00	144,000	141,000	145,340.25
Locating and destroying wild cotton plants, emergency relief						*40,357.58*
Pink bollworm control	296,800	296,800	276,839.00	296,000	296,000	284,639.22
Thurberia weevil control	2,808	2,808	2,808.00	2,800	2,800	2,858.71
Locating and destroying thurberia plants, emergency relief					*48,000*	*134,750.59*
Bee culture	83,000	83,000	75,500.00	82,000	82,000	74,897.89

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.						
Salaries and expenses—Continued.						
Insects affecting man and animals	$182,600	$182,600	$150,148.00	$180,000	$178,000	$150,976.90
Insect pest survey and identification	159,790	159,790	134,798.00	159,000	158,000	135,065.67
Foreign parasites	38,000	38,000		37,000	37,000	
Control investigations	72,518	72,518	62,518.00	68,500	68,000	60,979.39
Insecticide and fungicide investigations	148,984	148,984	148,984.00	148,000	148,000	146,228.04
Transit inspection	44,059	44,059	29,059.00	43,000	43,000	28,587.99
Foreign plant quarantine	680,000	680,000	625,956.00	678,000	678,000	628,627.11
Certification of exports	31,862	31,862	31,862.00	31,000	31,000	31,407.52
Chinch-bug control						3,785.68
Screw-worm control		75,000	460,000.00		65,000	376,852.47
Eradication of West Indian fruit fly and black fly						371.02
Control and prevention of spread of Mormon crickets, emergency relief					*342,000*	*172,071.94*
Grasshopper control			250,000.00		4,000	241,681.36
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases	2,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	750,000	600,000	216,391.06
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*760.39*
Construction of portable insectaries for insects, emergency relief						*1,557.73*
Total, general	7,503,367	6,711,398	6,567,675.00	6,197,200	6,144,800	5,466,293.42
Total, emergency					*4,846,200*	*14,737,830.65*
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	7,503,367	6,711,398	6,567,675.00	6,197,200	10,991,000	20,204,124.07
Bureau of Biological Survey:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	110,000	110,000	95,000.00	109,000	109,000	93,742.65
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*23,000*	*61,252.07*
Food habits of birds and animals	68,140	68,140	60,640.00	68,000	68,000	56,728.69
Fur resources investigations	66,000	66,000	77,612.00	65,000	65,000	66,664.38
Biological investigations	171,149	171,149	138,149.00	165,000	165,000	130,603.89
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents	612,000	612,000	600,000.00	605,000	605,000	599,917.71
Protection of migratory birds	315,000	315,000	300,000.00	310,000	310,000	288,353.31
Enforcement of Alaska game law	130,798	130,798	130,798.00	129,000	129,000	129,916.85
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	447,500	450,000	335,772.00	440,000	435,000	300,108.42
Upper Mississippi River refuge			18,500.00		24,300	12,932.35
Migratory bird conservation refuges	79,753	79,753	79,753.00	79,000	79,000	87,134.90
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*500*	** 99.18*
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation)	600,000	600,000	600,000.00	600,000	600,000	389,146.51
Federal aid, in wildlife restoration	1,000,000			900,000		
Conservation of water and wildlife, etc., emergency relief					*510,000*	*1,660,718.24*
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works						*155,149.25*
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	7,900	7,900	7,906.00	7,900	7,900	6,276.80
Migratory bird conservation fund (special account) (act Mar. 16, 1934)						150,901.80
Total, general	3,608,240	2,610,740	2,444,130.00	3,477,900	2,597,200	2,312,428.26
Total, emergency					*533,500*	*1,877,020.38*
Total, Bureau of Biological Survey	3,608,240	2,610,740	2,444,130.00	3,477,900	3,130,700	4,189,448.64
Bureau of Public Roads:						
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*88.16*
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*97.28*
Cooperative construction of rural post roads					4,600,000	1,811,227.26
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*1,475,000*	*5,000,000*	*14,131,336.03*
Highway funds (act June 19, 1932)				*970,000*	*5,000,000*	*11,221,172.33*
Highway funds, emergency relief (act May 17, 1935)				*1,475,000*	*5,000,000*	*14,131,216.61*
Highway grade-crossing elimination, etc., emergency relief				*35,000,000*	*80,000,000*	*225,210,544.88*
Restoration of roads and bridges, emergency relief					*7,800,000*	*1,699,695.72*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 19, 1934)					*78,000*	*498,482.03*
Public-lands highways, emergency construction (acts Dec. 20, 1930; July 21, 1932)						*11,888.64*
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,600*	*117,023.70*
Work relief highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,150,000*	*1,293,386.24*

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Public Roads—Continued.						
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas for restoration of roads and bridges				*$100,000*	*$200,000*	*$66,694.22*
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky for restoration of roads and bridges				*100,000*	*200,000*	*39,110.09*
Total, general					4,600,000	1,811,227.26
Total, emergency				*39,120,000*	*104,431,600*	*268,420,735.93*
Total, Bureau of Public Roads				39,120,000	109,031,600	270,231,963.19
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$37,600	$37,600	$37,600.00	37,000	37,000	37,557.78
Agricultural engineering investigations	417,400	423,169	400,669.00	415,000	420,000	399,078.50
Total, general	455,000	460,769	438,269.00	452,000	457,000	436,636.28
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*54,848.83*
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*2,800*	*14,220.64*
Physical improvements, emergency relief						*124.31*
Total, emergency					*2,800*	*49,193.78*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	455,000	460,769	438,269.00	452,000	459,800	485,830.06
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	236,306	236,306	236,306.00	235,000	235,000	235,487.48
Farm management and practice	356,580	376,580	356,580.00	350,000	370,000	330,791.65
Marketing and distributing farm products	823,650	808,650	756,154.00	815,000	796,000	745,421.17
Crop and livestock estimates	671,289	686,289	686,289.00	665,000	680,000	677,355.43
Foreign competition and demand	295,000	298,000	298,000.00	293,000	295,000	281,708.13
Market inspection of farm products	459,700	426,500	378,533.00	425,000	422,000	365,417.51
Tobacco Inspection Act	265,000	275,000	250,000.00	260,000	268,000	224,131.62
Market news service	1,062,302	1,077,000	1,062,057.00	1,055,000	1,070,000	1,061,745.69
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act	143,890	143,890	137,666.00	140,000	140,000	133,310.24
Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts	30,238	30,238	30,238.00	29,500	29,000	29,320.98
Peanut stocks and standards	5,000	10,000		4,900	9,000	
Tobacco stocks and standards	17,187	17,187	17,187.00	16,500	16,500	15,992.24
Cotton, grade and staple statistics	450,000	224,517	224,517.00	440,000	223,000	222,851.33
United States Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act	491,900	501,900	487,111.00	485,000	490,000	459,089.83
United States Grain Standards Act	723,941	723,941	723,941.00	720,000	720,000	716,286.09
United States Warehouse Act	336,700	326,700	321,665.00	323,000	320,000	307,757.52
Wool-marketing studies (special account)		50,000	26,652.00		40,000	25,869.72
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*4,900*	
Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief					*290,000*	*1,887,175.54*
Total, general	6,368,683	6,212,698	5,992,896.00	6,256,900	6,123,500	5,832,536.63
Total, emergency					*294,900*	*1,887,175.54*
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	6,368,683	6,212,698	5,992,896.00	6,256,900	6,418,400	7,719,712.17
Bureau of Home Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	31,735	31,735	31,735.00	31,000	31,000	32,402.72
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*262,000*	*29,812.79*
Home economics investigations	211,350	213,350	187,350.00	210,000	212,000	179,303.13
Study of the consumption of goods, etc., emergency relief					*233,000*	*1,320,209.04*
Study of body measurements of children, emergency relief					*120,000*	
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*8,600*	
Total, general	243,085	245,085	219,085.00	241,000	243,000	211,705.85
Total, emergency					*623,600*	*1,350,021.83*
Total, Bureau of Home Economics	243,085	245,085	219,085.00	241,000	866,600	1,561,727.68
Enforcement, Commodity Exchange Act:						
Expenses	600,000	500,000	296,500.00	580,000	488,000	229,665.90

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Food and Drug Administration:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$100,802	$100,802	$100,802.00	$100,000	$100,000	$100,282.12
Enforcement, Food and Drug Act	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,600,000.00	1,800,000	1,743,000	1,568,360.10
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act	40,094	40,094	40,094.00	39,000	39,000	41,499.10
Naval Stores Act	34,700	34,700	34,700.00	34,000	34,000	33,110.77
Enforcement, Insecticide Act	208,180	208,180	208,180.00	206,000	206,000	205,478.58
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act	19,241	19,241	19,241.00	18,000	18,000	18,796.31
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act	24,741	24,741	24,741.00	24,000	24,000	23,441.08
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	9,500	9,500	9,797.02
Enforcement, Sea-food Inspectors Act	40,000	40,000	40,000.00	40,000	40,000	40,000.00
Total, general	2,327,758	2,227,758	2,077,758.00	2,270,500	2,213,500	2,040,765.08
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,325.00*
Total, Food and Drug Administration	2,327,758	2,227,758	2,077,758.00	2,270,500	2,213,500	2,043,090.08
Soil Conservation Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	[13] 552,050	675,000	475,000.00	546,000	672,000	453,151.46
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	[14] 1,510,601	1,540,780	1,540,780.00	1,440,000	1,540,000	1,064,244.92
Soil and moisture conservation, operations, demonstrations, and information	[15] 21,462,349	22,175,000	22,853,485.00	20,000,000	21,200,000	19,836,939.63
Plant reserve stations						88,499.70
Soil-erosion investigations						43,605.12
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*50,000*	*94,766.28*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*550,000*	*1,861,953.25*
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*95,000*	*384,561.69*
Soil conservation, emergency relief					*2,100,000*	*9,323,599.32*
Total, general	23,525,000	24,390,780	24,869,265.00	21,986,000	23,412,000	21,486,440.83
Total, emergency					*2,795,000*	*11,664,883.54*
Total, Soil Conservation Service	23,525,000	24,390,780	24,869,265.00	21,986,000	26,207,000	33,151,321.37
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[16] 440,000,000	[17] 500,000,000	[18] 470,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	357,199,796.39
Farm Tenant and Rehabilitation Act:						
Loans	15,000,000	10,000,000		15,000,000	8,000,000	
Submarginal land program	10,000,000	10,000,000		5,000,000	2,000,000	
Liquidation and management of Resettlement projects	2,000,000			1,750,000		
Total, Farm Tenant and Rehabilitation Act	27,000,000	20,000,000		21,750,000	10,000,000	
Farm Security Administration:						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*159,109.33*
Rural rehabilitation, emergency relief				*4,120,000*	*33,656,000*	*42,400,477.42*
Sanitation, prevention of soil erosion, etc., emergency relief				*525,000*	*6,200,000*	*13,579,068.04*
Rural rehabilitation and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief				*250,000*	*58,688,000*	*112,967,078.11*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief				*400,000*	*20,990,000*	*29,259,151.08*
Direct relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency relief					*10,500,000*	*502,444.00*
Direct relief for needy persons					*50,000*	
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*220,000*	*2,550,000*	*5,231,307.85*
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*1,593,641.83*
Flood control and other conservation, emergency relief				*675,000*	*15,750,000*	*16,662,742.72*
Direct relief for needy Indians					*205,000*	
Rehabilitation of Indians				*155,000*	*900,000*	
						222,455,015.38
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−12,759,448.21*
Total, Farm Security Administration				*6,345,000*	*149,484,000*	*209,695,567.17*

[13] Exclusive of $122,950 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $60,265; "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", $46,895; "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor", $10,680; and "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture", $5,110.

[14] Exclusive of $30,179 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $4,500; "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", $19,170; and "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture", $6,509.

[15] Exclusive of $257,006 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under the appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $1,395; "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", $46,590; "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information", $13,320; and "Printing and binding, Office of Information", $195,701.

[16] Includes reappropriation of $110,000,000 of unexpended balances.

[17] Includes reappropriation of $142,978,552 of unexpended balances and $17,021,448 made available from 1938 appropriation for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture."

[18] Includes $30,000,000 of the funds made available under the head "Payments for agricultural adjustment" in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures						*$430,941.97*
North American Wild Life Conference, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*$1,000*	*6,651.42*
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,600,000*	*2,669,084.57*
Experiments and demonstration in livestock production						4,696.48
Beltsville Research Center	$85,000	$75,000	$75,000.00	$83,000	74,000	151,194.83
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*198,000*	*921,364.14*
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,762.23*
Collections of 1931 and prior seed grain loans						[a] 86.70
Forest highways (N. I. R.)					*10,500*	*281,775.34*
Foreign Service pay adjustment				45,000	45,000	42,679.43
Claims for damages			26,397.22		22,000	10,443.81
Judgments and claims			6,471.39		4,000	2,291.69
Private relief acts			18,148.82		14,000	20,058.83
Working fund						34,775.00
Working funds, public works (N. I. R.)						[a] *1.50*
Total, general	85,000	75,000	126,017.43	128,000	159,000	266,053.37
Total, emergency					*2,809,500*	*4,320,577.97*
Total, miscellaneous	85,000	75,000	126,017.43	128,000	2,968,500	4,586,631.34
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act May 12, 1933, 48 Stat. 38):						
Salaries and expenses				1,000,000	1,850,000	7,032,992.41
General expenses, act May 25, 1934						466,277.82
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment				50,000	3,900,000	92,543,894.41
Administration of codes (N. I. R.)					2,000	[a] 810.38
(N. I. R.) allotment						[a] 35,918.49
Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937	48,000,000	250,000		35,000,000	225,000	
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934						[a] 876,372.22
Advances to Secretary of Agriculture for cotton, 1934 to Mar. 1, 1936						[a] 17,000,000.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	147,000,000	108,075,766	109,139,621.04	135,000,000	21,500,000	35,157,899.01
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933						[a] 8,836,201.35
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934						[a] 157.65
Working funds, Agricultural Adjustment Administration						11,110,026.95
Refund of processing taxes			[19]			6,515,773.54
						126,077,404.05
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+32,560,394.60
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	195,000,000	108,325,766	109,139,621.04	171,050,000	27,477,000	158,637,798.65
General	785,190,987	758,476,039	715,128,837.47	711,390,000	568,391,100	638,679,114.88
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−806,024.80
Total, general	785,190,987	758,476,039	715,128,837.47	711,390,000	568,391,100	637,873,090.08
Emergency				*45,465,000*	*276,422,500*	*539,507,481.80*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−6,290,427.04*
Total, emergency				*45,465,000*	*276,422,500*	*533,217,054.76*
Total, Department of Agriculture	[20] 785,190,987	[20] 758,476,039	[20] 715,128,837.47	756,855,000	844,813,600	1,171,090,144.84

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[19] Unobligated balances of appropriations "Exportation and domestic consumption of agriculture commodities" made available for this purpose.

[20] Includes reappropriations as follows—1939, $116,605,000; 1938, $158,857,552; and 1937, $54,409,015.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Secretary's Office:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$355,000	$352,000	$352,000.00	$353,000	$350,000	$350,693.89
Office of the Secretary (N. I. R.)						*3,377.39*
Contingent expenses	130,500	126,842	129,500.00	129,000	125,000	125,350.78
Traveling expenses	1,150,000	[1] 1,319,000		1,100,000	1,177,700	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*20,600*	*320,554.23*
Printing and binding	500,000	500,000	655,000.00	475,000	567,000	484,282.73
General committee, Accident Prevention Conference		17,500	35,000.00		32,000	15,622.86
Total, general	2,135,500	2,315,342	1,171,500.00	2,057,000	2,251,700	975,950.26
Total, emergency					*20,600*	*323,931.62*
Total, Secretary's Office	2,135,500	2,315,342	1,171,500.00	2,057,000	2,272,300	1,299,881.88
Bureau of Air Commerce:						
Departmental salaries	625,000	628,000	390,000.00	620,000	617,700	363,647.18
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	4,750,000	[2] 2,911,800	882,920.00	5,000,000	2,381,500	968,349.52
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities	6,850,000	[3] 5,538,700	4,844,080.00	6,750,000	5,500,000	4,424,524.52
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*10,200*	*45,058.18*
Aircraft in commerce	1,535,000	[4] 1,537,000	733,000.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	699,886.46
Safety and planning	240,000	[5] 263,000		235,000	253,000	
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*8,300*	*10,158.80*
Total, general	14,000,000	10,878,500	6,850,000.00	14,105,000	10,252,200	6,456,407.68
Total, emergency					*13,500*	*55,216.98*
Total, Bureau of Air Commerce	14,000,000	10,878,500	6,850,000.00	14,105,000	10,265,700	6,511,624.66
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:						
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service	500,000	543,800	[6] 506,100.00	498,000	541,000	503,378.56
District and cooperative office	285,000	323,000	329,000.00	283,000	322,000	323,697.32
Customs statistics	370,000	403,000	330,000.00	369,000	391,000	329,542.87
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations	[7] 235,000	330,000	224,800.00	233,000	258,600	224,977.50
Export industries	480,000	520,000	527,000.00	476,000	515,000	543,462.08
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service	760,000	778,000	[8] 764,900.00	750,000	766,900	774,154.17
Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowance for quarters	120,000	143,800	145,600.00	119,000	139,300	119,447.01
Foreign Service pay adjustment				122,000	113,500	97,747.31
Total, general	2,750,000	3,041,600	2,827,400.00	2,850,000	3,047,300	2,916,406.82
Industrial economics, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*62,768.40*
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,750,000	3,041,600	2,827,400.00	2,850,000	3,047,300	2,979,175.22
Bureau of the Census:						
Salaries and expenses	1,915,000	1,990,000	1,900,500.00	1,900,000	1,982,000	1,887,814.89
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	50,000	25,000		49,000	22,000	101,844.48
Census of agriculture			200,000.00		3,400	226,238.12
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	100,000	50,000		99,000	44,000	
Total, general	2,065,000	2,065,000	2,100,500.00	2,048,000	2,051,400	2,215,897.49
Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*514,500*	*4,417,305.60*
Total, Bureau of the Census	2,065,000	2,065,000	2,100,500.00	2,048,000	2,565,900	6,633,203.09

[1] Includes $360,000 transferred from items in notes 2, 3, 4, and 5.

[2] Exclusive of $126,000 transferred to "Traveling expense" by authority of the Third Deficiency Act of 1937.

[3] Exclusive of $160,000 transferred to "Traveling expense" by authority of the Third Deficiency Act of 1937.

[4] Exclusive of $45,000 transferred to "Traveling expense" by authority of the Third Deficiency Act of 1937.

[5] Exclusive of $29,000 transferred to "Traveling expense" by authority of the Third Deficiency Act of 1937.

[6] Includes "Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce", $328,800; "Lists of foreign buyers", $47,900; "Investigation of foreign trade restrictions", $96,200; "Foreign trade zones", $30,000; and "Enforcement of the China Trade Act", $3,200.

[7] Exclusive of $5,820 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census."

[8] Includes "Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas", $410,000; "Promoting commerce in Latin America", $192,400; "Promoting commerce in the Far East", $123,000; "Promoting commerce in Africa", $33,700; "Enforcement of the China Trade Act", $5,800.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:						
Salaries and general expenses	$2,451,220	$2,412,000	$2,203,860.00	$2,410,000	$2,377,000	$2,095,536.76
National Bureau of Standards:						
Operation and administration	272,000	272,000	273,900.00	270,000	271,000	272,117.93
Testing, inspection, and information service	837,000	837,000	850,900.00	835,000	829,000	856,567.86
Research and development	701,000	701,000	706,200.00	698,000	694,500	695,181.75
Standards for commerce	110,000	110,000	112,900.00	108,000	107,500	112,106.95
Investigation of building materials	198,000	198,000		195,000	140,000	
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*7,327.82*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*53,449.75*
Total, general	2,118,000	2,118,000	1,943,900.00	2,106,000	2,042,000	1,935,974.49
Total, emergency						*60,777.57*
Total, National Bureau of Standards	2,118,000	2,118,000	1,943,900.00	2,106,000	2,042,000	1,996,752.06
Bureau of Lighthouses:						
Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses	130,000	125,000	125,600.00	129,000	124,000	116,514.02
General expenses	4,294,000	4,137,000	4,556,890.00	4,275,000	4,100,000	4,126,335.13
Salaries, keepers of lighthouses	1,869,500	1,853,000	1,846,000.00	1,850,000	1,840,000	1,832,054.91
Salaries, lighthouse vessels	2,370,400	2,226,000	2,185,000.00	2,350,000	2,200,000	2,150,835.12
Superintendents, clerks, etc	726,100	729,900	700,000.00	720,000	720,000	689,433.66
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service	710,000	654,000	634,000.00	705,000	650,000	649,924.30
Repairs, etc., due to flood damages					9,100	78,197.06
Lighthouses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*16,800*	*55,202.92*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*776.20*
Light stations, vessels, etc., emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					200,000	482,823.53
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					575,000	412,815.97
Total, general	10,100,000	9,724,900	10,047,490.00	10,029,000	10,418,100	10,538,933.70
Total, emergency					*16,800*	*55,979.12*
Total, Bureau of Lighthouses	10,100,000	9,724,900	10,047,490.00	10,029,000	10,434,900	10,594,912.82
Coast and Geodetic Survey:						
Field expenses	415,500	449,000	451,300.00	412,000	445,000	443,475.88
Field expenses, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)						[a] 1,366.92
Field expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*39,416.49*
Repairs of vessels	70,000	68,300	70,000.00	69,000	67,000	68,557.00
Pay of personnel of vessels	554,500	580,000	547,000.00	550,000	575,000	538,232.40
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers	820,000	815,000	802,000.00	815,000	812,000	802,210.34
Salaries, office force	570,000	572,000	575,000.00	565,000	570,000	569,024.11
Salaries, office force, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,008.56*
General expenses	65,000	59,600	60,000.00	64,000	59,000	58,232.55
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*1,177.27*
Aeronautical charts	105,000	105,500		100,000	100,000	
Total, general	2,600,000	2,649,400	2,505,300.00	2,575,000	2,628,000	2,478,365.36
Total, emergency						*43,602.32*
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,600,000	2,649,400	2,505,300.00	2,575,000	2,628,000	2,521,967.68
Bureau of Fisheries:						
Salaries, Commissioner's office	150,400	150,400	156,420.00	150,000	150,000	156,400.78
Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries:						
Propagation of food fishes	766,000	929,000	667,000.00	760,000	845,000	657,282.24
Maintenance of vessels	173,000	168,000	160,000.00	172,000	167,000	155,965.41
Inquiry respecting food fishes	262,000	262,000	172,000.00	258,000	230,000	167,089.25
Fishery industries	73,600	73,600	[9] 74,500.00	72,000	71,600	[10] 71,508.45
Alaska, general service	270,000	274,000	278,000.00	268,000	273,000	277,645.27
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts	17,100	17,100	15,000.00	17,000	16,300	15,011.66
Mississippi Wildlife and Fish Refuge	17,900	17,900	18,000.00	17,000	16,900	16,726.84
Fishery Market News Service	[10] 70,000	75,000		68,000	39,000	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[9] Includes $12,500, 1937 appropriation, and $12,044.68, 1937 expenditure, under "Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act."

[10] Exclusive of $4,000 transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.						
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station			$60,000.00		$58,000	
Construction of stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*$15,731.74*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*48,853.47*
Shellfish investigation			25,000.00			23,353.34
Total, general	$1,800,000	$1,967,000	1,625,920.00	$1,782,000	1,866,800	1,540,983.24
Total, emergency						*64,585.21*
Total, Bureau of Fisheries	1,800,000	1,967,000	1,625,920.00	1,782,000	1,866,800	1,605,568.45
Patent Office:						
Salaries	3,380,000	3,380,000	3,400,000.00	3,360,000	3,360,000	3,377,902.34
Salaries and expenses, special account						51.95
Photolithography	178,000	190,000	200,000.00	175,000	180,000	166,739.02
Miscellaneous expenses	57,000	47,000	45,000.00	55,000	46,000	42,847.11
Printing and binding	935,000	965,000	1,015,000.00	925,000	950,000	911,112.43
Total, Patent Office	4,550,000	4,582,000	4,660,000.00	4,515,000	4,536,000	4,498,652.85
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			28,345.77			32,854.90
Private relief acts			15,776.25			39,516.68
Special deposit accounts						• 1,829.27
Working fund						3,488.35
Claims for damages			1,393.41			411.94
Total, miscellaneous			45,515.43			74,442.60
General	44,569,720	41,753,742	35,981,385.43	44,477,000	41,470,500	35,727,551.25
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+217,248.42
Total, general	44,569,720	41,753,742	35,981,385.43	44,477,000	41,470,500	35,944,799.67
Emergency					*565,400*	*5,084,166.82*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+230,039.99*
Total, emergency					*565,400*	*5,314,206.81*
Total, Department of Commerce	44,569,720	41,753,742	35,981,385.43	44,477,000	42,035,900	41,259,006.48

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior	$474,960.00	$420,000.00	$392,970.00	$470,000	$418,000	$392,487.88
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*470.00*
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*650.80*
Office of Solicitor	285,600.00	280,000.00	284,600.00	282,000	278,000	282,185.08
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	56,460.00	56,460.00	55,520.00	56,000	56,000	53,364.92
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Puerto Rican hurricane relief					22,500	19,175.57
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency relief						*20,358.60*
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000*	*59,682.61*
Division of Investigations	442,320.00	436,100.00	391,700.00	440,000	436,000	379,360.87
Salaries, Division of Information	50,900.00			50,900		
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses	650,000.00	550,000.00	400,000.00	645,000	545,000	412,544.86
Ranges and improvements	250,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	245,000	245,000	6,149.82
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief						*21,822.06*
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	115,500.00	103,940.00	94,000.00	115,000	118,800	94,906.77
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior	263,000.00	243,000.00	219,000.00	260,000	240,000	210,917.69
Petroleum Conservation Division	285,000.00	285,000.00		280,000	256,500	
Oil regulations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						** 961.13*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*1,442,000*	*1,461,773.29*
Library, Department of the Interior	600.00	600.00	600.00	600	600	292.09
Settlement of land claims, Potomac River		15,000.00			13,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000.00	500,000.00	218,967.00	500,000	218,900	24,135.65
Total, general	3,374,340.00	3,140,100.00	2,307,357.00	3,344,500	2,848,300	1,875,521.20
Total, emergency					*1,445,000*	*1,563,796.23*
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,374,340.00	3,140,100.00	2,307,357.00	3,344,500	4,293,300	3,439,317.43
Bonneville project	165,000.00	100,000.00		160,000	80,000	
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,700.00	9,800	10,000	9,870.75
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	50,000.00	50,000.00	100,000.00	50,000	62,400	86,354.87
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission		[1]			45,000	41,489.14
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission						3,471.30
Petroleum Administration:						
Petroleum Administration	[2]	[2]	300,000.00			247,629.26
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*2,362.59*
Total, Petroleum Administration			300,000.00			249,991.85
National Bituminous Coal Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	3,000,000.00	3,600,000.00	900,000.00	2,900,000	3,482,300	275,878.18
Office of Consumers' Counsel	300,000.00	300,000.00	90,000.00	290,000	267,300	38,783.09
Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,300,000.00	3,900,000.00	990,000.00	3,190,000	3,749,600	314,661.27
U. S. Housing Authority:						
Administrative expenses (transfer from P. W. A.), emergency expenditures					*361,000*	
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*1,348,000*	*5,500,000*	
Emergency housing, emergency relief				*3,727,000*	*21,000,000*	
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*6,000*	
Total, U. S. Housing Authority				*5,075,000*	*26,867,000*	

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Unexpended balances of prior appropriations made available.

[2] Included in "Petroleum Conservation Division" under "Office of the Secretary."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
War Minerals Relief Commission:						
Administrative expenses		$20,000.00	$20,000.00		$19,000	$19,781.88
Payment of awards, war minerals claims			750,000.00		620,000	610,519.86
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission		20,000.00	770,000.00		639,000	630,301.74
General Land Office:						
Salaries, General Land Office	$637,700.00	637,700.00	587,700.00	$637,000	627,000	586,261.21
Transcribing records, General Land Office	10,000.00	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	
General expenses, General Land Office	15,000.00	15,000.00	16,000.00	14,000	14,000	13,872.39
Binding records, General Land Office	10,000.00	10,000.00		9,000	9,000	
Maps of United States	15,000.00		15,000.00	14,000	400	7,036.67
Surveying the public lands	750,000.00	1,000,000.00	700,000.00	730,000	900,000	621,331.67
Salaries and commissions of registers	76,000.00	74,000.00	77,500.00	75,000	73,000	76,619.44
Contingent expenses of land offices	160,000.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	158,000	158,000	160,115.85
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,855.93	2,000	4,800	
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber	30,000.00	15,000.00	14,576.73	30,000	27,500	2,000.00
Payment to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands	500,000.00	250,000.00	715,000.00	500,000	698,800	266,135.26
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River	7,000.00	8,000.00	11,000.00	7,000	7,500	7,959.00
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*28,600*	*695,810.95*
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*1,333.67*
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account)	2,000,000.00	1,944,619.00	1,632,367.00	2,000,000	1,944,600	1,632,366.66
Total, general	4,212,700.00	4,126,319.00	3,931,999.66	4,185,000	4,473,600	3,373,698.15
Total, emergency					*28,600*	*697,144.52*
Total, General Land Office	4,212,700.00	4,126,319.00	3,931,999.66	4,185,000	4,502,200	4,070,842.67
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs	522,930.00	508,470.00	493,770.00	520,000	505,000	491,706.32
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs	35,000.00	32,000.00	34,000.00	35,000	32,000	36,706.77
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	725,000.00	700,000.00	685,000.00	725,000	825,000	816,090.01
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations	216,540.00	216,540.00	207,390.00	216,000	206,200	206,129.85
Indian agency buildings	200,000.00	185,000.00	244,200.00	195,000	240,500	186,601.35
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*115,000*	*1,324,567.51*
Expenses of tribal organization	130,000.00	130,000.00	160,000.00	128,000	128,000	145,157.11
Indian lands:						
Compensation to Pueblo Indians of New Mexico	253,960.66	253,960.61	253,960.61	250,000	250,000	28,666.09
Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments		79,038.00	81,540.49		79,000	81,405.91
Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota			223,162.62			223,162.62
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico		3,071.24	45,377.33		26,700	55,603.02
Payment to Confederated Band of Utes		161,400.00			161,400	
Payment to Indians of Klamath Agency, Oreg						71.64
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma						439.65
Purchase of land for landless Indians in California		[3] 5,004.25			5,000	
Land and water rights, Navajos, Arizona (reimbursable)		(4)	(4)	4,000	5,500	41,357.08
Acquisition of land	500,000.00	[4] 950,000.00	[4] 1,000,000.00	500,000	1,500,000	826,692.67
Acquisition of land, Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California		500.00				
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation		25,000.00		9,000	14,000	
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian forests	320,000.00	275,000.00	260,000.00	315,000	270,000	265,304.52
Expenses, sale of timber	120,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	118,000	118,000	114,611.26
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,000	14,000	16,147.50
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands	95,000.00	80,000.00	72,500.00	92,000	79,000	68,716.23
Obtaining employment for Indians	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,750.00	39,000	39,000	37,896.27
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	680,860.00	[5] 625,000.00	600,220.00	675,000	620,000	565,457.10
Industry among Indians	340,000.00	215,000.00	165,000.00	330,000	195,000	151,134.57
Revolving loan fund	500,000.00	520,000.00	980,000.00	1,000,000	1,600,000	442,121.40

[3] Reappropriation of unexpended balance of special fund appropriation under this title (act Mar. 3, 1925) repealed by Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934.

[4] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

[5] Reappropriation of unexpended balance, 1936, appropriation for establishment of sheep-breeding station on Navajo Reservation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Industrial assistance and advancement—Continued.						
Development of Indian arts and crafts	$42,500.00	$42,500.00	$42,500.00	$42,000	$42,000	$25,974.01
Purchase of horses, San Carlos Reservation, Ariz						27.55
Loans and grants to Indians for rehabilitation, emergency relief					*1,140,000*	*1,349,591.74*
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock, Sioux Reservation			7,500.00			45.38
Development of water supply	70,000.00	70,000.00	70,000.00	69,000	69,000	68,434.45
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservation, miscellaneous projects	173,000.00	175,000.00	152,000.00	170,000	175,000	121,931.07
Irrigation, Indian reservations, miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*200,000*	*505,300.00*
Gila River Reservation, Ariz	345,000.00	349,500.00	304,000.00	340,000	307,800	236,746.49
Gila River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,000*	*144,800.00*
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz	40,000.00	37,000.00	40,500.00	40,000	37,000	35,644.73
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*4,000*	*19,700.00*
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz						1,532.25
San Carlos (tribal), Ariz., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,600*	*22,800.00*
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California	21,000.00	56,338.00	18,000.00	20,000	56,000	50,123.44
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif						1,843.38
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo						1,691.89
Fort Hall system, Idaho	52,000.00	48,000.00	45,000.00	50,000	47,000	40,985.37
Fort Hall system, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*29,000*	*129,900.00*
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000.00	18,000	17,700	15,459.32
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont	11,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	7,744.70
Flathead Reservation, Mont	160,000.00	147,000.00	137,000.00	158,000	144,200	133,708.04
Flathead Reservation, Mont., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*60,000*	*234,900.00*
Crow Reservation, Mont	50,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	49,000	38,000	39,022.13
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Nevada	10,946.00	12,410.00	12,414.00	10,900	10,900	10,214.44
Hogback project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,000	19,000	14,770.74
Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	17,500	16,500	19,192.05
Fruitlands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*4,500*	
Operation and maintenance, Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	11,250.00	11,250.00	11,250.00	11,000	11,000	10,831.40
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico	20,000.00			19,000		
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation	5,000.00	5,000.00	2,000.00	5,000	5,200	1,178.09
Miscellaneous projects, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*200*	*24,800.00*
Colville Reservation, Wash						90.00
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash	161,000.00	157,000.00	141,000.00	160,000	155,000	112,777.82
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*50,000*	*250,367.00*
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash	13,000.00	14,000.00	11,000.00	13,000	14,000	11,000.00
Lummi Reservation, Wash						[a]415.64
Wind River Reservation, Wyo	50,000.00	46,500.00	47,000.00	49,500	46,000	45,975.38
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*6,500*	*20,165.00*
Uintah Reservation, Utah	60,000.00	58,000.00	58,000.00	59,000	57,000	46,895.80
Uintah Reservation, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*17,500*	*50,279.00*
Maintenance, etc., irrigation systems (special account)						31,861.37
Education:						
Indian school support	6,046,770.00	5,896,950.00	5,379,820.00	6,000,000	5,800,000	5,286,977.65
Educational loans	100,000.00	50,000.00	[b]	100,000	92,400	75,350.31
Indian school subsistence, summer months						11,981.73
Indian school transportation						344.19
Indian school buildings	380,000.00	390,000.00	345,000.00	375,000	385,000	328,164.49
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*447,000*	*2,025,200.00*
Indian boarding schools (nonreservation)	2,627,700.00	2,569,375.00	2,616,475.00	2,620,000	2,560,000	2,665,474.12
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*188,000*	*438,000.00*
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	397,200.00	397,200.00	397,200.00	390,000	395,000	384,089.93
Public-school buildings			[b]		250,000	528,765.92
Public-school buildings, Shannon County, S. Dak		[b]	[b]		120,000	
Education, Sioux Nation						2,966.52
Education of natives in Alaska	790,000.00	690,000.00	721,880.00	785,000	685,000	680,230.85
Education of natives in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*3,500.00*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[b] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians	$4,999,000.00	$4,595,690.00	$4,082,360.00	$4,900,000	$4,575,000	$3,970,339.17
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,710,000*	*2,200,500.00*
Medical relief in Alaska	408,000.00	370,000.00	340,000.00	400,000	345,000	341,608.68
Point Barrow Hospital, construction and equipment			100,000.00		100,000	
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota					195,000	168,393.04
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration	2,700,000.00	2,604,600.00	2,466,500.00	2,680,000	2,600,000	2,440,865.39
General and support, emergency relief					*210,000*	*165,642.80*
General support and adminstration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*42,000*	*403,400.00*
Annette Island Reserve, Alaska		50,000.00	90,000.00		78,000	47,822.83
Reindeer industry, Alaska	1,000,000.00	[6] 35,500.00	33,500.00	1,000,000	35,000	23,073.39
Fulfilling treaties with Indians						1,363.58
Roads and bridges:						
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*1,400.00*
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*2,000*	*8,500.46*
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex.	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000.00	19,000	19,000	14,903.58
Annuities and per-capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	29,828.40
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,500	10,500	2,439.65
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation	160,000.00	150,000.00	190,000.00	158,000	145,000	179,951.51
Fulfilling treaties with St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin					5,500	
Interest on Indian trust funds	525,000.00	500,000.00	475,000.00	520,000	495,000	378,657.55
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,000	6,072.92
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,535.73
Fulfilling treaties with Northern Cheyenne and Arapahoes, Montana		[6]				93.72
Private relief acts			3,961.80			21,756.03
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians						[a] 4.02
Judgments and claims						5,301.43
Claims for damages						417.81
Payment to Earl H. Smith			504.41			504.41
Indian service supply account						1,773.21
Public Works Administration allotment						*631.36*
Total, general	26,251,676.66	[7] 24,846,817.10	24,201,256.26	26,492,900	27,122,500	23,490,508.31
Total, emergency					*4,232,300*	*9,323,884.87*
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	26,251,676.66	[7] 24,846,817.10	24,201,256.26	26,492,900	31,354,800	32,814,393.18
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Boulder Canyon project:						
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*986,000*	*738,773.80*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*2,995,000*	*5,619,824.94*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*578,000*	*1,454,128.42*
Colorado River Dam fund, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*10,000*	*2,582,928.90*
Colorado River investigations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*153,000*	*70,718.59*
Parker-Gila project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,000*	*[a] 5,142.40*
						10,461,231.75
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*—721,881.15*
Total, Boulder Canyon project					*4,747,000*	*9,739,350.60*
Reclamation, all other:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services	150,000.00	150,000.00	150,000.00	145,000	100,000	48,801.16
Colorado River front and levee system	15,000.00	15,000.00	(6)	25,000	25,000	17,009.27
Examination and inspection of projects	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	5,000	5,000	5,423.25
Verde project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*66.30*
Yuma project, Arizona-California	70,000.00	73,000.00	73,000.00	200,000	200,000	191,058.51

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[6] Unexpended balance reappropriated
[7] Includes $5,004.25 reappropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Approp iations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Yuma project, Arizona-California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						* $34.92
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					$1,020,000	747,844.54
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					169,000	80,613.96
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				$300,000	1,465,000	1,521,006.85
Orland project, California		$33,000.00	$36,000.00	33,000	34,000	31,913.03
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				500,000	2,635,000	807,540.53
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,900	
Klamath-Tule Lake, Calif., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					11,300	92,676.33
Grand Valley project, Colorado				94,000	95,000	96,645.36
Kings River-Pine Flat surveys, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					35,000	
Grand Lake-Big Thompson Transmountain diversions, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					7,500	46,820.43
Fruit growers' dam project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)				100,000	100,000	
Blue River-South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					80,700	86,266.12
Eastern Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					58,300	41,649.21
Water-supply studies, Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					10,200	59,885.59
Western Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					58,700	81,546.55
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				700,000	760,500	629,914.68
San Luis drainage, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						91.85
Boise project, Idaho	$30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	40,000	40,000	31,684.82
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						44.85
Boise project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					325,500	266,533.59
Arrowrock project, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					54,000	535,133.70
Minidoka project, Idaho	11,600.00	11,600.00	11,600.00	110,000	110,000	109,181.78
Minidoka project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						320.64
Upper Snake River storage, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				400,000	767,000	728,769.87
Bitter Root project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					60,000	140,000.00
Chain Lakes storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				700,000	866,000	119,518.17
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						3,852.27
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)				800,000	805,000	
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				10,000	34,000	132,080.48
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						43,974.07
Milk River project, Montana				44,000	45,000	45,479.72
Milk River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,700	9,267.72
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				56,000	200,000	164,738.90
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						47,649.70
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming				105,000	85,000	85,078.70
North Platte Valley, surveys, Nebraska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						7.48
Humboldt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				50,000	44,000	108,146.57
Truckee River storage, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				300,000	554,000	87,050.48
Carlsbad project, New Mexico				30,000	32,000	31,356.55
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					112,300	746,309.98
Caballo Dam, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				200,000	368,000	42,416.17

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	$365,000.00	$350,000.00	$340,000.00	$365,000	$350,000	$337,637.76
Rio Grande project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*28,300*	*17,875.31*
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*100,000*	*316,000*	*151,422.40*
Deschutes project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*126.00*
Conchas surveys, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*30,000.00*
Klamath project, Oregon-California	58,000.00	54,000.00	50,000.00	120,000	100,000	95,157.91
Klamath project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*62.97*
Owyhee project, Oregon	100,000.00	75,000.00	75,000.00	95,000	80,000	60,412.59
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*151,000*	*701,167.47*
Owyhee project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						*30,571.91*
Altus surveys, Oklahoma, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,600*	*4,395.81*
Stanfield project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*730.52*
Birch Creek Canal, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*25,000*	
Grande Ronde survey, Oregon, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*167.59*
Umatilla project, Oregon				4,000	4,000	3,333.96
Vale project, Oregon				20,000	21,000	20,754.38
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*15,500*	*2,069.00*
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*141,000*	*89,370.28*
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				65,000	65,000	65,822.66
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*447,000*	*3,200,000*	*796,290.71*
Colorado River, Tex., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1937)				*3,000,000*	*2,000,000*	
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*30,000*	*7,918.24*
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*200,000*	*286,000*	*441,569.18*
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*131,000*	*8,264.83*
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*96,000*	*1,124,772.90*
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*86,600*	*366,507.97*
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*371,000*	*62,515.78*
Sanpete project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*191,000*	*127,843.89*
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*19,500*	*959,949.71*
Grand Coulee Dam, Wash., emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*160,000*	*8,922,258.76*
Yakima project, Washington	265,000.00	265,000.00	265,000.00	295,000	295,000	252,982.83
Yakima project, Washington, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*.42*
Yakima-Roza project, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*300,000*	*921,000*	*1,188,930.46*
Yakima storage, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*21,700*	*92,746.06*
Columbia Basin investigations, Washington, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*13,400*	*150,182.55*
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*1,000,000*	*1,740,000*	*1,751,769.34*
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*1,500,000*	*1,910,000*	*1,108,531.83*
Riverton project, Wyoming	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	64,000	60,000	44,632.74
Riverton project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*472,000*	*470,274.37*
Shoshone project, Wyoming	15,000.00	15,000.00	13,000.00	35,000	35,000	30,534.15
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*16,041.98*
Shoshone project, Heart Mountain division, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)				*100,000*	*469,000*	*630,724.51*
Secondary and economic investigations	10,000.00	10,000.00	(6)	35,000	25,000	16,680.29
Secondary projects, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*89,300*	*114,320.26*
Giving information to settlers			(8)			669.01
Water supply survey, Hawaii, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,100*	*31,013.33*
Working fund, chief engineer's office, undistributed, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*[5] 209,000*	*[5] 15,380.00*

[5] Excess of credits, deduct.
[6] Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[8] Included in "Operation and maintenance administration."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation, all other—Continued.						
Miscellaneous items						$15,940.61
Repayments to appropriations					[a] $50,000	[a] 51,227.59
Operation and maintenance administration	$25,000.00	$50,000.00	$75,000.00	$25,000	45,000	15,584.01
Commission to investigate reclamation projects		30,000,00			30,000	
Total, general	1,164,600.00	1,211,600.00	1,168,600.00	1,954,000	1,831,000	1,602,547.46
Total, emergency				*10,763,000*	*23,308,100*	*26,706,689.00*
Total, reclamation, other	1,164,600.00	1,211,600.00	1,168,600.00	12,717,000	25,139,100	28,309,236.46
Total, general	1,164,600.00	1,211,600.00	1,168,600.00	1,954,000	1,831,000	1,602,547.46
Total, emergency				*10,763,000*	*28,055,100*	*36,446,039.60*
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	1,164,600.00	1,211,600.00	1,168,600.00	12,717,000	29,886,100	38,048,587.06
Geological Survey:						
Salaries	145,880.00	140,000.00	140,000.00	145,800	140,000	139,998.83
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	725,000.00	650,000.00	650,000.00	720,000	645,000	621,981.49
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*57,000*	*401,504.01*
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*20,000*	*212,000*	
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	495,000	495,000	493,381.93
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*205.93*
Mineral resources of Alaska	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000.00	59,000	59,000	62,208.19
Mineral resource surveys and mineral land classification in Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*767.20*
Gaging streams	1,050,000.00	900,000.00	791,317.00	1,040,000	880,000	796,237.75
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*90,000*	*140,484.04*
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*6,300*	*13,680.73*
Classification of lands	115,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	113,000	98,000	97,071.48
Printing and binding, etc	120,000.00	120,000.00	120,000.00	118,000	118,000	98,933.92
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*91,887.37*
Engraving and printing, geologic and topographic maps, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*68,000*	
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	120,000.00	120,000.00	110,000.00	118,000	118,000	113,573.73
Preparation of illustrations	25,000.00	22,000.00	21,500.00	24,000	22,000	21,244.17
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*5,800*	*91,961.18*
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	318,600.00	315,000.00	315,000.00	316,000	313,000	298,780.68
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000*	*61,919.97*
Total, general	3,179,480.00	2,927,000.00	2,807,817.00	3,148,800	2,888,000	2,743,412.17
Total, emergency				*20,000*	*442,100*	*802,410.43*
Total, Geological Survey	3,179,480.00	2,927,000.00	2,807,817.00	3,168,800	3,330,100	3,545,822.60
Bureau of Mines:						
Salaries and general expenses	66,000.00	65,500.00	65,000.00	65,000	65,000	65,467.00
Foreign Service pay adjustment				500	3,000	4,835.76
Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	647,560.00	624,000.00	609,365.00	645,000	620,000	641,362.42
Testing fuel	250,400.00	250,400.00	185,400.00	250,000	250,000	185,842.39
Mineral-mining investigations	270,860.00	270,860.00	250,860.00	270,000	270,000	270,837.78
Oil and gas investigations	260,000.00	253,000.00	265,866.00	258,000	250,000	265,924.06
Mining experiment stations	375,540.00	359,000.00	279,850.00	370,000	358,000	283,256.38
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa	95,000.00	87,690.00	87,690.00	94,000	87,000	90,917.52
Economics of mineral industries	312,000.00	300,000.00	339,990.00	310,000	297,000	336,004.57
Gas production, helium plants		12,000.00	9,179.00		9,700	8,573.20
Acquirement of land, helium plant		10,000.00			10,000	
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*11,800*	*198,917.29*
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*22,100*	*18,728.35*
Total, general	2,277,360.00	2,232,450.00	2,093,200.00	2,262,500	2,219,700	2,153,021.08
Total, emergency					*33,900*	*217,645.64*
Total, Bureau of Mines	2,277,360.00	2,232,450.00	2,093,200.00	2,262,500	2,253,600	2,370,666.72

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
National Park Service:						
Salaries	$218,540.00	$196,940.00	$189,880.00	$210,000	$193,000	$170,680.40
General expenses	28,500.00	27,000.00	27,000.00	27,000	27,000	24,104.47
Acadia National Park	50,100.00	47,710.00	46,000.00	48,000	46,700	42,043.14
Bryce Canyon National Park	12,350.00	12,350.00	12,000.00	12,000	12,300	11,083.22
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	91,300.00	103,000.00	64,000.00	90,000	102,000	56,846.68
Crater Lake National Park	84,200.00	73,730.00	62,600.00	83,000	72,000	60,606.62
General Grant National Park	21,100.00	17,570.00	15,000.00	20,000	17,300	14,043.79
Glacier National Park	226,420.00	189,120.00	175,000.00	220,000	188,000	155,759.05
Grand Canyon National Park	124,630.00	118,500.00	113,500.00	120,000	117,000	101,112.41
Grand Teton National Park	31,600.00	25,530.00	19,900.00	30,000	25,500	17,349.91
Great Smoky Mountains National Park	87,000.00	76,500.00	59,900.00	80,000	76,000	49,828.98
Hawaii National Park	56,800.00	50,100.00	45,600.00	50,000	50,000	41,590.29
Hot Springs National Park	74,150.00	72,500.00	71,200.00	70,000	70,300	66,457.76
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park		30,000.00		15,000	40,000	6,344.90
Lassen Volcanic National Park	50,580.00	35,000.00	28,400.00	48,000	35,000	28,624.05
Mesa Verde National Park	55,760.00	[9] 65,440.00	[9] 47,350.00	50,000	56,900	42,634.67
Mount McKinley National Park	29,000.00	29,000.00	25,000.00	28,000	29,000	21,580.98
Mount Rainier National Park	147,630.00	141,480.00	121,800.00	140,000	140,000	120,875.42
Platt National Park	19,500.00	20,600.00	20,600.00	19,000	20,000	20,032.08
Rocky Mountain National Park	89,650.00	82,000.00	82,000.00	85,000	81,000	70,916.59
Sequoia National Park	109,760.00	104,100.00	99,500.00	105,000	103,000	100,298.57
Shenandoah National Park	69,400.00	58,000.00	39,800.00	65,000	57,000	30,634.68
Wind Cave National Park	18,870.00	18,520.00	15,900.00	18,000	18,000	15,432.11
Yellowstone National Park	448,340.00	411,000.00	391,250.00	435,000	405,000	360,532.04
Yosemite National Park	314,310.00	301,600.00	284,000.00	310,000	298,100	272,824.17
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of land		[10]			2,005,000	
Zion National Park (N. P. S. not divided)	43,650.00	40,450.00	39,800.00	40,000	40,000	40,902.94
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*350,000*	*1,178,587.30*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*326,000*	*130,048.75*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*3,000,000*	*14,000,000*	*10,670,925.79*
National Park Service, Recreational Demonstration Project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*488,000*	*961,214.28*
National monuments	217,830.00	205,600.00	167,000.00	210,000	200,000	140,395.96
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska		24,000.00			23,000	
National historical parks and monuments	147,700.00	127,000.00	109,400.00	140,000	125,000	101,928.46
Appomattox Court House, National Historical Monument, Virginia			100,000.00		97,000	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	332,160.00	300,660.00	[11] 261,900.00	320,000	299,000	224,123.62
Additional land, Vicksburg National Cemetery					80,000	[a] 283.33
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument		[8]			14,400	
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks	40,000.00	[12] 44,625.00	165,375.00	40,000	39,500	85,871.05
Forest protection and fire prevention	110,000.00	100,000.00	90,000.00	100,000	98,000	72,272.05
Purchase of lands, national parks					42,000	99,090.70
Extension of winter-feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park				10,000	90,000	
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission				50,000	140,000	23,186.75
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					*589,000*	*1,623,932.12*
Boulder Dam Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada	45,000.00	45,000.00	10,000.00	40,000	40,000	8,042.99
Oregon Caves National Monument		20,000.00			19,000	
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,700,000*	*3,939,070.15*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*4,100*	*334,265.79*
Historic sites and building survey	24,000.00	24,000.00	24,000.00	23,000	23,000	7,346.51
Investigation and purchase of water rights	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,000	24,000	14,243.43
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia	7,513,000.00	7,137,280.00	6,397,215.00	7,475,000	7,100,000	6,836,532.06
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia	569,000.00	569,000.00	560,000.00	550,000	520,000	530,068.22
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks	267,000.00	176,000.00	166,000.00	250,000	172,800	160,478.34
Total, general	11,793,830.00	[13] 11,145,905.00	[13] 10,172,870.00	11,650,000	13,471,800	10,246,436.73
Total, emergency				*3,000,000*	*18,457,100*	*18,838,044.18*
Total, National Park Service	11,793,830.00	[13] 11,145,905.00	[13] 10,172,870.00	14,650,000	31,928,900	29,084,480.91

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[8] Unexpanded balance reappropriated.
[9] Unexpended balance reappropriated, estimated at $9,900 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.
[10] $2,005,000 of unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.
[11] Includes $4,000 appropriated for Perry's Victory Memorial Commission in the Interior Department appropriation act, 1937.
[12] Unexpended balance reappropriated estimated at $4,625 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.
[13] Unexpended balances reappropriated estimated at $14,525 included in 1938 and excluded in 1937

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Office of Education:						
Salaries, Office of Education	$270,800.00	$266,400.00	$262,980.00	$270,000	$266,000	$261,456.09
General expenses	21,500.00	16,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	16,000	16,608.72
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,480,000.00	1,980,000.00	1,480,000.00	2,480,000	1,980,000	1,480,000.00
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Acts, 1935, 1936, and 1937)					*362,000*	*1,151,109.77*
Surveys, studies, and investigations regarding public school, college, university, and other libraries	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	10,548.13
Grants to States, etc., emergency relief					*27,300*	*600,093.49*
Permanent appropriations:						
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, general	5,347,300.00	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	5,345,000	4,837,000	4,318,612.94
Total, emergency					*389,800*	*1,751,203.26*
Total, Office of Education	5,347,300.00	4,837,400.00	4,337,980.00	5,345,000	5,226,300	6,069,816.20
Vocational education:						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	425,000.00	425,000.00	265,000.00	420,000	384,000	263,061.02
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	5,000.00
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories	12,500,000.00	14,483,000.00	3,000,000.00	12,500,000	12,250,000	2,844,825.53
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	1,800,000.00	1,800,000.00	1,891,000.00	1,780,000	1,780,000	1,565,306.80
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	104,650.00	95,000.00	78,420.00	103,000	90,000	74,438.19
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia	25,000.00	25,000.00	15,000.00	24,000	24,000	6,891.36
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico	105,000.00	105,000.00	105,000.00	100,000	100,000	99,820.29
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	6,800,000	6,800,000	6,720,086.30
Total, vocational education	22,009,650.00	23,983,000.00	12,404,420.00	21,777,000	21,478,000	11,624,429.49
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education	27,356,950.00	28,820,400.00	16,742,400.00	27,122,000	26,704,300	17,694,245.69
Government in the Territories:						
Salaries, Governor and secretary, Territory of Alaska	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,600.00	15,600	15,600	15,599.76
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska	25,600.00	14,810.00	15,890.00	25,000	14,500	15,156.32
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska [14]	46,000.00		54,700.00	46,000	8,200	44,024.10
Public schools, Alaska	75,000.00	50,000.00	50,000.00	74,000	50,000	71,370.47
Care and custody of insane, Alaska	202,600.00	190,600.00	190,600.00	202,000	190,000	188,520.88
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	160,000.00	130,000.00	130,000.00	158,000	129,000	125,454.45
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*84,808.79*
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	535,000.00	535,000.00	525,000.00	525,000	525,000	560,040.93
Alaska Railroad fund		200,000.00	372,222.00		200,000	372,269.48
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*480,000*	*254,668.32*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*215,000*	*170,776.87*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*4.73*
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800	15,800	15,945.00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,500	5,500	5,322.31
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii [14]	47,000.00		47,000.00	46,500	300	46,550.02
The Government of the Virgin Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	127,250.00	120,250.00	125,000.00	126,000	120,000	146,257.39
Agricultural experiment station and vocational schools	35,000.00	35,000.00	35,000.00	34,500	34,500	34,000.00
Defraying deficits of municipal governments	75,000.00	110,000.00	130,000.00	74,000	109,000	127,000.00
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*97,000*	*815,240.18*
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*480,000*	*401,520.34*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*31,735.73*
Administrative expenses, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands	30,000.00	30,000.00	35,000.00	29,000	29,500	33,803.60
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration				*6,000,000*	*12,500,000*	*21,652,322.93*

[14] Appropriations made biennially.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Government in the Territories—Continued.						
Permanent appropriation (special account):						
Alaska Railroad	$2,300,000.00	$2,088,100.00	$2,160,526.00	$2,290,000	$2,050,000	$2,122,759.98
Total, general	3,695,700.00	3,541,010.00	3,908,188.00	3,666,900	3,496,900	3,924,074.69
Total, emergency				*6,000,000*	*13,772,600*	*23,361,077.89*
Total, Government in the Territories	3,695,700.00	3,541,010.00	3,908,188.00	9,666,900	17,268,900	27,285,152.58
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	1,182,600.00	1,149,750.00	1,185,840.00	1,170,000	1,140,000	1,153,070.40
Recondition of structures, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)						*119,689.36*
Total, St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,182,600.00	1,149,750.00	1,185,840.00	1,170,000	1,140,000	1,272,759.76
Columbia Institution for the Deaf:						
Expenses	150,950.00	145,000.00	132,000.00	150,900	140,600	130,163.86
Howard University:						
Salaries	540,000.00	530,000.00	450,000.00	530,000	520,000	508,133.78
General expenses	183,000.00	170,000.00	225,000.00	180,000	169,000	163,441.26
Total, general	723,000.00	700,000.00	675,000.00	710,000	689,000	671,575.04
Structures, emergency expenditures (N. I R.)					*1,400,000*	*338,159.49*
Total, Howard University	723,000.00	700,000.00	675,000.00	710,000	2,089,000	1,009,734.53
Freedmen's Hospital:						
Expenses	400,080.00	329,410.00	323,100.00	200,000	164,700	153,949.36
Miscellaneous:						
Working fund, Department of the Interior						159.08
Damage claims			11,751.14			3,984.80
Judgments and claims			29,030.03			
Private relief acts			20,070.84			47,686.98
Total, general			60,852.01			51,830.86
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Public Works						*4,948.30*
Total, miscellaneous			60,852.01			56,779.16
General	89,288,266.66	88,395,761.10	71,880,179.93	89,467,300	91,387,100	68,846,630.07
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						—126,268.66
Total, general	89,288,266.66	88,395,761.10	71,880,179.93	89,467,300	91,387,100	68,720,361.41
Emergency					*95,122,400*	*93,466,406.36*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*—523,977.02*
Total, emergency				*24,858,000*	*95,122,400*	[18] *92,942,429.34*
Total, Department of the Interior	89,288,266.66	[16] 88,395,761.10	[16] 71,880,179.93	114,325,300	186,509,500	161,662,790.75

[18] Excludes $509,748.01 expended under the Department of State but classified on daily Treasury statements under Department of the Interior.

[16] Contains reappropriation of unexpended balances estimated at $19,529.25 included in 1938 and $14,525 excluded in 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries	$2,183,310	$1,889,660	$1,685,450.00	$2,170,000	$1,880,000	$1,682,412.41
Contingent expenses	152,500	143,300	201,000.00	151,000	142,000	200,498.12
Traveling expenses	853,000	800,000		845,000	790,000	76.03
Printing and binding	328,000	275,000	298,000.00	326,000	272,000	327,769.38
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	6,043,200	6,000,000	6,025,000.00	6,000,000	5,900,000	5,510,938.39
Claims for damages, Federal Bureau of Investigation			1,029.93			
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters	130,000	130,000	140,000.00	129,000	128,000	133,956.45
Defending suits and claims against the United States			45,000.00			43,516.39
Taxes and Penalties Unit	165,000	203,000	220,000.00	164,000	202,000	219,146.79
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws			435,000.00			439,903.35
Examination of judicial offices	51,800	46,000	75,000.00	50,000	45,000	52,506.16
Bureau of Prisons	245,600	236,700	267,900.00	243,000	233,000	262,321.63
Preparation of rules in actions at law			23,500.00		17,700	16,076.59
Veterans' insurance litigation	500,000	530,000	700,000.00	495,000	525,000	681,207.12
Foreign Service pay adjustment						1,898.85
Judgments and claims						456.36
Case of *United States* v. *Northern Pacific Ry. Co.*		[1] 79,000	110,000.00		117,000	69,353.29
Compensation of special master, case of *Walker River Irrigation District and others*			12,000.00			12,000.00
Total, office of the Attorney General	10,652,410	10,332,660	10,238,879.93	10,573,000	10,251,700	9,654,037.31
The Judiciary:						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries	427,341	423,900	416,000.00	425,000	422,000	414,951.41
Printing and binding	21,000	21,000	21,000.00	20,000	20,000	19,991.18
Miscellaneous expenses	26,000	26,000	71,500.00	25,000	25,000	50,691.23
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds	62,500	60,000	55,000.00	60,000	59,000	54,469.74
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges	2,440,000	2,410,000	2,340,000.00	2,430,000	2,400,000	2,343,660.56
Expenses of circuit and district judges			85,000.00			76,870.46
United States courts for the District of Columbia: [2]						
Salaries, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia	137,300	(137,300)	(133,700.00)	54,000		
Fees of jurors and witnesses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia	114,000	(85,000)	(102,000.00)	45,200		
Pay of bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia	37,400	(37,400)	(37,400.00)	14,400		
Salaries of employees, courthouse, District of Columbia	35,290	(35,290)	(35,290.00)	13,600		
Repairs and improvements, courthouse, District of Columbia	17,100	(19,675)	(23,000.00)	6,400		
Salaries, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia	114,880	(115,400)	(111,800.00)	79,100		
Care of United States Court of Appeals Bldg., District of Columbia	11,640	(9,000)	(9,000.00)	7,000		
Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals Bldg., District of Columbia	11,825	(4,500)	(5,000.00)	7,000		
Miscellaneous expenses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia	42,630	(25,000)	(42,706.00)	19,000		
Printing and binding, District Court of the United States, and United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia	6,000	(6,000)	(5,500.00)	3,500		
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	110,370	110,370	110,120.00	109,000	109,000	119,509.08
Customs Court	245,400	245,400	244,280.00	244,000	244,000	238,151.59
Court of Claims	228,660	225,660	234,000.00	227,000	223,000	235,057.28
Territorial courts, Hawaii	88,500	88,500	88,500.00	87,000	87,000	74,583.35
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone	44,835	47,000	45,785.00	44,600	46,500	45,309.16
United States Court for China	54,000	54,000	54,075.00	53,000	53,000	52,364.23
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals	3,560,000	3,560,000	3,333,000.00	3,550,000	3,520,000	3,381,599.74
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys	2,934,180	2,918,500	3,083,510.00	2,920,000	2,900,000	3,013,349.12
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, etc	1,076,400	927,000	600,000.00	1,070,000	920,000	639,874.31
Salaries and expenses of clerks of circuit and district courts	2,170,000	2,170,000	2,145,000.00	2,160,000	2,150,000	2,141,304.65
Fees of commissioners	320,000	320,000	350,000.00	318,000	318,000	279,433.44
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners		105,000	200,000.00		100,000	63,943.73

[1] Together with reappropriation of the unexpended balance of the appropriations contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

[2] Appropriated out of the revenues of the District of Columbia in 1937 and 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued						
The Judiciary—Continued.						
Fees of jurors and witnesses	$3,300,000	$3,040,000	$3,000,000.00	$3,290,000	$3,000,000	$2,787,032.42
Pay of bailiffs, etc	278,000	262,000	267,000.00	276,000	250,000	274,978.95
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts	1,136,500	1,086,000	1,115,000.00	1,130,000	1,080,000	1,130,565.84
Damage claims						566.87
Judgments, claims, etc			39,188.00			5,200.44
Private relief acts			37,775.99			36,935.31
Special deposit accounts						[a] 27,006.00
Total, the Judiciary	[3] 19,051,751	18,100,330	17,935,733.99	18,687,800	17,926,500	17,453,388.09
Penal and correctional institutions:						
Medical and hospital services	657,700	563,040	500,000.00	655,000	562,000	501,161.46
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance	1,568,440	1,554,910	1,566,530.00	1,550,000	1,540,000	1,473,911.35
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance	970,580	932,610	894,140.00	960,000	925,000	924,008.86
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance	525,580	513,980	504,180.00	520,000	510,000	504,909.90
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., acquisition of land			53,000.00			81,978.19
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance	758,300	734,390	686,350.00	755,000	730,000	694,868.10
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance	309,535	305,600	300,000.00	305,000	300,000	356,582.86
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va	278,130	273,900	272,175.00	277,000	273,000	289,969.21
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio	795,800	761,360	718,460.00	790,000	760,000	716,253.87
United States Southwestern Reformatory	572,660	514,040	486,830.00	570,000	510,000	461,084.91
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents	366,680	341,000	358,010.00	360,000	340,000	317,856.94
Federal jails, maintenance	1,405,840	1,023,465	715,000.00	1,390,000	1,000,000	650,944.43
Justice, prisons (N. I. R.)						*699.19*
Prison camps	573,760	376,440	364,950.00	570,000	370,000	352,622.62
Federal reformatory camp, Petersburg, Va	314,075	274,000	270,290.00	310,000	270,000	291,190.57
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C	251,340	238,000	236,500.00	250,000	236,000	242,689.85
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment	24,620	21,540		23,000	21,500	
Probation system	670,000	584,500	727,540.00	665,000	580,000	710,261.42
Support of prisoners	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,100,000.00	1,498,000	1,950,000	1,855,087.65
Working fund, Department of Justice, Public Works						*6,264.50*
Emergency relief, Justice, administrative expenses					*750,000*	*974,382.04*
Justice, Administrative Division (N. I. R.)						*[a] 1.50*
Certified claims						4,034.86
Total, general	11,543,040	11,012,775	10,753,955.00	11,448,000	10,877,500	10,429,417.05
Total, emergency					*750,000*	*981,344.23*
Total, penal and correctional institutions	11,543,040	11,012,775	10,753,955.00	11,448,000	11,627,500	11,410,761.28
General	41,247,201	39,445,765	38,928,568.92	40,708,800	39,055,700	37,536,842.45
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+85,938.52
Total, general	41,247,201	39,445,765	38,928,568.92	40,708,800	39,055,700	37,622,780.97
Emergency					*750,000*	*981,344.23*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−43,726.14*
Total, emergency					*750,000*	*937,618.09*
Total, Department of Justice	[4] 41,247,201	39,445,765	38,928,568.92	40,708,800	39,805,700	38,560,399.06

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[3] Includes District of Columbia courts.
[4] Includes District of Columbia courts, 1939, $528,065.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of Secretary	$353,580	$323,500	$330,000.00	$350,000	$320,000	$287,168.14
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*10,500*	*42,567.63*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (act Aug. 30, 1935)					*800*	*4,946.97*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					*12,000*	*115,317.06*
Division of Labor Standards	171,360	171,360	[1] 140,000.00	170,000	170,000	138,232.37
Contingent expenses	[2] 120,100	115,100	112,500.00	119,000	112,000	103,566.65
Printing and binding	[3] 241,000	253,560	250,000.00	240,000	250,000	254,686.30
Traveling expenses	712,000	680,800	[4]	700,000	600,000	
Commissioners of conciliation	290,800	273,000	[1] 408,000.00	285,000	270,000	404,046.52
Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor	20,000	21,000	[1] 28,000.00	20,000	20,000	23,779.93
Division of Public Contracts	[5] 309,000	315,000	[1] 50,000.00	305,000	245,000	22,908.84
Foreign Service pay adjustment				30,000	30,000	28,340.04
Total, general	2,217,840	2,153,320	1,318,500.00	2,219,000	2,017,000	1,262,728.79
Total, emergency					*23,300*	*162,831.66*
Total, Office of the Secretary	2,217,840	2,153,320	1,318,500.00	2,219,000	2,040,300	1,425,560.45
Bureau of Labor Statistics:						
Salaries and expenses	820,000	784,000	[1] 850,000.00	815,000	780,000	824,578.95
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*51,677.08*
Investigation of cost of living in the United States						17,064.90
Investigation of price control and price fixing, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works					*21,000*	*18,541.96*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					*375,000*	*1,512,201.85*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*315,000*	
Total, general	820,000	784,000	850,000.00	815,000	780,000	841,643.85
Total, emergency					*711,000*	*1,582,420.89*
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics	820,000	784,000	850,000.00	815,000	1,491,000	2,424,064.74
Immigration and Naturalization Service:						
Salaries and expenses	9,625,000	9,586,600	[6] 9,840,000.00	9,575,000	9,570,000	9,823,926.42
Immigration stations	100,000	100,000	110,000.00	100,000	125,000	52,678.35
Immigration stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*20,000*	[a] *12,065.92*
Immigration and naturalization, emergency relief						*58,716.20*
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands			[7] 150,000.00		65,000	64,700.84
Working fund						35,777.68
Permanent appropriations:						
Extra compensation for overtime, Immigration Service (special accounts)					200	1,116.17
Total, general	9,725,000	9,686,600	10,100,000.00	9,675,000	9,760,200	9,978,199.46
Total, emergency					*20,000*	*46,650.28*
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,725,000	9,686,600	10,100,000.00	9,675,000	9,780,200	10,024,849.74
Children's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau	363,500	363,500	[8] 400,000.00	360,000	360,000	383,852.70
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act	329,000	306,000	[9] 299,000.00	325,000	304,000	295,198.61

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] See footnote 4.

[2] Includes $5,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor."

[3] Includes $1,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor."

[4] $602,328 appropriated under the following titles and consolidated hereunder: "Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards", $18,155; "Salaries and expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation", $102,883; "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts", $3,802; "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics", $96,026; "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service", $171,069; "Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau", $24,599; "Salaries and expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau", $52,082; "Salaries and expenses, Women's Bureau", $17,152; "Salaries and expenses, administrative expenses, United States Employment Service", $111,127; and "Salaries and expenses, liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland", $5,430.

[5] See footnotes 2 and 3.

[6] Includes $171,069 consolidated with "Traveling expenses" under Office of the Secretary.

[7] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of prior appropriations.

[8] Includes $24,599 consolidated with "Traveling expenses" under Office of the Secretary.

[9] Includes $52,082 consolidated with "Traveling expenses" under Office of the Secretary.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued						
Children's Bureau—Continued.						
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health service	$3,700,000	$3,700,000	$2,820,000.00	$3,700,000	$3,700,000	$3,001,785.07
Services for crippled children	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,150,000.00	2,800,000	2,800,000	1,991,339.32
Child-welfare services	1,500,000	1,475,000	1,200,000.00	1,500,000	1,475,000	969,214.55
						5,962,338.94
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+253,657.20
Total grants to States under Social Security Act	8,000,000	7,975,000	6,170,000.00	8,000,000	7,975,000	6,215,996.14
Total, Children's Bureau	8,692.500	8,644,500	6,869,000.00	8,685,000	8,639.000	6,895,047.45
Women's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses	147,420	136,500	[10] 154,025.00	146,000	135,000	150,582.99
United States Employment Service:						
Administrative expenses	843,000	777,000	[11] 885,000.00	840,000	761,900	3,083,657.03
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*491.44*
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					*6,875,000*	*13,259,096.78*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency relief					*12,000*	*240,318.71*
Payments to States	2,000,000	[12] 1,500,000	[13] 3,000,000.00	3,400,000	3,000,000	
Working fund						423.02
Total, general	2,843,000	2,277,000	3,885,000.00	4,240,000	3,761,900	3,084,080.05
Total, emergency					*6,887,000*	*13,499,906.93*
Total, United States Employment Service	2,843,000	2,277,000	[13] 3,885,000.00	4,240,000	10,648,900	16,583,986.98
United States Housing Corporation:						
Salaries and expenses			9,000.00		200	9,005.44
Special deposit account						3,257.07
Total, United States Housing Corporation			9,000.00		200	12,262.51
Bituminous Coal Labor Board:						
Salaries and expenses						221.72
Miscellaneous:						
Claims for damages			117.23		800	706.96
Judgments and claims			114,673.16		20,000	89,588.54
Private relief acts			6,365.70		5,000	4,009.00
National Steel Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*100*	*314.22*
Textile Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures, emergency relief and public works					*200*	*800.02*
Total, general			121,156.09		25,800	94,295.50
Total, emergency					*300*	*1,114.24*
Total, miscellaneous			121,156.09		26,100	95,409.74
General		23,681,920	23,306,681.09	25,780,000	25,119,100	22,319,062.32
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+28,137.82
Total, general	24,445,760	23,681,920	23,306,681.09	25,780,000	25,119,100	22,347,200.14
Emergency					*7,641,600*	*15,292,924.00*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−398,232.68*
Total, emergency					*7,641,600*	*14,894,691.32*
Total, Department of Labor	24,445,760	23,681,920	[13] 23,306,681.09	25,780,000	32,760,700	37,241,891 46

[10] Includes $17,152 consolidated with "Traveling expenses" under Office of the Secretary.
[11] Includes $111,127 consolidated with "Traveling expenses" under Office of the Secretary.
[12] Together with unexpended balances of amounts heretofore appropriated.
[13] Includes $1,100,000 indefinite appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Salaries, Navy Department:						
Office of the Secretary	$196,770	$189,130	$173,330.00	$195,000	$188,000	$170,178.81
General Board	12,560	12,560	12,560.00	12,560	12,400	12,359.68
Naval examining and retiring boards	12,200	10,580	10,600.00	12,200	10,500	10,573.25
Compensation Board	6,840	6,840	6,840.00	6,840	6,800	6,840.00
Office of Naval Records and Library	34,080	34,080	34,080.00	34,000	34,000	33,792.36
Office of Judge Advocate General, U. S. Navy	122,000	120,920	117,720.00	121,000	120,000	117,156.88
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	72,660	69,260	66,020.00	72,000	68,000	64,860.79
Board of Inspection and Survey	19,840	19,840	19,840.00	19,800	19,400	19,225.97
Office of Director of Naval Communications	130,000	130,000	130,000.00	127,000	127,000	123,568.03
Office of Naval Intelligence	79,180	72,250	61,660.00	78,000	71,500	61,657.58
Bureau of Navigation	484,000	480,040	473,320.00	480,000	477,000	470,308.34
Hydrographic Office	413,420	408,000	400,000.00	410,000	400,000	393,975.69
Naval Observatory	172,720	171,560	171,140.00	170,000	170,000	168,532.84
Bureau of Engineering	307,400	307,400	307,400.00	302,000	302,000	301,216.23
Bureau of Construction and Repair	347,479	347,479	347,479.00	342,000	342,000	340,554.39
Bureau of Ordnance	149,000	149,000	149,000.00	148,000	148,000	148,556.87
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	790,000	801,440	800,000.00	785,000	787,000	772,140.54
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	87,580	83,720	83,720.00	86,000	83,000	82,775.08
Bureau of Yards and Docks	274,600	276,800	276,800.00	272,000	275,000	275,428.28
Bureau of Aeronautics	388,800	358,800	344,000.00	385,000	355,000	319,382.77
Total, salaries, Navy Department	4,101,129	4,049,699	3,985,509.00	4,058,400	3,996,600	3,891,084.38
Contingent expenses, etc.:						
Contingent expenses of the Department	122,125	105,000	95,000.00	115,000	114,000	80,901.75
Printing and binding	560,000	490,000	415,000.00	540,000	420,000	397,612.25
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office	120,600	136,600	136,600.00	120,000	135,000	131,755.44
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory	25,400	27,000	23,600.00	25,000	27,000	24,488.22
Printing historical naval documents	[1] 22,200	[1] 30,871	[1] 27,903.00	20,000	16,000	16,379.80
Collecting naval records of Revolutionary War					200	
Total, contingent expenses, etc	850,325	789,471	698,103.00	820,000	712,200	651,137.46
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses	1,300,000	1,241,780	1,147,500.00	1,200,000	1,000,000	1,113,469.03
Contingent, Navy	20,000	20,000	17,500.00	20,000	17,000	14,657.40
Care of lepers, Island of Guam	35,000	35,000	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	36,410.91
Naval Research Laboratory	335,000	310,000	300,000.00	325,000	300,000	299,943.45
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves	69,500	62,000	62,000.00	65,000	62,000	54,657.21
Naval prison farms and prison personnel	12,000	12,000	14,270.00	12,000	9,000	5,604.54
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels			3,134.63		2,000	1,299.51
Navy and Marine Memorial Monument						13,000.00
Total, general	1,771,500	1,680,780	1,579,404.63	1,657,000	1,425,000	1,539,042.05
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*11,000*	*3,988.09*
Total, Office of the Secretary	1,771,500	1,680,780	1,579,404.63	1,657,000	1,436,000	1,543,030.14
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	1,752,049	1,627,269	1,570,999.00	1,650,000	1,560,000	1,479,294.82
State marine schools	190,000	190,000	190,000.00	187,000	187,000	210,383.50
Instruments and supplies	700,000	637,670	630,000.00	675,000	600,000	563,763.73
Ocean and lake surveys	80,000	80,000	70,000.00	70,000	60,000	59,395.13
Naval Reserve	9,161,320	9,277,109	7,868,469.00	8,750,000	8,300,000	8,285,831.79
Naval Academy	2,109,758	[2] 2,023,282	1,911,196.00	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,864,823.64
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	195,000	190,000	190,000.00	190,000	185,000	185,358.58
Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers					5,000	
Total, Bureau of Navigation	14,188,127	14,025,330	12,430,664.00	13,522,000	12,797,000	12,648,851.19
Bureau of Engineering:						
Engineering	25,137,000	22,080,800	21,250,000.00	23,000,000	20,100,000	20,044,282.28
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*317,000*	*336,893.08*
Total, Bureau of Engineering	25,137,000	22,080,800	21,250,000.00	23,000,000	20,417,000	20,381,175.36

[1] Includes reappropriations estimated at $10,200 for 1939; $10,871 for 1938, and $2,903 for 1937.

[2] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance of "Expenses, acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Construction and Repair:						
Construction and repair of vessels	$21,546,000	$19,458,500	$19,300,000.00	$21,000,000	$17,600,000	$17,829,700.76
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	26,880,000	24,429,800	21,700,000.00	28,000,000	22,000,000	14,206,831.10
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel	204,369,000	[3] 195,084,579	183,492,981.00	200,000,000	190,000,000	177,396,511.24
Maintenance	[4] 10,184,000	9,313,180	8,523,612.00	10,000,000	9,000,000	8,375,346.91
Naval supply account fund	7,000,000			5,000,000		[a] 3,357,597.77
Fuel and transportation	10,290,000	8,847,076	8,437,460.00	10,000,000	8,600,000	7,759,961.31
Foreign Service pay adjustment				65,000	70,000	329,087.53
Naval working fund						[a] 320,791.73
Clothing and small stores fund (special account)				300,000	250,000	[a] 19,681.17
Strategic and critical materials	500,000	3,500,000		2,000,000	1,000,000	
Total, general	232,343,000	216,744,835	200,454,053.00	227,365,000	208,920,000	190,162,836.32
Working fund, Navy Department, Public Works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*250,000*	*280,000*	*4,721,563.95*
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	232,343,000	216,744,835	200,454,053.00	227,615,000	209,200,000	194,884,400.27
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department	2,480,000	2,292,293	2,220,000.00	2,400,000	2,250,000	2,200,625.36
Care of dead	70,000	70,000	70,000.00	60,000	50,000	50,425.48
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,550,000	2,362,293	2,290,000.00	2,460,000	2,300,000	2,251,050.84
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Public Works, Navy emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)					58,000	154,950.84
Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*4,000*	*37,793.79*
Maintenance	8,369,000	7,875,958	7,450,000.00	8,000,000	7,500,000	7,415,014.72
Contingent	140,000	140,000	140,000.00	135,000	115,000	136,994.09
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*73,000*	*387,574.62*
Additions and improvements to shore stations, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*5,000*	*2,204,528.36*
Miscellaneous work projects 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*140,000*	*1,664,968.84*
Public buildings, 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*770,000*	*8,618,592.49*
Public utilities, etc., 1936 and 1937, emergency relief					*420,000*	*4,918,062.85*
Administrative expenses, Navy, 1936-38, emergency relief					*140,000*	*215,056.16*
Total, general	8,509,000	8,015,958	7,590,000.00	8,135,000	7,673,000	7,706,959.65
Total, emergency					*1,552,000*	*18,043,577.11*
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	8,509,000	8,015,958	7,590,000.00	8,135,000	9,225,000	25,753,536.76
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	44,170,000	49,500,000	38,588,270.00	50,000,000	45,000,000	26,210,261.90
Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*120,000*	*281,196.37*
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	44,170,000	49,500,000	38,588,270.00	50,000,000	45,120,000	26,491,458.27
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	18,917,000	18,300,000	17,723,471.00	18,500,000	18,000,000	17,180,386.57
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	316,200	286,460	272,220.00	310,000	260,000	270,180.62
Expenses of Marine Band at the United Confederate Veterans' 1937 convention at Jackson, Miss			5,300.00		3,400	1,836.00
General expenses	8,650,380	7,993,753	7,645,575.00	8,500,000	7,900,000	7,296,388.80
Expenses of Marine Band attending Grand Army of the Republic encampment		7,500			7,000	5,897.38
Total, Marine Corps	27,883,580	26,587,713	25,646,566.00	27,310,000	26,170,400	24,754,689.37

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[3] Includes reappropriation of $10,000,000, appropriated in "Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935."

[4] $500,000 to be immediately available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Alterations to naval vessels:						
Alterations and repairs					$74,000	$244,115.17
Replacements of naval vessels:						
Construction and machinery	$122,500,000	$90,000,000	$115,300,000.00	$127,500,000	123,000,000	115,475,711.46
Aircraft and accessories, emergency construction						*7,920,085.48*
Enlargement of aircraft factory, emergency construction						*310,959.41*
Armor, armament, and ammunition	21,200,000	40,000,000	53,200,000.00	35,000,000	42,000,000	37,340,241.87
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I R.)					*3,000,000*	*5,417,242.24*
Vessels, hull and machinery, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*1,970,000*	*11,000,000*	*20,359,549.20*
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency construction, emergency expenditures						*582,182.08*
Hull and machinery of vessels, emergency construction						*504,557.65*
Total, general	143,700,000	130,000,000	168,500,000.00	162,500,000	165,000,000	152,815,953.33
Total, emergency				*1,970,000*	*14,000,000*	*35,094,576.06*
Total, replacements of naval vessels	143,700,000	130,000,000	168,500,000.00	164,470,000	179,000,000	187,910,529.39
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			639,959.43		475,000	516,370.70
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations					100,000	108,620.95
Claims for damages			2,115.86		2,000	2,005.66
Payment to Cecelia Callahan						475.20
Special deposit accounts						61,401.53
Private relief acts			139,965.83		160,000	39,096.84
General account of advances						8,833,486.49
Total, miscellaneous			782,041.12		737,000	9,561,457.37
General	[5] 553,629,661	[5] 519,725,179	[5] 524,794,610.75	569,827,400	534,505,200	484,518,253.17
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+4,482,258.37
Total, general	[5] 553,629,661	[5] 519,725,179	[5] 524,794,610.75	569,827,400	534,505,200	489,000,511.54
Emergency				*2,220,000*	*16,280,000*	*58,484,794.66*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,315,935.82*
Total, emergency				*2,220,000*	*16,280,000*	*59,800,730.48*
Total, Navy Department	[5] 553,629,661	[5] 519,725,179	[5] 524,794,610.75	572,047,400	550,785,200	548,801,242.02

[5] Includes reappropriations estimated at $10,200 for 1939; $10,010,871 for 1938 and $2,903 for 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary of State:						
Salaries	$2,280,560.00	$2,220,480.00	$1,971,540.00	$2,260,000	$2,200,000	$1,929,509.72
Contingent expenses	93,000.00	86,410.00	83,000.00	92,000	86,000	84,431.12
Printing and binding	178,250.00	146,300.00	157,500.00	200,000	151,300	143,953.38
Passport agencies	66,000.00	59,480.00	60,980.00	65,000	59,000	58,842.63
Collection and editing of official papers of the Territories	20,000.00	24,800.00	26,000.00	20,000	24,800	14,429.57
Promotion of foreign trade	[1] 30,000.00	[1] 20,000.00	[1] 15,000.00	30,000	51,600	29,061.34
National security and defense, Department of State						3,500.00
Working fund, Department of State						32.34
Total, Office of the Secretary of State	2,667,810.00	2,557,470.00	2,314,020.00	2,667,000	2,572,700	2,263,760.10
Foreign Intercourse:						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers	650,000.00	648,333.34	642,500.00	625,000	643,300	605,002.33
Salaries of Foreign Service officers	3,475,100.00	3,424,500.00	3,341,500.00	3,450,000	3,389,000	3,309,384.01
Transportation of Foreign Service officers	556,700.00	610,000.00	546,700.00	550,000	598,000	476,673.07
Office and living quarters	1,950,000.00	2,000,000.00	2,016,000.00	1,900,000	1,935,000	1,823,729.27
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service officers	280,000.00	280,000.00	250,000.00	275,000	268,000	230,154.85
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates	125,000.00	125,000.00	125,000.00	130,000	123,000	89,138.46
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	187,600.00	188,000.00	185,300.00	187,600	188,000	185,300.00
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks	2,359,020.00	2,305,000.00	2,234,000.00	2,350,000	2,302,000	2,231,553.17
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances	687,170.00	657,000.00	616,000.00	680,000	654,000	582,281.31
Special Mexican Claims Commission		[2] 70,000.00	90,000.00		65,000	88,344.27
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba		10,000.00			8,000	
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina			75,000.00			60,120.57
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	1,180,000.00	1,252,000.00	1,120,600.00	1,100,000	1,197,000	948,427.39
Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany		10,000.00				
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	175,000.00	675,000.00	175,000.00	172,000	670,000	165,657.85
Foreign Service pay adjustment				1,000,000	1,030,700	1,246,394.46
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus	830,590.73	[3] 842,862.75	880,620.00	830,500	840,000	1,034,765.54
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc		[4]	25,500.00			94,569.43
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania		[5]	18,500.00		12,000	5,147.95
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	121,880.00	150,000.00	144,650.00	120,000	146,400	128,712.99
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*1,100*	*584,107.63*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*5,000*	*32,441.13*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada	41,500.00	41,500.00	43,000.00	41,500	41,500	41,840.65
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain: International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain	77,100.00	102,100.00	107,600.00	76,000	100,000	93,943.18
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada		[6]	50,000.00		49,200	[a] 434.47
General and Special Claims Convention, United States and Mexico		56,900.00	124,270.00	25,000	29,400	128,570.54
International Congress of Architects	10,000.00			8,000		
International Fisheries Commission	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,000	24,000	23,243.62
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission	15,000.00	7,500.00		15,000	7,500	
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru		67,500.00			66,800	
International Exposition, Paris, France			200,000.00		152,000	47,108.26
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt		75,000.00			73,000	
Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference	3,500.00			3,500		
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru		[6]			23,000	
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission		10,000.00			8,000	
Claims adjustment, United States and Turkey						17,731.00
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany			35,000.00		20,300	32,957.60
Prohibition of exports of arms and war munitions						1,021.61

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[1] Together with reappropriation of unexpended balance.
[2] Reappropriation of the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.
[3] Reappropriation of unexpended balance of "Interparliamentary Union."
[4] Reappropriation of unexpended balances "Conference to Revise Conventions for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works," and "Conference on Pollution of Navigable Waters."
[5] Reappropriation of unexpended balance of 1937 appropriation.
[6] Reappropriations of unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Foreign Intercourse—Continued.						
International Monetary and Economic Conference		(7)			$55,800	$19,984.06
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts			$42,000.00		37,800	
Eighth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Brussels						1,495.92
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania			11,500.00		9,300	177.70
Payments to certain Foreign Service officers and employees		$20,647.25	20,174.46		40,000	14,592.20
Payments to foreign governments on account of private claims			104,923.19		104,000	108,765.00
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland		(7)			2,500	279.78
Inter-American Highway						371,175.12
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts			44,403.15		44,400	
Technical Tripartite Textile Conference in Washington			15,000.00		14,000	
Payments to widows of Foreign Service officers		4,400.00			4,400	
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition		100,000.00		$40,000	9,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Pay of consular agents for services to American vessels and seamen						12.83
Total, general	$12,750,160.73	13,758,243.34	13,309,740.80	13,603,100	14,979,300	14,207,821.52
Total, emergency					*6,100*	*616,548.76*
Total, foreign intercourse	12,750,160.73	13,758,243.34	13,309,740.80	13,603,100	14,985,400	14,824,370.28
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			7,597.47			3,646.63
Private acts and resolutions			8,381.50		7,900	
Special deposit accounts						27,962.82
Special deposit accounts (special accounts)						[a] 42,955.32
Total, miscellaneous			15,978.97		7,900	[a] 11,345.87
General	15,417,970.73	16,315,713.34	15,639,739.77	16,270,100	17,559,900	16,460,235.75
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+92,038.31
Total, general	15,417,970.73	16,315,713.34	15,639,739.77	16,270,100	17,559,900	16,552,274.06
Emergency					*6,100*	*616,548.76*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*−47,896.16*
Total, emergency					*6,100*	[8] *568,652.60*
Total, Department of State	15,417,970.73	16,315,713.34	15,639,739.77	16,270,100	17,566,000	17,120,926.66

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[7] Reappropriation of unexpended balances of appropriations made in First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936.

[8] Includes $509,748.01 expended under the Department of State but classified on daily Treasury statements under Department of the Interior.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$207,300	$207,300	$281,860.00	$203,000	$200,000	$270,132.75
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of the Secretary	27,000	30,000		26,000	29,000	
Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts		[1]	1,549,190.00		28,700	1,496,560.01
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures	21,200,000	15,000,000	30,000,000.00	*21,200,000*	*20,000,000*	*82,830,087.17*
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	8,350,000	5,000,000		*8,350,000*	*5,000,000*	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures		[2] 20,000,000	24,000,000.00		*30,000,000*	*35,198,811.40*
Subscription to capital stock, United States Housing Authority		1,000,000			1,000,000	
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)					*4,734,900*	*20,664,100.00*
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures						*22,185.66*
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*44,000*	*688,664.00*
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*23,000,000*	*28,992,565.85*
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces					17,700	469,506.61
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act			1,682,000.00		1,594,000	5,373,095.72
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	[3] 475,000,000	[3] 385,000,000	265,000,000.00	475,000,000	385,000,000	265,000,000.00
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of the Philippine Islands	2,780,072	2,417,572	1,100,000.00	2,508,100	1,668,100	1,100,000.00
Total, general	507,564,372	428,654,872	323,613,050.00	477,737,100	389,537,500	273,709,295.09
Total, emergency				*29,550,000*	*82,778,900*	*118,896,410.08*
Total, Office of the Secretary	507,564,372	428,654,872	323,613,050.00	507,287,100	472,316,400	392,105,705.17
Division of Research and Statistics:						
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics	160,000	60,000		157,000	59,000	
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Division of Research and Statistics	50,000	70,000		49,000	68,000	
Total, Division of Research and Statistics	210,000	130,000		206,000	127,000	
Office of General Counsel:						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department	97,000	97,000	107,000.00	95,000	87,300	100,548.08
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of General Counsel	49,500	55,000		49,000	53,000	
Total, Office of General Counsel	146,500	152,000	107,000.00	144,000	140,300	100,548.08
Office of Chief Clerk:						
Salaries	[4] 129,120	520,000	520,000.00	129,000	515,000	514,773.91
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent	22,500	25,000		22,000	24,000	
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department	200,000	[5] 170,000	155,000.00	199,000	169,000	164,777.74
Contingent expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts	49,000	55,000		48,000	50,000	
Total, Office of Chief Clerk	400,620	770,000	675,000.00	398,000	758,000	679,551.65
Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings:						
Salaries	[6] 327,800			327,000		

[1] Appropriation made under various bureaus.

[2] Together with unexpended balances reappropriated.

[3] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $115,000,000 included in 1939 and excluded in 1938.

[4] Exclusive of $393,000 appropriated for 1937 under this title, transferred as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division", $103,300; "Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings", $289,700.

[5] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from certain agencies on account of expenses in clearing checks, servicing bonds, etc.

[6] Includes $289,700 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Division of Printing:						
Salaries	$69,240	$69,240	$69,240.00	$69,200	$69,200	$69,047.00
Printing and binding	890,760	[5] 775,000	806,000.00	885,000	770,000	874,336.47
Stationery	540,000	[5] 475,000	475,000.00	530,000	470,000	523,525.89
Total, Division of Printing	1,500,000	1,319,240	1,350,240.00	1,484,200	1,309,200	1,466,909.36
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:						
Salaries and expenses	373,000	290,000	279,520.00	370,000	280,000	277,163.63
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement	1,417,500	[7] 1,427,500	[5] 1,373,210.00	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,862,578.85
Contingent expenses, public moneys	158,500	200,000	250,000.00	156,000	185,000	199,583.60
Recoinage of minor coins	25,000	25,000	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,028.91
Recoinage of silver coins	600,000	600,000	500,000.00	500,000	537,600	537,632.29
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands					15,000	
Relief of the indigent, Alaska	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	17,656.18
Refund of money erroneously received and covered	50,000	50,000	75,000.00	40,000	40,000	34,242.03
Funds for payment of Government losses in shipment (revolving funds)	200,000	500,000				
Total, general	2,844,000	3,112,500	2,522,730.00	2,511,000	2,502,600	2,953,885.49
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*10,000.00*
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,844,000	3,112,500	2,522,730.00	2,511,000	2,502,600	2,963,885.49
Public Debt Service:						
Salaries and expenses	2,441,700	2,100,000	2,000,000.00	2,435,000	2,095,000	1,994,274.19
Distinctive paper for United States securities	1,149,000	716,900	726,600.00	1,145,000	710,000	675,278.88
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans	4,000,000	2,978,000	3,975,000.00	3,990,000	2,975,000	3,577,473.04
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Renel Smith					100,000	
Total, Public Debt Service proper	7,590,700	5,794,900	6,701,600.00	7,570,000	5,880,000	6,247,026.11
Division of Appointments:						
Salaries	44,560	44,480	44,480.00	44,500	44,400	44,417.24
Bureau of Customs:						
Collecting the revenue from customs	21,016,000	20,636,060	20,525,000.00	21,000,000	20,600,000	20,444,831.79
Refunds and drawbacks (customs)	16,000,000	16,000,000	18,500,000.00	16,000,000	16,000,000	16,549,408.30
Total, Bureau of Customs	37,016,000	36,636,060	39,025,000.00	37,000,000	36,600,000	36,994,240.09
Bureau of the Budget:						
Salaries and expenses	187,000	187,000	187,000.00	185,000	175,000	159,679.92
Printing and binding	38,000	35,000	32,000.00	38,000	35,000	43,084.89
Total, Bureau of the Budget	225,000	222,000	219,000.00	223,000	210,000	202,764.81
Office of Treasurer of the United States:						
Salaries	[8] 1,200,000	[5] 1,150,000	1,155,000.00	1,190,000	1,140,000	1,319,325.00
Refunding to national bank associations, excess of duty			276.36		300	
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	71,620	85,000	107,460.00	71,000	84,000	100,330.24
Transportation, etc., Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts		4,000			3,600	
Permanent appropriations:						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable)	3,600	5,270	22,000.00	3,600	5,200	7,816.97
Total, Office of the Treasurer of the United States	1,275,220	1,244,270	1,284,736.36	1,264,600	1,233,100	1,427,472.21
Office of Comptroller of the Currency:						
Salaries	204,300	204,300	220,320.00	202,000	202,000	212,664.93
Salaries and expenses, national-bank examiners (special account)						1,145.42
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	9,240	16,380	25,000.00	9,200	15,400	23,132.70
Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts	55,300	55,300		55,000	55,000	

[5] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from certain agencies on account of expenses in clearing checks, servicing bonds, etc.
[7] Together with sums approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursements.
[8] Exclusive of $1,200 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Office of Comptroller of the Currency—Continued.						
Permanent and indefinite appropriation:						
Refunding to national banking associations, excess of duty						$356.20
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency	$268,840	$275,980	$245,320.00	$266,200	$272,400	237,299.25
Bureau of Internal Revenue:						
Collecting the internal revenue	59,000,000	58,240,520	54,314,530.00	58,000,000	57,500,000	51,260,967.40
Refunding internal-revenue collections	35,000,000	30,000,000	6,000,000.00	34,800,000	31,900,000	32,844,286.62
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes		[9] 15,000,000		15,000,000	15,000,000	
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	8,800	10,900	3,100.00	8,800	10,900	4,573.76
Salaries and expenses, Silver Purchase Act	45,000	50,000		44,000	45,000	
Total, general	94,053,800	103,301,420	60,317,630.00	107,852,800	104,455,900	84,109,827.78
Investigations delinquent tax, examination of income and income tax, and retail liquor dealers inspection program, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*845,800*	*3,615,487.00*
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue	94,053,800	103,301,420	60,317,630.00	107,852,800	105,301,700	87,725,314.78
Federal Alcohol Administration:						
Salaries and expenses	450,000	450,000	475,000.00	445,000	445,000	485,332.85
Bureau of Narcotics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,267,600	1,267,600	1,325,000.00	1,260,000	1,260,000	1,296,725.02
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, Office of Coast Guard	389,240	389,240	389,240.00	387,000	387,000	387,351.50
Pay and allowances, Coast Guard	18,037,000	18,094,000	17,566,458.00	18,000,000	17,900,000	17,500,796.42
Fuel and water	1,575,000	1,475,000	1,414,450.00	1,555,000	1,470,000	1,188,796.26
Outfits	1,590,000	1,565,000	1,605,160.00	1,580,000	1,560,000	1,416,119.85
Rebuilding and repairing stations	357,500	[10] 417,500	750,800.00	338,000	697,000	325,528.36
Communication lines	201,400	180,000	178,120.00	195,000	175,000	168,131.54
Civilian employees	205,200	192,000	201,760.00	204,000	191,000	200,643.13
Contingent expenses	122,000	122,600	205,000.00	120,000	120,000	195,693.37
Repairs to vessels	1,660,160	1,459,813	2,025,000.00	1,600,000	1,678,000	1,677,414.88
Additional vessels					58,400	53,142.20
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft	515,187	515,187		500,000	360,000	
Replacement, airplanes	270,000	363,500		200,000	360,000	
Additional airplanes		[11]	697,500.00		321,500	375,942.10
Coast Guard Academy					1,600	
Working fund						3,774.85
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*580,000*	*425,588.11*
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*719,372.00*
General expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*630,000*	*2,739,118.86*
Claims for damages, Coast Guard			687.84			
Total, general	24,922,687	[10] 24,773,840	25,034,175.84	24,679,000	25,279,500	23,493,334.46
Total, emergency					*1,210,000*	*3,883,878.97*
Total, Coast Guard	24,922,687	[10] 24,773,840	25,034,175.84	24,679,000	26,489,500	27,377,213.43
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:						
Salaries and expenses	[12] 9,700,000	7,500,000	7,728,430.00	9,500,000	7,400,000	7,046,590.40
Secret Service Division:						
Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division	1,195,000	863,160	903,160.00	1,185,000	850,000	806,186.09
Salaries, White House Police	146,900	146,900	146,700.00	146,000	146,000	145,314.30
Uniforms and equipment, White House Police	3,750	3,750	3,750.00	3,700	3,700	3,071.89
Total, Secret Service Division	1,345,650	1,013,810	1,053,610.00	1,334,700	999,700	954,572.28

[9] Together with the unexpended balance of the funds transferred from the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936", and made available for the fiscal year 1937 for the purpose of providing for refunds and payments under title IV, Revenue Act of 1936.

[10] Includes $125,000 of the appropriations in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936.

[11] 1937 appropriation continued available.

[12] Exclusive of $110,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Public Health Service:						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General	$316,000	$316,000	$308,410.00	$315,000	$315,000	$308,123.49
Pay, etc., commissioned officers and pharmacists	1,928,000	1,820,000	1,775,810.00	1,920,000	1,800,000	1,771,660.97
Pay of acting assistant surgeons and other employees	1,275,000	1,340,200	1,340,200.00	1,270,000	1,208,200	1,298,482.85
Freight transportation, etc	25,450	25,450	25,450.00	25,000	24,000	23,998.90
National Institute of Health, maintenance	64,000	64,000	64,000.00	63,000	60,000	62,143.11
National Cancer Institute, maintenance	400,000	400,000		390,000	375,000	
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals	6,457,000	6,150,000	5,870,000.00	6,400,000	5,890,000	5,796,431.21
Quarantine service	281,250	331,250	361,450.00	280,000	325,000	316,131.61
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases	280,000	280,000	260,000.00	260,000	245,000	255,239.05
Interstate quarantine service	36,500	36,500	36,535.00	36,000	33,000	32,577.95
Biologic products	55,000	55,000	45,000.00	54,000	50,000	42,662.16
Division of Venereal Diseases	80,000	80,000	80,000.00	79,000	75,000	79,393.26
Division of Mental Hygiene	1,012,580	647,580	663,220.00	920,000	620,000	637,023.96
Educational exhibits	1,000	1,000	1,000.00	900	900	601.76
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000.00	8,000,000	8,700,000	7,819,415.33
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,320,000.00	1,300,000	1,430,000	1,329,342.69
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*2,000*	*12,586.62*
Health survey of general population, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					*200,000*	*1,484,049.12*
Health and sanitation activities, flood, relief, emergency expenditures					*423,000*	*414,809.50*
Working funds, narcotics farms						4,040.29
Total, general	21,811,780	21,146,980	20,151,075.00	21,312,900	21,061,100	19,777,268.59
Total, emergency					*625,000*	*1,908,939.24*
Total, Public Health Service	21,811,780	21,146,980	20,151,075.00	21,312,900	21,686,100	21,686,207.83
Bureau of the Mint:						
Salaries	38,520	38,360	38,360.00	38,500	38,000	38,270.60
Transportation of bullion and coin	40,000	35,000	50,000.00	38,000	27,000	9,207.34
Contingent expenses	6,000	5,200	5,300.00	5,800	5,000	4,491.67
Mints and assay offices	1,487,400	1,275,000	3,494,500.00	1,480,000	1,573,000	2,855,942.29
Medal to George M. Cohan			700.00		700	
Medal to Lincoln Ellsworth			700.00		700	
Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts	978,080	1,120,000		970,000	1,090,000	
Special deposit account						[a] 12,215.67
Total, Bureau of the Mint	2,550,000	2,473,560	3,589,560.00	2,532,300	2,734,400	2,895,696.23
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:						
General administrative expenses	914,220	914,220	920,000.00	910,000	910,000	915,369.35
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of *Shenandoah*		2,500			2,500	
Repairs, preservation, and equipment	2,750,000	2,750,000	1,625,000.00	2,730,000	2,730,000	1,236,791.42
Outside professional services				50,000	100,000	104,417.87
Operating force for public buildings	1,585,900	1,573,500	1,445,000.00	1,580,000	1,570,000	1,441,241.42
Furniture and repairs of same for public buildings	50,000	50,000	45,000.00	49,000	49,000	38,293.68
Operating supplies	466,350	460,000	440,000.00	460,000	455,000	398,489.86
Furniture for triangle buildings (act June 15, 1934)				4,300	10,000	15,226.77
Payment of claims for relief of contractors		[13]	[13]	460,000	200,000	[a] 6,412.86
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*75,000*	*421,870.38*
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						*313,436.00*
Federal buildings, Secretary's office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*500,000*	*5,906,695.07*
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934)				*4,600,000*	*8,650,000*	*18,808,340.14*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 12, 1935)				85,000	200,000	480,993.76
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 19, 1934)					*50,000*	*906,874.42*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936)				300,000	300,000	103,554.81
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 25, 1937)				500,000	200,000	
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)				*200,000*	*5,200,000*	*13,130,283.49*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*500,000*	*800,000*	*948,139.01*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[13] Reappropriation of unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Continued.						
Public buildings, construction and rent—Continued.						
Stacks for Archives Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				*$600,000*	*$1,000,000*	*$817,560.67*
Acquisition of triangle property and additional land				7,900	25,000	91,330.95
Working fund, public buildings, emergency (N. I. R.)						*149,024.99*
Working fund, emergency construction						*42,862.68*
Miscellaneous public building projects:						
Narcotic farms					4,300	
National Institute of Health Building					300	
Public Health Service Building						2,904.15
Washington City Post Office				28,000	50,000	66,966.85
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C.						161.00
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvement		$100,000		38,000	60,000	
Inspection stations						10,556.56
Marine hospitals						11,706.78
Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	$5,766,470	5,850,220	$4,475,000.00	13,102,200	23,141,100	45,756,179.17
Procurement Division, Supply Branch:						
Salaries and expenses	500,000	[14] 500,000	[14] 580,000.00	495,000	475,600	343,443.54
General supply fund			250,000.00			235,290.75
Special deposit account						[a] 4,823.49
Work-relief supply fund, emergency relief						*[a] 1,513,579.47*
Total, Procurement Division, Supply Branch	500,000	500,000	830,000.00	495,000	475,600	[a] 939,668.67
Total, general	6,266,470	6,350,220	5,305,000.00	7,697,200	7,341,700	5,485,503.17
Total, emergency				*5,900,000*	*16,275,000*	*39,331,007.33*
Total, Procurement Division	6,266,470	6,350,220	5,305,000.00	13,597,200	23,616,700	44,816,510.50
Treasury, miscellaneous:						
Promoting education of the blind	115,000	115,000	65,000.00	115,000	115,000	65,000.00
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928				1,800	1,800	[a] 43.62
Subscriptions to capital-stock, Federal land banks					*4,900,000*	*[a] 3,847,885.00*
Working fund, Treasury Department						36.19
Foreign Service pay adjustment				100,000	98,000	123,868.20
Certified claims and judgments			61,994.44			79,106.41
Claims for damages			2,095.12			1,546.06
Private relief acts			50,798.22			52,180.06
Total, general	115,000	115,000	179,887.78	216,800	214,800	321,693.30
Total, emergency					*4,900,000*	*[a] 3,847,885.00*
Total, Treasury miscellaneous	115,000	115,000	179,887.78	216,800	5,114,800	[a] 3,526,191.70
General	721,896,599	646,748,732	500,947,524.98	706,006,300	609,806,600	469,929,953.46
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+507,898.16
Total, general	721,896,599	646,748,732	500,947,524.98	706,006,300	609,806,600	470,437,851.62
Emergency				*35,450,000*	*106,634,700*	*163,297,887.62*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+1,029,021.49*
Total, emergency				*35,450,000*	*106,634,700*	*164,326,859.11*
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt items	[15] 721,896,599	[15] 646,748,732	500,947,524.98	741,456,300	716,441,300	634,764,710.73

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[14] Together with amounts approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other departments or establishments, which amount shall not exceed the annual compensation of employees transferred or detailed to the Supply Branch.

[15] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $115,000,000 included in 1939 and $114,875,000 excluded in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
PUBLIC DEBT						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt	$976,000,000	$927,000,000	$868,000,000.00	$976,000,000	$927,000,000	$866,384,330.90
Sinking fund	586,000,000	578,000,000	572,766,836.00	200,000,000	200,000,000	103,815,200.00
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts (special accounts)	15,000	15,000	14,000.00	15,000	15,000	14,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as principal and interest payments on obligations of foreign governments		210,000	142,000.00		210,000	142,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,896,320.00	1,500,000	5,990,700	
Total, public debt	1,563,515,000	1,506,725,000	1,442,819,156.00	1,177,515,000	1,133,215,700	970,355,530.90
Total, general	[15] 2,285,411,599	[15] 2,153,473,732	1,943,766,680.98	1,883,521,300	1,743,022,300	1,440,793,382.52
Total, emergency				*35,450,000*	*106,634,700*	*164,326,859.11*
Total, Treasury Department	[15] 2,285,411,599	[15] 2,153,473,732	1,943,766,680.98	1,918,971,300	1,849,657,000	1,605,120,241.63

[15] Reappropriation of unexpended balance estimated at $115,000,000 included in 1939 and $114,875,000 excluded in 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2–A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of Secretary of War	$280,200	$270,300	$267,280.00	$278,000	$268,000	$253,087.35
Office of Chief of Staff	231,980	228,600	221,100.00	230,000	225,000	223,114.54
Adjutant General's Office	1,385,340	1,378,230	1,366,747.00	1,384,000	1,375,000	1,365,882.68
Office of the Inspector General	27,220	27,220	27,340.00	27,200	27,000	26,809.93
Office of the Judge Advocate General	109,410	109,410	108,240.00	109,000	108,000	106,080.71
Office of the Chief of Finance	392,340	387,100	378,780.00	392,000	384,000	373,308.70
Office of the Quartermaster General	781,900	778,600	771,387.00	775,000	775,000	767,826.08
Office of the Chief Signal Officer	140,140	133,500	122,213.00	140,000	132,000	121,491.52
Office of the Chief of Air Corps	242,560	232,860	221,980.00	240,000	230,000	219,822.62
Office of the Surgeon General	278,290	275,290	272,530.00	277,000	273,000	267,421.29
Office of the Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs	66,400	66,400	66,400.00	66,000	66,000	65,440.24
Office of Chief of Engineers	131,300	131,300	123,260.00	130,000	130,000	122,994.72
Office of Chief of Ordnance	428,350	424,160	424,160.00	427,000	424,000	422,241.11
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service	50,337	50,337	50,337.00	50,300	50,000	50,270.02
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery	31,220	28,160	26,180.00	31,200	28,000	26,064.18
National Guard Bureau, War Department	152,400	150,700	148,403.00	150,000	148,000	142,809.50
Records of the World War	80,000	90,000	104,595.00	78,000	88,000	90,938.47
Total, salaries, War Department	4,809,387	4,762,167	4,700,932.00	4,784,700	4,731,000	4,645,603.66
Contingent expenses, War Department	261,000	253,000	236,000.00	260,000	245,000	220,444.96
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	25,000	20,660.00	25,000	23,000	19,772.59
Army Medical Museum	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	9,000	9,000	8,047.83
Printing and binding	495,000	500,000	500,000.00	495,000	500,000	404,040.67
Total, salaries and expenses, War Department	5,600,387	5,550,167	5,467,592.00	5,573,700	5,508,000	5,297,909.71
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingencies of the Army	17,500	17,500	11,650.00	16,000	15,000	5,306.49
General Staff Corps:						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division	89,450	89,450	87,000.00	88,000	87,000	79,045.21
Special field exercises	370,248	313,620	255,321.00	368,000	292,000	270,959.41
Office of Chief of Staff, work relief projects, emergency relief					*2,100,000*	*1,075,769.50*
Total, General Staff Corps	459,698	403,070	342,321.00	456,000	2,479,000	1,425,774.12
Army War College	72,590	67,157	66,377.00	72,500	67,000	80,109.46
Adjutant General's Department:						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	45,100	36,680	35,027.00	45,000	36,000	34,919.82
Welfare of enlisted men	34,940	34,940	34,940.00	34,900	34,500	26,982.77
Total, Adjutant General's Department	80,040	71,620	69,967.00	79,900	70,500	61,902.59
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army	165,316,700	161,826,124	[1] 156,952,771.00	163,000,000	158,000,000	152,953,023.03
Travel of the Army	2,713,350	[2] 2,463,350	3,103,527.00	2,675,000	2,400,000	2,861,110.15
Expenses of courts martial	40,000	40,000	50,000.00	38,000	30,000	32,490.67
Apprehension of deserters, etc.	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	15,000	15,000	11,137.69
Finance service	1,167,410	1,155,890	1,131,410.00	1,160,000	1,150,000	1,122,959.82
Claims for damage to and loss of private property	10,000	10,000	10,000.00	5,000	5,000	3,120.42
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	18,500	25,000	15,000.00	18,000	20,000	13,024.07
Foreign service pay adjustment					90,000	108,035.41
Special deposit accounts						20,971.87
Working fund, War Department						10,780,931.18

[1] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $2,344,211, also $285,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds.

[2] Together with transfers from other appropriations approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Finance Department—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property						$444.93
Extra pay, War with Spain						77.60
Total, Finance Department	$169,285,960	$165,540,364	[1] $161,282,708.00	$166,911,000	$161,710,000	167,907,326.84
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	29,530,000	29,329,150	[3] 27,389,098.00	29,000,000	29,000,000	24,136,555.18
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts)						1,544,530.74
Regular supplies of the Army	3,581,170	3,326,650	3,069,000.00	3,580,000	3,300,000	3,388,032.90
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts)						35,301.19
Clothing and equipage	13,420,900	11,901,320	6,621,779.00	13,000,000	11,000,000	6,584,415.43
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts)						[a] 824,802.96
Incidental expenses of the Army	3,623,000	3,577,950	3,562,929.00	3,600,000	3,550,000	3,545,898.77
Army transportation	13,127,300	12,580,000	13,275,819.00	13,100,000	12,500,000	11,668,450.75
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts)						[a] 37,134.30
Horses, draft and pack animals	531,000	531,000	681,337.00	530,000	460,000	663,970.86
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*600,000*	*594,759.96*
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					*470,000*	*901,798.81*
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*300,000*	*4,007,723.24*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*1,400,000*	*1,240,756.37*
Miscellaneous work projects, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*12,000*	*47,491.65*
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*125,000*	*880,825.23*
Public buildings, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*500,000*	*5,191,543.21*
Public utilities, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*600,000*	*4,396,510.92*
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, emergency construction						1,803.50
Barracks and quarters	13,639,900	13,468,500	13,039,668.00	13,000,000	12,500,000	12,455,112.23
Barracks and quarters, Philippine Islands						[a] 58.50
Replacing barracks and quarters						[a] 60,858.06
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va			16,866.00			15,930.26
Construction and repair of hospitals	494,709	494,709	494,709.00	494,000	490,000	606,689.02
Acquisition of land	61,698	1,383,000	431,000.00	800,000	800,000	3,680.00
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief				*500,000*	*4,750,000*	
Total, general	78,009,677	76,592,279	68,582,205.00	77,104,000	73,600,000	63,727,517.01
Total, emergency				*500,000*	*8,757,000*	*17,261,409.39*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	78,009,677	76,592,279	68,582,205.00	77,604,000	82,357,000	80,981,926.40
Signal Corps:						
Signal service of the Army	8,201,760	5,894,520	5,301,806.00	7,000,000	5,000,000	3,580,006.69
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts)						[a] 72,702.43
Total, general	8,201,760	5,894,520	5,301,806.00	7,000,000	5,000,000	3,507,304.26
Signal service of the Army, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 989.30*
Total, Signal Corps	8,201,760	5,894,520	5,301,806.00	7,000,000	5,000,000	3,506,314.96
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	70,556,972	58,618,406	59,397,714.00	70,000,000	65,000,000	40,996,999.14
Procurement of new airplanes, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*58,082.77*
Total, Air Corps	70,556,972	58,618,406	59,397,714.00	70,000,000	65,000,000	41,055,081.91

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $2,344,211, also $285,000 of purchase-of-discharge funds,

[3] Includes reappropriation of not to exceed $501,714.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department	$1,551,072	$1,552,330	$1,478,323.00	$1,525,000	$1,480,000	$1,366,539.33
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	50,000	50,000	50,000.00	48,000	48,000	48,333.34
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts)						[a] 201,818.58
Total, general				1,573,000	1,528,000	1,213,054.09
Administrative expenses and medical and hospital care of injured employees, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						*11,000.00*
Total, Medical Department	1,601,072	1,602,330	1,528,323.00	1,573,000	1,528,000	1,224,054.09
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer service, Army	738,380	599,400	536,427.00	720,000	590,000	351,711.00
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	22,208,972	22,137,000	16,196,370.00	20,000,000	20,000,000	15,230,920.73
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill	44,835	32,835	32,835.00	44,800	32,000	34,192.50
Repairs of arsenals	914,855	1,087,280	1,076,184.00	910,000	1,000,000	1,070,276.45
Repairs of arsenals, emergency construction						[a] 36.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts)						[a] 867,100.39
Total, general	23,168,662	23,257,115	17,305,389.00	20,954,800	21,032,000	15,468,253.29
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 21,315.52*
Total, Ordnance Department	23,168,662	23,257,115	17,305,389.00	20,954,800	21,032,000	15,446,937.77
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	1,427,300	1,525,180	1,483,608.00	1,420,000	1,520,000	1,488,083.54
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	63,840	71,330	63,830.00	63,800	71,000	64,771.06
Chief of Cavalry:						
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans	25,715	24,000	23,755.00	25,700	24,000	23,820.06
Chief of Field Artillery:						
Field artillery instruction activities	26,750	48,250	27,191.00	26,700	48,000	25,456.06
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	28,260	28,260	28,000.00	28,000	28,000	25,962.95
Seacoast defenses:						
United States	2,902,016	2,443,410	3,915,591.00	2,900,000	2,500,000	1,721,104.99
Insular departments	1,146,627	1,092,710	3,379,511.00	1,146,000	1,500,000	2,172,520.94
Insular departments, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 15,950.00*
Panama Canal	1,766,402	1,467,200	1,223,892.00	1,766,000	1,000,000	780,397.00
Panama Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*[a] 38,288.30*
Total, general	5,815,045	5,003,320	8,518,994.00	5,812,000	5,000,000	4,674,022.93
Total, emergency						*[a] 54,238.30*
Total, seacoast defenses	5,815,045	5,003,320	8,518,994.00	5,812,000	5,000,000	4,619,784.63
Military Academy:						
Pay of Military Academy	1,632,490	1,679,270	1,677,270.00	1,620,000	1,644,000	1,572,448.79
Maintenance and operation	1,489,840	1,442,000	1,414,834.00	1,480,000	1,400,000	1,705,108.99
Total, Military Academy	3,122,330	3,121,270	3,092,104.00	3,100,000	3,044,000	3,277,557.78
National Guard Bureau:						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	535,886	514,439	512,366.00	530,000	500,000	504,296.45
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	2,706,948	2,755,244	2,705,012.00	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,462,361.97
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	9,126,100	8,952,290	8,609,071.00	9,000,000	8,500,000	8,123,664.10
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools	439,890	440,209	440,209.00	430,000	440,000	420,460.50
Pay of property and disbursing officers	126,300	128,400	81,300.00	125,000	100,000	83,267.47
General expenses, equipment, and instruction	932,224	849,126	828,442.00	930,000	845,000	629,770.64

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
National Guard Bureau—Continued.						
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	$248,500	$248,500	$248,500.00	$245,000	$245,000	$221,631.10
Transportation of equipment and supplies	217,000	217,000	195,000.00	210,000	200,000	252,488.06
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army	306,250	298,688	245,688.00	300,000	250,000	239,846.45
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	14,637,934	14,194,000	13,955,653.00	14,500,000	13,500,000	13,575,812.76
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	12,169,948	12,360,591	10,034,915.00	12,000,000	12,000,000	7,742,711.38
Total, general	41,446,980	40,958,487	37,856,156.00	40,970,000	39,280,000	34,256,310.88
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*10,200*	*6,051.27*
Total, National Guard Bureau	41,446,980	40,958,487	37,856,156.00	40,970,000	39,290,200	34,262,362.15
Organized Reserves	11,211,500	9,837,883	8,574,195.00	11,000,000	9,000,000	8,202,792.06
Citizens' military training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,599,000	[4] 4,637,426	[4] 4,067,996.00	4,500,000	4,000,000	4,339,052.44
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges	8,900	8,900	8,900.00	8,900	8,900	6,262.97
Citizens' military training camps	1,000,000	2,275,000	2,275,000.00	900,000	2,147,500	2,097,354.15
Total, citizens' military training	5,607,900	6,921,320	6,351,896.00	5,408,900	6,156,400	6,442,669.56
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:						
Promotion of rifle practice	492,000	645,726	645,726.00	480,000	600,000	583,983.77
Quartermaster supplies and services						[a] 6.09
Ordnance equipment						29.81
Total, National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	492,000	645,726	645,726.00	480,000	600,000	584,007.49
Claims and judgments			1,369,214.42			1,156,821.59
Damage claims						30,989.18
General	421,459,931	400,848,787	382,459,556.42	413,222,300	393,762,900	353,922,753.93
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−4,165,019.88
Total, general	421,459,931	400,848,787	382,459,556.42	413,222,300	393,762,900	349,757,734.05
Emergency				*500,000*	*10,867,200*	*18,355,769.81*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+868,735.35*
Total, emergency				*500,000*	*10,867,200*	*19,204,505.16*
Total, military activities	421,459,931	[5] 400,848,787	[6] 382,459,556.42	413,722,300	404,630,100	368,962,239.21
Total, military activities, including salaries and expenses, War Department	427,060,318	[5] 406,398,954	[6] 387,927,148.42	419,296,000	410,138,100	374,260,148.92
CIVIL FUNCTIONS						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Cemeterial expenses	1,721,390	1,227,009	1,166,990.00	1,700,000	1,200,000	1,095,960.35
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*500*	*3,368.27*
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency (P. W. A.)						*28.41*
Miscellaneous items						37.20
Total, general	1,721,390	1,227,009	1,166,990.00	1,700,000	1,200,000	1,095,997.55
Total, emergency					*500*	*3,396.68*
Total, Quartermaster Corps	1,721,390	1,227,009	1,166,990.00	1,700,000	1,200,500	1,099,394.23
Signal Corps:						
Alaska Communication System	187,600	166,338	163,338.00	185,000	165,000	157,957.83

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[4] Reappropriation of $517,850 of the 1937 appropriation included in 1938 and excluded in 1937.

[5] Includes reappropriation of $517,850 of unexpended balances.

[6] Includes reappropriations of $2,328,075 of net unexpended balances and $285,000 of "Purchase-of-discharge funds."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Bureau of Insular Affairs:						
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	$159,900	$148,200	$161,600.00	$159,000	$148,000	$139,534.59
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands					585,000	45,444.37
Total, United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	159,900	148,200	161,600.00	159,000	733,000	184,978.96
Construction of public roads and reclamation work, Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*8,000*	*[a] 6,472.90*
Total, Bureau of Insular Affairs	159,900	148,200	161,600.00	159,000	741,000	178,506.06
Corps of Engineers:						
Preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works	37,500,000	37,177,899	38,677,899.00	36,000,000	35,000,000	37,794,751.59
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general					*350,000*	*1,821,554.27*
Upper Mississippi River					*345,000*	*625,012.54*
Missouri River					*900,000*	*1,197,423.70*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*565,000*	*1,189,542.99*
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.) (act June 16, 1935):						
General					*800,000*	*4,924,389.28*
Upper Mississippi River					*1,075,000*	*4,082,240.35*
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River						*8,487,394.52*
Missouri River					*2,600,000*	*832,192.83*
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont					*15,000*	*7,357,956.22*
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency construction (act July 21, 1932)						50,220.58
Experimental towboats for Mississippi River and tributaries				40,000		4,089.61
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*3,000*	*474,039.85*
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*1,000,000*	
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	800,000	300,000	811,309.00	500,000	300,000	350,375.87
Flood control, emergency expenditures, emergency relief—general					*18,000,000*	*8,646,758.07*
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					*80,000*	*375,956.31*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief—rivers and harbors, general					*5,000,000*	*43,266,914.11*
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses					*400,000*	*447,496.64*
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.		814,500	800,000.00	400,000	800,000	959,875.60
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*35,000*	*[a] 1,208.82*
Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska	1,000	1,000	8,000.00	1,000	1,000	7,559.90
Flood control, emergency construction					75,000	20,951.61
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr.			130,000.00		30,000	99,269.80
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.				24,000	12,100	40,157.45
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					*5,000,000*	*9,989,545.45*
Flood control, Kansas River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*12,000.00*
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska	800	800	800.00	800	800	727.95
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels			3,343.61		1,200	2,087.20
Special deposit accounts						[a] 1,547.68
Working fund						1,543.92
Interoceanic canals				3,000	3,000	2,187.30
Permanent appropriations:						
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation						[a] 2.50
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation						4,052.07
Total, general	38,301,800	38,294,199	40,431,351.61	36,968,800	36,223,100	39,246,300.27
Total, emergency					*36,168,000*	*93,729,208.31*
Total, Corps of Engineers	38,301,800	38,294,199	40,431,351.61	36,968,800	72,391,100	133,658,402.73

[a] Excess of credits, deducts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			$55,219.91			
Damage claims			37,185.14			$1,631.57
Private relief acts			114,344.70			110,452.22
Total, miscellaneous			206,749.75			112,083.79
General	$40,370,690	$39,835,746	42,130,029.36	$39,012,800	$38,321,100	40,797,318.40
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						+1,592,034.10
Total, general	40,370,690	39,835,746	42,130,029.36	39,012,800	38,321,100	42,389,352.50
Emergency					*36,176,500*	*93,726,132.09*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						*+779,222.10*
Total, emergency					*36,176,500*	*94,505,354.19*
Total, civil functions	40,370,690	39,835,746	42,130,029.36	39,012,800	74,497,600	136,894,706.69
General	467,431,008	[7] 446,234,700	[8] 430,057,177.78	457,808,800	437,592,000	397,444,996.26
Emergency				*500,000*	*47,043,700*	*113,709,859.35*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	467,431,008	[7] 446,234,700	[8] 430,057,177.78	458,308,800	484,635,700	511,154,855.61
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	8,206,000	[9] 8,519,000	9,149,201.00	8,000,000	8,000,000	9,490,643.62
Sanitation, Canal Zone	933,800	918,000	899,793.00	930,000	910,000	935,712.71
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	1,167,325	1,131,760	1,073,950.00	1,160,000	1,130,000	1,099,012.67
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals		5,000			5,000	
Repatriation of unemployed aliens					36,000	5,521.32
Special deposit accounts						4,349.34
Postal funds, Canal Zone					325,000	536,348.45
General		10,573,760	11,122,944.00	10,090,000	10,406,000	12,071,588.11
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued						−154,406.03
Total, Panama Canal	10,307,125	10,573,760	11,122,944.00	10,090,000	10,406,000	11,917,182.08
SUMMARY						
General	477,738,133	[7] 456,808,460	[8] 441,180,121.78	467,898,800	447,998,000	409,362,178.34
Emergency				*500,000*	*47,043,700*	*113,709,859.35*
Total, War Department	477,738,133	[7] 456,808,460	[8] 441,180,121.78	468,398,800	495,041,700	523,072,037.69

[7] Includes reappropriation of $517,850 of unexpended balances.
[8] Includes reappropriation of $2,328,075 of net unexpended balances and $285,000 of "Purchase-of-discharge funds."
[9] Together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2–A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Federal contribution	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000.00	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$5,000,000.00
Sewerage emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						*117,729.97*
Total. District of Columbia	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,117,729.97
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Postal deficiency, and additional requirements payable from general revenues	$18,143,409	$32,248,053	[1] $70,152,128.93	$18,193,000	$29,622,000	$39,274,617.47

[1] Includes amounts transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Items in italics represent emergency expenditures for recovery and relief, under the allocations set forth in Supporting Schedule No. 2-A]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939 [1]	Appropriations, 1938 [1]	Appropriations, 1937 [1]	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative:						
General	$21,700,878.00	$24,355,975.78	$25,566,986.41	$21,956,800	$25,940,100	$22,978,580.34
Emergency					*465,000*	*1,094,468.38*
Executive Office	449,910.00	511,478.00	515,130.00	441,600	506,700	502,152.39
Independent establishments:						
Civilian Conservation Corps	226,331,000.00	350,000,000.00	403,000,000.00	230,000,000	310,000,000	385,807,729.81
Civil Service Commission:						
General	77,504,000.00	75,502,000.00	48,885,007.58	77,479,000	75,482,000	49,099,572.23
Emergency						*11,857.34*
Commodity Credit Corporation						*[a] 111,787,757.34*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936			*2,214,000,000.00*			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937		*1,500,000,000.00*				
Emergency Relief	*1,000,000,000.00*			*900,000,000*		
Export-Import banks of Washington						*[a] 1,452,710.96*
Farm Credit Administration:						
General	3,782,880.00	4,037,505.00	54,069,523.32	[a] 4,636,100	[a] 682,700	27,271,868.88
Emergency				*[a] 8,039,000*	*[a] 12,778,200*	*[a] 17,826,050.18*
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works				*208,800,000*	*162,852,000*	*299,527,576.70*
Federal Emergency Relief Administration					*1,800,000*	*12,401,286.50*
Federal Housing Administration				*10,000,000*	*11,000,000*	*16,740,080.13*
Railroad Retirement Board	120,465,000.00	144,310,077.00	5,819,923.00	119,465,000	139,733,000	5,478,723.77
Reconstruction Finance Corporation				*[a] 50,000,000*	*[a] 150,000,000*	*[a] 333,864,455.25*
Rural Electrification Administration:						
General	31,720,000.00	31,520,000.00	1,000,000.00	42,500,000	12,432,000	939,581.29
Emergency				*8,000,000*	*39,514,800*	*10,254,251.59*
Social Security Board	329,900,000.00	258,740,678.00	173,159,322.00	321,856,000	256,695,000	168,326,684.17
United States Maritime Commission			2,048,237.97	50,000,000	17,681,000	[a] 6,087,578.99
Veterans' Administration:						
General	543,417,500.00	585,832,000.00	632,764,353.32	538,610,000	573,682,800	1,128,072,642.66
Emergency					*36,500*	*409,684.52*
Works Progress Administration				*100,000,000*	*1,322,000,000*	*1,896,446,658.29*
Other independent offices:						
General	41,119,125.00	43,991,312.00	42,724,899.01	41,060,500	40,391,800	40,983,035.13
Emergency				*3,011,000*	*16,525,900*	*12,520,209.15*
Total, general	1,374,689,415.00	1,494,445,050.00	1,363,986,396.20	1,416,776,000	1,425,921,600	1,800,394,411.34
Total, emergency	*1,000,000,000.00*	*1,500,000,000.00*	*2,214,000,000.00*	*1,171,772,000*	*1,390,951,000*	*1,783,580,610.49*
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	2,374,689,415.00	2,994,445,050.00	3,577,986,396.20	2,588,548,000	2,816,872,600	3,583,775,021.83
General Public Works Program	343,130,517.00	480,010,861.94	395,719,200.00	404,026,500	477,983,300	310,189,254.96
Department of Agriculture:						
Department proper:						
General	150,190,987.00	150,150,273.00	135,989,216.43	140,340,000	140,914,100	122,035,495.04
Emergency				*45,465,000*	*276,422,500*	*533,217,054.76*
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	440,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	470,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	357,199,796.39
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	195,000,000.00	108,325,766.00	109,139,621.04	171,050,000	27,477,000	158,637,798.65
Total, Department of Agriculture	785,190,987.00	758,476,039.00	715,128,837.47	756,855,000	844,813,600	1,171,090,144.84
Department of Commerce:						
General	44,569,720.00	41,753,742.00	35,981,385.43	44,477,000	41,470,500	35,944,799.67
Emergency					*565,400*	*5,314,206.81*
Department of the Interior:						
General	89,288,266.66	88,395,761.10	71,880,179.93	89,467,300	91,387,100	68,720,361.41
Emergency				*24,858,000*	*95,122,400*	*92,942,429.34*
Department of Justice:						
General	41,247,201.00	39,445,765.00	38,928,568.92	40,708,800	39,055,700	37,622,780.97
Emergency					*750,000*	*937,618.09*
Department of Labor:						
General	24,445,760.00	23,681,920.00	23,306,681.09	25,780,000	25,119,100	22,347,200.14
Emergency					*7,641,600*	*14,894,691.32*
Navy Department:						
General	553,629,661.00	519,725,179.00	524,794,610.75	569,827,400	534,505,200	489,000,511.54
Emergency				*2,220,000*	*16,280,000*	*59,800,730.48*
State Department:						
General	15,417,970.73	16,315,713.34	15,639,739.77	16,270,100	17,559,900	16,552,274.06
Emergency					*6,100*	*568,652.60*

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes adjustments on account of reappropriations shown in detail under the departments and establishments.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
RECAPITULATION—Continued						
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation	$246,896,599.00	$261,748,732.00	$235,947,524.98	$231,006,300	$224,806,600	$205,437,851.62
Old-age reserve account	475,000,000.00	385,000,000.00	265,000,000.00	475,000,000	385,000,000	265,000,000.00
Interest	976,000,000.00	927,000,000 00	868,000,000.00	976,000,000	927,000,000	866,384,330.90
Public-debt retirement	587,515,000.00	579,725,000.00	574,819,156.00	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
Emergency				*35,450,000*	*106,634,700*	*164,326,859.11*
Total, Treasury Department	2,285,411,599.00	2,153,473,732.00	1,943,766,680.98	1,918,971,300	1,849,657,000	1,605,120,241.63
War Department, including Panama Canal:						
General	477,738,133.00	456,808,460.00	441,180,121.78	467,898,800	447,998,000	409,362,178.34
Emergency				*500,000*	*47,043,700*	*113,709,859.35*
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues	18,143,409.00	32,248,053.00	70,152,128.93	18,193,000	29,622,000	39,274,617.47
District of Columbia (Federal contribution)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
Emergency						*117,729.97*
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks:						
General						[a] 1,915,643.64
Emergency						*715,837.57*
Total, general	6,079,603,517.39	6,134,136,252.16	5,671,031,517.66	5,715,293,000	5,472,975,900	5,334,137,799.20
Total, emergency	*1,000,000,000.00*	*1,500,000,000.00*	*2,214,000,000.00*	*1,280,265,000*	*1,941,882,400*	*2,771,020,748.27*
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	7,079,603,517.39	7,634,136,252.16	7,885,031,517.66	6,995,558,000	7,414,858,300	8,105,158,547.47
Supplemental items	75,000,000.00	200,000,000.00		75,000,000	200,000,000	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	7,154,603,517.39	7,834,136,252.16		7,070,558,000	7,614,858,300	8,105,158,547.47

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
Trust accounts:						
Legislative establishment:						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account, and income from investment account	$37,000.00	$58,000.00	$35,000.00	$37,000	$58,000	$44,794.75
Library of Congress gift fund	31,000.00	95,000.00	43,000.00	31,000	38,000	64,852.41
Unearned, proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office				600,000	600,000	498,959.02
Architect of Capitol, special deposit account						[a] 340.80
Total, legislative establishment	68,000.00	153,000.00	78,000.00	668,000	696,000	608,265.38
Independent establishments:						
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts						424.30
Civilian Conservation Corps savings fund				6,500,000	5,000,000	1,781,754.77
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil Service retirement and disability fund				55,000,000	50,273,000	47,587,261.32
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund				670,000	664,000	623,686.45
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund				360,000	360,000	67,327.79
Total, Civil Service Commission				56,030,000	51,297,000	48,278,275.56
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation, and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	30,000.00	30,000.00	40,000.00	30,000	30,000	24,976.95
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account						[a] 1,627.41
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000.00	30,000.00	40,000.00	30,000	30,000	23,349.54
Estates of deceased enrolled members of Civilian Conservation Corps						107.00
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts					6,092,700	[a] 2,016,740.66
Federal Communications Commission						[a] 14,601.84
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit account						114,408.77
Federal Power Commission, collections						1,509.71
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts						2,261,864.31
Federal Home Loan Bank Board						[a] 31,429.93
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts						418.32
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts						[a] 16,557.66
Interstate Commerce Commission, general railroad contingent fund						2,387.21
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts				4,000	4,000	[a] 4,539.41
National Archives, special deposit accounts						66.50
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds					200	13,875.00
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board (interest)				3,000,000	1,500,000	9,440.68
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account				125,000	125,000	135,244.62
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account						12.17
Social Security Board, special deposit account						[a] 8,283.60
Surplus Relief Corporation, purchases for States						61,784.82
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account						320.21
Veterans' Administration:						
Government life-insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance				33,500,000	27,500,000	26,821,618.40
Loans to policyholders				4,000,000	4,000,000	3,737,582.00
Investments				58,600,000	62,400,000	43,127,587.00
Total, Government life-insurance fund	96,100,000.00	93,900,000.00	215,153,479.00	96,100,000	93,900,000	73,686,787.40
Adjusted-service certificate fund	1,500,000.00	1,800,000.00	26,058,770.00	1,500,000	1,800,000	26,058,769.80

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Independent establishments—Continued.						
Veterans' Administration—Continued.						
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	$140,000.00	$140,000.00	$143,409.00	$140,000	$140,000	$143,409.00
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	38,860.00	66,185.00	504,134.00	38,800	66,100	504,134.00
Special deposit account, Veterans' Administration						[a] 484,577.00
Personal funds of patients	2,585,000.00	2,350,000.00	2,187,283.00	2,585,000	2,350,000	2,187,283.08
Total, other trust accounts	2,763,860.00	2,556,185.00	2,834,826.00	2,763,800	2,556,100	2,350,249.08
Total, Veterans' Administration	100,363,860.00	98,256,185.00	244,047,075.00	100,363,800	98,256,100	102,095,806.28
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds				2,530,000	2,490,000	2,238,100.49
Total, independent establishments	100,393,860.00	98,286,185.00	244,087,075.00	168,582,800	164,795,000	154,926,997.16
Department of Agriculture:						
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,071,921.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	928,753.19
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration				3,400,000	8,700,000	8,687,925.77
Miscellaneous contributed funds				94,000	300,000	3,793,892.52
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration				1,400,000	680,000	80,111.15
Miscellaneous processing taxes (A. A. A.)						[a] 8,637.02
Unearned fees and other charges, Commodity Exchange Act				20,000	37,000	500.00
Special deposit accounts						5,091,515.54
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration						[a] 12,331,429.54
Proceeds, distilled-spirits industry, parity payments (A. A. A.)						2,285.08
Undistributed cotton price adjustment payments (A. A. A.)				2,000	10,000	935.16
Total, Department of Agriculture	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,071,921.00	5,916,000	10,727,000	6,245,851.85
Department of Commerce:						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	3,916.57
Special statistical work, Census	20,000.00	20,000.00	14,230.00	20,000	20,000	14,619.72
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	15,000.00	15,000.00	13,175.00	15,000	15,000	
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	500.00	500.00		500	500	
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	70,000.00	70,000.00	67,648.00	70,000	70,000	67,648.20
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	23,946.68
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office						2,883.31
Topographic surveys of United States, contributions						5,006.66
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous				153,000	153,000	142,536.51
Total, Department of Commerce	140,500.00	140,500.00	130,053.00	293,500	293,500	260,557.65
Department of the Interior:						
Expenses, public survey work	12,000.00	12,000.00	15,059.00	12,000	14,000	14,846.97
Unearned proceeds, lands				75,000	75,000	77,435.28
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations				75,000		61.32
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	4,515,000.00	4,515,000.00	6,840,930.00	4,715,000	7,000,000	6,101,809.65
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	200,000.00	200,000.00	168,780.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,045,267.08
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs				1,000,000	1,000,000	1,420,024.28
Reclamation, contributed funds, Grand Coulee Dam						549.25
Reclamation, contributed funds, Parker Dam	926,800.00	2,327,000.00	2,122,570.00	1,000,000	2,300,000	1,831,722.60
Reclamation, contributed funds, Colorado River project, Texas						1,250,000.00
Reclamation, contributed funds, miscellaneous	25,000.00	25,000.00	15,322.00	25,000	50,000	25,624.31
National Park Service, donations	20,000.00	20,000.00	17,704.00	20,000	433,400	376,396.42
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution			2,250,000.00		2,250,000	
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service	2,040.00	2,040.00	2,040.00	2,000	8,700	2,525.66
National parks trust fund	15,000.00	15,000.00	3,037.00	15,000	200	7,982.14
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	60,000.00	90,000.00	76,435.00	58,000	90,000	77,950.26
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	25,000.00	20,000.00	18,237.00	25,000	25,000	18,236.99
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	125,000.00	125,000.00	132,014.00	125,000	125,000	132,013.89
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil						253,101.42
Total, Department of the Interior	5,925,840.00	7,351,040.00	11,662,128.00	8,647,000	14,871,300	12,635,547.52

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Department of Justice:						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund						[a] $68,751.66
Fees and other collections, United States marshals						228,599.21
Funds of Federal prisoners	$700,000.00	$650,000.00	$600,000.00	$698,000	$650,000	787,682.14
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts						2,541,805.05
Commissary fund, Federal prisons	400,000.00	350,000.00	347,808.00	398,000	350,000	289,928.42
Special deposit account						[a] 656,937.38
Total, Department of Justice	1,100,000.00	1,000,000.00	947,808.00	1,096,000	1,000,000	3,122,325.78
Department of Labor:						
Unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Labor	27,000.00	27,000.00	24,000.00	27,000	27,000	26,640.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Labor	3,000.00	3,000.00	4,000.00	3,000	3,000	2,868.39
Unearned naturalization fees, Department of Labor	24,000.00	24,000.00	27,000.00	24,000	24,000	23,869.63
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	500.00	500.00		500	500	541.41
Return to deported aliens of passage money collected from steamship companies	40,000.00	40,000.00		40,000	40,000	8.00
Special deposit accounts						487,523.22
Total, Department of Labor	94,500.00	94,500.00	55,000.00	94,500	94,500	541,450.65
Navy Department:						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	25,000.00	23,650.00	22,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,839.12
Ships' stores profits, Navy	275,000.00	300,000.00	335,000.00	265,000	265,000	258,007.25
Navy fines and forfeitures	22,000.00	22,000.00	20,000.00	24,000	24,000	22,983.82
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	36,000	36,000	36,335.89
Naval Hospital fund	1,041,000.00	1,045,000.00	1,180,000.00	1,000,000	950,000	1,399,559.92
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	130,000.00	150,000.00	130,000.00	130,000	120,000	107,242.24
Miscellaneous trust funds						211.59
Special deposit accounts						[a] 3,154.40
Total, Navy Department	1,523,000.00	1,570,650.00	1,717,000.00	1,480,000	1,420,000	1,847,025.43
Post Office Department, special deposit accounts						56.50
Department of State:						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments				40,000	40,000	41,699.52
Annuities and refunds				300,000	280,000	267,454.00
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund				340,000	320,000	309,153.52
Miscellaneous trust funds	120,000.00	220,000.00	135,563.00	2,000,000		131,577.00
Special deposit accounts				300,000	300,000	[a] 18,228.34
Total, Department of State	120,000.00	220,000.00	135,563.00	2,640,000	620,000	422,502.18
Treasury Department:						
Expenses Treasurer of United States on account of Federal land banks, Farm Credit Administration						2,643.23
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation)	12,000.00	12,000.00	20,000.00	12,000	12,000	12,071.01
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	100.00	100.00	100.00	100	100	32.60
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600.00	1,600	1,600	1,255.31
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	5,000.00	5,000.00	284.00	5,000		393.75
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	745,000.00	745,000.00	745,077.00	745,000	745,000	891,315.17
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	14,630,000.00	14,570,000.00	18,127,810.00	14,630,000	14,570,000	205,613.63
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	500.00	500.00		500	500	
Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	23,000.00	25,000.00	18,000.00	23,000	25,000	16,975.69
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms	50,000.00	50,000.00	53,516.00	50,000	50,000	53,920.74
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	1,500.00	1,500.00	1,535.00	1,500	1,500	1,534.79
Patients' deposits, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La	100.00	100.00	100.00	100	100	
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities						[a] 247,264.30
Miscellaneous trust funds						500.00
Special deposit accounts						[a] 1,424,483.50
National Institute of Health gift fund	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000		
National Institute of Health conditional gift fund					5,000	13,527.58
Securities trust fund, public-debt service						41,115.99
Total, Treasury Department	15,483,800.00	15,425,800.00	18,983,022.00	15,483,800	15,420,800	[a] 420,848.31

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
Trust accounts—Continued.						
War Department:						
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	$1,000,000.00	$1,000,000.00	$900,000.00	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$1,354,979.70
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund						[a] 20,576.71
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation)	801,572.00	804,456.00	799,105.00	809,000	804,400	844,330.42
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department						424.23
Estates of deceased soldiers						18,866.12
Army allotments						[a] 474.81
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital				300	600	10,561.67
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library				6,700	5,000	316.03
Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors					1,000,000	469,118.87
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district, California		216,576.00	1,591,676.00			1,940,358.36
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries	160,000.00	117,432.00	83,707.00	160,000		38,325.97
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	258,000.00	858,000.00	466,821.00	258,000		516,944.80
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	100,000.00	123,500.00	160,000.00	100,000	204,600	393,406.78
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors					108,200	111,652.57
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska	200.00	200.00	200.00	200		200.00
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va.					17,500	17,246.64
Special deposit account						[a] 27,517.10
Total, War Department	2,319,772.00	3,120,164.00	4,001,509.00	2,325,200	3,140,300	5,668,163.54
District of Columbia (net expenditures from revenues of the District of Columbia)	44,239,702.00	43,285,141.00	40,989,921.00	49,000,000	48,000,000	42,851,400.49
Unclassified items						1,189,508.26
Total	172,408,974.00	171,646,980.00	323,859,000.00	256,226,800	261,078,400	229,898,804.08
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+3,894,319.41
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	172,408,974.00	171,646,980.00	323,859,000.00	256,226,800	261,078,400	233,793,123.49

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
RECAPITULATION						
Trust accounts:						
Legislative	$68,000.00	$153,000.00	$78,000.00	$668,000	$696,000	$608,265.38
Executive Office and independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration	30,000.00	30,000.00	40,000.00	68,219,000	66,538,900	52,831,190.88
Veterans' Administration	100,363,860.00	98,256,185.00	244,047,075.00	100,363,800	98,256,100	102,095,806.28
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	100,393,860.00	98,286,185.00	244,087,075.00	168,582,800	164,795,000	154,926,997.16
Department of Agriculture	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,071,921.00	5,916,000	10,727,000	6,245,851.85
Department of Commerce	140,500.00	140,500.00	130,053.00	293,500	293,500	260,557.65
Department of the Interior	5,925,840.00	7,351,040.00	11,662,128.00	8,647,000	14,871,300	12,635,547.52
Department of Justice	1,100,000.00	1,000,000.00	947,808.00	1,096,000	1,000,000	3,122,325.78
Department of Labor	94,500.00	94,500.00	55,000.00	94,500	94,500	541,450.65
Navy Department	1,523,000.00	1,570,650.00	1,717,000.00	1,480,000	1,420,000	1,847,025.43
Post Office Department						56.50
State Department	120,000.00	220,000.00	135,563.00	2,640,000	620,000	422,502.18
Treasury Department	15,483,800.00	15,425,800.00	18,983,022.00	15,483,800	15,420,800	[a] 420,848.31
War Department, including Panama Canal	2,319,772.00	3,120,164.00	4,001,509.00	2,325,200	3,140,300	5,668,163.54
District of Columbia	44,239,702.00	43,285,141.00	40,989,921.00	49,000,000	48,000,000	42,851,400.49
Unclassified items						1,189,508.26
						229,898,804.08
Adjustment to daily Treasury statements (unrevised)						+3,894,319.41
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	172,408,974.00	171,646,980.00	323,859,000.00	256,226,800	261,078,400	233,793,123.49
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net)						127,380,803.28
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc						333,153.63
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)					1,000,000	875,000.00
For retirement of national bank notes				25,000,000	50,000,000	99,573,790.50
Unemployment trust fund:						
Investments	572,787,500.00	653,008,300.00	293,386,000.00	572,787,500	653,008,300	293,386,000.00
Other	250,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	250,000,000	100,000,000	1,000,000.00
Old-age reserve account:						
Investments and transfers (net)	27,101,640.00	13,788,000.00	2,200,000.00	27,101,640	13,788,000	2,100,000.00
Benefit payments						26,969.35
Total, trust accounts, etc	1,022,298,114.00	938,443,280.00	620,445,000.00	1,131,115,940	1,078,874,700	758,468,840.25

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANALYSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

The foregoing Statement No. 2 presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1939 and the actual appropriations for 1938 and 1937. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1939 and 1938 and the actual expenditures for 1937. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1937 and 1938 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years, and the purposes for which the appropriations were made. The 1939 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President has recommended to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1939.

The practice of reappropriating unexpended balances of annual appropriations for the same or other purposes in succeeding fiscal years has grown to such an extent that an accurate picture of the amounts available to the various departments and agencies cannot be shown unless reappropriations are taken into consideration. Accordingly, the appropriation amounts in Statement No. 2 include the amounts added, but exclude the amounts deducted, by such reappropriations.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the so-called surplus fund of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the national debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The number of permanent appropriations was greatly reduced, effective July 1, 1935, by the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit, and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public-works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures," the column for 1937 shows the actual expenditure figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appropriate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1938 and 1939 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The fact that these columns show expenditures which are larger than the appropriations made for the same years is due to the carry-over of prior obligations for payment in 1938 and 1939. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

The italicized items appearing in the statement represent emergency appropriations and expenditures. The totals of these various items are summarized and presented in the General Budget Summary under the expenditure group called "Recovery and relief." This group is carried in detail in Supporting Schedules Nos. 2 and 2–A.

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

The appropriation estimates for 1939 show a net decrease of $2,740,097.78 below the appropriations for 1938.

Senate

The estimates of the United States Senate show a decrease of $31,168.78 principally on account of nonrecurring items.

House of Representatives

There is a net reduction of $67,714 in the estimates of the House of Representatives. The principal items of decrease include $20,279 for salaries in the office of the doorkeeper; $26,200 on account of contingent expenses, and $30,000 for nonrecurring items, which decreases are offset, in part, by miscellaneous increases totaling $8,765.

Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance

The appropriation of $50,000 for 1938 for the Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance is nonrecurring in the fiscal year 1939.

Office of Legislative Counsel

The estimate of the office of Legislative Counsel shows an increase of $5,000 for salaries and expenses of maintenance.

Architect of the Capitol

The estimates submitted for the Architect of the Capitol for 1939 show a net decrease of $2,997,448. The principal items of decrease are $2,800,000 for the completion, during the current fiscal year, of the Library of Congress Annex, $387,890 for the Capitol power plant, $32,160 for maintenance of the Senate Office Building, and miscellaneous items totaling $850. The increases include $47,969 for improving the Capitol grounds, $75,670 for maintenance of the House Office Buildings, $89,046 for salaries and other expenditures for the Library buildings and grounds, and miscellaneous items totaling $10,767.

Botanic Garden

There is an increase of $24,725 in the estimate for the maintenance of the Botanic Garden.

Library of Congress

The net increase in the estimates for the Library of Congress amounts to $453,008, of which $170,540 is for salaries, $12,820 for distribution of card indexes, $43,000 for increase of the Library, $76,500 for printing and binding, $149,008 for the care and maintenance of the Library buildings, and $7,840 for miscellaneous items. These increases are offset to the extent of $6,700 by a decrease on account of the index to State legislation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

There is an increase of $8,500 in the permanent appropriations for the Library of Congress, and a decrease of $68,000 in the estimates for trust accounts under the Library of Congress.

INDEPENDENT OFFICES AND ESTABLISHMENTS

Executive Office

The estimates for 1939 for the Executive Office show a decrease of $61,568 below the appropriations for the current fiscal year, due to the elimination of nonrecurring items for improvements to the Executive Mansion and grounds.

American Battle Monuments Commission

The amount required for the Commission for 1939 is estimated at $185,000 less than the total made available for 1938. The reduction consists of $10,000 for maintenance and other operating costs and $175,000 due to the expiration of the appropriation for dedication of chapels and memorials in Europe.

Board of Tax Appeals

The estimate for the Board for 1939 provides a net decrease of $3,000 below the appropriation for the fiscal year 1938. The decrease is due to a reduction in the amount required for printing.

Central Statistical Board

The estimates for the fiscal year 1939 provide an increase of $89,000, to place the Board on the same base as for 1937.

Civilian Conservation Corps

The estimate for 1939 for the corps is $123,669,000 less than the amount provided for the fiscal year 1938. It should be noted, however, that approximately $25,000,000 of the 1938 amount is expected to be saved, and that no provision is made in the 1939 estimate for clothing, an item which was carried at $31,142,000 in the 1938 appropriation. This item has been eliminated for 1939 because of provision being made during the current fiscal year to provide clothing necessary to carry the corps during the fiscal year 1939 and into the opening months of 1940. The remaining reduction is due to the decrease in the number of camps and in the expenditures for the cooperating agencies.

Civil Service Commission

The estimates for 1939 provide for an increase of $2,002,000. For administrative expenses, $2,585,000 will be required for 1939, representing a net increase of $150,000 over the appropriation for 1938, arrived at as follows: An increase of $242,500 for salaries and expenses and $7,500 for printing, offset by a decrease of $100,000 on account of nonrecurring items provided in 1938. It is expected that these increases will enable the Commission to keep its work current and provide for more up-to-date registers. The remaining increase of $1,852,000 on account of the civil service retirement fund is based upon the needs of this fund as determined by the Board of Actuaries.

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority

The Authority contemplates continuation of the program for elimination of alley dwellings in the District of Columbia as provided in the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act of June 12, 1934. To carry out this program, the Authority will use the unexpended balances of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund," receipts derived from sales, leases and other sources as authorized in section 3 (b) of that act, and such allocations as may be provided under section 28 of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

Employees' Compensation Commission

The estimates for the Commission for 1939 show an increase of $149,050 over the appropriation for 1938. There will be increased administrative costs of $23,550 to provide for additional work due to the continuous increase in accidents, and $500 for the biennial printing of the "Schedule of Designated Medical Facilities." In addition, an increase of $125,000 is required for the employees' compensation fund to meet cumulative increases in benefits payable for death and permanent disability cases.

Farm Credit Administration

The estimate of $3,750,000 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1939 is the net amount to be appropriated and is $250,000 less than the amount appropriated for 1938. The gross amount, including reimbursements, that will be available for 1939 is $8,574,921 in comparison with $9,962,376 in 1938. The decrease in the total requirements for 1939, amounting to $1,387,455, is due primarily to the fact that funds available for 1938 included administrative expenses incidental to the making of loans to farmers for crop production and harvesting. No authority exists for making loans of this character during the fiscal year 1939 and administrative expenses will be decreased accordingly. It is estimated that $32,880 will be expended in 1939 for the supervision of Federal credit unions from fees collected from such unions under the provisions of the act of June 24, 1934. The corresponding figure for 1938 was $37,505.

Federal Communications Commission

The estimate of $1,752,820 for the Federal Communications Commission for the fiscal year 1939 represents a net decrease of $9,180 below the total appropriations for 1938. There is an increase of $37,000 in the appropriation for salaries and expenses, and of $7,820 in the appropriation for the special study of radio requirements for vessels operated on the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States, but these increases are more than offset by the elimination of a nonrecurring 1938 item of $54,000 for monitoring equipment.

Federal Power Commission

The estimates for 1939 for the Commission show an increase of $34,500 over the appropriation for 1938. The administration of the Federal Water Power Act of 1935, approved August 26, 1935, is estimated to require an increase of $50,000 for general purposes, which amount is offset in part by decreases of $500 in the item for payments to States from a special-receipts fund authorized by the Federal Water Power Act and $15,000 in the amount for printing and binding.

Federal Trade Commission

The estimates for the Commission for 1939 show an increase of $199,700 over the appropriation for 1938. The increase provides an additional $130,315 for unlawful trade practices work, $13,415 for work in connection

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

with voluntary trade practice agreements, $40,270 for increased administrative duties of the Commission, and $15,700 for printing and binding, including the printing of a report to Congress on the farm implement survey. An item of $150,000 has been recommended for special investigations, replacing a like amount provided in 1938 for the farm-implement study.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment

The estimate of 1939 for payments to officers and employees of the United States due to appreciation of foreign currencies shows a decrease of $245,342. This decrease is due to the decline in exchange value of certain foreign currencies.

General Accounting Office

The estimate of $5,306,540 is the same as the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1938.

Great Lakes Exposition Commission

No estimate is submitted for 1939, since the appropriation of $75,000 for 1938 will enable the Commission to complete its work.

Interstate Commerce Commission

The estimates of appropriations for 1939 for the Interstate Commerce Commission show an increase of $1,036,500 over the appropriations for 1938. The increases are $58,500 for signal safety systems due to the broadening by the act of August 26, 1937, of the provisions of section 26 of the Transportation Act of 1920, and $1,050,000 for expansion of work in connection with the enforcement of the Motor Carrier Act, and the decreases are $12,000 for regulating accounts, and $60,000 for the valuation of the property of carriers.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

The estimates for 1939 show an increase of $219,150. This increase provides $138,000 for additional personnel and supplies required for operating new facilities, $50,000 for an airplane for research purposes, $20,000 for studies in aircraft materials, and $11,150 for other operating expenses. An estimate for new construction in the amount of $200,000 is included under "General Public Works."

The National Archives

The estimates for 1939 show a net increase of $72,000 over the amount appropriated for 1938. There is an increase of $75,000 for employment of additional personnel and for other expenses incident to the operation of additional stack space, the use of which will be necessary during the fiscal year 1939, and there is a decrease of $3,000, due to a reduction in the amount required for printing and binding.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission

The estimate for 1939 for the Commission is $268,700 less than the amount appropriated for 1938. The appropriation is incident to the needs of the Commission in its work in developing a well-rounded park, parkway, and playground system in the District of Columbia.

National Labor Relations Board

The estimates for 1939 show an increase of $465,000. The increase will enable the Board to provide for an increased staff and for other expenses necessary to an expeditious handling of the increased number of cases filed with the Board.

National Mediation Board

The estimate of $377,400 for the Board for 1939 is $8,365 less than the appropriation for 1938. There are decreases of $12,900 for referee fees, $3,465 in miscellaneous expenses for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, and $200 for printing and binding for the National Mediation Board; and increases of $3,200 for one digest clerk for the National Railroad Adjustment Board and $5,000 for printing of index of awards in disputes involving various classes of railroad employees.

Provision has been included for continuing during the fiscal year 1939 the unexpended balances of prior year appropriations for "Salaries and expenses, arbitration boards" and "Emergency boards."

Pan American Exposition

Public Resolution No. 72, approved August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 831–834), authorized an appropriation of $100,000 for participation by the United States in the Pan American Exposition to be held in Tampa, Fla., in the year 1939 in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the landing of Hernando de Soto at Tampa Bay. This amount is provided for in the estimate.

Railroad Retirement Board

The estimates for payment of annuities in 1939 show an apparent increase of $18,260,000 over 1938, whereas the actual availability is $23,845,077 less, due to the reappropriation for 1938 of 1937 funds in the amount of $42,105,077.

Rural Electrification Administration

The estimates for 1939 show an increase of $200,000 over the appropriations for the fiscal year 1938, to provide for additional supervisory activities incident to an increase in the number of projects.

Securities and Exchange Commission

The estimates for 1939 provide an increase of $12,000, to permit the printing of a report to Congress of the Commission's findings in connection with its study of investment trusts and investment companies.

Smithsonian Institution

The estimates for 1939 show a net decrease of $2,500, which is occasioned by increases of $7,950, and by a decrease of $10,450 on account of a nonrecurring item for 1938.

The estimates of appropriations for "salaries and expenses," "international exchanges," "American ethnology," "Astrophysical Observatory," "maintenance and operation, National Museum," and "national collection of fine arts," have been consolidated in one estimate of appropriation for the fiscal year 1939, in order to facilitate administrative operations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Social Security Board

The estimates for the Board for the fiscal year 1939 show an increase of $71,159,322 over the availability for 1938. The Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 provided for direct appropriations of $226,100,000 and in addition made available $32,640,678 from the unexpended balances of the 1937 appropriations. For grants, the net increase is $71,559,322, as follows: Old-age assistance, $83,000,000 and grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, $1,159,322, which are offset in part by decreases of $9,600,000 for grants for aid to dependent children and $2,000,000 for grants for aid to the blind. For general administrative expenses, the estimate for 1939 is $22,000,000, or $300,000 less than the amount available for 1938. For printing and binding the amount provided is $100,000 less than for 1938.

Tariff Commission

The estimates for 1939 show a decrease of $7,000 for general administrative expenses, and $5,000 for printing.

Tennessse Valley Authority

An Annexed Budget has been set up for the Tennessee Valley Authority as in 1938, with the appropriation requirements as they affect the general revenues of the Treasury brought into Statement No. 2. The net expenditures are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The estimate for the fiscal year 1939 is in the amount of $40,000,000 or $166,270 less than the 1938 appropriation. Provision is made, however, as in 1938, for incurring contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000. The details of this estimate will be found under the caption "General Public Works Program."

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission

This Commission, created by Public Resolution No. 49, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 26, 1934, is authorized to consider and formulate plans for the construction of a permanent memorial to the memory of Thomas Jefferson in the city of Washington. For the fiscal year 1938, $20,000 was appropriated to meet expenses of the Commission in carrying out its duties as described in the above-mentioned resolution.

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved August 23, 1935 (49 Stat. 735), there was authorized to be created a commission to plan for the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the drafting of the Constitution of the United States, and for the fiscal year 1938, $100,000 was appropriated for its expenses.

United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved July 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 488–493), there was authorized to be created a Commission to provide for the participation of the United States in the world's fair to be held in San Francisco, Calif., during the year 1939. The act authorized $1,500,000, the full amount of which was appropriated.

United States Maritime Commission

The Merchant Marine Act of 1936, approved June 29, 1936, created the United States Maritime Commission as the agency of the Government for the purpose of further developing and maintaining an adequate and well-balanced American merchant marine. There were transferred to the Commission funds approximating $100,000,000. These moneys were placed in a revolving fund, in which there will remain a sufficient amount for 1939 operations. Hence, no additional funds are requested for that year.

United States New York World's Fair Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved July 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 759), there was authorized to be created a Commission to provide for the participation of the United States in the New York World's Fair, 1939. The act authorized $3,000,000, the full amount of which was appropriated.

Veterans' Administration

It is estimated that for 1939 the various activities of the Veterans' Administration can be conducted with a net decrease in appropriations of about $40,306,825 below the sum appropriated for 1938.

There is an increase for pensions of $9,045,000, due to recent liberalizing legislation, a decrease of $1,000,000 for administrative expenses, due chiefly to the transfer to the Public Works program of all construction items in excess of $25,000 each, and a decrease of $12,500 for printing and binding. For military and naval insurance, there is a decrease of $48,697,000 due to the fact that the twenty-year payments of war-risk life-insurance policies are now rapidly terminating. The decrease of $1,750,000 for adjusted service and dependent pay is explained by the decreasing number of new applications received as the bonus-payment activity subsides.

Under trust accounts, there is an increase of $2,107,675, representing increases of $2,200,000 in the United States Government life-insurance fund and $235,000 in personal funds of patients, less decreases of $300,000 in the adjusted-service-certificate trust fund and $27,325 in the general post fund.

GOVERNMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT ADMINISTRATIONS

The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936, required that in pursuance of section 7 thereof there should be submitted for certain independent offices estimates of appropriation for administrative expenses for inclusion in the Budget. The governmental credit corporations and credit agencies mentioned below are those affected by the provisions of the act above referred to.

Commodity Credit Corporation

The estimate of $520,288 is $4,712 less than the amount provided for the fiscal year 1938.

Electric Home and Farm Authority

The estimate of $400,000 for the fiscal year 1939 is the same as provided for 1938.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Export-Import Bank of Washington

The estimate of $50,000 for the fiscal year 1939 is the same as provided for 1938.

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works

The estimate of $9,000,000 for 1939, while $6,000,000 less than the amount provided for 1938, will be sufficient for the conduct of the work of the Administration during 1939.

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation

The estimate of $10,000,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1939 represents a decrease of $5,000,000 under the estimate for 1938. The estimate, while predicated on actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937 amounting to $8,117,902, allows an increase for the larger volume of loans to be serviced and collections to be made, as well as for increased supervision, maintenance, and disposal of the properties, which are acquired by the Corporation under mortgage foreclosures.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

The estimate for 1939 covers the expenses of the Board that are to be paid from the appropriation of receipts derived from assessments on Federal home loan banks and from other sources. The increase of $180,000 over the amount for 1938 will provide for necessary expansion due to the increase in the number of member institutions.

Federal Housing Administration

The estimate of $8,500,000 for administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1939 is $1,500,000 less than was provided for 1938. The reduction is due to the gradual decrease in expenditures for the collection of delinquent title I accounts and for the supervision of financial institutions which provide F. H. A. mortgage insurance.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

The estimate of $277,000 for the fiscal year 1939 is $20,820 more than the allowance for 1938. This increase will be required for additions to the supervisory force on account of an increase in the number of insured institutions.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

The estimate of $28,000,000 for the fiscal year 1939 is $2,000,000 less than the amount provided for the fiscal year 1938. The decrease is due to a gradual clearing up of the foreclosure program and general improvement in procedures offset in part by increases in property management.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

The estimate of $9,250,000 for administrative expenses of the Corporation during 1939 is $250,000 less than the amount for 1938. See the Annexed Budget for details of 1939 operations.

RFC Mortgage Company

No estimate is submitted since all of the expenses of this agency are paid by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

The estimates of appropriations for the General Public Works program for 1939 amount to $343,130,517 as compared with appropriations of $480,010,862 for 1938. This program includes the items of public construction, such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvements, flood control and reclamation projects, buildings at Army posts and naval shore stations, and other structures of various kinds, but does not include approximately $225,000,000 provided elsewhere in this Budget for construction of battleships and other vessels and the purchase or construction of airplanes and other military and naval armament.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

There is submitted for the Committee an estimate of $200,000 for beginning the construction of a wind tunnel under a contract or contracts at a total cost not to exceed $540,000 for construction and equipment.

Tennessee Valley Authority

For the construction program of the Tennessee Valley Authority during 1939, $40,000,000 is provided, a decrease of $166,270 below the appropriation for 1938. In addition, however, to the appropriation for 1938, there is also available for expenditure during that year $3,916,848 from unexpended balances of former years, whereas no unobligated balance at the close of the fiscal year 1938 is expected to be available for expenditure in 1939. There will thus be a total availability of $44,083,118 for the fiscal year 1938 as compared with $40,000,000 for the fiscal year 1939, or $4,083,118 less for 1939 than for 1938. Supplemental to the appropriation for 1938, authority is provided for incurring contractual obligations in an amount not to exceed $4,000,000 and a like authority is recommended for 1939. In addition to the appropriations, revenues are available for expenditure.

Veterans' Administration

The amount provided in 1939 for "hospital and domiciliary facilities and services," involving the construction of new hospitals, additions to existing hospitals, appurtenant services and other major improvements, is $4,500,000. In addition to this sum, however, there will be available funds carried over from prior year appropriations in the amount of $866,002. The latter funds will permit completion of the 1936–37 building program for which $26,175,000 was appropriated. The 1939 amount of $4,500,000 marks the beginning of a new policy which contemplates an annual construction program for the Veterans' Administration, particularly to provide each year for additional beds to meet the increasing load of neuropsychiatric patients, but also to include all major improvements at existing facilities where the cost of such improvements is $25,000 or more, which improvements have heretofore been carried in the "salaries and expenses" appropriation.

Department of Agriculture

For the Department of Agriculture there are submitted estimates of $63,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system; $10,000,000 for Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads (including farm-to-market roads, rural-free-delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes); $20,000,000 for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal aid in the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings; and $7,000,000 for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails in the national forests; a total of $100,000,000. This is a decrease of $80,000,000 below the total for 1938. This decrease is principally due to the fact that no estimates are carried in the 1939 Budget for payments under the authorizations of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, contained in the act of June 16, 1936, amounting to a total of $216,500,000. In his message to the Congress of November 27, 1937, the President recommended that, in the interest of a balanced Budget, these 1939 authorizations be canceled.

The $100,000,000 of estimates of appropriation carried in the 1939 Budget is the amount required for the liquidation of obligations maturing during that year under the authorizations of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 provided for in the act of June 16, 1936. This will leave a balance of $92,000,000 to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1940 to complete all authorizations for the fiscal year 1938 provided for in said act.

Department of Commerce

The amount of the estimates of appropriations for 1939 for public works of the Department of Commerce is $578,400 in excess of the 1938 appropriations for such works. The availability, however, in 1938 of unexpended balances of appropriations of prior years, amounting to $623,600, will permit obligation in the current year of $45,200 more than the amount of the 1939 estimates.

The estimate of $508,000 for the National Bureau of Standards is for the construction and equipment of a laboratory building on the site of the Bureau for testing electrical and X-ray equipment and for the generation of high voltages to provide facilities for calibrating the standards of measurement used in connection with the production and distribution of electric power at high voltages and the physical standards essential for the further development of the use of X-rays.

The estimate of $1,705,000 for the Lighthouse Service includes $1,266,000 for replacing 3 tenders 40 or more years old, reconditioning 2 lightships and 1 tender, installing structural tanks on a lightship and tender, improving living quarters on 10 vessels, and $439,000 for major projects for establishing, repairing, or improving aids to navigation.

Department of the Interior

The estimates for 1939 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to $50,876,000, as compared with appropriations for 1938 of $58,652,775, or a reduction of $7,776,775 below the current fiscal year. The amount required by the Bureau of Reclamation to provide for the continuation of construction and for administrative expenses to be expended from the reclamation fund is $7,410,000, divided as follows: Gila project, Arizona, $900,000; Salt River project, Arizona, $200,000; Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, $500,000; Minidoka project, Idaho, $400,000; Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, $250,000; Sun River project, Montana, $300,000; Carlsbad project, New Mexico, $100,000; Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, $500,000; Deschutes project, Oregon, $400,000; Owyhee project, Oregon, $310,000; Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, $1,000,000; Kendrick project, Wyoming, $1,000,000; Riverton project, Wyoming, $100,000; Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division, $700,000; and for administrative expenses, $750,000. For continuation of construction of projects to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury there is included $24,980,000, divided as follows: Central Valley project, California, $9,000,000; Grand Coulee Dam, Washington, $13,000,000; Colorado River project, Texas, $2,030,000; general investigations $200,000; and administrative expenses, $750,000. For the continuation of the construction of Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works, there is included $3,500,000; and for the continuation of the construction of the All-American Canal, there is also included $500,000, making a total for the Bureau of Reclamation of $36,390,000 as compared with 1938 appropriations of $40,375,000.

The estimates of the National Park Service for public works construction in 1939 include $3,000,000 for construction of roads and trails in national parks and monuments under the authority of section 4 of the act of June 16, 1936, and $4,000,000 for continuing the construction and maintenance of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, under the authority of section 5 of the same act.

For the Bureau of Indian Affairs, there is included $5,456,000 of which $2,686,000 is for the construction, repair and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations, $1,000,000 for the construction of roads on Indian reservations, under the authority of section 6 of the act of June 16, 1936, and $1,770,000 for the construction, repair and rehabilitation of buildings and utilities of the Indian Service.

There is also included $1,450,000 for the construction of the power-distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon, under the authority contained in the act approved August 20, 1937, providing for the completion, maintenance and operation of that project.

There is also included $580,000 for construction at St. Elizabeths Hospital.

Department of Justice

The estimates for public works under the Department of Justice are for the penal and correctional institutions and amount to $2,406,000.

The amount requested includes $236,000 for construction and repair at McNeil Island, Wash., of which $173,000 is for extensions to existing facilities and $63,000 for development of the island area; $670,000 for extensions to existing facilities at Leavenworth, Kans., Atlanta, Ga., Alcatraz Island, Calif., Alderson, W. Va., Chillicothe, Ohio, El Reno, Okla., Springfield, Mo., La Tuna, Tex., and Petersburg, Va., including $23,200 for construction of dwellings for prison officers at several institutions, and $86,600 for the construction of a sedimentation basin, filter plant, and other appurtenances, to be operated by the city of El Reno as part of the water facilities of said city, for the purpose of assuring to the United States a satisfactory water supply for the Federal reformatory at that place; and $1,500,000 for beginning the construction of three new institutions, one in eastern Kentucky, one in eastern Texas, and one at Braggs, Okla., at a total cost of not to exceed $4,500,000.

The estimates for 1939 are in contrast to appropriations amounting to $1,567,000 for 1938, which consisted of $137,000 for construction and repair at McNeil Island, $280,000 for extensions to facilities at existing institutions, $50,000 for repairing and extending the warehouse at Alderson, and $1,100,000 for completion of the new jails at Los Angeles, Calif., Sandstone, Minn., and Tallahassee, Fla.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Navy Department

The appropriations under the head of "Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks" for 1938 amounted to $6,829,000. The estimates for such purposes for 1939 amount to $10,787,000. This amount, together with any remaining unexpended balance of this continuing appropriation on June 30, 1938, will be required during 1939 to carry forward work on projects incompleted at the end of the fiscal year 1938 and, in addition, will provide for the commencement, continuation, or completion of the several projects specifically described in the estimates. The items selected for inclusion in the estimates are considered of the highest priority, and are required principally for the improvement and expansion of shore facilities to meet the increasing needs of the fleet and to provide additional quarters for naval personnel at isolated stations. Referring to major projects, funds are requested to continue the improvement of the channel and the ship-berthing and overhaul facilities at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii; to continue the development of the air station at Alameda, Calif.; to provide quarters for naval personnel at Coco Solo and Balboa, Canal Zone, and the air station, Norfolk, Va.; and to commence construction of the naval medical center at or in the vicinity of Washington, D. C.

Department of State

The estimates for 1939 for public works under the Department of State amount to $1,600,000 as compared with appropriations for 1938 of $3,025,000. However, in addition to the amount of $1,600,000, it is proposed to continue available for 1939 unexpended balances totaling $1,528,000 of the appropriations for the fiscal years 1936–37, thus making a total request for 1939 of $3,128,000 which is $103,000 in excess of the 1938 appropriations. It is also proposed to continue available for expenditure in 1939 any unexpended balances in the appropriations for 1938, the amount of which cannot be determined at this time.

The entire amount of $3,128,000 is for construction work by the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico. Of this amount $583,000 is for the completion of the Rio Grande rectification project in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933 between the United States and Mexico; $1,530,000 is for the United States portion of the project for flood control on the lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the act approved August 19, 1935, as amended by the act of May 22, 1936; and $1,015,000 is for the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the acts approved August 29, 1935, and June 4, 1936.

Treasury Department

The estimates for 1939 for public works under the Treasury Department amount to $15,200,000, as compared with appropriations for 1938 of $35,432,065.94. For the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, acting jointly, from public-building projects specified in the Third Revision of House Report No. 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, the sum of $11,000,000 is requested. For public buildings in the District of Columbia there is included $3,500,000 for continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office. There is also included an item of $700,000 for the construction and equipment of two harbor cutters for the Coast Guard.

War Department

For the War Department there is included a total estimate of $115,348,517, consisting of estimates of $9,348,517 for the construction and installation of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts; $30,000,000 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement on rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; $50,000,000 for prosecuting work of flood control on various rivers and waterways under the Omnibus Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, as amended, including $500,000 for the making of preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects by the War Department, $500,000 for expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects, and $197,000 for flood control of Lowell Creek, Alaska, as authorized by the act of August 25, 1937; and $26,000,000 for continuing the work of flood control on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended by the act of June 15, 1936. The total net decrease below 1938 amounts to $37,355,634, and consists of decreases of $33,533 for construction at military posts and $60,822,101 for the improvement of rivers and harbors, and increases of $20,000,000 for general flood control and $3,500,000 for flood control on the Mississippi River.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

For the Department of Agriculture the Budget estimates include a total of $786,190,987, an increase of $26,714,948 over the appropriations of $759,476,039 for the fiscal year 1938. Included in the 1938 total are reappropriations provided by Congress for that year in the sum of $158,857,552, and for 1939 the estimates contemplate the provision of funds of this character to the extent of $116,605,000. The principal items of increase and decrease which constitute the difference of $26,714,948, 1939 over 1938, are accounted for as follows:

The increases of $269,375, of $25,080, and of $220,640 for the Office of the Secretary, the Office of the Solicitor, and the Office of Information, respectively, are due almost entirely to transfers from other appropriations, and are the result of the consolidation of activities in the interest of better administration. Corresponding decreases have been made in the other appropriations concerned.

For the Office of Experiment Stations, the sum of $17,500 is provided for statutory increases in payments for Federal aid to Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, offset in part by a decrease of $2,066 under the item for the insular experiment station in Hawaii.

For the activities of the Extension Service, which unit administers the Smith-Lever, Capper-Ketcham, Bankhead-Jones, and other acts providing payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for cooperative agricultural extension work, a net increase of $579,162 is provided. Increases of $1,000,000 for payments to States under the Bankhead-Jones Act, $2,500 for payment to Alaska, $88,000 for payment to Puerto Rico, and $143,162

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for carrying into effect the provisions of the Clarke-McNary Act of June 7, 1924, and the Norris-Doxey Act of May 18, 1937, relating to cooperative farm forestry, are offset in part by a reduction of $645,000 in two other appropriations made annually for cooperative agricultural extension work, and a reduction of $9,500 in the item for farmers' cooperative demonstration work.

Under the Weather Bureau, a net increase of $516,951 is included, consisting of an increase of $541,951 for commercial airway meteorological service, and a $25,000 decrease in the item for general administrative expenses.

A decrease of $9,298,175 is made in the estimates of the Bureau of Animal Industry, which reduction is accounted for almost wholly under the item for elimination of diseased cattle. For 1938 this work was financed from the unobligated balances of prior-year appropriations for this purpose, the sum of $15,864,000 having been made available. While providing that the work be financed in a similar manner in 1939, the Budget contemplates the reappropriation of only $6,600,000, a reduction of $9,264,000 below 1938.

For the Bureau of Dairy Industry an increase of $19,921 has been included for studies of dairy-herd-improvement association records to determine the effect of the application of breeding and feeding practices on the level and economy of production.

The estimates of the Bureau of Plant Industry indicate a decrease of $287,373, composed of a number of reductions under projects relating to the general work of the Bureau.

Under the Forest Service, the estimates show a net decrease of $491,775 below the amount appropriated for 1938. This net decrease is made up of increases of $78,804 for protection and administration of national forests, $200,000 for private forestry cooperation, and $1,229,421 for carrying out the provisions of the Clarke-McNary Act of June 7, 1924, and the Norris-Doxey Act of May 18, 1937, relating to cooperative farm forestry, and a decrease of $2,000,000 in the item for acquisition of lands for national forests.

A net increase of $791,969 for the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine results from an increase of $1,000,000 under the item for the control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases to replenish the fund to the original amount of $2,000,000 authorized by law to be available at the beginning of each fiscal year; and decreases of $208,031 in several other appropriations.

For the Bureau of Biological Survey there is an increase of $1,000,000 for Federal aid to States in wildlife restoration projects, which estimate is submitted under the act of September 2, 1937, authorizing an appropriation for such projects of an amount equal to the revenue accruing during each fiscal year from the tax imposed by section 610, title IV, of the Revenue Act of 1932, on firearms, shells, and cartridges.

While no amount for 1939 is included for the Bureau of Public Roads in the estimates for the Department of Agriculture, there is included under the heading "General Public Works Program" an estimate of appropriation of $100,000,000 for the construction of Federal-aid highways, secondary or feeder roads, and forest roads and trails, and for the elimination of grade crossings.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Economics a net increase of $155,985 over appropriations for 1938 is provided. This difference is composed mainly of increases of $225,483 for classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement in pursuance of the provisions of an act approved April 13, 1937, and $33,200 under the appropriation for market inspection of farm products, which increases are offset in part by several small reductions in other items dealing with the work of the Bureau.

An increase of $100,000 has been included for carrying out the purposes of the Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936, which expanded the scope of the Grain Futures Act of September 21, 1922, and provided for the control and supervision of future trading in grain, cotton, butter, eggs, potatoes, and millfeed on 16 boards of trade and commodity exchanges designated as contract markets by the Secretary of Agriculture.

For the Food and Drug Administration, an increase of $100,000 has been included to permit that agency to strengthen its enforcement activities under the Federal food and drugs law.

The estimates of the Soil Conservation Service are $865,780 below the appropriations for 1938, which is the initial step in the transition from the operation and maintenance of demonstration projects by the Federal Government to the furnishing, in lieu thereof, of technical advice and assistance to State and other organizations with reference to soil conservation practices.

Under the appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," for carrying out the provisions of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, a total of $440,000,000 is provided, a reduction of $60,000,000 below all available funds for this purpose for 1938. For the latter year a direct appropriation of $340,000,000 was made, plus an authorization for the use of not to exceed $110,000,000 of the funds made available for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 by section 32 of the act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, dated August 24, 1935, and plus $50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000,000 provided by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, making a total availability of $500,000,000. For the fiscal year 1939 the Budget provides an estimate of direct appropriation of $330,000,000 but also makes provision for an additional amount of $110,000,000 from other sources. Although a total of $500,000,000 was provided for 1938, a revision of the program will necessitate the use of only $440,000,000; and the estimate of $440,000,000 for 1939 is predicated upon a continuation of the present program during that fiscal year.

For carrying out the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1937 a total of $48,000,000 is provided. This is an increase of $47,750,000 over the appropriation of $250,000 for 1938, which latter amount was for administrative expenses only. The total of $48,000,000 for 1939 will provide for the first full year's operation under the act, including conditional payments to be made with respect to sugar, as authorized under its provisions.

An increase of $7,000,000 is included in the Budget under the provisions of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act of July 22, 1937. Of this amount, $5,000,000 is applicable to title I, relating principally to the promotion of more secure occupancy of farms and farm homes, and the making of loans to enable farm tenants, farm laborers, sharecroppers, and others to acquire farms; and $2,000,000 is to provide for the liquidation and management under title IV of the act, of such resettlement projects and rural rehabilitation projects for resettlement purposes as have been completed or are now in the process of construction or development.

Under the classification of "permanent appropriations" a total increase of $39,109,234 is included in the Budget

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for 1939. Of this amount, $38,924,234 represents the difference between the 1938 sum of $108,075,766 (appropriation of $125,097,214 less $17,021,448 made available for the purposes of the appropriation for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"), and the sum of $147,000,000 for 1939, made available by section 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, which section provides permanent indefinite annual appropriations equal to 30 percent of the gross annual receipts from customs duties collected under the customs laws, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to encourage exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities. The balance of the increase, amounting to $185,000, consists of statutory payments to States from receipts derived from national forests located within the respective States.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Estimates for the Department of Commerce for 1939, exclusive of items under the general public works program, contemplate a net increase of $2,815,978 over the appropriations for 1938. The net increases for the bureaus of the Department in the order of their amounts are $3,121,500 for the Bureau of Air Commerce, $375,100 for the Bureau of Lighthouses, and $39,220 for the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation. The net decreases are $291,600 for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, $179,842 for the Office of the Secretary, $167,000 for the Bureau of Fisheries, $49,400 for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and $32,000 for the Patent Office.

A net decrease of $179,842 in the estimates for the Office of the Secretary results from a nonrecurring 1938 item of $17,500 for the General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference, a decrease of $169,000 for travel of the department, and increases of $6,658 in other appropriation items.

For the Bureau of Air Commerce a net increase of $3,121,500 is provided in the estimates. The estimate of $4,750,000 for establishment of air-navigation facilities, which is an increase of $1,838,200, will provide for payment of 1938 contract obligations not exceeding $2,000,000, and for the establishment of additional aids to air navigation and the continued modernization and improvement of existing aids. The provision for authority to incur contractual obligations for establishment of aids, not exceeding $2,000,000, is continued for 1939.

For maintenance of air-navigation facilities the estimate contemplates an increase of $1,311,300, of which $187,200 is for teletype-line rentals incident to air-traffic control paid in 1938 from the appropriation for aircraft in commerce, and the remainder is for operating costs of additional aids established. The transfer of air-traffic control teletype-line rentals to the appropriation for maintenance of air-navigation facilities converts an apparent decrease of $2,000 in the appropriation for aircraft in commerce into an availability increase of $185,200 and this amount, together with a reduction of $100,000 in the limitation for purchase of aircraft, will make available $285,200 for additional air-traffic control and inspection personnel in 1939. There are decreases of $23,000 in the appropriation for safety and planning and $3,000 in the appropriation for salaries.

The decrease of $291,600 in the estimates for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce contemplates a total appropriation for 1939 approximating the total of expenditures in 1937, but exceeding such expenditures in the estimates for domestic commerce, customs statistics, and foreign-commerce service.

Estimates for the Bureau of the Census are in the same total amount as for 1938. Increases of $50,000 for expenses of the sixteenth decennial census and $25,000 for salaries and expenses, Social Security Act, are offset by a decrease of $75,000 for the biennial census of manufactures and the quinquennial census of electrical industries, which will be nonrecurring items for 1939.

For the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation there is a net increase of $39,220 over 1938 appropriations. This results from a reduction of $38,000 for the purchase of a vessel in 1938, a reduction of $40,000 in the amount available for authorized pay of field personnel for overtime services, and an increase of $117,220 for additional inspectors and personnel to complete the organization necessary to administer laws enacted by the Seventy-fourth Congress.

For the National Bureau of Standards the estimates provide the same amounts as appropriated for 1938.

An increase of $375,100 is provided in the estimates for the Lighthouse Service. The principal items of increase are $157,000 for general expenses due to increased prices of supplies and materials, particularly fuel oil, and the servicing of additional aids to navigation; $144,000 for personnel for new vessels, additional employees to permit compliance with prescribed hours of labor, longevity pay, and differential pay rates between masters and mates and engineers and assistant engineers on lightships; and $56,000 for pay of retired field personnel.

The decrease of $49,400 in the estimates for the Coast and Geodetic Survey contemplates appropriations for that year slightly exceeding expenditures in 1937.

The net decrease of $167,000 in the estimates for the Bureau of Fisheries is accounted for by decreases of $260,000 for construction of fish-cultural stations, $15,000 for purchase of fish distribution trucks, and $9,000 for travel and protecting seal and salmon in Alaska, and increases of $117,000, the principal items of increase being $80,000 to complete the construction and development of stations commenced in 1938, and $32,000 for the operation of new hatcheries.

A net decrease of $32,000 in the estimates for the Patent Office involves decreases of $30,000 for printing and binding, and $12,000 for photolithographing, and an increase of $10,000 for steel filing equipment.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Estimates for the Department of the Interior for 1939, exclusive of items appearing in the Budget under the General Public Works Program, amount to $95,214,106.66, which is a net decrease of $532,694.44 below the appropriations for 1938. The principal items of increase or decrease follow:

For the Office of the Secretary, there is a total increase of $234,240, the principal items of which are $54,960 for salaries, Office of the Secretary, $100,000 for the Division of Grazing, principally for additional personnel resulting from the increased volume of work in the administration of the Taylor Grazing Act, $50,900 for a proposed Division of Information, $11,560 for contingent expenses, and $20,000 for printing and binding.

It is anticipated that the work of the War Minerals Relief Commission will be concluded during 1938, which will result in a saving of $20,000 for salaries and expenses.

For the National Bituminous Coal Commission, a decrease of $600,000 is shown, based on a contemplated

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

reduction in the expenses of that organization after the establishment in 1938 of base prices for bituminous coal.

For the Bonneville project, Oregon, an increase of $65,000 is requested for administrative expenses. An estimate for the construction of transmission lines and development of power is contained in the General Public Works Program.

For the General Land Office, there is a net increase of $31,000, which is occasioned almost entirely by increases of $15,000 for maps of the United States (a biennial appropriation), $15,000 for payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay, Oreg., wagon road grant lands and timber, and $250,000 for payment to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands, and by a decrease of $250,000 in the amount for surveying the public lands.

A net increase of $1,404,859.56 for the Bureau of Indian Affairs results from total increases of $2,288,675.05 and total decreases of $883,815.49. The principal items of increase are $57,460 for general expenses, $45,000 for administration of Indian forests, $15,000 for supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands, $55,860 for developing agriculture and stock raising among Indians, $60,500 for operation and maintenance of Indian irrigation and drainage projects, $348,145 for education of Indian children, $403,310 for the conservation of the health of Indians, and $38,000 for medical relief in Alaska, $95,400 for the general support of Indians and the administration of their property, $1,000,000 for the organization and management of the reindeer industry in Alaska, under the act of September 1, 1937, $10,000 for payment to Indians of Sioux reservations, and $25,000 on account of interest on Indian trust funds. The principal items of decrease are $450,000 for acquisition of land for Indian tribes, $25,000 on account of a nonrecurring item for redemption of restricted Indian property subject to taxation, $161,400 on account of a nonrecurring item for payment to the Confederated Band of Utes, $79,038 on account of a nonrecurring item for payment to Sioux Indians, $20,000 in the estimate for the revolving fund for loans to individual Indians and Indian corporations, $44,302 in the amount for operation and maintenance of Indian irrigation and drainage projects (including a nonrecurring item of $35,338), $10,000 in the item for repair to Indian school buildings, $50,000 on account of a nonrecurring item covering the appropriation of receipts from activities carried on by the Indians of the Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, and $35,500 for reindeer service, Alaska, by reason of the consolidation of the item with the item for organization and management of the reindeer industry.

For the Bureau of Reclamation, there is a decrease of $47,000, of which $17,000 is due to decreased cost of operating existing irrigation distribution systems paid from the reclamation fund, and $30,000 is on account of a nonrecurring item for the expenses of the commission to investigate reclamation projects. The other items of the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the General Public Works Program.

For the Geological Survey, the increase of $252,480 contemplates $150,000 additional for gaging streams, $75,000 additional for topographic surveys, $15,000 additional for the classification of lands, and $12,480 for miscellaneous increases.

For the Bureau of Mines, the net increase of $44,910 is accounted for in the main by increases of $23,960 for operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents, $7,000 for oil and gas investigations, $16,540 for the operation of mining experiment stations, $7,310 for maintenance of the buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh, Pa., and $12,000 for economics of mineral industries; and decreases of $12,000 for gas production from helium plants, which appropriation is no longer required in view of the provisions of the Helium Act of September 1, 1937, and $10,000, due to a nonrecurring item for additional land acquisition for the helium plant at Amarillo, Tex.

A net increase of $647,925 is provided for the National Park Service, of which $23,100 is for salaries and general expenses in the District of Columbia, $158,105 for the operation and maintenance of the various national parks, monuments, and reservations, $375,720 for the maintenance and operation and rent of Government buildings under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service in the District of Columbia, and $91,000 for expenses incurred in connection with the maintenance of National Capital parks.

For the Bureau of Education, there is a net decrease of $1,463,450, which is occasioned by a decrease of $1,983,000 in the appropriation for the further development of vocational education, and by increases of $500,000 in the appropriation for the further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts, as authorized by the act of June 29, 1935, and $19,550 for miscellaneous items.

There is a net decrease of $57,210 in the estimates of annual appropriations for government in the Territories, which results from total decreases of $235,000 and total increases of $177,790. The decreases consist of a nonrecurring item of $200,000 for capital expenditures for the Alaska Railroad, and a reduction of $35,000 in the appropriation for defraying the deficit in the operating expenses of the municipalities of St. Thomas and St. Croix. The increases are $47,000 for expenses of the territorial legislature of Hawaii (biennially appropriated), $7,000 for administrative expenses of the government of the Virgin Islands, $46,000 for expenses of the Alaska Legislature (biennially appropriated), $10,790 for contingent expenses of the Territory of Alaska (principally for repairs to the Governor's mansion), $12,000 for the care and custody of Alaska insane, $25,000 for Alaska public schools, and $30,000 for wagon roads, bridges, and trails in Alaska.

For the several institutions in the District of Columbia under the supervision of the Department of the Interior the following increases are shown: St. Elizabeths Hospital, for maintenance, $32,850; Columbia Institution for the Deaf, $5,950; Howard University, $23,000; and Freedmen's Hospital, $70,670.

The 1939 estimates of permanent appropriations show increases of $55,381 for payments to States from receipts under the Mineral Leasing Act, and $211,900, from operating revenues for cost of operation of the Alaska Railroad.

There is a net decrease of $1,425,200 in trust accounts, which is occasioned by an estimated decrease of $1,400,200 in expenditures of contributed funds for the construction of Parker Dam by the Bureau of Reclamation, and a reduction of $30,000 in the funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska, and by an increase of $5,000 for pension money of patients in St. Elizabeths Hospital.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of Justice for 1939 amount to $42,347,201, a net increase of $1,901,436 over the appropriations for 1938. The estimates of $42,347,201 are exclusive of $2,406,000 recom-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

mended for construction and major repairs at penal and correctional institutions, the estimates for which are included in the General Public Works chapter of the Budget for 1939.

The net increase of $319,750 in the estimates for the Office of the Attorney General results from increases of $293,650 for salaries, $9,200 for contingent expenses, $53,000 for traveling expenses, $53,000 for printing and binding, $43,200 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation, $5,800 for the examination of judicial offices, and $8,900 for the Bureau of Prisons; and decreases of $38,000 for the Taxes and Penalties Division, $30,000 for the Bureau of War Risk Litigation, and a nonrecurring item of $79,000 for expenses in the conduct of the case of *United States* v. *Northern Pacific Railway Co.*

There are included in the Department of Justice budget for 1939 the estimates for the District Court of the United States and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, which heretofore have been submitted with the budget for the District of Columbia. The estimates for these courts for 1939 amount to $528,065, compared to appropriations for 1938 of $474,565, an increase of $53,500. The Budget contains a provision that 60 percent of the expenditures from appropriations for the District Court of the United States and 30 percent of the expenditures from appropriations for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia. Under this provision the United States will receive a reimbursement of $272,335.

For salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges an increase of $30,000 is recommended. There is an increase of $15,680 in the estimate for salaries and expenses of district attorneys to provide additional assistant attorneys and clerks to district attorneys in several of the larger districts where there has been an expansion of judicial activity. An increase of $149,400 is recommended for the employment of special assistant attorneys in antitrust cases.

The increase of $260,000 in the estimate for fees of jurors and witnesses is to meet the proposed restoration of the per diem for attendance of jurors to $4, which is the rate prescribed by the act of April 26, 1926, but which was fixed at $3 by the Economy Act and subsequent appropriation acts. An additional amount of $16,000 is required for the pay of bailiffs, in order to provide for a $5 instead of a $4.50 per diem rate of pay.

Under miscellaneous expenses, United States courts, there is an increase of $50,500, of which $22,500 is for stenographic reporting service in antitrust cases and $28,000 for stenographers to special assistant attorneys in the field.

There is a nonrecurring item of $105,000 for fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners in connection with agricultural compositions and extensions under section 75 of the act of March 3, 1933.

It is estimated that there will be an increase in prison population at Federal penal and correctional institutions of approximately 8 percent for 1939 over 1938, and to provide the necessary funds for personnel and maintenance the following additional amounts are requested: Leavenworth, Kans. (Main), $29,490; Atlanta, Ga., $37,970; McNeil Island, Wash., $11,600; Lewisburg, Pa., $23,910; Alcatraz Island, Calif., $3,935; Alderson, W. Va., $4,230; Chillicothe, Ohio, $34,440; El Reno, Okla., $58,620; Springfield, Mo., $25,680; Petersburg, Va., $40,075; Federal jails, including the new jails at Los Angeles, Calif., Sandstone, Minn., and Tallahassee, Fla., $382,375; prison camps, including two new camps at sites to be selected, $197,320; and the National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., $13,340. A reduction of $15,960 is recommended for Leavenworth, Kans. (Annex), as it is anticipated that there will be a decrease in the number of inmates at this institution next year.

There is an increase of $3,080 in the estimate for repairs and alterations at the National Training School for Boys. The estimate for probation system, United States courts, provides an increase of $85,500 for additional probation service in a number of districts where it is found to be inadequate. For medical and hospital service at the penal and correctional institutions, there is an increase of $94,660, the greater part of which is for service at the three new jails. The estimate for support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions is reduced from $2,000,000 to $1,500,000, as it will be possible to care for some of these prisoners in the new Federal institutions.

The expenditures from trust accounts, which consist of personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions, are estimated at $700,000 for inmates' funds and $400,000 for other funds for 1939, compared to $650,000 and $350,000, respectively, for 1938.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Estimates for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1939 provide a net increase of $763,840 over the appropriations for 1938. The major items of increase are $614,000 additional for payments to States and administrative expenses, under the act establishing a national system of public employment offices and title V of the Social Security Act; $64,520 for activities in the Office of the Secretary; $38,400 for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; and $36,000 for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

For the Office of the Secretary the net increase of $64,520 includes increases of $31,200 for travel of the Department; $30,080 for salaries of additional personnel, particularly for the establishment of a centralized personnel division; $17,800 for additional commissioners of conciliation; and $5,000 for the transfer of items from the Division of Public Contracts to contingent expenses of the Department; and total decreases of $19,560 for printing and binding, expenses of the office at the International Labor Organization in Switzerland, and salaries and expenses of the Division of Public Contracts.

The estimate for salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, provides an increase of $36,000 over the appropriation for 1938 for collection and compilation of additional and more detailed statistics of employment and and pay rolls, wages and hours, cost of living, wholesale and retail prices, and industrial relations.

For the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization the estimated increase of $38,400 over appropriations for 1938 is for mandatory promotions of inspectors; increased prices of supplies, particularly fuel oil; and one additional departmental employee.

An increase of $48,000 in the estimates over 1938 appropriations for the Children's Bureau provides additional amounts of $23,000 for salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act, for studies of crippled children, reviewing State budgets, and computing payments to States and field audit of State expenditures;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and $25,000 additional for grants to States for child-welfare service.

The net increase of $10,920 in the estimates for the Women's Bureau over the 1938 appropriation is occasioned by a decrease of $31,625 for 1938 studies nonrecurring in 1939, and an increase of $42,545 for further development of standards for the employment of women and for additional studies relating to employment of women in industry.

For the United States Employment Service the estimates contemplate an increase for 1939 of $566,000, of which $500,000 is the additional amount required to augment the fund for payments to States on an equal matching basis and $66,000 is for added costs of administration.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

For 1938 the appropriations for public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks, aggregate $6,829,000, and for 1939 the Budget estimates for such purposes amount to $10,787,000. In the Budget for 1939 the estimates for naval public works are excluded from the Navy Department chapter and are included under the heading "General Public Works Program." After excluding the items for public works, and including a reappropriation of $10,000,000 pertaining to 1938, the total funds appropriated and made available for 1938, exclusive of trust funds, amount to $519,714,308. The estimates for the same purposes for 1939 total $553,619,461, indicating a net increase over 1938 of $33,905,153.

For purposes of comparison the funds appropriated for 1938 and the estimate of appropriations for 1939 are allocated under general purpose heads as follows: For naval and Marine Corps personnel, including Reserve activities, $226,824,841 for 1938 and $237,072,100 for 1939, an increase of $10,247,259; for operation of the fleet, $25,383,772 for 1938 and $27,756,462 for 1939, an increase of $2,472,690; for repairs to the fleet, $33,411,228 for 1938 and $36,394,401 for 1939, an increase of $2,983,173; for miscellaneous operating charges, $11,230,985 for 1938 and $11,752,522 for 1939, an increase of $521,537; for maintenance and operation of shore stations, $33,472,275 for 1938 and $34,246,339 for 1939, an increase of $774,064; for repairs and improvements to shore stations, $4,120,356 for 1938 and $6,404,430 for 1939, an increase of $2,284,074; for experiments and tests, $7,950,900 for 1938 and $7,172,900 for 1939, a decrease of $778,000; for training, education, and welfare, $4,920,551 for 1938 and $4,961,707 for 1939, an increase of $41,156; for fleet improvements, $6,878,300 for 1938 and $11,160,100 for 1939, an increase of $4,281,800; for yard and district craft, $1,442,600 for 1938 and $1,656,000 for 1939, an increase of $213,400; for additions and improvements, Marine Corps, $475,500 for 1938 and $687,500 for 1939, an increase of $212,000; for construction of naval aircraft, $30,203,000 for 1938 and $23,155,000 for 1939, a decrease of $7,048,000; for construction of naval vessels, $130,000,000 for 1938 and $143,700,000 for 1939, an increase of $13,700,000; for strategic and critical materials, $3,500,000 for 1938 and $500,000 for 1939, a decrease of $3,000,000; for increase of the naval supply account fund, nothing for 1938 and $7,000,000 for 1939, an increase of $7,000,000.

The increase in the amount requested for military personnel is chiefly required to man the increased number of ships and planes that will be in operation during 1939, and to increase the strength of the fleet marine force. The estimates provide for an average of 107,785 enlisted men of the Navy (an increase from 105,000 men at the beginning of 1939 to 110,570 men at the end of that year); for an average of 17,500 enlisted men of the Marine Corps (an increase from 17,000 men at the beginning of 1939 to 18,000 men at the end of that year); for an increase of 241 officers, Navy, and 20 officers, Marine Corps; for additional officers and enlisted men on the retired lists and additional men on the transferred Reserve lists of the Navy and Marine Corps; and for training of Naval and Marine Corps Reserves, including aviation cadets.

Under construction of naval vessels, funds are requested for the purpose of completing or continuing construction that has been provided in part by previous appropriations and that will not be completed during the present fiscal year, and to begin construction during the fiscal year 1939 of two battleships, two light cruisers, eight destroyers, and six submarines. The construction of these vessels was authorized by the Vinson-Trammel Act of 1934 as replacement vessels for overage combatant ships. The estimates also include funds for the commencement of construction of four auxiliary vessels, viz, one submarine tender, one oiler, one mine sweeper, and one fleet tug, in accordance with legislation already enacted which authorizes the replacement of old auxiliary vessels with modern, more efficient vessels of the same types.

The amount of $7,000,000 requested as an increase in the naval supply account fund (a revolving fund) is necessary to permit an increase of present inadequate stocks (at prevailing higher prices), the acquirement of stocks of supplies for operating new vessels, the enlargement of provisions stocks to care for the subsistence of the increased number of men in service, and a continuation of the policy of seasonal and slack season purchases.

The remaining increases under the various heads are necessary to provide for the maintenance, repair, operation, and improvement of the fleet and shore facilities for the Navy and Marine Corps, due to the larger number and larger types of ships and aircraft that will be in commission and to the increased quantities and higher prices of supplies and materials required.

The estimate for construction of naval aircraft is $7,048,000 less than for 1938. The amount requested for replacement of aircraft will be sufficient to maintain naval aviation at its present high standard of efficiency and provide some increase in the number of planes.

For strategic and critical materials $3,500,000 was appropriated for 1938 to remain available until expended. It is anticipated that, with the unobligated balance of this amount that will remain available for 1939, an additional amount of $500,000 for that year will be sufficient to carry forward the program of purchases of such materials in an orderly manner.

The estimated expenditures under the various trust accounts for 1938 aggregate $1,570,650, and it is estimated that the requirements under such accounts for the fiscal year 1939 will approximate $1,523,000, indicating decreased requirements of $47,650.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The estimates for the Post Office Department are included as an Annexed Budget, since the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is payable from the general fund of the Treasury and only such excess is carried to Statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1939 and to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules.

The estimated expenditures for postal operations for the fiscal year 1939 aggregate $793,193,000. The postal revenues for 1939 are estimated at $775,000,000. These

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

estimates indicate that the revenues will fail to meet obligations by $18,193,000, which amount will become a charge against the general fund of the Treasury.

Further details concerning the estimates of postal revenues and appropriations will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The estimates of appropriations for the Department of State for the fiscal year 1939 amount to $15,537,970.73, a net decrease of $997,742.61 below the appropriations for 1938. The estimates of $15,537,970.73 are exclusive of $1,600,000 for construction projects of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, the estimates for which are included in the General Public Works chapter of the Budget for 1939. The net decrease of $997,742.61 comprises decreases of $539,243.34 for the Foreign Service, $468,839.27 for international obligations, commissions, congresses, and bureaus, and $100,000 in trust accounts, and an increase of $110,340 for the Office of the Secretary of State.

The net increase of $110,340 in the estimate for the Office of the Secretary of State consists of increases of $60,080 for additional personnel to care for a substantial increase in business, and to provide for the transfer to the field of a number of Foreign Service officers now detailed to the Department, $6,590 for contingent expenses, $31,950 for printing and binding, $6,520 for passport agencies, and $10,000 for promotion of foreign trade, and a decrease of $4,800 for collecting and editing the official papers of the Territories of the United States.

The estimate for salaries of ambassadors and ministers provides an increase of $1,666.66 for the salary on a full-year basis of the Minister to Lithuania. The increase of $50,600 for salaries of Foreign Service officers covers automatic promotions authorized by the Foreign Service Act of February 23, 1931. The decrease of $53,300 in the estimate for transportation of the Foreign Service is the amount of a nonrecurring item included in the 1938 appropriation to effect transfers of Foreign Service officers. There are decreases of $50,000 in the estimate for office and living quarters in the Foreign Service, and $400 for the Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund.

For salaries of Foreign Service clerks an increase of $54,020 is requested for 1939, of which $19,020 is for 15 additional clerks, and $35,000 is to provide promotions for clerks in the lower pay brackets. An increase of $30,170 in the estimate for miscellaneous salaries and allowances in the Foreign Service includes $10,170 to provide for the salaries of 30 additional employees, principally for custodial duties, and $20,000 for promotions of lower-paid employees. The net decrease of $72,000 in the contingent expenses for the Foreign Service results from decreases in various items, the principal one being $79,219 for repairs to Government-owned buildings in foreign countries, and an increase of $15,000 for the return to this country of archives now located abroad.

The decrease of $500,000 in the amount of the estimate to cover emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service is due to a nonrecurring 1938 item for the safeguarding and evacuation of Americans in China, and for meeting unusual demands for protection and assistance resulting from the situation in Spain.

The estimate for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for 1939 amounts to $830,590.73, a decrease of $12,272.02 from the appropriation for 1938. There is a decrease of $28,120 in the estimate for the annual operating expenses of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, on account of the transfer to the appropriation for Rio Grande rectification of salaries and expenses of employees engaged exclusively on the construction project. For the Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain, a total decrease of $25,000 is estimated, $15,000 of which is due to the anticipated completion during the current fiscal year of the arbitration of the question of damage to lands in the State of Washington by fumes from a smelter located at Trail, British Columbia, and a decrease of $10,000 in the amount required for miscellaneous investigations. For the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission there is an increase of $7,500 to provide for this Commission on a full-year basis. For the expenses of organizing and holding the Fifteenth International Congress of Architects in the United States during the calendar year 1939, it is estimated that $10,000 will be required. There is also included in the Budget an estimate of $3,500 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference to be held at Bogota, Colombia, in the year 1938. Appropriations for 1938 for various international commissions, conferences, and miscellaneous items, which are nonrecurring, amount to $424,447.25.

The expenditures from miscellaneous trust accounts are estimated at $120,000, a decrease of $100,000.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

The estimates of appropriation for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1939, exclusive of items for public works, amount to $3,150,784,539, a net increase of $215,088,707 over the appropriations for 1938.

Annual appropriations.—The principal items of increase are Office of the Secretary, $78,547,000; Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $2,200,000; Public Debt Service, $773,800; the Public Health Service, $664,800; Bureau of Customs, $379,940; and Coast Guard, $148,847; and the chief decreases are Bureau of Internal Revenue, $9,247,620; Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, $268,500; and Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, $83,750.

The net increase of $78,547,000 in the estimates of the Office of the Secretary is largely accounted for by increases of $90,000,000 in the amount for the old-age reserve account under the Social Security Act, $6,200,000 in the amount for payment to Federal land banks on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on certain land bank loans, and $3,350,000 in the amount for payment to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of the reduction in the rate of interest on Land Bank Commissioner's loans provided for in the act of July 22, 1937, and by decreases of $20,000,000 for subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks, and $1,000,000 for payments on account of subscriptions to the capital stock of the United States Housing Authority in accordance with the provisions of the United States Housing Act of 1937.

Of the increase of $773,800 in the amount requested for the Public Debt Service, $432,100 represents the increased cost of distinctive paper for United States securities, and $341,700 is to provide for additional personnel required in connection with the redemption of United States savings bonds, and for handling adjusted service bonds (heretofore paid from a separate appropriation which will not be available in 1939).

The increase of $379,940 for collecting the revenue from customs will provide for necessary additional personnel to

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

take care of the substantial increase in the volume of customs business.

The decrease of $9,247,620 in the estimates of the Bureau of Internal Revenue results almost entirely from a decrease of $15,000,000 in the amount for refund of processing taxes collected under the Cotton, Tobacco, and Potato Acts, and from increases of $5,000,000 for the refunding of internal-revenue collections and $759,480 for additional field personnel and incidental expenses to handle social security tax administration and various classes of internal revenue tax returns and collections.

The net decrease of $268,500 for the Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits is accounted for by an increase of $83,000 for necessary additional personnel to take care of the largely increased volume of work of that office, and by decreases of $300,000 in the amount to be appropriated to the revolving fund authorized by the Government Losses in Shipment Act, and $51,500 in other appropriations.

The net increase of $148,847 for the Coast Guard is almost entirely accounted for by the following items of increase: Fuel and water, $100,000; outfits, $35,000; communication lines, $21,400; rebuilding and repairing stations, $65,000; and repairs to vessels, $210,347; and by the following decreases: $93,500 for replacement airplanes, $57,000 for pay and allowances, and $125,000 for rebuilding and repairing stations.

The increase of $2,200,000 for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing is necessary to meet the Bureau's increased work program and to provide for the operation of the new annex building which will be completed within the present fiscal year.

The net increase of $664,800 for the Public Health Service results from increases of $307,000 for additional personnel and other expenses required for the hospitals operated by the Service, and $365,000 for 7 months' operation of the new Narcotic Farm at Fort Worth, Tex., and from minor decreases in the amount of $7,200.

The net decrease of $83,700 in the amount requested by the Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, results from a nonrecurring item of $100,000 for the rewiring of the Treasury Department Building, and from small increases in the appropriations for personnel and supplies for the operation of public buildings. Items for construction of public buildings are included under General Public Works Program.

There are other increases of $100,000 for personnel for the Division of Research and Statistics, and $180,760 for the Division of Printing.

Permanent appropriations.—There is an increase of $362,500 for payment of interest on funds of the Philippine Government on deposit with the Treasurer of the United States, and an increase of $1,022,000 in expenses of loans under the Public Debt Service.

Trust accounts.—There is an increase of $83,150,840 in trust accounts, due almost entirely to the inclusion in the Budget, for the first time, of estimates covering the investment of and payments from the unemployment trust fund and the investment of interest accruals to the old-age reserve account.

The 1939 estimate for public-debt operations shows for debt-retirement payments an increase of $7,790,000, and for interest payments an increase of $49,000,000.

WAR DEPARTMENT

The total net increase of Budget estimates for the War Department for 1939 over the appropriations for 1938 is $20,129,281, made up as follows: Increases of $50,220 for departmental activities and $20,611,144 for military activities; and a decrease of $532,083 for civil functions including $266,635 for the Panama Canal. There is included elsewhere in the Budget, under the heading "General Public Works Program", estimates totaling $115,348,517 for construction and installation of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, for continuing work of improvement on rivers and harbors in the interest of commerce and navigation, and for continuing work of flood control.

Departmental activities.—The above-mentioned net increase of $50,220 for departmental activities is occasioned by increases of $47,220 for additional personnel and for meeting the cost of reclassification of various positions under the Classification Act, and $8,000 for the replacement of unserviceable typewriters and other office devices, and by a reduction of $5,000 for printing and binding.

Military activities.—The estimates for the Finance Department for 1939 show a net increase of $3,745,596 over the appropriations for 1938 and consist principally of increases of $299,048 to cover automatic increases in the base pay of officers; $148,137 for flying pay for officers of the Air Corps; $664,596 for automatic longevity increases in the pay of officers; $1,662,273 for pay of enlisted men, due mainly to a greater average strength of the Army and the necessity of providing additional grades and ratings for enlisted men because of the progress made in the mechanization and motorization of the Army and expansion of the Air Corps; $297,973 for automatic longevity increases in the pay of enlisted men; $327,501 on account of increases in the retired lists of officers and enlisted men; and $250,000 for necessary travel of personnel of the Regular Army. The estimates for 1939 provide for average active strengths of 12,300 commissioned officers, 162,000 enlisted men of the Regular Army, and 6,415 enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts. In addition provision is made for 185 officers of the Corps of Engineers, to be employed on river and harbor and flood-control works and paid from the appropriations for such works.

For the Quartermaster Corps there is a gross increase of $2,800,398, less decreases totaling $1,383,000, leaving a net increase of $1,417,398. The principal items of increase are: For subsistence of the Army, $200,850, due to a larger average number of enlisted men to be subsisted; for regular supplies, $254,520, due principally to increased cost of forage for animals; for clothing and equipage, $1,519,580, due to increased costs, a larger number of enlisted men to be paid clothing savings on discharge, and reduction in stocks for issue; for Army transportation, $547,300, mainly to meet increased needs for the transportation of ordnance and other material from source of manufacture to troops and storage establishments, an increase in pay of water transportation employees, and increased costs of gasoline, fuel oil, and other supplies and materials; and $171,400 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of barracks and quarters. The total decrease of $1,383,000 is almost wholly due to nonrecurring items of land acquisition.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the Signal Corps a net increase of $2,307,240 is shown, of which $1,020,000 covers the payment of a contract authorization for radio equipment for airplanes provided in the 1938 Appropriation Act, and the balance is principally for new radio equipment for combat organizations of the Army and for the replacement of obsolete or unserviceable radio, telephone, telegraph, and other Signal Corps equipment.

For the Air Corps the appropriation for 1938 was $58,618,406 together with a contract authorization of $19,126,894, making a total availability of $77,745,300. The estimate of appropriation for 1939 is $70,556,972 together with a contract authorization of $19,126,894, or a total availability of $89,683,866. This is an increase over 1938 of $11,938,566. Of this increase $5,457,108 represents the difference between the amount required for payments under the contract authorization in 1938 and the amount required for such purpose in 1939. The balance of the increase consists principally of $500,000 for the procurement of new models of equipment for airplanes in service; $3,143,444 for the procurement of spare engines for new aircraft in a ratio of 75 percent instead of 50 percent, which latter ratio has proven inadequate; $1,623,145 for maintenance of airplanes, due to a larger average number of airplanes to be maintained; $1,276,338 for the procurement of fuel and oil, due to a larger average number of airplanes to be in operation and to increased cost of higher grades of fuel; and $801,636 for labor and material for the maintenance and operation of depots, stations, and organizations, due to the expansion of the Air Corps. These increases are offset by a number of minor decreases, to make the total net increase of $11,938,566.

The 1939 estimates for the Air Corps of the Regular Army provide for the procurement of 394 new airplanes and in the estimates for the Organized Reserves and the National Guard provision has been made for the purchase of a total of 80 planes.

A net increase of $811,725 is shown for seacoast defenses of the United States, Insular Departments, and the Panama Canal. Various phases of the work are handled by the Corps of Engineers, the Signal Corps, the Ordnance Department, and the Coast Artillery Corps. The increases are distributed among a number of items concerned with the construction, maintenance, and repair of fixed fortifications; the procurement, installation, and maintenance of fire-control systems, and antiaircraft and submarine-mine defenses; and the procurement and maintenance of ordnance and ordnance matériel.

For the National Guard there is provided a net increase of $488,493, due principally to increased attendance at armory drills and summer field training camps. For 1939 the estimates provide for a National Guard strength of 205,000 officers and men.

For the Organized Reserves a net increase of $1,373,617 is provided. The principal increases allowed are: $976,974 for the pay and allowances of 307 additional Air Corps Reserve officers for detail with the Regular Army Air Corps, this additional number being required to supplement Regular Army Air Corps officers by reason of expansion of the Air Corps; and $651,734 for active and inactive duty flying of Air Corps Reserve officers for training, and the principal decrease is a reduction of $275,835 because of fewer second lieutenants of the Officers' Reserve Corps to be called to active duty for 1 year with Regular Army units. The 1939 estimates make provision for 14 days' active-duty training of 25,530 Reserve officers; for detail of five such officers with the General Staff for 1 year; for detail on extended active duty with the Regular Army Air Corps of 857 Air Corps Reserve pilots; for attendance of 200 Reserve officers at Regular Army service schools; and for active duty for 12 months with the Regular Army of 500 Reserve officers of the grade of second lieutenant. The estimates also provide for the maintenance and operation of 245 Organized Reserve headquarters in 188 cities; for inactive duty flying of Air Reserve officers; and for extension courses and training manuals for Reserve officers.

For citizens' military training camps the 1939 estimates show a reduction of $1,275,000, and for holding the annual rifle matches at Camp Perry, Ohio, a reduction of $153,726. Provision is made for 1 month's training of 15,000 youths of the Nation, instead of some 35,000 provided for in 1938, and the national matches have been restricted to the scope provided for in 1936. These reductions have been made in order to provide for other more vital needs of national defense.

Civil functions.—The net decrease of $532,083 for civil functions of the War Department, which include the Panama Canal, is largely accounted for by an increase of $494,381 for cemeterial expenses of the Quartermaster Corps, due to the provision of new national cemeteries to replace others which have become filled, and by decreases of $797,508 in contributions for river and harbor improvement and flood control and $313,000 in the requirements for the operation and maintenance of the Panama Canal.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1939, together with prior year appropriations, are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures to the extent that they affect the general fund of the Treasury are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1939, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are estimated at $5,000,000, the amount appropriated for 1938. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

7650—37——1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

	Appropriations, 1938 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
U. S. Senate	$3,380,252.78	$3,349,084	−$31,168.78
House of Representatives	8,372,352.00	8,304,638	−67,714.00
Legislative miscellaneous	250,940.00	205,940	−45,000.00
Architect of the Capitol	4,945,804.00	1,948,356	−2,997,448.00
Botanic Garden	101,662.00	126,387	+24,725.00
Library of Congress	2,667,665.00	3,120,673	+453,008.00
Government Printing Office	4,615,000.00	4,615,000	
Total annual appropriations	24,333,675.78	21,670,078	−2,663,597.78
Permanent appropriation:			
Library of Congress	22,300.00	30,800	+8,500.00
Trust account:			
Library of Congress	153,000.00	68,000	−85,000.00
Total appropriations or estimates	24,508,975.78	21,768,878	−2,740,097.78

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Salaries of Senators—
For compensation of Senators, $960,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$960,000** Appropriated 1938, **$960,000**

Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—
For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $51,000 (*2 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$51,000** Appropriated 1938, **$51,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1939, **$1,011,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,011,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460 (*50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,460** Appropriated 1938, **$11,460**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680 (*50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,680** Appropriated 1938, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000 and $2,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant financial clerk, $4,500; Parliamentarian, $5,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; Journal Clerk, $3,780; principal clerk, $3,780; legislative clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; printing clerk, $3,540; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,360; assistant Journal Clerk, $3,360; executive clerk, $3,180; first assistant librarian, $3,120; keeper of stationery, $3,320; clerks—one at $3,180, one at $2,880 and $300 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, three at $2,880 each, two at $2,640 each, clerk in Disbursing Office, $2,400, six at $2,400 each, three at $1,860 each, three at $1,740 each; special officer, $2,460; laborers—one at $1,740, one at $1,620, five at $1,380 each, one in Secretary's office, $1,680, one, $1,560, one at $1,260; in all, $138,140 (*50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$138,140** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$138,140**

[a] Includes $1,260 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, $5,000; first assistant, $2,640; second assistant, $2,040; four assistants, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,380; in all, $19,220 (*50 Stat. 170*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,220** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$19,047**

[a] Includes $867 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk $4,800; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks, at $2,400 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks, at $1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each; additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900 and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each; assistant clerk, $2,000; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $504,060 (*50 Stat. 170–171*).

Estimate 1939, **$504,060** Appropriated 1938, **$504,060**

CLERICAL ASSISTANTS TO SENATORS

Clerical assistants to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex-officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; in all, $724,200 (*50 Stat. 172*).

Estimate 1939, **$724,200** Appropriated 1938, **$724,200**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $6,400 each; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,800; clerks—one $3,000, one $2,100, two, at $2,000 each, one $1,800, one to the secretary for the majority, $1,800; one to the secretary of the minority, $1,800, one $1,500; assistant doorkeeper, $2,880; messengers—three (acting as assistant doorkeepers), at $2,400 each; thirty-one (including four for minority), at $1,740 each; four, at $1,620 each; one at card door, $2,640, and $240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk on journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, $3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,400; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters, at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,400; five skilled laborers, $1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,740; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at $1,500 each; three attendants to women's toilet rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; telephone operators—chief, $2,460 and $280 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; fourteen, at $1,560 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660; assistant superintendent, $2,520; messengers for service to press correspondents—one, $2,160; three at $1,440 each; laborers—three, at $1,380 each; thirty at $1,260 each; three, at $480 each; special employees—seven, at $1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $15,204; in all, $263,104 (*50 Stat. 172*).

Estimate 1939, **$263,104** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$267,052**

[a] Includes $2,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, and $3,948 appropriated in Pub. Res. No. 76, 75th Cong. 2d Sess.

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; special officer, $1,740; thirty-one privates at $1,620; in all, $53,700 (*50 Stat. 172*).

Estimate 1939, **$53,700** Appropriated 1938, **$53,700**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,600; assistant postmaster, $2,880; chief clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,280; twenty-six mail carriers, at $1,620 each; in all, $53,340 (*50 Stat. 172*).

Estimate 1939, **$53,340** Appropriated 1938, **$53,340**

FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, fourteen at $1,440 each; in all, $28,560 (*50 Stat. 172*).

Estimate 1939, **$28,560** Appropriated 1938, **$28,560**

The provisions of the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 are hereby amended so as to correspond with the changes made by this Act in the designations and rates of salary of certain positions under the Senate (*50 Stat. 172*).

Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1939, **$1,797,464** Appropriated 1938, **$1,801,239**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—

For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—

For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939 **$60,340** Appropriated 1938, **$60,340**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—

For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—

For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$150,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,000** Appropriated 1938, **$29,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $18,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$18,000** Appropriated 1938, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—

For materials for folding, $1,500 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—

For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—

For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $35,000: *Provided*, That said Committee on Rules is hereby authorized and directed hereafter to add a minimum of 10 per centum to each order in excess of 10 cents served in the said restaurants and 20 per centum to all orders served outside of said restaurants, and the proceeds accruing therefrom shall be placed in a fund to be used in the payment of any deficit incurred in the management of such kitchens and restaurants (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$35,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$47,300**

[a] Includes $12,300 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—

For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $7,960 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,960** Appropriated 1938, **$7,960**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $200,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—

For packing boxes, $970 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$970** Appropriated 1938, **$970**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Postage—

Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $250; office of Sergeant at Arms, $100; in all, $350 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$350** Appropriated 1938, **$350**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Purchase of Furniture—

For the purchase of furniture, $5,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Repairs of Furniture—

For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, $3,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—

For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $19,500 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,500** Appropriated 1938, **$19,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—

For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000 (*50 Stat. 173*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1939, $540,620 Appropriated 1938, **$552,920**

Payment for Contesting Seats, Senate—

Appropriated 1938, **$2,593.78**

Revised Supplement, Treaties, Conventions, etc., Senate—

Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Joseph T. Robinson—

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,349,084** Appropriated 1938, **$3,380,252.78**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, $4,385,000 *(50 Stat. 173)*.

Estimate 1939, **$4,385,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,385,000**

Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, $171,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43–46; 48 U. S. C. 134, 651, 893, 1093; 50 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1939, **$171,000** Appropriated 1938, **$171,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1939, **$4,556,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,556,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at $2,400 each; messenger to Speaker, $1,680; in all, $13,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,500** Appropriated 1938, **$13,500**

THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian $4,500, and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, $2,760 and $750 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, $1,740; in all, $12,250 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,250** Appropriated 1938, **$12,250**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680 (*50 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,680** Appropriated 1938, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000; disbursing clerk, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,180 and $720 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120 and $780 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk, at $2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one at $2,460, three at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; four assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $2,500; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, nine at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,620; twenty-three at $1,560 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at $4 per day, $1,460;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all, $170,860 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 174*).

Estimate 1939, **$170,860** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$170,605**

[a] Includes $2,805 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $2,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; four assistant clerks at $3,900 each and $1,100 additional for one clerk, and $600 additional each for two clerks (as fixed by the Appropriations Committee) so long as the positions are held by the present incumbents; assistant clerk, $3,600 and $900 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $3,300 each; messenger, $1,680. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Election of President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner, $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,160; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,560. Labor—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180; janitors—one, $1,560; two at $1,260 each. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all, $310,660 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 174–175*).

Estimate 1939, **$310,660** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$309,150**

[a] Includes $9,610 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms, $3,180; cashier, $6,000; assistant cashier, $4,000; two bookkeepers at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, $3,600; pair clerk and messenger, $2,820; stenographer and typewriter, $1,800; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobile, $600; in all, $38,100 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1939, **$38,100** Appropriated 1938, **$38,100**

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; sergeant, $1,680; thirty-seven privates at $1,620 each; in all, $63,360 (*50 Stat. 175*).

Estimate 1939, **$63,360** Appropriated 1938, **$63,360**

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $2,820; superintendent of House press gallery, $3,660; assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,520; additional assistant to the superintendent of the House press gallery, $2,400; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—seventeen at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom) $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at $2,100 each; forty-seven pages, during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $34,028; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messenger to pressroom, $1,560; maintenance and repair of folding room motor truck, $500; in all, $263,308 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 175–176*).

Estimate 1939, **$263,308** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$283,587**

[a] Includes $1,307 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, $11,656 (indefinite appropriation) appropriated in Pub. Res. No. 50, approved July 1, 1937, and $8,836 appropriated in Pub. Res. No. 76, 75th Cong. 2d Sess.

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931: Two at $5,000 each, three at $2,820 each; one at $3,600 (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all $22,060.

Estimate 1939, **$22,060** Appropriated 1938, **$22,060**

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380; laborer, $1,380; clerk, under the direction of the Clerk of the House, named in the resolution of February 13, 1923, $3,060; in all, $7,800.

Estimate 1939, **$7,800** Appropriated 1938, **$7,800**

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time.

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,110; clerk, $2,530; two assistant clerks, at $1,800 each; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered 101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240.

Estimate 1939, **$11,240** Appropriated 1938, **$11,240**

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560; in all, $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader.

Estimate 1939, **$9,900** Appropriated 1938, **$9,900**

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each; in all, $3,480 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1939, **$3 480** Appropriated 1938, **$3,480**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; two registry and money-order clerks, at $2,100 each; forty messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails) at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,740; laborer, $1,260; in all, $84,680.

Estimate 1939, **$84,680** Appropriated 1938, **$84,680**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $2,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 50 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,500** Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; clerk, $4,000; assistant clerk, $2,000; six expert transcribers at $2,000 each; in all, $63,000.

Estimate 1939, **$63,000** Appropriated 1938, **$63,000**

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each; clerk, $3,360; in all, $31,360 (*50 Stat. 176*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,360** Appropriated 1938, **$31,360**

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-one days from January 1 to June 30, 1939, both inclusive (*50 Stat. 177*).

The provisions of the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 are hereby amended so as to correspond with the changes made by this act in the designations and rates of salary of certain positions under the House.

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1939, **$1,109,738** Appropriated 1938, **$1,128,252**

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES

Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, $2,190,000 (*2 U. S. C. 92; 50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,190,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,190,000**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—

For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $27,500 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $41,500 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$41,500** Appropriated 1938, **$62,700**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—

For packing boxes, $3,500 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500** Appropriated 1938, **$3,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—

For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and including materials for folding, $90,000, of which $35,000 shall be available immediately (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$90,000** Appropriated 1938, **$95,000**

Contingent expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—

For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $30,000 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—

For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $60,000 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** **Appropriated 1938, $60,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—

For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $29,000 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,000** Appropriated 1938, **$29,000**

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate), nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delegate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*50 Stat. 177*).

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—

For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $95,000 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$95,000** Appropriated 1938, **$95,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—

For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the first session of the Seventy-sixth Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed $5,000), $59,750 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$59,750** Appropriated 1938, **$59,750**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—

For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to three assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, and January 20, 1932, $3,500 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—

Postage stamps: Postmaster, $250; Clerk, $450; Sergeant at Arms, $300, Doorkeeper, $150; in all $1,150 (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,150** Appropriated 1938, **$1,150**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—

For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $20,000 to be available immediately (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$13,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of the Laws—

For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (1 U. S. C. 59), $6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*50 Stat. 177*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,500** Appropriated 1938, **$6,500**

Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—

For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (2 U. S. C. 241–256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, $5,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*50 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Speaker of House of Representatives—

For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000 (*50 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1939, **$448,900** Appropriated 1938, **$468,100**

Payment to Widow of Hon. William P. Connery, Jr.—

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Philip A. Goodwin—

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Payment to Josephine Dryer, Sister of Hon. Theodore A. Peyser—

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,304,638** Appropriated 1938, **$8,372,352**

CAPITOL POLICE

Salaries, Capitol Police—

Salaries: Captain, $2,700; three lieutenants, at $1,740 each; two special officers, at $1,740 each; three sergeants, at $1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $100,680; *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board (*50 Stat.178*)

Estimate 1939, **$100,680** Appropriated 1938, **$100,680**

Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—

For purchasing and supplying uniforms, purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, contingent expenses, including $25 per month for extra services performed by a member of such force for the Capitol Police Board, $9,400 (*40 U. S. C. 210–212; 50 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,400** Appropriated 1938, **$9,400**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House.

Total, Capitol Police:

Estimate 1939, **$110,080** Appropriated 1938, **$110,080**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—

Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,860, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (*44 U. S. C. 1, 49; 50 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,860** Appropriated 1938, **$11,860**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON TAX EVASION AND AVOIDANCE

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance—

Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Legislative Counsel—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law, $80,000, of which $37,500 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $42,500 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives (*2 U. S. C. 271–277; 50 Stat. 178*).

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations—

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the statements for the second and third sessions of the Seventy-fifth Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law, $4,000, to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to do the work (*2 U. S. C. 105; 50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; [$54,500] *$59,100* (*5 U. S. C. 662, 678; 46 Stat. 38; 50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$59,100** Appropriated 1938, **$54,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Architect	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Architect	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer (air conditioning)	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Superintendent of construction	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Elevator engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (civil)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant elevator engineer	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief Clerk and art curator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.7	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent	17	59,700	15.8	54,450	14.9	51,733
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600				
01 Personal services (net)		59,100		54,450		51,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50		167
Total estimate or appropriation		59,100		54,500		51,900

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol Building and Repairs—

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; *special clothing for workmen;* personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange (not to exceed $1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; [$296,199, of which sum $7,868 shall be available for repairs, alterations, and equipment in the gallery area of the House wing of the Capitol for the accommodation of the press and construction changes incident thereto in accordance with plans prepared by the Architect of the Capitol] *$298,366* (*40 U. S. C. 166; 42 Stat. 430; 50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$298,366** Appropriated 1938, **$296,199**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Capitol Building and Repairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer (heating and ventilating)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer (electrical)	1	3,200				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of meters					1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Assistant auditor and accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Decorator and foreman painter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer (air conditioning)	2	2,300				
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	8	2,250	8	2,250	8	2,250
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	7	1,991	6	2,013	6	1,983
Grade 6. Mechanic	26	1,806	26	1,806	26	1,777
Mechanic (air conditioning)	2	1,680	1.3	1,680		
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,470
Under mechanic (air conditioning)	2	1,320	0.7	1,320		
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	10	1,296	10	1,296	10	1,260
Minor mechanic	2	1,420	2	1,420	2	1,390
Grade 2. Elevator operator	27	1,212	27	1,212	27	1,220
Junior laborer	6.1	1,200	6.1	1,200	6	1,100
Forewoman of charwomen at 55 cents per hour	1	861	1	861	1	861
Charwomen at 50 cents per hour	25	470	25	470	25	470
Total permanent	138.1	203,651	132.1	190,991	131	187,534
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,318
Net permanent		203,651		190,991		181,216
Temporary employees		9,598		9,598		13,030
01 Personal services (net)		213,249		200,589		194,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		28,025		28,025		24,383
05 Communication service		20		20		15
06 Travel		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		25		25		16
09 Advertising		50		50		29
Repairs and alterations:						
Painting, annual		17,500		17,500		15,557
Elevator repairs, annual		2,250		2,250		3,566
Plumbing renewals		10,000		10,000		9,896
Substation equipment and repairs		3,100		5,725		3,081
General annual repairs		18,700		18,700		22,098
Replacement switching equipment (3 substations)						102,959
Roof and skylight replacement and repair						9,306
Renewing feeders, dome and rotunda; rewiring of Supreme Court section						12,229
Repairs, alterations and equipment, House press gallery				7,868		
12 Total, repairs and alterations		51,550		62,043		178,692
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Superintendent of meters, auto allowance						300
Maintenance and repair, lighting system (new) grounds		4,227		4,227		2,813
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,227		4,227		3,113
Equipment:						
Office vehicle		720		720		629
Office furnishings and equipment		400		400		798
30 Total, equipment		1,120		1,120		1,427
Total other obligations		85,117		95,610		207,675
Grand total obligations		298,366		296,199		401,921
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+5,043
Net total obligations		298,366		296,199		406,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,760
Total estimate or appropriation		298,366		296,199		416,724

Air Conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$262,350	$3,826,873
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−262,350	+262,350
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−2,417,223
Total estimate or appropriation			1,672,000

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $1,500 (*50 Stat. 179*).

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (41 U. S. C. 5) and 3744 (41 U. S. C. 16) of the Revised Statutes, [$103,107] *$151,076* (*50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$151,076** Appropriated 1938, **$103,107**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Landscape gardener	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant landscape gardener	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,658
Grade 7. Principal gardener	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Tree surgeon	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	12	1,340	12	1,340	12	1,285
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Senior laborer	26	1,245	26	1,245	26	1,207
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5.5	1,140	5.5	1,140	5	1,080
Total permanent	54.5	76,320	54.5	76,320	54	73,508
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						340
Net permanent		76,320		76,320		73,168
Temporary employees		3,538		3,538		4,140
01 Personal services (net)		79,858		79,858		77,308
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,310		5,310		5,855
05 Communication service		10		10		
07 Transportation of things		32		32		
09 Advertising		100		100		
Repairs and alterations:						
Paving annual		2,550		2,550		1,277
Repairs, 1st St. southeast and northeast						6,040
Annual repairs and alterations		1,500		750		1,584
Sewer replacement and repairs				8,689		829
Resurfacing Plaza, driveways, etc., including sewer work for drainage, start program with south roadway Plaza to 1st St. west		50,550				
12 Total, repairs and alterations		54,600		11,989		9,730
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Snow removal		5,000		5,000		1,840
Maintenance and coordination signal lights		1,166		2,668		1,465
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,166		7,668		3,305
Equipment:						
Equipment annual		5,000		5,000		3,020
Equipment new signal lights				1,829		
30 Total, equipment		5,000		6,829		3,020
Total other obligations		71,218		31,938		21,910
Grand total obligations		151,076		111,796		99,218

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improving the Capitol Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−$6,040
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−$8,689	+8,639
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+15,482
Net total obligations	$151,076	103,107	117,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,614
Total estimate or appropriation	151,076	103,107	120,963

Enlarging the Capitol Grounds—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Enlarging the Capitol Grounds, including demolition, acquisition of additional area and development of same, under the Commission for the Enlarging of the Capitol Grounds			$8,520
1934 appropriation available in 1937			−13,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,298
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, $9,280 (*47 Stat. 391; 50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,280** Appropriated 1938, **$9,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,260
01 Personal services (net)	5	6,780	5	6,780	5	6,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		969
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,130
Total other obligations		2,500		2,500		2,099
Grand total obligations		9,280		9,280		8,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						401
Total estimate or appropriation		9,280		9,280		9,040

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway [cars] *system* connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the *cars*, track and electrical equipment connected therewith, [$2,000] *$6,000* (*50 Stat. 179*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$546
12 Repairs and alterations	4,900	900	877
30 Equipment	500	500	342
Total obligations	6,000	2,000	1,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			235
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	2,000	2,000

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and for labor and material incident thereto and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, acting through the Architect of the Capitol, who shall be its executive agent; in all, [$292,069, of which $23,000 shall be for painting office and committee rooms, corridor and stairway walls, and interior woodwork in office and committee rooms; $5,000 for office and committee room rugs; $17,000 for repairing and reconditioning office doors, door frames, and door panels; and $5,000 for letter-filing cabinets and storage units] *$259,909* (*50 Stat. 179–180*).

Estimate 1939, **$259,909** Appropriated 1938, **$292,069**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grand total obligations	$259,909	$292,069	$242,021
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48
Total estimate or appropriation	259,909	292,069	242,069

Maintenance, Senate Office Building: For repairing and painting—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairing and painting 435 corridor doors; for painting all outside window frames and painting 104 rooms			$43,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			655
Total estimate or appropriation			44,180

Maintenance, Senate Office Building: For rewiring, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Electric light bulbs			$1,460
12 Rewiring electrical circuits and new panel boards			4,959
30 Parts for air conditioning plant electrical equipment			334
Total obligations			6,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			247
Total estimate or appropriation			7,000

[Capitol Building: For purchase and installation of steel shelving for the Senate Document Room, in room B2, Senate Office Building, fiscal year 1938, $850] (*50 Stat. 757*).

Appropriated 1938, **$850**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1938, $850.

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, [$351,370] *$427,040* (*40 U. S. C. 175; 50 Stat. 180*).

Estimate 1939, **$427,040** Appropriated 1938, **$351,370**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grand total obligations	$427,040	$351,370	$359,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,235
Total estimate or appropriation	427,040	351,370	370,509

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol power plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, and folding and storage rooms of the Senate; for heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City post office and for light and power therefor whenever available; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the heating, lighting, and power plant, [$947,870, of which sum $462,250 shall be immediately available] *$559,980 (40 U. S. C. 185; 50 Stat. 180).*

Estimate 1939, **$559,980** Appropriated 1938, **$947,870**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grand total obligations	$559,980	$895,475	$689,797
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+45,307	−45,307
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+10,000
Net total obligations	559,980	940,782	654,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,088	19,870
Total estimate or appropriation	559,980	947,870	674,360

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power whenever any such service is furnished during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury *(50 Stat. 180).*

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building; and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol Power Plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY [BUILDING] BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Library Buildings and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, [$47,920] *$83,540 (2 U. S. C. 141; 5 U. S. C. 673; 50 Stat. 180).*

Estimate 1939, **$83,540** Appropriated 1938, **$47,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Decorator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. First assistant chief engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
First assistant chief electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Air-conditioning engineer	1	2,000				
Elevator engineer	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Assistant chief electrician	4	1,875	2	1,890	2	1,860
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
General mechanic	2	1,890	1	1,920	1	1,860
Air-conditioning mechanic	1	1,860				
Elevator mechanic	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	8	1,695	2	1,740	2	1,680
Machinist	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,770
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Painter	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,710
Sheet metal worker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Mechanic-carpenter	2	1,740	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic helper	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic helper	14	1,350	6	1,390	6	1,340
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent	49	83,540	27	47,920	27	46,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						130
01 Personal services (net)		83,540		47,920		46,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						130
Total estimate or appropriation		83,540		47,920		46,720

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library [Building] *Buildings* on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, [$2,139] *$6,576 (50 Stat. 180).*

Estimate 1939, **$6,576** Appropriated 1938, **$2,139**

Library Buildings and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Electrician or engineer	1	$7.98	1	$7.09	1	$7.09
Senior mechanic	3	7.08				
Mechanic	7	6.45	2	6.46	2	6.46
Under mechanic	7	5.20	3	5.21	3	5.21
01 Personal services (net)	18	6,576	6	2,139	6	2,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22
Total estimate or appropriation		6,576		2,139		2,139

For necessary expenditures for the Library [Building] *Buildings* and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such [building] *buildings* and grounds, [$24,500: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance on June 30, 1937, of the portion of the appropriation of $139,900 and of the reappropriation of $30,300 allocated for installation, replacement, and reconditioning of elevators, contained in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1936, and continued available for the fiscal year 1937, shall continue available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938] *$46,489 (2 U. S. C. 141; 50 Stat. 180).*

Estimate 1939, **$46,489** Appropriated 1938, **$24,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$6,000	$8,088
Repairs and alterations:			
General annual	7,000	7,000	4,394
Pointing stonework		5,000	4,860
Sprinkler system, grounds	10,000		
Copyright office, repairs to floors and walls including linoleum floor covering	3,616		
Printing and Bindery—repairs to floors and walls, including linoleum floor covering	2,515		
Octagon (basement), for providing a public corridor through octagon, a toilet room for women employees and restoration of walls and floors	4,858		
Elevator replacement and repair		10,611	129,065
12 Total, repairs and alterations	27,989	22,611	138,319
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,089
32 Care of grounds	1,500	1,500	1,256
Total obligations	46,489	35,111	152,752
1936 reappropriation obligated in 1937			−22,776
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−106,289
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−10,611	
Net total obligations	46,489	24,500	23,687
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			813
Total estimate or appropriation	46,489	24,500	24,500

For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [$14,000] *$41,000 (2 U. S. C. 141; 50 Stat. 180).*

Estimate 1939, **$41,000** Appropriated 1938, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Miscellaneous furniture and repairs	$7,200	$7,200	$6,672
Office equipment and repair	6,400	6,400	5,882
Awnings and shades	400	400	463
Cork and rubber tiling			606
Map cases for Map Division	25,000		
Miscellaneous appurtenances for annex building	2,000		
Steel filing units for Fine Arts Division			2,990
Total obligations	41,000	14,000	16,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			387
Total estimate or appropriation	41,000	14,000	17,000

Total, Library Buildings and Grounds:

Estimate 1939, **$177,605** Appropriated 1938, **$88,559**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Library Building and Grounds: Not to exceed $18,000 of the appropriations heretofore made for the construction of the Annex, Library of Congress, is hereby made available for the construction of a fireproof bookstack, with necessary appurtenances, for the Hispanic room in the Library of Congress] (*50 Stat. 757*).

Annex, Library of Congress—

[Annex, Library of Congress: To complete carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the construction and equipment of an annex to the Library of Congress", approved June 13, 1930 (46 Stat. 583), as amended by the Act approved June 6, 1935 (49 Stat. 326), $2,800,000, to remain available until expended] (*50 Stat. 180*).

Appropriated 1938, **$2,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress	$75,000	$599,399	$4,350,601
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+2,125,601	−2,125,601
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−75,000	+75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,800,000	2,225,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $6.53.

Total, Architect of the Capitol, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,948,356** Appropriated 1938, **$4,945,804**

BOTANIC GARDEN

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For personal services (including not exceeding $3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), $81,662; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library (*5 U. S. C. 75a, 75b; 50 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1939, **$81,662** Appropriated 1938, **$81,662**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director					1	$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant Director	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	3,558
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,083	1	2,958
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,748	8	1,748	8	1,738
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,399
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,358
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,715
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.1	1,527
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,824	5	1,824	5	1,809
Grade 5. Mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,535
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	14	1,350	14	1,350	14	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman	1	1,099	1	1,099	1	1,099
Total permanent	48	79,019	47.8	78,402	48.1	81,138
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,647
Net permanent		79,019		78,402		74,491
Temporary employees		2,643		3,000		2,969
01 Personal services (net)		81,662		81,402		77,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				260		8,802
Total estimate or appropriation		81,662		81,662		86,262

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the director and his assistants not to exceed $100; street-car fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange, of motor trucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed $750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; repairs and improvements to director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library; [$20,000] *$44,725* (*50 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1939, **$44,725** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$5,250	$5,250	$8,530
05 Communication service	100	100	56
06 Travel expenses	125	125	49
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	
10 Furnishing electricity	200	200	180
12 Repairs and alterations	6,300	3,300	4,908
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	48
30 Equipment	9,875	9,875	8,949
32 Nonstructural improvements	22,725	1,000	5,463
Total obligations	44,725	20,000	28,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			542
Total estimate or appropriation	44,725	20,000	28,725

The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) (*41 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 181*).

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock (*50 Stat. 181*).

The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the services does not exceed $50 in any instance (*50 Stat. 181*).

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$126,387** Appropriated 1938, **$101,662**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

SALARIES

Salaries, Library of Congress—

For the Librarian, Chief Assistant Librarian, *Chief Reference Librarian*, and other personal services, [$940,485] *$1,111,025* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 136a, 140; 50 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,111,025** Appropriated 1938, **$940,485**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Librarian of Congress	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief assistant librarian	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Chief librarian	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Chief librarian (submitted)	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior librarian	12	5,000	12	5,000	12	5,000
Grade 4. Librarian	7	4,114	7	4,114	7	4,114

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	13	$3,423	13	$3,423	13	$3,423
Associate librarian (submitted)	5	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	69	2,755	69	2,755	68	2,761
Assistant librarian (submitted)	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	39	2,122	39	2,122	35	2,103
Junior librarian (submitted)	5	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	9	2,133	9	2,133	11	2,141
Senior library assistant (submitted)	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Library assistant	54	1,867	54	1,867	52	1,855
Library assistant (submitted)	14	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	52	1,719	52	1,719	48	1,683
Junior library assistant (submitted)	11	1,620				
Grade 3. Under library assistant	40	1,587	40	1,587	37	1,584
Under library assistant (submitted)	9	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	49	1,399	49	1,399	46	1,380
Minor library assistant (submitted)	43	1,260				
Grade 1. Library aid	3	1,020	3	1,020	3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,800
Grade 8. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,183
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	16	1,845	16	1,845	15	1,845
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Assistant clerk (submitted)	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21	1,610	21	1,610	20	1,620
Junior clerk (submitted)	2	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,401	6	1,401	6	1,401
Under photographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Messenger	21	1,335	21	1,335	20	1,338
Messenger (submitted)	15	1,200				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
01 Personal services (net)	552	1,111,025	444	940,485	426	909,296
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,069
Total estimate or appropriation		1,111,025		940,485		911,365

For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [$251,900] *$257,440* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141; 17 U. S. C. 48; 50 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1939, **$257,440** Appropriated 1938, **$251,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Register of Copyrights	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Assistant Register of Copyrights	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate librarian (submitted)	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 3. Under library assistant	11	1,484	11	1,484	11	1,484
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,835	5	2,835	5	2,835
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,528	6	2,528	6	2,528
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,970	16	1,970	16	1,970
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	28	1,758	28	1,758	27.3	1,758
Grade 2. Junior clerk	30	1,597	30	1,597	29.2	1,594
Junior clerk (submitted)	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,407	9	1,407	9	1,407
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Junior messenger (submitted)	1	600				
01 Personal services (net)	136	257,440	133	251,900	131.5	249,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,767
Total estimate or appropriation		257,440		251,900		251,420

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress and committees and Members thereof, and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piecework and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $100,490 (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 50 Stat. 181*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,490** Appropriated 1938, **$100,490**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 3. Associate librarian	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 3. Under library assistant	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent	27	72,290	27	72,290	27	69,531
Special, temporary and miscellaneous service:						
Piecework and work by the day or hour		5,700		5,700		24
Bill digest service (6 to 9 employees)		15,000		15,000		15,000
01 Personal services (net)		92,990		92,990		84,555
08 Printing (Index and digest of pending bills)		7,500		7,500		7,500
Total obligations		100,490		100,490		92,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,435
Total estimate or appropriation		100,490		100,490		100,490

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $58,500 for employees engaged in piecework and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, [$197,190, of which sum $15,000 shall be available immediately] *$210,010* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 50 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1939, **$210,010** Appropriated 1938, **$197,190**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,683
Grade 1. Junior librarian	10	2,250	10	2,250	10	2,250
Junior librarian (submitted)	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	13	1,840	13	1,840	12	1,921
Library assistant (submitted)	2	1,800				
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	7	1,800	7	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	9	1,588	9	1,588	3	1,620
Under library assistant (submitted)	1	1,440				
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	14	1,390	14	1,390	14	1,440
Minor library assistant (submitted)	3	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	[1] 2,010	2	[1] 2,010	2	[1] 2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800

[1] Exceeds average of the grade through Brookhart Act.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	$1,200	7	$1,200	7	$1,200
Total permanent	82	151,510	74	138,690	64	123,668
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service, including work by the hour		58,500		58,500		58,500
01 Personal services (net)		210,010		197,190		182,168
06 Travel expenses						22
Total estimate or appropriation		210,010		197,190		182,190

TEMPORARY SERVICES

For special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $3,000 (*2 U. S. C. 140, 141; 50 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Temporary services (during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, the following number of persons were employed at the rates of compensation indicated below):	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Assistants, per annum					7	$12–$1,620
Assistants, per month					7	30–150
Assistants, per hour					5	0.45–0.50
Agreed price for a certain piece of work					1	100
01 Personal service (net)		$3,000		$3,000	20	2,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000		3,000		3,000

NOTE.—It is not feasible at this time to estimate the number of persons to be employed and the rate of compensation for each. The number increases and diminishes as necessity requires.

SUNDAY OPENING

To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$17,000] *$19,300 (2 U. S. C. 140, 141; 50 Stat. 182)*.

Estimate 1939, **$19,300** Appropriated 1938, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
In charge, per diem	1	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00	1	[1] $7.00
Assistant, do	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50	1	[1] 4.50
Do, do	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00	1	[1] 4.00
Do, do	1	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75	1	[1] 3.75
Do, do	1	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50	1	[1] 3.50
Do, do	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00	2	[1] 3.00
Do, do	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50	2	[1] 2.50
Do, do	53	2.50–11.00	48	2.50–11.00	53	2.50–11.00
01 Personal services (net)	62	19,300	57	17,000	62	19,260
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40
Total estimate or appropriation		19,300		17,000		19,300

[1] Serve five-eighths of a day.

NOTE.—The basis of the compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll. The above is the maximum number employed at any one time. This number decreases when the need of the service permits.

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (2 U. S. C. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [$39,700] *$33,000 (2 U. S. C. 164; 50 Stat. 182)*.

Estimate 1939, **$33,000** Appropriated 1938, **$39,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Librarian	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	4	2,800	4	2,750	4	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.5	1,650
Total permanent	11	30,270	11	30,270	11.5	30,498
Special and temporary service		2,500		2,500		931
01 Personal services (net)		32,770		32,770		31,429
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding				6,700		1,344
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		230		230		227
Total other obligations		230		6,930		1,571
Total estimate or appropriation		33,000		39,700		33,000

UNION CATALOGUES

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogues, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed $1,400 for special and temporary service, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, $24,000 (*50 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1939, **$24,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,800
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent	11	22,600	11	22,600	10.3	21,162
Special and temporary service		1,400		1,400		571
01 Personal services (net)		24,000		24,000		21,733
06 Travel expenses						75
Grand total obligations		24,000		24,000		21,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						192
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		24,000		22,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Talking book machines		$111,000	$316,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−316,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−111,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Special and miscellaneous			$100
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1937 allotment obligated in 1936			+$366
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−366
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Library of Congress)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous			$1,300
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−1,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of buildings):

Estimate 1939, **$1,758,265** Appropriated 1938, **$1,573,765**

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY

Increase of Library of Congress—

For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, to continue available during the fiscal year [1939, $100,000] *1940, $142,000 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 50 Stat. 182).*

Estimate 1939, **$142,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3021 Books, periodicals, and newspapers	$138,430	$96,430	$109,313
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	125	125	126
0520 Other communication service (postage)	1,000	1,000	1,100
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	3,514
07 Transportation of things (service)	945	945	947
Total estimate or appropriation	142,000	100,000	115,000

For the purchase of books and for periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of law books, $70,000, to continue available during the fiscal year [1939] *1940 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 50 Stat. 183).*

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3021 Books and periodicals	$69,890	$69,890	$49,893
07 Transportation of things (service)	110	110	107
Total estimate of appropriation	70,000	70,000	50,000

For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, [$7,000] *$8,000 (2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 50 Stat. 183).*

Estimate 1939, **$8,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000**

3021 Books and periodicals for the Supreme Court: Obligations—1939, $8,000; 1938, $7,000; 1937, $7,000.

Total, increase of Library of Congress:

Estimate 1939, $220,000 Appropriated 1938, $177,000

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (2 U. S. C. 135a), as amended, [$175,000] *$275,000,* including not exceeding $500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian.

[Books for adult blind: For an additional sum required to enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (U. S. C., title 2, sec. 135a), as amended, fiscal year 1938, $100,000: *Provided,* That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget] *(2 U. S. C. 135a; 50 Stat. 183, 215).*

Estimate 1939, **$275,000** Appropriated 1938, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Braille						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
01 Personal services (net)	3	5,360	3	5,360	3.7	6,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Braille—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		$15		$15		$17
08 Printing		1,000		1,000		1,053
30 Books for adult blind (braille)		93,625		93,625		92,610
Total other obligations		94,640		94,640		93,680
Total, braille		100,000		100,000		100,000
Talking books						
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Under clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	3	4,500	3	4,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		20		20		21
07 Transportation of things (expressage)						1
08 Printing		500		500		804
30 Books for adult blind (talking books)		169,980		169,980		74,174
Total other obligations		170,500		170,500		75,000
Total, talking books		175,000		175,000		75,000
Total estimate or appropriation		275,000		275,000		175,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building, [$250,000] *$308,500* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$308,500** Appropriated 1938, **$250,000**

For the publication of the Catalogue of Title Entries of the Copyright Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, [$47,000] *$50,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$47,000**

For the printing of catalog cards, [$150,000] *$165,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$165,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

Total, printing and binding, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1939, $523,500 Appropriated 1938, $447,000

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Building	$308,500	$250,000	$258,500
Printing and binding Federal laws held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court			1,200
Publication of the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright Office	50,000	47,000	47,000
Printing of catalog cards	165,000	150,000	150,000
08 Total estimate or appropriation	523,500	447,000	456,700

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, $9,000 (*2 U. S. C. 131; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$7,440	$7,440	$7,489
0280 Sundry supplies	70	70	69
02 Total, supplies and material	7,510	7,510	7,558
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraphic service	30	30	30
0510 Telephone service	30	30	31
0520 Other communication service (postage)	660	660	660
0521 Postal service (post-office box rent)	20	20	20
05 Total, communication service	740	740	741
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	500	257
0610 Streetcar tokens	240	240	240
06 Total, travel expenses	740	740	497
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	11
Total obligations	9,000	9,000	8,807
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			193
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,000

For paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, $5,000 (*2 U. S. C. 131; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

0204 Photostat supplies: Obligations—1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000; 1937, $5,000.

Total, contingent expenses, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1939, $14,000 Appropriated 1938, $14,000

LIBRARY [BUILDING] BUILDINGS

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the superintendent, disbursing officer, and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$167,800] *$301,208 (50 Stat. 183).*

Estimate 1939, **$301,208** Appropriated 1938, **$167,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent, library buildings	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 7. Chief clerk (disbursing office)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant superintendent and purchasing agent, buildings	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent and purchasing agent, buildings			1	2,400	1	2,300
Property clerk	1	2,000				
Clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk (trust and gift funds)	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	3	1,820	3	1,760
Property clerk			1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior operator (telephone)	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,360
Under operator (telephone)	6	1,330	3	1,400	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Assistant farm steward (chief of laborers)	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Head guard	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Head guard			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,530	1	1,560	1	1,500
Principal guard	3	1,500				
Grade 4. Senior guard	5	1,392	2	1,500	2	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care and Maintenance, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Guard	64	$1,235	32	$1,269	32	$1,230
Senior laborer	3	1,260	2	1,290	2	1,290
Under domestic attendant (laundress)	3	1,260	2	1,290	2	1,290
Minor mechanic (chauffeur)	5	1,296	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	43	1,150	23	1,210	23	1,179
Subordinate mechanic (elevator operators, 18; book cleaners, 6)	24	1,130	11	1,189	11	1,151
Minor domestic attendant	4	1,170	2	1,260	2	1,260
Junior laborer (head charwoman, 55 cents an hour)	4	854	2	854	2	854
Junior laborer (charwoman, 50 cents an hour)	118	474	58	474	58	474
Grade 1. Junior messenger (parcel checker)	10	600	4	600	4	600
01 Personal services (net)	313	301,208	161	167,800	161	162,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,463
Total estimate or appropriation		301,208		167,800		164,260

For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library [Building] *Buildings* on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$5,100] *$10,500* (*50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,500** Appropriated 1938, **$5,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Telephone operator	4	$5.00	2	$5.00	2	$5.00
Captain or lieutenant of the guard	2	5.84	1	5.84	1	5.84
Guard	10	4.79	5	4.79	5	4.79
Attendant	2	4.38	1	4.38	1	4.38
Checkboy	4	2.50	2	2.50	2	2.50
Head charwoman	2	2.07	1	2.07	1	2.07
Charwoman	24	1.89	12	1.89	12	1.89
Elevator conductor	4	4.38	2	4.38	2	4.38
Skilled laborer	2	4.79	1	4.79	1	4.79
Laborer	2	4.38	1	4.38	1	4.38
01 Personal services (net)	56	10,500	28	5,100	28	5,079
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21
Total estimate or appropriation		10,500		5,100		5,100

For special and temporary services in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library [Building] *Buildings*, including extra special services of regular employees at the discretion of the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian [$500] *$1,000* (*50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries:						
Additional attendant					2	$46
Additional guard					5	4
Additional checkboy					9	15
Additional charwoman					1	16
Other personal services		$1,000		$500		
01 Personal services (net)		1,000		500	17	263
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						237
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000		500		500

For mail, delivery, *including purchase or exchange, maintenance, operation and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle*, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library [Building, $7,000] *Buildings, $16,700* (*50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$16,700** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$150	$100	$82
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	2,000	1,400	1,414
0210 Medical supplies for emergency room	50	50	46
0230 Fuel	300	250	265
0240 Uniforms for guards and elevator operators and special clothing for workmen	4,200		1,950
0280 Sundry supplies	75	50	51
02 Total, supplies and materials	6,775	1,850	3,808
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service	8,500	4,000	4,005
0520 Postage	50	45	41
05 Total, communication service	8,550	4,045	4,046
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare)	25	25	22
1280 Repairs to equipment	50	50	28
1375 Removal of rubbish	500	350	280
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (tires and tubes)	800	680	49
Total obligations	16,700	7,000	8,233
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			667
Total estimate or appropriation	16,700	7,000	8,900

Total, care and maintenance, Library Buildings:

Estimate 1939, $329,408 Appropriated 1938, $180,400

Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, $500 (*2 U. S. C. 155; 50 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1939, **$500** Appropriated 1938, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$500	$500	$224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			276
Total estimate or appropriation	500	500	500

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,120,673** Appropriated 1938, **$2,667,665**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of $20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" (*37 Stat. 319, sec. 1*).

Estimate 1939, **$800** Appropriated 1938, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3020 Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, interest account	$800	$800	$754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding $5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified (*2 U. S. C. 158; 43 Stat. 1107*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**
Revised 1938, **$21,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan—such interest to be used for the purpose specified	$30,000	$21,500	$2,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,155
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	21,500	4,000

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,151,473** Appropriated 1938, **$2,672,465**
Revised 1938, **$2,689,965**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,000** Appropriated 1938, **$28,000**
Revised 1938, **$95,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$31,000	$95,000	$64,852
Obligations in excess of estimates			21,852
Total estimate or appropriation	31,000	95,000	43,000

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified (*2 U. S. C. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$37,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**
Revised 1938, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses	$37,000	$58,000	$31,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,506
Total estimate or appropriation	37,000	58,000	35,000

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$68,000** Appropriated 1938, **$63,000**
Revised 1938, **$153,000**

Total, Library of Congress, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,219,473** Appropriated 1938, **$2,735,465**
Revised 1938, **$2,842,965**

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed $1,000 and $750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloger at $3,180, two catalogers at $2,460 each, and one cataloger at $2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, $3,800,000; to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding $100,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding $2,800,000: *Provided*, That not less than $1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*50 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Salaries (per annum)	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, $10,000	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, $7,500	1	1	1
Mechanical Superintendent, $6,000	1	1	1
Production Manager, $5,600	1	1	1
Comptroller, Director of Purchases, Night Production Manager, Technical Director, $5,000	4	4	4
Superintendents of Binding, Composition, Planning, Platemaking, Presswork, $4,600	5	5	5
Chief Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Medical and Sanitary Director, $4,400	2	2	3
Assistant to the Public Printer, $4,200	1	1	1
Congressional Record Clerk, Disbursing Clerk, Liaison Officer, $4,000	3	3	2
Assistant Director of Purchases, Assistant Night Production Manager, Assistant Night Superintendent, Chief Carpenter, Foreman, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Director, $3,800	12	12	9
Foreman, $3,700	1	1	1
Assistant Comptroller, Assistant Medical and Sanitary Officer, Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, Associate Mechanical Engineer, Associate Structural Engineer, Assistant Superintendents of Platemaking, Presswork, Planing, Composition, and Binding, Assistant Production Manager, Printing Investigator, Director of Typography, Assistant Technical Director, Chief Machinist, Chief Pipefitter and Fire Chief, Chief Electrician, Chief Engineer, foreman, Director of Apprentices, $3,600	35	35	35

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Chief Computer, Assistant Superintendent of Stores and Traffic Manager, $3,500	2	2	2
Chief indexer, $3,480	1	1	1
Associate chemist, machinist in charge (night), printer estimator (night), assistant foreman, $3,400	26	26	18
Machinist in charge, $3,300	1	1	1
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, $3,250	2	2	2
Assistant Chief Clerk, cost clerk, deputy disbursing clerk, foreman, typographer, assistant director of apprentices, pressman instructor, academic instructor, chief of delivery, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief pipefitter, planner, estimator, assistant foreman, clerk in charge, associate chemist, machinist in charge, $3,200	61	61	60
Cataloger, $3,180	1	1	1
Director of apprentices, $3,100			1
Financial clerk, officeman, computer, printing designer, foreman, chief copy preparer, foreign language editor, head plateman, supervising compositor, planner, $3,000	23	23	20
Officeman, $2,900	1	1	4
Clerk, officeman, $2,800	4	4	2
Clerk in charge, $2,700			1
Officeman, clerk in charge, office helper, assistant chief of delivery, foreman, assistant foreman, clerk, $2,600	9	9	9
Clerk, officeman, $2,500	5	5	5
Cataloger, $2,460	2	2	2
Clerk, chief stockkeeper, office helper, Assistant Congressional Record Clerk, officeman, $2,400	8	8	8
Clerk, office helper, assistant head plateman, $2,300	5	5	2
Printing designer, $2,250	1	1	1
Junior chemist, clerk, $2,200	8	8	9
Assistant financial clerk, captain of guards, cataloger, clerk, $2,100	13	13	12
Clerk, $2,040			1
Office helper, clerk, officeman, $2,000	7	7	4
Draftsman, office helper, clerk, $1,980	14	14	13
Clerk, $1,920	4	4	5
Lieutenant of guards, supervisor, $1,880	5	5	2
Office helper, clerk, $1,860	28	28	27
Office helper, registered nurse, clerk, draftsman, chief telephone operator, $1,800	21	21	17
Clerk, supervisor, $1,740	7	7	4
Maintenance helper, office helper, clerk, $1,680	12	12	18
Telephone operator, $1,660	4	4	0
Sergeant of guards, $1,640	3	3	3
Messenger guide, office helper, clerk, officeman, $1,620	17	17	13
Telephone operator, $1,600	0	0	3
Clerk, tabulating machine operator, clerk, $1,560	15	15	12
Guard, $1,540	36	36	42
Hospital helper, clerk, photostat operator, $1,500	7	7	9
Clerk, tabulating machine operator, chemist aid, office helper, laboratory helper, $1,440	9	9	10
Clerk, tabulating machine operator, card punch operator, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $1,380	22	22	5
Guard, $1,370	18	18	0
Clerk, $1,320	3	3	2
Clerk, card punch operator, under photostat operator, $1,260	3	3	13
Office helper, $1,200	5	5	11
Junior office helper, $1,080	32	32	28
Junior messenger, $780			7
Wages (per hour)			
Photoengraver, offset negative retoucher, $1.44	23	23	21
Head copy editor, head compositor in charge, linotype operator in charge, compositor in charge of bills, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, foreign reader, head referee, head Record referee, chief reviser, make-up in charge, imposer in charge, head proofreader, stereotyper in charge, electrotype finisher in charge, offset pressman, head pressman, roller maker in charge, group chief, lead painter, deskman, $1.38	297	297	279

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Copy editor, copy preparer, head compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, Ludlow operator, proofreader, reviser, proof editor, press reviser, referee, maker-up, imposer, electrotype molder, stereotyper, electrotype finisher, cylinder pressman, head pressman, linotype machinist, monotype machinist, group chief, carpenter, painter, machinist, electrician, blacksmith, pipefitter, sheet-metal worker, deskman, $1.32	1,102	1,102	1,175
Compositor, linotype operator, monotype keyboard operator, bookbinder machine operator, mounter, marbler, bindery operative, power plant operative, $1.26	638	638	600
Compositor, bookbinder, platen pressman, ink room operative, $1.20	189	189	249
Maintenance helper, power plant operative, $1.14	2	2	1
Plateamking helper, monotype machinist helper, linotype machinist helper, roller and glue operative, stores desk helper, stockkeeper, maintenance helper, press desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitter helper, acting power plant operative, $1.02	34	34	45
Printing operative, negative cutter, press desk helper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, office helper, $0.96	14	14	14
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, $0.92	2	2	0
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, printing desk helper, presswork operative, presswork desk helper, ink room operative, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, stockkeeper, maintenance helper, maintenance desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitter helper, sheet metal worker helper, delivery desk helper, office helper, general mechanic, $0.90	63	63	68
Printing operative, printing desk helper, monotype machinist helper, photoengraving operative, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, platemaking operative, cylinder pressfeeder, bander, press assistant, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stockkeeper, stores helper, stores desk helper, delivery desk helper, electrician helper, pipefitter helper, maintenance helper, laundry machine operator, $0.84	213	213	194
Linotype machinist helper, $0.82	1	1	0
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, platemaking desk helper, opaquer, platemaking operative, presswork operative, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, stores helper, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, laundry machine operator, laundryman, monotype casterman, messenger, office helper, painter helper, $0.78	200	200	156
Printing operative, linotype machinist helper, monotype casterman, platemaking operative, platemaking helper, presswork operative, ink-room operative, wrapper, bindery operative, bindery desk helper, stores helper, painter helper, electrician helper, elevator conductor, laundry machine operator, laundryman, laundry machine helper, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, office helper, maintenance helper, messenger, $0.72	749	749	744
Bindery operative, elevator conductor, wrapper, deliveryman, cleaner, office helper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	762	762	905
Junior office helper, $0.54	1	1	1
Helpers serving an apprentice period, $0.375–$1.224	37	37	
Apprentices, $0.375–$0.576	98	98	99
Total permanent positions	4,937	4,937	5,025
Total salaries, permanent positions	$10,605,662	$10,605,662	$10,717,666
Additional for night work and overtime	405,000	405,000	513,706
Deduct lapses, etc	80,662	80,662	94,769
Net salaries, permanent positions	10,975,000	10,975,000	11,136,603
Temporary employees	200	200	229
Total salaries, temporary employees	$365,000	$365,000	$419,300
Additional for night work and overtime	20,000	20,000	23,396
Total salaries and wages	11,360,000	11,360,000	11,579,299

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct expenditures for personal services included in objects named below	$410,000	$410,000	$447,363
01 Personal services (net)	10,950,000	10,950,000	11,131,936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,950,900	5,950,900	5,984,079
05 Communication service	5,400	5,200	5,220
06 Travel expense	1,500	1,500	1,693
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	792
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc:			
0800 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office	30,000	32,000	37,568
0810 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress	108,000	108,000	108,504
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, and lithographing	138,000	140,000	146,072
09 Advertising and publications of notices (services)	600	600	652
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (services)	100,000	90,000	88,195
11 Rental of machines and storage space	76,000	83,000	47,406
12 Repairs and alterations	430,000	450,000	455,295
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	2,513
30 Equipment	307,850	281,100	255,167
Total other obligations	7,013,550	7,005,600	6,987,084
Grand total obligations	17,963,550	17,955,600	18,119,020
Repayments	−15,163,550	−15,155,600	−15,319,588
Net total obligations	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,799,432
	+1,000,000	+1,000,000	+1,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50,568
Total estimate or appropriation	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,850,000

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Government Printing Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$276
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expense			195
Total obligations			472
1936 allotment available in 1937			3,000
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+2,528
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Government Printing Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$100	
06 Travel		800	
Total obligations		900	
Unobligated balance		500	$1,400
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"		−1,400	−1,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding	2	$1,750	2	$600	$1,150		$1,350	New cars to be used for official business by the officials of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding, including the total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment, are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*50 Stat. 185*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (44 U. S. C. 40), $600,000: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*50 Stat. 185*).

Estimate 1939, **$600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,980	7	1,980	7	1,971
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,793	26	1,793	27	1,786
Senior stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,790
Grade 2. Junior clerk	52	1,596	52	1,596	51	1,594
Senior typist	10	1,578	10	1,578	9	1,560
Junior stenographer	7	1,594	7	1,594	7	1,551
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,584
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	18	1,360	18	1,360	19	1,335
Junior typist	14	1,363	14	1,363	13	1,366
Under clerk-typist	24	1,315	24	1,315	14	1,371
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,250
Grade 5. Library assistant	16	1,980	16	1,980	16	1,972
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	8	1,545	8	1,545	7	1,551
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,248	5	1,248	3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080	4	1,080
Wages (per hour):						
Clerk in charge, $1.38	1		1		1	
Chief of section, $1.20	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helpers, $0.96	5		5		5	
Machine operator, office helper, $0.90	2		2		2	
Office helper, stockkeeper and assembler, $0.84	4		4		4	
Office helper, machine operator, assembler, $0.78	10		10		74	
Stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, unskilled helper, $0.72	91		91		74	
Machine operator, stockkeeper, assembler, wrapper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, $0.66	27		27		55	
Total permanent positions	371	598,990	371	598,990	361	584,264
Additional for overtime		1,010		1,010		10,485
Deduct lapses						25,267
01 Personal services (net)		600,000		600,000		569,482
Unobligated balance						15,518
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000		600,000		585,000

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, car fares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; *rental of equipment;* preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogs and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, $215,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents (*50 Stat. 185–186*).

Estimate 1939, **$215,000** Appropriated 1938, **$215,000**

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$54,800	$54,800	$52,267
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	808
06 Travel expenses	200	200	27
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,953
08 Printing and binding	131,000	131,000	133,294
10 Heat, light, and power	5,000	5,000	4,279
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	6,015
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	10,000	9,361
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	5,996
Total estimate or appropriation	215,000	215,000	215,000

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents:

Estimate 1939, **$815,000** Appropriated 1938, **$815,000**

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office", as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $8.88.

Total, Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$4,615,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,615,000**

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

Total, Legislative Establishment:

Estimate 1939, **$21,768,878** Appropriated 1938, **$24,401,475.78**
Revised 1938, **$24,508,975.78**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION AND VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION)

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Executive Office, annual appropriations	$511,478	$449,910	−$61,568
American Battle Monuments Commission, annual appropriation	[1] 335,000	150,000	−185,000
Board of Tax Appeals, annual appropriations	529,000	526,000	−3,000
Central Statistical Board, annual appropriations	87,000	176,000	+89,000
Civilian Conservation Corps, annual appropriations	350,000,000	226,331,000	−123,669,000
Civil Service Commission:			
Annual appropriations	2,435,000	2,585,000	+150,000
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, annual appropriations	73,067,000	74,919,000	+1,852,000
Total	75,502,000	77,504,000	+2,002,000
Emergency relief	1,500,000,000	1,000,000,000	−500,000,000
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Annual appropriations	474,450	498,500	+24,050
Employees' Compensation fund:			
Annual appropriations	4,650,000	4,775,000	+125,000
Permanent appropriations (trust account)	30,000	30,000	
Total	5,154,450	5,303,500	+149,050
Federal Communications Commission, annual appropriations	1,762,000	1,752,820	−9,180
Federal Power Commission:			
Annual appropriations	1,525,000	1,560,000	+35,000
Permanent appropriations	16,500	16,000	−500
Total	1,541,500	1,576,000	+34,500
Federal Trade Commission, annual appropriations	1,981,000	2,180,700	+199,700
Foreign Service pay adjustment, annual appropriations	1,745,342	1,500,000	−245,342
General Accounting Office, annual appropriations	5,306,540	5,306,540	
Great Lakes Exposition, annual appropriations	75,000		−75,000
Interstate Commerce Commission, annual appropriations	7,939,500	8,976,000	+1,036,500
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, annual appropriations	1,280,850	[2] 1,500,000	+219,150
National Archives, annual appropriations	717,000	789,000	+72,000
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, annual appropriations	893,700	625,000	−268,700
National Labor Relations Board, annual appropriations	2,570,000	3,035,000	+465,000
National Mediation Board, annual appropriations	385,765	377,400	−8,365
Pan American Exposition, annual appropriation		100,000	+100,000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves, annual appropriation	34,000	34,000	
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Annual appropriations	2,325,000	2,215,000	−110,000
Railroad retirement account, annual appropriation	[3] 141,985,077	118,250,000	−23,735,077
Total	[3] 144,310,077	120,465,000	−23,845,077
Rural Electrification Administration, annual appropriations	31,520,000	31,720,000	+200,000
Securities and Exchange Commission, annual appropriations	3,895,000	3,907,000	+12,000

[1] Includes reappropriation of $21,327.

[2] Exclusive of $200,000 for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 118).

[3] Includes unexpended balance estimated at $42,105,077 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938—Continued

	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Smithsonian Institution:			
Annual appropriations	$1,023,665	$1,021,165	−$2,500
Permanent appropriations	60,000	60,000	
Total	1,083,665	1,081,165	−2,500
Social Security Board, annual appropriations	[4] 258,740,678	329,900,000	+71,159,322
Tariff Commission, annual appropriations	945,000	933,000	−12,000
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission, annual appropriation	20,000		−20,000
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission, annual appropriation	100,000		−100,000
U. S. Golden Gate International Exposition, annual appropriation	1,500,000		−1,500,000
U. S. New York World's Fair Commission	3,000,000		−3,000,000
Total, annual	[5] 2,403,359,045	[2] 1,826,093,035	−577,266,010
Total, permanent	76,500	76,000	−500
Total, trust accounts	30,000	30,000	
Grand total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, as listed above	[5] 2,403,465,545	[2] 1,826,199,035	−577,266,510

[2] Exclusive of $200,000 for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 118).
[4] Includes unexpended balance estimated at $32,640,678 reappropriated.
[5] Includes unexpended balances estimated at $74,767,082 reappropriated.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President—
For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000 (*3 U. S. C. 42; 50 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

Salary of the Vice President—
For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000 (*3 U. S. C. 44; 50 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Salaries, Executive Office—
Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, and two additional secretaries to the President at $10,000 each; [$133,680] *$135,460*: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary (*3 U. S. C. 45; 50 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1939, **$135,460** Appropriated 1938, **$133,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant secretary					2	9,500
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,000	1	[6] 7,000	2	7,000
Grade 13. Executive clerk	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 12. Personal secretary	2	5,000	2	5,000		

Salaries, Executive Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	$4,100	2	$4,100	1	$4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	3	3,600	3	3,600	1	4,000
Grade 9. Administrative officer	3	3,333	3	3,333	6	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6	3,000	6	3,000	2	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	6	2,817
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					2	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor					1	1,800
Grade 5. Messenger	5	1,656	5	1,656	3	1,540
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,380
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	37	135,460	37	135,460	37	125,982
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,780		16,760
01 Personal services (net)		135,460		133,680		109,222
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,760
Total estimate or appropriation		135,460		133,680		125,982

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—
Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of the Executive Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, $50,000 (*50 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Executive Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Superintendent	1	$2,520	1	$2,520	1	$2,520
Chauffeur	3	2,334	3	2,334	3	2,334
Assistant chauffeur	1	1,760	1	1,760	1	1,760
Footman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Washer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
01 Personal services (net)	8	15,540	8	15,540	8	15,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		14,000		8,965
05 Communication service		14,000		14,000		13,695
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		360		360		53
30 Equipment		7,100		6,100		11,553
Total other obligations		34,460		34,460		34,266
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		49,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						544
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,350

Printing and Binding, Executive Office—
For printing and binding, $2,700 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,700** Appropriated 1938, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Letterheads and envelopes	$1,700	$1,400	$1,488
08 Speeches and documents	500	1,000	286
Binding	300	100	380
Miscellaneous printing	200	200	174
Total obligations	2,700	2,700	2,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			372
Total estimate or appropriation	2,700	2,700	2,700

Traveling Expenses of the President—
Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $25,000 (*3 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

Total, Executive Office proper, [$301,380] *$303,160.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$303,160** Appropriated 1938, **$301,380**

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—
For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, [$193,098 of which $50,000 shall be immediately available] *$146,750* (*40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 330, 757*).

Estimate 1939, **$146,750** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$210,098**

[a] Includes $17,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	$2,900	1.2	$2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	2	$2,250	2	2,250	2	2,230
Grade 3. Gardener	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,530
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Receiving clerk and accountant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,460
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,130
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,820
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,530	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Housekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Butler	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,580
Grade 4. Butler	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,342
Messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.4	1,410
Footman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.6	1,360
Mechanic's helper	3	1,440				
Valet	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,340
Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Pantryman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,330
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,440				
Grade 3. Doorman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,140
Senior laborer	7	1,414	8	1,420	6	1,360
Butler	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,180
Houseman	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,135
Grade 2. Cook	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Kitchen helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	2	1,080	6	1,130	7	1,123
Maid	5	996	5	996	5	984
Total permanent, field	55	80,958	56	82,680	55.2	79,665
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,806		172
Net permanent, field		80,958		80,874		79,493
Temporary employees, field		16,813		15,435		27,853
01 Personal services (net)		97,771		96,309		107,346
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,539		15,349		18,790
05 Communication service		600		600		580
06 Travel expenses		100		100		230
07 Transportation of things		10		10		2
10 Furnishing of heat, power (electric), light		10,765		10,765		10,765
12 Repairs and alterations		8,880		28,000		9,225
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,400		5,400		5,373
30 Equipment		5,685		25,565		1,700
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements				28,000		67,087
Total other obligations		48,979		113,789		113,752
Total estimate or appropriation		146,750		210,098		221,098
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Personnel:						
Regular employees, Executive Mansion and Grounds		$72,698		$72,794		$68,113
Temporary employees		16,813		15,435		31,153
Greenhouse employees		8,260		8,080		8,080
Total personal services		97,771		96,309		107,346
Greenhouse supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,634
Fixed charges:						
Fuel		4,000		4,000		3,115
Communications		600		600		580
Electricity		10,765		10,765		10,765
Laundry		5,400		5,400		5,373
Repairs to furniture, furnishings, equipment, and buildings		8,880		56,000		76,312
Equipment		5,685		25,565		1,700
Miscellaneous purchases and work in the Mansion		10,649		8,459		13,273
Total		146,750		210,098		221,098

Total, Executive Office, [$494,478] *$449,910.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$449,910** Appropriated 1938, **$511,478**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds.						2	$250	1 car for mail deliveries to and from White House by White House employees; other car for use by superintendent, Horticulture Division, National Capital Parks, in supervising horticultural work for White House.

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle [Monument] *Monuments* Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (36 U. S. C. 121–133), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed $3,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding $1,200; travel expenses; rent of office space in foreign countries; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at a cost not exceeding [$1,600] *$750*; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers, and periodicals, [$138,673, together with $21,327 of the unexpended balances of the no-year appropriations for the said Commission carried in any and all previous Acts, which unexpended sum is hereby made available for all the purposes of this appropriation] *$150,000*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: *Provided further*, That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500: *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *And provided further*, That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper (*34 U. S. C. 520; 36 U. S. C. 121–133; 40 U. S. C. 255; 41 U. S. C. 5; 5 U. S. C. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; 50 Stat. 330–331*).

Estimate 1939, **$150,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$138,673**

[a] In addition, $21,327 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations [1] Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,400
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,600	3	1,600	2.4	1,580

[1] Figures involving French currency are computed at the par rate of exchange, 25.30 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 and on the actual exchange rate of approximately 20 francs per dollar for the fiscal year 1937.

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	13,580	7	15,180	7	14,724
Deduct lapses				210		334
Net permanent, departmental		13,580		14,970		14,390
Temporary employees, departmental		1,860		2,000		2,507
All personal services, departmental		15,440		16,970		16,897
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Account clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction expert	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Planting expert	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Photographer-draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Chauffeur-mechanic	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 5. Superintendent	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Superintendent	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Assistant superintendent	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 2. Superintendent	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant caretaker	5	1,032	5	1,032	5	1,032
Hostess	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200
Grade 1. Laborer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field, dollar employees	32.5	50,620	32.5	50,620	31.5	48,900
Deduct lapses		1,860		3,260		5,483
Net permanent, field, dollar employees		48,760		47,360		43,417
PERMANENT FIELD FRENCH FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer, 2,400 francs per month					1	1,138
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 1,500 francs per month	1	711	1	711	1	711
Guard, 942 francs per month	6.2	445	6.2	445	6.2	445
Total permanent, field, French franc employees	7.2	3,470	7.2	3,470	8.2	4,609
Deduct lapses						255
Net permanent, field, French franc employees		3,470		3,470		4,354
PERMANENT FIELD BELGIAN FRANC EMPLOYEES						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Guard, 245 francs per month	2	82	2	82	2	82
Total permanent, field, Belgian franc employees	2	164	2	164	2	164
Total permanent, field	41.5	52,394	41.5	50,994	41.5	47,935
Add difference through exchange rates on French and Belgian francs						1,305
Net permanent, field		52,394		50,994		49,240
Temporary employees, field				750		1,689
All personal services, field		52,394		51,744		50,929
Total, departmental and field		67,834		68,714		67,826

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Add cash allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat and light	$3,000	$3,000	$750
	70,834	71,714	68,576
Deduct for quarters furnished	1,560	1,560	1,380
01 Personal services (net)	69,274	70,154	67,196
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,981	7,200	6,980
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,000	900	1,683
05 Communication service	1,410	1,350	1,916
06 Travel expense	7,500	7,500	7,064
07 Transportation of things	2,000	1,800	1,354
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	200	26,355	28,694
10 Heat and light	3,500	3,150	2,073
12 Repairs and alterations	12,700	10,500	11,081
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	470	400	3,660
30 Equipment	5,525	5,000	6,538
31 Land and interests in land			466
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	36,500	33,000	53,546
Total other obligations	78,786	97,155	125,055
Add for fluctuation in exchange and reserve	1,940		
Grand total obligations	150,000	167,309	192,251
Transferred for compilation of casualty statistics from punch cards to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (American Battle Monuments Commission)"			+450
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−213,356
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−47,226	+47,226
Net total obligations	150,000	120,083	26,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		18,590	44,429
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	138,673	71,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the American Battle Monuments Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
American Battle Monuments Commission:			
Printing and binding	$185	$26,340	$28,600
Multigraphing and mimeographing	15	15	94
Total	200	26,355	28,694

Dedication of Chapels and Memorials in Europe, American Battle Monuments Commission—

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That for the purpose of providing for the dedication of the chapels and other World War memorials erected in Europe under the authority of the Act of March 4, 1923 (42 Stat. 1509), there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $175,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938, and to be available for expenditure by the American Battle Monuments Commission for such objects and in such manner as the Commission may deem necessary and proper to accomplish the purposes hereof without regard to the provisions of other laws or regulations relating to the expenditure of public funds except that this exemption shall not be construed as waiving the requirement for the submission of accounts and vouchers to the General Accounting Office for audit. The Commission may utilize the services, materials, supplies, equipment, and other facilities of any other agency of the Government when, in the discretion of such other agency, it is convenient and practicable to furnish the same, the cost thereof to be paid from this appropriation, except that when, in the discretion of the furnishing agency, the public interest will be subserved thereby such services, materials, supplies, equipment, and other facilities may be furnished free of charge to the Commission. The Commission may, within such limits and under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, delegate to its chairman, secretary, or other designated representatives such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper in carrying out the purposes hereof. The official delegation designated by the Commission to attend such dedication shall include three Members of the United States Senate, to be appointed by the Vice President or the President pro tempore of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives to be appointed by the Speaker] (*50 Stat. 324–325*).

Appropriated 1938, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		$110,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		65,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000	

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Losses on pay and allowances	$947	$1,350	$12,094
06 Losses on travel expenses	197	300	1,168
Total obligations	1,144	1,650	13,262
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,144	−1,650	−30,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,738
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, American Battle Monuments Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$150,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$313,673**

[a] In addition, $21,327 reappropriated.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
American Battle Monuments Commission.	1	$750	[a]		$750	3	$950	1 old car for use of Chairman and members of Commission for inspection trips and official calls. 1 old car for use of headquarters officers on regular inspection trips. 1 old car for use of superintendent of Meuse-Argonne cemetery whose duties require regular travel to cemetery at Thiaucourt and monument at Montsec. New car to be a station wagon for use at Meuse-Argonne cemetery to replace similar vehicle now unserviceable.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, car fare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, $503,000[, of which amount not to exceed $470,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] (*26 U. S. C. 600–645; 50 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1939, **$503,000** Appropriated 1938, **$503,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Members of the Board	16	$10,000	16	$10,000	16	$10,000
Grade 6. Special attorney	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	14	4,900	14	4,900	13	4,861
Grade 4. Attorney	1.5	4,100	1	4,400	4	4,200
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,433	3	3,433	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,850	2	2,850	1	3,000
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Auditor					1	7,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board)	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 8. Clerk (chief deputy)	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer (financial clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Clerk					1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,333
Senior clerk-stenographer	18	2,289	18	2,289	18	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	9	2,007	9	2,007	9	1,994
Clerk-stenographer	16	1,939	16	1,939	16	1,935
Grade 3. Clerk	9	1,826	9	1,826	8	1,830
Clerk-typist	7	1,714	7	1,714	7	1,731
Grade 2. Clerk	7	1,603	5.5	1,636	7	1,637
Clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,530
Clerk (head mail clerk)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	131.5	469,710	129.5	465,740	132	475,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,260		740		8,178
01 Personal services (net)		468,450		465,000		467,002
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,600		2,800		2,788
05 Communication service		2,600		2,600		2,577
06 Travel expenses		10,850		11,000		10,050
08 Reporting		12,000		12,000		9,651
12 Repairs and alterations		200		300		275
13 Special and miscellaneous		300		400		350
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		5,855
Total other obligations		34,550		35,100		31,546
Grand total obligations		503,000		500,100		498,548
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−8,000
Net total obligations		503,000		500,100		490,548
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,900		15,452
Total estimate or appropriation		503,000		503,000		506,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, [$26,000] *$23,000* (*26 U. S. C. 600–645; 50 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1939, **$23,000** Appropriated 1938, **$26,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$23,000	$23,400	$20,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,600	5,500
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	26,000	26,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Rules of practice	$300	$300	
Blank forms	300	300	$538
Binding	700	400	606
Letterheads, pads, etc	100	100	102
Reports, Board of Tax Appeals	14,000	15,000	13,254
Bound volumes, Board of Tax Appeals	7,600	7,300	6,000
Total	23,000	23,400	20,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Board of Tax Appeals which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Salaries and expenses: Mimeograph work for the Board, including material, labor, and repairs: Obligations—1939, $2,000; 1938, $2,000; 1937, $1,965.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $23.25.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, [$529,000] *$526,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$526,000** Appropriated 1938, **$529,000**

CALIFORNIA PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

California Pacific International Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$7,271
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			13
05 Communication service			16
06 Travel expense			2,867
07 Transportation of things			455
12 Repairs and alterations			13
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			245
30 Equipment			5,127
Total other obligations			8,741
Grand total obligations			16,012
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−74,495
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			58,483
Total estimate or appropriation			

CELEBRATION OF THE BICENTENNIAL OF THE BIRTH OF PATRICK HENRY

Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Birth of Patrick Henry—

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1937, $10,000.

CENSUS OF PARTIAL EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYMENT AND OCCUPATION

Emergency Relief, Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7711, dated Sept. 22, 1937, under authority of the act of Aug. 30, 1937 (Pub. No. 409, 75th Cong.). Financed by allocations from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (including temporary employees)		$813,712	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		22,500	
05 Communication services		7,500	
06 Travel expense		10,200	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things		$5,100	
08 Printing, binding, and duplicating		366,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, power, water, and electricity		19,500	
11 Rent		6,780	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		3,225,708	
30 Equipment (including rental and purchase)		23,000	
Total other obligations		3,686,288	
Grand total obligations		4,500,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−1,000,000	
To be allotted		−3,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Central Statistical Board as authorized by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses; materials; supplies; office equipment; *mimeographing, special messenger, contract stenographic reporting, and other* services; newspapers; periodicals and press clippings; [printing and binding;] repairs and alterations; [contract stenographic reporting services] and not to exceed $200 for expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the chairman are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Board, [$87,000] *$175,000 (49 Stat. 498; 50 Stat. 331).*

Estimate 1939, **$175,000** Appropriated 1938, **$87,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Executive secretary and director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Review officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Chief business statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economist, social economist, or statistician	6	3,900	3.8	3,905	6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate economist, social economist, or statistician	4	3,400	2	3,200	4	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant economist, social economist, or statistician	6	2,750	4	2,750	6	2,750
Grade 1. Junior economist, social economist, or statistician	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant to the executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Project inspector					1	2,600
Grade 5. Office manager	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Secretary to chairman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Administrative and fiscal clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Secretary	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Senior draftswoman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant draftswoman	1	1,620			1	1,620
Assistant file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Operator-receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,620
Senior stenographer	6	1,620	3	1,620	6	1,620
Secretary	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Relief-operator-mail clerk	1	1,440			1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440			1	1,440
Grade 1. Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Central Statistical Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080			1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	61	163,360	43.8	125,360	63	165,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		800		12,873		19,889
Net permanent, departmental		162,560		112,487		145,931
Salaries non-Government board members, temporary employees, and special consultants		3,300				11,147
01 Personal services (net)		165,860		112,487		157,078
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,900		550		1,961
05 Communication services		1,800		1,380		1,480
06 Travel expense		2,000		310		1,967
08 Mimeographing and other duplicating		500		300		271
11 Rentals of machines		100				50
12 Repairs and alterations		200		30		138
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		15		63
30 Furniture and equipment		2,540		415		3,388
Total other obligations		9,140		3,000		9,318
Grand total obligations		175,000		115,487		166,396
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments				28,487		
Net total obligations		175,000		87,000		166,396
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,424
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		87,000		173,820

Printing and Binding, Central Statistical Board—

For all printing and binding for the Central Statistical Board, $1,000 (49 Stat. 498; 50 Stat. 331).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$1,000	(1)	$1,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000		1,600

[1] No separate appropriation made for printing and binding.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Central Statistical Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Salaries and expenses, Central Statistical Board: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $500; 1938, $300; 1937, $271.

Total, Central Statistical Board, $176,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$176,000** Appropriated 1938, **$87,000**

CHARLES CARROLL OF CARROLLTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$12,500	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−12,500	+$12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			12,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Civilian Conservation Corps—

For all authorized and necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-draw passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, and watercraft; printing and binding; travel expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corps when specifically authorized by the Director; construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings, but the cost of any building erected hereunder shall not exceed $25,000; and all other necessary expenses; [fiscal year 1938, $350,000,000, of which sum not to exceed $200,000 may be expended for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Director] *$226,331,000, of which $133,467,000 shall be available only for pay, subsistence, clothing (and repair thereof), transportation, and hospitalization, of enrollees*: *Provided*, That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member, of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing treatment in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed $50[: *Provided further*, That the employment of employees of the Emergency Conservation Work and of the cooperating Federal agencies whose compensation is paid from Emergency Conservation Work funds, as of June 30, 1937, and whose employment was not specifically terminated as of that date, may be continued without reappointment, subject to review by the Director] (*50 Stat. 319–322, 470*).

[The limitation of $200,000 on the amount that may be expended for salaries and expenses of the Office of the Director from the appropriation for the Civilian Conservation Corps contained in the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution making appropriations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938, for the Civilian Conservation Corps, the Railroad Retirement Account, and other activities, and for other purposes", approved July 1, 1937, is hereby increased to $255,000] (*50 Stat. 757*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$226,331,000** Appropriated 1938, **$350,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$12,000
Grade 18. Assistant Director	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 16. Assistant to the Director	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Grade 15. Assistant to the Director	1	5,200			1	5,200
Special counsel					0.1	5,200
Counsel	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade 14. Chief statistician	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Safety engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Chief, investigations and correspondence	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 13. Chief statistician					1	4,000
Safety engineer					1	4,000
Special assistant					1	4,000
Administrative assistant			0.9	4,000		
Grade 12. Assistant to the Director	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Liaison officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Secretary to the Director					0.2	3,200
Special assistant					0.2	3,200
Adviser on automotive equipment	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Adviser on Negro affairs	1	3,200				
Special assistant			1	3,000	1	3,000
Administrative assistant	4	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Mechanic engineer	3	3,200	2.7	3,200		
Grade 10. Liaison officer					0.8	2,900
Chief clerk					0.8	2,900
Secretary to the Director					0.8	2,900
Special assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 9. Assistant statistician	1	2,600				
Secretaries	3	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 8. Statistician					0.6	2,300
Secretary			1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 7. Secretary	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.1	2,000
Statistical clerk			1	2,000		
Correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	0.9	2,000		

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Chief file clerk					0.9	$1,800
Correspondence clerk					1	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	$1,800	0.9	$1,800	1	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	4	1,800	3.8	1,800	3.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant chief file clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 5. Assistant chief file clerk					1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer			0.1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk	5	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Secretary-stenographer	3	1,620	3.2	1,620	5.2	1,620
Grade 4. Clerk					0.7	1,440
Stenographer	5	1,440	4.8	1,440	7.3	1,440
Typist-stencil cutter	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,440	2.7	1,440		
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior calculating-machine operator	1	1,260	0.9	1,260		
Chauffeur					0.8	1,260
Messenger	4	1,215	3.9	1,215	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080			2	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger					0.1	840
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head forester	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.1	6,129
Principal ecologist					0.1	5,600
Supervising technician	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior architect					0.6	4,600
Supervising technician	1	4,000	0.4	4,800	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Technician	11.3	3,835	9.6	3,800	9.9	3,700
Forester			1	3,800	2.6	3,971
Conservationist					1	3,800
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.8	4,166
Grade 3. Associate forester					1.1	3,825
Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.1	3,525
Associate conservationist					0.1	3,200
Associate engineer	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,263
Associate technician	8	3,210	7.4	3,200	15	3,200
Law clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant technician	5	2,756	7.6	2,639	18	2,616
Assistant architect	2	2,600	3	2,600	2.6	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	5	2,620	3	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,648
Assistant botanist					1	2,740
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer					1	2,033
Junior forester	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,287
Junior biologist					1	2,000
Junior pathologist	0.8	2,148	1.8	2,148	2.1	2,142
Junior technician	1	2,000	8	2,000	20	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman					0.4	2,530
Illustrator			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,050	2	2,050	2.7	2,070
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,800	2	1,830	0.2	1,816
Technical aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,803
Grade 4. Technical aide					1.7	1,666
Assistant draftsman	1	1,440	2	1,620	4.3	1,663
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,500	3	1,500	3.3	1,483
Junior technical aide					1	1,440
Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under technical aide					0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.6	5,800
Grade 12. Liaison officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	5,200
Senior administrative officer	6	4,666	9.2	4,453	4.4	4,773
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,114	8	4,150	5	4,135
Purchasing officer			1	4,000	1	4,000
Supervisor	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief auditor and accountant	1	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Field coordinator			2	3,800	2	3,800
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	8	3,475	8	3,475	8.1	3,380
Senior supervisor			3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant deputy supervisor	1	3,200	0.7	3,400	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	5	3,280	2	3,200	2	3,200
Special agent	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,025	6	2,967	4.1	3,008
Chief of section	2	2,950	2	3,000	2	3,000
Reviewer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,600	2	2,800	2	2,800
Senior photographer			2	2,600	4	2,600
Senior clerk	4	2,600	2	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant chief of section			1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1.1	2,900	2	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,600	5.5	2,600	4	2,550
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	15	2,390	14.2	2,378	17.3	2,386
Junior supervisor	2	2,350	1	2,300	1	2,300
Freight-rate clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 5. Photographer			2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior clerk	22.1	2,050	19.6	2,071	21.4	2,056
Freight-rate and tariff file clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	30	$1,831	29	$1,831	29.2	$1,874
Clerk-stenographer	29	1,812	40.3	1,767	44	1,770
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	10	1,644	10	1,620	11	1,620
Assistant clerk	123.5	1,638	137.5	1,640	162.5	1,637
Clerk-stenographer	79	1,637	87.6	1,642	114.2	1,628
Tariff file clerk	1	1,620	*1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	133	1,449	150.6	1,448	178.1	1,448
Clerk-typist and clerk	185	1,445	211	1,445	205	1,443
Mimeographer operator			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk (file)	1	1,260				
Mimeograph operator	2	1,350	3	1,260	2	1,260
Blueprint operator	1	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	11	1,284	14	1,281	19.8	1,258
Clerk	7	1,260	7	1,260	9	1,260
Assistant (Indian)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic					0.6	1,750
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	20	1,211	21	1,203	20.7	1,208
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5.6	1,120	8.6	1,120	21.9	1,123
Messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Laborer	6	1,080	6	1,080	7	1,080
Unclassified service:						
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Consultant			0.2	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Administrative assistant to the director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,875
Assistant to the director	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,400
Secretary to the director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary to the assistant director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,658
Clerical assistant	4	1,512	5	1,512	4	1,440
Reserve officers	2	3,258	2	3,258	2	3,258
Total permanent, departmental	894.3	1,671,714	993.5	1,840,740	1,112.9	2,025,418
Temporary employees, departmental		33,260		33,475		52,375
Reserve officers, departmental	2	6,516	2	6,516	2	6,516
All personal services, departmental	896.3	1,711,490	995.5	1,880,731	1,114.9	2,084,309
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 12. Special investigators	12	3,600	13.7	3,600	10	3,600
Forester	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.2	2,937
Grade 10. Associate civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Junior administrative officer	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 8. Assistant forester	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Camp superintendent	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 6. Junior civil engineer	4	1,500	3	1,500		
Junior administrative assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.1	1,800
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	4	1,320	4	1,320		
Chief clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.5	1,551
Junior camp superintendent	10	1,500	10	1,500		
Grade 4. Foreman	2	1,220	2	1,220		
Principal stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,260	3	1,260		
Assistant engineering aide	14	1,002	14	1,002		
Grade 2. Mess foreman	16	900				
Clerk	36	900	36	900		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	6	4,743	7	4,743	9.3	4,732
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.7	4,951
Senior range examiner			0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000
Supervising technician			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Forester	5	3,883	6	3,883	4.7	4,196
Engineer	10.4	3,839	14.4	3,842	16	3,853
Conservationist	5	3,839	5	3,839	6.1	3,802
Superintendent	0.3	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Technician	28	3,800	14.6	3,808	27	3,807
Grade 3. Associate technician	55	3,200	123	3,200	137	3,200
Surgeon	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate superintendent	1	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,226
Associate forester	31.5	3,200	40.5	3,200	49.5	3,200
Associate architect	4	3,233	6	3,233	7	3,200
Associate conservationist			1	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate engineer	21.1	3,298	28.1	3,298	30.5	3,200
Associate pathologist	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	2.6	3,256
Associate mycologist			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate biologist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate range examiner					0.1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant technician	101	2,677	100.1	2,600	148.4	2,600
Assistant conservationist	15.7	2,636	23.7	2,636	42.5	2,600
Assistant forester	49.1	2,610	66.1	2,610	61	2,615
Assistant range examiner	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	2.9	2,615
Assistant engineer	72	2,600	113.3	2,600	129.5	2,614
Assistant architect	8	2,719	15.1	2,707	13.6	2,612
Assistant biologist	3.3	2,700	4.3	2,700	7	2,741
Assistant entomologist	3.6	2,700	5.6	2,700	6.8	2,600
Assistant pathologist	13.3	2,608	20.3	2,608	21.3	2,643
Junior chemist	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Assistant surgeon	1	$2,400	3	$2,200	3	$2,000
Junior technician	106	2,016	124	2,071	166.7	2,199
Technical foreman (engineer)	43	2,000				
Junior engineer	451.7	2,005	704.4	2,005	839.6	2,011
Junior forester	427.5	2,005	699.5	2,005	1,025.6	2,004
Junior biologist	10.5	2,002	15.5	2,002	19.6	2,002
Junior range finder	18.7	2,000	32.7	2,000	25.1	2,001
Junior entomologist	5.3	2,000	8.3	2,000	10.6	2,074
Junior pathologist	7.8	2,011	10.8	2,011	16.9	2,101
Junior agronomist	64.8	2,000	105.8	2,000	134	2,007
Junior conservationist	22	2,007	35	2,007	51	2,007
Junior architect	13.1	2,000	21.1	2,000	18.6	2,036
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Truck trail locator	20.7	2,600	29.7	2,600	30	2,600
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	5.3	2,319	7.3	2,319	14.9	2,354
Truck trail locator			2	2,322	6.4	2,300
Principal engineering aide			36.5	2,300	46.8	2,300
Inspector	4	2,300	4	2,300	7	2,300
Safety inspector					0.1	2,810
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	12.7	2,108	22.7	2,099	23.9	2,107
Truck trail locator	2.2	2,100	4.2	2,100	7	2,139
Senior engineering aide	9.5	2,000	50	2,000	62.1	2,002
Superintendent	2	2,100	2	2,100	7	2,100
Inspector	22	2,000	27	2,000	30	2,000
Engineering aide	1	1,800				
Surveyor	0.3	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Foreman			3	1,920	3.2	1,893
Draftsman	52.8	1,800	60.8	1,800	74	1,810
Engineering aide	186.8	1,800	315.3	1,800	342	1,813
Technical aide	156.3	1,802	240.3	1,802	272.4	1,819
Steam-shovel operator	1	1,980				
Junior technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instrument man	5	1,800	11	1,920		
Skilled workman			34	1,800	34	1,800
Mechanic			76.5	1,669	37.3	1,812
Traveling mechanic	6	1,860	12	1,860	22	1,860
Inspector	68	1,800	73	1,800	73	1,800
Foreman engineer	18	1,800	18	1,800	18	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	138	1,625	153	1,620	155	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	26.4	1,628	106.7	1,627	136.6	1,622
Assistant draftsman	0.7	1,620	2	1,620		
Teacher	4	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Physician	2	1,840	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680
Mechanic	43	1,620	31	1,680	31	1,680
Skilled workman			345	1,620	36	1,645
Assistant engineering draftsman	10.2	1,658	14.2	1,658	14.1	1,658
Technical aide	115.1	1,658	162.1	1,658	199.6	1,661
Machine operator					0.6	1,600
Mechanic					0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Surveyman	1	1,440	6	1,440	9.2	1,440
Inspector	4	1,440	4	1,440	11	1,440
Laboratory assistant					1	1,440
Engineering aide	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior draftsman	24.9	1,440	32.9	1,440	29.4	1,452
Junior engineering aide	4.4	1,540	6.4	1,540	7	1,525
Junior technical aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 2. Mechanic	680	1,510	117	1,485	117	1,485
Instrumentman			11	1,303	11	1,303
Laboratory assistant					3	1,280
Inspector	11	1,260	11	1,260	21	1,260
Draftsman					1	1,260
Under engineering aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under scientific aide	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Grade 1. Mechanic	141	1,200	251	1,188	295	1,190
Laboratory assistant					2	1,050
Junior assistant to technician			865.4	1,020	702.8	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer	5	4,680	4	4,650	4	4,650
Liaison officer	9	4,600	7	4,600	2	4,780
Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6.4	3,901	8.4	3,901	7.4	3,859
Associate administrative officer	14	4,043	21.3	4,137	23	3,938
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	17	3,500	24.7	3,500	25.4	3,470
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	37	3,200	17.9	3,200	22	3,205
Inspector	20	3,211	30	3,200	42	3,200
State supervisor	19	3,200				
Fiscal supervisor	9	3,255	5	3,200	12	3,200
Camp director	2	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Principal clerk			7.2	3,200	6	3,200
Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Administrative assistant	47.5	2,920	65.5	2,921	48.3	2,903
Principal project superintendent			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	290.7	2,651	477.4	2,651	484	2,600
Foreman			1	2,600	2.5	2,600
Engineering aide			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	4	2,600
Senior clerk	8	2,600	9	2,600	6	2,450
Assistant inspector			13.3	2,642	8	2,600
Senior project superintendent	26	2,600	37	2,600	68	2,600
Grade 6. Principal storekeeper	0.3	2,300	1	2,300	1.7	2,300
Clerk	21	2,300	18.6	2,303	21	2,303
Senior transportation clerk	13	2,300	13	2,300	13	2,300
Under administrative assistant	49	2,300	45	2,300	45	2,300
Project superintendent	340	2,300	370	2,329	406.3	2,300
Junior inspector	1	2,300			3	2,300
Principal foreman			5	2,300	5	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	25	$2,300	38.2	$2,305	43.7	$2,302
Storekeeper	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	88.6	2,017	116.8	2,017	105.3	2,018
Clerk	17	2,000	17	2,000	17	2,000
Transportation rate clerk	34	2,000	34	2,000	34	2,000
Senior foreman	617	2,000	764	2,013	1,015	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	264.4	1,805	304.4	1,805	335.8	1,813
Storekeeper	41.7	1,816	62.7	1,815	58.6	1,832
Senior photographer			1	1,800	2	1,860
Storekeeper					2.6	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman	393	1,860	927	1,850	673	1,849
Senior stenographer	70	1,809	70.5	1,800	78.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	198.3	1,620	312.3	1,620	335.1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	7	1,620	8	1,620
Assistant photographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman	891	1,680	1,047.5	1,687	930	1,678
Clerk-stenographer	128	1,620	119	1,631	134.4	1,620
Clerk	376	1,621	386	1,621	385	1,621
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	41	1,620	41	1,620	42	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	383.1	1,440	622.1	1,440	711.9	1,440
Junior storekeeper	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Under clerk	801	1,442	1,006	1,442	1,102	1,442
Clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Clerk	782	1,417	1,743	1,441	1,781	1,441
Storekeeper	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Checker	27	1,440	27	1,440	27	1,440
Junior foreman	66	1,500	281	1,526	175.7	1,502
Junior clerk-stenographer	268	1,440	249.3	1,456	301.4	1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk	366.5	1,255	475.5	1,260	599.7	1,265
Under foreman	31	1,240	44	1,200	45.1	1,200
Assistant (Indian)	10	1,080				
Assistant warehouseman					0.4	1,320
Clerk	825	1,260	1,880	1,260	1,926	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	2	2,950	2	2,950	3	2,933
Grade 10. Supervising mechanic	32.5	2,630	48.5	2,630	42.3	2,648
Superintendent	154.1	2,600	226.1	2,600	368.9	2,633
Foreman	1.3	2,733	5	2,680	6.9	2,652
Grade 9. Principal foreman	349.3	2,548	516.1	2,548	643.4	2,552
Foreman	1.7	2,300	5	2,300	6.9	2,300
Foreman mechanic	4	2,300	4	2,300	8	2,300
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	6	2,400
Mechanic	5	2,300	5	2,300	10	2,300
Plumber	4	2,100	4	2,100	8	2,100
Engineer	8	2,000	8	2,000	8	2,000
Foreman	2	2,000	20	2,000	33.4	2,000
Senior foreman	189.9	2,000	283	2,000	305.6	2,002
Junior supervising mechanic	53.2	2,000	71.2	2,000	73.2	2,002
Grade 7. Senior foreman	530	1,860	758.1	1,860	861.7	1,860
Senior mechanic	2	1,860	3	1,860	73.8	1,860
Mechanic	44	1,860	63	1,860	76.3	1,860
Blacksmith					3	1,860
Coffee roaster	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	21	1,800	21	1,800	31	1,800
Truckmaster	6	1,800	6	1,800	9	1,800
Carpenter	71	1,680	71	1,680	92	1,680
Mechanic	76	1,680	90	1,680	113.6	1,680
Foreman	3.3	1,680	10	1,680	16.6	1,680
Blacksmith	0.3	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Chief cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior foreman	2,250	1,700	3,237.6	1,701	3,957.6	1,680
Machine operator	8	1,722	10	1,722	13.2	1,718
Assistant mechanic	267	1,683	365	1,683	353.3	1,683
Grade 5. Mechanic	21	1,613	43	1,602	83.5	1,586
Mason	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	5	1,680
Engineer	10	1,620	10	1,620	10	1,620
Plumber	21	1,560	21	1,560	32	1,560
Carpenter	71	1,500	108	1,500	153	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,500	3	1,500	4.9	1,500
Squad foreman	63	1,500	87.6	1,500	185.6	1,500
Senior messenger			0.6	1,500	2.4	1,500
Grade 4. Machine operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Mechanic's helper	114	1,322	172	1,322	153.3	1,326
Head messenger	2	1,360	3	1,360	1	1,440
Plumber's helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	21	1,500	21	1,500	21	1,500
Electrician	32	1,440	32	1,440	32	1,440
Checker	104	1,321	104	1,321	111	1,321
Skilled laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Guard	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Assistant engineer	10	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Mechanic	273	1,333	288	1,380	312	1,380
Carpenter's helper	140	1,320	140	1,320	140	1,320
Coffee roaster	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Laborer	27	1,320	27	1,320	25	1,320
Grade 3. Machine operator			1	1,200	1	1,200
Squad foreman	205	1,200	299.5	1,200	309.1	1,228
Blacksmith	1	1,320	1	1,320	7.8	1,200
Messenger	14.9	1,200	16.9	1,200	17.9	1,200
Truck driver			60	1,200	56.4	1,200
Cook	5	1,200				
Janitor			1	1,200	1	1,200
Skilled laborer	771	1,207	713	1,207	737	1,207

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Watchman	10	$1,200	10	$1,200	10	$1,200
Packer	18	1,200	18	1,200	18	1,200
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Chauffeur	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Grade 2. Cook	1	1,080	9	1,183	9	1,183
Assistant messenger			13	1,080	13	1,080
Packer	1	1,080				
Caretaker			4	1,080		
Messenger	37	1,080	55.6	1,080	56.1	1,110
Unskilled laborer	672	1,094	1,043	1,080	1,136	1,080
Examiner	86	1,020	86	1,020	86	1,020
Grade 1. Subcook	9	900	11	900	11	900
Nurseryman			1	900	1	900
Assistant caretaker			8	826	73	826
Foreman's aide	5	720	7	745	7	745
Medical attendant	2	600	2	600	2	600
Submessenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Truck driver	6	480				
Cook	1	480				
Assistant messenger	2	360	3	960	3	960
Janitor	1	900				
Laborer	8	788	8	788	10	942
Junior messenger	10	652	14.7	652	42.5	730
Unclassified service:						
Corps area educational adviser	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,800
Assistant corps area educational adviser	9	3,200	9	3,200	9	3,200
District educational adviser	48	2,750	61	2,750	64	2,750
Camp educational adviser	1,200	1,980	1,612.2	1,980	2,071	1,980
Secretary to corps area educational adviser	9	1,500	9	1,500	9	1,500
Clerk, corps area educational adviser	11	1,260	11	1,260	11	1,260
Blacksmiths, carpenters, masons, powdermen, guards, welders, craftsmen, etc.	1,485.2	1,300	5,415.1	1,052	3,421.2	1,300
Mechanic's helper, etc. (facilitating personnel)			941.2	840		
Watchman	1	750	2	750	0.5	750
Unskilled laborer	4	840	108.8	840		
Total, permanent, field	20,887		34,917		34,765.1	
	35,246,034		54,726,515		57,756,595	
Temporary employees, field		531,560		1,845,245		2,605,411
Reserve officers	4,671		6,257		7,265	
	14,843,560		21,067,694		24,461,622	
Coast Guard warrant officers			143		143	
				422,793		422,793
Enrollees	226,200		271,650		325,603	
	84,661,505		102,145,008		123,668,735	
All personal services, field	251,758		312,967		367,776.1	
	135,282,659		180,207,255		208,915,156	
Total, departmental and field	136,994,149		182,087,986		210,999,465	
Deduct quarters furnished		472,652		867,520		124,963
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	136,521,497		181,220,466		210,874,502	
Deduct amount included in projects below		981,160				
01 Personal services (net)	135,540,337		181,220,466		210,874,502	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	13,060,037		31,555,351		49,928,560	
03 Subsistence	38,882,929		47,288,025		55,592,747	
04 Storage and care of vehicles						467
05 Communications		491,397		731,708		934,090
06 Travel of persons	7,172,021		10,589,826		13,405,758	
07 Transportation of things	4,034,130		5,266,618		6,952,772	
08 Printing and binding		207,680		274,223		343,973
09 Advertising and publication of notices		2,546		2,555		898
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, etc	1,128,797		1,353,412		2,451,867	
11 Rents		572,688		852,801		983,067
12 Repairs and alterations	8,414,445		13,633,457		18,324,531	
13 Special and miscellaneous	4,886,843		6,333,455		7,441,993	
22 Burial expenses		150,617		232,000		314,000
30 Equipment	3,358,789		3,972,569		8,146,457	
32 Structures and parts	7,464,622		10,827,452		21,017,477	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities						503
Total other obligations	89,827,541		132,913,452		185,839,160	
Grand total obligations	225,367,878		314,133,918		396,713,662	
Transferred for hospitalization of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees to—						
"Medical department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+54,367		+48,986		+40,589	
"Naval hospital fund (trust fund)"	+108,735		+97,804		+121,014	
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+383,819		+345,437		+383,819	
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+284,840		+256,356		+254,920	
"Conservation of health among Indians"	+3,861		+3,473		+5,246	
Transferred for handling of Civilian Conservation Corps checks to—						
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+115,500		+99,500		+104,134	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+7,000		+6,000		+6,000	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+3,000		+2,500		+2,700	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+2,000		+1,500		+1,166	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			—$766,559
Net total obligations	$226,331,000	$314,995,474	396,866,691
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		35,004,526	6,133,309
Total estimate or appropriation	226,331,000	350,000,000	403,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Director of Civilian Conservation Corps	$291,000	$255,000	$199,691
2. War Department camps	70,000	2,218,920	3,529,170
3. War Department	173,032,878	237,294,519	303,121,338
4. Department of the Interior, including Indians	20,636,000	25,171,447	30,485,871
5. Department of Agriculture	31,244,000	49,109,377	59,284,160
6. Department of Labor	41,769	34,030	19,258
7. Department of Commerce	27,160	26,325	45,424
8. Public Health Service	25,071	24,300	28,750
Total	225,367,878	314,133,918	396,713,662

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Emergency Conservation Work, War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$100
06 Travel of persons			331
07 Transportation of things			3
08 Printing and binding			30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, etc			17
13 Special and miscellaneous			70
Total obligations			551
1936 balance available in 1937			—551
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $20,000.

Statement as required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Civilian Conservation Corps which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Civilian Conservation Corps: Multilith, multigraph, mimeograph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $50,800; 1938, $60,500; 1937, $68,490.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Civilian Conservation Corps: Office of the Director	8	$6,000	8	$3,880	$2,120	9	$9,000	New cars to be used by special investigators of the office of the director, engaged on field work throughout the United States, old cars to be used by the staff for similar purposes.
War, Quartermaster Corps	200	187,500			187,500	675	417,631	For use of supervising officials in connection with C. C. C. activities.
Department of the Interior	40	28,000	40	4,000	24,000	674	201,160	For use in the administration of C. C. C. work.
Department of Agriculture	40	26,000	40	6,000	20,000	210	115,500	Cars to be used for inspection and supervision of camps throughout the United States.
Total	288	247,500	88	13,880	233,620	1,568	743,291	

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed $2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission, when specifically directed by the Commission; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; street-car fares not to exceed $300; stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $1,000; charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, [$2,350,000] *$2,492,500*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed $3,000 of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further*, That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further*, That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force (*5 U. S. C. 632, 691, Executive Orders No. 6670, Apr. 7, 1934, and No. 6731, June 5, 1934; 50 Stat. 331–332*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,492,500** Appropriated 1938, **$2,350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	3	$8,500
Grade 14. Special executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief examiner (field)	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Executive assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief investigator	3	4,600	3	4,600	3.3	4,600
Assistant administrative officer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Assistant chief examiner (field)					0.7	5,000
Assistant to the chief examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Reviewing examiner	2	4,640	2	4,640	2	4,640
Grade 11. Chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief investigator	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Personnel officer and press representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Chief of division	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Assistant chief of division	2	3,700	2	3,700	1.5	3,660
Chief of section	3	3,500	3	3,500	3.9	3,538
Examiner	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Cost accountant and assistant budget officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner	7	3,414	7	3,414	7	3,405
Cost accountant and assistant budget officer					0.5	3,200
Civil-service adviser	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Chief of Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Investigator	7	3,229	7	3,229	5	3,216
Contact representative					0.5	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.6	2,900
Assistant chief of section	2	3,050	2	3,050	3.9	2,961
Grade 7. Special assistant to chief examiner	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,620
Examiner	6	2,633	6	2,633	5.8	2,613
Chief of section	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,636
Assistant chief of section	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.1	2,636
Assistant investigator	8	2,600	6	2,600	5	2,600
Junior retirement accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.6	2,825
Junior statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Special assistant to chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,640
Legal reviewers	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,620
Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant chief of division					0.7	2,700
Principal clerk	11	2,436	11	2,436	8.5	2,382
Principal clerk-stenographer	5	2,400	5	2,400	5	2,340
Junior investigator	7	2,323	5	2,333	7.2	2,308
Junior civil service examiner	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.3	2,300
Reviewer-computer	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,373
Grade 5. Senior clerk	30	2,130	30	2,130	31.6	2,118
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,075	5	2,075	3.8	2,051
Examiner	7	2,085	7	2,085	6.3	2,081
Reviewer of appeals	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Specification writers	4	2,025	4	2,025	2.4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	73	1,880	73	1,880	70	1,901
Clerk-stenographer	18	1,854	18	1,854	19.2	1,878
Assistant examiner	22	1,871	22	1,871	20.3	1,872
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	135	1,689	140	1,687	149.2	1,664
Senior stenographer	32	1,650	30	1,652	28.5	1,660
Senior operator office devices	14	1,624	10	1,626	7.1	1,626
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	11	1,489	11	1,489	14.7	1,473
Junior clerk	94	1,470	80	1,476	90.6	1,469
Senior typist	54	1,447	69	1,445	83	1,448
Junior stenographer	18	1,449	33	1,445	29.9	1,444
Junior operator office devices	14	1,456	11	1,461	2.7	1,529
Grade 1. Under clerk	21	1,305	21	1,305	18.5	1,348
Under operator office devices	17	1,260	6	1,260	5.4	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,250
Chief of Research Division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief examiner and budget officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,900
Chief of Examining Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief of division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Member of Board of Appeals	3	4,800	3	4,800	2.9	4,848
Medical director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Actuary	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior examiners	5	4,600				
Grade 4. Chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Examiner	16	3,875	16	3,875	16.7	3,864
Medical officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.4	3,800
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Examiner	14	3,200	7	3,200	6.9	3,201
Chief of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Legal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Actuary					0.3	3,200
Principal assistant in personnel research	4	3,250	4	3,250	3.4	3,259
Associate statistician					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Examiner	9	2,611	9	2,611	9	2,604
Senior assistant in personnel research	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.8	2,622
Principal assistant in personnel research					0.6	2,666
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Legal assistant					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Adjudicator	3	2,066	3	2,066	3	2,066
Examiner	10	2,040	10	2,040	9.8	2,028
Junior examination research assistant	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior examination research aide					1	1,620
Graduate nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Messenger	10	1,278	10	1,278	10.7	1,268
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	20	1,086	20	1,086	19.1	1,084
Laborer	4	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	809		790		801.2	
		1,656,974		1,600,804		1,605,959
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		52,185		24,597		28,356
Net permanent, departmental		1,604,789		1,576,207		1,577,603
Temporary employees, departmental		60,000		60,000		41,968
All personal services, departmental		1,664,789		1,636,207		1,619,571
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. District manager	4	4,950	4	4,950	4	4,890
Grade 11. District manager	8	4,200	8	4,200	8	4,207
Grade 10. Assistant district manager	4	3,625	4	3,625	4	3,625
Grade 9. Assistant district manager	9	3,334	9	3,334	9	3,327
Field examiner	36	3,254	36	3,244	36.1	3,230
Grade 7. Assistant manager in charge	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,646
Field examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,410
Grade 5. Senior clerk	19	2,163	19	2,163	16.7	2,148
Examiner	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk	33	1,931	33	1,931	33.4	1,931
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,872
Examiner	6	1,840	6	1,840	6.7	1,818
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41	1,671	41	1,671	45.6	1,663
Senior stenographer	23	1,713	23	1,695	13.2	1,738
Senior clerk-typist	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Grade 2. Junior clerk	27	1,457	8	1,500	14.2	1,479
Junior stenographer	40	1,448	26	1,453	49	1,450
Senior typist	27	1,445	6	1,480	20.6	1,448
Grade 1. Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	35.9	1,260
Under clerk	8	1,288	8	1,288	14.8	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	312	639,659	258	561,269	333.6	657,618
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,387		7,681		9,940
Net permanent, field		629,272		553,588		647,678
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		42,231
All personal services, field		649,272		573,588		689,909
Total, departmental and field		2,314,061		2,209,795		2,309,480
Miscellaneous fee service		13,000		13,000		9,926
01 Personal services (net)		2,327,061		2,222,795		2,319,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,000		26,626		37,375
05 Communication service		15,000		12,000		13,301
06 Travel expenses		53,160		49,000		41,924
07 Transportation of things		4,000		4,000		3,798
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		2,500		2,773
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,279		12,279		4,325
30 Equipment		40,000		20,800		88,500
Total other obligations		165,439		127,205		191,996
Grand total obligations		2,492,500		2,350,000		2,511,402
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−280,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−6,000
Net total obligations		2,492,500		2,350,000		2,225,402
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,598
Total estimate or appropriation		2,492,500		2,350,000		2,244,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration, including executive officers, library, personnel office, research, purchasing and warehousing, accounting and auditing, maintenance, etc.		$183,381		$166,821		$204,202
2. Retirement and service record work, including reemployment work		695,425		777,405		672,692
3. Classification work		173,632		149,032		157,951
4. Examination work:						
(a) Presidential postmaster		81,000		65,000		129,116
(b) Receipt and review of applications		329,619		299,619		326,053
(c) Clerical examining work		366,310		333,710		411,419
(d) Scientific, technical, and professional examining work		304,108		238,288		250,312

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
4. Examination work—Continued.			
(e) Other competitive work, including examining work incident to reinstatements, transfers, and promotions: character investigations, appeals, in-service training, probation, etc	$163,707	$144,807	$149,775
(f) Certification work including preparation and maintenance of registers	195,318	175,318	209,882
Total	2,492,500	2,350,000	2,511,402

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, insitutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, [$85,000] *$92,500* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1939, **$92,500** Appropriated 1938, **$85,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0211	Announcements	$10,500	$8,300	$8,934
	Examination questions	25,000	23,000	25,758
	Application blanks and supplemental forms	25,000	22,000	23,249
	Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc	20,000	20,000	24,561
0800	Official Register of the United States	4,500	4,300	4,261
	Annual report	1,500	1,200	1,208
	Act and rules, information pamphlets, binding, etc	6,000	4,500	7,596
	Total obligations	92,500	83,300	95,567
	1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−12,700
	Net total obligations	92,500	83,300	82,867
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,700	2,133
	Total estimate or appropriation	92,500	85,000	85,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Civil Service Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $19,890; 1938, $18,590; 1937, $23,421.

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (38 U. S. C. 11), [$72,392,000] *$74,244,000*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" (*38 U. S. C. 11; 50 Stat. 332, 512–514*).

Estimate 1939, **$74,244,000** Appropriated 1938, **$72,392,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1939, $74,244,000; 1938, $72,392,000; 1937, $46,050,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (48 U. S. C. 1371n), $500,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" (*48 U. S. C. 1371n; 50 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1939, $500,000; 1938, $500,000; 1937, $500,000.

ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2017), $175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (49 Stat. 2017).

Estimate 1939, **$175,000** Appropriated 1938, **$175,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1939, $175,000; 1938, $175,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $7.58.

Total, Civil Service Commission, [$75,502,000] *$77,504,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$77,504,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,502,000**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*5 U. S. C. 700a*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2120	Annuities, civil service retirement and disability fund	$58,000,000	$55,000,000	$53,203,965
5325	Refunds, civil service retirement and disability fund	9,000,000	7,500,000	5,924,709
5042	Investments	60,552,000	54,507,000	34,813,862
	Total	127,552,000	117,007,000	93,942,536

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*46 Stat. 1477*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2120	Annuities, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	$657,370	$619,370	$595,170
5325	Refunds, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	82,000	82,000	64,015
5042	Investments	480,630	458,630	478,859
	Total	1,220,000	1,160,000	1,138,044

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*49 Stat. 2021–2022*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2120 Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	$200,000	$200,000	$18,644
5325 Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	27,000	27,000	30
5042 Investments	135,000	135,000	75,960
Total	362,000	362,000	94,634

Total, Civil Service Commission, general and trust accounts:
Estimate 1939, **$77,504,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,502,000**

COORDINATOR FOR INDUSTRIAL COOPERATION

Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation—

NOTE.—The Office of the Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation was created by Executive Order No. 7193, dated Sept. 26, 1935, and from the date of creation to Mar. 30, 1936, was financed by allotments from the appropriation "National Industrial Recovery, National Recovery Administration, 1933–Apr. 1, 1936." The existence of the office was continued by Executive Order No. 7324, dated Mar. 30, 1936, and since that date has been financed by allotments from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935 and 1936.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services		$5,080	$112,980
Other obligations		1,015	22,600
Total obligations		6,095	135,580
Unobligated balance		1,005	
Prior year allotments available in 1937			−6,530
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−7,100	+7,100
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−130,150
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA AIRPORT COMMISSION

District of Columbia Airport Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$1,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,610
Total estimate or appropriation			[1] 5,000

[1] Represents one-half of the appropriation of $10,000 appropriated under this title in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, the other half being payable from District of Columbia revenues.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY

National Industrial Recovery, Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, District of Columbia—

[The unexpended balance of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund" of $500,000, established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, approved June 12, 1934, is hereby continued available for the purposes of said Act until June 30, 1938, together with all receipts derived from sales, leases, or other sources, prior to June 30, 1938, as authorized in section 3 (b) of said Act.] *The unexpended balance on June 30, 1938, of the "Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund", established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, together with all accretions during the fiscal year 1939 to said fund under the provisions of said Act and of the United States Housing Act of 1937, shall be available until June 30, 1939, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act (48 Stat. 930–933; 49 Stat. 573, 1601; 50 Stat. 333, 899).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Architect-planning officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,600
Grade 2. Superintendent of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Project development assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Chief accountant and statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Office secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Rehousing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12	34,580	12	34,580	12	33,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						773
Net permanent, departmental		34,580		34,580		33,207
Temporary employees, departmental						173
All personal services, departmental		34,580		34,580		33,380
Deduct quarters furnished		732		458		
Total cash paid salaries and wages		33,848		34,122		33,380
Deduct amount included in objects below						542
01 Personal services (net)		33,848		34,122		32,838
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		745
05 Communication service		150		150		162
07 Transportation		100		100		112
08 Printing and binding		400		400		534
09 Advertising		60		60		66
13 Miscellaneous		150		150		218
30 Equipment		450		450		490
Total other obligations		1,810		1,810		2,327
Grand total administrative obligations		35,658		35,932		35,165
Reimbursement for services rendered						−542
Net total administrative obligations		35,658		35,932		34,623
Total work projects		75,342		92,299		43,920
Net total obligations		111,000		128,231		78,543
1936 balance available in 1937						−132,650
1937 balance available in 1938				−157,845		+157,845
1938 balance available in 1939		−66,000		+66,000		
Received from receipts		−45,000		−36,386		−103,738
Total estimate or appropriation						

District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, Emergency Relief, Alley Dwelling Authority, Housing—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Miscellaneous expenses			$30,572
Construction			279,553
Total obligations			310,125
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−134,493
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935 (emergency housing)"			−175,632
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Alley Dwelling Authority which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
National Industrial Recovery, Conversion of Inhabited Alleys Fund:			
Printing and binding	$400	$400	$534
Multilith, multigraph, etc	200	200	240
Total	600	600	774

EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION ACT OF 1937

Emergency Relief—

Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000,000**

NOTE.—Distribution of this appropriation contained in supporting schedule No. 2-A, "Moneys appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief."

EMERGENCY RELIEF APPROPRIATION

Emergency Relief—

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000,000**

NOTE.—Details of the estimate will be submitted to Congress at a later date.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; law books, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent at the seat of government and elsewhere; and miscellaneous items; [$466,450] *$490,000 (5 U. S. C. 782; 33 U. S. C. 901–950; 45 Stat. 600; 50 Stat. 333).*

Estimate 1939, **$490,000** Appropriated 1938, **$466,450**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	3	$8,500
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Deputy commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,200
Executive secretary					1	5,800
Grade 12. Chief of Claims Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of Audit and Accounting Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Supervisory examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Supervising examiner					1	2,800
Examiner-investigator	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,850
Examiner, compensation claims	18	2,616	18	2,616		
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Examiner, compensation claims					18	2,394
Investigator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Examiner, medical claims	10	2,100	9	2,111	9	2,122
Clerk-secretary	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,709	24	1,717	23	1,735
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	52	1,466	49	1,468	41	1,503
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,332	5	1,332	5	1,345
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 6. Assistant chief counsel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant safety engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	$1,380	2	$1,380	2	$1,380
Total permanent, departmental	154	348,632	148	339,084	138	319,940
Deduct lapses		17,632		28,084		18,024
Net permanent, departmental		331,000		311,000		301,916
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Deputy commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy commissioner	10	5,720	10	5,720	9	5,733
Grade 11. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior examiner-investigator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Examiner-investigator	6	3,000	6	3,000	7	3,030
Grade 6. Investigator	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,108	12	2,108	13	2,123
Grade 4. Interpreter					1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,757	14	1,757	16	1,763
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,447	9	1,447	8	1,463
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,380
Total permanent, field	56	156,717	56	156,717	58	157,560
Deduct lapses		9,717		9,717		9,046
Net permanent, field		147,000		147,000		148,514
Total, departmental and field		478,000		458,000		450,430
0150 Medical examinations		8,000		7,800		7,826
01 Personal services (net)		486,000		465,800		458,256
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,500		3,571
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,695
06 Travel expenses		20,000		17,000		19,113
08 Stenographic reporting service		20,000		20,000		19,823
11 Rents		4,500		4,500		4,597
12 Repairs		300		300		308
13 Miscellaneous		200		350		494
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		4,078
Total other obligations		57,000		53,650		57,679
Grand total obligations		543,000		519,450		515,935
Transferred for salary of telephone operator to "United States Tariff Commission"						+113
Received by transfer from—						
District of Columbia		−53,000		−53,000		−53,000
"Employees' compensation fund, civil works"						−463,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						202
Total estimate or appropriation		490,000		466,450		

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, [$8,000] *$8,500 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 333).*

Estimate 1939, **$8,500** Appropriated 1938, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding:			
Claim and report forms	$2,800	$2,800	$2,773
Annual report	700	700	855
Schedule of designated medical facilities	1,000		
Safety Bulletin	3,600	3,600	
Letterheads	300	300	188
Miscellaneous	400	400	849
Total obligations	8,800	7,800	4,665
Received by transfer from—			
District of Columbia	−300	−300	−300
"Employees' compensation fund, civil works"			−5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	635
Total estimate or appropriation	8,500	8,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Employees' Compensation Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries and expenses:			
Mimeograph and multilith	$500	$1,000	$1,645
Employees' compensation fund, Civil Works:			
Printing and binding			19
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Conservation Work:			
Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	849
Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief:			
Printing and binding	10,000	25,000	21,709
Mimeograph and multilith	500	1,000	828
Total	12,000	28,000	25,050

Employees' Compensation Fund—

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army and Navy hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* or in prior fiscal years, [$4,650,000] *$4,775,000 (5 U. S. C. 785; 50 Stat. 333)*.

Estimate 1939, **$4,775,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,650,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Disability compensation	$2,150,000	$2,100,000	$1,968,735
Lump sum awards (disability)	10,000	10,000	9,883
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	700,000	700,000	721,555
Transportation	40,000	40,000	31,876
Death compensation	1,825,000	1,750,000	1,658,788
Lump sum awards (death)	5,000	5,000	
Burial expenses	40,000	40,000	33,258
Embalming and transportation	4,000	4,000	3,797
Court costs	1,000	1,000	1,166
Total obligations	4,775,000	4,650,000	4,429,058
Received by transfer from "Employees' compensation fund, civil works"			−4,750,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			320,942
Total estimate or appropriation	4,775,000	4,650,000	

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal years 1934 to 1937, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1938 and 1939

	Net disbursements				Estimated monthly average	
	Fiscal year 1934	Fiscal year 1935	Fiscal year 1936	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1939
Disability compensation	$134,381	$166,873	$161,953	$164,061	$175,000	$179,167
Lump sum awards (disability)	160	37		824	833	833
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	37,767	54,877	52,002	60,129	58,333	58,333
Transportation secs. 9 and 21	2,700	2,980	3,308	2,656	3,333	3,333
Death compensation	108,077	125,389	134,196	138,232	145,833	145,833
Lump sum awards (death)	23	470			417	417
Burial expenses	2,078	2,389	2,810	2,771	3,333	3,333
Embalming and transportation, sec. 11	181	282	300	316	333	333
Net court costs	63	46	166	97	83	83
Total per month	285,430	353,343	354,735	369,086	387,498	391,665
Total per year	3,425,153	4,240,116	4,256,820	4,429,032	4,649,976	4,699,980

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1934, $35,473; fiscal year 1935, $45,646; fiscal year 1936, $47,181; fiscal year 1937, $47,994.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act for 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes", approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 352), and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2035), [$233,800] *$216,300* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1938] *1939 (5 U. S. C. 796; 49 Stat. 2035; 50 Stat. 833)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	2	$2,350	2	$2,350	3	$2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	8	13,340	8	13,340	8	13,920
Deduct lapses		840		840		12
Net permanent, departmental		12,500		12,500		13,908
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		13,000		13,000		13,908
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		150		150		35
05 Communications		50		50		
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		39
08 Printing and binding						19
11 Rents						863
13 Miscellaneous		100		100		
30 Equipment						121
Total other obligations		1,800		1,800		1,077
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		100,000		115,000		199,641
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		15,000		15,000		15,509
Transportation		5,000		4,000		5,280
Death compensation		80,000		82,500		77,907
Burial expenses		1,000		800		400
Miscellaneous (court costs)		500		320		338
Total compensation benefits		201,500		217,620		299,075
Grand total obligations		216,300		232,420		314,060
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,380		491,440
Prior year allotment, available for obligation in 1937, 1938, and 1939		−216,300		−233,800		−805,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1057), [$635,000] *$600,000* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1938] *1939 (49 Stat. 1171; 50 Stat. 319–322, 334)*.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	6	$2,316	6	$2,316	7	$2,300
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	5	1,464

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	$1,260	3	$1,260	2	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	16	28,120	16	28,120	16	29,540
Deduct lapses		620		620		770
Net permanent, departmental		27,500		27,500		28,770
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		
01 Personal services (net)		29,000		29,000		28,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		103
05 Communications		50		50		22
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		13
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		849
12 Repairs		50		50		
30 Equipment		400		400		
Total other obligations		3,500		3,500		987
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		331,500		325,000		268,231
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		30,000		25,000		17,443
Transportation		10,000		10,000		6,279
Death compensation		190,000		160,000		120,386
Burial expenses		5,000		5,000		260
Miscellaneous (court costs)		1,000		1,000		
Total compensation benefits		567,500		526,000		412,599
Grand total obligations		600,000		558,500		442,356
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				76,500		223,144
Prior year allotment, available for obligation in 1937, 1938, and 1939		−600,000		−635,000		−665,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY RELIEF

Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Fund—

For administrative expenses and the payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by section 2 of the Act entitled "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935", approved April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115–119), [and] by the "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936", approved June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1608), [$2,582,360] *and by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 352–358) $2,936,546* of the special funds set upon the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said Acts shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1938] *1939 and the said special funds shall be combined and shall constitute one fund to be designated as the "Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief" (49 Stat. 115–119, 1601, 1608; 50 Stat. 334, 352–358).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 9. Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Supervising auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 6. Compensation claim examiner	25	2,312	30	2,313	30	2,300
Grade 5. Supervisory assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,800
Grade 3. Medical claim auditor	20	1,650	30	1,650	35	1,627
Assistant clerk	30	1,630	30	1,630	10	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	100	1,454	115	1,454	115	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	25	1,260	30	1,260	40	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,212	5	1,212	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	218	354,040	253	410,240	243	387,500
Deduct lapses		12,040		15,240		65,917
Net permanent, departmental		342,000		395,000		321,583
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		1,163
01 Personal services (net)		347,000		400,000		322,746

Emergency Relief, Employees' Compensation Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,500	$6,500	$6,118
05 Communications	2,500	2,500	1,960
06 Travel expenses	15,000	20,000	1,060
08 Printing and binding	10,000	25,000	21,709
11 Rents	33,000	33,000	27,757
12 Repairs	500	500	318
13 Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	372
30 Equipment	4,500	7,500	12,084
Total other obligations	70,000	96,000	71,378
COMPENSATION BENEFITS			
Disability compensation	1,200,000	2,000,000	1,085,471
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	979,197	3,979,291	4,058,191
Transportation	25,000	25,000	21,512
Death compensation	250,000	240,000	154,649
Burial expenses	20,000	100,000	81,502
Miscellaneous (court costs)	1,000	5,000	425
Total compensation benefits	2,475,197	6,349,291	5,401,750
Grand total obligations	2,892,197	6,845,291	5,795,874
Transferred for pay of doctors assigned to this office to—			
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+20,803	+20,709	+17,891
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals"	+21,386	+21,386	+10,309
Transferred for telephone service to "United States Tariff Commission"	+2,160	+2,160	+1,155
Amount of special fund available in 1937			−6,000,000
Amount of special fund available in 1938		−2,582,360	
Amount of special fund available in 1939	−2,936,546		
Unobligated balance		+6,617,814	+4,374,771
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−4,200,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−10,925,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, [$5,124,450] *$5,273,500.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,273,500** Appropriated 1938, **$5,124,450**

Trust account:

Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (33 U. S. C. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the act of March 4, 1927 *(33 U. S. C. 908, 944; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1233).*

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Relief rehabilitation	$10,000	$10,000	$8,535
Investment	20,000	20,000	14,977
Excess of appropriation over obligation			16,488
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	40,000

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$5,303,500** Appropriated 1938, **$5,154,450**

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $8,042.83.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

For seven commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (46 U. S. C. 484–487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat. 2760), Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25, improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, *reimbursement to ships of the United States for charges incurred by such ships in transmitting information in compliance with section 357 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, expenses of packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case 5,000 pounds), of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty upon specific authorization by the Commission*, and other necessary expenses, [$1,604,000] *$1,700,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,050,000] *$1,108,449* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Federal Communications Commission, fiscal year 1938, including the same objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, and including reimbursement to ships of the United States for charges incurred by such ships in transmitting information in compliance with section 357 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, $113,000: *Provided*, That the limitation of $1,050,000 as the amount that may be expended for the personal services in the District of Columbia from the appropriation under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby increased to $1,077,900] (*50 Stat. 757–758*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,717,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant chief engineer	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Chief, division of field operations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Principal examiner	6	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Principal engineer	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Grade 5. Senior attorney	5	4,760	5	4,760	5	4,760
Senior engineer	9	4,733	9	4,733	9	4,733
Senior examiner	3	5,400	3	5,400	3	5,400
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,800	6	3,800	5	3,800
Examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate engineer	13	3,246	12	3,250	9	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Assistant engineer	6	2,634	5	2,640	4	2,650
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	11	2,218	11	2,218	10	2,240
Junior engineer	4	2,150	3	2,200	2	2,300
Junior statistical analyst	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering aide	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director			3	7,500	3	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to chief accountant	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Head accountant	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Private secretary	7	4,000	7	4,000	6	4,000
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Accountant	7	$3,243	7	$3,243	7	$3,243
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, supplies and printing	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, docket, mail and files section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior accountant	8	2,638	8	2,638	8	2,638
Rate expert	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief audits and accounts	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Correspondence clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Minute clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,429	7	2,429	7	2,429
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,080	13	2,085	9	2,056
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,117
Senior accounting clerk	8	2,063	8	2,063	12	2,092
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,840	27	1,840	27	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	24	1,882	24	1,882	21	1,894
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	58	1,657	58	1,657	55	1,659
Senior stenographer	15	1,680	15	1,680	14	1,719
Assistant clerk-stenographer	39	1,660	39	1,660	37	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk	16	1,444	16	1,444	13	1,444
Junior stenographer	7	1,440	6	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Junior operator	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Operator	6	1,260	6	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,235	14	1,234	15	1,236
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	421	1,108,449	418	1,118,449	392	1,060,803
Deduct lapses				40,549		56,347
Net permanent, departmental		1,108,449		1,077,900		1,004,456
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Inspector	6	4,967	6	4,967	6	4,967
Grade 4. Inspector	5	3,920	5	3,920	5	3,920
Grade 3. Inspector	20	3,315	20	3,315	15	3,353
Grade 2. Inspector	51	2,669	51	2,669	31	2,713
Grade 1. Inspector	23	2,217	23	2,217	11	2,454
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal accountant	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior accountant	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,750
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	17	1,959	17	1,959	17	1,959
Grade 3. Clerk	24	1,635	24	1,635	19	1,639
Grade 2. Clerk	16	1,474	16	1,474	17	1,479
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Diesel engineman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	177	448,704	177	448,704	136	350,142
Deduct lapses				23,025		6,293
Net permanent, field		448,704		425,679		343,849
01 Personal services (net)		1,557,153		1,503,579		1,348,305
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		20,862
0236 Gasoline and oil		2,500		2,500		3,059
04 Storage and care of vehicles		3,500		3,500		3,579
05 Communications service		15,500		15,500		15,886
06 Travel expenses		28,500		28,500		23,780
0610 Car fare		1,000		1,000		801
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,397
082 Stenographic reporting		3,000		3,000		6,555
10 Heat, light, power, and water		4,000		4,000		3,864
11 Rents:		12,000		12,000		11,778
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		3,236
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		1,385
30 Equipment		52,847		123,421		55,375
Total other obligations		142,847		213,421		151,557
Grand total obligations		1,700,000		1,717,000		1,499,862
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,138
Total estimate or appropriation		1,700,000		1,717,000		1,510,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$432,622		$428,398		$400,043
2. Engineering		249,727		277,179		232,829
3. Legal		205,935		265,925		184,740
4. Examining		82,144		83,815		77,719
5. Rates and accounting		236,868		236,247		224,308
6. Accounting, field		43,871		43,139		43,422
7. Inspection, field		448,833		442,297		336,801
Total		1,700,000		1,717,000		1,499,862

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Investigation, Federal Communications Commission—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special counsel			1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Engineer in charge			1	9,000	1	9,000
Associate counsel					1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant special counsel			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal engineer			3	5,733	4	5,700
Principal attorney					2	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer			1	5,000	5	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney					1	4,000
Grade 3. Attorney			4	3,400		
Engineer			2	3,200	5	3,260
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief accountant			1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant chief accountant			2	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Accountant			1	6,000		
Economist			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Accountant			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Accountant			1	3,800		
Grade 10. Assistant to chief accountant			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Accounting clerk			1	2,400		
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk					1	2,000
Secretary to chief counsel			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Secretary to chief accountant			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			3	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Typist					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			28	126,739	37	153,540
Deduct lapses				18,198		18,931
Net permanent, departmental				108,541		134,609
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Attorney					2	4,800
Engineer			3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer			4	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Attorney					2	3,200
Engineer			4	3,200	19	3,216
Grade 2. Attorney					6	2,600
Engineer					3	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant chief accountant			1	6,000	2	7,000
Grade 13. Accountant					4	5,700
Economist					1	6,000
Grade 12. Accountant					1	4,800
Grade 11. Economist			1	4,500	1	4,500
Accountant			1	4,200	8	4,025
Grade 10. Accountant			3	3,667	9	3,589
Grade 9. Accountant					5	3,200
Grade 8. Accountant					1	2,900
Grade 7. Accountant			1	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Accounting clerk			1	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Accounting clerk			1	1,800	7	1,800
Stenographer					3	1,800
Draftsman			2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk					2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			11	1,620	16	1,620
Clerk-typist					3	1,620
Statistical clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer			2	1,440	11	1,440
Junior statistical clerk			2	1,440	10	1,440
Junior clerk-typist			2	1,440		
Operator			4	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field			46	118,321	146	396,905
Deduct lapses				59,160		56,787
Net permanent, field				59,161		340,118
01 Personal services (net)				167,702		474,727
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		2,299
05 Communication service				350		1,052
06 Travel expenses				12,000		53,034
08 Printing and binding				6,000		1,114
12 Repairs and alterations				100		213
13 Special and miscellaneous				100		14,975
30 Furniture and fixtures				500		334
Total other obligations				19,550		73,021
Grand total obligations				187,252		547,748
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+15,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−187,252		+187,252
Total estimate or appropriation						750,000

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, $25,000 (*47 U. S. C. ch. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printed forms and letterheads, etc	$10,000	$10,000	$7,888
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000	16,112
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,000
Net total obligations	25,000	25,000	23,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	24,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 186), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Communications Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $5,200; 1938, $5,200; 1937, $5,200.

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—

Special study of radio requirements necessary for ships navigating the Great Lakes and inland waters of the United States: To enable the Federal Communications Commission to study and report to Congress the radio requirements necessary or desirable for safety purposes for ships navigating the Great Lakes and the inland waters of the United States, as provided in section 15 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934, for the purpose of promoting safety of life and property at sea through the use of wire and radio communications, to make more effective the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1929, and for other purposes", approved May 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 189–198), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, supplies and equipment, and such other contingent and miscellaneous expenses as may be necessary; [fiscal year 1938; $20,000] *$27,820 (50 Stat. 189–198, 758).*

Estimate 1939, **$27,820** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	9	22,120	9	22,120		
Deduct lapses				5,530		
01 Personal services (net)		22,120		16,590		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		200		
05 Communication service		300		200		
06 Travel expenses		5,000		3,010		
Total other obligations		5,700		3,410		
Total estimate or appropriation		27,820		20,000		

Total, Federal Communications Commission, [$1,629,000] *$1,752,820.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,752,820** Appropriated 1938, **$1,762,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public No. 362, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Sept. 23, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of $150,000,000 made by the act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	2	$10,000	2	$10,000	2	$10,000
Assistant to Director	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,000
Assistant Secretary to the Board	1	2,720	1	2,720	1	2,600
General counsel	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Chief, Division of Examination	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant chief, Division of Examination	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Liquidation	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Assistant chief, Division of Liquidation	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Auditor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Fiscal agent	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief, Division of Research and Statistics	1	6,100	1	6,100	1	5,600
Attorney	2	8,200	2	8,200	2	8,200
	3	6,500	3	6,500	4	6,375
Junior attorney	4	2,925	4	2,925	3	3,133
Review examiner	5	7,200	5	7,200	5	7,200
	3	6,167	3	6,167	3	6,167
Assistant review examiner	4	4,450	4	4,450	4	4,450
	5	3,480	5	3,480	5	3,360
Chief of Recording Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Supervising liquidator	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,000
Chief liquidator					1	6,500
Assistant supervising liquidator	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,467
Liquidator	11	3,027	7	3,043	6	2,900
Assistant liquidator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Supervising claim agent	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,000
Assistant supervising claim agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,200
Claim agent	10	3,145	4	3,363	4	3,100
Assistant claim agent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Research assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
	8	3,838	8	3,838	3	3,400
Junior research assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,500
Statistician	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,200
Accountant	10	3,810	10	3,810	4	4,025
Junior accountant	6	2,083	6	2,083	1	1,800
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Publicity officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	3	4,000
Cashier	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Bookkeeper	4	3,150	4	3,150	3	3,200
	10	1,914	10	1,914	10	1,858
Secretary	13	2,040	13	2,040	13	1,938
Stenographer	70	1,630	70	1,630	59	1,600
Typist	16	1,541	16	1,541	15	1,504
Clerk	53	1,674	53	1,674	45	1,624
Comptometer operator	15	1,604	15	1,604	15	1,508
Card-punch operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Chief multigraph operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,000
Multilith operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,680
Telegraph operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Telephone operator	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,425
Nurse	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Guard	8	1,620	8	1,620	9	1,607
Messenger	16	1,188	16	1,188	16	1,144
Total permanent, departmental	321	827,820	311	797,826	273	695,722
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,500		4,500		4,298
Net permanent, departmental		823,320		793,326		691,424
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		8,889
All personal services, departmental		828,320		798,326		700,313
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervising examiner	12	7,650	12	7,650	12	7,058
Examiner	163	3,458	163	3,458	165	3,300
Assistant examiner	193	2,015	193	2,015	191	1,931
Chief clerk	10	2,450	10	2,450	9	2,456
Stenographer	35	1,580	35	1,580	37	1,553
Typist	80	1,315	80	1,315	78	1,270
Clerk	30	1,507	30	1,507	29	1,469
Total permanent, field	523	1,274,559	523	1,274,559	521	1,219,243
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		10,000		9,259
Net permanent, field		1,264,559		1,264,559		1,209,984
Temporary employees		2,000		2,000		3,439
All personal services, field		1,266,559		1,266,559		1,213,423
01 Personal services (net)		2,094,879		2,064,885		1,913,736
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		19,968		19,968		31,838
05 Communication service		29,730		29,730		28,762
06 Travel expense		454,505		454,505		481,264

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Printing, engraving, etc.	$6,022	$6,022	$10,643
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	500	684
11 Rents	136,692	136,692	117,580
12 Repairs and alterations	5,504	5,504	4,540
13 Special and miscellaneous	30,652	20,646	25,842
30 Equipment	21,548	21,548	58,423
Total other obligations	705,121	695,115	759,576
Grand total obligations	2,800,000	2,760,000	2,673,312
Less expenses incident to pay-off of closed insured banks, liquidation of closed insured banks, and liquidation of loans to banks	325,000	285,000	201,275
Net total obligations	2,475,000	2,475,000	2,472,037
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including $150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury, under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279	−2,475,000	−2,475,000	−2,472,037
Total estimate of appropriation			

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

NOTE.—Created by the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937.

Financed from $500,000,000 made available from funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation by section 2 (a) of said act; from $604,868,458 allocated from Emergency Appropriation of $950,000,000 by Public, No. 93, approved Feb. 15, 1934; $152,072,584 allocated from funds made available by the National Industrial Recovery Act approved June 16, 1933; $480,590,000 allocated from appropriation "Emergency Relief and Public Works" approved June 19, 1934; from $411,040,000 allocated from funds of Reconstruction Finance Corporation under Emergency Appropriation Act fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934; and $934,842,359 allocated from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935" approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 16					1.3	$5,769
Grade 15					0.1	5,000
Grade 14					0.5	4,500
Grade 13					2	4,000
Grade 12					4	3,563
Grade 11					1.1	3,151
Grade 10					1.9	2,900
Grade 9					5.2	2,600
Grade 8					7.7	2,292
Grade 7					5.5	2,000
Grade 6					21.6	1,800
Grade 5					39.4	1,611
Grade 4					39.5	1,440
Grade 3					11.5	1,260
Grade 2					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					142.3	261,597
Deduct lapses						1,199
Net personal services, departmental						260,398
Net personal services, States						616,675
01 Personal services (net)						877,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						14,776
05 Communications service						1,648
06 Travel expense						48,205
07 Transportation of things						2,361
08 Printing and binding						14,912
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity						4,059
11 Rents						38,121
13 Special and miscellaneous						1,709
30 Equipment						5,768
Total other obligations						131,559
Total administrative obligations						1,008,632
Grants to States						991,681
Expense of liquidation				$896,852		
Grand total obligations				896,852		2,000,313

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 balance available in 1937			−$2,897,165
1937 balance available in 1938		−$896,852	+896,852
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General relief program			$991,681
Expense of liquidation		$896,852	
Administrative expense			1,008,632
Total		896,852	2,000,313

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law, including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; rent outside the District of Columbia; *purchase and exchange (not to exceed $2,250)*, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission; and not exceeding **[**$5,000**]** *$6,000* for purchase and exchange of law books, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings; **[**$1,450,000**]** *$1,500,000*, of which amount not to exceed **[**$800,000**]** *$855,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed $25,000 which may be expended for consultants and special counsel: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*16 U. S. C. 791a, 792–793, 825r; 50 Stat. 334–335*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Solicitor			1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief, Division Power Resources and Requirements			1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel			1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, Division Regulation and Litigation	1	7,500				
Chief, Division Costs, Valuation and Accounts	1	7,500				
Assistant Chief, Division Regulation and Litigation	1	6,500				
Assistant Chief, Division Costs, Valuation and Accounts	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief engineer	1	7,500	1	7,300	1	6,800
Chief, Division of Licensed Projects	1	7,500	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief, Division of Rates, Costs and Valuations	1	7,500	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief, Division Power Resources and Requirements	1	7,500				
Head engineers					3	6,800
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	3	5,733
Principal attorney	4	5,750	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney examiner	4	4,700	3	4,800	3	4,800
Senior attorney	4	5,100	6	5,067	7	5,114
Senior engineer	10	4,740	6	4,833	9	4,978
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Engineer	9	3,934	12	4,018	17	4,000
Editor					1	4,000
Statistician	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	$3,300	3	$3,533	2	$3,700
Associate engineer	10	3,260	8	3,278	11	3,345
Associate economist					1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,667
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	4	2,667	2	2,750
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	3	2,633
Assistant rate investigator	3	2,766	3	2,766	4	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	5	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Junior economic analyst	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior librarian	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,325	3	2,333	5	2,340
Principal engineering aide					3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,300	3	2,200	1	2,600
Senior engineering aide			1	2,200		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,860	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	4	1,600	4	1,620	4	1,680
Nurse	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					2	1,470
Under library assistant	1	1,440				
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief, Bureau of Finance and Accounts	1	9,000	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Division of Finance	1	7,000	1	6,000		
Grade 13. Assistant chief accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, Division of Finance					1	6,000
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, Division of Personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, Division of Information	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief examiner of accounts	4	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	1	4,200	2	4,000	3	4,066
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,800
Senior accountant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior examiner of accounts	1	3,500			3	3,600
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Examiner of accounts	2	3,200	2	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 8. Associate examiner of accounts			1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,783	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant accountant and auditor					1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,750
Principal statistical clerk					2	2,450
Principal clerk (law)	1	2,300				
Principal accounting clerk	6	2,300	4	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,325	5	2,320	3	2,333
Grade 5. Docket clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior accounting clerk			1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	4	2,075	5	2,100	9	2,077
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,040	5	2,040	4	2,050
Head stenographer	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,880	5	1,872	8	1,860
Editorial clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	2	1,860	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	14	1,873	5	2,004	5	1,980
Principal stenographer			3	1,860	4	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,649	11	1,647	11	1,642
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,670	23	1,677	25	1,689
Senior stenographer			2	1,680	1	1,740
Senior operator	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,500	9	1,464	14	1,470
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,680	1	1,500	3	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,464	21	1,498	24	1,495
Senior typist	11	1,500	12	1,496	12	1,495
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator	13	1,513	18	1,526	25	1,505
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,308	6	1,303	12	1,335
Junior typist	4	1,350	4	1,350	5	1,332
Under operator	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,340
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chauffeur	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,105	10	1,107	11	1,107
Total permanent, departmental	315	855,000	291	796,795	344	938,507
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				35,345		219,192
Net permanent, departmental		855,000		761,450		719,315
Temporary employees, departmental		25,000		25,000		255
All personal services, departmental		880,000		786,450		719,570
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer (regional director)	5	6,500	5	6,620	5	6,620
Grade 5. Senior engineer	6	4,734	6	4,733	7	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	16	3,925	16	3,934	15	3,959
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	12	3,275	12	3,275	10	3,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	$2,784	7	$2,784	9	$2,700
Assistant rate investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	15	2,030	15	2,030	11	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	8	1,800	8	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant engineering aide					2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief examiner of accounts	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal examiner of accounts	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. Senior examiner of accounts	9	3,500	4	3,500	2	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor					1	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner of accounts	3	3,200	8	3,200	8	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior examiner of accounts	7	2,643	5	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk			3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	3	2,100	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	1	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,920	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,635	3	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,688	8	1,680	8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,508	6	1,530	7	1,491
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,466	18	1,460	15	1,452
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	164	439,827	164	437,600	145	399,982
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				52,730		143,876
Net permanent, field		439,827		384,870		256,106
Temporary employees, field				3,000		1,322
All personal services, field		439,827		387,870		257,428
01 Personal services (net)		1,319,827		1,174,320		976,998
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,930		25,130		19,864
04 Storage of vehicles						654
05 Communication service		9,560		8,450		7,512
06 Travel expense		79,966		74,000		61,656
07 Transportation of things		2,185		2,150		9,080
08 Stenographic contract work		9,160		7,680		3,386
09 Publication of notices		500		500		146
10 Heat, light, etc		1,500		1,000		139
11 Rents		22,600		22,000		67,475
12 Repairs and alterations		4,720		4,570		3,487
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,475		3,490		644
30 Equipment		20,577		20,410		73,554
Total other obligations		174,173		169,380		247,597
Grand total obligations		1,494,000		1,343,700		1,224,595
Transferred to:						
"Working fund, War Department (Rivers and Harbors)"		+5,000		+4,500		+6,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Power Commission"		+2,000		+1,800		+2,060
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−47,910
No year appropriation available in 1939		−1,000				
Net total obligations		1,500,000		1,350,000		1,184,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				100,000		449,255
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000		1,450,000		1,634,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Adjudications and determination		$109,345		$108,660		$77,352
Administration		211,221		181,412		210,752
Law:						
1. Office of general counsel		20,780		13,400		15,948
2. Regulation and litigation		63,820		53,796		36,495
3. Costs, valuations and accounts		64,100		54,986		50,554
Engineering:						
1. Office of chief engineer		23,780		22,327		24,865
2. Licensed projects		89,024		79,305		69,202
3. Power resources and requirements		123,625		116,333		119,249
4. Rates, costs, and valuations		114,652		102,629		112,176
5. Maps and drafting		26,420		21,590		21,252
6. Regional offices		364,785		332,630		277,374

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Finance and accounts:			
1. Office of chief	$12,425	$11,675	$12,261
2. Accounts	63,415	62,275	66,040
3. Finance	32,855	24,621	17,030
4. Regional offices	173,753	158,061	96,638
Research			17,407
Total	1,494,000	1,343,700	1,224,595

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, [$75,000] *$60,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 16 U. S. C. 825k; 50 Stat. 335).*

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0211 Forms and stationery	$11,700	$10,000	$8,130
0800 Annual and other reports	39,800	31,000	5,892
Rules and regulations	3,000	3,000	2,418
Decisions of the Commission	3,000	3,000	2,300
Binding	1,500	1,500	3,219
0810 Lithographing, photolithographing and engraving	500	1,000	108
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	974
Total obligations	60,000	50,000	23,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		25,000	51,959
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	75,000	75,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Power Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Federal Power Commission: For duplicating: Obligations—1939, $20,454; 1938, $19,440; 1937, $18,394.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $799.

Total, Federal Power Commission, [$1,525,000] *$1,560,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,560,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,525,000**

Special account:

Payments to States under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1939, **$16,000** Appropriated 1938, **$16,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2200 Grants to States	$16,000	$15,387	$14,551
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,113	1,449
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000	16,500	16,000

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,576,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,541,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Federal Power Commission						1	$250	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.
Do	4	$3,000	4	$750	$2,250	8	3,000	New and old cars to be used by supervising officials, engineers, and accountants assigned to regional offices, engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Total	4	3,000	4	750	2,250	9	3,250	

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries Working Capital Fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations	° $106,600	° $206,600	$132,928
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+6,600	+6,600	+6,600
Total	° 100,000	° 200,000	139,528

° Excess of credits, deduct.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed $600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; [$1,950,000] *$2,134,000*: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*15 U. S. C. 12–26, 41–51, 61–65; 49 Stat. 1526–1528; 50 Stat. 335*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,134,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,950,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the chairman	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Head accountant	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant	5	3,800	2	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 10. Head business investigator	5	3,620	3	3,700	3	3,700
Senior accountant and auditor	3	3,533	3	3,533	6	3,517
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Accountant and auditor	1	3,800	4	3,365	6	3,283
Principal business investigator	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate accountant and auditor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant accountant and auditor	3	2,733	11	2,636	9	2,667
Business investigator	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	$2,822	8	$2,825	8.1	$2,788
Editorial clerk	1	2,300	2	2,600	2	2,600
Business investigator	1	2,500	2	2,400	1	2,500
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	9	2,378	4	2,475	9	2,378
Chief stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,314	9	2,244	8	2,275
Senior clerk-stenographer	9	2,178	8	2,160	8	2,175
Senior office draftsman	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Business investigator	3	2,133	4	2,150	4	2,150
Senior accounting and auditor assistant	13	2,015	1	2,182	15	2,013
Stenographic reporter	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	27	1,902	27	1,893	28	1,899
Principal stenographer	2	1,980	4	1,920	3	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,904	13	1,926	10	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	33	1,662	39	1,652	24.7	1,673
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,665	9	1,660	6	1,680
Senior stenographer	87	1,626	65	1,627	65.3	1,623
Head typist	1	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator office devices	5	1,692	5	1,694	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,440	11	1,476	11.4	1,440
Junior stenographer	19	1,440	15	1,440	12.6	1,440
Senior typist	21	1,440	13	1,440	8.8	1,440
Draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Operator office devices	8	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist			2	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Head economic analyst	1	7,000	1	7,000	2	6,750
Grade 6. Principal attorney	28	5,728	17	5,830	19	5,758
Principal economic analyst	9	5,889	7	5,971	7	5,933
Grade 5. Senior attorney	54	4,663	56	4,655	43.5	4,666
Senior economic analyst	1	5,000			1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	51	3,815	40	3,812	25	3,816
Economic analyst	3	3,800	3	3,933	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	41	3,202	36	3,210	28	3,204
Associate economic analyst	3	3,367	2	3,449	3	3,367
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	12	2,600	12	2,600	12	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	5	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Mounted messenger	1	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger	4	1,335	4	1,380	4.3	1,367
Minor mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	16	1,099	14	1,101	12.1	1,105
Junior laborer	5	1,104	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	586		523		497.3	
		1,666,153		1,473,350		1,410,356
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						59,031
Net permanent, departmental		1,666,153		1,473,350		1,351,325
Temporary employees, departmental						43,446
All personal services, departmental		1,666,153		1,473,350		1,394,771

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,660	4	1,650	3	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	15	1,472	14	1,475	14	1,474
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,700	8	4,676	8	4,700
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,800	10	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	23	3,209	24	3,208	21.6	3,209
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	10	2,600	11	2,600	11	2,600
Total permanent, field	70	206,167	75	223,350	68.6	202,830
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,789
Net permanent, field		206,167		223,350		200,041
Temporary employees, field						4,064
All personal services, field		206,167		223,350		204,105
Total, departmental and field		1,872,320		1,696,700		1,598,876
Witness fees		5,100		5,000		2,570
Contract service		1,500		1,500		1,704
01 Personal services (net)		1,878,920		1,703,200		1,603,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,452		20,000		50,560
05 Communication service		9,000		9,000		8,627
06 Travel expense		156,828		176,750		141,704
07 Transportation of things		600		2,000		611
08 Reporting hearings		10,000		15,000		7,384
11 Rents				1,400		1,979
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		1,000		2,341
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		250		484
30 Equipment		35,000		20,000		32,641
Total other obligations		253,880		245,400		246,331
Grand total obligations		2,132,800		1,948,600		1,849,481
Reimbursement for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"		+1,200		+1,400		+1,193
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−96,772
Net total obligations		2,134,000		1,950,000		1,753,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43,098
Total estimate or appropriation		2,134,000		1,950,000		1,797,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of Commissioners and secretary		$111,740		$98,600		$100,546
Administrative expenses		431,000		403,870		415,770
Unlawful practices		1,340,060		1,209,545		844,099
Trade practice agreements		100,000		86,585		58,889
General investigations		150,000		150,000		430,177
Total		2,132,800		1,948,600		1,849,481

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, [$31,000] *$46,700 (50 Stat. 335).*

Estimate 1939, **$46,700** Appropriated 1938, **$31,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$5,225	$5,050	$5,070
0811 Printing and binding	41,475	25,950	34,430
Total estimate or appropriation	46,700	31,000	39,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Trade Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Federal Trade Commission: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $25,140; 1938, $24,640; 1937, $24,099.

Total, Federal Trade Commission, [$1,981,000] *$2,180,700.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,180,700** Appropriated 1938, **$1,981,000**

FOREIGN SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934, and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, [$1,745,342] *$1,500,000 (48 Stat. 466; 50 Stat. 335).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,745,342**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
Department of State	$1,037,299	$1,092,000	$1,900,000
Department of Commerce	124,194	118,500	180,000
Department of Agriculture	37,177	45,400	80,000
Treasury Department	107,857	98,000	207,000
War Department	75,828	93,600	170,000
Navy Department	69,247	72,300	425,000
Department of Labor	30,087	28,200	44,000
Post Office Department	5,221	4,000	1,000
Department of Justice			2,000
Interior Department, Bureau of Mines	520	2,300	5,000
American Battle Monuments Commission	1,144	1,650	30,000
National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics	394	250	7,350
Veterans' Administration	38	100	950
Social Security Board	6,165	4,850	5,200
United States Tariff Commission	1,577	1,800	3,000
General Accounting Office	852	1,100	1,800
United States Maritime Commission	2,400	2,202	1,380
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation			2,627
Total obligations	1,500,000	1,566,252	3,066,307
1934-35 appropriation obligated in 1937			−140,851
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,150,000
Net total obligations	1,500,000	1,566,252	1,775,456
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		179,090	24,544
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,745,342	1,800,000

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $4,954,600 *(31 U. S. C. 42, 52; 50 Stat. 335).*

Estimate 1939, **$4,954,600** Appropriated 1938, **$4,954,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Comptroller General of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Comptroller General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General (executive officer)	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief of investigations	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Chief of division	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	6,875
Assistant chief of investigations	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Principal investigator	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 12. Chief of division	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,850
Chief clerk	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of section	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,633
Senior investigator	11	4,727	11	4,727	11	4,727
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Assistant to chief of division	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	4,050
Chief of section	14	3,943	14	3,943	11	3,982
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Unit head	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Principal audit reviewer	10	3,800	10	3,800	11	3,800
Principal review examiner	5	3,800	5	3,800	4	3,800
Principal accountant	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,800
Investigator	17	3,859	17	3,859	14	3,914
Grade 10. Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Special assistants	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Chief of section	5	3,600	5	3,600	5	3,580
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Unit head	4	3,525	4	3,525	9	3,578

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Principal reviewer	13	$3,508	13	$3,508	11	$3,509
Special claims examiner	8	3,500	8	3,500	7	3,500
Senior review examiner	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant to chief of division	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Chief of section	3	3,267	3	3,267	2	3,300
Assistant chief of section	3	3,267	3	3,267	2	3,300
Unit head	16	3,244	16	3,244	8	3,300
Assistant unit head	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Review examiner	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,260
Senior reviewer	48	3,200	48	3,200	42	3,200
Principal claims examiner	22	3,200	22	3,200	19	3,200
Senior digest clerk	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Principal contract examiner and reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal auditor and accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Accountant	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Assistant investigator	15	3,200	15	3,200	18	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	3,100
Assistant chief of section	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Audit supervisor	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Unit head	9	2,956	9	2,956	14	2,993
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior reviewer	26	2,954	26	2,954	31	2,968
Senior claims examiner	15	2,913	15	2,913	15	2,933
Assistant to the Chief Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary to the general counsel	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Contract and claims examiner and reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Principal freight rate examiner	4	2,900	4	2,900		
Passenger rate reviewer	4	2,975	4	2,975	15	2,953
Grade 7. Private secretary to the Comptroller General	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of section	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Unit head	8	2,638	8	2,638	8	2,638
Assistant unit head	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior audit supervisor	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Principal auditor	42	2,645	42	2,645	39	2,649
Contract examiner and reviewer	17	2,665	17	2,665	17	2,665
Reviewer	63	2,619	63	2,619	57	2,625
Claims examiner	14	2,607	14	2,607	16	2,600
Principal clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Digest clerk	8	2,600	8	2,600	6	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior accountant	13	2,600	13	2,600	9	2,600
Translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior rate examiner	45	2,609	45	2,609	25	2,624
Grade 6. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Unit head	11	2,345	11	2,345	10	2,370
Assistant unit head	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Claims examiner					5	2,320
Reviewer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior auditor	115	2,332	115	2,332	115	2,335
Principal clerk	11	2,373	11	2,373	10	2,370
Digest clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Rate examiner	21	2,300	21	2,300	55	2,305
Grade 5. Senior clerk	379	2,050	379	2,050	395	2,059
Senior clerk-stenographer	10	2,220	10	2,220	10	2,200
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	6	2,017	6	2,017	11	2,055
Head operator, office devices	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	295	1,823	295	1,823	297	1,829
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head operator, office devices	24	1,920	24	1,920	24	1,955
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	191	1,667	191	1,667	191	1,669
Head typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	21	1,674	21	1,674	21	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,654	7	1,654	7	1,654
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Senior operator, office devices	126	1,705	126	1,705	126	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk	87	1,481	87	1,481	87	1,481
Senior typist	21	1,462	21	1,462	21	1,462
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operator (office devices)	95	1,478	95	1,478	95	1,478
Grade 1. Under clerk	53	1,354	53	1,354	53	1,354
Under operator (office devices)	46	1,286	46	1,286	46	1,286
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Counsel	3	6,667	3	6,667	3	6,667
Attorney-conferee	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,733
Grade 5. Senior attorney	10	4,760	10	4,760	10	4,740
Grade 4. Attorney	21	3,876	21	3,876	20	3,860
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 3. Under library assistant					1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	5	1,476	5	1,476	5	1,488
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,410
Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	36	1,307	36	1,307	36	1,317
Senior laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Minor mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	15	1,084	15	1,084	11	1,085
Junior laborer	23	1,177	23	1,177	23	1,184
Total permanent, departmental	2,243		2,243		2,253	
	4,954,600		4,954,600		4,954,600	
Deduct lapses			30,000		38,436	
Net permanent, departmental	4,954,600		4,924,600		4,916,164	
Temporary employees, departmental					362,337	
01 Personal services (net)	4,954,600		4,924,600		5,278,501	
Repayment for maintenance force in building at 119 D St. NE. to Treasury Department, "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"			+20,000		+24,645	
Reimbursement for maintenance force in buildings at 1700 Kalorama Rd. NW. and 1220 19th St. NW. to Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service"					+6,625	
Net total obligations	4,954,600		4,944,600		5,309,771	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,000		14,829	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,954,600		4,954,600		5,324,600	

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO. 14			2	$4,150	1	$3,800
Grade EO. 13			2	3,600	1	3,400
Grade EO. 12			12	3,266	2	3,150
Grade EO. 11			40	2,675	27	2,678
Grade EO. 10			10	2,420	10	2,510
Grade EO. 9			85	2,265	49	2,214
Grade EO. 8			98	2,150	67	2,166
Grade EO. 7			292	1,886	241	1,898
Grade EO. 6			262	1,692	243	1,695
Grade EO. 5			537	1,531	430	1,533
Grade EO. 4			885	1,406	798	1,404
Grade EO. 3			370	1,260	370	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade EO. 11			2	3,200	2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO. 6			2	1,560	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade EO. 7			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade EO. 5			5	1,500	5	1,488
Grade EO. 4			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO. 3			7	1,217	7	1,200
Grade EO. 2			80	1,080	80	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			2,693		2,337	
			4,230,780		3,594,260	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			82,780		291,183	
01 Personal services (net)			4,148,000		3,303,077	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Contingent expenses (including printing and binding)			285,065		235,728	
Total obligations			4,433,065		3,538,805	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937					−1,974,198	
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938			−4,433,065		+4,433,065	
Unobligated balance					2,328	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"					−6,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Preaudit of payments under Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional unit head	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 10. Chief of party	14	3,500	14	3,500	14	3,500
Principal claims reviewer	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of party	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Assistant chief of party	1	3,200	1	3,200	15	3,200
Group head					1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of party	3	2,900	3	2,900	5	2,900
Assistant chief of party					7	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant chief of party					5	2,600
Statistical record supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Claims examiner	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor	111	2,356	111	2,356	99	2,303
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Head operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	10	1,620	9	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	4	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	25	1,620	25	1,620	21	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	27	1,440	27	1,440	10	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	6	1,440	6	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,260	8	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	237	526,100	237	526,100	232	543,880
Deduct 3/12 for fiscal year 1937 and lapses						227,203
Deduct lapses		113,500		113,500		
01 Personal services (net)		412,600		412,600		316,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		110,950		110,950		109,529
Total obligations		523,550		523,550		426,206
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−523,550		−523,550		−426,206
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Preaudit of cotton price adjustment payments						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief of section					1	$3,500
Grade 8. Senior audit reviewer					1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal auditor			1	$2,600	4	2,675
Audit reviewer					7	2,600
Grade 6. Senior auditor					9	2,300
Grade 5. Auditor			1	2,000	33	2,000
Junior claims examiner					3	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant auditor			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior auditor			3	1,620	3	1,620
Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)			1	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk (file)			2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent			12	19,720	75	154,460
Deduct 3/12 and lapses for fiscal year 1937						115,825
01 Personal services (net)				19,720		38,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding				4,262		11,616
Total obligations				23,982		50,251

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to General Accounting Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1937 balance obligated in 1938		−$23,982	+$23,982
1936 balance obligated in 1937			−74,233
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Preaudit of remaining payments in connection with commodity contracts or agreements						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Reviewer and instructor			24	$2,300	5	$2,300
Total permanent, departmental			24	55,200	5	11,500
Deduct 23/24 for fiscal year 1937						11,021
Deduct 6/12 for fiscal year 1938 and lapses				30,679		
01 Personal services (net)				24,521		479
1937 balance available in 1938				−24,521		+24,521
Received by transfer from "Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"						−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and miscellaneous items; $272,140: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 50 Stat. 335–336*).

Estimate 1939, **$272,140** Appropriated 1938, **$272,140**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$51,450	$38,650	$76,458
05 Communication service	5,240	5,240	4,509
06 Travel expenses (including street-car fare)	100,000	100,000	60,739
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc	2,500	2,350	100
11 Rents	90,500	85,500	49,124
12 Repairs and alterations	3,900	3,000	3,674
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	800	750	755
30 Equipment	17,400	16,300	59,740
Total obligations	272,140	252,140	255,152
Repayment for rent, supplies, heat and light, etc., and communication service for building at 119 D St. NE., to Treasury Department, "Expenses of loans, Act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"		+20,000	+29,207
Reimbursement for rent and maintenance service for buildings at 1220 19th St. NW., and 1700 Kalorama Rd. NW., and rent for building at 1420 U St. NW., to Department of the Interior, "Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service"			+18,017
Net total obligations	272,140	272,140	302,378
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,062
Total estimate or appropriation	272,140	272,140	309,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, $79,800 (*31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 50 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1939, **$79,800** Appropriated 1938, **$79,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Tabulating cards and printing forms and letterheads	$57,800	$57,800	$56,403
0800 Printing and binding decisions, pay rolls, record books, etc	22,000	22,000	22,257
Total obligations	79,800	79,800	78,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,140
Total estimate or appropriation	79,800	79,800	81,800

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the General Accounting Office which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, General Accounting Office: Multilith, multigraph, etc	$8,520	$8,520	$8,520
Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office: Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,480	2,480	2,469

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the General Accounting Office which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Emergency relief, General Accounting Office, administrative expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	$23,000	$24,500	$25,523
Total	34,000	35,500	36,512

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$852	$1,100	$67
Unobligated balance			1,733
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−852	−1,100	−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $14.

Total, General Accounting Office, $5,306,540.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,306,540** Appropriated 1938, **$5,306,540**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses	1	$750	1	$75	$675	1	$500	Used in transporting the Comptroller General, officials, and investigators from Government departments and offices in the transaction of official business.

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Washington Bicentennial Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$6,000	$6,500	$7,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material		200	600
08 Printing and binding		41,403	62,197
Total other obligations		41,603	62,797
Grand total obligations	6,000	48,103	70,597
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−41,403	−62,197
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−6,000	−6,700	−8,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION

Great Lakes Exposition—

[For an additional amount for the expenses of participation of the Government of the United States in the Great Lakes Exposition as provided for by Public Resolution Numbered 23, approved April 12, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $75,000] (*50 Stat. 61–62, 758*).

Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$8,878	$41,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			12,885
05 Communication service		200	1,203
06 Travel expense		1,000	9,106
07 Transportation of things		3,000	5,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Great Lakes Exposition—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rent		$47,500	$85,000
13 Special and miscellaneous		22,795	32,873
Total other obligations		74,495	146,217
Grand total obligations		83,373	187,541
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−11,137	+11,137
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−130,507
Transferred to—			
Department of State			+1,967
Department of War			+12,153
Department of Justice			+2,600
Department of the Interior			+5,843
Department of Agriculture			+6,353
Department of Labor			+6,161
Smithsonian Institution			+326
Tennessee Valley Authority			+2,500
Federal Housing Administration			+5,730
Federal Home Loan Bank Board		+2,764	
Rural Electrification Administration			+864
United States Maritime Commission			+1,787
Veterans' Administration			+2,258
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Commerce			−5
Resettlement Administration			−2,722
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000	375,000

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services; $2,544,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,350,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule (*49 U. S. C. 1–19, 21–25; 50 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,544,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,544,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	11	$12,000	11	$12,000	11	$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of Bureau					1	9,000
Grade 14. Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant director	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Director of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Chairman board of suspension	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Special assistant director					1	6,400
Assistant director	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,800
Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief Clerk and personnel officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Member of board	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant chief of bureau	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,000
Member of board	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant to director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief of section	2	3,700	2	3,700	1	3,900
Senior clerk	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,600
Member of board	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Purchasing agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Senior clerk	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,375
Accountant and auditor	2	3,550	2	3,550	7	3,443
Assistant chief of section					1	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate transportation and rate auditor	15	3,147	15	3,147	17	3,165
Senior clerk	8	3,100	8	3,100	6	3,017
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900		

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Private secretary	11	$3,009	11	$3,009	11	$3,064
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Chief Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Senior clerk	16	2,781	16	2,781	17	2,730
Printing clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	55	2,773	55	2,773	49	2,806
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,468	22	2,468	22	2,409
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	34	2,368	34	2,368	40	2,375
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	49	2,249	49	2,249	48	2,233
Senior clerk-stenographer	16	2,275	16	2,275	15	2,307
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	18	1,973	18	1,973	20	1,974
Clerk	48	1,918	48	1,918	46	1,908
Grade 3. Head typist	6	1,800	6	1,800	1	1,860
Senior stenographer	70	1,743	70	1,743	78	1,734
Assistant clerk	40	1,683	40	1,683	38	1,689
Chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,481	13	1,481	16	1,500
Junior stenographer	19	1,453	19	1,453	24	1,457
Junior clerk-typist	45	1,512	45	1,512	32	1,521
Junior operator office devices	8	1,605	8	1,605	9	1,567
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Under operator office devices	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,320
Junior telephone operator	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,160	6	1,160	6	1,150
Minor domestic attendant					1	1,320
Assistant messenger	45	1,089	45	1,089	46	1,092
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director of bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Chief examiner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director of bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant Director of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Junior assistant chief counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head examiner	8	6,875	8	6,875	9	6,833
Head economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Head cost analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,867
Chief of section	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,600
Assistant to director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal examiner	25	5,880	25	5,880	24	5,733
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Senior attorney	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	4,750
Senior engineer examiner	4	5,050	4	5,050	5	5,000
Senior examiner	36	4,911	36	4,911	35	4,896
Senior economic and statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,400
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Explosives agent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	19	3,895	19	3,895	12	4,100
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to chief examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,300
Associate examiner	16	3,325	16	3,325	26	3,423
Associate engineer	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,400
Associate annotator	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant examiner	2	2,800	2	2,800	6	2,867
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	1	3,100
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Junior economist					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	785	2,254,180	785	2,254,180	789	2,266,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,920		80,920		56,382
Net permanent, departmental		2,249,260		2,173,260		2,210,598
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent	8	4,675	8	4,675	8	4,625
Service agent	16	4,600	16	4,600	16	4,600
Grade 11. Special agent	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Special agent	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field	32	134,000	32	134,000	31	132,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				320		827
Net permanent, field		134,000		133,680		131,333
Total, departmental and field		2,383,260		2,306,940		2,341,931
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		22,000		22,000		22,000
01 Personal services (net)		2,361,260		2,284,940		2,319,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		36,410
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,727
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		26,500		26,500		28,180
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		50,500		50,500		42,196
06 Total travel expenses		77,000		77,000		70,376
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		268
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work		40,000		40,000		29,328
10 Light, power, water, and electricity						
11 Rents		9,000		9,000		8,623
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		1,978
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		503
30 Equipment		11,440		11,440		16,721
Total other obligations		182,740		182,740		174,934
Grand total obligations		2,544,000		2,467,680		2,494,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				76,320		26,135
Total estimate or appropriation		2,544,000		2,544,000		2,521,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commissioners and their offices		$203,100		$181,100		$181,000
2. Secretary and his office		34,573		34,573		33,848
Total administration		237,673		215,673		214,948
3. General purposes		35,320		30,000		31,444
4. Section of Mails and Files, Dockets, Stenography, Supplies and Publications, Audits and Accounts, and Appointments		360,007		337,007		354,409
5. Official reporting		40,000		40,000		28,988
6. Formal docket		515,000		505,000		515,510
7. Informal docket		79,500		79,500		78,780
8. Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act		150,500		145,500		147,794
9. Bureau of Statistics		254,000		254,000		253,974
10. Legal Division		96,000		96,000		96,359
11. Bureau of Traffic		415,000		410,000		415,058
12. Bureau of Service		163,000		158,000		159,931
13. Bureau of Finance		198,000		197,000		197,670
Total		2,544,000		2,467,680		2,494,865

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 (49 U. S. C. 20), and as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 20), including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, [$852,000] *$840,000*, of which amount not to exceed $190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*49 U. S. C. 20; 50 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1939, **$840,000** Appropriated 1938, **$852,000**

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant director of bureau	3	6,500	3	6,500	3	6,500
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Field supervisor of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	10	4,740	10	4,740	9	4,778
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	4,100
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	4,100
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor (examiner)	4	3,425	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	5	3,060	4	3,025	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,665	4	1,680
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	48	186,100	46	179,640	41	162,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	9	4,667	8	4,675	17	4,965
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	4,033
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	15	3,693	14	3,686	16	3,712
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	18	3,339	19	3,332	19	3,332
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	34	3,068	35	3,063	37	3,068
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	34	2,726	33	2,724	34	2,732
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	10	2,470	11	2,455	12	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,200	3	2,267	4	2,325
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,740	12	1,720	12	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,495	12	1,495	12	1,505
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	2	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, field	166	497,160	163	489,615	174	522,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,110		5,000		18,976
Net permanent, field		494,050		484,615		503,264
01 Personal services (net)		680,150		664,255		668,063
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,500		2,293
05 Communication service		2,000		1,500		1,403
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		10,000		9,000		17,307
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		138,000		103,495		153,833
06 Total, travel expenses		148,000		112,495		171,140
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,000		635
10 Light, power, water, and electricity		200				
11 Rents		1,800		1,800		3,250
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		168
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		892
Total other obligations		159,850		122,745		179,883
Grand total obligations		840,000		787,000		847,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				65,000		4,054
Total estimate or appropriation		840,000		852,000		852,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$35,000		$34,080		$34,360
2. Special investigations for Congressional committees		177,000		150,000		204,426
3. Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20		80,000		85,000		116,648
4. Duties under sec. 20, i. e., general investigations of carriers' accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc		548,000		517,920		492,512
Total		840,000		787,000		847,946

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (45 U. S. C. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, $506,000, of which amount not to exceed $90,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 1–16, 35–43, 61–64; 50 Stat. 336*).

Estimate 1939, **$506,000** Appropriated 1938, **$506,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney	3	$4,867	3	$4,867	3	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Chief of section	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	5,000
Grade 11. Chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Inspector, accident investigations	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,960
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	88,680	28	88,680	28	89,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				680		1,247
Net permanent, departmental		88,680		88,000		87,773
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Inspectors at $4,000	69	276,000	69	276,000	69	276,000
Total permanent, field	69	276,000	69	276,000	69	276,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,000		2,398
Net permanent, field		276,000		275,000		273,602
01 Personal services (net)		364,680		363,000		361,375
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		1,850
05 Communication service		600		600		605
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		46,000		43,805		44,664
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		90,785		89,600		87,164
06 Total, travel expense		136,785		133,405		131,828
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		92
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service		300		300		86
11 Rents		5		5		3
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		164
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		50
30 Equipment		1,680		1,680		2,204
Total other obligations		141,320		138,940		136,882
Grand total obligations		506,000		500,940		498,257
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				5,060		1,743
Total estimate or appropriation		506,000		506,000		500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office		12,000		12,000		10,303
3. Legal section		17,600		17,700		18,525
4. Safety appliance inspections (section of)		348,900		345,340		342,400
5. Hours of service inspections (section of)		85,000		83,400		84,800
6. Accident investigations (section of)		23,000		23,000		22,729
Total		506,000		500,940		498,257

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section 26 of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 26) *and the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 835)*, with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, [$41,500] *$100,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$35,000] *$40,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 35; 49 U. S. C. 26; 50 Stat. 336–337, 835*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$41,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Principal engineer	6	4,067	6	4,067	6	4,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,680	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	12	37,800	8	31,320	8	31,320
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	8	4,000				
Total permanent, field	8	32,000				
01 Personal services (net)		69,800		31,320		31,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		420		75		54
05 Communication service		125		25		
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		14,000		5,225		3,052
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		13,000		4,000		2,791
06 Total, travel expenses		27,000		9,225		5,843
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		100		10		3
12 Repairs and alterations		50		25		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		25		
30 Equipment		2,450		375		200
Total other obligations		30,200		9,765		6,100
Grand total obligations		100,000		41,085		37,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				415		1,130
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		41,500		38,550
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$13,120		$7,440		$5,920
2. Inspections of signal systems		86,880		33,645		31,500
Total		100,000		41,085		37,420

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (45 U. S. C. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotives and tender" (45 U. S. C. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (45 U. S. C. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (45 U. S. C. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (45 U. S. C. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the chief inspector and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, $471,000, of which amount not to exceed $71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 22–34; 50 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1939, **$471,000** Appropriated 1938, **$471,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal serivce:						
Grade 14. Chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief inspector	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	5	1,740
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,580	6	1,580	5	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	28	69,880	28	69,880	27	68,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				500		512
Net permanent, departmental		69,880		69,380		67,908
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District inspectors (statutory)	65	4,000	65	4,000	65	4,000
Total permanent, field	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				700		709
Net permanent, field		260,000		259,300		259,291
Total, departmental and field		329,880		328,680		327,199
0140 Allowances		30,800		30,500		29,506
01 Personal services (net)		360,680		359,180		356,705
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		900		775
05 Communication service		350		350		306
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640, transportation of persons		30,723		32,000		31,466
0630 and 0640, per diem and subsistence of persons		76,710		72,585		77,868
06 Total, travel expenses		107,433		104,585		109,334
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		15		12
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		200		200		96
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		60
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		15
30 Equipment		1,362		1,000		764
Total other obligations		110,320		107,110		111,362
Grand total obligations		471,000		466,290		468,067
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,710		2,933
Total estimate or appropriation		471,000		471,000		471,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$19,500		$19,500		$19,500
2. General office expenses		50,380		49,880		48,408
3. Allowance for rents, clerical help, etc		30,800		30,500		29,506
4. Field inspections		370,320		366,410		370,653
Total		471,000		466,290		468,067

Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (49 U. S. C. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" (48 Stat. 221), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, [$700,000] *$640,000 (49 U. S. C. 19a; 50 Stat. 337).*

Estimate 1939, **$640,000** Appropriated 1938, **$700,000**

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head valuation examiner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Head valuation engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Head land appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Assistant head valuation engineer					1	6,400
Assistant head land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal engineer	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior land appraiser	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	14	3,957	14	3,957	16	3,950
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,471	14	3,471	15	3,473
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,845	9	2,845	10	2,850
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior engineer	11	2,118	11	2,118	14	2,114
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Head auditor property changes	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,850
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior auditor property changes					1	3,800
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	4	3,050	4	3,050	6	3,017
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk					1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,171	7	2,171	7	2,171
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,960
Clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,692	10	1,692	7	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,635
Assistant clerk, office devices	7	1,783	7	1,783	12	1,765
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,620
Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,480
Senior typist	2	1,740	2	1,740	6	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	130	405,080	130	405,080	154	468,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		32,044		5,060		16,891
Net permanent, departmental		373,036		400,020		451,749
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	10	4,600
Senior land appraiser (traveling field instructor)	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior land appraiser	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	3	4,267	3	4,267	3	4,267
Land appraiser	13	4,139	13	4,139	16	4,162
Grade 3. Associate engineer	10	3,560	10	3,560	10	3,560
Associate land appraiser	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,943	7	2,943	9	2,967
Assistant land appraiser	7	2,714	7	2,714	10	2,680
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior land appraiser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior land appraisal aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	8	3,600	8	3,600	9	3,589
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	3,014
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	7	2,857	7	2,857	8	2,825
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,470
Total permanent, field	80	264,120	80	264,120	91	298,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		19,156		1,900		3,334
Net permanent, field		244,964		262,220		295,026
01 Personal services (net)		618,000		662,240		746,775

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	$1,960	$1,960	$606
05 Communication service	1,600	1,600	1,536
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons	4,572	2,500	11,886
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons	12,668	10,500	35,067
06 Total, travel expenses	17,240	13,000	46,953
07 Transportation of things (service)	400	400	608
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work	300	300	456
11 Rents			
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	114
30 Equipment			273
Total other obligations	22,000	17,760	50,707
Grand total obligations	640,000	680,000	797,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,000	2,518
Total estimate or appropriation	640,000	700,000	800,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$13,800	$13,800	$13,800
General office expense	30,420	31,060	34,557
Engineering section	167,629	181,140	204,975
Accounting section	239,837	249,000	305,878
Land appraisal section	188,314	205,000	238,272
Total	640,000	680,000	797,482

Air mail: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to perform the duties imposed upon it by the Act approved June 12, 1934, entitled "An Act to revise air-mail laws, and to establish a Commission to make a report to the Congress recommending an aviation policy" (39 U. S. C. 469–469q), as amended by the Act approved August 14, 1935, entitled "An Act to amend the air-mail laws and to authorize the extension of the Air Mail Service" ([49 Stat. 614–619] *39 U. S. C. 469d–469m*), including field hearings, field audits, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services; office supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; $200,000, of which amount not to exceed [$160,000] *$165,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel or special aviation assistants for which the expenditure shall not exceed $20,000 (*39 U. S. C. 469–469q; 50 Stat. 337*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of section (legal and examining)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior examiner	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate examiner	4	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant examiner			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Principal accountant and auditor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,017	6	3,017	6	3,017
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk (statistical)	5	$1,896	5	$1,896	5	$1,896
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	10	1,698	5	1,740	5	1,740
Grade 2. Typist	4	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	57	163,703	50	151,940	50	151,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						10,958
Net permanent, departmental		163,703		151,940		140,982
Special aviation assistants:						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal aero-transport engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior aero-transport engineer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aero-transport examiner	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Aero-transport examiner			1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Aero-transport equipment assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, special aviation assistants	3	13,400	3	11,600	3	11,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						169
Net permanent, special aviation assistants		13,400		11,600		11,431
01 Personal services (net)		177,103		163,540		152,413
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		1,000		1,122
05 Communication service		50		200		139
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		5,150		10,240		4,866
0630 and 0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		17,000		21,250		15,183
06 Total, travel expenses		22,150		31,490		20,049
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		100		156
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work				2,500		
12 Repairs and alterations				250		43
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				250		
30 Equipment		397		670		3,295
Total other obligations		22,897		36,460		24,804
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		177,217
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,783
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		180,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrative		$17,900		$17,900		$17,900
Legal section		39,600		39,600		39,600
Accounting section		79,100		79,100		78,100
Technical aero-transport section		16,000		16,000		13,480
General office expense		47,400		47,400		28,137
Total		200,000		200,000		177,217

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 ([49 Stat. 543–567] *49 U. S. C. 301–327*), including one director at $10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed [$6,500] *$25,000*), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$2,450,000] *purchase (not to exceed $2,000) of evidence of violations of said Act; $3,500,000*, of which amount not exceeding $75,000 may be expended for rent in the District of Columbia if Government-owned facilities are not available: *Provided*, That Joint Board members may use Government transportation requests when

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

traveling in connection with their duties as Joint Board members (*49 U. S. C. 301–327; 50 Stat. 337–338*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director	2	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of section	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,833
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,800	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief of section	3	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal examiner	3	5,600				
Grade 5. Assistant chief of section	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Statistical analyst	1	4,600				
Senior examiner	16	4,752	16	4,763	16	4,763
Classification expert	1	4,600				
Senior attorney	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	13	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Examiner	29	3,800	9	3,800	9	3,800
Economic analyst	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate examiner	40	3,200	16	3,219	16	3,219
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervising inspectors	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant examiner	26	2,600	8	2,600	8	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,600				
Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Field inspector	30	2,600				
Grade 1. Law clerk	5	2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior examiner	33	2,012	38	2,000	38	2,000
Junior engineer	2	2,060	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of section	3	5,800	3	5,867	3	5,867
Special assistant director	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Assistant chief of section	5	4,840	3	5,000	3	5,000
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Bill of lading agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Member of board	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Chief of section	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant to assistant to director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,200				
Accountant and auditor	7	3,243	2	3,350	2	3,350
Senior clerk			1	3,200	1	3,200
Special rate clerk	1	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (insurance)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (informal cases)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (accidents)	4	3,200				
Grade 8. Chief report writer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Rate clerk (court work)	1	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant chief of section	2	2,900				
Chief Clerk, board of suspension	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,600				
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600				
Report writer	2	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Senior clerk	7	2,600				
Chief Clerk	2	2,600				
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Transportation rate and traffic auditor	37	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Principal clerk	5	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Tariff examiner	50	2,000	53	2,000	53	2,000
Senior clerk	32	2,106	28	2,125	28	2,125
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	6	2,050	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,800
Clerk	36	1,803	19	1,803	19	1,803
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	104	1,622	59	1,622	59	1,622
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,620				
Operator of office devices			1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	44	1,622	20	1,635	20	1,635
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	63	1,444	40	1,440	40	1,440
Senior typist	71	1,441	102	1,440	102	1,440
Junior clerk	76	1,440	25	1,457	25	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Under operator, office devices			2	1,260	2	1,260

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	32	$1,082	17	$1,084	17	$1,084
Total permanent, departmental	872		544		544	
		1,946,390		1,176,080		1,176,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		396				204,316
Net permanent, departmental		1,945,994		1,176,080		971,764
Temporary employees, departmental				1,440		48,184
All personal services, departmental		1,945,994		1,177,520		1,019,948
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant director			1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 5. Joint board representative	16	4,625	16	4,625	16	4,625
Grade 4. Assistant joint board representative	6	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District director	16	5,600	16	5,600	16	5,600
Grade 12. Field inspector	1	4,600				
Grade 11. District supervisor	100	3,800	84	3,800	84	3,800
Special agent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Special agent	17	3,218	12	3,200	12	3,200
Senior transportation and rate auditor (rate agent)	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Senior accountant and auditor	16	3,200				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	16	1,620	16	1,620	16	1,620
Assistant clerk	16	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	105	1,440	61	1,440	61	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,440				
Total permanent field	331	944,506	231	713,100	231	713,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						50,127
Net permanent, field		944,506		713,100		662,973
Temporary employees, field				1,440		3,101
All personal services, field		944,506		714,540		666,074
01 Personal services (net)		2,890,500		1,892,060		1,686,022
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		19,000		19,000		32,042
0230 Fuel		35,000		35,000		6,254
0280 Sundry supplies		500		500		
0290 Materials		500		500		
02 Total, supplies and materials		55,000		55,000		38,296
04 Storage and care of vehicles		8,000		8,000		1,772
05 Communication service		12,000		5,000		10,426
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640 transportation of persons		50,000		49,190		61,681
0640 per diem and subsistence of persons		175,000		173,000		86,325
06 Total, travel expenses		225,000		222,190		148,006
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,000		1,750		3,540
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		60,000		50,000		52,434
10 Light, heat, power, etc.		1,000		1,000		
11 Rents of building, District of Columbia		50,000		50,000		
Rents of building, field		80,000		80,000		31,979
Other rents		10,000		10,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		7,500		2,384
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20,000		51,000		1,876
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		20,000		6,500		19,286
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		60,000		9,000		52,352
3020 Educational equipment (books)		1,000		1,000		618
30 Total, equipment		81,000		16,500		72,256
Total other obligations		609,500		557,940		362,969
Grand total obligations		3,500,000		2,450,000		2,048,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,009
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500,000		2,450,000		2,050,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Director and staff	$270,100	$156,777	$173,728
2. Section of traffic	347,801	306,504	249,527
3. Certificates and insurance	346,829	264,598	272,656
4. Formal and informal cases	306,034	136,700	148,645
5. Section of accounts	94,000	94,874	23,101
6. Section of research	27,411	9,228	3,495
7. Section of statistics	20,000	21,870	256
8. Law and enforcement	222,378	76,841	114,016
9. Safety	170,676	47,378	23,467
10. Finance	278,329	97,610	102,105
11. Official reporting	60,000	50,000	47,558
12. Special research	20,000	51,000	
13. Passenger-carrying vehicles	20,000	6,500	19,286
14. Field operations	1,316,442	1,130,120	871,151
Total	3,500,000	2,450,000	2,048,991

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Commission (*50 Stat. 338*).

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$7,764,500] *$8,801,000*: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50.

Estimate 1939, **$8,801,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,764,500**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $10,000 to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, $175,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act (*31 U. S. C. 588; 49 U. S. C. 21–25; 50 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1939, **$175,000** Appropriated 1938, **$175,000**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$45,000	$35,000	$34,833
0800 Decisions	75,000	70,000	61,287
Statistical information	28,000	25,000	31,779
Annual reports	3,500	3,500	3,759
Miscellaneous	23,500	24,000	19,254
Total obligations	175,000	157,500	150,912
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−8,000
Net total obligations	175,000	157,500	142,912
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		17,500	24,088
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	175,000	167,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Interstate Commerce Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General administrative expense	$800	$800	$400
Air mail	75	75	40
Motor-transport regulation	4,125	4,125	2,060
Total	5,000	5,000	2,500

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $349.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$7,939,500] *$8,976,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,976,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,939,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor carriers	50	$28,750	40	$11,000	$19,750	60	$13,000	All cars to be used by district directors and district supervisors in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $22,915.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees; including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; personal services in the field and *not to exceed $115,000 for personal services in* the District of Columbia; in all, [$1,259,850] *$1,479,000*, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person[; and not to exceed $115,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia] (*50 U. S. C. 151; 50 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,479,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,259,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Aeronautical Research	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 5. Aeronautical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanical draftsman	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Principal library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,000
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 8. Special assistant to Director of Aeronautical Research	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of accounts	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerk-typist	5	1,572	5	1,572	4	1,500
Junior stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,470
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	6	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	52	116,100	52	116,100	48	108,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,100		2,100		2,172
Net permanent, departmental		114,000		114,000		106,068
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		300
All personal services, departmental		115,000		115,000		106,368
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer-in-charge	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Technical assistant in Europe	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head physicist	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Head aeronautical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	6,400	1	6,400	2	6,200
Principal physicist					1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior test pilot	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,200
Senior engineer	5	4,920	5	4,920	2	4,800
Grade 4. Test pilot					1	4,400
Physicist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Engineer	7	3,971	7	3,971	7	4,171
Grade 3. Associate physicist	4	3,475	4	3,475	3	3,500
Associate engineer	13	3,269	13	3,269	7	3,400

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	36	$2,891	36	$2,891	30	$2,767
Assistant physicist	7	2,757	7	2,757	6	2,733
Grade 1. Junior engineer	84	2,100	70	2,120	66	2,153
Junior physicist	26	2,115	23	2,130	23	2,113
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief mechanic	9	2,877	9	2,877	7	2,857
Chief draftsman	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,700
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	11	2,572	11	2,572	12	2,567
Principal draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,550
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	31	2,200	31	2,200	30	2,153
Senior scientific aide	5	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Mechanic	30	1,928	30	1,928	30	1,912
Scientific aide	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant mechanic	6	1,750	6	1,750	6	1,840
Assistant aide	8	1,815	8	1,815	8	1,815
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,640
Junior scientific aide	22	1,519	22	1,519	22	1,470
Junior draftsman	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,440
Junior airplane modelmaker	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Mechanics helpers	8	1,485	8	1,485	8	1,470
Under laboratory apprentice	4	1,395	4	1,395	4	1,320
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	12	1,040	12	1,040	11	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary and field coordinator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 7. Assistant technical editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Toolroom attendant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Senior translator	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,668	10	1,668	8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					3	1,560
Junior stenographer	8	1,470	8	1,470	8	1,470
Junior operator (calculating machine)	11	1,478	11	1,478	11	1,440
Grade 1. Under photographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Junior typist	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,280
Under operator (blueprint machine)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Painter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Labor foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Fireman	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,540
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,320
Grade 3. Truck driver	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,110
Janitor	10	1,146	10	1,146	10	1,080
Laborer	22	1,085	22	1,085	20	1,080
Total permanent, field	445	967,330	426	929,330	398	842,175
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		25,030		25,030		35,000
Net permanent, field		942,300		904,300		807,175
Temporary employees, field		9,000		9,000		13,652
All personal services, field		951,300		913,300		820,827
Total, departmental and field		1,066,300		1,028,300		927,195
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		1,700		1,700		1,142
01 Personal services (net)		1,068,000		1,030,000		928,337
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		82,000		75,500		71,788
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,053
06 Travel expenses		16,000		16,000		14,464
07 Transportation of things		3,000		3,000		2,742
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50,000		45,000		36,258
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		4,639
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25,066		25,066		17,444
30 Equipment		157,800		350,618		381,519
32 Structures				277,500		814,094
Total other obligations		343,366		802,184		1,346,001
Grand total obligations		1,411,366		1,832,184		2,274,338
1937 appropriation available in 1938				−639,968		+639,968
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+67,634		+60,871		+63,300
Net total obligations		1,479,000		1,253,087		2,977,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,763		1,244
Total estimate or appropriation		1,479,000		1,259,850		2,978,850

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Administration	$45,040	$45,040	$43,875
2. Aerodynamic researches	873,136	762,180	706,993
3. Aircraft engine researches	250,050	211,650	194,468
4. Hydrodynamic researches	106,720	86,926	66,085
5. Intelligence office	74,200	74,200	72,285
6. Inventions	12,220	12,220	10,600
7. Construction and modification		639,968	1,180,032
8. Airplane	50,000		
Total	1,411,366	1,832,184	2,274,338

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $21,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 338*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,000** Appropriated 1938, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding:			
Annual report	$800	$800	$498
Technical reports, dissemination of newly acquired knowledge on scientific aspects of aeronautics	15,760	15,760	14,054
Annual and consolidated technical reports	2,770	2,770	2,463
Printed forms and letterheads	500	500	497
Miscellaneous binding and storage of type	1,170	1,170	1,167
Total obligations	21,000	21,000	18,679
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	21,000	18,700

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $15,500; 1938, $15,500; 1937, $15,000.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$2,602
06 Per diem and contingencies	$394	$250	264
Total obligations	394	250	2,866
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−394	−250	−7,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,484
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 balance available in 1938		$759	
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"		−759	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Preparation of exhibit and supplies			$557
06 Travel			1,443
Total obligations			2,000
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, [$1,280,850] *$1,500,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,280,850**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics						4	$500	1 old car used by officials and employees of Washington office in transacting official business locally; 3 cars used by staff of the Committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other authorized expenditures of the National Archives in carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; 40 U. S. C. ch. 2A), *as amended*; the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500–503; 44 U. S. C. ch. 8A), *as amended*; [and the Act of June 22, 1936 (Public, Numbered 756, Seventy-fourth Congress),] including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, including scientific, technical, first-aid, protective, and other apparatus and materials for the arrangement, titling, scoring, repair, processing, editing, duplication, reproduction, and authentication of photographic records (including motion-picture films) and sound recordings in the custody of the Archivist; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, books of reference, maps, and charts; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Archives; repairs to equipment; maintenance and operation of motor vehicles[, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile for official use]; and all other necessary expenses, [$700,000] *$775,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the National Archives when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*40 U. S. C. ch. 2A; 44 U. S. C. ch. 8A; 49 Stat. 1172, 1181; 50 Stat. 304–305, 338–339*).

Estimate 1939, **$775,000** Appropriated 1938, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Archivist of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 6. Principal archivist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Director of the Division of the Federal Register [1]	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior archivist	16	4,688	15	4,693	13	4,708
Grade 4. Archivist	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,800
Attorney (Codification Board)	2	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate archivist	18	3,317	18	3,317	17	3,358
Associate attorney			3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant archivist	33	2,633	29	2,638	18	2,678
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior archivist	40	2,000	28	2,000	19	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior archives assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Archives assistant	5	1,800	4	1,800	2	1,800
Head nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior archives assistant	30	1,620	24	1,620		
Graduate nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under archives assistant	3	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Minor archives assistant	21	1,260	18	1,260	16	1,271
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head file clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,180
Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	4	2,075
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	21	1,826	20	1,827	17	1,832
Clerk	11	1,833	11	1,833	11	1,871
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,640	11	1,653	8	1,665
Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	6	1,650
Assistant statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator of office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,800
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,440	26	1,440	24	1,447
Junior clerk	6	1,470	6	1,470	7	1,466
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator of office devices	2	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,500
Senior photostat and blueprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior statistical draftsman					1	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

[1] Salary fixed by the President.

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	$1,260	9	$1,260	9	$1,300
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Junior typist	11	1,260	11	1,260	11	1,260
Under operator of office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	6	1,260
Under photographer	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief, messenger and transportation service	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Cabinetmaker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior messenger	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Truck driver	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	11	1,080	11	1,080	9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	343	723,160	314	664,920	251	541,800
Deduct lapses		13,160		28,340		52,765
01 Personal services (net)		710,000		636,580		489,035
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,150		30,150		33,792
05 Communication service		4,920		4,920		4,665
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		2,601
07 Transportation of things		1,000		2,000		791
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		18,121
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		200		122
30 Equipment		19,430		16,650		46,524
Total other obligations		65,000		62,420		106,616
Grand total obligations		775,000		699,000		595,651
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−2,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+1,421
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+1,000		+850
Net total obligations		775,000		700,000		595,922
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,078
Total estimate or appropriation		775,000		700,000		598,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Professional activities		$516,323		$445,507		$323,383
Publication activities		55,505		55,079		53,961
Administrative activities		202,172		198,414		218,307
Total		775,000		699,000		595,651

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Archives, [$17,000] *$14,000* (*40 U. S. C. 240; 50 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1939, **$14,000** Appropriated 1938, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
08 Printing and binding		$14,000		$17,000		$10,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,316
Total estimate or appropriation		14,000		17,000		17,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for The National Archives which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

Salaries and expenses: For duplicating work which is done by the Division of Photographic Reproduction and Research by multilith, multigraph, varityper and direct image typewriter: Obligations—1939, $8,160; 1938, $6,405; 1937, $9,292.

Total, The National Archives, [$717,000] *$789,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$789,000** Appropriated 1938, **$717,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses						1	$300	Car used by Archivist and officials on official business.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital", approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land, [purchase, exchange,] operation[,] and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles for official use, [$893,700] *$625,000* to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended *(46 Stat. 482; 49 Stat. 574, 1177; 50 Stat. 339).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$625,000** Appropriated 1938, **$893,700**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Land-purchasing officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000		
Grade 5. Associate land-purchasing officer and appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.9	$5,400
Grade 5. Associate land-purchasing officer and appraiser					0.1	4,800
Grade 3. Assistant landscape architect	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Topographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,544	1	1,544
Services of experts		2,060		2,700		4,942
01 Personal services (net)	7	23,920	7	24,557	5.4	19,043
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		550		94
05 Communications service		75		75		1
06 Travel, subsistence, and expenses		1,000		1,000		
07 Transportation of things		200		200		
08 Maps, plans		600		600		614
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,637
30 Equipment		750		1,200		338
31 Land and interest in land		645,905		1,358,592		576,458
Total other obligations		651,080		1,364,217		579,142
Grand total obligations		675,000		1,388,774		598,185
Less contributions				−273		−14,148
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−407,588		+407,588

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Less amounts of previous appropriation obligated	−$50,000	−$176,583	−$391,625
Net total obligations	625,000	804,330	600,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		89,370	
Total estimate or appropriation	625,000	893,700	600,000

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$142	$376
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
05 Communication service			1
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Printing and binding			97
083 Maps, plans, photographs, etc			84
13 Work performed by other departments			186
Total other obligations			374
Grand total obligations		142	750
Unobligated balance		8	
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"		−150	−750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to National Capital Park and Planning Commission)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$300	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		10	
06 Travel and subsistence expenses		150	
Total other obligations		160	
Grand total obligations		460	
1937 allotment available in 1938		−460	+$460
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−460
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
National Capital Park and Planning Commission						1	$250	1 car for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6433-A, dated Nov. 17, 1933, as amended by Executive Order No. 6512, dated Dec. 16, 1933; Executive Order No. 6513, dated Dec. 18, 1933; Executive Order No. 6561, dated Jan. 16, 1934; and Executive Order No. 6770, dated June 30, 1934. In accordance with Executive Order No. 6889-A, dated Oct. 29, 1934, the Executive Council and the National Emergency Council are consolidated. Reestablished by Executive Order No. 7073, dated June 13, 1935, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocations of $375,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, $2,588,158 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, $648,994 from the Emergency Appropriation Act approved June 19, 1934, and $385,780 from National Industrial Recovery appropriation. Abolished effective Dec. 31, 1937, by Executive Order No. 7709-A, dated Sept. 16, 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19			1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 16			1	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 14			3	4,500	3	4,500
Grade 13			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12			2	3,600	4	3,600
Grade 11			2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 10			4	2,900	6	2,900
Grade 9			1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8			7	2,300	8	2,300
Grade 7			9	2,000	9	2,000
Grade 6			15	1,800	25	1,800
Grade 5			19	1,620	35	1,620
Grade 4			21	1,440	42	1,440
Grade 3			34	1,260	46	1,260
Grade 2			4	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			124	229,080	191	347,180
Deduct lapses				114,540		
Net permanent, departmental				114,540		347,180
Temporary employees, departmental				1,680		297
All personal services, departmental				116,220		347,477
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 17			6	6,800	6	6,800
Grade 16			12	6,000	15	6,000
Grade 15			5	5,200	5	5,200
Grade 14			10	4,500	12	4,500
Grade 13			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12			3	3,600	7	3,600
Grade 11			6	3,200	8	3,200
Grade 10			10	2,900	9	2,900
Grade 9			7	2,600	13	2,600
Grade 8			3	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 7			4	2,000	8	2,000
Grade 6			4	1,800	10	1,800
Grade 5			19	1,620	25	1,620
Grade 4			25	1,440	43	1,440
Grade 3			5	1,260	19	1,260
Grade 2			1	1,080	10	1,080
Grade 1					1	840
Total permanent, field			121	361,260	198	511,300
Deduct lapses				180,630		
Net permanent, field				180,630		511,300
Temporary employees, field				100		110
All personal services, field				180,730		511,410
01 Personal services (net)				296,950		858,887
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				18,476		31,335
05 Communications				11,064		29,593
06 Travel expenses				16,380		59,305
08 Printing and engraving				6,000		14,531

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents		$26,130	$65,976
30 Equipment			2,169
Total other obligations		78,050	202,909
Grand total obligations		375,000	1,061,796
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−116,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,801
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−979,199
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−375,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three Board members, and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the National Labor Relations Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; repairs and alterations; communications; contract stenographic reporting services, and not to exceed $300 for law books; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; operation, maintenance, and repair of one automobile; [$750,000] *$2,910,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50 (*50 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,910,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$2,485,000**

[a] Includes $1,735,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	4,600
Regional supervisor	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 12. Special investigator	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Director of publications	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 10. Assistant director of publications	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of accounts	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	6	2,300	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Secretarial clerk	8	2,050	5	2,080	5	2,080
Senior clerk	3	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,820	8	1,820	6	1,830
Clerk	15	1,810	15	1,811	8	1,823
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	3	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Senior stenographer	35	1,632	35	1,632	6	1,670

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	17	$1,452	17	$1,457	14	$1,513
Senior typist	8	1,448	8	1,448	2	1,440
Junior clerk	11	1,478	11	1,478	4	1,560
Grade 1. Junior typist	12	1,260	12	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk	14	1,260	14	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Guard			4	1,200		
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Messenger	15	1,080	15	1,080	10	1,080
Porter	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief industrial economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Chief trial examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	10	5,600	6	5,600	3	5,733
Trial examiner	10	5,600	6	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior office attorney	6	4,600	3	4,600	1	5,000
Senior attorney, litigation	13	4,692	9	4,733	8	4,750
Trial examiner	25	4,600	20	4,600	7	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney, litigation	11	3,982	11	3,982	3	4,066
Associate industrial economist	1	3,800	2	3,800	1	4,000
Attorney, office	5	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Senior assistant economist	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Attorney, litigation	10	3,200	8	3,200	1	3,600
Attorney, office	12	3,350	11	3,364	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	20	2,633	30	2,633	9	2,722
Assistant economist	1	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economist	2	2,000	7	2,087	2	2,200
Total permanent, departmental	317	915,774	305	829,718	124	359,981
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				34,501		81,282
Net permanent, departmental		915,774		795,217		278,699
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 13. Regional director	9	5,690	9	5,778	6	5,866
Grade 12. Regional director	14	4,757	14	4,757	13	4,784
Examiner	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Examiner	6	4,000	6	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 10. Examiner	20	3,507	20	3,507	2	3,600
Grade 9. Examiner	40	3,213	40	3,213	7	3,314
Grade 8. Examiner	37	2,900	37	2,900		
Grade 7. Examiner	22	2,660	22	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Examiner	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 4. Examiner	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	21	1,803	21	1,803	1	2,160
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	30	1,629	30	1,629	12	1,695
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	100	1,448	100	1,448	28	1,478
Grade 1. Junior stenographer	15	1,264	15	1,264	4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	24	1,080	24	1,080		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Regional attorney	5	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Regional attorney	15	4,636	10	4,655	2	4,900
Grade 4. Regional attorney	25	3,833	17	3,848	8	4,025
Grade 3. Regional attorney	35	3,225	30	3,229	9	3,356
Grade 2. Regional attorney	20	2,629	20	2,629	2	2,600
Grade 1. Regional attorney	10	2,000				
Total permanent, field	457	1,193,701	426	1,088,289	103	313,474
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				56,881		59,266
Net permanent, field		1,193,701		1,031,408		254,208
Temporary employees		50,000		75,000		16,543
Witness fees		10,000		5,000		1,221
All personal services, field		1,253,701		1,111,408		271,972
01 Personal services (net)		2,169,475		1,906,625		550,671
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		21,875		9,020
05 Communications		60,000		52,500		30,888
06 Travel		330,000		175,000		84,121
07 Transportation of things		8,125		3,062		1,531
08 Reporting		130,000		131,250		35,261
11 Rentals		147,400		157,500		33,562
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,000		2,188		1,193
30 Furniture and equipment		20,000		35,000		7,968
Total other obligations		740,525		578,375		203,544
Grand total obligations		2,910,000		2,485,000		754,215
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board"						−40,838
Net total obligations		2,910,000		2,485,000		713,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,623
Total estimate or appropriation		2,910,000		2,485,000		715,000

National Industrial Recovery, National Labor Relations Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"			+$40,838
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−40,545
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−293
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, [$35,000] *$125,000 (50 Stat. 339)*.

Estimate 1939, **$125,000** Appropriated 1938, ◦**$85,000**

◦ Includes $50,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printing and binding	$125,000	$85,000	$34,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			687
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	85,000	35,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Labor Relations Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $10,780; 1938, $8,970; 1937, $6,010.

Total, National Labor Relations Board, [$785,000] *$3,035,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,035,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,570,000**

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed $200 for newspapers, books of reference and periodicals, $140,700, of which amount not to exceed $107,060 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(45 U. S. C. 154; 50 Stat. 340)*.

Estimate 1939, **$140,700** Appropriated 1938, **$140,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Mediator	4	5,850	4	5,850	4	6,050
Division chief	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Mediator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Mediator	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,850
Grade 9. Assistant secretary and bookkeeper	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Secretary to member	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Secretary to secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant to secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 2. Telephone operator-clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	23	106,920	23	106,920	22	103,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,815
01 Personal services (net)		106,920		106,920		101,445

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$687	$687	$860
05 Communication service	3,800	3,800	5,235
06 Travel expense	28,538	28,538	22,100
07 Transportation of things	15	15	
08 Transcript of proceedings	150	150	1,871
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	140
13 Special and miscellaneous	150	150	125
30 Equipment	340	340	773
Total other obligations	33,780	33,780	31,104
Grand total obligations	140,700	140,700	132,549
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−6,904
Received by transfer from "Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board"			−7,000
Net total obligations	140,700	140,700	118,645
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,355
Total estimate or appropriation	140,700	140,700	123,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office administration	$36,904	$36,904	$36,904
Mediation	103,796	103,796	95,645
Total	140,700	140,700	132,549

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Boards, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 154; 50 Stat. 340*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$2,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication	500	500	
06 Travel expense	3,500	3,500	332
08 Transcript of proceedings	6,000	6,000	688
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	1,020
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	3,300
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−60,560
1937 balance available in 1938		−57,260	+57,260
1938 balance available in 1939	−32,260	+32,260	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	7,260		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (45 U. S. C. 160), the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 160; 50 Stat. 340*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$10,000	$10,000	$15,486
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	3,000	2,500	
06 Travel expense	7,500	4,000	1,592
08 Transcript of proceedings	3,000	2,900	2,716
11 Rent	1,500	749	189
Total other obligations	15,000	10,149	4,497
Grand total obligations	25,000	20,149	19,983
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board"			+7,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−72,132
1937 balance available in 1938		−45,149	+45,149
1938 balance available in 1939	−25,000	+25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, [$2,500] *$2,300* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,300** Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printed forms and letterheads	$400	$400	$783
Printing and binding	1,100	1,100	1,050
Annual report	800	1,000	667
Total obligations	2,300	2,500	2,500
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300	2,500	1,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the National Mediation Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board, for mimeographing	$245	$245	$235
Salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board, for mimeographing	1,952	1,952	7,807
Total	2,197	2,197	8,042

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [$207,565] *$194,400*, of which [$47,900] *$35,000* shall be available only for services of referees and not more than [$105,460] *$108,660* may be expended for other personal services (*45 U. S. C. 153; 50 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1939, **$194,400** Appropriated 1938, **$207,565**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Secretary	4	$4,200	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Digest clerk	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	37	2,000	37	2,000	36	2,000
Grade 2. Information clerk-telephone operator	1	1,540	1	1,540	1	1,440
File clerk	2	1,500	1.8	1,522	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1.2	1,150	2	1,140
Referee at rate of $75 per diem		35,000		47,900		30,769
Total permanent, field	49	144,240	48	153,860	47	134,229
Deduct lapses and administrative furlough		580		500		401
01 Personal services (net)		143,660		153,360		133,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		5,000		1,828
05 Communication service		2,300		2,530		1,981
06 Travel expenses		6,000		7,000		2,265
07 Transportation of things		100		100		62
08 Stenographic reporting service		2,500		2,500		
10 Light		1,000		1,050		800
11 Rent		33,500		33,500		33,500
12 Repairs and alterations		150		475		146
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		850		857
30 Equipment		1,190		1,200		11,522
Total other obligations		50,740		54,205		52,961
Grand total obligations		194,400		207,565		186,789
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"						+8,000
Net total obligations		194,400		207,565		194,789
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,211
Total estimate or appropriation		194,400		207,565		215,000

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, [$35,000] *$40,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 340).*

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printing and binding awards	$34,500	$33,700	$38,841
Printing and binding index of awards of First Division	5,000		
Printed forms and letterheads	400	1,000	270
Board's portion of cost of annual report	50	200	50
Miscellaneous binding	50	100	43
Total obligations	40,000	35,000	39,204
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"			−8,000
Net total obligations	40,000	35,000	31,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,796
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	35,000	35,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $5,156.

[Total, National Railroad Adjustment Board, $242,565.]
Total, National Mediation Board, [$385,765] *$377,400.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$377,400** Appropriated 1938, **$385,765**

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $1,870.

NATIONAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE

National Resources Committee—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7065, dated June 7, 1935, and financed since June 16, 1935, by allocations of $1,843,764 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935 and $205,000 from the National Industrial Recovery Act of 1933. This committee succeeded the National Resources Board created by Executive Order No. 6777, dated June 30, 1934, under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, and financed by allocations of $134,808 from the appropriation for National Industrial Recovery, and $884,873 from the appropriation for Emergency Relief and Public Works.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			1	$7,700	1	$7,000
Grade 16			2.8	5,843	3	5,733
Grade 15			0.3	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 14			1.9	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 13			8.6	3,724	7.4	3,773
Grade 12			1.3	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 11			6.8	3,021	3.8	3,100
Grade 10			2.8	2,900		
Grade 9			7.7	2,469	8.8	2,543
Grade 8			5.4	2,196	3.1	2,074
Grade 7			11.3	1,924	5.2	2,000
Grade 6			12.5	1,796	12.1	1,785
Grade 5			25.8	1,620	15.3	1,620
Grade 4			18.3	1,440	19.2	1,440
Grade 3			4	1,215	2.8	1,221
Grade 2			1.9	1,080	2.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			112.4	249,658	87.9	199,844
Intermittent employees, departmental				40,000		19,161
Temporary employees, departmental				36,364		44,494
All personal services, departmental				326,022		263,499
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 17			4.2	6,545		
Grade 16			0.2	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 13			5.9	3,966	8	3,775
Grade 12			2.8	3,514	0.6	3,600
Grade 9			3.2	2,331	4.7	2,500
Grade 8			2	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 7			1	1,800	1.3	1,846
Grade 6			3.1	1,626	4	1,665
Grade 5			2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4			9	1,380	2.5	1,260
Total permanent, field			33.4	96,367	24.9	66,800
Intermittent employees, field				75,000		295,462
Temporary employees, field				45,123		151,681
All personal services, field				216,490		513,943
01 Personal services (net)				542,512		777,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				12,000		16,325
05 Communication services				4,000		6,047
06 Travel expense				75,000		97,281
08 Printing and binding				50,000		88,619
11 Rental of space				8,000		3,166
13 Miscellaneous current expenses				3,000		2,445
30 Equipment				5,000		6,445
Total other obligations				157,000		220,328
Grand total obligations				699,512		997,770
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−189,911
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938				−725,000		+725,000
Allotted from—						
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−815,478
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−725,000
Reimbursement to Bureau of Agricultural Economics				+6,388		+5,600
Transferred to—						
U. S. Geological Survey						+655
Bureau of the Census						+1,008
Central Statistical Board				+19,100		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						356
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NORTHWEST TERRITORY CELEBRATION COMMISSION

Northwest Territory Celebration Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$86,950	$13,050
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−86,950	+86,950
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Pan American Exposition—

Pan American Exposition: For participation by the United States in the Pan American Exposition to be held in Tampa, Florida, in the year 1939 in commemoration of the landing of Hernando De Soto in Tampa Bay, as authorized by and in accordance with the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 72, 75th Congress, approved August 26, 1937, $100,000, to be immediately available: Provided, That not to exceed $45,000 of this amount may be expended for rent without regard to section 322 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 412) (50 Stat. 831–834).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$2,120		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	450		
06 Travel expense	3,250		
07 Transportation of things	1,500		
08 Printing and binding	500		
11 Rents	45,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous (departmental exhibits)	47,180		
Total other obligations	97,880		
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000		

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Expenses of Committee Making Study of Executive Agencies—

NOTE.—Created under the authority of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, to make a study of emergency and regular agencies of the executive branch of the Government for the purpose of making recommendations for most efficient organization and management thereof.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18					1	$8,000
Grade 17					1	6,300
Grade 16					3	5,600
Grade 12					2	3,600
Grade 11					1	3,200
Grade 9					2	2,600
Grade 8					2	2,300
Grade 7					2	2,000
Grade 6					3	1,800
Grade 5					3	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					20	65,560
Temporary employees, departmental						265
01 Personal services (net)						65,825
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material						1,271
05 Communications						578
06 Travel expenses						4,578
08 Printing and engraving						12,330

Emergency Relief, National Emergency Council, Expenses of Committee Making Study of Executive Agencies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents			$2,935
30 Equipment			483
Total other obligations			22,175
Grand total obligations			88,000
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−88,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

PRISON INDUSTRIES REORGANIZATION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7194, dated Sept. 26, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of Apr. 8, 1935. Financed by allocation of $223,541 for administrative purposes, from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935.

Extended by letter of the President No. 7004, dated June 20, 1937, under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, allocating $50,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			2	$7,500	2	$7,500
Grade 16			2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 15			2	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 13			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12			1	3,600		
Grade 11			2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 10			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9			1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8			3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 7			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6			3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 5					2	1,620
Grade 3			1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			21	74,460	21	69,700
Deduct lapses				41,830		1,549
Net permanent, departmental				32,630		68,151
Temporary employees				2,502		
01 Personal services (net)				35,132		76,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies				600		1,007
05 Communications				350		1,394
06 Travel				3,625		9,581
08 Printing and binding				75		1,080
11 Rental				2,435		6,420
30 Furniture and equipment				150		73
Total other obligations				7,235		19,555
Grand total obligations				42,367		96,127
Reimbursement to other departments for work done				+7,633		+53,206
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,924
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−25,657
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−125,600
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—

Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expense, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, $34,000, to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum (*50 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1939, **$34,000** Appropriated 1938, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 2. Law secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Total permanent, field	3	20,200	3	20,200	3	20,200
Special temporary services, experts, etc		7,000		7,000		
01 Personal services (net)		27,200		27,200		20,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		38
05 Communication service		100		100		40
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,043
07 Transportation of things		5		5		2
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		321
11 Rents		2,295		2,295		2,295
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,750		1,750		496
30 Equipment		100		100		60
Total other obligations		6,800		6,800		4,295
Grand total obligations		34,000		34,000		24,495
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,505
Total estimate or appropriation		34,000		34,000		34,000

RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION

Railroad Administration—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under direction of the Secretary of the Treasury as Director General of Railroads and agent of the President (49 U. S. C. 74, 78). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director General of Railroads	1		1		1	
Assistant Director General of Railroads					1	$4,259
Comptroller					1	5,536
Treasurer and disbursing officer					1	4,058
Stenographer-clerk					1	1,223
Typist-clerk					1	1,203
File and mail clerk	1	$1,740	1	$1,740	1	1,815
Stenographer					1	968
01 Personal services (net)	2	1,740	2	1,740	8	19,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						72
07 Transportation of things (service)						5
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		40		65		187
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)						155
11 Rents						4,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						48
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:						
Employees compensation liability awards		780		780		782
Cost of litigation suits against Director General				100		684
Claims for wages, back pay, and Liberty bond refunds		500		1,000		1,506
Miscellaneous claims						26
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities		1,280		1,880		2,998
Total other obligations		1,320		1,945		7,965
Grand total obligations		3,060		3,685		27,027
Deduct payments from receipts		3,060		3,685		27,027
Total estimate or appropriation						

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—

For salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent; personal and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed $2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed $10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; office appliances and labor-saving devices; supplies and equipment (including photographic equipment); not to exceed [$2,000] *$5,000* for law books, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and other necessary expenses; [$2,300,000] *$2,190,000*: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50 (*49 Stat. 967–974; 50 Stat. 307–319, 340–341*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,190,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief actuary	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.3	$8,000
General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Assistant general counsel	1	6,500				
General counsel					1	7,000
Chief economist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Special counsel			1	7,000	1.6	6,500
Special litigation counsel			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,000	2	6,178	1.5	6,266
Assistant chief actuary	1	5,600			0.7	5,600
Assistant chief economist	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	3	4,731	3	4,731	2	4,700
Senior attorney	5	4,600	5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chairman	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Medical consultant	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.6	4,278
Economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,808
Attorney	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.6	3,800
Actuarial mathematician	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Chairman			1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	2	3,200	2	2,205	0.9	3,289
Associate attorney	5	3,200	5	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,600	6	2,600	3.2	2,600
Assistant actuarial mathematician	3	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economist	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,089
Junior attorney	4	2,000	6	2,000	1.9	2,000
Junior actuarial mathematician	4	2,000	2	2,000	3.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant						
Head nurse	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Members of the board	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Grade 14. Secretary of board	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director, Bureau of Claims	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, Bureau of Accounts	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant director, Bureau of Accounts	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant director, Bureau of Claims	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	4,600
Chief, employee record section					1	4,600
Section chief	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief, investigation					1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.5	3,887
Chief of personnel			1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Chief of section	5	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Members, Division Review and Appeals	4	3,800	4	3,800	2.7	3,800
Assistant chief of investigation					0.3	3,800
Chief, Claims Investigation					1	3,800
Regulation and procedure specialist	2	3,800				
Grade 10. Chief, Annuity Claims			1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief of section			1	3,500		
Assistant chief of section	3	3,500	1	3,500		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	$3,500	2	$3,500	1	$3,800
Supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.1	3,800
Chief, Purchases and Supplies			1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief of section	2	3,200				
Assistant chief			2	3,200	1.4	3,200
Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Investigators	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 8. Supervisor	11	2,900	16	2,900	10.1	2,933
Assistant chief, Audits and Accounts			1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200				
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.2	2,600
Supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Reviewer	25	2,600	23	2,600	20	2,600
Assistant supervisor	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300			0.1	2,900
Assistant supervisor					0.4	2,900
Private secretary	3	2,900	3	2,900	2.9	2,745
Chief, Carrier Record Section					1	2,675
Assistant chief, Purchases and Supplies					1	2,600
Digester					0.1	2,500
Assistant chief, Audit Section					0.4	2,300
Adjudicator	69	2,300	108	2,300	116.5	2,300
Assistant, Mails and Files					0.7	2,300
Assistant chief of section	1	2,300	2	2,451		
Assistant secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief of section	3	2,300	1	2,300		
Translator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Supervisor	2	3,300	2	2,300		
Principal investigating assistant	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Grade 5. Chief, printing—duplicating					0.3	2,400
Secretary	8	2,062	7	2,071	2.7	2,222
Supervisor	3	2,067	4	2,050	2.6	2,074
Assistant supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior correspondence clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,000	9	2,044		
Senior investigating assistant					3.7	2,000
Assistant chief, stenographic section					0.7	2,000
Chief of section			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior accounting clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Assistant chief of section	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,845	19	1,838	7.6	1,877
Secretary	11	1,800	9	1,820	2.4	1,868
Accounting clerk	8	1,800	6	1,800	1.4	1,839
Adjudicator aide	24	1,800	32	1,800	23	1,807
Translator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant chief of section	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Group leader	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Statistical clerk	6	1,800	3	1,800	2.3	1,800
Supervisor	10	1,800	5	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant supervisor	6	1,800	2	1,800	2.3	1,800
Head operator, office devices					0.4	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Correspondence clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Investigating assistant	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	5	1,620	1.7	1,694
Senior stenographer	10	1,620			8.1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	16	1,721	5	1,944	3.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	14	1,620	13	1,620	6	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,620	7	1,620	0.7	1,620
Chief, telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,620	14	1,620		
Assistant correspondence clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant supervisor	4	1,620	1	1,620		
Supervisor			1	1,620		
Group leader	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant chief of section	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	50	1,440	39	1,440	44	1,450
Junior stenographer	90	1,440	120	1,440	103	1,449
Junior file clerk	23	1,440	24	1,440	15.5	1,447
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,445	10	1,446	23.9	1,443
Senior typist	12	1,440	15	1,440	21.4	1,440
Junior statistical clerk					1.2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	83	1,440	81	1,440	11.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,440	20	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,517
Telephone operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.8	1,277
Under file clerk	19	1,260	19	1,260	20.2	1,263
Junior typist	15	1,260	5	1,260	14.3	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260	3	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger					0.1	1,500
Grade 3. Attendant			1	1,200	0.7	1,260
Chauffeur	4	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,094
Messenger	22	1,080	23	1,080	19.7	1,089
Total permanent, departmental	774	1,547,966	800	1,613,056	565.1	1,125,028
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						40,113
Net permanent, departmental		1,547,966		1,613,056		1,084,915
Temporary employees, departmental		14,699		9,437		
All personal services, departmental		1,562,665		1,622,493		1,084,915

Salaries and Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney					1	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant chief	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
District manager	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.6	3,500
Grade 9. Field supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Chief	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Reviewer	6	2,600	6	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Adjudicator	29	2,300	35	2,300	4.8	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	5.7	1,800
Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			34	1,620	100.7	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior file clerk					0.2	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,440	9	1,440		
Unclassified. Special agent	100	1	50	1		
Total permanent, field	151	120,220	146	196,250	120.3	211,302
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						8,312
Net permanent, field		120,220		196,250		202,990
Temporary employees, field						27,702
All personal services, field		120,220		196,250		230,692
01 Personal services (net)		1,682,885		1,818,743		1,315,607
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		69,327		56,000		22,547
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,380		1,560		1,614
05 Communication service		10,120		10,000		4,010
06 Travel expenses		63,600		95,000		45,220
07 Transportation of things		2,060		1,860		1,110
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work		940		1,260		557
10 Light, power, water, and electricity		2,200		720		85
11 Rents		240,000		186,300		31,609
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		10,035		7,036
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,660		30,522		55,395
30 Equipment		32,888		30,000		39,006
Total other obligations		431,115		423,257		208,189
Grand total obligations		2,114,000		2,242,000		1,523,796
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−253,046
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+50,000		+40,000		+7,500
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+24,000		+16,000		+1,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+1,000		+750		+100
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+500		+750		+100
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+500		+500		+50
Total estimate or appropriation		2,190,000		2,300,000		1,280,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Board members		$80,614		$75,692		$54,635
Labor Relation Service		45,721		44,926		
Organization, regulation, and procedure		28,553		20,833		1,358
Review and appeals		42,626		35,826		12,179
General counsel		109,410		118,904		75,109
Actuarial		92,957		51,239		30,617
Economics		96,197		75,472		62,971
Administration		582,957		554,059		474,745
Claim service		637,862		864,431		810,824
Accounts		397,103		400,618		1,358
Total		2,114,000		2,242,000		1,523,796

Annuity Payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935—

[For the payment of annuities to employees, representatives, widows, widowers, or dependent next of kin of employees, as provided in sections 3, 4, and 5 of the Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 (Act August 29, 1935, 49 Stats., pp. 969–970), the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1937 is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1938] (*50 Stat. 341*).

Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account—

Railroad retirement account: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under the Railroad Retirement Act, approved August 29, 1935, and the Railroad Retirement Act, approved June 24, 1937, and authorized to be appropriated to the railroad retirement account established under section 15 (a) of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the latter Act, [fiscal years 1937 and 1938, $99,880,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the payment of annuities to employees, representatives, widows, widowers, or dependent next of kin of employees, contained in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937" and reappropriated in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938"] *$118,250,000*: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under said retirement acts, and the amount not required for current payments shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of said Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937[: *Provided further*, That all payments under sections 3, 4, and 5 of the Railroad Retirement Act, 1935, heretofore made from the appropriation contained in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937", and reappropriated in the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938", shall be considered as having been made from the railroad retirement account herein established] (*50 Stat. 307–319, 470–471*).

Estimate 1939, **$118,250,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$99,880,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $42,105,077 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Annuities			$4,514,923
Transferred to "Railroad retirement account (trust fund)"	+$118,250,000	+$141,985,077	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−42,105,077	+42,105,077
Total estimate or appropriation	118,250,000	99,880,000	46,620,000

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, $25,000 (*50 Stat. 341*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1939, $25,000; 1938, $25,000; 1937, $24,888.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Railroad Retirement Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board: Duplicating: Obligations—1939, $18,000; 1938, $20,000, 1937, $13,500.

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, [$2,325,000] *$120,465,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$120,465,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$102,205,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $42,105,077 reappropriated.

Trust account:

Railroad Retirement Account (Trust Fund)—

By authority of Act of June 24, 1937, and Public Resolution of July 1, 1937, there was established a "Railroad Retirement Account" into which all funds appropriated for annuity and pension payments, together with interest from investments, would be credited and available until expended and the provision made that such amounts not necessary for immediate expenditure would be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*50 Stat. 307–319, 470–471*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Annuities and pensions	$64,500,000	$63,500,077	
Investments from appropriated funds transferred	53,750,000	78,485,000	
Investments from interest earned	3,000,000	1,500,000	
Total	121,250,000	143,485,077	

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board						3	$1,380	Cars to be used by Board members and officials for necessary travel in District of Columbia and elsewhere as required in the proper administration of the act.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports necessary to carry out the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, including the salary of the Administrator and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings when determined by the Administrator to be necessary in furthering the work of the Administration; contract stenographic reporting services; expert witness fees; materials, supplies, equipment, and services; rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; not to exceed $200 for newspapers and press clippings; financial and credit reports; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances; *operation, maintenance, and repair of one motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes;* and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, [$1,450,000] *$1,650,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (*7 U. S. C. 901–914; 41 U. S. C. 6c; 50 Stat. 341*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,650,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy Administrator	1	8,000			0.3	8,500
Grade 14. Director, Development Division					0.7	6,228
Director, Division of Operations Supervision	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Management engineer	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.5	6,800
Director, Information and Research Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.7	6,667
Director, Utilization Division	1	7,200	1	7,200		
Grade 13. Chief, Utilization Section					0.7	6,000
Chief, Finance Division	1	5,600				
Chief, Rates Section			1	6,000	0.7	6,000
Grade 12. Chief, Finance and Accounting Section			1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Business manager	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Director, Examining Division	1	$4,600				
Special assistant to Director, Information and Research	1	4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Special assistant to Director, Information and Research					0.7	$4,566
Chief, Auditing Section	1	3,800				
Chief, Exhibits Section					0.7	4,261
Chief, Publications Section	1	4,300	1	4,300		
Chief, Projects Control Section	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.7	4,214
Assistant chief, Finance Division	1	3,800				
Field representative	3	3,933	2	4,000	1.4	4,000
Principal accountant			1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Rate economist			1	4,000		
Assistant chief, Rates Section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Personnel director	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Chief, Information Section	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.7	4,011
Special field representative					0.2	4,500
Grade 10. Assistant chief, Auditing Section	1	3,500				
Training supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Project adviser					0.3	3,533
Cooperative adviser	1	3,500				
Field representative	4	3,525	2	3,550	2.7	3,666
Head project operations examiner	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Chief, Auditing Section			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Rate analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Associate training supervisor	1	3,200				
Field representative					0.1	3,200
Chief, Insurance Section	1	3,200				
Utilization representative	8	3,200			0.2	3,600
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Head bank examiner	1	3,200				
Head finance and credit examiner	1	3,200				
Home economics specialist, electrical	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Planning consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Educational adviser					0.6	3,200
Chief, Examination Section	1	3,200				
Assistant to Director, Division of Operations Supervision			1	3,200		
Assistant to Director, Development Division					0.6	3,200
Information assistant			1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Chief, Finance and Credit Examing Unit			1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief, Finance and Credit Examining Unit					0.7	3,167
Principal project auditor	5	2,900				
Financial statement analyst	5	2,900				
Chief, Correspondence Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Regional assistant	4	2,900				
Assistant chief, Auditing Section			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Administrative assistant			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Principal finance and credit examiner			1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Classification officer					0.2	2,900
Correspondent			1	3,000	0.7	3,000
Insurance assistant			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Utilization representative			7	2,974	2.3	2,934
Grade 7. Chief, Accounting Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Publications assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior project operations examiner	4	2,600				
Information assistant					0.5	2,600
Accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Assistant rate analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior utilization representative					0.5	2,600
Senior project auditor	8	2,600	16	2,600	3.8	2,600
Examiner	2	2,750	1	2,900	0.7	2,648
Grade 6. Chief, Methods and Systems Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Junior publications assistant			1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Development Section					0.1	2,900
Principal clerk	3	2,300	2	2,300	0.8	2,300
Assistant chief, Accounting Section					0.2	2,300
Project auditor	10	2,300			0.2	2,300
Administrative assistant					0.7	2,600
Confidential secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Junior classification investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Junior information assistant					0.9	2,300
Project examining assistant			3	2,300	3	2,300
Project operations examiners			3	2,300		
Grade 5. Chief, Office and Building Service Section	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Senior clerk	10	2,000	4	2,000	1.3	2,000
Assistant chief, Accounting section	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior training supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Junior rate analyst					1.9	2,082
Junior project auditor	10	2,000	7	2,000	1.4	2,000
Junior information assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Field representative			2	2,000	0.9	2,234
Project development assistant					1.2	2,118

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Clerk	29	$1,833	22	$1,851	14.4	$1,882
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800				
Head bookkeeper					0.7	1,800
Principal stenographer	6	1,840	6	1,840	4.1	1,829
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	55	1,630	50	1,640	34	1,649
Assistant machine operator	1	1,620				
Photographer			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Head dictating machine transcriber	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Bookkeeping machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	31	1,655	31	1,655	19.7	1,658
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Junior interviewer					0.2	1,440
Junior machine operator	6	1,440	4	1,440	2.5	1,522
Junior clerk	40	1,461	30	1,473	22.1	1,475
Junior stenographer	48	1,440	41	1,440	17.4	1,440
Senior typist	12	1,440	8	1,440	4.3	1,447
Grade 1. Junior typist	6	1,310	5	1,320	4	1,328
Telephone operator	1	1,440	3	1,320	2.1	1,336
Under machine operator	6	1,380	5	1,404	4.9	1,367
Under clerk	20	1,299	19	1,310	12.7	1,306
Professional service:						
Grade 8. General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Consulting engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	6,867
Assistant general counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,850
Head attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Head attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	3.9	6,000
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Principal attorney	4	5,200	5	5,120	3.6	5,030
Chief, Research and Statistics Section			1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Principal engineer	6	4,900	5	5,000	3.2	5,130
Grade 4. Attorney	6	4,133	7	4,085	7	4,229
Engineer	3	4,366	5	4,300	6.9	4,307
Economist					0.7	4,000
Assistant to chief, Research and Statistics Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant to chief, Research Section					0.7	3,797
Associate engineer	27	3,259	10	3,316	6.8	3,361
Associate attorney	6	3,266	1	3,600	2.2	3,600
Economic analyst	3	3,333	4	3,300	2.6	3,268
Grade 2. Research and editorial assistant					0.7	2,600
Assistant research technician					0.2	2,900
Assistant attorney	6	2,800	5	2,840	4.6	2,658
Field home electrification specialist	8	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant engineer	9	2,833	15	2,781	9.5	2,831
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Junior engineer	12	2,000	14	2,000	3.3	2,105
Junior attorney	6	2,217	6	2,217	5	2,142
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Assistant exhibits artist					0.5	2,300
Principal engineering aide					0.2	2,300
Senior illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,096
Grade 5. Engineering aide					0.9	1,800
Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant engineering aide					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Apprentice engineer	10	1,440	12	1,475	13.9	1,461
Custodial services:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,237
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,086	8	1,087	4	1,099
Laborer	4	1,140	4	1,140	2.1	1,174
Rest-room attendant	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	527.5		450.5		293.4	
		1,193,691		1,019,293		699,676
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,371		4,293		3,917
Net permanent, departmental		1,190,320		1,015,000		695,759
Per diem employees		7,500		8,000		9,592
01 Personal services (net)		1,197,820		1,023,000		705,351
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,000		30,500		22,880
05 Communication service		30,000		26,300		16,318
06 Travel		245,190		201,220		74,460
07 Transportation of things		1,400		1,000		829
08 Printing and binding						[1] 42,000
11 Rents (including maintenance and guarding)		95,000		98,000		79,780
13 Special and miscellaneous		10,790		5,980		3,856
30 Equipment		22,800		12,000		37,620
Total other obligations		452,180		375,000		277,743
Grand total obligations		1,650,000		1,398,000		983,094
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"				+2,000		+1,000
Net total obligations		1,650,000		1,400,000		984,094
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,000		15,906
Total estimate or appropriation		1,650,000		1,450,000		1,000,000

[1] Printing and binding was not a separate item in the 1937 appropriation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification Administration—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. General administration	$59,390	$44,774	$42,636
2. Examination of projects	71,070	80,688	
3. Legal	237,820	225,574	217,141
4. Engineering	281,510	236,987	166,894
5. Finance and accounting	96,760	65,530	77,285
6. Supervision of operation of projects	96,630	68,692	
7. Auditing of borrowers' accounts	255,530	162,432	
8. Load building	207,920	171,045	43,399
9. Collection and dissemination of information	60,360	83,368	91,559
10. Auxiliary, or internal service, operations	283,010	258,910	184,339
11. Development			117,841
12. Printing and binding			[1] 42,000
Total	1,650,000	1,398,000	983,094

[1] Printing and binding was not a separate item in the 1937 appropriation.

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification Administration—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Rural Electrification Administration, $70,000 (*7 U. S. C. 901–914; 41 U. S. C. 6c; 50 Stat. 341*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Forms and stationery	$8,500	$5,370	
0800 R. E. A. News, pamphlets, and folders	61,500	57,630	
Total obligations	70,000	63,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Rural Electrification Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration, for duplicating work: Obligations—1939, $16,500; 1938, $18,010; 1937, $19,635.

Loans and Purchase of Property, Rural Electrification Administration—

Loans, Rural Electrification Administration: For loans in accordance with sections 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7, of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 ([49 Stat., p. 1363] *7 U. S. C. 901–914*) $30,000,000 (*7 U. S. C. 901–914; 50 Stat. 342*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For loans in accordance with secs. 3, 4, and 5, and the purchases of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 901–914)	$31,000,000	$25,305,000	$46,308,882
For the financing of the wiring of premises, and the acquisition and installation of electrical and plumbing appliances and equipment	2,095,000	1,600,000	186,600
Total obligations	33,095,000	26,905,000	46,495,482
Received by transfer from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"			−46,500,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−3,095,000	+3,095,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,518
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	30,000,000	

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19					0.1	$8,500
Grade 17					0.2	6,500

Emergency Relief, Rural Electrification Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 16					1	$5,919
Grade 15					1	5,200
Grade 14					0.6	4,500
Grade 13					2.9	3,955
Grade 12					2.4	3,600
Grade 11					3.2	3,117
Grade 10					1.4	2,900
Grade 9					2.1	2,600
Grade 8					3.8	2,330
Grade 7					4.9	1,997
Grade 6					9.8	1,800
Grade 5					16.7	1,609
Grade 4					31	1,427
Grade 3					13.2	1,244
Grade 2					2.7	1,080
Grade 1					0.1	840
Total permanent, departmental					97.1	182,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,073
Net permanent, departmental						179,307
Per diem employees						3,043
01 Personal services (net)						182,350
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						4,737
05 Communication service						1,220
06 Travel expense						7,178
07 Transportation of things						35
08 Printing and binding						2,686
11 Rents (heat, light, power, and protection included)						2,257
13 Special and miscellaneous						299
30 Equipment						855
Total other obligations						19,267
Total obligations, administrative expense						201,617
Total loans						5,493,016
Grand total obligations						5,694,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						46,823
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−5,741,456
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration						$7,530
2. Development						27,659
3. Legal						21,082
4. Engineering						12,807
5. Finance and accounting						15,634
6. Load building						11,881
7. Collection and dissemination of information						29,925
8. Auxiliary, or internal service, operations						75,099
9. Loans						5,493,016
Total						5,694,633

Rural Electrification Administration (Transfer from Great Lakes Exposition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, temporary		$250	$2,522
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
06 Travel expenses			358
13 Special and miscellaneous		281	556
30 Equipment		310	
Total other obligations		591	919
Grand total obligations		841	3,441
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−900	+900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		59	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−3,477
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−864
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, [$31,520,000] *$31,720,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$31,720,000** Appropriated 1938, **$31,520,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses						1	$180	For the transportation of officers and employees between buildings of the agency.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission—

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; and other necessary expenses; $3,850,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*15 U. S. C. 78a–78jj; 77a–77mm; 79–79z–6; 50 Stat. 342*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,850,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,850,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Division director	5	9,000	5	9,000	5	8,940
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief accountant	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,880
Chief, oil and gas unit	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant general counsel	4	7,625	4	7,625	4.8	7,218
Economic adviser					1	7,500
Supervising engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, utilities examination section	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,900
Assistant division director	7	7,057	7	7,057	5	6,996
Attorney	9	6,844	9	6,844	9	6,537
Expert examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior financial analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Senior financial economist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,200
Zone supervisor					1	6,200
Report engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,760
Senior research accountant	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,680
Senior security analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Director of employment research					0.9	5,600
Regional exchange inspector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, special studies					0.7	5,600
Supervisor of exchange regulation section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,480
Supervisor, brokers and dealers registration section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,480
Supervisor, security information analysis section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervising utility analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Senior petroleum geologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Principal engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervisor of information research	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,080
Service and sales contract engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior mining engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Security analyst	13	4,800	13	4,800	12.2	4,823
Senior petroleum engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Principal accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,680
Assistant chief accountant investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior accountant examiner	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,750
Assistant supervisor	9	4,733	9	4,733	8	4,637
Research accountant	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.5	4,600
Public utility economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	4,600
Financial economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Investment trust accountant analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Utilities engineer analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Utilities accountant analyst	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,360
Utilities financial analyst	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,540
Associate research accountant	2	4,350	2	4,350	2	4,260
Analyst	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Statistician	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,240

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert—Continued.						
Unlisted exchange trading analyst	1	$4,300	1	$4,300	1	$4,240
Assistant supervisor of information research	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,080
Accountant investigator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,880
Accountant examiner	8	4,075	8	4,075	8	4,053
Associate utilities financial analyst	14	4,057	14	4,057	9	4,146
Associate security analyst	21	4,057	21	4,057	24	3,980
Complaint accountant investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate financial economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate utilities engineer analyst	11	3,982	11	3,982	9	3,942
Associate utilities accountant analyst	10	3,940	10	3,940	6	3,933
Associate valuation engineer					1	4,400
Security-regulation analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Associate investment-trust analyst	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Security-information analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Trading inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,680
Trading analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Associate investment-trust accountant-analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.5	3,600
Associate utilities-financial analyst	4	3,525	4	3,525	3.2	3,531
Associate utilities accountant-analyst	5	3,620	5	3,620	5	3,548
Associate registrar	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,420
Associate financial statistician	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate utilities engineer-analyst	5	3,480	5	3,480	5	3,455
Associate security analyst	12	3,434	12	3,434	12.4	3,432
Associate analyst	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,300
Associate accountant examiner	4	3,425	4	3,425	4	3,425
Associate investment-trust analyst	8	3,263	8	3,263	11.8	3,263
Associate financial economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate security-information analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	5	6,700	5	6,700	2	6,700
Grade 6. Principal attorney (trial)	2	6,100	2	6,100	2	5,980
Principal attorney	15	5,600	15	5,600	6	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	29	4,752	29	4,752	25.4	4,726
Senior trial examiner	5	4,640	5	4,640	5.9	4,752
Grade 4. Attorney	17	3,929	17	3,929	10.4	3,872
Mining engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	26	3,269	26	3,269	24.2	3,210
Grade 2. Assistant to supervisor of information research	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,880
Assistant financial statistician	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,805
Assistant financial examiner	25	2,820	25	2,820	26.7	2,808
Exchange registration examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,680
Assistant attorney	21	2,724	21	2,734	21	2,700
Assistant financial analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior petroleum engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Legislative reference clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior assistant financial examiner	17	2,306	17	2,306	15	2,312
Junior security information analyst	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,220
Junior financial statistician	5	2,080	5	2,080	3.8	2,036
Junior attorney	16	2,013	16	2,013	17.1	2,011
Junior utilities analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,524
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Secretary of the Commission	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,200
Grade 12. Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.9	3,469
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,940
Grade 7. Recording secretary	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,040
Junior accountant examiner	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,855
Assistant chief of section	3	2,766	3	2,766	2.8	2,744
Statistical abstractor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Supervisor of docket unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6 Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,540
Supervisor of duplicating unit	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Secretary to Commissioner	4	2,450	4	2,450	3	2,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Junior administrative assistant	4	$2,350	4	$2,350	2.9	$2,396
Principal clerk	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,333
Account examiner assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant printing clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,280
Chief of section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,340
Stenographic reporter	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,130
Senior clerk	12	2,109	12	2,109	10.6	2,019
Supervisor tabulating unit	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Supervisor office device group	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,848
Clerk-stenographer	23	1,886	23	1,886	20.7	1,840
Clerk	16	1,882	16	1,882	18.4	1,875
Stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,812
Statistical draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,824
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,674
Assistant clerk-stenographer	35	1,688	35	1,688	39.1	1,663
Assistant stenographer	67	1,666	67	1,666	68.6	1,660
Assistant clerk	44	1,650	44	1,650	43.8	1,688
Statistical draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	31	1,500	31	1,500	32.7	1,540
Assistant chief, telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	51	1,479	51	1,479	50.8	1,477
Operator of office devices	28	1,476	28	1,476	24.1	1,453
Junior stenographer	87	1,465	87	1,465	88.6	1,452
Senior typist	11	1,464	11	1,464	13.8	1,461
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.1	1,281
Telephone operator	6	1,320	6	1,320	5.3	1,313
Under operator, office devices	3	1,300	3	1,300	3.9	1,234
Under clerk	26	1,280	26	1,280	21.5	1,270
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,240	6	1,240	3.8	1,247
Assistant laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,136
Assistant messenger	29	1,082	29	1,082	27.8	1,087
Total permanent, departmental	965		965		923.3	
		2,664,160		2,664,160		2,470,931
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				90,720		
Net permanent, departmental		2,664,160		2,573,440		2,470,931
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		8,123
All personal services, departmental		2,674,160		2,583,440		2,479,054
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Expert:						
Regional administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Regional chief of investigation	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,620
Attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.7	6,380
Regional administrator	7	5,943	7	5,943	6.3	5,897
Assistant chief accountant investigator	3	4,866	3	4,866	4.6	4,721
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,440
Trading inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Regional chief of investigation	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	3,930
Accountant investigator	16	4,007	16	4,007	15.4	3,954
Associate trading inspector	4	3,975	4	3,975	3.6	4,011
Margin and loan ratio inspector	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Associate valuation engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,680
Junior trading inspector	10	3,360	10	3,360	9.5	3,316
Associate accountant investigator	38	3,345	38	3,345	31.3	3,318
Associate margin and loan ratio inspector	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.8	3,257
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate security information analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	4,844	9	4,844	8.8	4,741
Grade 4. Attorney	12	3,900	12	3,900	11.6	3,846
Grade 3. Associate attorney	9	3,355	9	3,355	9.6	3,271
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	7	2,600	7	2,600	3.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,000	4	2,000	3.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Stenographic reporter	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,824
Clerk stenographer	9	1,840	9	1,840	9.2	1,827
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.9	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	5.9	1,674
Assistant stenographer	17	1,662	17	1,662	15.7	1,661
Statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.8	1,479
Junior clerk	6	1,500	6	1,500	5.9	1,488
Junior stenographer	18	1,493	18	1,493	19.1	1,471
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	211	645,940	211	645,940	198	599,211

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		$19,280	
Net permanent, field	$645,940	626,660	$599,211
01 Personal services (net)	3,320,100	3,210,100	3,078,265
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0132 Mileage and witness fees	27,500	27,500	27,571
02 Supplies and materials	104,400	104,400	104,638
05 Communications service	53,000	53,000	56,108
06 Travel expenses	160,000	160,000	168,454
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,235
08 Reporting hearings	65,000	65,000	66,487
10 Light and power	3,300	3,300	3,404
11 Rents	70,000	70,000	68,917
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	6,810
13 Special miscellaneous expenses	1,700	1,700	1,686
30 Equipment	40,000	40,000	85,992
Total other obligations	529,900	529,900	592,302
Grand total obligations	3,850,000	3,740,000	3,670,567
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−7,000
Net total obligations	3,850,000	3,740,000	3,663,567
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		110,000	529,433
Total estimate or appropriation	3,850,000	3,850,000	4,193,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Registration of security issues under the Securities Act of 1933	$507,240	$489,640	$474,624
2. Registration of securities on national securities exchanges	197,460	196,760	190,120
3. Reports of officers, directors, and principal stockholders	58,170	55,070	58,151
4. Trading and exchange division activities	321,040	313,540	289,132
5. Public Utility Holding Company Act registrations, applications, declarations, reorganizations, and integration and simplification studies	444,320	389,290	295,138
6. Statistical, accounting, and technical research activities	184,250	179,200	192,277
7. Executive staff and general administrative activities	674,140	637,340	619,938
8. Drafting of rules, regulations, and forms (1933 and 1934 acts)	95,860	90,660	82,233
9. Legal activities, General Counsel's Office	531,000	527,100	470,649
10. Investment trust study	36,680	89,860	234,763
11. Field activities	799,840	771,540	763,542
Total	3,850,000	3,740,000	3,670,567

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, [$45,000] *$57,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 342)*.

Estimate 1939, **$57,000** Appropriated 1938, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$5,900	$5,900	$5,852
08 Printing and binding	51,100	39,100	39,118
Total obligations	57,000	45,000	44,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30
Total estimate or appropriation	57,000	45,000	45,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Securities and Exchange Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: For duplicating: Obligations—1939, $98,000; 1938, $98,000; 1937, $97,266.

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [$3,895,000] *$3,907,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,907,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,895,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

Salaries and Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

[For expenses of the general administrative office, Smithsonian Institution, compensation of necessary employees, traveling expenses, purchase of books and periodicals, supplies and equipment, and any other necessary expenses, $36,330] *(20 U. S. C. 41; 50 Stat. 342).*

International Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution—

[International exchanges: For the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, and purchase of necessary books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $44,260] *(44 U. S. C. 186; 21 Stat. 452, sec. 1; Treaty of Brussels, Mar. 15, 1886, 25 Stat. 1465, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 342).*

American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution—

[American ethnology: For continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii, the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including necessary employees, the preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, the purchase of books and periodicals, and traveling expenses, $58,730] *(20 U. S. C. 61; 50 Stat. 342).*

Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution—

[Astrophysical Observatory: For maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, under the direction of the Smithsonian Institution, including assistants, purchase of books, periodicals, and apparatus, making necessary observations in high altitudes, repairs and alterations of buildings, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, traveling expenses, and miscellaneous expenses, $30,850] *(26 Stat. 963, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 342).*

[NATIONAL MUSEUM]

Maintenance and Operation, National Museum—

[For cases, furniture, fixtures, and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections; heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephonic service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, and sheds, including approaches and all necessary material; personal services, and traveling and other necessary incidental expenses, $144,840, of which $10,450 shall be available only for installation of a water main and water line and the purchase of fire hose] *(20 U. S. C. 50; 50 Stat. 342).*

[NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART]

National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution—

[For the administration of the National Gallery of Art by the Smithsonian Institution, including compensation of necessary employees, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, and necessary incidental expenses, $34,275] *(20 U. S. C. 50; 50 Stat. 51-53, 343).*

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles are consolidated under title "General expenses, Smithsonian Institution."

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

For expenses of the general administrative office; for the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries; for continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii and the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains; for maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, including assistants and making necessary observations in high altitudes; for cases, furniture, fixtures and appliances required for the exhibition and safe-keeping of collections; and for administration of the National Collection of Fine Arts; including personal services, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, uniforms for guards, supplies and equipment, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, supplying of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephone service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, sheds, and approaches, and other necessary expenses; $343,785 (20 U. S. C. 41, 50, 61; 44 U. S. C. 186; 26 Stat. 963, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 342–343).

Estimate 1939, **$343,785** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$349,285**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above titles as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Smithsonian Institution", $36,330; "International exchanges, Smithsonian Institution", $44,260; "American ethnology, Smithsonian Institution", $58,730; "Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution", $30,850; "Maintenance and operation, National Museum", $144,840; "National Collection of Fine Arts, Smithsonian Institution", $34,275.

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Secretary	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief, Bureau of American Ethnology	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Acting Director, National Collection of Fine Arts	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Assistant Director, Astrophysical Observatory	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Research assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Senior anthropologist	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,840
Grade 3. Associate scientists	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,375
Associate anthropologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,450
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aid (computer)	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.5	1,800
Aid	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.4	2,625
Grade 5. Editorial clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant clerk	2.7	1,720	2.7	1,720	1.7	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	17	1,910	17	1,909	17	1,909
Grade 6. Mechanic	10.5	1,746	10.5	1,772	10	1,752
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers (skilled laborer)	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,540
Under mechanic	7	1,397	7	1,397	7	1,397
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Guard	8	1,290	8	1,290	8	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	9	1,230	9	1,230	9	1,240
Minor domestic attendant	1.5	1,140	1.5	1,140	1.5	1,140
Subordinate mechanic	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,155
Charwoman (part time at 50 cents per hour)	5	470	5	470	5	470
Total permanent, departmental	124.2		124.2		121.4	
		251,986		251,986		247,197
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		4,000		2,959
Net permanent, departmental		250,986		247,986		244,238
Temporary employees, departmental		1,700		2,700		5,185
01 Personal services (net)		252,686		250,686		249,423
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,740		16,903		16,116
05 Communication service		2,696		2,696		2,901
06 Travel expenses		1,353		1,953		888
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,335		17,995		18,573
08 Photographing (photostating)						3
09 Advertising and publication of notices						27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		19,025		19,025		18,250
11 Rents		240		240		437
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		10,640		2,201
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,527		2,027		2,105
30 Equipment		25,683		27,120		27,531
Total other obligations		91,099		98,599		89,032
Grand total obligations		343,785		349,285		338,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						380
Total estimate or appropriation		343,785		349,285		338,835

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. General administration	$36,330	$36,330	$36,323
2. International exchange of publications	44,600	44,260	44,260
3. Ethnology and archeology of American Indians	58,730	58,730	58,722
4. Investigation of solar radiation	30,850	30,850	30,800
5. Custody, study, and exhibition of National collection of fine arts	34,275	34,275	34,258
6. Maintenance and operation, National Museum	139,000	144,840	134,092
Total	343.785	349,285	338,455

Preservation of Collections, National Museum—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, purchasing and supplying uniforms to guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps and foreign postal cards and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding $3,000 for purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, $609,380 (*20 U. S. C. 50; 50 Stat. 343*).

Estimate 1939, **$609,380** Appropriated 1938, **$609,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief scientist	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 5. Senior scientist	17	4,859	17	4,859	17	4,859
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866
Grade 3. Associate scientist	14	3,286	14	3,286	14	3,286
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	4	2,875	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant librarian	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Junior scientist	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	11	2,182	11	2,182	11	2,182
Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	7	1,869	7	1,869	5	1,896
Library assistant	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,760	3	1,760	4	1,740
Junior library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,530
Under library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	5	1,428	5	1,428	5	1,428
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of buildings and labor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of correspondence and documents	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,150
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,914	11	1,914	11	1,914
Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,669	11	1,669	11	1,685
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,740
Principal guard	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior guard	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,455
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Senior laborer	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Guard	77	1,262	77	1,262	73	1,265
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Junior laborer	41	1,205	41	1,205	41	1,205

Preservation of Collections, National Museum—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	4	$1,170	4	$1,170	4	$1,215
Junior laborer (charwomen at 55 and 50 cents per hour)	51	481	51	481	51	481
Intermittent services of watchmen for Sunday opening of buildings	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000	1.5	1,000
Total permanent, departmental	335.2		335.2		330.2	
		577,132		577,132		567,066
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,000		8,000		10,040
Net permanent, departmental		569,132		569,132		557,026
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		12,254
01 Personal services (net)		579,132		579,132		569,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,200		11,200		15,100
05 Communication service		470		470		470
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		2,558
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,500		2,842
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,120		4,120		3,996
30 Equipment		9,458		9,458		9,829
Total other obligations		30,248		30,248		34,795
Grand total obligations		609,380		609,380		604,075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						505
Total estimate or appropriation		609,380		609,380		604,580

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$65,000] *$68,000*, of which not to exceed $8,000 shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association (*31 U. S. C. 588; 44 U. S. C. 289; 50 Stat. 343*).

Estimate 1939, **$68,000** Appropriated 1938, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 10,000 copies	$12,250	$12,500	$12,344
Under the Smithsonian Institution: For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum library	32,650	30,000	33,896
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau	14,400	13,300	11,441
For the annual report of the National Collection of Fine Arts and for printing catalogs labels, and blanks	300	400	625
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the International Exchanges	125	200	218
The National Zoological Park	200	200	115
The Astrophysical Observatory	300	400	861
For the annual report of the American Historical Association	7,775	8,000	8,000
Total obligations	68,000	65,000	67,500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−12,000
Total estimate or appropriation	68,000	65,000	55,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Smithsonian Institution which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

International exchanges: Multigraphing: Obligations—1939, $100; 1938, $100; 1973, $47.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to the Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$5	
30 Equipment		435	
Total obligations		440	
Unobligated balance		60	
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−500	+$500
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$2
06 Travel expenses		$117	36
13 Special and miscellaneous services		122	100
30 Equipment			585
Total obligations		239	723
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−750
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−353	+353
Unobligated balance		114	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−326
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$2,717
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			255
06 Travel expenses			214
07 Transportation of things (service)			41
30 Equipment			344
Total other obligations			854
Grand total obligations			3,571
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+743
Prior year balance available in 1937			−4,314
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$1,250	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		2	
06 Travel expenses		1,001	
07 Transportation of things (service)		189	
30 Equipment		1,450	
Total other obligations		2,642	
Grand total obligations		3,892	
Unobligated balance		1,108	
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−5,000	+$5,000
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Smithsonian Institution, [$1,023,665] *$1,021,165*, of which amount not to exceed $846,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,021,165** Appropriated 1938, **$1,023,665**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of $1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution (*20 U. S. C. 54, 55*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1939, $60,000; 1938, $60,000; 1937, $60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,081,165** Appropriated 1938, **$1,083,665**

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it in titles I, II, III, IV, VII, IX, and X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of [$9,000] *$9,500* a year, a director of the old-age benefits division at a salary of $9,000 a year, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph, and not to exceed $900 for teletype news services and tolls; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, purchase and exchange of law books and other books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; purchase and exchange, not to exceed [$35,000] *$25,000*, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, [$9,500,000, together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936] *$22,000,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase by the Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided further*, That the Board may expend not to exceed [$40,000] *$25,000* of the sum herein appropriated for [employing] *temporary employment of* persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special accounting, actuarial, statistical, *translating* and reporting, engineering, and organizational services determined necessary by the Board, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States: *Provided further*, That no salary shall be paid for personal services from the money herein appropriated under the heading "Social Security Board" in excess of the rates allowed by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for similar services: *Provided further*, That this *latter* proviso shall not apply to the salaries of the Board members[: *Provided further*, That none of the funds herein appropriated under the heading "Social Security Board" shall be used to pay the salary of any expert or attorney receiving compensation of $5,000 or more per annum unless and until such expert or attorney shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and consent of the Senate] *nor to the compensation of persons or organizations temporarily employed for the special services described in the second proviso of this paragraph.*

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for the Executive Director of the Social Security Board to make the salary $9,500 per annum, fiscal year 1938, $500; payable from the appropriation for "Salaries and Expenses", Social Security Board, fiscal year 1938] *(42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 343, 759).*

Estimate 1939, **$22,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$9,500,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $12,800,000 reappropriated.

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Board member (statutory)	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	2.5	$10,000
Grade 8. Director, Public Assistance	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,250
Director, Unemployment Compensation	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,250
Director, Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.8	8,750
General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Associate director	2	6,500	3	6,500	2.1	6,976
Assistant director	2	6,500	3	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant general counsel	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,667
Chief of division	3	6,500	3	6,833	1.3	6,500
Actuary	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Principal consulting economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	6	5,700	7	5,743	3.8	5,719
Executive officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant Director	2	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief of division	5	5,600	4	5,600	0.3	5,600
Chief of division	12	5,600	8	5,700	5.5	5,600
Principal medical economist					0.6	6,000
Senior technical analyst	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal actuarial mathematician	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Consulting economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal statistician	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of division	7	4,829	7	4,771	4.8	4,778
Sehior attorney	12	4,834	13	4,816	13.2	4,669
Assistant chief of division	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior analyst	2	4,700	6	4,717	3.1	4,735
Senior economist	2	4,800	4	4,750	2.8	4,825
Senior statistician	3	4,700	3	4,733	1.1	4,600
Senior technical adviser	21	4,600	20	4,620	10.9	4,683
Regional representative					2.9	4,725
Executive assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior business consultant			1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior social statistician					0.8	4,700
Educational representative					2	4,666
Editorial representative			2	4,700		
Grade 4. Technical adviser	42	3,872	32	3,859	18.8	3,947
Editor	4	3,951	6	3,900	7.1	3,832
Economist	7	3,800	10	3,820	4.1	3,946
Attorney	9	3,800	8	3,800	5	3,800
Chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Statistician	10	3,840	9	3,844	2.6	3,880
Assistant chief of division	2	3,800	3	3,800		
Senior consultant	10	3,800	13	3,815	3.7	3,827
Technical analyst	9	3,800	6	3,800	1.6	3,900
Industrial engineer	2	3,800	4	3,830	0.7	3,800
Instructor	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economist	2	3,500	3	3,392	3.8	3,200
Assistant to director	1	3,600				
Technical adviser	41	3,232	34	3,221	17.4	3,232
Assistant chief of regional division	1	3,200	1	3,400		
Associate analyst	14	3,221	15	3,219	9.5	3,253
Associate attorney	11	3,275	8	3,225	4.6	3,215
Associate statistician	12	3,216	11	3,227	6.2	3,200
Associate mathematician	4	3,250	5	3,225	1.7	3,200
Associate editor	3	3,200	4	3,300	4.8	3,247
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,250
Associate librarian					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant analyst	31	2,615	21	2,620	8.9	2,658
Assistant technical adviser	5	2,640	6	2,633	3.2	2,629
Assistant statistician	7	2,627	6	2,633	2.7	2,669
Assistant attorney	21	2,629	11	2,600	5.7	2,662
Assistant mathematician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant administrative specialist			1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant economist	4	2,600	5	2,600	4.3	2,613
Assistant instructor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant Informational Service representative	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Research assistant					0.6	2,600
Assistant editor-writer			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Personnel assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Exhibits designer	1	2,600				
Cataloger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior analyst	23	2,043	22	2,040	8.2	2,040
Junior attorney	14	2,000	17	2,000	9.6	2,037
Junior administrative specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior economist	3	2,000	4	2,000	1.8	2,021
Junior statistician	7	2,000	11	2,013	3.1	2,202
Junior librarian			1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior mathematician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Research assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.5	2,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1.1	$1,800
Commercial illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Senior graduate nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Social science interne	1	1,800	2	1,770		
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Junior library assistant	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.8	1,640
Graduate nurse	7	1,620	7	1,620	2	1,630
Junior illustrator	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Under library assistant	5	1,452	4	1,440	2.1	1,440
Apprentice illustrator					0.6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Executive Director (statutory)	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 15. Coordinator					0.3	9,000
Director, Bureau of Federal Old-Age Benefits (statutory)	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.8	9,000
Grade 14. Director, Informational Service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief of division					0.5	7,500
Assistant director	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Director, business management	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,750
Assistant executive director	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Director, accounts and audits	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Associate Director	3	6,133	3	6,400	1.9	6,147
Special assistant to the Board	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Director of personnel			1	5,800	1	5,700
Chief of division	8	5,637	7	5,653	1.8	5,644
Assistant chief of division					0.5	6,000
Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Assistant coordinator			1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief industrial engineer					1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of division	14	4,686	11	4,709	3.2	4,756
Assistant chief of division	6	4,600	6	4,600		
Assistant to the Director	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,700
Senior procedure man	3	4,866	3	4,800		
Constructive accountant	7	4,714	9	4,733	3.9	4,600
Field representative	3	4,733	2	4,800		
Principal planning consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior administrative officer	5	4,600	5	4,600	1.1	4,600
Principal industrial engineer					2.6	4,833
Senior executive assistant					0.8	4,600
Principal auditor					0.9	4,600
Technical adviser					0.6	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of section	5	3,880	5	3,880	2.6	3,898
Assistant chief of section	4	3,800	4	3,800	0.1	3,800
Administrative assistant	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.5	3,800
Senior auditor	4	3,800	3	3,800	1.7	3,900
Senior procedure consultant	18	3,800	16	3,800	3.3	3,821
Constructive accountant	5	3,800	5	3,800	0.6	3,800
Junior liaison officer	6	3,800	6	3,800		
Reviewer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Coordinator-machanic	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Adviser on grants					1	3,900
Grade 10. Chief of section	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.1	3,773
Assistant chief of section	5	3,540	5	3,540	0.6	3,500
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Senior placement officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,650
Grade 9. Supervisor of unit	10	3,220	10	3,220	1.6	3,200
Chief of division	4	3,200	3	3,200	1.4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	6	3,200	1.2	3,200
Assistant chief	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,600
Assistant auditor	9	3,200	5	3,200	3.5	3,267
Senior investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,250
Assistant constructive accountant	2	3,200				
Grants reviewer	1	3,200				
Placement officer					0.7	3,200
Employee relations officer	1	3,200				
Assistant classifier					0.9	3,300
Training instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Junior technical adviser					0.9	3,200
Planning consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Junior procedure consultant	6	3,200	6	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Supervisor of unit	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Assistant chief	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Junior procedure man	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Assistant chief of section	4	2,700	3	2,733	1	2,600
Supervisor of unit	8	2,612	8	2,612	1.5	2,633
Chief of section	9	2,611	9	2,611	1	2,700
Junior auditor	6	2,600	9	2,600	7.9	2,600
Reviewer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	32	2,603	28	2,603	12.5	2,609
Grade 6. Secretary	3	2,700	3	2,600	3	2,550
Supervisor	11	2,390	11	2,418	4.8	2,500
Principal clerk	7	2,357	7	2,328	3	2,415
Junior classifier					1.7	2,300
Legal reference librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor	15	2,040	12	2,050	8.6	2,075
Senior clerk	53	2,036	45	2,047	20.4	2,058
Senior clerk-stenographer	15	2,118	15	2,071	8.2	2,049
Senior auditing clerk	1	2,000	3	2,233	6.4	2,259
Grade 4. Clerk	64	1,812	61	1,811	24.3	1,825
Clerk-stenographer	47	1,821	40	1,837	19.1	1,805
Travel voucher auditor	5	1,830	4	1,830		
Draftsman	3	1,820	2	1,830	1.4	1,815
Auditing clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	7	1,836
Bookkeeper	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.6	1,800
Auditor	1	1,800	2	1,800	5.9	1,810
Supervisor	12	1,800	12	1,800	2.4	1,800
Reviewer	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.8	1,827
Stenotype operator			1	1,800	0.1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	136	$1,668	110	$1,647	55.4	$1,640
Assistant clerk	185	1,631	173	1,622	73.7	1,633
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,640	6	1,640	3.6	1,632
Supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	54	1,634	51	1,625	26.5	1,646
Classifier	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Machine operator	13	1,640	14	1,634	7.5	1,622
Assistant draftsman	6	1,620	6	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant auditing clerk	16	1,625	21	1,632	15.9	1,632
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant examiner	3	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Multilith plate maker	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior machine operator	48	1,452	49	1,457	23.9	1,466
Junior clerk	349	1,446	342	1,443	79.9	1,452
Senior typist	55	1,464	54	1,455	47.6	1,445
Junior clerk-typist	45	1,457	39	1,453	16.7	1,444
Junior clerk-stenographer	51	1,451	57	1,445	16.2	1,455
Dictaphone transcriber	11	1,449	1	1,440	1 3	1,470
Junior stenographer	242	1,446	249	1,445	168.8	1,447
Junior dictaphone operator			10	1,478	1.1	1,440
Telephone supervisor	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior telegraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior draftsman	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under machine operator	13	1,264	13	1,264	8.1	1,266
Under clerk	113	1,261	116	1,260	59.3	1,266
Junior typist	94	1,260	88	1,260	30.5	1,264
Telephone operator	11	1,260	11	1,260	3.6	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Painter					0.3	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter			1	1,680		
Painter					0.1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	2	1,680		
Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Chauffeur mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,380
Assistant supervisor, messenger unit	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Chief messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320		
Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Carpenter's helper			1	1,320		
Electrician's helper	2	1,320	3	1,320		
Grade 3. Chauffeur	12	1,203	11	1,203	0.8	1,215
Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.8	1,200
Guard	12	1,200	15	1,200		
Laborer	3	1,200	1	1,200		
Packer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	29	1,090	34	1,135	7.2	1,093
Assistant messenger	136	1,086	136	1,084	46.3	1,090
Charwoman	16	1,080	17	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Total permanent, departmental	2,603		2,524		1,133.2	
		5,313,473		5,143,029		2,438,513
Deduct lapses		5,824		310,687		2,084
Net permanent, departmental		5,307,649		4,832,342		2,436,429
Temporary employees, departmental		60,000		87,500		10,532
All personal services, departmental		5,367,649		4,919,842		2,446,961
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special adviser			1	8,000		
Grade 6. Regional attorney	3	5,800	3	5,800	2.2	5,700
Regional representative	2	5,799	1	6,000	1.5	5,809
Principal technical analyst					0.4	5,600
Principal economist					0.9	5,911
Grade 5. Regional attorney	9	4,733	9	4,733	6.9	4,600
Regional representative	17	4,694	15	4,720	8.4	4,674
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior technical adviser					0.2	4,600
Territorial representative					0.7	5,400
Grade 4. Regional representative	26	3,815	17	3,823	7.9	3,800
Manager	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Attorney	5	3,800	3	3,800	0.8	3,800
Regional statistician	4	3,800	4	3,800	1.1	3,800
Technical analyst					2.2	3,800
Technical adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	5.5	3,824
Executive assistant					0.7	3,900
Grade 3. Regional representative	11	3,255	12	3,275	5.6	3,226
Attorney	5	3,260	7	3,257	4.1	3,222
Manager	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Associate technical analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate statistician	8	3,200	8	3,200	3.9	3,224
Associate technical adviser	8	3,206	3	3,433	4.9	3,243
Associate editor writer					0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Claims attorney	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant technical analyst					0.9	2,600
Assistant statistician					1.2	2,600
Assistant economist					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Claims attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Regional director	12	6,875	12	6,875	11.5	6,854
Grade 13. Manager	5	5,600	2	5,600		
Regional representative	8	5,600	6	5,600	1.1	5,782
Executive assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Technical adviser			1	5,600		
Principal administrative officer					0.6	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Territorial director	2	$4,800	2	$4,800		
Manager	28	4,600	24	4,600		
Regional representative	8	4,600	9	4,600	0.4	$4,600
Executive assistant	11	4,764	11	4,764	6	4,659
Chief regional auditor	12	4,600	12	4,600	2.9	4,600
Constructive accountant					1.8	4,600
Senior technical adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior administrative officer					4.7	4,607
Grade 11. Assistant regional representative	23	3,809	11	3,802		
Technical adviser	1	4,400				
Manager	42	3,804	29	3,800		
Executive assistant					2.4	3,833
Chief	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Senior auditor			1	3,800	6.3	3,808
Assistant manager	5	3,800	4	3,800		
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	9.3	3,803
Training supervisor					0.7	3,900
Grade 10. Manager	44	3,506	48	3,500		
Assistant manager	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.3	3,500
Chief	10	3,500	10	3,500		
Assistant regional representative	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant regional representative	22	3,214	22	3,214	0.2	3,200
Assistant auditor	24	3,217	18	3,222	5.7	3,226
Manager	61	3,203	67	3,200		
Assistant manager	19	3,200	19	3,200		
Chief	8	3,200	8	3,200		
Assistant chief	12	3,200	8	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant					25.5	3,204
Grade 8. Manager	77	2,904	68	2,900		
Administrative assistant					2.5	2,900
Chief	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant chief	8	2,900	8	2,900		
Assistant manager	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Contact representative	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant regional representative	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior auditor	51	2,604	49	2,604	29.1	2,653
Manager	43	2,600	57	2,600		
Assistant manager	32	2,600	27	2,600		
Assistant chief	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Supervisor	8	2,600	8	2,600		
Adjudication reviewer	21	2,600	16	2,600		
Claims representative	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	14	2,600	5	2,600	12.3	2,606
Distribution agent					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Manager	31	2,300	31	2,300		
Assistant manager	120	2,300	24	2,300		
Principal clerk					0.8	2,300
Supervisor	18	2,300	18	2,301	2.4	2,300
Adjudicator	94	2,300	56	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior auditing clerk	34	2,114	29	2,138	12	2,193
Senior clerk	2	2,150	5	2,060	1.7	2,012
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.4	2,150
Guardianship adjudicator	25	2,000	15	2,000		
Assistant manager	93	2,000	17	2,000		
Supervisor	32	2,000	33	2,000		
Grade 4. Auditing clerk	23	1,823	23	1,823	8.4	1,813
Clerk-stenographer	11	1,818	10	1,820	1.2	1,800
Clerk	97	1,803	37	1,802	1.1	1,800
Supervisor	64	1,800	65	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	45	1,625	29	1,632	7.7	1,629
Assistant auditing clerk	36	1,628	60	1,629	11.5	1,626
Supervisor	122	1,620	124	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	218	1,620	226	1,620	2.7	1,643
Assistant clerk	179	1,620	218	1,622	40.8	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	6	1,460	5	1,464	3.7	1,447
Junior stenographer	702	1,443	670	1,441	41.4	1,444
Supervisor	26	1,440	26	1,440		
Junior clerk	567	1,440	523	1,440	5.6	1,453
Junior clerk-stenographer	162	1,440	162	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	285	1,440	76	1,440	6	1,446
Junior machine operator	410	1,440	351	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	11	1,276	11	1,276	1.9	1,267
Junior typist	49	1,260	45	1,260	5.0	1,269
Under clerk	959	1,260	946	1,260	1.8	1,260
Under clerk-typist	546	1,260	806	1,260	0.8	1,260
Under machine operator	739	1,260	739	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Electrician helper					0.1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger			3	1,311		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	24	1,080	24	1,085	3.8	1,089
Unskilled laborer					0.3	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	3	700	3	700	0.1	780
Total permanent, field	6,480		6,093		353	
		10,893,217		9,989,848		973,044
Deduct lapses		178,176		716,691		41
Net permanent, field		10,715,041		9,273,157		973,003
Temporary employees, field		15,000		37,500		15,926
All personal services, field		10,730,041		9,310,657		988,929
01 Personal services (net)		16,097,690		14,230,499		3,435,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,088,552	$859,200	$307,404
04 Storage and care of vehicles	6,000	2,800	973
05 Communication service	516,022	416,201	95,101
06 Travel expenses	1,275,000	1,118,300	561,317
07 Transportation of things (service)	105,904	112,000	23,700
08 Printing and binding			216,787
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	105,190	95,000	58,664
11 Rents	1,991,252	1,775,000	298,907
12 Repairs and alterations	101,870	92,000	40,028
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	143,445	130,000	149,089
30 Equipment	498,275	350,000	356,740
Total other obligations	5,831,510	4,950,501	2,108,710
Grand total obligations	21,929,200	19,181,000	5,544,600
Transferred for handling Social Security Board checks and accounts to Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	+60,000	+50,000	+42,500
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+10,200	+8,500	+7,225
"Contingent expenses"	+300	+200	+275
"Printing and binding"	+200	+200	+200
"Stationery"	+100	+100	+100
Transferred for checking of Forms SS-2 and SS-2A to "Working fund, Internal Revenue, Treasury Department (salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"		+850,000	
Transferred for employee registration work under title II of the Social Security Act to "Working fund, Post Office Department (salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"		+10,000	
Transferred for supplying unemployment statistics to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (salaries and expenses, Social Security Board)"			+5,100
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−12,800,000	+12,800,000
Net total obligations	22,000,000	7,300,000	18,400,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000,000	9,500,000	18,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative group:			
(a) Office of the Board	$106,238	$99,356	$107,304
(b) Office of the Actuary	36,669	33,158	
(c) Office of the Executive Director	176,046	128,042	73,322
(d) Office of the Coordinator			51,330
(e) Regional offices	784,319	637,809	291,913
Total, administrative group	1,103,272	898,365	523,869
2. Operating group:			
(a) Bureau of Unemployment Compensation	906,996	703,721	389,168
(b) Bureau of Federal Old-Age Benefits	14,940,632	13,093,575	985,344
(c) Bureau of Public Assistance	578,415	429,745	389,268
Total, operating group	16,426,043	14,227,041	1,763,780
3. Service group:			
(a) Office of the General Counsel	635,650	500,440	433,208
(b) Bureau of Research and Statistics	586,874	653,395	593,948
(c) Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1,308,101	1,132,083	891,999
(d) Bureau of Business Management	1,515,840	1,404,887	933,116
(e) Informational Service	353,420	364,789	404,680
Total, service group	4,399,885	4,055,594	3,256,951
Grand total	21,929,200	19,181,000	5,544,600

Printing and Binding, Social Security Board—

For printing and binding for the Social Security Board, [$1,000,000] *$900,000* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 344*).

Estimate 1939, **$900,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$530,191	$530,191	
08 Printed pamphlets on laws and regulations concerning the Social Security Board	369,809	469,809	
Total estimate or appropriation	900,000	1,000,000	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Social Security Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wage records, Social Security Board			$10,500
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board	$137,220	$134,820	115,300
Total	137,220	134,820	125,800

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for assistance to aged needy individuals, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$132,000,000] *$214,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any period in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* subsequent to March 31, [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1937] *1938* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 238, 344*).

Estimate 1939, **$214,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$132,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	$214,000,000	$157,141,656	$124,401,636
Received by transfer from—			
"Grants to States for aid to dependent children"		−21,000,000	−20,200,000
"Grants to States for aid to the blind"		−2,000,000	−3,325,000
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of old-age assistance			−32,551
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−2,141,656	+2,141,656
Net total obligations	214,000,000	132,000,000	102,985,741
Unobligated balance			14,259
Total estimate or appropriation	214,000,000	132,000,000	103,000,000

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$19,000,000, together with any unexpended balance of the appropriation for the same purpose contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title III for any period in the fiscal year 1937 from and after January 1, 1937] *$40,000,000* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 344*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$19,000,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $19,840,678 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$40,000,000	$38,840,678	$9,159,322
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−19,840,678	+19,840,678
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000,000	19,000,000	29,000,000

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 [$54,600,000] *$45,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* subsequent to March 31, [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

fiscal year [1937] *1938* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 344*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$54,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$45,000,000	$33,600,000	$14,788,757
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance"		+21,000,000	+20,200,000
Net total obligations	45,000,000	54,600,000	34,988,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,243
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000,000	54,600,000	35,000,000

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy individuals who are blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, [$10,000,000] *$8,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1937] *1938* subsequent to March 31, [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1937] *1938* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 345*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$8,000,000	$8,000,000	$4,563,853
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance"		+2,000,000	+3,325,000
Net total obligations	8,000,000	10,000,000	7,888,853
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			111,147
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	10,000,000	8,000,000

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for old-age assistance", "Grants to States for aid to dependent children", and "Grants to States for aid to the blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations but no such transfer shall be made except upon approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 50 Stat. 345*).

Wage Records, Social Security Board—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal statistician					0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Chief of division					0.1	4,600
Press relations specialist					0.3	4,600
Senior attorney					0.7	4,600
Senior statistician					0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief of division					0.3	3,800
Information specialist					0.3	3,800
Industrial economist					0.4	4,000
Industrial engineer					0.8	3,800
Attorney					1	3,800
Editor					1	3,900
Technical analyst					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate statistician					1.3	3,225
Associate attorney					0.6	3,200
Associate editor					2.3	3,226
Associate actuarial mathematician					0.5	3,200

Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant statistician					0.4	$2,700
Assistant editor writer					0.3	2,600
Assistant informational specialist					0.3	2,600
Assistant librarian					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician					0.8	2,300
Junior radio specialist					0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of division					0.5	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief of division					0.5	6,100
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.6	4,933
Technical adviser on machine methods					0.4	4,800
Technical adviser on motion pictures and radio					0.5	4,800
Grade 11. Senior procedure consultant					1.8	3,925
Supervisor of training					0.3	3,900
Executive assistant					0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.4	3,200
Assistant chief of section					1.7	3,200
Procedure investigator					0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Supervisor					2.1	2,600
Assistant procedure investigator					0.1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.7	2,600
Adjudication reviewer					0.1	2,600
Distribution agent					2.3	2,600
Grade 6. Supervisor					2.8	2,318
Legislative reference librarian					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor					4.2	2,012
Senior clerk					4.7	2,014
Senior duplicator					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Supervisor					18.1	1,848
Clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,800
Clerk					3.5	1,840
Grade 3. Supervisor					8.2	1,622
Assistant clerk					22.8	1,633
Senior stenographer					0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					5.9	1,645
Assistant clerk-typist					0.8	1,620
Classifier					0.3	1,680
Assistant photographer					0.4	1,620
Machine operator					0.8	1,658
Grade 2. Supervisor					3.5	1,450
Junior clerk					273.4	1,444
Junior stenographer					15.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					3.9	1,455
Senior typist					4.4	1,446
Junior clerk-typist					4.9	1,448
Junior dictaphone operator					1.3	1,482
Junior machine operator					346.3	1,441
Grade 1. Under clerk					340.5	1,263
Junior typist					1.9	1,275
Junior clerk-typist					0.6	1,290
Junior telephone operator					2.5	1,272
Under machine operator					64.1	1,261
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Motor vehicle dispatcher					0.3	1,440
Chauffeur mechanic					0.2	1,440
Assistant supervisor messenger unit					0.1	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.4	1,260
Squad foreman of laborers					0.2	1,200
Packer					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer					2.4	1,106
Assistant messenger					9.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					1,176.6	
					1,697,627	
Deduct lapses						10,641
Net permanent, departmental						1,686,986
Temporary employees, departmental						2,099
All personal services, departmental						1,689,085
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal technical analyst					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior informational service representative					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Executive assistant					0.3	4,000
Technical adviser					4	3,850
Technical analyst					1.3	3,800
Informational service representative					0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate informational representative					0.9	3,367
Junior technical adviser					0.7	3,250
Associate technical analyst					1.5	3,200
Senior technical assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant technical analyst					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Graduate nurse					1.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					1.8	5,600
Regional representative					1	5,600
Grade 12. Technical adviser on machine methods					0.1	5,000
Senior administrative officer					12.9	4,670

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Senior procedure consultant					0.1	$4,200
Training supervisor					0.3	4,000
Administrative officer					12.5	3,826
Informational service representative					0.3	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					7.0	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					24.9	3,217
Grade 8. Assistant chief of section					1.1	2,975
Administrative assistant					5.6	2,935
Grade 7. Assistant procedure investigator					0.4	2,900
Junior administrative assistant					15.1	2,612
Distribution agent					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1.7	2,300
Grade 5. Secretary					0.5	2,150
Senior clerk					1.6	2,012
Supervisor					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Supervisor					3.7	1,810
Clerk					1.7	1,812
Clerk-stenographer					1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Supervisor					0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					4.1	1,636
Senior stenographer					11.7	1,633
Assistant clerk					74.4	1,620
Grade 2. Supervisor					0.3	1,440
Senior typist					6.6	1,454
Junior clerk					137.9	1,451
Junior clerk-typist					8.3	1,442
Junior stenographer					69.4	1,444
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,440
Junior machine operator					117.4	1,440
Senior telephone operator					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					9.6	1,261
Under clerk-typist					1.5	1,260
Under clerk					108.9	1,260
Under machine operator					5.3	1,260
Junior telephone operator					4.6	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician					0.7	1,680
Carpenter					0.1	1,680
Grade 4. Electrician's helper					0.7	1,320
Carpenter's helper					0.1	1,320
Grade 3. Truck driver					0.5	1,200
Chauffeur					1	1,200
Guard					11.2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					21.9	1,083
Laborer					14.3	1,080
Window washer					0.3	1,080
Charwoman					3.9	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.4	780
Total permanent, field					723.5	1,222,891
Deduct lapses						5,136
Net permanent, field						1,217,755

Wage Records, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field			$7,760
All personal services, field			1,225,515
01 Personal services (net)			2,914,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			482,659
05 Communication service			18,675
06 Travel expenses			204,940
07 Transportation of things (service)			42,551
08 Printing and binding			460,477
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			34,689
11 Rents			334,062
12 Repairs and alterations			10,910
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			153,481
30 Equipment			1,522,093
Total other obligations			3,264,537
Grand total obligations			6,179,137
Transferred for registration of workers to "Working fund, Post Office Department, wage records, Social Security Board"			+5,727,494
Transferred for supplying age data for old-age benefits to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (wage records, Social Security Board)"			+6,000
Net total obligations			11,912,631
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			487,369
Total estimate or appropriation			12,400,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$6,165	$4,850	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$5,200
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−6,165	−4,850	−5,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Social Security Board, [$226,100,000] *$329,900,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$329,900,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$226,100,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $32,640,678 reappropriated.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board.	37	$25,900	3	$900	$25,000	2	$8,000	For use of officials of the Social Security Board in Washington and in the regional offices, and in the larger field offices in transacting official business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPREME COURT BUILDING COMMISSION

United States Supreme Court Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures: Construction work under the supervision of the Supreme Court Building Commission		$148,250	$23,571
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−148,250	−23,571
Total estimate or appropriation			

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1330–1341), [$925,000] *$918,000,* of which amount not to exceed $2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed $7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided,* That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative *(19 U. S. C. 1330–1341; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 50 Stat. 345).*

Estimate 1939, **$918,000** Appropriated 1938, **$925,000**

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioners (statutory)	6	$11,000	6	$11,000	6	$11,000
Grade 14. Secretary (statutory)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant chief accountant and auditor	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,200
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Chief, Statistical Division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	9	3,344	9	3,344	9	3,344
Marine and foreign transportation expert	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Distribution and traffic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief of section)	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	3,000
Assistant chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant accountant and auditor	13	2,823	13	2,823	13	2,823
Grade 6. Chief of section	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,700
Secretary to Commissioner	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Secretary to Director of Research					1	2,500
Principal translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Reviewer	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,100	6	2,100	4	2,150
Senior transportation clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,920	18	1,920	17	1,927
Supervisor	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Principal stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Clerk-stenographer	10	1,872	10	1,872	12	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,669	17	1,669	17	1,659
Junior rate clerk					1	1,620
Senior stenographer	10	1,650	10	1,650	11	1,696
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Junior clerk	18	1,473	18	1,473	18	1,473
Junior stenographer	12	1,450	12	1,450	11	1,451
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	6	1,540	6	1,540	6	1,570
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Under operator office devices	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,296
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of Research					1	9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director of Research					3	6,500
Chairman, P. and R. Committee	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Chief, technical service	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Head economic analyst (chief of division)	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief of division	7	5,857	7	5,857	7	5,857
Assistant chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000		
General ccunsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief economic analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief of division	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant general counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior economic analyst	14	4,757	14	4,757	17	4,789
Grade 4. Economic analyst	32	4,056	32	4,056	32	4,050
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	19	3,384	19	3,384	18	3,394
Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	12	2,825	12	2,825	12	2,875
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	10	2,070	10	2,070	7	2,100
Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,253	8	1,253	8	1,253
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	312	909,540	312	909,540	312	910,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		44,380		60,430		76,957
Net permanent, departmental		865,160		849,110		834,023
Temporary employees, departmental		11,000		20,000		26,512
All personal services, departmental		876,160		869,110		860,535
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of New York office	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	8	23,200	8	23,300	8	23,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,951
Net permanent, field		23,300		23,300		21,349
Temporary employees, field						
All personal services, field		23,300		23,300		21,349
Total, departmental and field		899,460		892,410		881,884
Deduct legislative reductions		6,000		6,000		6,000
01 Personal services (net)		893,460		886,410		875,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		12,000		19,174
05 Communication service		4,000		3,000		3,196
06 Travel expenses		19,500		15,000		18,328
07 Transportation of things		500		300		664
08 Stenographic service		500		200		200
11 Rent of office building		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		300		872
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		100		137
30 Equipment		14,640		8,000		22,339
Total other obligations		51,440		39,000		64,910
Grand total obligations		944,900		925,410		940,794
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−4,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"		−24,740		−34,600		−26,872
"Salaries and expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission"						−113
"Emergency relief, Employees' Compensation Fund"		−2,160		−2,160		−1,155
Deduct reimbursement for work done for Treasury Department				−3,150		
Transferred for special statistical work to "Customs statistics, Department of Commerce"				+2,500		+10,000
Net total obligations		918,000		888,000		918,654
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				37,000		22,346
Total estimate or appropriation		918,000		925,000		941,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President) (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including reciprocal trade agreements (amendment of June 12, 1934, to Tariff Act of 1930) and protection of agricultural products against imports (Soil Conservation Act of Feb. 29, 1936)	$689,018	$685,099	$696,636
2. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)	59,265	55,524	56,448
3. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)	29,632	27,762	28,223
4. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)	39,510	37,016	37,632
5. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)	19,755	18,508	18,816
6. Preparation of publications	8,960	8,960	8,960
7. Administrative expenses	98,760	92,541	94,079
Total	944,900	925,410	940,794

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, [$20,000] *$15,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 345).*

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0201	Printed forms and letterheads	$1,000	$1,099	$489
0800	Reports to President	2,000	2,000	377
	Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc.	10,000	10,000	12,072
	Annual report	1,000	1,000	500
	Miscellaneous binding	1,000	1,000	1,562
	Total obligations	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
	Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	20,000	15,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Tariff Commission which are included as part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

For duplicating: Obligations—1939, $18,200; 1938, $18,200; 1937, $18,415.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (U. S. Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$1,577	$1,300	$815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		500	2,185
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,577	−1,800	−3,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Tariff Commission, [$945,000] *$933,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$933,000** Appropriated 1938, **$945,000**

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—

[For the purposes authorized under the provisions of the Act approved June 3, 1936 (49 Stat. 1397), entitled "An Act to authorize the execution of plans for a permanent memorial to Thomas Jefferson", fiscal year 1938, $20,000, including payment of obligations heretofore incurred in the fiscal years 1937 and 1938] *(50 Stat. 759).*

Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1938, $20,000; 1937, $15,000.

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—

[For carrying out the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution to enable the United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission to carry out and give effect to certain approved plans, and for other purposes", approved June 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1392), as amended by the Act approved August 19, 1937, fiscal year 1938, to remain available until December 31, 1939, $100,000, together with the unexpended balance provided for this purpose in the First Deficiency Act of June 22, 1936] *(50 Stat. 756–757).*

Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01	Personal services		$71,566	$91,081
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials		1,000	9,760
05	Communication service			640
06	Travel expenses			1,000
07	Transportation of things			240
08	Printing and binding		20,000	61,920
11	Rent			740
13	Special and miscellaneous		7,434	31,154
30	Equipment			3,465
	Total other obligations		28,434	108,919
	Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	200,000

UNITED STATES GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION

Golden Gate International Exposition—

[For carrying into effect the provisions of the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution providing for the participation of the United States in the world's fair to be held by the San Francisco Bay Exposition, Incorporated, in the city of San Francisco during the year 1939", approved July 9, 1937, $1,500,000, to remain available until the termination of the Commission] *(50 Stat. 488–493, 759).*

Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01	Personal services (net)	$70,000	$45,000	
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	7,000	2,000	
05	Communication service	2,500	1,000	
06	Travel expenses	15,000	5,000	
07	Transportation of things	5,000	1,000	
08	Printing and binding	500	500	
10	Electricity	2,000	500	
11	Rents	500	1,500	
12	Repairs and alterations	2,000		
13	Special and miscellaneous	170,500	356,500	
30	Equipment	125,000	50,000	
32	Structures and parts	537,000		
	Total other obligations	867,000	418,000	
	Grand total obligations	937,000	463,000	
	1938 appropriation available in 1939	−937,000	+937,000	
	1938 appropriation available in 1940		+100,000	
	Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES GREATER TEXAS AND PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Total obligations		$109,649	$891,875
Transferred to—			
War Department			+33,500
Commerce Department		+8,000	+6,000
Treasury Department			+8,500
Maritime Commission			+5,000
Smithsonian Institution			+5,000
Agriculture Department			+12,000
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics			+2,000
State Department			+6,500
Federal Housing Administration			+5,000
Farm Credit Administration			+2,000
Government Printing Office			+1,400
Labor Department			+10,000
Tennessee Valley Authority			+1,800
Interior Department			+7,500
Navy Department			+7,000
Post Office Department			+2,000
Veterans' Administration			+1,700
Library of Congress			+100
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			+1,800
National Capital Park and Planning Commission			+460
Agriculture Department (transfer to Resettlement Administration)			+2,000
Received by transfer from Texas Centennial Exposition		−7,027	−1,198,593
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−185,458	+185,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		74,836	
Total estimate or appropriation			

UNITED STATES HARVARD UNIVERSITY TERCENTENARY COMMISSION

United States Harvard University Tercentenary Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous			$386
Unobligated balance			1,114
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—

[In addition to the contracts which may be entered into under funds available to the United States Maritime Commission for carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, the Commission is authorized to enter into contracts for further carrying out the provisions of such Act in an amount not to exceed $115,000,000.]

[Out of funds available to the Commission, not to exceed $75,000 may be expended, including payment for obligations heretofore incurred, for the employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services, deemed necessary by the Commission, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5): *Provided further*, That such section 3709 shall not apply hereafter to any purchase by or service rendered to the Commission where the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100] (*50 Stat. 759*).

NOTE.—Created by the Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (49 Stat. 1985–2017), and consisting of funds formerly available to the Shipping Board Bureau, Department of Commerce, and the United States Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation and of the appropriations to the Post Office Department for the transportation of foreign mails under contracts authorized by the Merchant Marine Act of 1928 (less any amounts necessary to be paid out by the Post Office Department) (49 Stat. 1985–2017).

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Commissioner	5	$12,000	5	$12,000	4	$12,000
Secretary	1	6,000	1	5,000	1	8,550
Assistant to Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	3.2	7,816
Assistant to Commissioner	8	7,813	5	8,000	1.6	6,676
Assistant to Commissioner	6	5,100	2.5	6,500	0.3	5,600
Clerk to Commissioner	5	2,600	5	2,660	2.8	2,641
Secretary to Commissioner	5	2,480	5	2,480	1.9	2,432
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.3	9,000
Attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.3	8,000
Attorney	6	7,400	6	7,400	4.4	7,000
Attorney	5	6,000	5	6,000	2.9	5,463
Director of division	5	7,820	6	7,933	2.6	7,796
Naval architect					0.6	6,635
Naval architect	12	4,292	5	4,720	3.4	4,587
Special expert	1	9,000				
Special expert	8	6,313	11.5	6,487	3.7	5,921
Examiner			1	6,500		
Examiner	1	7,000	2	5,250		
Examiner	2	6,000			4.4	5,260
Examiner	9	4,800	9.5	5,021	1.9	3,309
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Attorney					3.3	7,338
Chief of division	1	7,500	0.5	7,500		
Chief examiner					0.4	7,270
Chief engineer	1	7,500	0.5	7,500		
Special expert					0.8	6,301
Assistant Director of Aeronautics	1	7,000				
Grade 6. Attorney					3	6,133
Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief regulation examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Attorney	9	4,844	9	4,844	3	5,067
Naval architect	1	5,200	1	5,400		
Senior labor economist	1	4,600				
Chief engineer					1	4,800
Assistant engineer	1	5,000	0.5	5,000		
Senior examiner	3	5,000	1.5	4,733	1	4,661
Senior marine engineer	1	5,200	1	5,400		
Grade 4. Attorney	5	3,840	3	4,000	2	4,300
Examiner	8	4,225	6.5	3,923		
Engine draftsman					1	4,200
Marine surveyor	3	4,200	2.5	4,040		
Marine engineer	6	3,967	3	3,933		
Senior examiner					2	4,124
Naval architect	5	4,040	4.5	3,978		
Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Labor economist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Examiner	3	3,500	1.5	3,300	4.1	3,317
Marine surveyor	4	3,525	2.5	3,480		
Associate naval architect	6	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Associate marine engineer	8	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate labor economist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Attorney	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Grade 2. Junior examiner					1	3,237
Attorney	4	2,850	3	3,733	1.9	2,807
Assistant labor economist	2	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant marine engineer	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Attorney	2	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Junior naval architect	4	2,000	1	2,000		
Engine draftsman	2	2,400	1	2,400		
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engine draftsman	1	1,920	2	1,900	1	1,920
Grade 4. Library assistant					1	1,935
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.9	1,660
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special expert					5	6,441
Grade 13. Special expert					1.9	5,534
Assistant chief of section	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal fiscal analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,400		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					2	4,800
Adjuster	3	5,267	3	5,067	3	5,067
Assistant director	1	5,200	1	4,800		
Chief of section	4	5,100	4	4,600	5	5,040
Assistant chief Accounting Section	1	5,000	1	4,600		
Assistant to director	1	5,000	1	3,800		
Special labor examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Examiner	3	5,000	1	5,000		
Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Head accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Assistant chief	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior trade route analyst	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 11. Special expert					1	4,600
Chief accountant					1	4,600
Control accountant					1	4,600
Head Government aid project	1	4,600	1	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,200	1	$4,300
Construction claims auditor					1	4,500
Chief of section	4	4,450	4	4,250	4	4,300
Traveling auditor					2	4,350
Senior examiner	1	4,200	1	3,600	3	4,300
Administrative officer					1	4,400
Inspector	1	4,200	1	4,600		
Local manager	1	4,200				
Assistant chief of section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Assistant to Director	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Principal accountant	4	4,025	3	4,100		
Staff assistant					1	3,900
Naval architect	2	3,800				
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	1	4,100	1	4,200		
Senior auditor	1	4,100	1	3,800		
Examiner	1	4,000	1	3,500	2	3,853
Senior inspector					2	3,950
Senior examiner					2	3,800
Assistant regulation examiner	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Agreement examiner	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of section	3	3,767	3	3,500	2	3,700
Traveling auditor					5	3,740
Supervising auditor					1	3,600
Senior accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	0.5	3,500	1	3,500
Port analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Traveling auditor					2	3,800
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,700	1	3,600
Operating cost analyst	1	3,800	1	3,500		
Secretary	1	3,600				
Senior auditor					2	3,600
Supervising auditor					1	3,600
Senior examiner					1	3,600
Examiner	6	3,517	7.5	3,526	5	3,560
Semi-senior auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Senior agreement examiner	1	3,500	1	3,300		
Fiscal accountant	5	3,500	4.5	3,377		
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2.2	2,839
Inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	3	3,533
Assistant chief of section					1	3,200
Principal accountant	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant trade route analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Senior exhibit assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior rates and tariff examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	9	3,356
Chief of section					2.4	3,178
Accountant					1	3,300
Agreement examiner	1	3,200	1	2,900	1	3,300
Assistant chief of section	2	3,050	2	3,050		
Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Operating cost analyst	2	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Government aid analyst	1	2,900	1	3,200		
Associate financial accountant	1	2,900	1	2,700		
Senior clerk	1	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior accountant					1	3,000
Senior auditor					1	3,000
Statistical assistant					1	3,000
Junior agreement examiner					1	2,994
Junior accountant	6	2,973	2	2,920	2	3,113
Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,700		
Examiner					1	2,600
Associate agreement examiner	3	2,900	3	2,633		
Rate tariff clerk	2	2,900	1.5	2,700	1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,900	2	2,700		
Junior auditor					3	2,633
Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,900
Adjuster					1	2,700
Traffic examiner					1	2,700
Accountant					2	2,650
Assistant Government aid analyst	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Associate port analyst	1	2,600	1	2,900		
Assistant operating cost analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk-stenographer					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,800	5	2,580	4	2,570
Assistant to chief of section					1	2,700
Assistant agreement examiner	3	2,767	3	2,700		
Examiner	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,750
Senior accountant					1	2,700
Chief of section					1	2,700
Rate tariff clerk	1	2,600			1	2,400
Principal mail file and receiving clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Law clerk	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,160		
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	12	2,583	12	2,502		
Principal accounting clerk	4	2,575	4	2,575		
Accountant					7	2,563
Junior agreement examiners					6	2,558
Auditor					1	2,400
Junior examiner					1	2,300
Assistant Government aid analyst	1	2,300	1	2,600		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Senior translator					1	$2,600
Principal clerk	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Chief of section					1.3	2,390
Accountant	1	2,400			7	2,329
Statistician	1	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Senior clerk	10	2,430	9	2,356	13.8	2,326
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	12	2,308	11	2,235		
Chief stenographer					1	2,300
Junior exhibit assistant	1	2,300	1	2,600		
Junior agreement examiner	1	2,300	1	2,000		
Senior property clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Examiner	1	2,300			1	2,100
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,200		
Junior rate tariff examiner	1	2,300	1	2,000		
Clerk-typist	1	2,300	1	2,100		
Senior clerk-stenographic cashier	1	2,300	1	2,040		
Junior auditor					1	2,200
Clerk-engrosser	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Clerk	2	2,160	1.5	2,160		
Junior accountant					3	2,153
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,077	7	2,028	5	2,201
Senior statistical clerk					1	2,000
Junior rate and tariff clerk					1	2,000
Accounting clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant chief of section	1	2,100	1	1,980	1	2,160
Junior auditor					3	2,140
Junior accountant					3	2,100
Senior clerk	2	2,050	0.5	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	23	2,014	12	1,950	11.7	2,008
Financial accounting clerk	11	2,004	11	1,962		
Clerk	15	2,004	16	2,015	23	1,984
Principal stenographer	1	2,000	0.5	2,000	1	1,920
Mail file and receiving clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,860		
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,830	1	1,980
Stenographer	4	1,850	1.5	1,800		
Senior stenographer					1	1,800
Senior statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	2,300	2	1,900
Property clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Principal accountant	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,800	12	1,783
Junior clerk	2	1,920	2	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,905	3	1,880		
Assistant chief of section					1	1,883
Assistant file clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,680		
Assistant accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,620		
Senior tabulating equipment operator	3	1,740	4	1,600		
Assistant clerk-stenographer cashier	1	1,740	1	1,680		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	48	1,732	47.5	1,711	25.5	1,776
Assistant clerk	15	1,716	15	1,688	17.8	1,750
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,692	5	1,632	2	1,650
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,620		
Junior fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Junior file clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620		
File clerk	1	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior photo operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior blueprint operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620				
Junior office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	28	1,588	28	1,539	33.3	1,619
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,560	2	1,620		
Junior clerk-typist	26	1,546	25.5	1,546	9	1,553
Junior machine operator	2	1,530	4.5	1,480		
Junior clerk-stenographer	23	1,527	20	1,500	12	1,570
Senior typist	16	1,511	14.5	1,519	15	1,532
Stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,620		
Comptometer operator	4	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,620	17.1	1,480
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	0.5	1,440	1	1,500
Clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440			5	1,536
Typist					1	1,407
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices					1.4	1,308
Junior typist					1	1,500
Under file clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Under clerk-typist					3	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
File clerk	1	1,400				
Under fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,380	2	1,380		
Telephone operator	5	1,308	5	1,308	2	1,500
Under clerk	15	1,284	15	1,268	16	1,362
Guard					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent					1	2,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	1,860	1	2,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Cabinetmaker					0.9	$1,989
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	$1,500				
Grade 4. Office repairman			1	$1,320		
Grade 3. Senior messenger	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,080	3	1,400
Assistant messenger	1	1,440	1	1,260		
Chauffeur-laborer					1	1,440
Chauffeur	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Chauffeur-messenger					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,320	14.8	1,118
Messenger	13	1,122	12	1,125		
Junior laborer					4.8	1,079
Unskilled laborer	5	1,092	5	1,092		
Total permanent, departmental	699	2,005,821	597	1,682,140	482.6	1,332,491
Deduct lapses						460,686
Net permanent, departmental		2,005,821		1,682,140		871,805
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Inspector	6	4,333	1.5	4,333		
Inspector	6	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Clerk					1	1,500
Clerk	1	930	1	930	1	930
Clerk	1	900	1	900	1	900
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	3	7,333
Grade 6. Attorney	2	6,000	2	6,750		
Grade 5. Attorney	1	4,700	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Local manager	1	4,800	1	3,800		
Nautical adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Marine surveyor	7	4,200	6.5	3,738		
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Associate marine surveyor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 3. Associate marine surveyor	21	3,600	19	3,247		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman			1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District representatives	2	6,100	2	6,150		
Executive officer					1	5,800
Grade 12. Head auditor	1	5,200	1	5,000		
Local manager	2	5,100	2	5,000		
District representative	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	5,163
District comptroller					1	5,000
Chief of section					1	5,200
District manager					1	4,800
Senior inspector					1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant to district representative			1	4,400	1	4,400
Local manager	1	4,600	1	4,200		
Chief of section					2	4,200
District head	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Traveling auditor					1	4,500
Inspector					3	4,333
Traffic representative	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervising auditor	11	4,055	5	4,380		
Grade 10. Disbursing officer					1	4,100
Senior fiscal accountant	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Traveling auditor					1	4,200
Superintendent	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Supervising auditor					1	3,900
Senior inspector			6.5	4,008	2	3,750
Inspector					1	3,600
Senior auditor	8	3,875			1	3,600
Grade 9. Chief of section					1	3,700
District head	1	3,700	1	3,700		
Engine inspector					1	3,400
Semi-senior auditor	5	3,620	5	3,620		
Associate marine surveyor	1	3,600	1	3,200		
Marine surveyor			1	3,200		
Inspector					4.4	3,050
Fiscal accountant	2	3,400	2	3,400		
Traveling auditor					1	3,300
Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,100
Grade 8. Special disbursing officer					1	3,100
Radio inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Administrative assistant to district representative			1	2,900		
Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	3,000
Superintendent	2	3,000	2	3,100		
Auditor					3	2,824
Associate fiscal accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigator	5	3,000	2	2,600		
Chief paymaster					1	2,800
Cost accountant	11	2,800	1	2,800		
Junior auditor	12	2,767	7.5	2,787	1	2,700
Purchasing agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Auditor					2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600		
Junior accountant					1	2,865

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Auditor	28	$2,400	6	$2,400		
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,600	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant to district representative	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Investigator					1	2,400
Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,091
Diesel inventory checker			1	2,200		
Executive assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	2,000	1	1,980
Clerk	2	1,900	2	1,800		
Senior stenographer					1	1,860
Timekeeper	22	1,800	5	1,800		
Stenographer					1	1,800
Clerk					1	1,800
Fiscal accountant	1	1,800	1	1,740		
Law clerk					1	1,800
Inventory checker			6	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			6	1,700	2	1,680
Senior stenographer					1	1,860
Stenographer-typist					1	1,860
Inventory checker	10	1,800	2.5	1,800		
Assistant clerk-typist			1	1,740		
Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Storekeeper			1	1,680		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,764				
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,640	3.5	1,403		
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,560		
Chief telephone operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,590	2	1,470		
Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,479	16.5	1,462	15	1,456
Junior clerk	6	1,480	7	1,491	7.1	1,484
File clerk					1	1,560
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,620	1	1,440
Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,680
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,440	2	1,350
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior typist			1	1,260	1	1,260
Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under stock clerk			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Craneman			1	1,740		
Grade 4. Chauffeur	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Rigger			1	1,680		
Chauffeur-laborer			1	1,680		
Grade 3. Watchman			3	1,200		
Laborer			1	1,200		
Grade 2. Chauffeur	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer			1	1,140	2	1,140
Total permanent, field	264	721,470	194	518,930	109.5	293,105
Deduct lapses						104,464
Net permanent, field		721,470		518,930		188,641
Temporary employees						27,820
All personal services, field		721,470		518,930		216,461
Total, departmental and field		2,727,291		2,201,070		1,088,266
Add fees and expenses for professional services:						
Witness fees and expenses		1,000		2,000		1,000
Other fees and expenses		30,900		83,000		40,037
01 Personal services (net)		2,759,191		2,286,070		1,129,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,000		40,000		20,500
05 Communication service		45,480		45,000		19,035
06 Travel expenses		94,785		90,000		24,735
08 Printing, photographing, etc		39,755		25,000		16,807
09 Advertising and publication of notices		3,000		5,000		1,360
11 Rents		27,750		10,000		3,843
Special and miscellaneous expenses:						
1327 Contingencies				1,000,000		
1360 Laid-up fleet expenses		363,000		417,000		290,254
1360 Operation of Government-owned vessels				1,000,000		959,860
1360 Losses due to appreciation of foreign currencies		2,400		2,202		1,380
1360 Miscellaneous income (net)		−1,609,649		−2,127,189		−996,659
13 Total, special and miscellaneous services		−1,244,249		292,013		254,835

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2205 Sea training of unlicensed personnel	$1,356,418		
2261 Operating-differential subsidies	19,891,000	$13,000,000	$14,175,969
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	21,247,418	13,000,000	14,175,969
Equipment:			
3002 Motor vehicles	6,000		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	42,950	35,000	27,859
3050 Other equipment	10,000	15,000	9,229
3053 Construction of vessels (net)	60,663,750	14,980,000	
30 Total, equipment	60,722,700	15,030,000	37,088
5350 Protection and indemnity insurance claims		125,000	1,295
5350 Marine insurance fund reserve		5,000,000	
Total other obligations	80,996,639	33,662,013	14,555,467
Grand total obligations	83,755,830	35,948,083	15,684,770
Repayment of loans	−5,182,063	−10,051,280	−8,795,221
Receipts from sales	−3,600	−4,000,000	−172,175
Net obligations	78,570,167	21,896,803	6,717,374
Received by transfer from—			
"Texas Centennial Exposition"			−431
"Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−5,000
"Great Lakes Exposition"		−1,787	
"Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies"	−2,400	−2,202	−1,380
Navy Department—			
Bureau of Engineering	−4,000	−4,000	−4,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	−38,000	−38,000	−36,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	+7,000	+7,000	+3,000
Net total obligations	78,532,767	21,857,814	6,673,563
Obligations existing at Oct. 25, 1936, applicable for U. S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation			2,526,437
Balance available in 1937			−109,644,375
1937 balance available in 1938		−100,444,375	+100,444,375
1938 balance available in 1939	−78,586,561	+78,586,561	
1939 balance available in 1940	+53,794		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−$431
Transferred to "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission"			+431
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−$5,000
Transferred to "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission"			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−$1,787
1937 allotment available in 1938		−$1,787	+1,787
Transferred to "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission"		+1,787	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission"	+$2,400	+$2,202	+$1,380
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−2,400	−2,202	−1,380
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the United States Maritime Commission which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

U. S. Maritime Commission: Printing, photographing, etc.: Obligations—1939, $39,755; 1938, $25,000; 1937, $16,807.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $2,048,238.

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

New York World's Fair—

[For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Resolution entitled "Joint resolution authorizing Federal participation in the New York World's Fair 1939", approved July 9, 1937, $3,000,000, to remain available until the termination of the Commission] (*50 Stat. 759*).

Appropriated 1938, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$60,000	$35,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,600	3,400	
05 Communication service	5,000	2,500	
06 Travel expenses	7,000	3,000	
07 Transportation of things	3,500	1,500	
08 Printing and binding	3,500	2,500	
10 Electricity (service)	1,200	600	
11 Rents	14,000	8,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	9,000	
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses	520,700	250,000	
30 Equipment	3,000	12,000	
Total other obligations	562,500	292,500	
Grand total obligations	622,500	327,500	
Transferred for construction of buildings to Treasury Department Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch		+1,699,080	
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−622,500	+622,500	
Reserved for contingencies		350,920	
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
New York World's Fair	1	$1,745			$1,745		$400	New car to be used for the official use of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

UNITED STATES TEXAS CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION

Texas Centennial Exposition—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Total obligations			$620,977
Transferred to—			
Library of Congress			+366
Maritime Commission			+431
Tennessee Valley Authority			+240
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition		+$7,027	+1,198,593
Received by transfer from—			
Treasury Department			−11,074
Veterans' Administration			−1,400
State Department			−380
Commerce Department			−27,992
Smithsonian Institution			−743
Post Office Department			−3,250
Federal Housing Administration			−4,904
Government Printing Office			−2,528
Farm Credit Administration			−288
Interior Department			−10,000
Agriculture Department		−1,147	−27,500
War Department			−1,500
Navy Department			−15,326
Labor Department			−4,033
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics		−759	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board		−44	
Resettlement Administration			−1,632
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−1,712,234
1937 balance available in 1938		−5,077	+5,077
Total estimate or appropriation			

WAR FINANCE CORPORATION

War Finance Corporation—

NOTE.—This activity is in liquidation under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (15 U. S. C. 374). Expenses are paid from receipts.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Expenditures:			
Miscellaneous expenses	$200	$200	$165
Payments of earnings into Treasury	[1] 18,858		
Retirement of capital stock	10,000		
Settlement of bond liability	10,575		
Total obligations	39,633	200	165
Less receipts:			
Repayments of principal and interest	500	5,000	379
Net total obligations	39,133	−4,800	−214
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1936			−34,119
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1937 to 1938		−34,333	+34,333
Unexpended balance carried forward from 1938 to 1939	−39,133	+39,133	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] This amount (estimated) to be covered into "Miscellaneous receipts of the Treasury."

WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS, INC.

Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc.—

NOTE.—The Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc., was created by charter under the laws of the District of Columbia Dec. 28, 1926.

Obligations—1939, $2,507,000; 1938, $2,447,000; 1937, $2,238,100.

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Works Progress Administration—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 7034, dated May 6, 1935, under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935.

Financed by allocation of $1,403,539,385 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935; and by allocation of $1,925,894,842 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936; and by allocation of $613,625,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Posi-tions	Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19			6.8	$9,871	6	$9,871
Grade 18			2.6	7,753	2.3	7,753
Grade 17			13.1	6,714	11.5	6,714
Grade 16			26.2	5,888	23.1	5,888
Grade 15			28.2	5,105	24.8	5,105
Grade 14			34.4	4,462	30.3	4,462
Grade 13			46.2	3,947	40.7	3,947
Grade 12			58.3	3,557	51.3	3,557
Grade 11			52.7	3,177	46.4	3,177
Grade 10			34.4	2,884	30.3	2,884
Grade 9			67.5	2,548	59.4	2,548
Grade 8			87.7	2,288	77.2	2,288
Grade 7			140.0	1,972	123.2	1,972
Grade 6			287.1	1,796	252.7	1,796
Grade 5			556.4	1,616	489.9	1,616
Grade 4			431.6	1,439	379.9	1,439
Grade 3			126.6	1,257	111.5	1,257
Grade 2			45.4	1,078	40	1,078
Total permanent, departmental			2,045.2		1,800.5	
				4,175,000		3,676,319
Temporary employees				208,000		366,697
All personal services, departmental				4,383,000		4,043,016
PERSONAL SERVICES, STATES						
Total permanent, States			22,332		31,962.7	
				34,183,836		49,887,926
Temporary employees				3,200,000		
All personal services, States				37,383,836		49,887,926
01 Personal services (net)				41,766,836		53,930,942
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000,000		1,433,602
05 Communication service				1,740,000		1,856,874
06 Travel expense				3,272,000		4,216,768
07 Transportation of things				122,000		122,697
08 Printing and binding				442,000		1,032,531
09 Advertising and publication of notices				1,000		7,767
10 Heat, light, power, etc				316,000		345,441
11 Rents				1,762,000		1,801,521
12 Repairs and alterations				93,000		90,203

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous		$151,000	$152,739
30 Equipment		223,000	88,161
Total other obligations		9,122,000	11,148,304
Direct administrative obligations		50,888,836	65,079,246
General project supervisory obligations		14,111,164	
Project obligations		1,235,000,000	1,821,903,615
Grand total obligations		1,300,000,000	1,886,982,861
1935 act allotments obligated in 1936			+1,404,904,236
1935 act unobligated allotments to be rescinded			+4,112,603
1936 act unobligated allotments to be rescinded			+28,315,177
1936 act allotments available in 1938		−5,119,350	+5,119,350
Allotted from—			
"Emergency relief appropriation, 1935"			−1,403,539,385
"Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−1,925,894,842
"Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−613,625,000	
To be allocated from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937		−581,255,650	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Projects previously approved:			
Grants to States			−$36,135,567
Work relief on Federal property			4,184,784
Flood relief			862,924
Projects approved prior to June 22, 1936			1,180,781,668
Projects approved prior to June 29, 1937		$767,900,000	
Central textile account adjustment			−57,225
Total projects previously approved		767,900,000	1,149,636,584
Highways, roads, and streets		114,500,000	161,850,761

Works Progress Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Public buildings, parks, utilities, etc.:			
Public buildings			$52,526,362
Parks and recreational facilities			72,767,881
Public utilities			53,509,397
Flood control			23,631,904
Miscellaneous work projects			31,389,933
Total public buildings, parks, utilities, etc		$162,300,000	233,825,477
Educational, professional, clerical, and women's projects:			
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical under State programs			62,803,583
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical under Federal Nation-wide programs			62,988,267
Women's projects			74,885,375
Total assistance for educational, professional, clerical, and women's projects		140,300,000	200,677,225
National Youth Administration		50,000,000	65,682,365
Miscellaneous:			
Land utilization			7,489,191
Rural rehabilitation			2,742,012
Total miscellaneous			10,231,203
Total all projects		1,235,000,000	1,821,903,615
Direct administrative expense		50,888,836	65,079,246
General project supervisory expense		14,111,164	
Grand total		1,300,000,000	1,886,982,861

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts.—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $98,865.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES OF OTHER INDEPENDENT OFFICES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936

SEC. 7 (a). Notwithstanding any other provision of law, none of the establishments or agencies named in subsection (b) of this section shall, after June 30, 1937, incur any obligations for administrative expenses, except pursuant to an annual appropriation specifically therefor, nor shall any such establishment or agency continue to function after said date unless established by or pursuant to law: *Provided*, That nothing contained herein shall be construed to extend the period during which any such establishment or agency heretofore has been authorized by law to function.

(b) 1. Federal Home Loan Bank Board;
2. Home Owners' Loan Corporation;
3. Federal Housing Administration;
4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation;
5. Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation;
6. Export-Import Bank of Washington;
7. Second Export-Import Bank of Washington, District of Columbia; [a]
8. Reconstruction Finance Corporation;
9. Electric Home and Farm Authority;
10. Commodity Credit Corporation;
11. Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works;
12. Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;
13. Reconstruction Finance Mortgage Company.

Summary of estimates of administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1939, compared with administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1938, transmitted pursuant to sec. 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1936

	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Commodity Credit Corporation	($525,000)	($520,288)	(−$4,712)
Electric Home and Farm Authority	(400,000)	(400,000)	----------
Export-Import Bank of Washington	(50,000)	(50,000)	----------
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,140,000	1,320,000	+180,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(30,000,000)	(28,000,000)	(−2,000,000)
Federal Housing Administration	(10,000,000)	(8,500,000)	(−1,500,000)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	(9,500,000)	(9,250,000)	(−250,000)
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	(15,000,000)	(9,000,000)	(−6,000,000)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	(256,180)	(277,000)	(+20,820)
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	(15,000,000)	(10,000,000)	(−5,000,000)
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	[1]	[1]	----------
RFC Mortgage Company	[2]	[2]	----------
Total estimate or appropriation	1,140,000	1,320,000	+180,000

[1] Placed under the direction of the Secretary of Agriculture by the act of June 28, 1937, and sec. 7 (a) above repealed as to this Corporation.

[2] All expenses paid by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

NOTE.—Funds for the Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees, which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

[a] Dissolved June 30, 1936.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation—

Not to exceed [$525,000] *$520,288* of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6340, dated October 16, 1933, continued to April 1, 1937, as a governmental agency under section 7 of the Act approved January 31, 1935 (Public, Numbered 1, Seventy-fourth Congress), and further continued to June 30, 1939, by the Act of January 26, 1937 (Public, Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $150 for periodicals, maps, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including *legal and* special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*50 Stat. 347–348*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Treasurer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Vice president	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Secretary					1	7,000
Grade 15. Assistant treasurer	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,200
Chief assistant, Cotton Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Assistant secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Office manager	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Special assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,600
Special assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 11. Attorney					1	2,800
Correspondent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,800
Secretary to vice president	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,100
Grade 10. Secretary	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Accountant	3	2,400	3	2,400	4	2,005
Grade 9. Accountant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretaries to officials	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,790
Clerk	21	1,821	21	1,821	19	1,821
Clerk in charge	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,860
Grade 8. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 7. Clerk-typist	28	1,597	28	1,597	28	1,597
Grade 4. Clerk-messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	4	1,350
Total, permanent, departmental	85	181,957	85	181,957	91	192,995
Temporary employees						9,039
01 Personal services (net)		181,957		181,957		202,034
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,000		70,000		45,566
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		5,667
11 Rents		8,831		8,831		8,831
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250,000		250,000		225,253
30 Furniture, fixtures, and miscellaneous equipment		1,500		1,500		3,841
Total other obligations		338,331		338,331		289,158
Grand total obligations		520,288		520,288		491,192
Payable from funds of the Corporation		−520,288		−520,288		−491,192
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Commodity Credit Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Commodity Credit Corporation: Mimeographing: Obligations- 1939, $40; 1938, $40; 1937, $32.

NOTE.—This work is done by Reconstruction Finance Corporation and billed to Commodity Credit Corporation and reimbursed on monthly vouchers.

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—

Not to exceed [$300,000] *$400,000* of the funds of the Electric Home and Farm Authority, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 7139 of August 12, 1935, continued to February 1, 1937, by the Act of March 31, 1936 (Public, Numbered 484, Seventy-fourth Congress), and continued further until June 30, 1939, by the Act of January 26, 1937 (Public Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Authority, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including *legal and* special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, care, repair, and disposition of any security or collateral now or hereafter held or acquired by the Authority, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*50 Stat. 348*).

[The paragraph under this caption in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby amended by striking out the sum "$300,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the sum "$400,000"] (*50 Stat. 757*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Treasurer	1	$7,200	1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Commercial manager			1	7,200	1	7,200
Grade 15. Counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Assistant treasurer	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Acting commercial manager	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Field supervisor	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade 13. Assistant treasurer					1	4,000
Field supervisor					1	4,000
Acting commercial manager					1	4,000
Supervisor, credits and collections	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 12. Supervisor, credits and collections					1	3,600
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 11. Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Fiscal accountant					1	3,200
Grade 10. Associate fiscal accountant			2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,300			1	2,300
Credit examiner	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Secretary			1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Junior credit examiner	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Secretary	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Principal stenographer	3	1,700	4	1,725	3	1,720
Chief general files	1	1,720	1	1,720	1	1,720
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	5	1,680	2	1,680
Junior credit examiner	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560		
Senior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior fiscal accounting clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
File clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	6	1,360	7	1,371	5	1,345
Junior file clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Junior typist	4	1,260	5	1,260	3	1,260
Junior stenographer	4	1,260	4	1,260	1	1,260
Card-punch operator	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under property and supply clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Junior file clerk	4	1,200	3	1,220	2	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger-clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total permanent, departmental	68	127,040	74	145,120	51	106,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				10,700		33,395
Net permanent, departmental		127,040		134,420		73,585

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 14. Assistant treasurer	1	$4,500	1	$4,500		
Grade 13. Assistant treasurer					1	$4,000
Grade 11. District supervisor	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant treasurer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9 Field representative	13	2,600	10	2,600	8	2,600
Grade 8. Field representative	13	2,300	10	2,300	10	2,300
Junior accountant	2	2,350	1	2,300		
Credit examiner	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Field representative	3	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Secretary	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	3	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 4. Junior stenographer	2	1,440				
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Total permanent, field	47	107,620	32	75,400	28	65,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				5,500		20,467
Net permanent, field		107,620		69,900		45,313
01 Personal services (net)		234,669		204,320		118,898
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		25,000		23,989		1,642
05 Telephone and telegraph		5,000		3,998		3,049
06 Travel expense		75,000		68,960		30,279
08 Stationery and printing		15,000		11,995		7,432
11 Rent		10,600		6,036		6,031
13 Other expense		19,740		25,910		1,520
30 Equipment		15,000		14,792		
Total other obligations		165,340		155,680		49,953
Grand total obligations		400,000		360,000		168,851
Payable from funds of the corporation		−400,000		−360,000		−168,851
Total estimate or appropriation						

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $187.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—

Not to exceed $50,000 of the funds of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6581 of February 2, 1934, continued until June 16, 1937, by the Act approved January 31, 1935 (Public, Numbered 1, Seventy-fourth Congress), and further continued until June 30, 1939, under the Act approved January 26, 1937 (Public, Numbered 2, Seventy-fifth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the bank, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books and books of reference; not to exceed $250 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*50 Stat. 348*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. President	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 18. Counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.9	7,000
Grade 16. Vice President	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Examiner					2	6,000

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Accountant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.3	$4,600
Grade 11. Bookkeeper					1	3,275
Grade 10. Assistant secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.5	1,760
Grade 5. Chief switchboard operator and clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Mail and file clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,370
Grade 2. Messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	12	42,600	12	42,600	14.2	48,541
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,136
01 Personal services (net)		42,600		42,600		41,405
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		325		325		835
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		975
06 Travel expenses		1,075		1,075		2,389
08 Printing		150		150		112
09 Advertising		60		60		54
11 Rentals		3,675		3,675		4,572
1330 Insurance		315		315		322
1380 Special, audit fees		800		800		1,581
Total other obligations		7,400		7,400		10,840
Total administrative expenses		50,000		50,000		52,245
Payable from funds of the corporation		−50,000		−50,000		−52,245
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Export-Import Bank of Washington which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Mimeograph: Obligations—1939, $360; 1938, $240; 1937, $240.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent outside of the District of Columbia; payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, [$1,140,000] *$1,320,000*, payable from assessments upon the Federal home loan banks and receipts of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board from other sources for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* and prior fiscal years: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance, and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1421–1449) (*50 Stat. 348–349*).

Estimate 1939, $1,320,000 Appropriated 1938, **$1,140,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Board member	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Governor, Federal Home Loan Board System	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Deputy Governor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1.1	9,900
Assistant Governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.1	8,500
Director, public relations	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Director of research and statistics					0.2	8,500
Grade 18. Secretary to Board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chairman, Review Committee	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,500
Chief, Savings and Loan Division					1	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Associate general counsel	1	8,000	0.7	8,000		
Comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,333
Financial representative					0.3	7,000
Director, Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Grade 17. Deputy to Board members			0.5	6,800	1	6,800
Member, Review Committee			0.3	6,500	1	6,500
Deputy chief examiner					0.1	6,500
Chief bank examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 16. Chief bank examiner					1	6,000
Member, Review Committee			0.3	6,500	1	6,000
Chief supervisor	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.9	5,800
Head attorney			1	3,700	1	5,400
Grade 15. Director of information	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	5,200
Chief supervisor					0.1	5,200
Deputy comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to general manager					1	5,000
Field supervisor	1	4,500				
Special examiner	2,	4,500			0.8	4,900
Assistant architect director	1	5,200				
Assistant supervisor	2	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Principal bank examiner	3	4,800	3	4,800		
Grade 14. Chief accountant					1	4,500
Assistant secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief, Federal Home Building Service Section	1	4,300				
Senior bank examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	3.2	4,500
Senior attorney	3	4,000	1.6	3,913	1.2	4,500
Assistant director	1	4,800	1	4,650		
Assistant supervisor			1	4,500	1.7	4,500
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1	4,100	1	4,100		
Senior reviewing examiner	3	4,366	4	4,350	2.3	4,300
Senior economic analyst					1	4,100
Grade 13. Bank examiner					0.7	3,600
Assistant chief, Administrative Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Attorney	1	3,000	0.6	3,000	1	3,400
Statistical analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Review examiner	1	4,000	1	3,500		
Grade 12. Secretary to the Chairman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief, Administrative Accounts Section					1	3,600
Senior accountant					0.1	3,600
Statistical analyst					1	3,300
Review examiner	1	3,500				
Grade 11. Assistant to secretary					1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Administrative Accounts Section					1	3,200
Technical representative	2	3,100				
Associate attorney					0.6	3,200
Service representative	1	3,000				
Junior examiner					0.1	3,200
Architectural assistant	1	3,200				
Supervisor, Duplicating Division					0.2	3,200
Assistant to Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant					1	3,050
Assistant to Governor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Research associate			0.3	3,100	0.7	3,000
Docket control supervisor					0.4	3,000
Junior bank examiner	2	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 10. Secretary to board member	3	2,833	3	2,833	2.5	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant to general counsel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant	2	2,900	3	2,853	1	2,700
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,500	2	2,550	2	2,550
Assistant to comptroller			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant to the secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary	2	2,600			1	2,600
Junior membership examiner					0.4	2,600
Assistant accountant	2	2,600			0.1	2,600
Assistant attorney	4	2,500	1.3	2,446	2.2	2,500
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Junior bank examiner	1	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,250
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,200
Grade 8. Chief, Mail Division	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,200				
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk-stenographer			0.3	2,100	2	2,233
Junior accountant	7	2,114	6	2,083	4.1	2,160
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	7	1,974	6	1,963	5.3	2,000
Junior research assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Junior attorney	1	1,920	3.9	1,871	2.5	1,860
Senior accounting assistant	1	1,920	2	1,920	0.3	1,920

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Senior clerk	3	$2,000	1	$2,000	2.8	$1,920
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	11	1,732	10.2	1,760	14	1,758
Accountant and auditing assistant					0.7	1,800
Clerk	11	1,761	10	1,761	6.6	1,764
Grade 5. Senior stenographer	5	1,576	5	1,572	5.4	1,560
Assistant clerk	1	1,560	3	1,560	2.3	1,560
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,583	13.2	1,578	14	1,582
Grade 4. Junior stenographer					2.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,416	2	1,440	4.6	1,425
Junior clerk	6	1,420	4.3	1,380	4.1	1,400
Grade 3. Under clerk	5	1,128	5	1,152	4.1	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	160	502,673	138.5	449,149	142.1	449,129
Deduct lapses		10,000		5,000		
Net permanent, departmental		492,673		444,149		449,129
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		2,500		
All personal services, departmental		497,673		446,649		449,129
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 15. District examiner	12	5,142	12	4,925	10.2	4,982
Senior examiner					1	4,000
Grade 14. District examiner					0.4	4,500
Senior reviewing examiner					0.4	4,500
Senior field representative					17.6	4,333
Grade 13. Senior examiner	5	3,920				
Field representative					2.7	3,800
Grade 12. Examiner	9	3,523	7	3,543	6	3,567
Grade 11. Examiner	22	3,155	18	3,039	14.5	3,043
Grade 10. Associate examiner	19	2,854	24	2,712	17.9	2,800
Grade 9. Associate examiner	42	2,550	35	2,429	22.5	2,445
Grade 8. Junior examiner	16	2,231	10	2,120	6.3	2,100
Grade 7. Junior examiner	41	1,912	35	1,753	12.1	1,787
Grade 6. Clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.4	1,680
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4.1	1,575
Grade 5. Junior examiner					0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,458	8	1,357	4.8	1,340
Junior typist					1.1	1,260
Grade 4. Junior clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.9	1,140
Junior clerk-stenographer	29	1,260	29	1,051	19.5	1,102
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,200	9	960	1	960
Grade 3. Junior typist					3	1,460
Total permanent, field	228	538,742	194	432,340	149.8	398,397
Deduct lapses		20,000		15,175		
Net permanent, field		518,742		417,165		398,397
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		
All personal services, field		523,742		422,165		398,397
01 Personal services (net)		1,021,415		868,814		847,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		4,461
05 Communication service		15,000		15,000		14,873
06 Travel expense		209,851		183,452		134,617
07 Transportation of things		350		350		272
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing, and binding		22,714		22,714		15,695
11 Rents		18,670		18,670		13,806
13 Special and miscellaneous		9,000		9,000		8,037
30 Equipment, including law books, furniture, and fixtures		8,000		7,000		4,190
Total other obligations		298,585		271,186		195,951
Grand total obligations		1,320,000		1,140,000		1,043,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28,735
Total estimate or appropriation		1,320,000		1,140,000		1,072,212

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Home Loan Bank Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$77
13 Special and miscellaneous		$2,927	
30 Equipment			3,760
Total obligations		2,927	3,837
1937 balance available in 1938		−3,090	+3,090
Unobligated balance		163	
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−6,927
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Federal Home Loan Bank Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous		$1,800	
1937 balance available in 1938		−1,800	+$1,800
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Home Loan Bank Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$172
05 Communications			18
06 Travel			237
30 Equipment			4,528
Total obligations			4,955
1937 balance available in 1938		−$44	+44
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"		+44	
Prior-year allotment available in 1937			−4,999
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Home Loan Bank Board which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $15,600; 1938, $15,600; 1937, $13,218.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed [$30,000,000] *$28,000,000* of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home-loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1461–1468) (*50 Stat. 349*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$10,060	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Budget director	1	10,000	1	9,250	1	8,500
Associate general counsel	1	9,000	1	8,750	1	8,500
Deputy general manager	4	8,500	4	8,500	4	8,500
Assistant to chairman	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director, public relations	1	8,500	0.3	8,500	0.7	8,500
Grade 18. Comptroller	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Deputy general manager	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.2	8,000
Financial adviser					1	8,000

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 18. Appraisal adviser					0.2	$8,000
Assistant general manager	5	$8,000	5	$8,000	5.3	7,840
Auditor	1	7,500	0.8	7,500		
Associate general counsel	4	7,500	4	7,341	2.7	7,215
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Deputy to vice chairman	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,370
Special representative	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	5,304
Assistant to chairman	3	7,167	2.5	7,200	2	7,336
Assistant to budget officer					0.9	7,000
Acting director					0.3	7,000
Grade 17. Assistant financial adviser	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Treasurer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Auditor			0.2	6,800	1	6,800
Deputy to board member	2	6,800	1	6,800	0.7	6,800
Assistant budget director	1	6,200	0.5	6,200		
Associate counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	3.3	6,392
Special assistant					0.3	6,700
Editor of publications					1	6,618
Executive assistant	3	6,400	2.5	6,100	0.5	6,800
Chairman, property committee	1	6,200	1	6,500	1	6,800
Director of reconditioning	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Chief appraiser	1	6,200				
Assistant deputy general manager			1	6,500		
Grade 16. Architectural adviser	1	6,100	1	6,100	1	6,000
Assistant to budget director	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.6	6,000
Acting manager			1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant financial adviser					1	6,000
Supervisor, tax section	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,500
Assistant auditor	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,425
Manager, insurance department	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Deputy comptroller	2	5,700	2	5,567		
Head attorney	10	5,800	10.2	5,782	10.1	5,648
Special representative	3	5,733	2.8	5,742	1.1	6,000
Chief appraiser			1	6,000	1	5,400
Administrative assistant	2	5,750	2	5,750		
Member, property committee	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,985
Assistant treasurer					0.3	5,700
Deputy assistant general manager			1	5,700		
Executive assistant	1	5,400	1	5,400	4.7	5,823
Supervisor of classification	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Deputy chief appraiser	1	5,400	0.5	5,400		
Grade 15. Assistant director	2	5,200	3	5,167		
Head attorney	4	5,200	5.3	5,200	5.7	4,960
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,135
Director	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.5	5,091
Personnel assistant	1	5,200				
Assistant to budget director	1	5,200	0.8	5,050		
Deputy assistant general manager			3.5	4,845	4.4	5,066
Supervisor	5	4,800	1.5	4,800	3.2	4,885
Deputy chief appraiser			1	5,000		
Special accountant					0.1	5,000
Assistant comptroller	3	5,200	3	5,067	2	4,811
Administrative assistant	12	4,966	12.8	4,921	8.8	4,890
Field representative	15	4,853	14.6	4,883	7.9	4,970
Chief of division	3	4,800	3.3	4,812	1.4	4,715
Member, property committee					1	4,800
Principal classification examiner	1	4,800	1	4,440	0.8	4,800
Manager, insurance department			0.3	4,900	1	4,817
Grade 14. Economic analyst	1	4,800	1	4,650	1	4,492
Senior attorney	15	4,500	15.9	4,478	14	4,330
Assistant secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Personnel assistant					0.6	4,557
Field agent	2	4,400				
Assistant to budget director					0.6	4,500
Special accountant	2	4,388	2.7	4,343	5.1	4,483
Supervisor	20	4,235	20.7	4,234	11.3	4,168
Special representative	14	4,207	21.3	4,198	18.5	4,340
Special assistant	1	4,200	2.8	4,250	4.9	4,407
Senior examiner	5.5	4,145	4.5	4,133	3.4	4,092
Grade 13. Assistant public relations adviser	1	4,000	1	3,895	0.6	3,800
Attorney	7	3,901	7.8	3,858	11.6	3,825
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	6.1	3,643
Principal accountant	6	3,800	5.6	3,804	7.2	3,708
Economic analyst	3	3,867	2.5	3,920	2	4,000
Personnel assistant	1	3,800	2	3,850	2.3	3,930
Administrative assistant	5	3,500	6.3	3,481	5.4	3,703
Appraisal and reconditioning supervisor	7	3,458	6.5	3,414	4.4	3,617
Purchasing officer			0.2	4,000	1	4,000
Supervisor	5	3,525	4.5	3,528	10.2	3,714
Department manager					1	3,615
Auditor	8	3,600	6.4	3,601	7.3	3,759
Examiner	4	3,600	4.5	3,600	3.8	3,742
Grade 12. Attorney	1	3,600	1	3,400	0.4	3,600
Executive secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,497
Special agent	5	3,480	8.8	3,483	6.1	3,505
Senior adjuster			2.2	3,600	3.2	3,498
Field auditor	5	3,400	7	3,427	8.2	3,446
Examiner	14	3,463	14.4	3,444	16.1	3,460
Senior accountant	22	3,286	21.9	3,267	7.1	3,429
Reconditioning assistant					0.9	3,400
Administrative assistant	7	3,350	7	3,331	1.6	3,272
Statistician	4	3,350	3.7	3,342	1.3	3,176
Supervisor	2	3,500	11	3,049	10.3	3,014

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Field auditor					1.3	$3,200
Associate attorney	5	$3,200	5.7	$3,162	8	3,071
Personnel assistant					1.6	3,118
Administrative assistant	11	3,004	10.1	3,005	5.1	3,185
Assistant treasurer	2	3,100	2	3,100		
Research associate	6	3,123	7.3	3,069	4.8	3,050
Examiner	3	3,200	4	3,167	3.6	3,034
Supervisor	5	2,830	12.7	2,816	24.1	2,900
Special agent	1	3,000	1.5	3,000	2.8	3,041
Senior accountant	30	2,816	22.9	2,847	13.8	3,045
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	2	3,050	2.2	2,968	3.2	2,875
Correspondent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,860
Associate field auditor	21	2,795	19.3	2,796	12.4	2,905
Assistant supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	7.7	2,820
Associate attorney			1	2,700	1.8	2,760
Research assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.2	2,808
Associate accountant and auditor	38	2,465	38.8	2,674	16.8	2,607
Grade 9. Pay-roll clerk					1.6	2,610
Property custodian					1.1	2,605
Traffic manager	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Reconditioning assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,637	9.2	2,645	10.3	2,548
Classification examiner	2	2,530	3	2,516	3.6	2,557
Statistician	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.9	2,595
Assistant supervisor	5	2,520	5.4	2,560	12.7	2,526
Assistant attorney			1	2,600	2.2	2,534
Secretary	3	2,500	2	2,500	1.9	2,494
Assistant field auditor			2.1	2,476	21.3	2,423
Research assistant					3	2,393
Junior field agent			0.8	2,400	2.6	2,371
Assistant accountant and auditor	74	2,240	86.5	2,219	59.3	2,320
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer	15	2,212	8.6	2,200	13	2,283
Supervisor	2	2,200	1.7	2,312	0.9	2,300
Assistant accountant and auditor	14	2,300	15.5	2,300	18.4	2,167
Principal clerk	8.5	1,990	15	2,245	8.7	2,246
Junior classification examiner					1	2,100
Research assistant	5	2,000	5	2,000	1.2	2,086
Junior accountant and auditor	85	1,973	105.7	1,941	72	2,094
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	45	1,973	47.7	1,976	50.1	1,999
Secretary					1.2	1,996
Assistant accountant and auditor					28.5	1,964
Assistant supervisor	2	2,030	2.5	1,946	7.1	1,942
Junior accountant and auditor			1	1,800	14.6	1,930
Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	1,873
Senior statistical clerk	2	1,900	3	1,890	1.7	1,846
Nurse	1	1,860	0.7	1,860		
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	65	1,795	112.9	1,723	100.2	1,728
Grade 6. Junior field agent					1	1,800
Junior accountant and auditor	10	1,640	20.9	1,630	42.3	1,773
Clerk	39	1,762	45	1,745	40.6	1,750
Clerk-stenographer	95	1,715	89.3	1,717	71.9	1,732
Accounting assistant	9	1,773	10.4	1,713	33.6	1,706
Operator office appliances	5	1,812	4	1,746	2.7	1,642
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	124	1,566	133.1	1,548	118.2	1,633
Senior stenographer	4	1,635	6.3	1,610	7.4	1,619
Nurse	3	1,620	3.3	1,554	4.9	1,619
Principal clerk			1	1,620	3	1,590
Senior accounting and auditing assistant					68	1,586
Draftsman	2	1,680	1.8	1,620	2.5	1,581
Assistant clerk	76	1,566	77.6	1,551	88.8	1,570
Assistant clerk-typist	13	1,604	12.2	1,569	13.3	1,566
Senior operator	3	1,620	3	1,580	3.3	1,534
Junior research assistant			1	1,500		
Grade 4. Junior operator	32	1,432	40.5	1,415	33.5	1,429
Senior typist	23	1,440	28.2	1,425	47.9	1,426
Assistant clerk	4	1,440	0.9	1,200	4.5	1,422
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2.3	1,440	9	1,416
Junior stenographer	8	1,440	10.2	1,402	39.9	1,416
Junior clerk-stenographer	100	1,400	126.9	1,384	103.3	1,397
Accounting and auditing assistant					6.5	1,395
Junior clerk	71	1,437	94.3	1,427	107.6	1,414
Junior clerk-typist	56	1,439	76.6	1,369	86.4	1,386
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,260	3.1	1,260	5.1	1,260
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	51	1,233	53.9	1,226	63.7	1,237
Junior typist			3.4	1,230	17.2	1,228
Junior stenographer					2.9	1,223
Clerk-typist	17	1,225	19.2	1,225	21.4	1,221
Clerk					5.2	1,217
Assistant clerk-stenographer					19	1,213
Grade 2. Junior laborer					2	1,080
Junior clerk-stenographer					8.1	1,068
Messenger	12	1,080	14	1,062	18.6	1,065
Junior clerk					6.3	1,047
Total permanent, departmental	1,521		1,762.5		1,945.8	
		3,558,956		3,978,539		4,194,849
Deduct lapses		20,000		50,000		30,566
Net permanent, departmental		3,538,956		3,928,539		4,164,283
Temporary employees		10,000		10,000		1,242
All personal services, departmental		3,548,964		3,938,539		4,165,525

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. State manager					0.4	$8,500
Grade 18. State counsel	1	$6,300	1	$5,250	0.4	7,937
Regional manager	11	7,400	11	7,400	11.7	7,225
State manager	2	7,500	2.2	7,067	2	6,983
Regional counsel	7	7,076	7	7,061	4.8	6,813
Grade 17. Regional counsel	5	6,650	5	6,640	4.4	6,590
State manager	8	6,325	8	6,315	6	6,340
State counsel	2	6,400	2	6,400	2.2	6,308
Assistant regional manager	1	5,300	1	5,300	2	6,183
Grade 16. Regional counsel	3	5,333	0.5	5,732	2	5,817
Assistant regional manager	25.5	5,490	29.5	5,010	17.8	5,452
State counsel	6	5,250	6.5	5,238	4.9	5,412
State manager	23	5,400	23	5,400	20.7	5,357
Regional appraiser	3	5,167	2.5	5,107	2.4	5,245
Grade 15. Assistant regional manager	6	5,000	5.7	5,000	10.4	4,922
Deputy assistant regional manager					0.9	5,042
District counsel	3	5,000	3	5,000		
District manager	1	5,000	4.1	4,979		
Reconditioning supervisor	7	4,800	7.2	4,800	6.4	4,859
State counsel	9	4,401	9	4,442	10.2	4,837
State manager	15	4,724	15	4,712	21.2	4,832
Assistant regional counsel	9.5	4,830	9	4,822	6.2	4,766
Regional appraiser	7	4,709	7.2	4,751	5	4,752
Assistant State manager	10	4,600	10.3	4,591	5.7	4,706
Regional personnel supervisor	4	4,600	4	4,538	3.2	4,688
Regional accountant	10	4,800	10.2	4,744	5.6	4,660
State appraiser	5	4,175	5.4	4,163	2.7	4,620
Regional treasurer	4	4,650	3	4,633	3.9	4,549
Grade 14. Regional accountant	1	4,400	0.7	4,289	4	4,386
Assistant regional counsel					2.6	4,299
Assistant regional manager	29	4,050	28.8	4,073	13.2	4,215
Regional treasurer	8	4,300	8	4,297	4.5	4,213
State manager	5	3,920	5.4	3,913	9.1	4,153
Assistant State manager	23	3,986	22	3,983	10.7	4,133
Appraiser	12	4,007	11	3,980	11.2	4,124
State counsel	36	3,905	35.1	3,908	26.2	4,077
Supervisor	53.5	3,974	42.2	3,913	11.7	4,073
District manager	14	3,985	8.2	3,925	7.4	4,065
Reconditioning supervisor	13	4,077	13.5	4,058	9.6	4,043
Senior attorney	15	4,044	16	4,045	7.1	4,000
Grade 13. Regional treasurer					1.7	3,852
Assistant regional treasurer	5	3,475	5.5	3,443	3.4	3,815
Assistant regional manager	4	3,351	4	3,346	10.8	3,747
State manager					3.3	3,723
State accountant					2	3,705
Special representative	1	3,700	1	3,700	2.5	3,645
Assistant State manager	23	3,654	23.4	3,641	21.1	3,613
Attorney	53	3,400	56	3,401	21.6	3,599
Appraiser	37	3,407	36.6	3,396	19.8	3,575
Supervisor	110	3,428	104.3	3,413	67.6	3,564
State counsel	12	3,260	11.3	3,190	12.6	3,535
District manager	7	3,256	7.1	3,272	10.5	3,535
Assistant State counsel	27	3,268	28.6	3,279	15.1	3,514
Statistician	1	3,400	1	3,258		
Grade 12. Field representative			1.2	2,996	10.7	3,313
Assistant regional manager					4.4	3,284
Attorney	1	3,400	1	3,350	40.6	3,253
District counsel	3	2,900	1	2,900	6.4	3,225
Regional treasurer			1	3,700	1.3	3,211
Assistant regional treasurer	8	3,102	8	3,096	4.2	3,250
Assistant State counsel	4	3,400	5.4	3,324	27	3,134
Assistant regional accountant	2	3,100	2.5	3,040	4.6	3,132
Reconditioning supervisor	16	2,980	27	2,716	31	3,099
Supervisor	184	2,999	152.7	2,971	66.8	3,095
Appraiser	38	3,030	40.9	3,016	33.5	3,091
Assistant State manager	11	3,086	12.6	3,029	13.8	3,085
Assistant district manager	4	2,825	3	2,792	9.7	3,084
State accountant			3	2,420	3.4	3,048
State counsel					4.1	3,047
Loan service analyst	89	3,088	89.4	3,049	21.8	3,042
Grade 11. Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,650	1.9	2,869
Associate statistician	7	2,750	7.9	2,728	2	2,857
Loan service analyst	60	2,702	77.6	2,655	30.9	2,827
District counsel	1	2,800	0.7	2,800	4	2,825
Reconditioning supervisor	28	2,656	11.1	2,658	18	2,780
Attorney	69	2,756	87.8	2,728	36.5	2,773
Supervisor	103	2,638	130.6	2,635	74.2	2,771
Senior accountant	2	2,700	2.5	2,760	11.3	2,771
Field representative	63	2,580	82.6	2,578	2.3	2,763
District manager	3	2,633	0.8	2,450	3.3	2,724
Assistant State manager	12	2,638	12.2	2,609	13.6	2,725
Assistant State counsel			1.8	2,100	5.4	2,706
Appraiser	68	2,675	90.4	2,618	35.2	2,704
Reconditioning assistant	7	2,743	12.1	2,633	2.7	2,703
Cashier	2	2,600	3.2	2,486	3.9	2,821
Grade 10. Accountant	7	2,376	6.6	2,366	16.7	2,762
Associate statistician					3.7	2,619
Senior attorney	6	2,516	5	2,515	75.9	2,569
Assistant State counsel					13.8	2,569
Loan service analyst	43	2,325	57.3	2,273	55.5	2,534
Assistant State manager	9	2,417	11.5	2,386	9.4	2,518
Supervisor	163	2,370	191.1	2,371	128.7	2,495
Reconditioning supervisor	18	2,470	15.5	2,359	23.8	2,457
Appraiser	84	2,335	97.4	2,320	61.9	2,448
District manager			4.9	2,600	4	2,415
Field representative	30	2,303	13.3	2,263	39.4	2,370
Reconditioning inspector	53	2,268	59.6	2,269	29.2	2,343
Assistant district manager	2	2,600	2.1	2,525	2.9	2,332
Property management representative	309	2,271	273.2	2,243		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Assistant district counsel			2	$2,660	5.6	$2,373
Supervising attorney	24	$2,376	34.8	2,337	22.3	2,361
District manager			1	2,600	2.4	2,350
Examining attorney					16.7	2,325
Examiner	4	2,045	9.2	1,932	12.1	2,305
Cashier	6	2,225	6	2,217	4.3	2,298
Supervisor	30	2,159	26.7	2,153	122.6	2,251
Assistant accountant	13	2,242	15.4	2,220	25.5	2,240
Assistant State manager	1	2,400	2	2,325	9.3	2,234
Reconditioning supervisor	4	2,187	2	2,180	19.8	2,227
Appraiser	14	2,068	20.4	2,009	60.3	2,238
Associate statistician	4	2,020	4	2,042	2.4	2,219
Assistant supervisor					32.8	2,196
Assistant district manager					2.9	2,174
Reconditioning inspector	193	2,055	163	2,027	128.8	2,145
Loan service analyst	47	2,076	53.7	2,058	39.4	2,193
Property management representative	262	2,053	242.8	2,058	67.2	2,113
Principal clerk	14	2,182	13.2	2,170	10.9	2,147
Field representative	702	2,057	842.1	1,992	178.7	2,038
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,103	9	2,091		
Grade 8. Supervisor	10	1,850	17.5	1,898	61.1	2,007
Assistant attorney					19.3	2,004
State counsel					1.8	2,003
Principal accounting assistant	32	2,001	35.5	1,950	35.9	1,990
Reconditioning assistant			102	1,850	106.1	1,959
Examiner	42	1,860	48.4	1,848	10.9	1,956
Secretary	2	1,920	2.2	1,920	4.5	1,947
Loan service reviewer	7	1,900	12	1,855	29.5	1,945
Property management representative					83.7	1,930
Principal clerk	187	1,912	172.3	1,899	70.6	1,928
Appraiser					27.4	1,928
Field representative	68	1,889	102.7	1,853	414.1	1,898
Service interviewer	122	1,887	167.4	1,874	69.6	1,898
Grade 7. Appraiser					10.6	1,837
Supervisor	3	2,000	9.5	1,725	21.2	1,831
Examining attorney	4	1,706	6.8	1,710	7.3	1,823
Property management representative					44.4	1,818
Reconditioning inspector					41.2	1,814
Loan service reviewer					52.9	1,800
Field representative	3	2,040	6	1,715	423.3	1,772
Principal clerk	242	1,727	238.8	1,695	246.5	1,760
Secretary	10	1,741	11.8	1,715	19.4	1,757
Principal accounting assistant	58	1,674	64	1,665	38.4	1,757
Service interviewer	7	1,752	16	1,688	137.4	1,749
Clerk-stenographer	23	1,690	22	1,689	6.8	1,704
Grade 6. Property management representative					7.6	1,667
Service interviewer			0.2	1,647	139.5	1,665
Junior examiner					15.2	1,640
Supervisor					4.2	1,627
Operator office devices	15	1,570	12.7	1,561	6.9	1,627
Junior attorney	2	1,520	5	1,524	5.4	1,621
Field representative					106.5	1,614
Senior accounting assistant	108	1,583	136.6	1,530	85.9	1,577
Clerk	413	1,512	499.5	1,510	344.6	1,566
Clerk-stenographer	244	1,505	241.1	1,490	113.8	1,533
Grade 5. Service interviewer	1	1,860	0.9	1,550	6.6	1,513
Accounting assistant			1.3	1,364	75.7	1,485
Clerk	2	1,500	22.7	1,344	44.5	1,438
Correspondent					14.4	1,436
Nurse	16	1,370	15.2	1,351	5.9	1,402
Receiving teller	90	1,226	93.2	1,223	49.1	1,395
Operator office devices	197	1,329	213.3	1,306	53	1,386
Field representative			3.5	1,363	16.4	1,374
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1,359	1,318	1,482.7	1,313	826.8	1,373
Junior clerk-typist	74	1,287	73.4	1,280	17 3	1,324
Grade 4. Field representative					10.8	1,299
Accounting assistant					11.7	1,281
Secretary	2	1,200			28.7	1,248
Nurse	1	1,140	0.7	1,320	8.9	1,248
Operator office devices	153	1,198	165.6	1,190	164.2	1,242
Junior clerk	558	1,185	692.9	1,173	600	1,238
Guard	8	1,313	9.2	1,252	6	1,229
Receiving teller	67	1,190	83.3	1,130	41.8	1,228
Junior clerk-stenographer	2,120	1,181	2,320.7	1,169	1,009.2	1,208
Junior clerk-typist	439	1,203	479	1,148	130.4	1,187
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					48.1	1,141
Receiving teller					54	1,131
Junior operator, office devices	35	1,073	37.6	1,070	171	1,113
Stenographer					13.6	1,110
Guard	10	1,104	11	1,080	9	1,108
Assistant clerk-typist	751	1,105	915	1,085	1,905.5	1,107

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Junior clerk	520	$1,143	656.8	$1,083	647	$1,101
Senior clerk					29.3	1,084
Typist	112	1,134	155.2	1,065	96.3	1,068
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					328	1,039
Junior operator office devices					43.4	1,015
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	3	1,300	1,645.6	1,010
Stenographer					77.3	996
Guard	6	675	6.5	685	6.7	990
Messenger	57	960	63.9	943	34.4	931
Grade 1. Under clerk					20.1	849
Junior clerk-typist	15	804	1	1,060	23	836
Messenger	3	820	18.2	770	58.3	786
Janitor	6	800	6	790	11.8	615
Total permanent, field	11,718.5		13,179.6		13,387.2	
	20,068,257		21,878,886		20,943,439	
Deduct lapses	7,521		203,525			
Net permanent, field	20,060,736		21,675,361		20,943,439	
Temporary employees, field	50,000		50,000		229,791	
All personal services, field	20,110,736		21,725,361		21,173,230	
01 Personal services (net)	23,659,700		25,663,900		25,338,755	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication	250,000		275,000		304,368	
06 Travel	1,350,000		1,350,000		1,647,389	
07 Transportation of things	50,000		50,000		56,604	
08 Printing, stationery, office supplies	550,000		570,000		676,887	
11 Heat, light, power and rent, including rental of equipment	1,200,000		1,260,000		1,220,420	
12 Repairs and alterations	50,000		50,000		70,422	
13 Miscellaneous expense	75,000		75,000		81,227	
30 Furniture and fixtures	200,000		150,000		329,834	
Total other obligations	3,725,000		3,720,000		4,387,151	
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	260,300		261,100		221,948	
Transferred to Interior	+180,000		+180,000		+85,723	
Transferred to Treasury	+91,778		+107,548		+169,912	
Expense, fiscal or other agents	83,222		67,452		86,539	
Total administrative expense	28,000,000		30,000,000		30,290,028	
Other expenditures:						
Expenditures in connection with acquisitions, ownership, sale of properties, litigation expense and uninsured losses	42,000,000		42,217,400		11,942,154	
Interest on bonds	76,000,000		78,000,000		79,996,037	
Total other expenditures	118,000,000		120,217,400		91,938,191	
Capital expenditures:						
Land and buildings					1,630,558	
Advances for borrowers and advances for acquisition of properties	40,000,000		50,000,000		29,245,836	
Retirement of bonds	200,000,000		175,000,000		153,750,633	
Subscription to shares, Federal or State chartered institutions	56,979,000		60,000,000		119,890,300	
Discount in connection with bond exchanges	1,000,000		1,000,000		2,404,635	
Total capital expenditures	297,979,000		286,000,000		306,921,962	
Total all expenditures	443,979,000		436,217,400		429,150,181	
Collections and sale or exchange of bonds	−443,979,000		−412,729,119		−406,070,192	
1936 balance available in 1937 operating fund					−56,568,270	
1936 balance available in 1937 sinking fund					−27,913,515	
1937 balance available in 1938 operating fund			−33,488,281		+33,488,281	
1937 balance available in 1938 sinking fund					+46,897,724	
1938 balance available in 1939	−10,000,000		+10,000,000			
Unobligated balance	10,000,000					
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Home Owners' Loan Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $96,110; 1938, $108,700; 1937, $111,181.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—

Not to exceed [$10,000,000] *$5,000,000 of the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $3,500,000* of the funds advanced by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to the Federal Housing Administration, created under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Administration, including: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833), except employees engaged in the inspection of property may be paid an allowance not to exceed 4 cents per mile for all travel performed by motor vehicle in connection with such inspection *and in addition thereto may be paid for the cost of ferry, bridge, and tunnel tolls*; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of title II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund created by said Act: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1701–1723): *Provided further*, That not exceeding $300,000 of the sum herein authorized [to be advanced from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation] shall be expended in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for purposes of the Public Relations and Education Division (*50 Stat. 350*).

[The paragraph in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, under the caption "Federal Housing Administration" is hereby amended by striking out the words and sum "not to exceed $10,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof "not to exceed $5,000,000 of the mutual mortgage insurance fund and $5,000,000"] (*50 Stat. 758*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	6,000	3	6,000	2	5,910
Principal housing economist	2	6,200	2	6,200	1.3	5,892
Grade 5. Chief architectural supervisor	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,000
Senior attorney	5	4,800	5	4,800	5.3	4,728
Senior statistician	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief engineer	3	5,100	3	5,100	1.4	4,879
Grade 4. Architectural engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Attorney	3	4,066	3	4,066	4.3	4,091
Construction inspector	5	3,920	5	3,920	2	3,800
Valuation engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.7	4,018
Housing economist	8	4,150	8	4,150	8	4,100
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate construction inspector	10	3,200	10	3,200	4.5	3,289
Associate attorney	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,350
Associate editor	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate engineer (structural)	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,200
Associate housing economist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.3	3,600
Associate land planner	1	3,500	1	3,500	.1	3,600
Associate valuation engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.3	3,350
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant architectural engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.5	2,633
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,600
Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.4	2,600
Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Illustrator	2	2,450	2	2,450	2.4	2,467
Grade 5. Landscape draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.9	1,814
Head nurse	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1.6	$1,620
Grade 3. Junior architectural draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Senior executive officer	1	9,900	1	9,900	1.2	9,800
Grade 15. Executive officer	14	8,423	14	8,423	11.1	8,670
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	9	7,677	9	7,677	10.2	6,834
Chief editor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	6	5,683	6	5,683	11.5	5,677
Senior underwriting supervisor	6	5,700	6	5,700	5.1	5,800
Chief fiscal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	8	4,700	8	4,700	9.6	4,723
Head research accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,933
Underwriting supervisor	19	4,800	19	4,800	14	4,779
Chief of section	3	5,033	3	5,033	2	4,600
Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	4,600
Associate editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	4,600
Land planning consultants	5	5,000	5	5,000		
Special representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of division	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	11	3,963	11	3,963	27.9	3,936
Principal accountant	2	4,000	2	4,000	4.4	3,800
Junior underwriting supervisor	9	4,200	9	4,200	11.3	4,154
Principal contact representative	5	4,080	5	4,080	0.3	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,775	4	3,775	5.5	3,632
Senior contact representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior purchasing and property officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Assistant real-estate analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	9	3,590	9	3,590	23.6	3,376
Classification officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Accountant	2	3,400	2	3,400	1.7	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,400	2	3,400	2.1	3,200
Credit examiner	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,300
Principal audit supervisor	3	3,400	3	3,400	1.1	3,200
Project examiner	5	3,300	5	3,300	5.2	3,278
Writer	2	3,700	2	3,700	1.9	3,400
Contact representative	3	3,400	3	3,400	5.3	3,340
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	3.7	2,950
Assistant purchasing and property officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Assistant project examiner	3	3,000	3	3,000		
Grade 7. Writer	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.6	2,900
Court reporter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior real-estate analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.7	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	11	2,863	11	2,863	47.5	2,681
Chief of section	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant accountant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.6	2,600
Assistant credit examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Actuarial clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	20	2,450	20	2,450	14.9	2,361
Principal personnel clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,450
Accounting supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Chief of unit	2	2,450	2	2,450	0.9	2,300
Principal statistical clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,750	2	2,750	0.1	2,450
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	2.8	2,100
Senior audit clerk	11	2,200	11	2,200	5.6	2,025
Senior clerk	42	2,170	42	2,170	27.9	2,072
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,375	4	2,375	10	2,150
Senior statistical clerk	5	2,020	5	2,020	1.8	2,000
Senior correspondence clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3.8	2,038
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	9	1,890	9	1,890	5.1	1,824
Audit clerk	26	1,890	26	1,890	33.2	1,817
Clerk	48	1,966	48	1,966	43	1,831
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,926	12	1,926	22	1,813
Statistical clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	7.5	1,843
Statistical draftsman	2	2,130	2	2,130	2.2	1,879
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,766	29	1,766	64.5	1,667
Assistant clerk-typist	16	1,748	16	1,748	11.9	1,641
Assistant clerk	158	1,735	158	1,735	148.4	1,652
Grade 2. Typist	144	1,555	144	1,555	123.2	1,486
Junior clerk	107	1,521	107	1,521	165.5	1,447
Grade 1. Under typist	103	1,351	103	1,351	64.6	1,299
Under clerk	56	1,350	56	1,350	115.2	1,261
Telephone operators	5	1,350	5	1,350		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chauffeur	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Principal foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior office appliance repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	2.5	1,680
Senior motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,703
Grade 4. Messenger	4	1,365	4	1,365	1.2	1,440
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Carpenter's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,437
Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,348
Auto mechanic's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Collector	1	1,360	1	1,360	4.9	1,306
Heavy duty truck driver	5	1,556	5	1,556	4.7	1,403
Night watchman	3	1,320	3	1,320	1.8	1,231
Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	7	1,278
Skilled laborer	12	1,375	12	1,375	12.2	1,322
Grade 2. Messenger	19	1,090	19	1,090	17.9	1,091
Unskilled laborer	6	1,080	6	1,080	4.1	1,099
Truck driver's helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,126		1,126		1,218.5	
		2,544,511		2,544,511		2,606,324
Per diem and unclassified employees		919		919		80,683
All personal services, departmental		2,545,430		2,545,430		2,687,007

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief architectural supervisor	5	$5,040	5	$5,040	5.2	$5,042
Grade 4. Chief architectural supervisor	13	3,938	13	3,938	14.7	4,101
Grade 3. Senior architectural inspector	20	3,295	20	3,295	16.5	3,294
Chief architectural supervisor	25	3,416	25	3,416	28.5	3,358
Grade 2. Architectural inspector	126	2,643	126	2,643	114.5	2,634
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior architectural inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.8	1,844
Grade 3. Junior architectural aide	12	1,500	12	1,500	8.9	1,473
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	19	6,160	19	6,160	12.9	7,378
Grade 13. Chief underwriter	3	5,600	3	5,600	3.2	5,600
Principal administrative officer	26	6,008	26	6,008	46.5	5,986
Grade 12. Chief underwriter	21	4,718	21	4,718	21.7	4,730
Chief valuator	3	4,800	3	4,800	3.4	4,777
Senior administrative officer	26	5,000	26	5,000	42.3	4,883
Grade 11. Administrative officer	12	4,241	12	4,241	25	3,969
Chief underwriter	29	3,986	29	3,986	30.1	4,012
Assistant chief underwriter	7	4,071	7	4,071	7	3,963
Chief mortgage risk examiner	4	3,900	4	3,900	4.9	3,911
Chief valuator	19	3,958	19	3,958	19.4	3,994
Grade 10. Chief underwriter	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.6	3,600
Junior administrative officer	4	3,600	4	3,600	14.8	3,600
Grade 9. Principal contact representative	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	14	3,291	14	3,291	28.5	3,306
Senior preliminary examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.9	3,200
Chief underwriter	4	3,300	4	3,300	4.7	3,221
Assistant chief underwriter	7	3,267	7	3,267	8.1	3,200
Chief mortgage risk examiner	29	3,297	29	3,297	34.9	3,264
Chief valuator	17	3,341	17	3,341	13.3	3,407
Senior valuator	38	3,279	38	3,279	38	3,275
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	12	2,917	12	2,917	19.3	2,902
Chief underwriter	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.4	3,000
Grade 7. Mortgage risk examiner	45	2,667	45	2,667	37.9	2,664
Assistant chief underwriter	11	2,754	11	2,754	9.9	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	31	2,637	31	2,637	66.2	2,609
Preliminary examiner	25	2,672	25	2,672	31.8	2,687
Valuator	169	2,654	169	2,654	159.6	2,646
Contact representative	59	2,609	59	2,609	158.6	2,606
Chief valuator	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.3	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant preliminary examiner	1	2,400	1	2,400	2.2	2,400
Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	4.8	2,331
Grade 5. Assistant preliminary examiner	6	2,080	6	2,080	5.7	2,100
Senior clerk	13	2,146	13	2,146	40	2,135
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,812	35	1,812	68	1,809
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	6.8	1,824
Junior preliminary examiner	3	1,800	3	1,800	4.7	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	11	1,620	11	1,620	14.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,620	22	1,620	25.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	22	1,623	22	1,623	24.4	1,636
Grade 2. Junior clerk	33	1,400	33	1,400	42.4	1,449
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,440	16	1,440	18.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	141	1,440	141	1,440	168.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	40	1,260	40	1,260	41.5	1,260
Junior typist	15	1,260	15	1,260	15.2	1,260
Under clerk	71	1,260	71	1,260	75.3	1,260
Telephone operator	15	1,260	15	1,260	15.6	1,260
Under stenographer	257	1,260	257	1,260	278	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,230
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	6.6	1,080
Grade 1. Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Junior messenger	3	840	3	840	3.6	840
Executive order service:						
Grade 2. Telephone operator	6	1,080	6	1,080	7.9	1,080
Under stenographer	56	1,101	56	1,101	79.7	1,088
Under typist	34	1,084	34	1,084	49.6	1,084
Under clerk	18	1,067	18	1,067	28.3	1,072
Under clerk-typist	3	1,120	3	1,120	3.6	1,115
Total permanent, field	1,688		1,688		2,091.9	
		3,877,657		3,877,657		4,852,860
Per diem unclassified employees		12,628		12,628		331,042
All personal services, field		3,890,285		3,890,285		5,183,902
01 Personal services (net)		6,435,715		6,435,715		7,870,909
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		156,955		156,955		163,950
05 Communications		122,893		122,893		142,468
06 Travel expense		597,198		597,198		847,545
07 Transportation of things		18,325		18,325		19,554
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		176,998		176,998		217,646
11 Rents		408,111		408,111		475,012
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		437,605		437,405		521,533
30 Equipment		75,000		75,000		78,163
Total other obligations		1,993,085		1,992,885		2,465,871
Grand total obligations		8,428,800		8,428,600		10,336,780

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer United States"	5,610	5,840	5,840
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	250	200	200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	200	200	200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	140	160	160
Transferred to Department of Justice	50,000	50,000	
Total administrative expenses	8,500,000	8,500,000	10,358,180
Unobligated balance			1,262,895
Allotted from Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−3,500,000	−3,500,000	−11,621,075
Received by transfer from mutual mortgage insurance fund	−5,000,000	−5,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrator	$152,642	$152,642	$107,117
Public relations	100,000	100,000	128,589
Economics and statistics	237,671	237,671	242,405
Director, title I	61,738	61,738	83,132
Collection Division	368,554	368,554	519,828
Administrative Division	579,161	579,161	586,440
Deputy administrator, titles II and III:			
Mortgage Insurance Division	534,386	534,386	479,895
Division of Education	200,000	200,000	373,754
Rental Housing Division	355,636	355,636	235,966
Legal Division	119,759	119,759	120,051
Comptroller's Division	669,253	669,053	787,471
Equipment, departmental	50,000	50,000	59,824
Field offices	5,000,000	5,000,000	6,612,308
Total	8,428,800	8,428,600	10,336,780

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Housing Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $80,500; 1938, $80,500; 1937, $90,432.

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration, Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Expenditures:			
Investments	$5,500,000	$2,900,000	$7,600,263
Management and repair of property	62,000	32,000	4,983
Interest on debentures	9,060	4,577	731
Interest on certificate of claims	150	75	4
Retirement of debentures	600,000	276,000	30,770
Retirement of certificates of claim	10,000	5,000	617
Refunds to mortgagors	2,000	1,000	163
Taxes, insurance, etc., escrow accounts	1,305	1,782	
Total expenditures	+6,184,515	+3,220,434	+7,637,531
Receipts:			
Examination fees	2,055,000	2,004,000	2,012,373
Mortgage insurance premiums	7,765,325	5,340,000	3,284,586
Interest on investments	700,000	575,000	447,084
Rental of property	6,480	3,500	1,342
Income from sale of property	540,000	248,400	22,800
Income from sale of investments			75,331
Collections on mortgage notes	63,890	31,945	91
Collections, escrow accounts	2,610	1,305	1,782
Total receipts	−11,133,305	−8,204,150	−5,845,389
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+5,000,000	+5,000,000	
Net total receipts	−6,133,305	−3,204,150	−5,845,389
1936 funds available in 1937			−2,666,188
1937 funds available in 1938		−874,046	+874,046
1938 funds available in 1939	−857,762	+857,762	
1939 funds available in 1940	+806,552		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Renovation and Modernization Loans and Insurance Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Expenditures:			
Purchase of modernization loan in default	$7,000,000	$8,000,000	$7,598,571
1936 balance available in 1937			−9,471,864
1937 balance available in 1938		−1,873,293	+1,873,293
1938 balance available in 1939	−373,293	+373,293	
1939 balance available in 1940	+373,293		
Received by allotment from Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−1,000,000	
To be allotted by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−7,000,000	−5,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$2,766	$1,014
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		717	161
05 Communications		54	52
06 Travel		462	263
07 Transportation of things		307	99
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		57	38
13 Special and miscellaneous		570	1,170
15 Educational materials		304	2,376
Total other obligations		2,471	4,159
Grand total obligations		5,237	5,173
1936 balance available in 1937			−4,680
1937 balance available in 1938		−5,237	+5,237
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−5,730
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$221
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			246
30 Equipment			4,540
Total other obligations			4,786
Grand total obligations			5,007
1936 balance available in 1937			−9,911
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+4,904
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$1,320	$880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Communications		30	20
05 Travel		596	397
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,157	600
Total other obligations		1,783	1,017
Grand total obligations		3,103	1,897
1937 balance available in 1938		−3,103	+3,103
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration						2	$600	1 car for use of Administrator, and other for use of other members of staff on official business.

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—

Not to exceed [$9,500,000] *$9,250,000* of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, and of the RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed [$500] *$1,000* for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or the RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (15 U. S. C. 601–617) (*50 Stat. 350–351*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Director	5	10,000	5	10,000	5	10,000
Secretary (R. F. C.)	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Treasurer	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	12,500	1	12,500
Solicitor			1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief auditor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the directors	1	12,500	1	12,500	1	12,500
Special assistant to the directors	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief examiner	1	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Chief of division	3	9,500	2	10,000	2	10,000
Special counsel	2	10,000	1	10,000	2	10,000
Assistant general counsel	4	10,000	5	9,600	5	9,200
Assistant treasurer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Special representative	1	9,000	1	9,000	2	9,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 19. Administrative assistant	1	$9,500	1	$9,500	1	$9,500
Assistant chief of division	6	8,850	3	9,033	4	9,150
Assistant chief examiner			4	9,375	3	8,833
Special examiner			1	10,000	1	10,000
Examiner	3	9,500	1	8,500	2	9,250
Counsel	3	9,000	3	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant to the Chairman	1	9,000			1	9,000
Chief engineer	1	8,500				
Grade 18. Assistant to the Chairman			1	8,000		
Assistant to the directors			2	7,500	2	8,000
Special assistant to the directors	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief of division	1	7,500	2	7,750	2	8,000
Chief engineer	1	7,500	1	8,000	1	8,500
Chief examiner			1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant secretary	3	7,234	3	6,900	3	7,233
Assistant treasurer	3	7,534	3	7,600	3	7,533
Assistant chief auditor	1	7,300	1	7,000	1	7,300
Assistant chief examiner			1	8,000	2	7,750
Counsel	9	7,555	11	7,309	2	7,750
Administrative assistant	2	7,500	1	7,500	2	7,500
Examiner	5	7,400	7	7,286	8	7,500
Special representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Assistant chief of division	1	8,000				
Grade 17. Assistant chief auditor	1	6,800	1	6,500	1	6,800
Counsel	11	6,555	2	6,350	6	6,600
Examiner	22	6,502	25	6,534	25	6,522
Assistant to director			1	6,500	1	6,500
Administrative assistant	2	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Special representative	1	6,400			1	6,400
Assistant to the secretary	1	6,500				
Chief accountant	1	6,500				
Engineer	2	6,500				
Grade 16. Assistant to secretary			1	6,000	1	6,500
Engineer			2	6,000	3	6,333
Assistant to director	5	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief engineer					1	6,000
Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief of section			1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant			1	6,000	1	6,000
Liaison representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Special field representative					1	6,000
Chief clerk	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Examiner	16	5,750	10	5,800	22	5,841
Administrative assistant	1	5,600	3	5,733	4	5,700
Supervising accountant	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Counsel	2	6,000	11	5,810	13	5,661
Engineer examiner	3	5,800	2	5,500	3	5,500
Special representative			1	5,500	1	5,500
Special assistant	1	5,500			1	5,500
Appraiser	3	5,400	1	5,400	3	5,400
Assistant counsel			3	5,500	3	5,267
Assistant chief of division					1	5,200
Attorney			5	5,640	6	5,134
Chief of division	2	5,700				
Grade 15. Chief of section			1	5,000	1	5,400
Assistant to director					1	5,000
Administrative assistant	3	5,000	2	5,100	1	5,000
Supervising engineer					1	5,000
Appraiser	1	5,000	4	5,000	3	5,000
Examiner	5	4,900	7	5,000	12	4,942
Engineer examiner	5	4,900	4	4,900	6	4,833
Auditor	4	4,800	1	4,800	3	4,800
Assistant examiner	1	4,800			1	4,800
Counsel	2	5,000			2	4,700
Attorney	39	4,715	16	4,975	9	4,672
Special assistant			1	4,800		
Assistant chief of division	1	5,200	1	4,800		
Supervising examiner	1	5,000				
Grade 14. Administrative assistant	1	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,650
Assistant to director			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,500			1	4,500
Special examiner					1	4,500
Chief of section	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Engineer examiner	4	4,500	5	4,380	5	4,440
Attorney	2	4,200	11	4,355	11	4,400
Examiner	10	4,380	8	4,312	13	4,354
Clerk	2	4,200			2	4,350
Auditor	2	4,300	4	4,425	3	4,300
Assistant examiner			1	4,500		
Accountant	1	4,500	2	4,350		
Assistant chief of section	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Examiner assistant			1	4,200		
Grade 13. Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,200
Administrative assistant	2	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Supervising engineer	1	4,000			1	4,000
Engineer examiner			1	4,000	1	4,000
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,000
Assistant examiner					1	4,000
Examiner	3	3,933	8	3,963	7	3,943
Attorney	12	3,975	8	3,950	4	3,900
Auditor	7	3,858	7	3,900	9	3,878
Accountant	5	3,900	3	3,900	5	3,840
Chief of section	5	3,900	3	3,900	2	3,750
Research assistant	1	3,640			1	3,640
Assistant to the director			1	4,000		
Supervising clerk			1	4,000		
Assistant to the secretary	1	4,000				
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Secretary (personal)	1	$3,600	2	$3,450	2	$3,800
Supervising engineer	6	3,600	9	3,600	12	3,600
Statistical clerk	1	3,300	1	3,600	2	3,600
Clerk	2	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant	3	3,500	2	3,400	2	3,550
Examiner	4	3,600	6	3,550	11	3,573
Attorney	6	3,567	8	3,462	14	3,536
Chief of section	1	3,600	2	3,600	4	3,525
Accountant	9	3,533	11	3,491	9	3,500
Research assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Auditor	13	3,431	9	3,500	17	3,470
Assistant chief of section	6	3,400	1	3,300		
Grade 11. Assistant to director					1	4,000
Chief of section					1	3,300
Statistical clerk			1	3,100	1	3,300
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Attorney	4	3,200	3	3,000	17	3,171
Assistant chief of section			2	3,100	3	3,133
Auditor	3	3,134	14	3,100	8	3,100
Accountant	2	3,100	5	3,000	8	3,100
Clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	4	3,050
Examiner	3	3,000	2	3,000	3	3,000
Statistician					1	3,000
Secretary (personal)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Supervising clerk					1	3,000
Supervising index clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant					1	3,000
Librarian			1	3,000		
Clerk-stenographer			4	3,000		
Grade 10. Assistant chief of section					1	2,900
Law clerk					1	2,800
Statistical clerk	2	2,800	1	2,900	2	2,800
Clerk	6	2,808	2	2,800	7	2,800
Junior auditor	13	2,808	9	2,767	15	2,780
Supervising clerk	2	2,775	3	2,783	2	2,775
Attorney					6	2,750
Accountant	4	2,725	4	2,700	6	2,750
Chief telegraph operator	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Examiner			1	2,750	1	2,700
Statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Secretary (personal)	6	2,717	8	2,744	6	2,666
Chief of section			1	2,700		
Assistant secretary (personal)			1	2,750		
Junior accountant	4	2,900				
Grade 9. Supervising clerk					1	2,600
Statistical clerk	3	2,600	4	2,500	5	2,560
Statistician	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Attorney	7	2,500	10	2,490	6	2,534
Secretary (personal)	7	2,543	6	2,450	6	2,517
Chief of section	2	2,500			1	2,500
Stenographer	1	2,500	4	2,475	3	2,500
Accountant	9	2,489	9	2,522	15	2,493
Junior auditor	8	2,450	5	2,480	9	2,489
Clerk	52	2,446	36	2,467	50	2,450
Correspondence clerk			1	2,500	3	2,433
Telegraph operator	1	2,400				
Supervising index clerk	1	2,400				
Stenographer clerk	1	2,400				
Shorthand reporter	1	2,400				
Examiner					1	2,400
Librarian docket clerk	1	2,400			1	2,400
Assistant supervising index clerk			1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk-stenographer	6	2,434	11	2,509	2	2,400
Supervising stenographer			1	2,400	2	2,350
Personnel clerk			1	2,600		
Secretary clerk			2	2,600		
Law clerk			3	2,500		
Junior accountant	1	2,400				
Grade 8. Chief telephone operator	1	2,500	1	2,300	1	2,500
Assistant chief of section	2	2,200	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Correspondence clerk	3	2,233	3	2,200	2	2,250
Assistant supervising clerk	3	2,333	3	2,233	3	2,233
Secretary clerk	5	2,280			3	2,233
Statistical clerk					1	2,220
Secretary (personal)	5	2,180	3	2,165	7	2,216
Accountant			3	2,213	3	2,214
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,220	3	2,132	1	2,200
Telephone operator			1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior auditor	5	2,140	7	2,186	8	2,175
Clerk	71	2,137	63	2,154	70	2,151
Attorney			4	2,200	2	2,150
Stenographer	4	2,130	3	2,180	6	2,141
Clerk-stenographer	20	2,115	10	2,108	14	2,129
Examiner	1	2,100			1	2,100
Draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	3	2,100
Supervising stenographer	2	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,100
Law clerk	2	2,200				
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,971	10	1,988	10	2,008
Attorney					1	2,000
Law clerk	5	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Statistical clerk	1	2,000			1	2,000
Nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	41	1,982	41	1,973	57	1,983
Secretary (personal)	2	1,980	4	1,975	1	1,980
Machine bookkeeper					1	1,980
Stenographer	5	2,000	29	2,000	8	1,978
Senior clerk-stenographer					3	1,967

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior auditor	1	$1,920	2	$1,990	2	$1,920
Supervising clerk					1	1,920
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant chief of section			1	1,980		
File clerk			1	2,000		
Clerk-typist	2	1,930				
Grade 6. Secretary (personal)			1	1,800	1	1,920
Junior auditor	1	1,800	4	1,770	3	1,800
Law clerk					3	1,800
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	77	1,768	85	1,767	110	1,774
Stenographer	155	1,776	75	1,747	112	1,764
Clerk-stenographer	38	1,772	22	1,737	45	1,762
Telephone operator	6	1,750	6	1,750	8	1,750
Minute clerk	5	1,740	5	1,728	5	1,740
Nurse	1	1,740			1	1,740
Typist					2	1,740
Clerk-typist	12	1,730	10	1,740	12	1,734
Index clerk	8	1,702	7	1,714	10	1,716
Machine bookkeeper	1	1,800	3	1,800	6	1,720
File clerk	3	1,700	1	1,680	3	1,700
Chief messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior auditor	2	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Law clerk					1	1,620
Minute clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Machine bookkeeper	19	1,620	25	1,620	23	1,620
Calculating-machine operator	16	1,620	15	1,620	18	1,620
Index clerk			1	1,620	2	1,620
Elevator starter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Receiving clerk	1	1,620			1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,588	3	1,600	5	1,596
Stenographer	52	1,602	121	1,580	134	1,596
Clerk-typist	44	1,581	37	1,565	50	1,574
Clerk-typist	0.5	1,560				
Telephone operator	2	1,560	1	1,560	3	1,560
Teletypewriter operator	3	1,560			3	1,560
File clerk	32	1,562	43	1,523	34	1,557
Clerk	66	1,544	74.1	1,565	101	1,548
Typist	27	1,524	28	1,518	31	1,548
Typist-operator	1	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Mimeograph operator	3	1,480			2	1,500
Stenographer typist	1	1,560				
Messenger	1	1,440				
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,440	11	1,440	31	1,440
Stenographer			1	1,320	1	1,440
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Typist	16	1,440	13	1,440	22	1,440
Mimeograph operator			1	1,440	3	1,440
Simplex operator			1	1,440	1	1,440
File clerk	3	1,440	6	1,440	3	1,440
Messenger	29	1,324	44	1,324	61	1,325
Grade 3. Messenger			6	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1,330.5		1,345.1		1,656	
		3,723,660		3,704,902		4,440,500
Deduct: lapses, furloughs, and nonadministrative expense						620,016
Net permanent, departmental		3,723,660		3,704,902		3,820,484
Temporary employees		101,440		80,160		
All personal services, departmental		3,825,100		3,785,062		3,820,484
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. Counsel			1	10,000	1	10,000
Manager	10	9,210	13	9,246	13	9,516
Attorney	1	9,500	1	8,500	1	9,500
Examiner	1	9,500			1	9,500
Special assistant					1	9,000
Assistant manager	1	8,500	2	9,250	1	8,500
Agency office counsel	1	8,500				
Assistant agency counsel	1	8,500				
Grade 18. Examiner	3	7,667	2	7,750	3	7,667
Assistant manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, Loan Liquidation Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant agency counsel					2	7,500
Attorney	1	7,000	1	7,500	2	7,250
Manager	3	7,233	3	6,833	3	7,233
Grade 17. Manager	1	6,000				
Assistant manager	1	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Examiner	2	6,400	1	6,500	3	6,433
Attorney			1	6,600		
Office attorney	1	6,600				
Grade 16. Office counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	6,000
Special assistant	1	6,000			2	6,000
Acting assistant manager	1	6,000			1	6,000
Counsel			1	6,000	1	6,000
Office attorney			1	6,000	1	6,000
Field representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant agency counsel			1	6,000		
Assistant to manager	1	6,000				
Special representative	1	6,000				
Manager	9	5,850	10	5,879	10	5,855
Assistant manager	7	5,643	4	5,633	8	5,762
Examiner	8	5,763	9	5,678	10	5,760

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 16. Chief, Loan Liquidation Division	1	$6,000	2	$5,750	2	$5,750
Attorney	3	5,733	3	5,633	4	5,600
Chief examiner			1	5,500		
Grade 15. Acting assistant manager			1	5,000	1	5,000
Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief examiner					1	5,000
Assistant manager	5	4,920	7	4,943	8	4,925
Attorney	2	4,900	2	4,850	5	4,900
Examiner	15	4,853	9	4,867	21	4,857
Manager	2	4,900	2	4,800	2	4,800
Counsel			1	5,000		
Agency counsel	1	5,000			1	5,000
Special representative	1	4,800				
Grade 14. Assistant manager	2	4,350	2	4,500	3	4,500
Special assistant					1	4,500
Attorney	4	4,425	1	4,500	6	4,400
Examiner	22	4,299	22	4,316	27	4,324
Field representative	1	4,200	2	4,250	2	4,250
Assistant office attorney			1	4,500		
Grade 13. Manager			1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant manager	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Office attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Appraiser	3	3,967	3	3,966	7	3,972
Attorney	3	4,000	4	4,000	6	3,967
Examiner	23	3,941	25	3,954	38	3,947
Field representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,875
Chief clerk			1	4,000		
Agency office counsel			1	4,000		
Grade 12. Manager	1	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Assistant manager			1	3,600	2	3,600
Appraiser	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,600
Attorney	11	3,518	10	3,520	18	3,505
Field representative	8	3,488	16	3,469	15	3,481
Examiner	83	3,473	73	3,471	133	3,470
Office manager			1	3,300	1	3,300
Agency office counsel			1	3,600		
Special representative	1	3,300				
Grade 11. Examiner	42	3,012	48	3,008	89	3,010
Field representative	18	3,013	16	3,015	27	3,010
Appraiser					1	3,000
Attorney	3	3,000	2	3,000	6	3,000
Agency office counsel			1	3,000		
Chief clerk			1	3,000		
Clerk			1	3,000		
Grade 10. Examiner	39	2,746	46	2,739	84	2,728
Field representative	9	2,720	14	2,726	15	2,718
Attorney	3	2,700			3	2,700
Chief clerk					2	2,700
Clerk					1	2,700
Grade 9. Field representative	16	2,443	19	2,446	42	2,433
Attorney	6	2,450	2	2,400	10	2,420
Examiner	44	2,426	62	2,413	107	2,419
Clerk	4	2,400	2	2,400	5	2,400
Grade 8. Examiner	16	2,190	13	2,142	23	2,165
Special custodian					1	2,160
Field representative	3	2,100	7	2,100	10	2,118
Clerk	8	2,100	12	2,095	19	2,096
Secretary	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Attorney			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Examiner	13	1,946	4	1,930	9	1,936
Clerk	11	1,925	20	1,918	22	1,926
Stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Secretary	1	1,860	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 6. Attorney	2	1,800	2	1,740	2	1,800
Field representative	3	1,800	3	1,800	4	1,800
Special custodian					1	1,800
Secretary	11	1,794	11	1,800	11	1,794
Examiner	1	1,800			4	1,785
Clerk	21	1,779	29	1,779	45	1,776
Stenographer	16	1,754	16	1,751	19	1,762
Grade 5. Stenographer-clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Secretary	1	1,620	4	1,590	5	1,592
Clerk	16	1,537	15	1,540	33	1,535
Stenographer	58	1,542	53	1,535	74	1,532
Telephone operator	4	1,515	3	1,520	4	1,515
Field representative	1	1,500			1	1,500
Typist			1	1,500	1	1,500
Guard			1	1,500		
Grade 4. Secretary	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Typist	4	1,395	5	1,380	5	1,392
Telephone operator	2	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,380
Stenographer	97	1,377	119	1,383	155	1,376
Clerk	20	1,357	22	1,359	37	1,364
Grade 3. Stenographer	111	1,208	127	1,208	180	1,209
Clerk	22	1,200	26	1,209	74	1,202
Typist	10	1,206	12	1,205	14	1,200
Telephone operator	3	1,200	3	1,200	4	1,200
Guard			1	1,200		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,080	1	1,200	2	1,080
Stenographer	28	1,039	35	1,050	64	1,049
Clerk	18	1,007	12	1,038	32	1,005
Field representative			1	1,000	1	1,000
Messenger			2	930	2	980
Typist	3	973	2	1,050	7	974
Office boy	5	916	6	903	9	916
Grade 1. Clerk			1	720	1	720
Messenger	1	840	6	820	4	720
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Porter	1	$720	1	$720	1	$720
Office boy	11	725	13	688	18	705
Stenographer					1	360
Total permanent, field	975		1,079		1,694	
		2,440,810		2,624,920		4,055,930
Deduct lapses, furloughs, and nonadministrative expenses						890,646
Net permanent, field		2,440,810		2,624,920		3,165,284
01 Personal services (net)		6,265,910		6,409,982		6,985,768
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		95,000		100,000		102,109
05 Communications service		134,090		135,000		137,629
06 Travel expense		185,000		190,000		159,305
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		5,070
08 Printing, binding, etc		55,000		60,000		53,184
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20,000		20,000		18,237
11 Rents		372,000		380,000		376,783
12 Repairs and alterations		35,000		30,000		23,617
13 Special and miscellaneous		91,500		96,768		86,952
Outside professional services		270,000		185,000		258,946
Custodians (Federal Reserve banks)		1,675,000		1,850,000		1,925,275
30 Furniture and fixtures (R. F. C.)		30,000		22,500		27,279
30 Furniture and fixtures (custodians)		10,000		9,000		4,758
Total other obligations		2,980,590		3,086,268		3,179,144
Grand total obligations		9,246,500		9,496,250		10,164,912
Payable from collections and sale of obligations		−9,250,000		−9,500,000		−10,168,577
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"		+2,970		+3,340		+3,170
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+200		+200		+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+200		+110		+195
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+130		+100		+100
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Reconstruction Finance Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $13,184; 1938, $28,864; 1937, $34,214.

FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

No to exceed [$10,000,000 of the amount of $300,000,000 made available, upon the direction of the President, to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works by Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936] *$9,000,000, from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities*, shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses in connection with the liquidation of said Administration, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of Title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act (*50 Stat. 351*).

[SEC. 204. The paragraph in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1938, under the caption "Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works" is hereby amended by (a) striking out the words "in connection with the liquidation" and (b) striking out the sum of "$10,000,000" and inserting in lieu thereof the sum of "$15,000,000"] (*50 Stat. 358*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO–18. General counsel	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1.5	$8,000
Assistant general counsel	1	7,500	2	7,500	0.5	7,500
Grade EO–17. Chief engineer, Engineering Division	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Chief housing engineer			0.3	6,800	1	6,800
Counsel	1	6,800	2	6,800	1.5	6,800
Assistant legal counsel			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade EO–16. Engineer examiner	2	6,000	3	6,000	4.9	6,000
Principal engineer	1	6,000	2	6,000	3.3	6,000
Assistant chief engineer			2	6,000	2	6,000
Chief engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Counsel	4	6,000	8.5	6,000	10.3	6,000
Engineer examiner			2	5,600	2	5,600
Engineer examiner			1.5	5,400	2	5,400
Counsel			0.5	5,400	1	5,400
Counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade EO–15. Attorney			1	5,200	1	5,200
Engineer	7	5,200	15.5	5,200	25.1	5,200
Architectural engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Counsel	2	5,200	3	5,200	6.5	5,200
Principal landscape architect			0.3	5,200	1	5,200
Counsel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade EO–14. Attorney	5	4,500	7.5	4,500	9	4,500
Senior engineer	12	4,500	26	4,500	57.5	4,500
Senior architect			0.4	4,500	1	4,500
Senior landscape architect			0.3	4,500	1	4,500
Senior model maker					0.2	4,500
Grade EO–13. Model maker					0.5	4,000
Architect			1	4,000	4	4,000
Engineer	12	4,000	25.4	4,000	75.1	4,000
Attorney	2	4,000	4	4,000	4.8	4,000
Landscape architect			2.3	4,000	7.8	4,000
Regional engineer examiner			1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer			0.5	3,800	1.3	3,800
Advisor to legal counsel					0.5	3,800
Grade EO–12. Engineer	3	3,600	5	3,600	17	3,600
Attorney			2	3,600	1.2	3,600
Grade EO–11. Associate engineer	14	3,200	29.3	3,200	87	3,200
Attorney			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate engineer			1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade EO–10. Assistant engineer	2	2,900	2.5	2,900	3.5	2,900
Attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade EO–9. Assistant attorney			1	2,600	2.3	2,600
Assistant engineer	5	2,600	14.8	2,600	37.6	2,600
Chief engineer draftsman			0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant model maker					0.3	2,600
Diorama maker					0.5	2,600
Assistant landscape architect			0.4	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.8	2,400
Grade EO–7. Supervisor nurse	1	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer			1.3	2,000	4.8	2,000
Senior engineer draftsman			0.3	2,000	1.3	2,000
Attorney			1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior model maker			0.2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade EO–6. Assistant nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.9	1,800
Per diem. Litigation counsel						3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–19. Assistant administrator			0.4	12,000	1	12,000
Assistant administrator	1	10,000	0.6	10,000		
Director, Division of Housing			0.4	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant administrator in charge of investigation			0.5	10,000	1	10,000
Grade EO–18. Director of employment			1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant to administrator and director, public relations	0.5	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Executive assistant	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief accountant	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of engineering	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director of Finance Division			1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief counsel and assistant director of housing					0.3	8,000
Assistant director of housing			0.3	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Inspection Division			0.2	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Legal Division					0.5	8,000
Director, Third World Power Conference					0.2	8,000
Director, Power Division	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Director, Projects Division	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant director, Legal Division					1.5	7,500
Associate director, Projects Division	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Director, Third World Power Conference			0.6	7,500		
Grade EO–17. Special assistant to Assistant Administrator	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.7	6,800
Executive officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief accountant			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director, Engineering Division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Chief examiner, Engineering Division					1	6,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-17. Assistant director, Finance Division	1	$6,800	1	$6,800	1	$6,800
Chief, plans and specifications branch			0.3	6,800	0.5	6,800
Chief, construction branch			0.3	6,800	0.5	6,800
Chief, land acquisition branch			0.3	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant director of housing			0.3	6,800	1.7	6,800
Chief, information branch					0.3	6,800
Chief, initiation and recommendation branch			0.4	6,800	0.2	6,800
Assistant Director, Inspection Division			1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant to administrator of labor relations					0.3	6,800
Assistant director, Power Division					1	6,800
Associate director, Projects Division					1	6,800
Chief, project auditor					0.8	6,500
Grade EO-16. Assistant to administrator, labor relations			1	6,000		
Senior construction supervisor			0.4	6,000		
Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant director, press and public relations			1	6,000	1	6,000
Executive assistant			0.5	6,000	2	6,000
Liaison officer			0.5	6,000	0.9	6,000
Special assistant to Assistant Administrator					1	6,000
Supervising examiner					1	6,000
Examiner, Engineering Division			1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Supervisor			2	6,000	2	6,000
Supervisor, construction manager					2.3	6,000
Executive officer, housing			0.2	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant Chief, branch 4			0.3	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, construction branch			0.3	6,000	0.5	6,000
Assistant chief, construction branch			0.3	6,000	0.5	6,000
Chief, change order and special materials section					0.2	6,000
Assistant director, Investigation					0.3	6,000
Chief engineer examiner			1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Executive secretary, National Power Policy	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, Classification Division			0.2	5,600	0.7	5,600
Purchasing officer			0.2	5,600	0.8	5,600
Examiner			1	5,600	1	5,600
Financial adviser			1	5,600		
Grade EO-15. Adviser on Negro affairs			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to the Director, Administrator's office					0.5	5,200
Assistant to the Director, Project Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Labor adviser			0.5	5,200	1.1	5,200
Senior financial accountant examiner					1	5,200
Chief, Grant and Loan Payment Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant executive officer			1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Chief housing accountant			0.3	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, General Accounts Section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Project auditor			1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief project auditor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, Systems and Audit Section					0.7	5,200
Special Assistant Engineering Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Divisional expediter			1.5	5,200	2	5,200
Finance examiner	2	5,200	3.9	5,200	5.7	5,200
Construction supervisor			1.7	5,200	6.5	5,200
Principal management supervisor			0.3	5,200	1	5,200
Principal land appraiser					0.2	5,200
Chief, Architectural Design Section			0.2	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, branch 2					0.8	5,200
Assistant chief, Initiation and Recommendation Branch					0.5	5,200
Assistant chief, Resolution and Information Branch			0.2	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief, Plans and Specifications Branch			0.3	5,200	1.7	5,200
Chief, Plans and Specifications Branch			0.4	5,200	0.3	5,200
Chief inspector			1	5,200	1	5,200
Executive officer, Inspection Division			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief investigation examiner			1	5,200	0.5	5,200

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-15. Chief mediator, labor relations					1	$5,200
Chief expediter	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	5,200
Housing specialist			1	4,800	1	4,800
Reviewer in charge, Division of Accounts	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervising accountant, Housing Division			0.3	4,800	1	4,800
Grade EO-14. Assistant executive officer					0.3	4,500
Senior financial accountant examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Supervisor, procedure staff					0.5	4,500
Senior reviewer	4	4,500	9.5	4,500	9.2	4,500
Assistant supervising project auditor			1	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, Securities, Accounts, and Audit Section			1	4,500	1	4,500
Supervising reviewer			1	4,500	1	4,500
Executive officer, Engineering Division	1	4,500			0.5	4,500
Finance examiner			4	4,500	5	4,500
Loan supervision examiner			1	4,500	1	4,500
Acting Chief, Conferee Section, Housing Division			0.2	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant Chief, Land Acquisition Branch					0.3	4,500
Senior management supervisor (B.)			0.3	4,500	1	4,500
Chief, Editorial Section			0.4	4,500	1	4,500
Construction supervisor			0.3	4,500	0.5	4,500
Administrative assistant to Director, Inspection Division			1	4,500	0.5	4,500
Chief law examiner			1	4,500	1	4,500
Principal reviewer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1.5	4,500
Executive secretary, labor relations			1	4,500	1	4,500
Expediter and office organizer			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant chief expediter			1	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant to Director, Projects Division	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Senior statistician			0.5	4,500	1	4,500
Grade EO-13. Editor and Public Relations Assistant					0.3	4,000
Special investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Editorial assistant			1	4,000	1	4,000
Classification examiner			2	4,000	2	4,000
Associate adviser, Negro affairs			1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief examiner			1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, Personnel and Records Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, Correspondence Section			1	4,000	1	4,000
Executive assistant, Assistant Administrator's Office			0.2	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant to Director, Administrative Division					0.2	4,000
Chief, Mails and Files	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Senior financial accountant-examiner	2	4,000	3	4,000	2.5	4,000
Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division			1	4,000	1	4,000
Reviewer	18	4,000	28.5	4,000	39.8	4,000
Assistant Chief, Securities, Accounts, and Audit Section					0.5	4,000
Supervising accountant			0.7	4,000	4.8	4,000
Statistical clerk					1	4,000
Administrative assistant			2	4,000	2	4,000
Loan supervision examiner			2	4,000	4.5	4,000
Finance examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	2.5	4,000
Specification writer			1	4,000	4.7	4,000
Management supervisor			0.7	4,000	1.7	4,000
Land appraiser					0.3	4,000
Estimator			2	4,000	5.2	4,000
Statistician			0.3	4,000	1	4,000
Principal editorial correspondent			0.7	4,000	0.8	4,000
Chief management auditor			0.3	4,000	0.5	4,000
Chief management accountant			0.3	4,000	0.2	4,000
Administrative Assistant to Director, Inspection Division			1	4,000	1	4,000
Special agent			2	4,000	3.5	4,000
Senior statistician			0.5	4,000	1	4,000
Regional expediter			3.5	4,000	4.8	4,000
Assistant to Assistant Director, Projects Division			1	4,000	1	4,000
Executive officer, Projects Division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative assistant			1	3,900	0.7	3,900
Assistant chief examiner			1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-13. Financial accountant-examiner	1	$3,800	2	$3,800	1.7	$3,800
Grade EO-12. Chief, Contract Compliance Unit			1	3,600		
Landscape architect			1	3,600		
Reviewer			1	3,600		
Examiner					1	3,600
Investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	3,600
Executive assistant			1.5	3,600	2	3,600
Assistant to executive officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.7	3,600
Financial accountant-examiner	1	3,600	2	3,600	3	3,600
Chief, Mails and Files					0.3	3,600
Senior financial accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior securities accountant and auditor			1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant Chief, General Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant Chief Housing Accountant			0.3	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant executive officer, Engineering Division			1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate loan supervision examiner					1.5	3,600
Management supervisor (B)			2	3,600	6.8	3,600
Management auditor			0.3	3,600	0.2	3,600
Special agent	2	3,600	2.5	3,600	6.2	3,600
Secretary, Labor Board of Review			1	3,600	1	3,600
Editor			1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Regional expediter	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant expediter			1	3,600	2	3,600
Statistical clerk			0.2	3,600	1	3,600
Supervising accountant			0.3	3,600	0.7	3,600
Special agent					0.5	3,400
Grade EO-11. Classification examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Private secretary to administrator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant reviewer	2	3,200	4.5	3,200	5.8	3,200
Chief Clerk			2	3,200	2	3,200
Principal clerk-stenographer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Examiner					0.5	3,200
Receiving clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editorial assistant					0.3	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	2.1	3,200
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, general records unit					0.5	3,200
Chief, voucher aduit unit					1	3,200
Financial account examiner			2	3,200	2.8	3,200
Second assistant chief, General Accounts Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Statistics and Contract Section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Project account at large			0.3	3,200	2.2	3,200
Statistician			1	3,200	0.5	3,20
Audit clerk					0.3	3,20
Assistant to chief, General Accounts Section			0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant to chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant, loan supervision examiner					0.3	3,200
Associate management supervisor			2.7	3,200	8.2	3,200
Associate statistician					1	3,200
Special assistant to director			0.4	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant management supervisor			0.3	3,200	0.5	3,200
Management auditor			2.3	3,200	1	3,200
Personal assistant to assistant administrator	1	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Special agent			1	3,200	5.5	3,200
Assistant investigator					1	3,200
Regional expediter			0.5	3,200	1.7	3,200
Unit supervisor			1.5	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate statistician			0.4	3,200	0.5	3,200
Senior examiner					0.2	3,200
Assistant expediter	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Senior accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Records and Resolutions Section			1	3,200	1	3,200
Officeman			1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant to the Director					0.3	3,000
Assistant to director, Third World Power Conference			1	3,000	0.3	3,000
Associate home economist			0.3	3,200		
Grade EO-10. Special agent					0.7	2,900
Secretary			1	2,900	1	2,900
Unit supervisor			1	2,900	1.2	2,900
Supervising accountant examiner					0.3	2,900
Technical secretary			0.5	2,900	1	2,900

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-10. Fiscal accountant			0.3	$2,900	1	$2,900
Assistant design specialist					1.3	2,900
Secretary, subcommittee on appropriation and management					0.5	2,900
Editorial assistant					0.2	2,900
Assistant investigator	1	$2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Research assistant and assistant investigator			1	2,900	1	2,900
Legal research assistant			0.2	2,900	1	2,900
Senior review clerk					0.7	2,900
Research assistant					0.5	2,900
Finance examiner					1	2,900
Head clerk			1	2,800	1	2,800
Unit supervisor			1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief clerk			1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade EO-9. Special clerk	6	2,600	12	2,600	16.3	2,600
Junior classification examiner	1	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief photographer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Unit supervisor	2	2,600	4.7	2,600	8.5	2,600
Investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Research assistant			0.3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Secretary	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Shorthand reporter					0.5	2,600
Administrative assistant			3	2,600	3.8	2,600
Junior financial accountant examiner			1	2,600	2	2,600
General ledger bookkeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	4.2	2,600
Bookkeeper					0.2	2,600
Statistician	1	2,600	1.7	2,600	4.3	2,600
Chief architect draftsman			0.7	2,600	4	2,600
Management auditor			0.7	2,600		
Personal assistant to head administrative officer			0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Case examiner			0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.5	2,600
Edit worker and research assistant			1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Editorial clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant editor, National Power Policy			2	2,400	0.5	2,400
Grade EO-8. Financial accountant examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal management aide			0.3	2,300		
Assistant management auditor			0.3	2,300		
Executive assistant					1	2,300
Junior classification examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	15	2,300	20.3	2,300	39.3	2,300
Unit supervisor	4	2,300	8.5	2,300	11.5	2,300
Chief photographer			1	2,300	1	2,300
Secretary	8	2,300	11.5	2,300	11.7	2,300
Accountant					0.5	2,300
Supervising accouniant examiner			1	2,300	1.5	2,300
Statistician	1	2,300	1.5	2,300	2.5	2,300
Junior loan supervision examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Management supervisor			0.3	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant fiscal accountant			0.4	2,300	1	2,300
Administrative assistant					1	2,300
Examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Accountant			1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade EO-7. Senior clerk	25	2,000	40	2,000	59.5	2,000
Secretary-stenographer	10	2,000	15	2,000	19.9	2,000
Diorama mechanic					0.3	2,000
Special agent			1	2,000	1	2,000
Receptionist			1	2,000	1	2,000
Reviewer					1.5	2,000
Personal assistant to chief, Loan and Grant Section			1	2,000	1	2,000
Unit supervisor	5	2,000	7.5	2,000	11	2,000
Examiner			5	2,000	4	2,000
Senior library assistant			0.2	2,000	1	2,000
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Personal assistant to assistant director					0.2	2,000
Illustrator			0.5	2,000	2	2,000
Assistant management accountant			0.3	2,000	0.2	2,000
Assistant law librarian					1	2,000
Grade EO-6. Secretary-stenographer	35	1,800	49.4	1,800	85.4	1,800
Clerk	60	1,800	78	1,800	104.8	1,800
Supervisor	8	1,800	12.8	1,800	19.6	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,800	6.7	1,800	7.5	1,800
Voucher examiner	12	1,800	18.7	1,800	26	1,800
Bookkeeper	2	1,800	3	1,800	4.6	1,800
Picture editor			1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior classification examiner			0.2	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer			1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Editorial assistant					0.2	1,800
Junior statistician			1	1,800	2	1,800
Management aide			0.7	1,800	2	1,800
Library assistant			0.3	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,800	1.5	1,800	2	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade EO-6. Stenographer			1	$1,740	1	$1,740
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,680	1	1,680
Bookkeeping-machine operator					0.5	1,680
Supervisor			1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade EO-5. Assistant clerk	110	$1,620	157.1	1,620	245.7	1,620
Stenographer	115	1,620	149.5	1,620	281.8	1,620
Clerk-typist	8	1,620	8	1,620	18.2	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	18	1,620	25.3	1,620	42.2	1,620
Supervisor	4	1,620	6	1,620	7.5	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	15	1,620	26.5	1,620	27.3	1,620
Junior voucher examiner					0.2	1,620
Draftsman			0.8	1,620	4.8	1,620
Reviewer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant					0.3	1,620
Library assistant					0.3	1,620
Typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant translator					0.5	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,560	4	1,560	4.5	1,560
Assistant clerk	2	1,500	3	1,500	2.7	1,500
Stenographer	4	1,500	7.5	1,500	8.7	1,500
Clerk-typist					0.8	1,500
Grade EO-4. Clerk-typist	50	1,400	77.4	1,440	119	1,440
Stenographer	30	1,440	43.1	1,440	86.3	1,440
Typist	50	1,440	72.5	1,440	127.1	1,440
Junior clerk	130	1,440	172.2	1,440	266.9	1,440
Clerk-stenographer			6	1,440	6.6	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	50	1,440	70.3	1,440	104.8	1,440
Supervisor			2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior photographer			0.2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Copyholder			2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Proofreader			4	1,440	4.3	1,440
Library assistant			1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior librarian					0.3	1,440
Typist			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO-3. Typist			9.3	1,260	23.2	1,260
Clerk-typist			7.8	1,260	15.3	1,260
Under clerk	32	1,260	44.3	1,260	58.7	1,260
Stenographer			1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Minor library assistant			1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	18	1,260	29	1,260	40.4	1,260
Grade EO-2. Under clerk			1.5	1,080	1.8	1,080
Per diem. Board members, Labor Board of Review					3	1,867
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-8. Chauffeur	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade EO-6. Machinist	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Chauffeur			0.5	1,800		
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	4.2	1,680
Engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Electrician	2	1,680	2	1,680	4	1,680
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade EO-5. Chauffeur			1.5	1,620	2	1,620
Foreman of skilled labor					0.2	1,500
Assistant supervisor of service	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Lieutenant of guard					0.8	1,500
Supervisor of messengers	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade EO-4. Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Supervisor of messengers					0.2	1,440
Sergeant of the guard	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Assistant foreman of labor	1	1,320	2	1,320	1.8	1,320
Head messenger					0.5	1,320
Messenger			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO-3. Apprentice electrician			0.2	1,260	1	1,260
Guard and special policeman	2	1,260	4	1,260	4.5	1,260
Telephone operator	6	1,260	12	1,260	13.3	1,260
Special messenger			4	1,260	17.4	1,260
Chauffeur			1	1,260	2	1,260
Matron			1	1,260	1.7	1,260
Messenger	34	1,200	43.8	1,200	55.8	1,200
Packer					0.8	1,200
Skilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	3.2	1,200
Guard and special policeman	14	1,200	20	1,200	41	1,200
Guard			8	1,200	21.3	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.7	1,200
Messenger					0.2	1,140
Grade EO-2. Messenger					20.8	1,080
Laborer	15	1,080	43.8	1,080	45.3	1,080
Packer	2	1,080	4	1,080	6.2	1,080
Elevator conductor	3	1,080	5	1,080	5.7	1,080
Toilet attendant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Oiler					0.5	1,080
Matron					0.2	1,080
Grade EO-1. Toilet attendant			2.5	840	19.8	840
Laborer					1	840
Total, departmental	1,110.5		1,848.8		3,023.4	
		2,216,780		4,034,450		6,613,786
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						23,854
Net, departmental		2,216,780		4,034,450		6,589,932

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO-19. Project engineer			0.6	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade EO-18. Chief project engineer			0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000
Supervising project engineer					0.2	8,000
Chief project engineer	1	$7,500	1	7,500		
Grade EO-17. Project engineer	14	6,800	4	6,800	4.2	6,800
Assistant project engineer			1	6,800	1	6,800
Regional engineer	1	6,800	0.5	6,800		
Regional engineer	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade EO-16. Regional engineer	2	6,000	1	6,000		
Project engineer	3	6,000	3.5	6,000	3	6,000
Chief counsel			2	6,000	7.3	6,000
Chief engineer	4	6,000	3	6,000	5.2	6,000
Regional counsel	3	6,000	1.5	6,000	0.8	6,000
Assistant chief engineer			0.5	5,600	1	5,600
Principal engineer	3	5,600	1.5	5,600		
Project engineer	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade EO-15. Chief counsel			6	5,200	10.7	5,200
Counsel	4	5,200	3	5,200	5	5,200
Engineer	5	5,200	9	5,200	15.5	5,200
Project engineer	11	5,200	17.7	5,200	26.3	5,200
Regional counsel	2	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade EO-14. Chief counsel			5	4,500	11.7	4,500
Engineer	20	4,500	30.5	4,500	53.5	4,500
Attorney	9	4,500	6	4,500	15.3	4,500
Project engineer	5	4,500	6.8	4,500	14.5	4,500
Counsel			0.5	4,500		
Engineer-inspector	22	4,500	15	4,500		
Grade EO-13. Attorney	3	4,000	4	4,000	11	4,000
Chief resident engineer inspector	20	4,000	16	4,000		
Engineer	50	4,000	90.3	4,000	158.5	4,000
Project engineer			1	4,000	4.8	4,000
Chief counsel			2.5	4,000	6	4,000
Chief inspector			25.1	4,000	61	4,000
Office engineer			7	4,000	8.8	4,000
Engineer					0.5	3,900
Grade EO-12. Attorney	2	3,600	2	3,600	8.3	3,600
Engineer	20	3,600	28	3,600	69.5	3,600
Project engineer			0.8	3,600	1	3,600
Chief counsel			1	3,600	2	3,600
Land appraiser			0.3	3,600	0.7	3,600
Traveling engineer	58	3,600	59.5	3,600	116	3,600
Chief resident engineer inspector			9.5	3,600	8.8	3,600
Resident engineer inspector			20	3,600	28.2	3,600
Office engineer	7	3,600	14.5	3,600	26.3	3,600
Chief building inspector					0.2	3,600
Grade EO-11. Attorney			2	3,200	5.2	3,200
Associate engineer	12	3,200	16.7	3,200	46.3	3,200
Special inspector			13.8	3,200	32.7	3,200
Resident engineer inspector	513	3,200	799	3,200	1,438	3,200
Building inspector			14	3,200	51	3,200
Grade EO-10. Assistant resident engineer inspector			1	2,900	1.7	2,900
Associate engineer					0.3	2,900
Grade EO-9. Assistant engineer	17	2,600	26.8	2,600	37.1	2,600
Assistant attorney			1.5	2,600	3.5	2,600
Assistant resident engineer inspector	203	2,600	290.5	2,600	651	2,600
Material and assistant building inspector			14.4	2,600	45	2,600
Assistant mechanical inspector			11	2,600	25	2,600
Assistant engineer			0.5	2,400		
Grade EO-8. Assistant engineer			1.3	2,300	1	2,300
Grade EO-7. Junior engineer	7	2,000	11.5	2,000	34.3	2,000
Attorney					1.2	2,000
Assistant resident engineer inspector					0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-18. Regional director	2	8,000	1	8,000		
State director			0.5	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant State director					0.5	7,500
Regional director	4	7,500	2	7,500		
State director					1	7,095
Grade EO-17. Assistant State director			2	6,800	2.5	6,800
State director			2.5	6,800	6	6,800
State engineer					0.3	6,800
Project manager			0.3	6,800	1	6,800
Associate project manager					0.8	6,800
Associate director housing					0.7	6,800
Regional project manager					0.2	6,800
State engineer inspector			3	6,800	6	6,800
Assistant regional director	3	6,800	1	6,800		
Associate regional director	2	6,800	1.5	6,800		
Assistant regional director	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade EO-16. State director			10.5	6,000	20.5	6,000
Assistant State director			2	6,000	3.7	6,000
State engineer			0.5	6,000	1.5	6,000
Supervising project manager			2	6,000	7.3	6,000
Associate project manager					0.7	6,000
Housing manager			0.3	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant regional director	1	6,000	0.5	6,000		
Assistant State engineer inspector			1.5	5,600	2.3	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-16. Special agent in charge					0.5	$5,600
State engineer inspector			8	$5,600	16.7	5,600
Grade EO-15. Regional project auditor	2	$5,200	1	5,200		
General housing manager			0.7	5,200		
Assistant to State director			0.5	5,200	0.5	5,200
Chief finance examiner	5	5,200	8	5,200	7.7	5,200
Finance examiner					0.5	5,200
Executive assistant State director					0.3	5,200
State director			1.5	5,200	2.5	5,200
Assistant State director			1.5	5,200	2.3	5,200
State engineer			1.5	5,200	3	5,200
District project auditor			1	5,200	2	5,200
Special agent in charge	5	5,200	6	5,200	7.3	5,200
State engineer inspector			4	5,200	9.2	5,200
Assistant State engineer inspector			5	5,200	6.5	5,200
Project manager			6.7	5,200	26.5	5,200
Project manager					1	5,000
Resident project auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
State director			1	4,900	1.5	4,900
State director			1.5	4,800	3	4,800
State engineer inspector			0.4	4,800	1	4,800
Grade EO-14. Assistant regional project auditor	2	4,500	1	4,500		
Regional project auditor	5	4,500	2.5	4,500		
Chief finance examiner			1.5	4,500	6	4,500
Finance examiner	2	4,500	4.5	4,500	1.5	4,500
Assistant State director			0.5	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant to State director			1	4,500	1.7	4,500
State engineer			0.5	4,500	1.5	4 500
District project auditor			3	4,500	7	4,500
Assistant district project auditor			1	4,500	2	4,500
Resident project auditor	12	4,500	15	4,500	14.5	4,500
Assistant State engineer inspector			17	4,500	20.5	4,500
Supervising engineer inspector			8.5	4,500	17.3	4,500
State engineer inspector			0.5	4,500	1	4,500
Project superintendent			1.4	4,500	4.8	4,500
Project manager			0.3	4,500	1	4,500
Housing manager			0.3	4,500	1	4,500
Assistant district project auditor			2	4,250	3.5	4,250
Senior reviewer	2	4,250	3.5	4,250	3	4,250
Assistant regional project auditor	2	4,250	1.5	4,250		
Grade EO-13. Chief finance examiner			1	4,000	3	4,000
Field finance examiner			2	4,000	3.5	4,000
Administrative assistant, State director					1	4,000
Assistant to State director			5	4,000	4.2	4,000
Assistant to regional director	3	4,000				
Accountant chief clerk			1	4,000	1	4,000
Project auditor	90	4,000	111.5	4,000	173.3	4,000
Special agent	14	4,000	17	4,000	42.8	4,000
Examiner reviewer	2	4,000	4	4,000	8.7	4,000
Assistant State engineer inspector			7	4,000	7.5	4,000
Assistant project manager			4.6	4,000	19	4,000
Housing manager			0.7	4,000	0.5	4,000
Administrative assistant, housing			0.4	3,700	0.3	3,700
Grade EO-12. Accountant chief clerk					1.5	3,600
Associate field finance examiner			3.5	3,600	5.5	3,600
Assistant to State director			1.5	3,600	1.8	3,600
Project auditor	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Special agent	18	3,600	25	3,600	48	3,600
Examiner-reviewer					0.2	3,600
General maintenance superintendent					0.2	3,600
Resident housing manager			0.7	3,600		
Assistant to regional director	1	3,600				
Grade EO-11. Administrative assistant			1	3,200	3.8	3,200
Accountant chief clerk			0.5	3,200	2.3	3,200
Assistant to State director			4.5	3,200	5.5	3,200
Assistant to regional director	5	3,200				
Assistant project auditor	100	3,200	135.5	3,200	250	3,200
Project accountant			9.6	3,200	34.5	3,200
Special agent	18	3,200	24	3,200	69.7	3,200
Assistant project manager			0.3	3,200		
Housing manager			0.4	3,200	0.2	3,200
Project manager			0.4	3,000	1	3,000
Grade EO-10. Senior technical clerk	3	2,900	4	2,900	6.2	2,900
Accountant chief clerk			1	2,900	1.5	2,900
Private secretary					1.8	2,900
Assistant to director	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.7	2,900
Assistant project auditor			1	2,900	2.2	2,900
Assistant housing manager			0.3	2,900	1.5	2,900
Estimator			0.5	2,900		

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-9. Senior technical clerk	7	$2,600	10	$2,600	17.3	$2,600
Landscape architect					1	2,600
Private secretary					1	2,600
Assistant field finance examiner					0.2	2,600
Project auditor's assistant	37	2,600	47.5	2,600	96	2,600
Assistant project accountant			0.4	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant special agent					1	2,600
Chief clerk			1.4	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant housing manager			0.3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade EO-8. Private secretary			0.5	2,300	3.8	2,300
Junior administrative assistant			2.5	2,300	6.2	2,300
Senior clerk	4	2,300	6	2,300	2.7	2,300
Special investigator			0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant accountant chief clerk					0.5	2,300
Draftsman-statistician			1	2,300	1	2,300
Project auditor's assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.8	2,300
Junior special agent					0.3	2,300
Principal management aide					1.5	2,300
Maintenance superintendent			0.7	2,300	0.2	2,300
Chief clerk, Division of Investigation	2	2,300				
Maintenance superintendent					0.3	2,200
Grade EO-7. Secretary	5	2,000	5	2,000	8.1	2,000
Secretary-stenographer			0.5	2,000	3	2,000
Senior clerk	20	2,000	26.2	2,000	35.5	2,000
Project auditor's assistant			5.5	2,000	12.5	2,000
Stenographer					0.7	2,000
Maintenance superintendent					0.3	1,860
Grade EO-6. Clerk	81	1,800	102.5	1,800	168.7	1,800
Secretary-stenographer	24	1,800	37	1,800	57.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer			1.8	1,800	4.5	1,800
Secretary	8	1,800	12.8	1,800	11.7	1,800
Draftsman			0.5	1,800	0.7	1,800
Maintenance superintendent					0.2	1,800
Bookkeeper			0.7	1,800		
Supervisor (stenographic)	3	1,800	2.5	1,800		
Chief clerk, Division of Investigation	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade EO-5. Stenographer	93	1,620	146.2	1,620	237.5	1,620
Assistant clerk	20	1,620	70.8	1,620	122.5	1,620
Secretary-stenographer			6.8	1,620	10.5	1,620
Secretary			6	1,620	7	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,620	18.3	1,620	35.2	1,620
Clerk-typist			1	1,620	2.5	1,620
Assistant management aide			0.6	1,620	0.8	1,620
Stenographer	92	1,440	217	1,440	490	1,440
Clerk-typist	87	1,440	122.8	1,440	261.9	1,440
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	11	1,440	32.1	1,440
Typist	10	1,440	7.5	1,440	18	1,440
Junior clerk	9	1,440	24.4	1,440	60.5	1,440
Junior operator, office devices			1.5	1,440	2	1,440
Grade EO-3. Stenographer			9.5	1,260	30.5	1,260
Typist	13	1,260	24	1,260	68.9	1,260
Clerk-typist	13	1,260	13	1,260	29.2	1,260
Under clerk	3	1,260	7.5	1,260	12.4	1,260
Clerk-typist					0.3	1,140
Grade EO-2. Typist			0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Under clerk			0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080
Clerk-typist			0.5	1,080		
Custodial Service:						
Grade EO-5. Switchboard operator			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade EO-4. Switchboard operator	5	1,440	3	1,440	7.6	1,440
Chauffeur			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade EO-3. Switchboard operator			2	1,260	5.2	1,260
Chauffeur					0.5	1,260
Grade EO-2. Messenger	7	1,080	9	1,080	19.3	1,080
Janitor					0.8	1,080
Messenger			1	960	1.5	960
Grade EO-1. Messenger			0.3	840	1	840
Janitor			1	360	0.5	360
Total, field	1,897	5,583,220	3,104.4	8,992,720	5,909.3	16,700,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						17,332
Net, field		5,583,220		8,992,720		16,683,508
01 Personal services (net)		7,800,000		13,027,170		23,273,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100,000		130,000		283,701
04 Storage and care of vehicles		15,000		20,000		36,028
05 Communication service		60,000		82,500		208,553
06 Travel		634,000		840,000		1,981,859
07 Transportation of things		8,000		12,000		33,269

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing, binding, etc.	$20,000	$30,000	$179,064
10 Heat, light, and power	6,000	8,000	18,342
11 Rents and rental of equipment	170,000	208,000	368,278
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	20,000	27,464
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses	120,000	150,554	89,692
30 Equipment	2,000	10,000	140,970
Total other obligations	1,150,000	1,511,054	3,367,220
Transferred to—			
Bureau of Public Roads	+50,000	+100,000	+300,000
U. S. Housing Authority		+361,776	
"Working fund, Justice (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, N. I. R.)"			+75,000
Total administrative expenses	9,000,000	15,000,000	27,015,660
Payable from funds on hand or to be received from sale of securities	−9,000,000	−15,000,000	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−27,015,660
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Duplicating: Obligations—1939, $80,000; 1938, $130,000; 1937, $223,142.

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed $250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures, and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to sec. 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the sums necessary for these purchases not to exceed $250,000,000 (48 Stat. 1056).

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (sec. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

The amount which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized by existing law to have invested at any one time in securities purchased from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works is hereby increased from $250,000,000 to $400,000,000 (sec. 202 of the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		[1] $400,000,000	$78,161,356.31
To be received from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation		−400,000,000	−78,161,356.31
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Securities purchased and to be purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Nov. 30, 1937, amounted to $641,207,055.16 against which additional loans and transfers were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	$199,969,990.22
Approved projects for other public bodies	128,717,350.00
Approved for private projects	12,214,000.00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	427,926.00
Approved projects for railroads	18,234,000.00
Total additional loans	359,563,266.22
Transferred to the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936 and Public Works Extension Act of 1937	281,643,788.94
Total securities purchased and to be purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	641,207,055.16

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936, and Public Works Extension Act of 1937)—

NOTE.—Created under title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Public Res. 739, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in the amount of $300,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public-works projects to States and municipalities.

The amount of funds which the Administrator, upon direction of the President, is authorized to use for grants from moneys realized from the sale of securities is hereby increased from $300,000,000 to $359,000,000 (sec. 203, Public Works Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, and sec. 203 of the Public Works Extension Act of 1937		$197,840,469	$161,159,531
To be received or received from available balances of the Revolving Fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		−197,840,469	−161,159,531
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Housing Fund—

NOTE.—Created under authority of Public Res. 837, 74th Cong., approved June 29, 1936, giving the Federal Emergency Administrator of Public Works the authority to make payments for operating expenses of low-cost housing or slum-clearance projects constructed by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from receipts derived from the operation of such projects. Transferred to the United States Housing Authority in accordance with Executive Order No. 7732, approved Oct. 27, 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Receipts from rentals, service charges, etc. on completed housing projects		[1] $352,902	$215,781
Expenses incident to maintenance and operation of completed projects		166,773	120,944
Receipts in excess of expenditures		186,129	94,837

[1] Reported to Oct. 31, 1937 only, as this fund was transferred to the United States Housing Authority on Nov. 1, 1937.

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Public Res. 11, 74th Cong., approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grants to States and municipalities		−$809,606	−$21,968,411
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)			+5,777,239
Allotted from or returned to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935:			
Grants to States and municipalities		+809,606	+21,968,411
Housing (P. W. A. Housing Division)			−5,777,239
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $792.

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed [$256,180] *$277,000* of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services, in the District

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732) (*50 Stat. 351–352*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19. General manager	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Special counsel			1	10,000	1	7,544
Grade 18. Chief, Savings and Loan Division			0.7	7,500		
Associate general counsel					0.9	7,500
Assistant general manager	1	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Grade 17. Associate general counsel					0.1	6,600
Special representative	2	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 16. Treasurer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Head attorney	3	5,700	1	5,700		
Grade 15. Supervisor, insured institutions	4	5,000	4	5,000		
Assistant to general manager			0.7	5,000		
Principal attorney	1	5,000				
Grade 14. Senior attorney	2	4,300	3	4,166	0.6	4,400
Senior field representative	2	4,300	2	4,300		
Grade 13. Attorney	2	3,600	1	3,600	0.7	4,000
Special representative	2	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief accountant	1	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Grade 11. Assistant treasurer	1	3,000				
Associate attorney	1	3,000	2	3,000	1	3,200
Junior field representative	1	3,000				
Grade 10. Associate accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Assistant to associate general counsel	1	2,500				
Secretary to general manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,500	2	2,500		
Clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,400				
Grade 8. Principal clerk-stenographer			1	2,200	0.9	2,100
Junior administrative assistant			0.7	2,200		
Grade 7. Senior clerk-stenographer	6	1,948	2.7	1,948	2.1	1,889
Junior attorney	1	1,920	3	1,906		
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,778	8.8	1,751	3.9	1,740
Law clerk	2	1,740				
Grade 5. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,552	8.1	1,552	2.9	1,550
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,500		

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	$1,425	1.7	$1,440		
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	62	190,440	51.4	163,705	18.2	$61,239
Deduct lapses				1,000		
Net permanent, departmental		190,440		162,705		61,239
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		2,305		
01 Personal services (net)		195,440		165,010		61,239
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		4,500		313
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		242
06 Travel expense		15,000		10,000		3,288
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding, etc		9,000		9,000		3,342
09 Advertising and publications of notices		7,500		7,500		4,468
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expense)		1,500		1,500		213
30 Equipment, furniture and fixtures		2,000		2,000		109
Total other obligations		42,000		36,500		11,975
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board		39,560		54,670		85,368
Total administrative expense		277,000		256,180		158,582
Deduct funds assessed, insured institutions		277,000		256,180		158,582
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding, and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $1,600; 1938, $1,600; 1937, $2,845.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

NOTE.—See p. 302.

RFC MORTGAGE COMPANY

RFC Mortgage Company—

NOTE.—Created under authority of the act of Jan. 31, 1935 (49 Stat. 1), and incorporated under the laws of Maryland, Mar. 14, 1935, for the purpose of subscribing for or making loans upon the nonassessable stock of any class of any national mortgage association organized under title III of the National Housing Act and of any mortgage-loan company, trust company, savings and loan association, or other similar financial institution. Financed by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation through subscription to the capital stock of the company. All administrative expenses of the company are borne by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and are provided for during the fiscal year 1939 in the preceding estimate of appropriation for the administrative expenses of said corporation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	$94,000,000	$93,000,000	−$1,000,000
Printing and binding	125,000	112,500	−12,500
Compensation and pensions	400,955,000	410,000,000	+9,045,000
Military and naval insurance	88,752,000	40,055,000	−48,697,000
Adjusted service and dependent pay	2,000,000	250,000	−1,750,000
Total annual appropriations	585,832,000	543,417,500	−42,414,500
Permanent appropriations, trust accounts:			
U. S. Government life-insurance fund	93,900,000	96,100,000	+2,200,000
Personal funds of patients	2,350,000	2,585,000	+235,000
General post fund	66,185	38,860	−27,325
Adjusted service certificate fund	1,800,000	1,500,000	−300,000
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	140,000	140,000	
Total permanent appropriations, trust accounts	98,256,185	100,363,860	+2,107,675
Grand total, Veterans' Administration	684,088,185	[1] 643,781,360	−40,306,825

[1] Estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $4,500,000 for hospital and domiciliary facilities and services included in General Public Works Program (see pp. 120).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans", approved July 3, 1930 (38 U. S. C. 11–11f), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [$94,000,000] *$93,000,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science and annual national conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the Public Health Service, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (24 U. S. C. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for domiciliary care.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more than [$4,000,000] *$3,100,000* of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials (*5 U. S. C. 673–738; 24 U. S. C. 71–154; 38 U. S. C. 1–724; 50 Stat. 54, 241–242, 345–347, 660–662, 786*).

Estimate 1939, **$93,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$94,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	4	8,750	4	8,750	4	8,750
Grade 14. Executive officer	7	6,643	7	6,643	7	6,643
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	10	5,720	10	5,720	10	5,720
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	24	4,850	24	4,850	24	4,850
Head investigator	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,800
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	31	4,006	31	4,006	31	4,006
Principal investigator	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	16	3,594	16	3,594	16	3,594
Grade 9. Administrative officer	16	3,363	16	3,363	16	3,363
Investigator	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Traffic manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Associate administrative officer	22	3,032	22	3,032	22	3,032
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer	35	2,746	35	2,746	35	2,746
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant investigator	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Chief translator	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	96	2,479	96	2,479	93	2,485
Principal clerk-stenographer	9	2,444	9	2,444	9	2,444
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	168	2,189	168	2,189	161	2,194
Head stenographer	21	2,186	21	2,186	20	2,175
Senior clerk-stenographer	24	2,192	24	2,192	24	2,192
Senior translator	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	425	1,927	425	1,927	404	1,931
Principal stenographer	26	1,878	26	1,878	26	1,878
Clerk-stenographer	72	1,890	72	1,890	72	1,890
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Translator	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Office draftsman	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	831	1,780	831	1,780	792	1,787
Head typist	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,720
Senior stenographer	231	1,692	231	1,692	231	1,692
Assistant clerk-typist	16	1,684	16	1,684	16	1,684
Assistant clerk-stenographer	58	1,722	58	1,722	58	1,722
Senior operator, office devices	55	1,642	55	1,642	42	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk	649	1,565	671	1,561	635	1,568
Senior typist	135	1,517	135	1,517	132	1,519
Junior stenographer	416	1,464	416	1,464	350	1,469
Junior clerk-typist	119	1,520	119	1,520	114	1,523
Junior clerk-stenographer	31	1,515	31	1,515	31	1,515
Junior operator, office devices	51	1,507	51	1,507	45	1,511
Grade 1. Under clerk	341	1,304	372	1,301	314	1,308
Junior typist	31	1,274	31	1,724	31	1,274
Under clerk-typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	8	1,260
Under operator, office devices	20	1,338	20	1,338	19	1,342
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Chief engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer	6	6,500	6	6,500	6	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head attorney	6	6,500	6	6,500	6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal dentist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	16	5,713	16	5,713	14	5,729
Principal engineer	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Principal attorney	35	5,663	35	5,663	35	5,663
Principal educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior educationist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior dentist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Senior medical officer	56	4,864	56	4,864	56	4,864
Senior engineer	12	4,733	12	4,733	12	4,733
Senior attorney	84	4,681	84	4,681	84	4,681
Grade 4. Medical officer	12	4,017	12	4,017	12	4,017
Educationist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	23	3,826	23	3,826	23	3,826
Attorney	75	3,811	75	3,811	73	3,811
Grade 3. Associate engineer	38	3,239	38	3,239	38	3,239
Associate attorney	118	3,219	118	3,219	118	3,219
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Assistant attorney	226	2,636	226	2,636	226	2,636
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief director of gardens	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief social-service worker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of dietitians	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief educational assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior medical technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 4. Nurse	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Mechanic	13	1,777	13	1,777	13	1,777
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 3. Messenger	185	1,329	185	1,329	178	1,334
Senior laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Minor mechanic	10	1,428	10	1,428	10	1,428
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,220	12	1,220	12	1,220

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Part-time employees:						
Head administrative officer	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Translator	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Medical council, legal council, nurses council, and insular possessions carried on Central Office rolls	72	77,375	72	77,375	72	77,375
Total permanent, departmental	5,102.9		5,155.9		4,886.9	
		10,457,613		10,528,533		10,112,573
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		400,000		400,000		403,804
Net permanent, departmental		10,057,613		10,128,533		9,708,769
Temporary employees, departmental				50,000		72,244
All personal services, departmental		10,057,613		10,178,533		9,781,013
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Manager	10	6,650	10	6,650	10	6,650
Grade 13. Manager	28	5,811	27	5,789	27	5,789
Grade 12. Manager	19	4,747	20	4,780	20	4,760
Adjudication officer	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,680
Manager, assistant	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 11. Adjudication officer	31	3,858	31	3,858	31	3,858
Commissary officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Finance officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Manager	2	4,100	2	4,100	3	4,000
Manager, assistant	6	4,167	6	4,167	6	4,167
Manager, assistant to	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Manager, supply depot	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Supply officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Adjudication officer	16	3,538	16	3,538	16	3,538
Adjudication officer, assistant to	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Adjutant and inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Commissary officer	6	3,583	6	3,583	6	3,583
Domiciliary officer	5	3,700	5	3,700	5	3,700
Domiciliary officer, assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Domiciliary officer and commissary officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Finance officer	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Manager, assistant to	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Supply officer	6	3,850	6	3,850	6	3,850
Grade 9. Adjudication officer, assistant to	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Assistant commissary officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Domiciliary officer	4	3,700	4	3,700	4	3,700
Finance officer	6	3,267	6	3,267	6	3,267
Manager, assistant to	7	3,414	8	3,425	8	3,425
Supply officer	37	3,346	37	3,346	37	3,346
Commissary officer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant commissary officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant manager, supply depot	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Field examiner, senior	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Finance officer	37	3,038	37	3,038	37	3,038
Supply officer	33	2,945	32	2,947	32	2,947
Grade 7. Contact representative, senior	7	2,971	7	2,971	7	2,971
Field examiner	92	2,676	92	2,676	90	2,678
Finance officer	34	2,679	34	2,679	34	2,679
Finance officer, assistant to	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Personnel clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Supply officer	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Supply officer, assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant commissary officer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Clerk, personnel	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Contact representative	171	2,551	171	2,551	171	2,552
Finance officer	21	2,414	21	2,414	22	2,423
Finance officer, assistant to	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Secretary to manager	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Supply officer	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk, mail and records	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Clerk, personnel	25	2,136	25	2,136	25	2,136
Secretary to chief medical officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Secretary to manager	27	2,185	27	2,185	27	2,185
Secretary to rating board	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Supply officer, assistant to	9	2,333	9	2,333	9	2,333
Secretary and personnel clerk	14	2,100	14	2,100	14	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk, accounts	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk, clinical	11	1,887	11	1,887	11	1,887
Clerk, mail and records	15	1,952	15	1,952	15	1,952
Clerk, personnel	10	1,926	10	1,926	10	1,926
Clerk, procurement	13	1,869	13	1,869	13	1,869
Clerk, supervising	8	2,063	8	2,063	8	2,063
Examiner of accounts, senior	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Finance officer, assistant to	31	1,934	30	1,939	30	1,939
Secretary to adjudication officer	4	2,070	4	2,070	4	2,070
Secretary to chief attorney	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Secretary to chief diagnostic center	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary to chief medical officer	19	1,911	18	1,917	18	1,917
Secretary to chief out-patient clinic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Secretary to clinical director	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Secretary to manager	27	1,986	28	1,992	29	1,986
Secretary to rating board	28	1,899	28	1,899	28	1,899
Supply officer, assistant	11	1,942	11	1,942	11	1,942
Secretary and personnel clerk	28	1,969	28	1,969	28	1,969
Personnel and clinical clerk	2	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,130
Grade 3. Agent cashier	56	1,742	56	1,742	56	1,742
Clerk	24	1,768	24	1,768	23	1,774

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Clerk, accounts	102	$1,731	102	$1,731	102	$1,732
Clerk, adjudication	59	1,765	59	1,765	59	1,765
Clerk, adjustment	67	1,757	69	1,754	69	1,754
Clerk, admission	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk, clinical	71	1,700	70	1,701	69	1,703
Clerk, correspondence	66	1,795	66	1,795	66	1,795
Clerk, insurance contact	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Clerk, loan	2	1,680	3	1,660	3	1,660
Clerk, mail and records	25	1,800	25	1,800	25	1,800
Clerk, patients' accounts	8	1,710	8	1,710	8	1,710
Clerk, personnel records	23	1,750	24	1,745	24	1,745
Clerk, procurement	68	1,684	67	1,685	66	1,686
Clerk, property accounts	90	1,761	89	1,762	88	1,764
Clerk, requisition	22	1,718	22	1,718	21	1,723
Clerk, shipping	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk, statistical	10	1,788	11	1,784	11	1,784
Clerk, supervising	21	1,809	21	1,809	21	1,809
Clerk, voucher	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Examiner of accounts	90	1,749	90	1,749	90	1,749
Examiner, voucher	55	1,760	55	1,760	55	1,760
Machine operator, bookkeeping	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Machine operator, dictating	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Photostat operator and clinical photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Secretary to adjudication officer	41	1,806	41	1,806	41	1,807
Secretary to chief attorney	44	1,803	44	1,803	44	1,803
Secretary to chief medical officer	32	1,749	33	1,751	33	1,751
Secretary to manager	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Secretary to rating board	19	1,743	19	1,743	19	1,746
Stenographer	233	1,721	233	1,741	231	1,721
Storekeeper, clothing	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Storekeeper, general	13	1,735	13	1,735	13	1,735
Storekeeper, technical	8	1,725	8	1,725	8	1,725
Secretary and personnel clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Secretary to utility officer	35	1,644	35	1,644	34	1,645
Secretary to clinical director	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 2. Checker	6	1,660	6	1,660	6	1,660
Clerk	61	1,579	63	1,580	62	1,582
Clerk, abstract	70	1,609	70	1,606	71	1,605
Clerk, accounts	6	1,480	6	1,480	6	1,480
Clerk, admission	50	1,532	50	1,532	49	1,534
Clerk, correspondence	54	1,611	55	1,610	55	1,610
Clerk, index senior	14	1,599	14	1,599	14	1,599
Clerk, information	28	1,562	28	1,562	28	1,562
Clerk, loan	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Clerk, mail	48	1,605	48	1,605	48	1,605
Clerk, medical routing	39	1,555	39	1,555	39	1,555
Clerk, member records	11	1,527	11	1,527	11	1,527
Clerk, patients' acounts	20	1,488	20	1,488	18	1,493
Clerk, personnel records	18	1,527	18	1,527	18	1,527
Clerk, requisition	38	1,514	38	1,514	38	1,514
Clerk, segregation	35	1,574	36	1,573	32	1,590
Clerk, assistant shipping	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk, supervising	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Clerk, supply	30	1,536	30	1,536	31	1,533
Clerk, transfer	46	1,567	46	1,567	46	1,567
Clerk, transportation	62	1,567	62	1,567	60	1,571
Clerk, voucher	90	1,564	90	1,567	88	1,570
Machine operator, bookkeeping	25	1,603	25	1,603	25	1,603
Machine operator, dictating	46	1,525	48	1,524	48	1,524
Photostat operator	5	1,584	5	1,584	5	1,584
Stenographer	749	1,515	743	1,516	723	1,518
Secretary to utility officer	38	1,498	37	1,500	36	1,502
Storekeeper, clothing	39	1,497	39	1,497	39	1,497
Storekeeper, general	70	1,512	69	1,513	65	1,518
Storekeeper, subsistence	68	1,544	67	1,546	67	1,546
Telephone operator, chief	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Typist, senior	537	1,533	535	1,533	525	1,535
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	19	1,336	19	1,336	18	1,340
Clerk, file	195	1,366	196	1,366	195	1,367
Clerk, index	21	1,406	21	1,406	21	1,406
Clerk, posting	39	1,314	40	1,313	40	1,313
Clerk, stock	48	1,273	48	1,273	44	1,274
Machine operator, mimeograph	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Motion-picture operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Telephone operator	187	1,314	183	1,315	179	1,317
Typist, junior	170	1,307	167	1,308	158	1,311
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Manager	38	6,526	38	6,526	38	6,526
Grade 6. Attorney, chief	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, diagnostic center	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, medical service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, neuropsychiatric service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, out-patient service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, out-patient and reception service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, surgical service	15	5,613	15	5,613	15	5,613
Chief, tuberculosis service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Clinical director	51	5,639	51	5,639	51	5,639
Manager	6	6,067	6	6,067	6	6,067
Medical officer, chief	36	5,661	35	5,663	35	5,663
Supervisor, post-graduate medical school	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, respiratory service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Attorney, assistant chief	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Attorney, chief	8	4,600	8	4,600	8	4,600
Dental officer, chief	6	4,763	15	4,773	15	4,773
Medical officer, chief	19	4,684	20	4,680	19	4,684
Physician, senior	418	4,744	415	4,745	408	4,747

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Attorney	6	$3,834	6	$3,833	6	$3,833
Attorney, assistant chief	6	3,800	6	3,800	6	3,800
Attorney, chief	29	3,931	29	3,931	29	3,931
Dental officer, assistant chief	3	4,267	3	4,267	3	4,267
Dental officer, chief	76	3,989	77	3,990	76	3,996
Dentist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer, chief	3	4,000	3	4,000	5	4,120
Physician	671	3,711	657	3,983	619	3,995
Utility officer	37	4,119	37	4,119	37	4,119
Rating specialist (medical)	87	4,080	88	4,077	88	4,077
Grade 3. Attorney, assistant chief	26	3,288	26	3,288	26	3,288
Attorney, associate	17	3,212	17	3,212	17	3,212
Attorney, chief	12	3,391	12	3,392	13	3,385
Authorization	47	3,268	47	3,268	47	3,268
Dentist	78	3,391	74	3,401	67	3,422
Laboratorian expert, clinical	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Physician, associate	196	3,201	181	3,201	157	3,201
Rating specialist, claims	91	3,253	91	3,253	91	3,253
Rating specialist, occupational	81	3,323	81	3,323	81	3,323
Utility officer	40	3,265	39	3,267	39	3,267
Grade 2. Adjudicator	141	2,684	143	2,683	142	2,683
Attorney, assistant chief	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chaplain	9	2,933	9	2,933	9	2,933
Utility officer	7	2,771	7	2,771	5	2,840
Utility officer, assistant	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,674
Grade 1. Clerk, law	19	2,079	19	2,079	18	2,083
Pharmacist	93	2,192	93	2,192	92	2,195
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Dietitian, chief	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Nurse, chief	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Aide, chief	28	2,504	28	2,504	28	2,504
Dietitian, chief	78	2,437	77	2,439	77	2,439
Mechanic, senior dental	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Mechanic, senior orthopedic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Nurse, chief	81	2,559	80	2,563	79	2,566
Grade 6. Aide, chief	96	2,186	96	2,186	93	2,192
Aide, head	15	2,247	15	2,247	15	2,247
Dietitian, chief	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Dietitian, head	24	2,054	24	2,054	20	2,060
Laboratorian	184	2,178	184	2,178	182	2,180
Librarian, head	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Mechanic, dental	80	2,091	78	2,094	76	2,096
Mechanic, orthopedic	21	2,157	21	2,157	21	2,157
Nurse, head	270	2,133	266	2,135	245	2,147
Psychiatric social worker	98	2,056	97	2,057	95	2,058
Grade 5. Aide	344	1,886	336	1,888	315	1,894
Aide, physical director	13	2,149	13	2,149	13	2,149
Aide, recreational	58	2,013	57	2,017	56	2,021
Dietitian	110	1,829	108	1,829	103	1,831
Librarian	72	1,847	70	1,876	69	1,877
Nurse	2,537	1,831	2,573	1,831	2,373	1,833
Librarian and recreational aide	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Grade 4. Attendant, head	60	1,816	60	1,816	59	1,820
Laboratorian, assistant	105	1,669	103	1,670	95	1,674
Librarian, assistant	11	1,647	9	1,653	9	1,653
Nurse, junior	746	1,620	670	1,620	501	1,620
Oral hygienist	25	1,666	24	1,668	21	1,674
Pharmacist, assistant	15	1,624	16	1,624	15	1,624
Grade 3. Aide, pupil	21	1,471	20	1,473	19	1,475
Attendant, head	301	1,489	285	1,491	216	1,503
Attendant, occupational therapy					12	1,465
Attendant, physiotherapy					8	1,448
Waiter, head	12	1,525	12	1,525	12	1,525
Grade 2. Dental assistant	87	1,340	83	1,344	77	1,350
Hospital attendant	4,354	1,298	4,215	1,299	3,846	1,303
Laboratory assistant	65	1,278	62	1,279	55	1,282
Waiter, head	55	1,369	55	1,369	54	1,371
Grade 1. Hospital attendant	3,416	1,040	3,295	1,041	2,997	1,043
Mess attendant	3,441	1,074	3,367	1,076	3,145	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm superintendant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 9. Engineer	27	2,515	27	2,515	26	2,523
Farm superintendent	4	2,575	4	2,575	2	2,575
Laundry superintendent	8	2,338	8	2,338	8	2,338
Grade 8. Cook, chief	57	2,121	56	2,123	56	2,123
Electrician, chief	10	2,120	10	2,120	10	2,120
Engineer	59	2,176	58	2,179	58	2,179
Farm superintendent	7	2,171	7	2,171	7	2,171
Foreman, garage	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Gardener, chief	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Laundry superintendent	27	2,056	27	2,056	27	2,056
Warehouse superintendent	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 7. Cook, chief	43	1,912	41	1,914	39	1,917
Engineer	84	1,914	84	1,914	83	1,914
Foreman, labor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman, mechanics	18	1,953	18	1,953	18	1,953
Gardener, chief	5	2,044	5	2,044	5	2,044
Guard, chief	10	1,896	10	1,896	10	1,896
Laundry superintendent	35	1,922	34	1,924	34	1,924
Mess steward	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Baker, senior	39	1,788	39	1,788	38	1,791
Blacksmith	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Carpenter	108	1,760	107	1,761	106	1,762
Cook, head	74	1,721	73	1,722	73	1,722
Dairyman, head	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Electrician	91	1,784	90	1,785	89	1,786
Engineer	17	1,747	17	1,747	16	1,751
Foreman, labor	8	1,785	8	1,785	7	1,800
Gardener, head	18	1,733	18	1,733	18	1,733
Guard, chief	43	1,729	42	1,730	42	1,730
Machinist	9	1,793	9	1,793	9	1,793

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Mason	3	$1,720	3	$1,720	3	$1,720
Mechanic, auto	75	1,871	74	1,874	74	1,874
Mechanic, general	59	1,752	56	1,745	51	1,752
Mess steward	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	104	1,752	103	1,752	101	1,754
Plasterer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Plumber	95	1,779	94	1,780	93	1,781
Poultryman, head	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Printer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Sheet-metal worker	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Steamfitter	36	1,778	36	1,778	36	1,778
Tinsmith	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Grade 5. Baker	72	1,555	70	1,557	68	1,558
Chauffeur, auto mechanic	5	1,596	5	1,596	4	1,620
Cook	167	1,576	165	1,577	158	1,580
Filter-plant operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Foreman, labor	12	1,660	12	1,660	12	1,660
Ice-plant operator	33	1,585	33	1,585	33	1,585
Locomotive engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Meat cutter	65	1,555	64	1,556	63	1,557
Mechanical plant operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Mess steward	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Pumping-station operator	12	1,625	12	1,625	12	1,625
Sewage-disposal plant operator	11	1,598	11	1,598	11	1,598
Steam-crane operator	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Gardener, labor foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laundry superintendent, assistant	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Barber	111	1,380	111	1,380	103	1,385
Cemetery caretaker	3	1,420	3	1,420	2	1,470
Cook	306	1,398	301	1,399	282	1,404
Dairyman	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Dry cleaner	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Firefighter	37	1,489	37	1,489	37	1,489
Fireman	385	1,402	381	1,403	373	1,405
Foreman, labor	10	1,484	10	1,484	10	1,484
Gardener	42	1,397	41	1,399	41	1,399
Helper, auto mechanic's	14	1,573	14	1,573	13	1,592
Helper, blacksmith's	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Helper, carpenter's	62	1,391	62	1,391	62	1,391
Helper, electrician's	92	1,420	92	1,420	89	1,424
Helper, machinist's	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Helper, mason's	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Helper, mechanic's general	39	1,389	38	1,391	29	1,413
Helper, painter's	41	1,370	41	1,370	36	1,377
Helper, plasterer's	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Helper, plumber's	53	1,379	52	1,380	50	1,382
Helper, steamfitter's	14	1,371	14	1,371	14	1,371
Housekeeper	53	1,435	53	1,435	53	1,435
Laundryman	67	1,388	66	1,389	66	1,389
Packer	11	1,473	11	1,473	11	1,473
Poultryman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Shoe repairer	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Tailor	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Upholsterer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Helper, sheet metal workers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chief guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	381	1,381	377	1,383	369	1,387
Cook, assistant	139	1,218	132	1,219	121	1,220
Fireman	15	1,220	15	1,220	15	1,220
Guard	341	1,267	336	1,268	331	1,269
Laborer	463	1,266	459	1,267	451	1,268
Messenger	144	1,242	144	1,242	138	1,244
Seamstress	138	1,252	137	1,252	132	1,254
Grade 2. Charwoman	29	1,121	29	1,121	29	1,121
Elevator	88	1,125	88	1,125	85	1,127
Janitor	345	1,146	335	1,148	331	1,149
Laborer	977	1,140	973	1,140	957	1,141
Laundry helper	750	1,130	727	1,131	700	1,133
Maid	215	1,132	213	1,133	207	1,134
Grade 1. Messenger boy	37	610	37	610	37	610
Unclassified service:						
Member employees:						
Assistant cook	11	480	11	480	11	480
Assistant librarian	12	530	12	530	12	530
Auto mechanic's helper	1	480	1	480	1	480
Baker	2	600	2	600	2	600
Baker's helper	6	480	6	480	6	480
Barber	4	480	4	480	4	480
Bugler	9	480	9	480	9	480
Calculating machine operator	1	600	1	600	1	600
Carpenter	5	480	5	480	5	480
Carpenter's helper	3	480	3	480	3	480
Chauffeur	7	531	7	531	7	531
Clerk	5	588	5	588	4	585
Clerk	21	531	23	530	23	530
Clerk, file	3	520	3	520	3	520
Clerk, mail	1	480	1	480	1	480
Clerk, stock	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerk, transportation	1	480	1	480	1	480
Commissary sergeant	3	520	3	520	1	600
Company commander, senior	23	600	23	600	23	600
Company sergeant	140	480	126	480	115	480
Cook	1	600	1	600	1	600
Custodian	6	500	6	500	6	500
Dental assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Domiciliary attendant	157	480	144	480	1,408	480
Electrician's helper	8	555	8	555	8	555
Elevator operator	67	421	61	421	61	421
Fireman	3	600	3	600	3	600

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Member employees—Continued.						
General mechanic's helper	3	$480	3	$480	3	$480
Guard	86	477	86	477	75	477
Head attendant	1	600	1	600	1	600
Hospital attendant	2	540	2	540	2	540
Hospital steward	1	600	1	600	1	600
Ice plant operator	9	520	9	520	9	520
Janitor	154	420	154	420	152	420
Junior company commander	58	540	56	540	51	540
Laborer	42	480	42	480	42	480
Do	184	479	186	479	186	479
Laborer foreman	1	600	1	600	1	600
Laundry helper	41	480	41	480	41	480
Librarian	6	600	6	600	6	600
Machinist's helper	1	480	1	480	1	480
Meat cutter	3	520	3	520	3	520
Mechanical plant operator	8	585	8	585	8	585
Mechanic's helper	3	520	3	520	3	520
Mess attendant	378	480	363	480	342	480
Mess steward	2	600	2	600	2	600
Messenger	30	454	27	458	26	459
Mimeograph operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Motion-picture operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Painter	6	480	6	480	6	480
Painter's helper	8	495	8	495	8	495
Printer	2	600	2	600	2	600
Pumping station operator	4	480	4	480	4	480
Reader to the blind	2	450	2	450	2	450
Sewage disposal plant operator	2	420	2	420	2	420
Shoe repairman	4	540	4	540	4	540
Steamfitter's helper	2	480	2	480	2	480
Storekeeper, clothing	4	510	4	510	4	510
Tailor	5	576	5	576	5	576
Telephone operator	28	600	28	600	27	600
Typist, junior	6	550	6	550	6	550
Typist, senior	3	600	3	600	3	600
Undertaker	2	600	2	600	2	600
Upholsterer	6	560	6	560	6	560
Plumber's helper	1	480	1	480	1	480
Part-time employees:						
Aide	1.4	1,822	1.4	1,822	1.4	1,822
Barber	1.9	1,375	1.9	1,375	1.9	1,375
Chaplain	23.8	2,599	23.8	2,598	22.5	2,610
Chorister	5.8	1,800	5.8	1,800	5.8	1,800
Clerk, mail	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Helper, blacksmith's	0.3	1,400	0.3	1,400	0.3	1,400
Janitor	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200	0.8	1,125
Laboratorian, assistant	0.5	1,594	0.5	1,594	0.5	1,594
Motion picture operator	0.6	1,275	0.6	1,275	0.6	1,275
Organist	3.0	1,800	3.0	1,800	3.0	1,800
Physician	89.9	4,324	90.4	4,335	89.8	4,337
Reader to the blind (member)	1.4	449	1.4	449	1.4	449
Wheel-chair operator (member)	0.8	410	0.8	410	0.8	410
Housekeeper	0.4	1,203	0.4	1,203	0.4	1,203
Pharmacist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Total permanent, field	33,257		32,517.5		30,851.4	
		52,887,805		51,883,927		49,579,167
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,422,485		2,128,237		2,168,432
Net permanent, field		51,465,320		49,755,690		47,410,735
Temporary employees, field		14,926		14,926		151,218
All personal services, field		51,480,246		49,770,616		47,561,953
Total, departmental and field		61,537,859		59,949,149		57,342,966
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished		6,716,602		6,453,414		6,188,614
Total cash paid salaries and wages		54,821,257		53,495,735		51,154,352
Miscellaneous fee services		1,542,663		1,511,750		1,525,551
01 Personal services (net)		56,363,920		55,007,485		52,679,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,916,732		15,674,972		14,413,798
05 Communication service		290,164		280,699		265,259
06 Travel expenses		1,533,387		1,464,578		1,427,786
07 Transportation of things		1,076,341		1,006,476		950,770
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,923,450		1,819,915		1,715,939
11 Rents		296,319		334,032		327,510
12 Repairs and alterations		3,318,587		3,213,767		3,746,249
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		278,162		262,315		209,257
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:						
2200 Grants to States and other political subdivisions not specified		660,000		636,000		610,000
2250 Burial expenses		4,090,880		3,961,149		3,758,500
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions		4,750,880		4,597,149		4,368,500
30 Equipment		2,295,064		1,606,884		1,418,798
Total other obligations		33,679,086		30,260,787		28,843,866
Grand total obligations		90,043,006		85,268,272		81,523,769

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−$7,000,000
Reimbursement for inspection of foodstuffs to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+$45,000	+$45,000	+44,616
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+14,000	+14,000	+14,001
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,700	+4,700	+4,696
Transferred for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce:			
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+8,000	+8,000	+6,987
Transferred for hospitalization to—			
Department of the Interior:			
St. Elizabeths Hospital	+59,130	+59,787	+69,666
Treasury Department:			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+605,750	+708,406	+682,682
Navy Department:			
"Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+8,280	+8,280	+8,280
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+212,585	+212,585	+157,845
"Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery"	+305,320	+305,320	+209,878
Transferred for hospitalization to—Contd.			
Navy Department—Continued.			
"Navy Hospital Fund"	+$607,039	+$607,039	+$581,565
War Department:			
"Medical and hospital department"	+1,372,030	+1,372,030	+1,205,819
Received by transfer from "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−284,840	−256,356	−254,920
Net total obligations	93,000,000	88,357,063	77,254,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,642,937	9,245,116
Total estimate or appropriation	93,000,000	94,000,000	86,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$1,169,262	$1,170,702	$1,170,702
2. Pensions and compensation	13,983,792	13,915,610	13,728,198
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary service	68,270,671	63,507,387	60,446,693
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	4,176,114	4,046,383	3,843,734
5. Insurance	1,829,810	1,814,438	1,794,895
6. Adjusted compensation	613,357	813,752	539,547
Total	90,043,006	85,268,272	81,523,769

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration.	21	$15,150	21	$2,300	$12,850	29	$6,250	The passenger-carrying vehicles are to be used in the efficient and economical operation of the Veterans' Administration facility indicated, for the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also officials in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veteran. The vehicles to be operated by designated employees or officials of the various Veterans' Administration facilities.

National Industrial Recovery, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			$35,377
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−6,309
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−30,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,641
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Occupational therapy shop, Roseburg, Oreg			$35,000
2. Replacement of buildings, Togus, Maine			377
Total			35,377

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$1,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			100
06 Travel expenses			254
08 Printing and binding			800
12 Repairs and alterations			94,523
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			128,715
Total other obligations			224,392
Grand total obligations			225,644
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−225,644
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Administration			$2,312
2. Miscellaneous minor repairs and alterations:			
Tuscaloosa, Ala			6,649
North Little Rock, Ark			32,169
Wadsworth, Kans			15,881
Lexington, Ky			20,890
St. Cloud, Minn			44,007
Lincoln, Nebr			1,127
Oteen, N. C			20,010
Muskogee, Okla			16,814
Waco, Tex			22,124
Milwaukee, Wis			43,661
Total			225,644

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Veterans' Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer					1	$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk					2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk					6	2,184
Head stenographer					1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk					35	1,887
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					62	1,679
Assistant clerk-typist					2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices					101	1,622
Grade 2. Junior clerk					429	1,443
Senior typist					25	1,440
Junior stenographer					156	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					295	1,440
Junior operator, office devices					489	1,441
Grade 1. Under clerk					382	1,261
Junior typist					2	1,260
Under clerk-typist					16	1,260
Under operator, office devices					80	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse					3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					36	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					2,123	
						3,023,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,695,138
Net permanent, departmental						1,328,382
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk, supervising					1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk, supervising					3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk, supervising					5	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk, correspondence					77	1,627
Examiner					175	1,624
Machine operator, bookkeeping					139	1,620
Stenographer					2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk					13	1,472
Clerk-typist					257	1,440
Machine operator, calculating					268	1,440
Stenographer					121	1,445
Typist, senior					1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk					246	1,261
Clerk-typist					3	1,280
Machine operator, adding					49	1,260
Typist, junior					29	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					15	1,200
Grade 2. Janitor					3	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger boy					2	600
Total permanent, field					1,409	
						2,041,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,796,133
Net permanent, field						245,567
Total, departmental and field						1,573,949
Deduct subsistence, quarters and laundry furnished						960
Total cash paid salaries and wages						1,572,989
Miscellaneous fee services						3,963
01 Personal services (net)						1,576,952

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$25,935
05 Communication service			8,082
06 Travel expenses			289
07 Transportation of things			535
08 Printing and binding (including photographing, photographs, and prints and duplicating)			995
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			126
11 Rents			50,008
12 Repairs and alterations			218
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			15,995
30 Equipment			22,063
Total other obligations			124,246
Grand total obligations			1,701,198
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−3,493,619
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,792,421
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$38	$100	$271
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			679
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−38	−100	−950
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$261
06 Travel expenses		$875	337
10 Light			24
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			30
30 Equipment			173
Total obligations		875	825
1937 balance available in 1938		−875	+875
Received by transfer from Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition			−1,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses		$1,266	
30 Equipment		992	
Total obligations		2,258	
1937 balance available in 1938		−2,258	+$2,258
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−2,258
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			625
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$127
06 Travel expenses			1,384
07 Transportation of things			58
08 Printing and binding			508
12 Repairs and alterations			354
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			247
30 Equipment			161
Total obligations			2,839
1936 balance available in 1937			−4,239
Transfer to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+1,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$125,000] *$112,500 (31 U. S. C. 588; 44 U. S. C. 111–111b; 38 U. S. C. 10; 50 Stat. 347).*

Estimate 1939, **$112,500** Appropriated 1938, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (job work)	$112,500	$112,500	$122,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		12,500	7,533
Total estimate or appropriation	112,500	125,000	130,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Annual report	$1,500	$1,500	$1,458
2. Blank books	7,800	7,800	7,798
3. Letterheads	7,950	7,950	8,143
4. Manual, U. S. Government	193	193	193
5. Medical bulletins	2,200	2,200	2,004
6. Blank forms	85,000	85,000	89,555
7. Miscellaneous publications	3,274	3,274	8,856
8. Postal guides	263	263	263
9. Tablets	4,320	4,320	4,197
Total	112,500	112,500	122,467

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Veterans' Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration:			
Printing and binding	$20,000	$20,000	$17,547
Work produced on multigraph	41,883	41,883	46,699
Total	61,883	61,883	64,246

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, accruing during the fiscal year [1938] *for which this appropriation is made* or in prior fiscal years, [$400,955,000] *$410,000,000* to be immediately available *(38 U. S. C. 21–583, 700–724; 50 Stat. 347, 660–662, 786).*

Estimate 1939, **$410,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,955,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$410,000,000	$400,955,000	$396,045,927
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−14,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			39,874,073
Total estimate or appropriation	410,000,000	400,955,000	421,920,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Yellow-fever roll of honor	$13,500	$15,000	$15,875
2. War of 1812	840	840	840
3. Mexican War	105,984	119,808	132,776
4. Indian wars	3,146,134	3,290,937	3,493,434
5. Civil War	34,296,521	39,644,754	46,595,967
6. Spanish-American War	119,581,351	117,782,881	114,924,125
7. Peacetime	12,050,354	11,514,798	11,414,104
8. Compensation (World War, service connected)	168,387,068	167,956,561	166,417,519
9. Pensions (World War, nonservice connected)	16,788,688	15,221,784	13,759,177
10. Emergency officers' retirement pay (World War)	3,243,018	3,181,458	3,138,956
11. Death compensation (World War, service connected)	47,355,535	39,139,767	34,301,525
12. Death compensation (World War, nonservice connected)	5,031,007	3,086,412	1,851,629
Total	410,000,000	400,955,000	396,045,927

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$88,752,000] *$40,055,000 (38 U. S. C. 511–518, 717, 722; 50 Stat. 241–242, 347).*

Estimate 1939, **$40,055,000** Appropriated 1938, **$88,752,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$40,055,000	$87,894,000	$88,051,778
1935 and 1936 appropriations obligated in 1937			−21,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		858,000	13,068,222
Total estimate or appropriation	40,055,000	88,752,000	80,120,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Disability awards	$7,194,206	$7,319,325	$7,299,492
2. Death awards	26,464,913	69,120,570	71,339,551
3. Lump-sum disability awards (compromise or litigation)	695,004	710,448	501,895
4. Lump-sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed)	2,934,201	7,622,981	6,374,949
5. Transfers to Government life-insurance fund	2,737,671	3,088,354	2,518,281
6. Refunds (premiums)	29,005	32,322	17,610
Total	40,055,000	87,894,000	88,051,778

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than $50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended (38 U. S. C. 631–632, 661–670),

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[$2,000,000] *$250,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (*38 U. S. C. 591–683; 50 Stat. 11, 347*).

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses	$1,183,507	$1,350,000	$1,546,168
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+227,325
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−283,507	+283,507
1938 balance available in 1939	−933,507	+933,507	
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	2,000,000	2,057,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cash payments (veterans)	$28,218	$32,273	$291,979
2. Cash payments (dependents)	15,099	15,177	25,814
3. Dependents' quarterly payments	1,028,950	1,174,390	996,181
4. Lump sum payments to dependents	111,240	128,160	232,194
Total	1,183,507	1,350,000	1,546,168

Total, Veterans' Administration, [$585,832,000] *$543,417,500*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$543,417,500** Appropriated 1938, **$585,832,000**

Trust accounts:

United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—

SEC. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*38 U. S. C. 511–518; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$96,100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$91,073,760**
Revised 1938, **$93,900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses	$33,500,000	$27,500,000	$26,821,618
50 Investments (including working capital fund)	62,600,000	66,400,000	188,331,861
Total estimate or appropriation	96,100,000	93,900,000	215,153,479

Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (31 U. S. C. 725s).

Estimated 1939, **$2,585,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,346,000**
Revised 1938, **$2,350,000**

53 Refunds: Obligations—1939, $2,585,000; 1938, $2,350,000; 1937, $2,187,283.

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of stores, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*24 U. S. C. 111, 136, 139; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$38,860** Appropriated 1938, **$29,995**
Revised 1938, **$66,185**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$8,000	$8,000	$8,258
05 Communication service	30	30	33
07 Express	30	30	34
11 Rents	6,300	6,500	6,688
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	7,544
13 Special and miscellaneous	6,500	6,500	6,563
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	2,032
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc.		27,125	460,583
52 Repayment of deposits	12,000	12,000	12,399
Total estimate or appropriation	38,860	66,185	504,134
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repayment of personal funds deposited	$12,000	$12,000	$12,399
2. Entertainment and recreation	26,860	54,185	491,735
Total	38,860	66,185	504,134

Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to invest and reinvest the moneys in the fund, or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States and to sell such obligations of the United States for the purposes of the fund. The interest on and the proceeds from the sale of any such obligations shall become a part of the fund.

All amounts in the fund shall be available for payments, by the Administrator, of adjusted service certificates upon their maturity or the prior death of the veteran, for payments under section 896 to banks on account of notes of veterans, and for making loans authorized by section 896, as amended (*38 U. S. C. 646–647*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$1,800,000**

21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, insurance losses: Obligations—1939, $1,500,000; 1938, $1,800,000; 1937, $26,058,770.

Funds Due Incompetent Beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys, belonging to incompetent veterans who are maintained by the Government of the United States in an institution, which are paid to the chief officer of the institution to be properly accounted for, and are not required for the benefit of such inmate, such funds to be available for return to the veteran upon recovery or for payment to the legal heirs upon the death of the veteran (*38 U. S. C. 480*).

Estimate 1939, **$140,000** Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$140,000**

53 Refunds: Obligations—1939, $140,000; 1938, $140,000; 1937, $143,400.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $37,353.32.

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$100,363,860** Appropriated 1938, **$93,449,755**
Revised 1938, **$98,256,185**

Total, Veterans' Administration, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$643,781,360** Appropriated 1938, **$679,281,755**
Revised 1938, **$684,088,185**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, exclusive of Farm Credit Administration:

Estimate 1939, **$2,471,300,395** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$3,009,120,218**
Revised 1938, [a] **$3,013,926,648**

[a] Exclusive of $4,700,000 carried under General Public Works Program and unexpended balances estimated at $74,767,082 reappropriated.

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 3. During the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] 1939, the salaries of the Commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission and the Commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics		$200,000	+$200,000.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	$40,166,270.00	40,000,000	−166,270.00
Veterans' Administration		4,500,000	+4,500,000.00
Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Public Roads	167,500,000.00	93,000,000	−74,500,000.00
Forest Roads and Trails	12,500,000.00	7,000,000	−5,500,000.00
Total, Department of Agriculture	180,000,000.00	100,000,000	−80,000,000.00
Department of Commerce:			
National Bureau of Standards		508,000	+508,000.00
Bureau of Lighthouses	1,634,600.00	1,705,000	+70,400.00
Total, Department of Commerce	1,634,600.00	2,213,000	+578,400.00
Department of the Interior:			
Bonneville project		1,450,000	+1,450,000.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	7,431,775.00	5,456,000	−1,975,775.00
Bureau of Reclamation	40,375,000.00	36,390,000	−3,985,000.00
National Park Service	10,500,000.00	7,000,000	−3,500,000.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital	346,000.00	580,000	+234,000.00
Total, Department of the Interior	58,652,775.00	50,876,000	−7,776,775.00
Department of Justice:			
Penal and Correctional Institutions	1,567,000.00	2,406,000	+839,000.00
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks	6,829,000.00	10,787,000	+3,958,000.00
Department of State:			
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	3,025,000.00	1,600,000	−1,425,000.00
Treasury Department:			
Coast Guard		700,000	+700,000.00
Public buildings	35,432,065.94	14,500,000	−20,932,065.94
Total, Treasury Department	35,432,065.94	15,200,000	−20,232,065.94
War Department:			
Military posts	9,382,050.00	9,348,517	−33,533.00
Rivers and harbors and flood control	143,322,101.00	106,000,000	−37,322,101.00
Total, War Department	152,704,151.00	115,348,517	−37,355,634.00
Total, General Public Works Program	480,010,861.94	343,130,517	−136,880,344.94

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (Public Works)—

For beginning the construction and equipment of a wind tunnel under a contract or contracts for the construction and equipment thereof at a total cost of not to exceed $540,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000**

32 Structures. Obligations—1939, $200,000.

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933 (16 U. S. C. ch. 12a), as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935 (49 Stat. 1075–1081), including the continued construction of Pickwick Landing Dam, Guntersville Dam, Chickamauga Dam, and Hiwassee Dam, and for construction of a dam at or near Gilbertsville, Kentucky, and for preliminary investigations of sites for dams at or near Watts Bar and at or near [Coulter's Site] *Coulter Shoals* on the Tennessee River, Tennessee, and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, law books, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and activities in the field, fiscal year [1938, $40,166,270] *1939, $40,000,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1937] *1938*, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1937] *1938*", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (except as limited by section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended), shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1938] *1939*", to remain available until June 30, [1938] *1939*, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1937] *1938*", *and for contractual obligations for the procurement of equipment as authorized in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937*: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Tennessee Valley Authority is hereby authorized to incur obligations and enter into contracts for the procurement of equipment to be installed in dams and power-houses in an amount not in excess of $4,000,000, and this action shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Tennessee Valley Authority and the United States for payment of the cost thereof (*16 U. S. C. 831–831dd; 49 Stat. 1075–1081; 50 Stat. 217*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,166,270**

[Tennessee Valley Authority Fund: The appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1938, contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, shall, in addition to the objects specified under that head, be available for the reconstruction and relocation of the George Sam Houston Bridge across the Tennessee River at Guntersville, Alabama] (*50 Stat. 759*).

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16	20	$6,000	20.5	$6,000	21.5	$6,000
Grade 15–B	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 15–A	30	5,600	34	5,600	20	5,600
Grade 15	20	5,200	21.1	5,200	30.5	5,200
Grade 14–C	18	5,000	19	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 14–B	12	4,800	14.5	4,800	29	4,800
Grade 14–A	55	4,600	63.3	4,600	29.5	4,600
Grade 14	10	4,500	10.5	4,500	30	4,500
Grade 13–A	29	4,200	34	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13	20	4,000	22.5	4,000	92.5	4,000
Grade 12–A	99	3,800	100.8	3,800	19.5	3,800
Grade 12	32	3,600	39.1	3,600	123	3,600
Grade 11–B	69	3,500	81.6	3,500	10	3,500
Grade 11–A	18	3,300	19.8	3,300	23.5	3,300
Grade 11	264	3,200	285.6	3,200	209.5	3,200
Grade 10–A	5	3,000	6	3,000	28	3,000
Grade 10	191	2,900	195.5	2,900	228.5	2,900
Grade 9–B					2.5	2,800
Grade 9–A	8	2,700	16	2,700	36.5	2,700
Grade 9	351	2,600	355	2,600	245.5	2,600
Grade 8–B	12	2,500	14	2,500	4.5	2,500
Grade 8–A	8	2,400	11.3	2,400	44	2,400
Grade 8	355	2,300	356.5	2,300	283	2,300
Grade 7–C	41	2,200	49	2,200	23	2,200
Grade 7–B	3	2,160	5	2,160	3	2,160
Grade 7–A	29	2,100	33	2,100	71	2,100
Grade 7	435	2,000	450.4	2,000	456.5	2,000
Grade 6–C	130	1,980	147.6	1,980	4.5	1,980
Grade 6–B			6	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6–A	10	1,860	10	1,860	67.5	1,860
Grade 6	601	1,800	622.8	1,800	556	1,800
Grade 5–B			16	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5–A	21	1,680	21	1,680	72	1,680
Grade 5	748	1,620	778.1	1,620	525.5	1,620
Grade 4–B					4	1,560
Grade 4–A	31	1,500	33.6	1,500	135	1,500
Grade 4	820	1,440	851.8	1,440	809	1,440
Grade 3–A	51	1,320	56	1,320	127.5	1,320
Grade 3	435	1,260	480.3	1,260	667.5	1,260
Grade 2–B	130	1,200	145	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2–A			1.5	1,140	51.5	1,140
Grade 2	277	1,080	310.8	1,080	272	1,080
Grade 1–C	10	980	15	980	4	980
Grade 1–B					4.5	900
Grade 1–A	48	860	56	860	23.5	860
Grade 1	2	840	5	840	6	840
	5,505		5,871.5		5,453.3	
Total permanent	11,503,670		12,226,189		11,147,395	
Unclassified labor	9,643,253		11,146,001		9,977,203	
All personal services	21,146,923		23,372,190		21,124,598	
Deduct amount included in objects below	18,194,973		20,044,010		18,230,528	
01 Personal services (net)	2,951,950		3,328,180		2,894,070	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	2,483,926		2,065,380		1,666,198	
05 Communication services	55,000		56,000		53,019	
06 Travel expense	201,000		202,370		199,315	
07 Transportation of things	170,000		145,000		167,618	
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services	87,500		65,000		86,971	
10 Heat, light, power, and water	30,000		28,000		27,264	
11 Rentals	100,000		100,000		99,965	
12 Repairs and alterations	710,500		650,000		547,155	
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,240,500		390,976		1,464,068	
30 Equipment	1,900,000		1,696,000		1,982,670	
31 Land	4,010,000		5,088,000		6,694,698	
32 Structures	33,938,000		38,483,726		32,604,656	
33 Stores purchased for resale	750,000		780,000		601,475	
52 Reserve for contingencies			1,128,871			
Total other obligations	45,676,426		50,879,323		46,195,072	
Grand total obligations	48,628,376		54,207,503		49,089,142	
Transferred to—						
Bureau of Reclamation					+64,214	
Geological Survey	+110,000		+109,500		+147,000	
Treasury Department	+10,000		+10,000		+10,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937					−8,924,497	
Adjustment of value of materials and equipment received from War Department					+35,240	
1937 balance available in 1938			−3,916,848		+3,916,848	
Receipts from Department of Agriculture	−645,000		−645,000		−551,851	
Receipts from Corps of Engineers			−300,000			
Receipts applied under sec. 26, Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933	−8,103,376		−5,298,885		−3,886,096	
Contract authorization for 1938	+4,000,000		−4,000,000			
Contract authorization for 1939	−4,000,000					
Total estimate of appropriations	40,000,000		40,166,270		39,900,000	

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 19	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 18–E	5	9,500	5	9,500	3	9,500
Grade 18–D	1	9,400	1	9,400	3	9,400
Grade 18–C					3.5	9,000
Grade 18–B	5	8,750	5	8,750	0.5	8,750
Grade 18–A	2	8,250	2	8,250	2	8,250
Grade 18	10	8,000	10	8,000	5.2	8,000
Grade 17–D	4	7,600	4	7,600	4.8	7,600
Grade 17–C					0.4	7,500
Grade 17–B	10	7,250	9.5	7,250	4	7,250
Grade 17–A	2	7,200	1.5	7,200	3	7,200
Grade 17	6	6,800	6.5	6,800	13.3	6,800
Grade 16–B	7	6,500	7.5	6,500	2.5	6,500
Grade 16–A					0.6	6,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$240
Received by transfer from "Texas Centennial Exposition"			−240
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5			0.4	$1,620	0.4	$1,620
Total permanent			0.4	648	0.4	648
Unclassified labor				27		114
01 Personal services (net)				675		762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				25		365
05 Communication				15		
06 Travel expense				610		626
07 Transportation of things				25		54
12 Repairs and alterations						1,681
13 Special and miscellaneous				144		13
Total other obligations				819		2,739
Grand total obligations				1,494		3,501
1936 balance available in 1937						−3,195
1937 balance available in 1938				−1,494		+1,494
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"						−1,800
Total estimate or appropriation						

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10					0.1	$2,900
Grade 8-A					0.1	2,400
Grade 7					0.1	2,000
Grade 6					0.1	1,800

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5-B					0.1	$1,680
Grade 5					0.1	1,620
Total permanent					0.6	1,240
Unclassified labor						131
01 Personal services (net)						1,371
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$78		728
06 Travel expense						43
13 Special and miscellaneous expense						331
Total other obligations				78		1,102
Grand total obligations				78		2,473
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"						−3,000
1937 balance available in 1938				−527		+527
Unobligated balance				449		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Tennessee Valley Authority)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5			0.4	$1,620	0.3	$1,620
Total permanent			0.4	648	0.3	486
Unclassified labor				27		62
01 Personal services (net)				675		548
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				600		472
05 Communication services				25		5
06 Travel expense				600		466
07 Transportation of things				200		110
13 Special and miscellaneous expense				400		234
Total other obligations				1,825		1,237
Grand total obligations				2,500		1,835
1936 balance available in 1937						−1,835
1937 balance available in 1938				−2,500		+2,500
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"						−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Tennessee Valley Authority which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

Multilith, multigraph, etc.: Obligations—1939, $97,200; 1938, $100,200; 1937, $106,220.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Tennessee Valley Authority Fund of 1939.	175	$117,875	160	$28,000	$89,875	452	$368,880	For use of officials and employees in carrying out the purposes of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act. All automobiles are pooled in 1 fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geologists, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Station wagons are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir sites, valley mapping, transmission-line surveys and construction.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration—

Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For hospital and domiciliary facilities, $4,500,000, to remain available until expended: Provided, That this amount shall be available for use by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, with the approval of the President, for extending any of the facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1 and 2 of the Act approved March 4, 1931 (38 U. S. C. 438j): Provided further, That not to exceed 3 per centum of this amount shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants to aid in the preparation of plans and specifications for the projects as approved hereunder and in the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, rentals in the District of Columbia, field office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$5,366,002	$10,510,360	$11,568,985
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−18,950,347
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−11,376,362	+11,376,362
1938 balance available in 1939	−866,002	+866,002	
Transferred for seismological investigations to Department of Commerce, "working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey"			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500,000		4,000,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

General administrative expenses: For [necessary expenses of the Bureau of Public Roads, including salaries and] the employment of [labor] *persons and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere[, supplies, office and laboratory fixtures and apparatus, traveling, and other necessary expenses;] for *the purpose of* conducting research and investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; *and* studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; [and] *for* maintenance and repairs of experimental highways[, including the purchase of materials and equipment]; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), as amended, or as otherwise provided *(5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 23 U. S. C. 1–56, and 25 U. S. C. 818b—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); 50 Stat. 421).*

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed [$556,000] *$1,120,000* for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$150,000,000] *$63,000,000,* to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is [composed of $25,000,000, the remainder] *a part* of the sum of $125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1936] *1938,* by section [4] *1* of the Act approved June [18, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 994), and $125,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1937 by said section 4] *16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1520): Provided,* That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the Bureau of Public Roads in the District of Columbia *at a cost, including the exchange value of the vehicle to be replaced, not to exceed $1,200: Provided further,* That, during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: *Provided further,* That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the appropriations for the work of the Bureau of Public Roads shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Bureau of Public Roads, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further,* That [not to exceed $450,000 from the administrative funds authorized by the Act approved November 9, 1921, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, in addition to the amount remaining available under the authorizations contained in the Agricultural Appropriation Acts approved May 27, 1930, May 17, 1935, and June 4, 1936, shall be available, in the total amount of $1,360,000, for the construction (including the cost of a site already acquired) of a laboratory for permanent quarters for the testing and research work of the Bureau of Public Roads] *the appropriations available to the Bureau of Public Roads may be used for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that Bureau (50 Stat. 422).*

Estimate 1939, **$63,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	4	6,050	4	6,050	4.7	6,050
Principal highway bridge engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal structural engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,146
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	11	4,855	11	4,855	10.1	4,859
Senior highway bridge engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.8	4,600
Senior highway design engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior engineer of tests	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,894
Senior structural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,800
Senior highway economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	3	4,794
Senior landscape architect	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistical analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior market specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior highway engineer economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Highway engineer	5	3,920	5	3,920	6	4,030
Highway bridge engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Highway statistical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Highway engineer economist	5	3,800	5	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	22	3,286	22	3,286	21	3,287
Associate highway economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head scientific illustrator	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate highway bridge engineer	7	3,314	7	3,314	6.5	3,296
Associate cartographer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,242
Associate statistical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate economic geologist					1	3,700
Associate materials engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.9	3,300
Associate highway engineer economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4.1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,242
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	11	2,673	11	2,673	9.5	2,700
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,700
Assistant highway economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant highway engineer economist	4	2,700	4	2,700	5.1	2,679
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior highway engineer	12	$2,017	12	$2,017	10.4	$2,048
Junior civil engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,325
Junior structural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer transportation	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,683
Grade 7. Principal highway draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	8	2,088	8	2,088	9.7	2,108
Senior highway draftsman	5	2,120	5	2,120	4.3	2,086
Senior engineering aide					0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,668
Exhibit assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Junior librarian assistant	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,794
Assistant draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant topographical draftsman	4	1,635	4	1,635	1.1	1,635
Grade 3. Junior topographical draftsman					4	1,440
Junior scientific aide					0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.9	1,560
Student highway engineer					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,908
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,167
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant					1	3,695
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant	3	3,300	3	3,300		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,850	6.4	2,788
Assistant administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant special writer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior accountant					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	9	2,567	9	2,567	8.9	2,550
Junior investigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Principal fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	27	2,304	27	2,304	29.6	2,284
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	53	1,887	53	1,887	50.7	1,902
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,956	5	1,956	4.5	1,957
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	50	1,690	50	1,690	47.7	1,690
Senior operative	17	1,652	17	1,652	16.9	1,650
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.5	1,800
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,714	23	1,714	27.1	1,725
Assistant photographer					1	1,858
Grade 2. Junior blueprint operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,465
Junior clerk-typist	30	1,448	30	1,448	37.4	1,470
Junior operative	8	1,493	8	1,493	6.8	1,512
Junior operative (compo)	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.8	1,460
Junior photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	14	1,478	14	1,478	17.2	1,487
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,485	4	1,485	6.1	1,453
Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,798
Junior clerk	30	1,484	30	1,484	38.5	1,491
Junior typist					0.5	1,500
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,618
Under clerk	14	1,316	14	1,316	12.8	1,331
Under operative	6	1,310	6	1,310	5.5	1,312
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Property room assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.5	1,480
Minor custodian laborer					0.5	1,440
Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	5.2	1,310
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,080	6	1,080	14.4	1,083
Junior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	2.9	1,300
Total permanent, departmental	501		501		520.6	
		1,152,740		1,152,740		1,172,653
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23,000		23,000		73,930
Net permanent, departmental		1,129,740		1,129,740		1,098,723
Temporary employees, departmental		5,760		5,760		1,844
All personal services, departmental		1,135,500		1,135,500		1,100,567
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief highway engineer	11	6,591	11	6,591	11	6,591
Grade 6. Principal highway engineer	7	5,857	7	5,857	5.1	5,768
Principal highway bridge engineer						
Senior agricultural-transportation economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior highway engineer	60	4,791	60	4,791	63.1	4,773
Senior highway bridge engineer	13	4,831	13	4,831	12.5	4,926
Senior highway design engineer	5	4,720	5	4,720	4	4,740
Senior structural engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.3	4,600

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior highway-transportation specialist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Highway research specialist	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior economist	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Senior superintendent of construction	1	4,600		4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway-construction supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior market specialist					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Highway engineer	55	4,014	55	4,014	52.2	3,992
Highway bridge engineer	9	4,000	9	4,000	7.7	3,942
Consulting highway engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Engineer of tests	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,083
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,083
Research engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Highway engineer-economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,800
Highway transportation specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Construction engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Agent field manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Materials engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Highway research specialist	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Grade 3. Associate highway engineer	171	3,329	171	3,329	174.7	3,321
Associate highway economist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate highway bridge engineer	14	3,286	14	3,286	12.7	3,351
Associate chemist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,444
Associate petrographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate civil engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.9	3,246
Associate materials engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.2	3,300
Associate engineer of tests	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate structural engineer	4	3,225	4	3,225	4.1	3,210
Agent (associate chemist)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Associate highway engineer economist	10	3,220	10	3,220	7.3	3,211
Associate construction engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.7	3,669
Associate engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate research speciaist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Resident engineer inspector	4	3,400	4	3,400	5.6	3,323
Associate bridge construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Resident engineer inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2.7	2,933
Assistant highway engineer	137	2,708	137	2,708	138.2	2,698
Assistant highway bridge engineer	19	2,716	19	2,716	20.3	2,698
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,811
Assistant construction engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant materials engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant engineer (bridge construction)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer (structural bridge)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,696
Assistant highway engineer economist	12	2,600	12	2,600	14.8	2,600
Assistant testing engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Agent assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Agent field investigator and statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Agent junior economist	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,083
Resident engineer inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	2.6	2,488
Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior highway engineer	143	2,080	143	2,080	149.2	2,071
Junior civil engineer	6	2,167	6	2,167	6.9	2,136
Junior highway bridge engineer	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,080
Junior structural engineer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior agricultural economist—transportation					1	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior soil scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector superintendent	20	2,760	20	2,760	21.5	2,734
Chief highway draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief of road survey party	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Principal road foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,683
Chief laboratory mechanic	2	2,800	2	2,800	0.8	2,800
Chief instrument maker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector superintendent	22	2,368	22	2,368	23.5	2,356
Principal highway draftsman					0.2	2,695
Principal instrument maker					0.6	2,800
Principal engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	2.3	2,513
Principal mechanical draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.4	2,329
Principal laboratory mechanic					1.2	2,700
Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,375	4	2,375	3.9	2,348
Road foreman					1	2,200
Senior transit man	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal engineering inspector foreman	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.5	2,427
Senior road foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,384

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Senior inspector	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	8	2,038	8	2,038	7.9	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior engineering inspector foreman	75	2,049	75	2,049	77.6	2,042
Agent (traffic supervisor)	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Senior highway draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior mechanical draftsman					0.6	2,200
Senior engineering aide	6	2,117	6	2,117	6.8	2,110
Road foreman					3.9	2,000
Senior structural draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering aide (electric)	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,442
Senior laboratory mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Topographical draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.1	1,965
Instrumentman	33	1,822	33	1,822	36.8	1,828
Engineering draftsman	8	1,845	8	1,845	10.3	1,838
Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,885
Engineering aide	7	1,820	7	1,820	4.5	1,827
Senior levelman	53	1,814	53	1,814	45.2	1,813
Inspector (concrete)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,850
Surveyor					0.3	1,800
Highway engineering draftsman	7	1,800	7	1,800	8.2	1,863
Surveyman	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.5	1,820
Transit man					0.5	1,800
Assistant road foreman					0.9	1,980
Grade 4. Levelman	70	1,658	70	1,658	55.4	1,644
Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,650	2	1,650	0.5	1,650
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,888
Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,720
Surveyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant surveyman	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Senior rodman	127	1,457	127	1,457	43.8	1,468
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Head chainman	42	1,440	42	1,440	33.6	1,440
Junior topographical draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,787
Junior engineering aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.2	1,440
Rodman-chainman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Surveyman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Surveyor					0.7	1,440
Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior highway draftsman					0.1	1,440
Junior surveyman	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior surveyor	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Mechanic					0.5	1,440
Levelman					0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Senior rodman					0.9	1,276
Head chainman					0.8	1,260
Under scientific helper					0.1	1,560
Student highway engineer	9	1,260	9	1,260	19.7	1,286
Rodman-chainman	52	1,290	52	1,290	69.6	1,260
Student chemical engineer					0.5	1,310
Rear chainman					0.1	1,272
Apprentice topographical draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under engineering aide	8	1,260	8	1,260	0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Assistant draftsman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.4	1,200
Rear chainman					6.1	1,083
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Senior accountant	4	3,500	4	3,500	1.8	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant	5	3,200	5	3,200	8.6	3,238
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior accountant	10	2,610	10	2,610	10.2	2,670
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,850	4	2,850	4.5	2,780
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,460	10	2,460	9.8	2,457
Grade 5. Senior clerk	24	2,271	24	2,271	23.9	2,275
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	35	1,906	35	1,906	33.6	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3.5	1,868
Agent	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	48	1,716	48	1,716	50	1,719
Senior operative	3	1,775	3	1,775	2.1	1,678
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.2	1,657
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.2	1,720
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,693	9	1,693	10	1,671
Senior calculating-machine operator					0.4	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.8	1,629
Assistant stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior calculating-machine operative	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	44	1,482	44	1,482	42	1,461
Junior operative	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Agent (junior clerk)	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	56	1,458	56	1,458	50.6	1,459
Junior stenographer	73	1,484	73	1,484	70.8	1,471
Senior typist	6	1,470	6	1,470	5.3	1,461
Junior clerk	66	1,473	66	1,473	68	1,471
Junior statistical clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,448
Agent junior statistical clerk					0.4	1,439

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	$1,320	2	$1,320	3.8	$1,312
Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.5	1,306
Under clerk	5	1,272	5	1,272	5.6	1,267
Under operative					0.8	1,260
Agent (under clerk)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Stenographer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Agent	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Power-shovel operator					0.2	2,872
Grade 9. Chief mechanic	3	2,633	3	2,633	1.9	2,655
Mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,700
Head operator (power shovel)	3	2,567	3	2,567	1.4	2,484
Principal road foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,650
Assistant mechanical superintendent					0.2	2,600
Grade 8. Senior operator (grader equipment)	2	2,200	2	2,200		
Principal blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Principal mechanic	10	2,260	10	2,260	8.3	2,335
Senior auto mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior road foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Senior truck driver					0.3	2,000
Operator (grader equipment)					0.2	2,000
Senior operator (powderman)					0.2	2,000
Grade 7. Operator (grader equipment)	1	1,860	1	1,860	5.7	1,858
Senior mechanic	8	1,920	8	1,920	9.2	2,014
Senior auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	7.7	2,100
Engineer pilot	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,195
Power grader operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Road foreman	13	1,982	13	1,982	6.7	1,982
Senior operator (power shovel)	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Senior operator (power grader)	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.1	2,160
Boat engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman	8	2,138	8	2,138	8.3	2,129
Senior truck driver					0.2	1,984
Senior blacksmith					0.2	2,159
Senior tractor mechanic					1.5	2,160
Senior auto painter					0.6	2,155
Senior machinist					0.7	2,160
Truck driver					1.2	1,880
Senior operator (grader equipment)					2.3	2,200
Operator (road-building equipment)					0.4	1,858
Tractor operator					0.5	1,858
Mechanic					0.4	2,015
Skilled laborer					0.4	1,920
Senior laborer (packer)					0.2	1,800
Assistant operator (grader equipment)					2	1,800
Senior sheet-metal worker					0.4	2,160
Auto mechanic					0.8	1,860
Tractor mechanic					0.1	2,160
Automotive electrician					0.2	2,160
Operator (truck driver)					0.6	1,860
Grade 6. Automotive electrician	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,740
Assistant mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machinist	4	1,740	4	1,740	2.9	1,740
Auto painter	3	1,740	3	1,740	2.3	1,740
Mechanic	4	1,845	4	1,845	6.4	1,864
Auto mechanic	40	1,787	40	1,787	26.1	1,730
Principal laborer (welder)	2	1,950	2	1,950	1.8	1,781
Tractor mechanic	12	1,895	12	1,895	5.5	1,750
Operator (grader equipment)	3	1,867	3	1,867	4.1	1,885
Assistant road foreman	28	1,740	28	1,740	20.6	1,740
Sheet metal worker	2	1,740	2	1,740	0.8	1,740
Operator (powderman)	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Operator (truck driver)	12	2,000	12	2,000	3.9	2,000
Senior mechanic					1.2	1,749
Warehouseman					0.5	1,740
Road foreman					0.7	2,160
Assistant operator (grader equipment)					8.6	1,800
Senior sheet metal worker					0.8	1,740
Laborer					0.1	1,740
Assistant mechanic (blacksmith)					0.2	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.3	1,560
Janitor	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Janitor (fireman-laborer)	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Senior laborer (packer)	3	1,540	3	1,540	2.3	1,540
Assistant operator (grader equipment)	71	1,617	71	1,617	51.6	1,609
Assistant tractor operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	2.8	1,723
Junior tractor operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant mechanic	3	1,540	3	1,540	1.1	1,586
Assistant auto mechanic	3	1,580	3	1,580	1.8	1,569
Assistant operator (truck driver)	14	1,791	14	1,791	6	1,806
Assistant mechanic (blacksmith)	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.8	1,560
Senior warehouseman	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Junior road foreman	6	1,580	6	1,580	2.5	1,500
Operator (grader equipment)					1.8	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Skilled laborer			2 $1,740
Senior laborer			1 1,560
Assistant road foreman			2 1,960
Junior laboratory mechanic			0.7 1,800
Grade 4. Janitor	1 $1,500	1 $1,500	2.2 1,580
Assistant foreman of laborers	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Toolroomman	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Junior laborer	6 1,340	6 1,340	0.8 1,388
Under mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Laborer	1 1,320	1 1,320	1.2 1,412
Junior laborer (foreman)	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Warehouseman			0.8 1,620
Junior mechanic			1 1,560
Janitor (fireman-laborer)			1 1,500
Junior tractor operator			2 1,620
Auto mechanic helper			0.4 1,440
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Junior laborer	2 1,260	2 1,260	6.1 1,305
Under mechanic	3 1,220	3 1,220	3.5 1,320
Packer (merchandise)	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior laborer (foreman)			0.8 1,440
Junior surveyor			0.1 1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9 1,080	9 1,080	8.3 1,080
Unskilled laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Junior laborer			0.2 1,353
Junior laboratory mechanic			0.2 1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1 780	1 780	1.2 763
Total permanent, field	2,123 / 4,800,400	2,123 / 4,800,400	1,994.1 / 4,566,847
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	178,400	150,400	155,628
Net permanent, field	4,622,000	4,650,000	4,411,219
Temporary employees, field	500,000	700,000	926,702
All personal services, field	5,122,000	5,350,000	5,337,921
Total, departmental and field	6,257,500	6,485,500	6,438,488
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways (regular funds)"	−1,525,344	−1,525,344	−1,397,460
"Forest roads and trails, forest road development (regular funds)"		−1,200	−1,342
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)"		−13,600	−102,433
"Roads and trails for States, national forest fund"		−2,500	−4,470
"Cooperative work, Forest Service"	−71,600	−71,600	−71,329
"National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, forest highways"		−10,500	−22,915
"Inter-American highway"		−57,045	−81,930
"Emergency relief, Agriculture, highways, grade-crossing elimination"		−767,375	−2,763,525
"National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (engineering, inspection, and supervision)"			−75,425
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses, 1938"		−71,720	
"Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, administrative expenses, 1939"	−43,720		
"National Industrial Recovery, highway funds"		−359,727	−379,208
"Public lands highways, emergency construction (act of June 19, 1934)"			−2,877
"Public lands highways (regular funds)"		−4,000	−3,048
01 Personal services (net)	4,616,836	3,600,889	1,532,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	123,000	96,000	74,057
04 Storage and care of vehicles	90,000	60,000	20,575
05 Communication service	35,000	23,000	2,844
06 Travel expenses	310,000	195,000	71,411
07 Transportation of things	18,000	13,000	7,559
08 Printing, binding, etc	40,000	13,000	11,994
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,000	3,000	2,894
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	9,000	7,500	5,875
11 Rents	80,000	5,000	29,035
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	82,364	157,381	242,916
2200 Grants to States		125,000,000	125,000,000
30 Equipment	120,000	75,000	94,392
3211 Laboratory building		1,165,810	12,628
Total other obligations	911,364	126,813,691	125,576,180
Grand total obligations	5,528,200	130,414,580	127,108,706

Federal-Aid Highway System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year balances obligated in 1937			−$439,554
1937 balances obligated in 1938		−$558,787	+558,787
1938 balances obligated in 1939	−$769,000	+769,000	
Received by transfer from—			
Treasury Department:			
Rebuilding and repairing station, etc., Coast Guard	−11,000	−10,000	−9,613
Department of Interior, National Park Service:			
National Park Service, donations			−8,000
Roads and trails, National Parks	−207,500	−447,000	−500,000
Roads and trails, National Parks, Emergency Construction (act of June 19, 1934)		−13,000	−40,000
Roads and trails, National Parks, Emergency Construction		−177,000	−300,000
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service		−530,000	
Parkways, National Park Service (sec. 5 of act of June 16, 1936)	−139,000		
Deduct reimbursement from Emergency Relief, Interior, National Parks Service		−18,940	−66,710
Deduct reimbursement from Department of Justice, Bureau of Prisons, Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va			−672
Reimbursement to other Government agencies	+50,000	+53,288	+12,584
Transferred for road map work to "Geological Survey"	+20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Total	4,471,700	129,502,141	126,335,528
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	4,471,700	4,502,141	1,335,528
Net obligations		125,000,000	125,000,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1935			+60,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1935		+25,000,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936		+125,000,000	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937	+63,000,000		−63,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1937			−62,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1938		−125,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	63,000,000	150,000,000	60,000,000

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market roads, rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, [$5,000,000,] *$10,000,000, to be immediately available and* to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the $25,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 by section 7 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521) (*50 Stat. 422*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2200 Grants to States		$25,000,000	$25,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated 1937		+5,000,000	−5,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated 1937	+$10,000,000		−10,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1937			−10,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1938		−25,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	5,000,000	

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, [$10,000,000,] *$20,000,000, to be immediately available and* to remain available until expended, which sum is part of the $50,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 by section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521) (*50 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Elimination of Grade Crossings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2200 Grants to States		$50,000,000	$50,000,000
1938 appropriation obligated 1937		+10,000,000	−10,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated 1937	+$20,000,000		−20,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1937			−20,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1938		−50,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000,000	10,000,000	

[PUBLIC-LANDS HIGHWAYS]

Public-Lands Highways—

[For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 (23 U. S. C. 3), $2,500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized for the fiscal year 1938 by section 3 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1520): *Provided*, That the authorization of $2,500,000 for the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of public-lands highways, made applicable to the fiscal year 1938 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby canceled] (*50 Stat. 423*).

Appropriated 1938, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services [1]		$4,000	$3,048
Deduct amounts included in prior year obligations		−4,000	−3,048
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,500,000	2,500,000
Total obligations		2,500,000	2,500,000
1938 appropriation obligated 1937		+2,500,000	−2,500,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1938		−2,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500,000	

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Total, Bureau of Public Roads, [$167,500,000] *$93,000,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$93,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$167,500,000**

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 23), including not to exceed [$115,260] *$59,500* for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$12,500,000] *$7,000,000*, which sum is [composed of $5,500,000,] the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1937, by the Act approved June 18, 1934, and $7,000,000, part of the sum of $14,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year] 1938 by the Act approved June 16, 1936, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $7,500: [*Provided further*, That for each of the fiscal years ending June 30, 1938, and June 30, 1939, the apportionment for forest highways in Alaska shall be $350,000 and the remainder of the sums which otherwise would be apportioned and prorated to Alaska for said fiscal years shall be reapportioned in the same manner and on the same basis as provided in the second paragraph of section 23 (a) of the Federal Highway Act among those States whose forest highway apportionments for the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 otherwise would be less than 1 per centum of the entire apportionment for forest highways:] *Provided further*, That there shall be available from this appropriation [not to exceed $10,000 for the acquisition of land by purchase, condemnation, gift, grant, dedication, or otherwise, and] not to exceed [$150,000] *$50,000* for the [acquisition by purchase or] *completion of* construction of buildings *at Denver, Colorado*, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 16 U. S. C. 503; 23 U. S. C. 1–56; 50 Stat. 433*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Forest highways						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]		$98,601		$98,601		$81,553
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]		1,525,344		1,525,344		1,397,460
Net personal services		1,623,945		1,623,945		1,479,013
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		1,623,945		1,623,945		1,479,013
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
31 Land and interest in land				10,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				9,283,333		9,173,333
3211 Buildings		50,000		150,000		
Deduct expenditures on account of erection of buildings included in 1938 obligations		−50,000		+50,000		
Deduct expenditures on account of purchase of land and erection of buildings included in 1937 obligations				−160,000		+160,000
Total other obligations				9,333,333		9,333,333
Grand total obligations				9,333,333		9,333,333
1937 appropriation obligated 1935						+3,500,000
1937 appropriation obligated 1936						+2,100,000
1938 appropriation obligated 1936				+4,900,000		
1938 appropriation obligated 1937				+3,450,000		−3,450,000
1939 appropriation obligated 1937		+5,883,333				−5,883,333
Authorized but unappropriated obligated 1938				−9,333,333		
Total, forest highways		5,883,333		8,350,000		5,600,000
Forest road development						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	5,000
Architectural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.2	2,766
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,465
Grade 6. Senior draftsman					0.5	2,142
Grade 5. Draftsman	2	2,010	2	2,010	1	1,993
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Assistant executive					0.1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2.4	2,198	2.4	2,198	0.6	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	20.6	60,517	20.6	60,517	11.6	34,717
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,017		1,017		1,061
Net permanent, departmental		59,500		59,500		33,656
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant regional forester	4	5,600	4	5,600	5.1	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,048
Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,888
Senior officer in charge	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	4,943
Grade 4. Forester	1.4	4,000	1.4	4,000	1	3,800
Engineer	7	3,942	7	3,942	5.9	3,827
Highway engineer	3.6	4,027	3.6	4,027	3.7	3,997
Grade 3. Foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Associate engineer	14.7	3,200	14.7	3,200	12.5	3,245
Associate forester	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.1	3,227
Improvement superintendent	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant forest supervisor	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	2.6	3,211
Associate range examiner					0.3	3,200

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development."
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10.5	$2,628	10.5	$2,628	3.6	$2,600
Assistant highway engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	1.4	2,600
Assistant forester	2.5	2,640	2.5	2,640	1.6	2,921
Staff assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	14	2,007	14	2,007	10.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of road construction	4.5	2,760	4.5	2,760	5.4	2,719
Truck trail locator and planner	5	2,600	5	2,600	8.8	2,600
Chief draftsman	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Mechanic					0.7	2,700
Chief land examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,308
Chief surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief, road survey party	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief forest ranger	1.7	3,200	1.7	3,200	1.5	2,661
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	4	2,350	4	2,350	5.7	2,375
Superintendent of road construction	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,549
Principal forest ranger					0.9	2,496
Shovel runner (large)	1	2,300	1	2,300	2.6	2,305
District forest ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,052	2	2,052	2.2	2,002
Senior forest ranger	1.5	2,133	1.5	2,133	1.5	2,133
Senior surveyor	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,066
Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	20	2,075	20	2,075	24.5	2,096
Senior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Auto mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Forest ranger	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,920
Road foreman	3	1,940	3	1,940	2.9	1,922
Draftsman	4	1,815	4	1,815	3.2	1,800
Mountain-trail builder operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	4.1	1,833
Grade 4. Road foreman	4	1,950	4	1,950	1.7	1,894
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,772
Shovel runner (small)					0.5	1,940
Grade 3. Junior engineer aide	4.5	1,454	4.5	1,454	1.9	1,524
Senior rodman	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Mountain-trail builder operator					1.9	1,512
Grade 2. Graderman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Map colorist	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.8	1,272
Grade 1. Mechanic	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,105
Tractor driver	3	1,120	3	1,120	1.9	1,104
Truck driver					1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400	0.4	5,200
Senior regional forest inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Deputy regional fiscal agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Administrative officer					0.8	3,800
Grade 10. Inspector of accounts	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.9	3,634
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3.5	3,602	3.5	3,602	1.3	3,717
Staff technician					0.5	3,300
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor					0.2	3,500
Foreman	4	3,500	4	3,500	2	3,480
Superintendent construction and maintenance	0.9	2,940	0.9	2,940	0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.6	2,892
Assistant auditor					0.9	2,724
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,066	3	2,066	1.1	2,083
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	6.4	1,967
Storekeeper	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11.5	1,677	11.5	1,677	4.8	1,713
Assistant operator					0.1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8.5	1,478	8.5	1,478	7.7	1,447
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman, machine shop	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Chief foreman	4	2,675	4	2,675	0.2	2,600
Grade 9. Principal foreman	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.1	2,510
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,000
Mechanic	1.3	2,050	1.3	2,050	1.1	2,000
Foreman, construction and maintenance	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	1.9	2,063
Grade 7. Blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Foreman, construction and maintenance	5.2	1,872	5.2	1,872	4.3	1,896
Senior auto mechanic	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	2	1,902
Grade 6. General mechanic	1.5	1,760	1.5	1,760	0.9	1,740
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.8	1,680
Machine operator					0.7	1,680
Machinist	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.6	1,680
Junior foreman, construction and maintenance	0.7	1,691	0.7	1,691	0.7	1,691
Bridge foreman	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680	0.8	1,680
Mountain-trail builder operator	4	1,800	4	1,800	11.2	1,735
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.6	1,356
Powderman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.2	1,320
Driller					2.3	1,354
Graderman					4.7	1,604
Mountain truck driver	2.5	1,570	2.5	1,570	4.4	1,524
Grader operator					9.5	1,472
Grade 2. Grader operator					1.9	1,080

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Unclassified:			
Tractor operator			24.4 $1,437
Grader operator			3.2 1,452
Total permanent, field	231.4 $580,201	231.4 $580,201	260.7 598,693
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	3,000	3,000	10,436
Net permanent, field	577,201	577,201	588,257
Temporary employees, field	35,000	35,000	34,663
All personal services, field	612,201	612,201	622,920
Total (net) forest road development; forest highways; emergency construction, forest road development and forest highways; N. I. R., forest road development and forest highways	671,701	671,701	656,576
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Forest roads and trails, forest highways	−98,601	−98,601	−81,553
Emergency construction, forest road development			−26,439
Emergency construction, forest highways			−18,081
N. I. R., forest road development			−2,741
N. I. R., forest highways			−78
Total (net) forest road development (forest service)	573,100	573,100	527,684
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)[2]		1,200	1,342
Total	573,100	574,300	529,026
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	573,100	574,300	529,026
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000,000	3,000,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,666,667	1,666,667
Total obligations		4,666,667	4,666,667
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+2,400,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936		+600,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+3,550,000	−3,550,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937	+1,116,667		−1,116,667
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated 1938		−4,666,667	
Total, forest road development	1,116,667	4,150,000	2,400,000
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	12,500,000	8,000,000

[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1939, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$180,000,000**

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—*For the construction of a laboratory building, including tunnel and generating room, upon the site of the National Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia, for use in testing electrical and X-ray equipment, and for the purchase and installation therein of equipment for the generation of high voltages and for the testing of X-ray and other electrical apparatus, $508,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290–291).*

Estimate 1939, **$508,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment	$253,300		
32 Structures	254,700		
Total estimate or appropriation	508,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Projects, Vessels, Lighthouse Service—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—

Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Lighthouse Service as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, not to exceed [$796,000] *$1,266,000*; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works as may be specifically approved by the Secretary of Commerce, [$500,000] *$439,000*; in all, [$1,296,000] *$1,705,000*, which sums shall be available for all expenditures, directly relating to the respective projects which are approved by the Secretary of Commerce (*5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 292*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,705,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,634,600**

[a] Includes $338,600 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$222,000	$240,334	$249,135
30 Equipment	1,114,000	911,486	474,113
31 Land		8,000	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	369,000	684,432	102,776
Total obligations	1,705,000	1,844,252	826,024
1937 balance obligated in 1938		−209,652	+209,652
Prior year appropriations available in 1937			−690,038
Net total obligations	1,705,000	1,634,600	345,638
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,362
Total estimate or appropriation	1,705,000	1,634,600	347,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service	$1,266,000	$901,596	$666,424
Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service	439,000	942,656	159,600
Total	1,705,000	1,844,252	826,024

Total, Department of Commerce:

Estimate 1939, **$2,213,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,634,600**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Construction, Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

Bonneville project: For construction, purchase and maintenance of transmission lines and purchase of easements and rights-of-way, in carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, to be immediately available, $1,450,000 (*50 Stat. 731–736*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land	$36,000		
32 Structures	1,414,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,450,000		

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: Colorado River, as authorized by and in accordance with section 2 of the Rivers and Harbors Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1039, 1040), [$500,000] *$750,000*, reimbursable, and in addition thereto the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations and enter into a contract or contracts not exceeding the total amount of $750,000 and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for continuing construction of this project shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created; Fort Apache, $10,000, reimbursable; Hopi, $25,000, reimbursable; Navajo, Arizona and New Mexico, [$60,000] *$100,000*, reimbursable; Salt River, [$650,000] *$200,000*, reimbursable; San Xavier, $30,000, reimbursable; *San Carlos, $25,000, reimbursable;*

California: Mission, $25,000, reimbursable; Sacramento, $25,000, reimbursable;

Colorado: Southern Ute, $65,000, reimbursable;

Montana: Flathead, [including $51,275, Camas division betterment, $251,275] *$500,000*, reimbursable; Crow, $200,000, reimbursable; Fort Belknap, $12,000, reimbursable; *Blackfeet, $83,000, reimbursable; Fort Peck, $100,000, reimbursable;*

Nevada: Western Shoshone, [$100,000] *$50,000*, reimbursable; *Walker River, $40,000, reimbursable; Pyramid Lake, $25,000, reimbursable;*

New Mexico: Mescalero, [$16,000] *$15,000*, reimbursable; Pueblo, $75,000, reimbursable;

Oregon: Klamath, $11,000, reimbursable; Warm Springs, $15,000, reimbursable;

Utah: [Navajo, $10,000, reimbursable; Uncompahgre, $10,000, reimbursable] *Uintah, $50,000, reimbursable*;

Washington: [Colville, $15,000, reimbursable;] Wapato, [$35,000] *$100,000*, reimbursable;

Wyoming: Wind River, $20,000, reimbursable;

Miscellaneous garden tracts, $60,000, *reimbursable*;

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, [$60,000] *$75,000*, reimbursable;

In all, [$2,169,275] *$2,686,000* to be immediately available, which amount, together with the unexpended balances of funds made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1937] *1938*, shall remain available until June 30, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum (*25 U. S. C. 13*; *50 Stat. 579–580*).

[Fort Peck, Montana, irrigation system: For continuing the construction of the irrigation system, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana, including the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances and the acquisition of rights-of-way and payment of damages when necessary, fiscal year 1938, $100,000, reimbursable] (*50 Stat. 763*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,686,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,269,275**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant Director of Irrigation	0.5	$5,200	0.5	$5,200	0.1	$5,200
Consulting engineer	1	5,000	0.9	5,000	0.3	5,000
Supervising engineer	2.5	4,700	2.3	4,700	1.9	4,724
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Agricultural economist	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	2.8	3,800	2.5	3,800	1.6	3,800
Hydrographic engineer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,300	4.5	3,300	2.6	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	11	2,670	12.6	2,630	5.5	2,630
Junior accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Legal assistant	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman	0.8	2,300	0.4	2,300		
Junior engineer	1	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1.5	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	3	2,000	2.6	2,000	2	2,000
Draftsman	3.3	2,000	3.3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Instrumentman	9	1,800	8	1,800	4.5	1,800
Junior engineer	3	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Draftsman	1.9	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Instrumentman	3	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Draftsman	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Transitman	3	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of construction	2	3,550	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Principal clerk	1.5	2,950	1.5	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. General foreman	0.4	2,800	0.8	2,800	0.8	2,800
Senior clerk	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700		
Grade 6. General foreman	2	2,430	2	2,430	1.8	2,430
Senior clerk	1.3	2,400	1.3	2,400	0.9	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,030	4.5	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. General foreman	3	1,815	2	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	2.5	1,810	2.5	1,810	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—Contd.
Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	$1,680	7.5	$1,700	4.6	$1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,445	5.8	1,440	4.5	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,300	7	1,300	4	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Machinist	1	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Carpenter	5.8	2,170	5.8	2,170	4	2,090
Mechanic	4	2,210	3.8	2,120	2.5	2,100
Operator, dragline	8	2,100	7.5	2,080	5	2,080
Foreman	5.5	2,050	4.5	2,080	4	2,080
Grade 7. Gargeman	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920		
Foreman	21	1,875	20.1	1,900	13	1,900
Carpenter	1	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 6. Rodman	2.8	1,800	2.8	1,800	2	1,800
Foreman	17	1,750	15	1,780	8	1,780
Mechanic	3	1,680	2	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 5. Operator, jackhammer	0.3	1,565	1	1,565	1	1,565
Subforeman	7	1,500	5	1,500	1	1,500
Janitor	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Levelman	4	1,500	4	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Rodman	7	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Truck driver	5	1,370	5	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Subforeman	1	1,300	0.5	1,300		
Operator, tractor	2.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	1	1,200
Chainman	9.5	1,200	8.4	1,200	6	1,200
Grade 2. Subforeman	3	1,200	2	1,200		
Truck driver	6	1,200	3.9	1,200	3	1,200
Operator, jackhammer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Operator, tractor	1	1,025	1	1,000	1	1,000
Total permanent, field	218.4	424,025	188.3	369,142	112.2	219,305
Temporary employees, field		1,146,479		997,377		181,849
All personal services, field		1,570,504		1,366,519		401,154
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,880		1,421		1,052
01 Personal services (net)		1,568,624		1,365,098		400,102
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		111,956		97,714		27,693
05 Communication service		2,965		2,588		1,281
06 Travel expense		7,490		6,537		3,899
07 Transportation of things		17,697		15,447		4,430
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		537		468		440
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,305		6,375		2,803
11 Rents		1,326		1,158		1,100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,591		1,400		1,320
30 Equipment		94,254		82,264		36,784
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		872,255		858,448		205,826
Total other obligations		1,117,376		1,072,399		285,576
Grand total obligations		2,686,000		2,437,497		685,678
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−168,222		+168,222
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams Geological Survey"						+2,500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses. Division of Disbursement"						+2,500
Net total obligations		2,686,000		2,269,275		858,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		2,686,000		2,269,275		860,900

Construction, Enlargement or Improvement of Public School Buildings—

[For cooperation with Wellpinit School District No. 49, Stevens County, Washington, for the construction and equipment of a public-school building in the vicinity of Wellpinit, Washington, as authorized by the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1273), $75,000: *Provided*, That plans and specifications for construction and equipment shall be furnished by local or State authorities, without cost to the United States, and upon approval thereof by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, actual work shall proceed under the direction of such local or State officials. Payment for work in place shall be made monthly, on vouchers properly certified by local officials of the Indian Service: *Provided further*, That any amount expended hereunder shall be recouped by the United States within a period of thirty years, commencing with the date of occupancy of the project, through reducing the annual Federal tuition payments for the education of Indian pupils enrolled in public or high schools of the district involved, or by the acceptance of Indian pupils in such school without cost to the United States; and in computing the amount of recoupment for such project, interest at 3 per centum per annum shall be included on unrecouped balances] (*49 Stat. 1273–1274; 50 Stat. 581–582*).

Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1938, $75,000.

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (25 U. S. C. 318a), and June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), [$3,000,000] *$1,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed $11,200 of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for purchase, lease, construction or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies and equipment; and for quarters for road crews but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed $7,500 (*45 Stat. 750; 50 Stat. 589*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of highways	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Assistant highway engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Ungraded. Assistant					0.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,620	4	10,620	2.5	7,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				900		
Net permanent, departmental		10,620		9,720		7,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. District highway engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 2. Road supervisor	5	2,860	10	2,860	8.7	2,843
Engineer	9	2,661	36	2,661	35.2	2,671
Foreman			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chief survey party			2	2,450	1	2,450
Foreman			4	2,075	3	2,100
Senior engineering draftsman			1	2,000		
Engineer	5	2,000	29	2,000	30.1	2,000
Rodman			1	2,300		
Instrumentman			4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Foreman	10	1,926	24	1,926	17.4	1,948
Instrumentman			1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Draftsman			3	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 4. Foreman			1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Foreman			1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk			1.5	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,647	10	1,647	7.7	1,631
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,440	20	1,440	15.2	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant (cost accountant)			0.5	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic			1	1,860	0.9	1,860
Gasoline shovel operator			1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Transitman	3	1,800	4	1,800	1.7	1,800
Bridge and pile driver			1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Motortruck driver			1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Assistant mechanic			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant instrumentman			1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Assistant foreman			2	1,560	1.3	1,574
Road maintainer			2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 3. Rodman			2	1,260	2	1,260
Ungraded. Assistant			1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant	10	1,200	20	1,200	16.8	1,200
Assistant	20	1,080	42	1,080	44.9	1,080
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant	1	600	1	600	0.4	600
Total permanent, field	81	145,351	237	435,740	207.8	382,769
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,602
Net permanent, field		145,351		435,740		379,167
Temporary employees, field		6,800		20,000		20,000
All personal services, field		152,151		455,740		399,167
Deduct quarters furnished		13,270		39,816		34,910
Net personal services, field		138,881		415,924		364,257
01 Personal services (net)		149,501		425,644		371,257
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		3,000		3,047
05 Communication service		300		1,000		698
06 Travel expense		8,500		25,000		19,829
07 Transportation of things		35		100		54
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		150		500		487
11 Rents		750		2,000		1,880
12 Repairs and alterations		1,650		5,000		2,392
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		126		76		65

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads, Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$20,000	$225,000	$308,543
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	817,988	2,327,680	2,894,651
Total other obligations	850,499	2,589,356	3,231,646
Grand total obligations	1,000,000	3,015,000	3,602,903
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−117,903
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−15,000	+15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	3,000,000	3,500,000

Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada, Indian Service—

[For cooperation by the Indian Service in the construction of a highway through the Owyhee Canyon connecting the Western Shoshone Reservation in Nevada with the reservoir which is a part of the reservation irrigation project, $40,000] (*50 Stat. 589*).

Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1938, $40,000.

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,040,000**

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

Alaska: Day schools and quarters, including remodeling of existing buildings, [$119,000] *$90,000*; hospitals and quarters, [$186,000] *$160,000*;

Blackfeet, Montana: [Remodeling and repairing school buildings, $30,000] *Improvement of water supply, $20,000*;

Carson, Nevada: [Central heating plant, and rehabilitation of power-distribution lines, $80,000; school building and gymnasium, Walker River, $37,500] *Addition to office, $15,000*;

Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Oklahoma: [Improvement to heating system, $20,000] *Office building, $25,000*;

Cheyenne River, South Dakota: [Classroom building, $90,600] *Day school facilities, $25,000; hospital repairs, $14,500; improvements to water system, $7,500*;

Chilocco, Oklahoma: Central heating plant, and rehabilitation of distribution lines, $187,000;

Choctaw, Mississippi: General repairs and construction of one cottage, $7,000;

[Claremore Hospital, Oklahoma: Employees' quarters, $30,000;]

Colorado River, Arizona: [Telephone line, $8,500; improvement of water supply, $21,000] *Improvement of water and sewer systems (Yuma), $30,000*;

Colville, Washington: [Improvement of water supply, $30,000] *Reroofing buildings and general repairs, $10,500; two dwellings, $15,000*;

Consolidated Chippewa, Minnesota: Nurses' home (Cass Lake), $20,000;

Consolidated Ute, Colorado: [Nurses' home, $15,000; employees' building, $20,000] *Miscellaneous small structures, $12,500*;

[Crow, Montana: Improvement of water system, $10,000;]

Crow Creek, South Dakota: Day school facilities, $60,000;

Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: [Improvement of sewer and water systems, Wheelock Academy, $5,000; improvement of sewer system, Jones Academy, $5,000] *Quarters for school employees, $15,000*;

Flandreau, South Dakota: Improvement of [sewer system, $20,000] *electrical distribution system, $10,000*;

Flathead, Montana: [Two dwellings, $16,000] *Improvement of water system, $19,000*;

Fort Apache, Arizona: Dining room and kitchen, Theodore Roosevelt School, $60,000;

Fort Belknap, Montana: Elevator, hospital, $9,000;

Fort Berthold, North Dakota: [Improvement of water system, $15,000; remodeling hospital, $8,500] *Jail, $10,000; quarters for employees, $25,000*;

Fort Hall, Idaho: Improvements to sewer and water systems, $25,000;

Fort Totten, North Dakota: Improvements to heating and lighting systems, $24,000;

[Great Lakes, Wisconsin: Repairs to hospital, Hayward, $14,900; school building, Lac du Flambeau, $147,500;]

[Keshena, Wisconsin: Day school building, $5,000;]

Jicarilla, New Mexico: Improvements to water system, $20,000; dormitory facilities, $75,000; dairy barn, $15,000;

Kiowa, Oklahoma: [Riverside, dormitory facilities, $73,000; one cottage, $6,000;] Fort Sill, [school building, $73,000;] one physicians' cottage, $7,500; [improvements to sewer system, $20,000;]

Mescalero, New Mexico: Office building, $25,000;

Navajo, Arizona: [General headquarters, employees' building, $72,500; Crown Point, hospital and quarters, $193,000;] Fort Defiance, *for an additional amount for* central heating and power plant, [$145,000] *$42,000; jail (Fort Defiance), $15,000; improvements to heating system (Tuba City), $32,000; improvements to water system (Crown Point), $15,000*;

Phoenix School, Arizona: Improvements to utilities, $30,000;

Pine Ridge, South Dakota: Improvement of sewer and water systems, $6,500; quarters, $12,000;

[Pipestone, Minnesota: Improvement of water system, $12,500;]

Pueblos of New Mexico: [For remodeling the Albuquerque school hospital, $22,500] *Improvements to heating plant (Santa Fe), $10,000*;

Red Lake, Minnesota: [Improvement of water system, $12,500] *Remodeling office, $8,500*;

Rosebud, South Dakota: [Improvement of sewer system, $20,000] *Residence, physician (Yankton), $8,500; nurses' home, (Yankton), $20,000; improvements to power system, $15,000*;

Sacramento, California: Improvements to sewer system (Fort Bidwell hospital), $5,000;

[Seminole, Florida: One dwelling, $6,000;]

Sequoyah School, Oklahoma: Improvements to power lines, $5,000;

Shoshone, Wyoming: [Improvement of quarters, $58,000] *Remodeling office, $9,500; improvements to sewer systems, $10,000*;

Tacoma Sanatorium, Washington: Improvement of [water system, $8,000] *heating system, $25,000*;

Tongue River, Montana: [Birney day school, including sewer and water systems, and light plant, $30,000] *Improvements to sewer system, $7,000*;

Truxton Canon, Arizona: Day school facilities, $35,000;

Turtle Mountain, North Dakota: Day school facilities, $62,500; *quarters for hospital attendants, $15,000; improvements to sewer system, $4,500;*

[Truxton Canyon, Arizona: Improvement of heating system, $10,000;]

Uintah and Ouray, Utah: [Central heating plant, $50,000; improvement of sewer and water systems, $25,000] *Improvements to water and power systems, $38,000*;

Umatilla, Oregon: General repairs, $10,000;

Warm Springs, Oregon: Nurses' home, $20,000; improvements to power system, $8,000;

[Wahpeton, North Dakota: Improvement of heating system, $10,000;]

Western Shoshone, Nevada: [Improvement of sewer and water systems, $15,000] *One dwelling, $8,500; nurses' home, $20,000; improvements to water system, $12,500*;

Winnebago, Nebraska: [General repairs, $6,000] *Warehouse, $9,000*;

Yakima, Washington: Enlarging sanatorium, $8,500;

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, [$175,000] *$204,000*; in all, [$2,047,500] *$1,770,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940: Provided further, That not to exceed 10 percent of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 15 percent by any such transfer. All interchanges under this authorization shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 589–590)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,770,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,047,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate architect	5	$3,200	3.5	$3,200		
Estimator	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Associate structural engineer	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant architect	4	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Assistant structural engineer	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior architect	2	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	0.7	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	26	64,400	19.3	47,790		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,500		1,000		
Net permanent, departmental		61,900		46,790		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervising construction engineer	2	3,500	1.5	3,500		
Sanitary engineer	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Mechanical engineer	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Construction engineer	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Construction engineer	7	2,900	5.2	2,900		
Mechanical engineer	3	2,800	2.2	2,700		
Electrical engineer	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Sanitary engineer	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Estimator	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Assistant architect	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Office manager	2	2,600	1.5	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	2.2	1,620		
Stenographer	4	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer	7	1,440	5.2	1,440		
Clerk	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	0.7	1,200		
Total permanent, field	41	94,560	30.1	69,230		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		700		1,500		
Net permanent, field		93,860		67,730		
01 Personal services (net)		155,760		114,520		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		7,500		
05 Communication service		2,000		1,500		
06 Travel expense		20,000		15,000		
07 Transportation of things		200,000		150,000		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,000		1,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		
11 Rents		3,500		2,500		
12 Repairs and alterations		100,000		100,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,240		6,980		
30 Equipment		150,000		140,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,470,500		1,157,500		
Total other obligations		1,964,240		1,582,980		
Grand total obligations		2,120,000		1,697,500		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−350,000		+350,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,770,000		2,047,500		

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs:

Estimate 1939, **$5,456,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,431,775**

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

Construction: For continuation of construction of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund under the same general conditions and in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects [hereinbefore in this Act] *included in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law:

Gila project, Arizona, [$700,000; said Gila project, including the waters to be diverted and used thereby and the lands and structures for the diversion and storage thereof, to be subject to the provisions of the Boulder Canyon Project Act of December 21, 1928, and subject to and controlled by the provisions of the Colorado River Compact signed at Santa Fe, New Mexico, November 24, 1922] *$900,000: Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to furnish water for the use of the Arizona State Experiment Farm, embracing the W½SW¼ of section 28, T. 9 S., R. 23 W., G. and S. R. M., together with such areas as may be added thereto, the cost to be paid annually from the appropriations for the Gila project*;

Salt River project, Arizona, [$500,000] *$200,000*;

[Orland project, California: For construction and other work authorized by section 5 of the Act of June 24, 1936 (49 Stat. 1907), $35,000;]

[Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado: For construction in accordance with the plan described in Senate Document Numbered 80, Seventy-fifth Congress, $900,000: *Provided*, That no construction thereof shall be commenced until the repayment of all costs of the project shall, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Interior, be assured by appropriated contracts with water conservancy districts, or irrigation districts or water users' associations organized under the laws of Colorado, or other form of organization satisfactory to the Secretary of the Interior];

[Pine River project, Colorado, $500,000];

Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, [$1,000,000] *$500,000*;

Minidoka project, Idaho, $400,000;

Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, $250,000;

Sun River project, Montana, $300,000;

Carlsbad project, New Mexico, [$200,000] *$100,000*;

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, $500,000;

Deschutes project, Oregon, $400,000;

Owyhee project, Oregon, [$500,000] *$310,000*;

[Klamath project, Oregon-California, $125,000;]

[Belle Fourche project, South Dakota, $130,000;]

[Ogden River project, Utah, $250,000;]

[Provo River project, Utah, $750,000;]

Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, [$1,500,000] *$1,000,000*;

[Casper-Alcova project, Wyoming, $650,000: *Provided*, That in recognition of the respective rights of both the States of Colorado and Wyoming to the amicable use of the waters of the North Platte River, neither the construction, maintenance, nor operation of said project shall ever interfere with the present vested rights or the fullest use hereafter for all beneficial purposes of the waters of said stream or any of its tributaries within the drainage basin thereof in Jackson County, in the State of Colorado, and the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to reserve the power by contract to enforce such provisions at all times: *Provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act, the reclamation project heretofore known as the Casper-Alcova project shall be known and designated on the public records as the Kendrick project, and that the change in the name of said project shall in no wise affect the rights of the State of Wyoming or the State of Colorado or any county, municipality, corporation, association, or person, and all records, surveys, maps, and public documents of the United States or of either of said States in which said project is mentioned or referred to under the name of the Casper-Alcova project shall be held to refer to said project under and by the name of the Kendrick project;]

Kendrick project, Wyoming, $1,000,000;

Riverton project, Wyoming, [$200,000] *$100,000*:

Shoshone project, Wyoming: Heart Mountain division, $700,000; [Willwood division, $10,000; in all, $710,000;]

[Colorado River Basin investigations, $150,000;]

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services and other expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field $750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are [hereinbefore] enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939*; in all, [$9,850,000] *$7,410,000: Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed [$75,000] *$100,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 595–596*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,410,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,850,000**

The unexpended balances of the amounts appropriated from the reclamation fund, special fund, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Construction", in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1937] *1938*, shall remain available for the same purposes for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*50 Stat. 596*).

The Public Works Administration allotments made available to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, either by direct allotments or by transfer of allotments originally made to another Department or agency, and the allocations made to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, from the appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of [April 8,] 1935 *and the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937*,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

shall remain available for the purposes for which allotted during the fiscal year [1938] *1939 (50 Stat. 597)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$75,000	$60,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	650,000	654,000	$100,583
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	13,000	13,000	31,627
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	805,691	935,162	115,906
Total, field	1,468,691	1,602,162	248,116
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,543,691	1,662,162	248,116
Deduct amounts included in objects below	705,691	579,662	59,029
01 Personal services (net)	838,000	1,082,500	189,087
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	706,550	990,715	227,322
04 Storage and care of vehicles	15,125	10,940	78
05 Communication services	8,660	6,475	1,851
06 Travel expenses	43,350	47,100	10,285
07 Transportation of things	408,950	637,875	83,058
08 Printing and binding	19,490	18,510	6,486
09 Advertising and publication of notices	2,125	2,200	327
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	30,780	40,600	1,499
11 Rents	21,900	18,575	5,547
12 Repairs and alterations	205,900	220,275	9,647
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	2,100	2,950	6,000
30 Plant and equipment	206,350	379,600	50,017
31 Lands and interest in lands	146,200	411,000	6,362
32 Other structures	7,206,820	10,276,722	3,643,283
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	500	500	
Total other obligations	9,024,800	13,064,037	4,051,762
Grand total obligations	9,862,800	14,146,537	4,240,849
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"			+10,000
Received by transfer from Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations"	−77,800	−500,000	
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−6,609,151	+6,609,151
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−2,375,000	+2,375,000	
Net total obligations	11,535,000	9,412,386	10,860,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		437,614	
Total estimate or appropriation	7,410,000	9,850,000	10,860,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$875,000	$974,060	$153,326
2. Gila project, Arizona	900,000	1,428,000	522,000
3. Salt River project, Arizona	277,800	1,030,095	1,469,905
4. Orland project, California		35,000	
5. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	400,000	500,000	
6. Grand Valley project, Colorado	100,000	98,216	1,784
7. Pine River project, Colorado	500,000	944,568	55,432
8. Boise project, Idaho, drainage	150,000	10,000	
9. Minidoka project, Idaho	400,000		
10. Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	500,000	1,347,936	652,064
11. Upper Snake River project, Idaho	250,000		
12. Sun River project, Montana	300,000	300,000	
13. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	100,000	225,135	874,865
14. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	500,000		
15. Deschutes project, Oregon	400,000	450,000	
16. Klamath project, Oregon-California		125,000	
17. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	310,000	505,986	194,014
18. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota		130,000	
19. Ogden River project, Utah		50,090	
20. Provo River project, Utah	250,000	1,000,000	
21. Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	1,400,000	1,886,688	213,312
22. Kendrick (Casper-Alcova) project, Wyoming	1,300,000	1,347,096	2,904
23. Riverton project, Wyoming	100,000	432,826	17,174
24. Shoshone project, Wyoming	850,000	1,175,931	84,069
25. Colorado River investigations		150,000	
Total	9,862,800	14,146,537	4,240,849

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Canyon Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C. ch. 12A); [$2,550,000] *$3,500,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund[, of which sum not exceeding $50,000 shall be immediately available for the construction of a schoolhouse in Boulder City]; and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed $500,000 for operation and maintenance of the Boulder Canyon Dam, power plant, and other facilities; which amounts of [$2,550,000] *$3,500,000* and $500,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects [hereinbefore] included in [this Act] *the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939*, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 49 Stat. 597–598; 50 Stat. 596*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,550,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$15,000		$15,000		$14,418
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		200,000		216,000		295,647
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)		7,000		5,000		
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER'S OFFICE						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,600	2	4,600	2.3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,600
Associate engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.5	3,240
Grade 2. Associate engineer	5	2,900	6	2,900	3.8	2,926
Assistant engineer			1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief landscape gardener	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Photographer					0.3	2,700
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	5	2,480	8	2,488	9.5	2,461
Junior engineer			0.8	2,000	0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. General foreman	4	3,125	6	3,150	9.3	3,263
Inspector	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,838
Chief of field party			0.1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior hydrographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Railroad engineer					0.2	2,400
Grade 7. Foreman, garage	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.2	2,400
Instrumentman	1	2,300	1	2,100	1.4	2,300
Inspector	2	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.7	2,000
Instrumentman	1	2,000	2	2,000	1.7	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Transitman	1	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Inspector			1	1,800	2.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. City manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,567	3	2,533	4	2,425
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Chief ranger	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,815	10	1,812	3.4	1,804
Ranger	7	1,971	7	1,963	7.4	1,952
Costkeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Storekeeper	5	1,916	5	1,916	1	1,980
Timekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.4	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper			1	1,620		
Timekeeper	1	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	4	1,695	6.1	1,621
Grade 2. Cashier	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
CONSTRUCTION ENGINEER'S OFFICE—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief guide	3	$1,860	2	$1,860	0.3	$1,860
Grade 6. Guide	9	1,680	9	1,680	3.7	1,680
Electrician	4	2,375	5	2,360	4.2	2,067
Filter plant operator	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	1,990
Pumping station operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	3	1,880
Sewage plant operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Elevator operator	6	1,200	7	1,200	0.5	1,200
Garageman	6	1,740	9	1,653	8.3	1,900
Truck driver	10	1,602	17	1,570	20.1	1,685
Rodman	3	1,520	7	1,526	10	1,560
Grade 4. Watchman	10	1,320	10	1,320		
Total permanent, construction engineer's office	126	260,420	159.9	327,460	135.2	300,076
Total permanent, field		467,420		548,460		595,723
Temporary employees, field		416,800		736,800		1,512,554
All personal services, field		884,220		1,285,260		2,108,277
Total, departmental and field		899,220		1,300,260		2,122,695
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		50,000		52,000		74,246
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		849,220		1,248,260		2,048,449
Deduct amount included in objects below		399,220		748,260		1,598,449
01 Personal services (net)		450,000		500,000		450,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		50,000		55,137
03 Subsistence and care of persons		15,000		20,000		24,349
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,891
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		12,636
07 Transportation of things		200,000		300,000		281,907
08 Printing and binding, etc		25,000		100,000		13,642
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		250		127
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water		5,000		5,000		130,744
11 Rents		5,000		5,000		5,702
12 Repairs and alterations		200,000		200,000		12,211
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		25,000		25,000		16,401
30 Equipment		25,000		50,000		57,017
31 Lands and interest in lands						1,302
32 Structures		3,987,300		5,390,250		4,129,985
Total other obligations		4,550,000		6,158,000		4,744,051
Grand total obligations		5,000,000		6,658,000		5,194,051
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+4,000
Net total obligations		5,000,000		6,558,000		5,198,051
Add unpaid obligations at beginning of fiscal year		+100,000		+171,198		+2,569,802
Deduct unpaid obligations at end of fiscal year		−100,000		−100,000		−171,198
Total disbursements from Colorado River Dam fund		5,000,000		6,629,198		7,596,655
Add amount deposited to miscellaneous receipts, interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund		+3,500,000		+2,638,398		+700,000
Total cash withdrawals from Colorado River Dam fund		8,500,000		9,267,596		8,296,655
Deduct unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year		−100,000		−842,596		−305,161
Deduct collections deposited in Colorado River Dam fund		−4,000,000		−2,500,000		−1,326,449
Add unexpended balance in Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year		+100,000		+100,000		+842,596
Total advances from appropriation to Colorado River Dam fund		4,500,000		6,025,000		7,507,641
Deduct balance of previous year's appropriation not advanced to Colorado River Dam fund at beginning of fiscal year		−1,000,000		−4,475,000		−4,382,641
Add amount of previous year's appropriation transferred to "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1935"						+2,000,000
Add balance of appropriation not advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund at end of fiscal year				+1,000,000		+4,475,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,500,000		2,550,000		9,600,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures) located entirely within the United States connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C. ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam Fund, [$1,500,000] *$500,000*, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects [hereinbefore] included in [this Act] *the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, [administrative] *Administrative* provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 50 Stat. 596–597*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office, all funds	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Construction engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,200	1	5,000	2	4,680
Superintendent of construction	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Engineer	4	4,000	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,400	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,686	10	2,690	9.1	2,680
Grade 1. Junior engineer	21	2,072	27	2,078	32.3	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	7	2,785	8	2,762	6.1	2,730
Chief of field party	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,600
Grade 7. Inspector	5	2,300	5	2,300	4	2,300
Instrumentman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,300
Chief of field party	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Inspector	9	2,000	9	2,000	8.6	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.8	2,000
Instrumentman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Transitman	14	1,800	17	1,800	18.4	1,800
Grade 4. Levelman	15	1,620	21	1,620	21	1,620
Grade 2. Rodman	25	1,350	25	1,350	24.9	1,350
Chainman	12	1,260	12	1,260	11.4	1,260
Grade 1. Chainman	15	1,236	15	1,236	14	1,162
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,286	7	2,173	4.8	2,085
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,905	8	1,882	7.7	1,827
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	4	2,000				
Grade 7. Garageman	2	2,060	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Foreman			1	2,040	1	1,800
Storekeeper	2	1,980	2	1,920	2	1,800
Garageman	2	1,800	2	1,740	2	1,680
Grade 5. Storeman	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.7	1,500
Garageman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Storeman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Special service:						
Consulting engineer						800
Total permanent, field	190	370,480	203	388,829	195.2	373,190
Temporary employees, field		59,960		90,160		51,922
All personal services, field		430,440		478,780		425,112
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		11,500		20,000		20,609
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		418,940		458,780		404,503
Allocation by funds:						
Appropriated funds:						
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal		418,940		444,780		204,307
Emergency allotted funds:						
Public Works Administration allotment to Interior, All-American Canal						14,280
Emergency relief, Interior, All-American Canal						185,916
Trust funds:						
Reclamation contributed funds				14,000		
		418,940		458,780		404,503
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		5,000		5,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		200,000		225,000		251,517
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule)		418,940		458,780		204,307
All personal services, field		618,940		683,780		455,824
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		623,940		688,780		455,824
Deduct amount included in objects below		323,940		358,780		104,307
01 Personal services (net)		300,000		330,000		351,517

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,000	$39,500	$11,689
04 Storage and care of vehicles	300	200	150
05 Communication service	2,700	2,600	578
06 Travel expenses	3,500	4,000	1,407
07 Transportation of things	105,000	603,000	99,604
08 Printing and binding	2,000	3,000	1,336
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	500	42
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water	10,300	5,200	1,762
11 Rents	5,500	5,300	6,110
12 Repairs and alterations	17,500	26,000	6,555
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	1,000	195
30 Equipment	22,000	200,500	20,221
31 Lands and interest in lands	1,000	40,000	19,856
32 Structures	994,500	3,764,490	1,427,722
33 Stores purchased for resale	10,000	20,000	2,966
Total other obligations	1,200,000	4,715,290	1,600,193
Grand total obligations	1,500,000	5,045,290	1,951,710
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses Division of Disbursements"			+3,000
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−4,545,290	+4,545,290
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−1,000,000	+1,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	1,500,000	6,500,000

GENERAL FUND, CONSTRUCTION

For continuation of construction of the following projects and for general investigations in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified for projects included [hereinbefore] in [this Act] *the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", and to be reimbursable under the reclamation law:

Central Valley Reclamation Project, California (Reimbursable)—

Central Valley project, California, [$12,500,000] *$9,000,000*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this project contained in the [First Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1936] *Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938*;

Estimate 1939, **$9,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,500,000**

Colorado River Project, Texas—

Colorado River project, Texas: For continuation of construction of the Marshall Ford Dam and appurtenant works, $2,030,000;

Estimate 1939, **$2,030,000**

Grand Coulee Dam, Reclamation Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

Grand Coulee Dam *project*, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam and appurtenant works, $13,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this [dam] *purpose* contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1937] *1938*;

Estimate 1939, **$13,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$13,000,000**

General Investigations, Bureau of Reclamation—

For general investigations, $200,000 to enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Bureau of Reclamation, to carry on engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects, surveys for reconstruction, rehabilitation, or extension of existing projects and studies of water conservation and development plans, such investigations, surveys, and studies to be carried on by said Bureau either independently, or, if deemed advisable by the Secretary of the Interior, in cooperation with State agencies and other Federal agencies, including the Corps of Engineers, National Resources Committee, and the Federal Power Commission;

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

Administrative Expenses, General Fund, Construction (Reimbursable)—

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, $750,000, in addition to and for the same objects of expenditure as are [hereinbefore] enumerated in paragraphs 2 and 3 under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1939*; in all, [$26,450,000] *$24,980,000*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed [$75,000] *$50,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 373a; 50 Stat. 597*).

Estimate 1939, **$750,000** Appropriated 1938, **$750,000**

Investigation, Cabinet Gorge Project, Idaho, Department of the Interior—

[Cabinet Gorge project, Idaho: For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act of August 14, 1937 (Public, Numbered 279, Seventy-fifth Congress, first session), entitled "An Act to provide for studies and plans for the development of a hydroelectric power project at Cabinet Gorge, on the Clark Fork of the Columbia River, for irrigation pumping or other use, and for other purposes", $25,000] (*50 Stat. 764*).

Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$50,000	$50,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	600,000	500,000	$367,631
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	18,000	13,000	2,892
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	1,911,635	1,557,237	529,133
Total, field	2,529,635	2,070,237	899,656
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	2,579,635	2,120,237	899,656
Deduct amount included in objects below	115,000	107,500	22,130
01 Personal services (net)	2,464,635	2,012,737	877,526
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	570,500	283,200	10,095
04 Storage and care of vehicles	65,400	29,700	8,949
05 Communication service	5,800	7,050	1,539
06 Travel expense	28,900	22,450	4,706
07 Transportation of things	1,564,600	1,493,035	977,854
08 Printing, lithographing, engraving, binding, etc	8,200	5,725	3,025
09 Advertising and publication of notices	395	100	8
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	8,000	7,993	11,114
11 Rents	6,300	3,100	4,807
12 Repairs and alterations	10,100	6,150	1,572
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	150,000	50,300	15,486
30 Plant and equipment	120,900	105,650	29,592
31 Lands and interest in lands	4,000,000	5,568,000	725,998
32 Other structures	19,976,270	24,144,293	12,980,857
Total other obligations	26,515,365	31,726,746	14,775,602
Grand total obligations	28,980,000	33,739,483	15,653,128
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"			+7,000
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−11,989,872	+11,989,872
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−4,000,000	+4,000,000	
Net total obligations	24,980,000	25,749,611	27,650,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		725,389	
Total estimate or appropriation	24,980,000	26,475,000	27,650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Central Valley project, California	$13,000,000	$15,142,393	$7,607
2. Colorado River, Tex	2,030,000		
3. Grand Coulee Dam, Wash	13,000,000	17,752,455	15,247,545
4. General investigations	200,000	200,000	
5. Administrative expenses	750,000	619,635	397,976
6. Cabinet Gorge investigations, Washington		25,000	
Total	28,980,000	33,739,483	15,653,128

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$36,390,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,375,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund:								
Construction:								
Gila project, Arizona	6	$4,500			$4,500	11	$3,500	For use by construction engineers and other personnel engaged on construction work.
Salt River project, Arizona	1	700	1	$250	450	15	3,600	Do.
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado.	20	12,000	7	700	11,300	8	10,500	Do.
Pine River project, Colorado	3	2,000	1	100	1,900	4	3,000	Do.
Boise-Payette project, Idaho	3	1,950	3	150	1,800	7	4,500	Do.
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho.	2	1,350	2	350	1,000	9	2,000	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	2	1,500	2	350	1,150	2	1,400	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	6	3,900	9	350	3,550	16	7,200	Do.
Provo River project, Utah	4	2,600	4	350	2,250	2	1,650	Do.
Yakima-Roza project, Washington.	8	6,000	6	600	5,400	14	8,500	Do.
Kendrick project (Casper-Alcova), Wyoming.	6	4,500	6	900	3,600	56	65,000	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	3	2,100	2	50	2,050	15	6,000	Do.
Shoshone-Heart Mountain Division project, Wyoming.	8	5,600	6	900	4,700	10	10,000	Do.
General fund:								
Boulder Canyon project, Boulder Dam and power plant.	8	6,000	12	1,600	4,400	22	15,000	For use by the construction engineer and other personnel engaged on construction and operation of the project.
All-American Canal	10	8,150	8	800	7,350	39	9,000	For use by the construction engineer and other personnel engaged on construction work.
Central Valley project, California	15	10,000			10,000	51	60,000	Do.
Colorado River project, Texas						15	9,000	Do.
Grand Coulee Dam, Washington	20	14,600	10	1,000	13,600	63	63,000	Do.
General investigations	12	7,500	5	500	7,000	10	11,000	For use by engineers and other personnel engaged on surveys and investigations.
Total	137	94,950	84	8,950	86,000	369	293,850	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam Recreational Area, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (16 U. S. C. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, [$4,500,000] *$3,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$60,000] *$50,000* of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year 1938 (*49 Stat. 1519–1522; 50 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief landscape architect	1	$5,800	1	$5,800		
Chief engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Deputy chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Deputy chief architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Engineer	3	3,933	3	3,933		
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Landscape draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Section chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Unit chief	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,200

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Clerk	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	26	69,500	26	69,500	10	21,140
Deduct lapses and adminstrative furloughs		19,500		9,500		2,014
Net permanent, departmental		50,000		60,000		19,126
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief landscape architect					1	5,800
Chief engineer					1	5,800
Deputy chief engineer					0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer					1.5	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	4	3,900
Structural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Landscape architect	3	3,933	3	3,933	4	3,900
Regional landscape architect					1	3,900
Architect					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,300
Associate architect	3	3,300	3	3,300	5	3,260
Associate landscape architect	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant architect					1	2,600
Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk			0.4	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk					1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.5	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Clerk-accountant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	4.5	1,655
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	30	85,940	30.4	87,220	49	151,781
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						10,204
Net permanent, field		85,940		87,220		141,577
Temporary employees, field		1,060		780		1,450
All personal services, field		87,000		88,000		143,027
Total, departmental and field		137,000		148,000		162,153
Deduct amount included in objects below		137,000		148,000		162,153
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		2,792,500		4,053,000		6,000,000
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938				−13,000		−40,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938				−177,000		−300,000
Transferred for engineering expenses to—						
"Working fund, Agriculture, public roads (Interior, roads and trails, National Park Service)"		+207,500		+447,000		+500,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, public roads (Interior, national parks, roads and trails)"				+13,000		+40,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, public roads (Interior, national parks, roads and trails, emergency construction)"				+177,000		+300,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		4,500,000		6,500,000

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways: For continuing the construction and maintenance, under the provisions of section 5 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1519–1522), of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, *including not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles,* to be immediately available and remain available until expended, [$6,000,000] *$4,000,000,* of which amount not to exceed $40,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That $1,500,000 and any other sums received from other sources for said Natchez Trace Parkway shall be allotted and expended ratably between the States of Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee according to mileage of said Parkway in each respective State (*49 Stat. 1519–1522; 50 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Assistant chief architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant architect	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant historian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant landscape architect	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Landscape draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	21	52,800	21	52,800		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,800		12,800		
Net permanent, departmental		40,000		40,000		
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,000		40,000		
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		3,861,000		5,470,000		
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Working fund, Agriculture, public roads (Interior, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service)"		+139,000		+530,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,000		6,000,000		

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,500,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service.						4	$1,000	Survey and inspection, technical staff.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Continuous-Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For construction and equipment of [a] *two* continuous-treatment [building] *buildings*, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, [$290,000] *to remain available until June 30, 1940, $580,000 (24 U. S. C. 161–179; 50 Stat. 615).*

Estimate 1939, **$580,000** Appropriated 1938, **$290,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$25,000	$35,000	$8,511
32 Other structures	555,000	536,489	
Total obligations	580,000	571,489	8,511
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−281,489	+281,489
Total estimate or appropriation	580,000	290,000	290,000

Driveway Under Nichols Avenue, etc., Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

[To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings, for conveying food, $56,000] *(24 U. S. C. 161–179; 50 Stat. 615).*

Appropriated 1938, **$56,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
To furnish a driveway under Nichols Avenue, connecting two parts of the hospital, and for tunnel between C and M Buildings, for conveying food			
01 Personal services (net)		$36,000	
30 Equipment		20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		56,000	

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$580,000** Appropriated 1938, **$346,000**

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1939, **$50,876,000** Appropriated 1938, **$58,652,775**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

Construction and repair: For construction and repair of buildings, including (1) extension of existing facilities, [$27,000] *$173,000*, and (2) development of island area, [$110,000] *$63,000*, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, [$137,000] *$236,000*, to be available immediately and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for development of the island area shall not exceed $800,000 *(50 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1939, **$236,000** Appropriated 1938, **$137,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Construction:			
Extension of existing facilities	$173,000	$90,600	$57,484
Development of island area	63,000	152,992	120,725
Total obligations	236,000	243,592	178,209
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+15,199
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−106,592	+106,592
Total estimate or appropriation	236,000	137,000	300,000

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

Buildings and equipment, public works: For extensions to existing facilities [and not to exceed $50,000 for], *including* construction of dwellings for prison officers at existing institutions, *and including not to exceed $86,600 for construction of a sedimentation basin, filter plant, and other required appurtenances, to be operated by the city of El Reno, Oklahoma, as a part of the water facilities of said city, on property to which the United States shall have acquired an easement, for the purpose of assuring to the United States a satisfactory water supply for the Federal reformatory at El Reno: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for this purpose until a contract has been entered into between the city of El Reno and the Attorney General of the United States under the terms of which the city shall be obligated to furnish a satisfactory water supply at such rates as compared with existing rates as will accomplish the amortization within a period of twenty years of the cost of such construction,* to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct [$280,000] *and to remain available until expended, $670,000 (18 U. S. C. 753b; 50 Stat. 282).*

[Buildings and equipment: For an additional amount for "Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions", for repairs and extension to the warehouse at the Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia, $50,000, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct] *(50 Stat. 766).*

Estimate 1939, **$670,000** Appropriated 1938, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Construction	$670,000	$857,871	$2,022,129
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−527,871	+527,871
Total estimate or appropriation	670,000	330,000	2,550,000

[Buildings and equipment, public works: For completion of construction of the Federal jails at Los Angeles, California, Sandstone, Minnesota, and Tallahassee, Florida, $1,100,000 to be immediately available and to remain available until expended.] *For the acquisition of sites, construction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings, purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, for establishment of three new penal or correctional institutions, pursuant to the Act entitled "An Act to reorganize the administration of Federal prisons; to authorize the Attorney General to contract for the care of United States prisoners; to establish Federal jails, and for other purposes", approved May 14, 1930, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, $1,500,000: Provided, That the total sum to be expended for such purposes shall not exceed $4,500,000, and authority is hereby granted to enter into contracts for not to exceed such amount (18 U. S. C. 753b; 50 Stat. 282).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Construction	$1,500,000	$989,875	$110,125
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+110,125	−110,125
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,100,000	

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1939, **$2,406,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,567,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$6,552,000] *$10,787,000*, which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available on July 1, [1937] *1938*, shall be available for the employment of classified personal services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Repairing and improving power plant, high-pressure boilers, and electrical distribution system to water front and drydock, $75,000; repairing and modernizing electric lighting and power in shops, $26,000; repairing and extending fire-alarm system, $16,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of power plant, $265,000;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Construction of graving drydock, to continue, $3,350,000;]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Improvement of harbor and channel, $1,000,000; mooring facilities and accessories, $275,000; improvement of water supply, Aiea, $140,000;]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, $45,000;]

[Naval Station, Saint Thomas, Virgin Islands: Aviation facilities, $125,000;]

[Naval Station, San Diego, California: Mooring quay wall and dredging, $105,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: For acquisition of site, free from all encumbrances, at a cost not to exceed $1, and, thereafter, toward the development of such site, as authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1901, 1902), including buildings and accessories, bulkheads, and dredging, $1,000,000;]

[Model Testing Plant: Toward the model testing plant, authorized by the Act approved May 6, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1263, 1264), including buildings and facilities and purchase of land, $3,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of such sum shall be available for the provision, by contract or otherwise, of any buildings or facilities for testing other than surface and subsurface craft;]

[Naval Air Station, San Diego, California: Barracks for enlisted men, $300,000; galley and mess hall for enlisted men, $300,000; services, accessories, and equipment for barracks and mess hall, $125,000;]

[Naval War College, Newport, Rhode Island: Addition to library building and accessories, $155,000.]

[Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks: For the following public-works and public-utilities projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively:]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Improvement of facilities for battleship construction, $285,000 is hereby made available from the appropriation "Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery".]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of facilities for battleship construction, $250,000 is hereby made available from the appropriation "Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery".]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Replacement of paint and oil storage building and accessories, destroyed by fire, $275,000.]

[Saint Inigoes, Maryland, Memorial: For acquisition of land and erection thereon of the memorial authorized by the Act approved June 15, 1937, $2,000.]

[The two sums immediately preceding this paragraph, together with unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund.]

Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:

Additional improvement of harbors and channels, Navy Yard and Naval District, $1,500,000 (50 Stat. 110–111) (submitted).

Mooring facilities and accessories, $325,000 (submitted).

Power plant building and accessories, $500,000 (submitted).

Power plant equipment and extension of distributing systems, $2,250,000 (submitted).

Naval Station, Balboa, Canal Zone: Quarters for officers, $58,000 (49 Stat. 155) (submitted).

Naval Radio Station, Annapolis, Maryland: Shore protection, $100,000 (49 Stat. 1412) (submitted).

Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:

Quarters and accessories for chief petty officers, $288,000 (49 Stat. 413) (submitted).

Quarters and accessories for officers, $450,000 (submitted).

Naval Ammunition Depot, Iona Island, New York: Extension of main wharf, $60,000 (46 Stat. 1444) (submitted).

Naval Ammunition Depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Replacement of pier and fire pump intake and dredging, $115,000 (46 Stat. 1444) (submitted).

Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia:

Barracks and mess hall for enlisted men, $500,000 (50 Stat. 110–111) (submitted).

Roads, walks, and service lines, $60,000 (submitted).

Fleet Air Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:

Quarters for chief petty officers, $180,000 (49 Stat. 413) (submitted).

Extension of hangar numbered 101, $140,000 (submitted).

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat. 1901, 1902), as amended, $4,800,000, in addition to the limit of cost fixed by the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938 (50 Stat. 110–111) (submitted).

Naval Medical Center at or in the vicinity of Washington, District of Columbia: Acquisition of land and construction of buildings, including utilities, accessories, and appurtenances, as authorized by the Act approved August 16, 1937, Public No. 306, 75th Congress, $4,850,000 (50 Stat. 110–111, 767) (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$10,787,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,829,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	$16,845,757	$10,579,586	$6,621,565
1936 and prior years appropriations obligated in 1937			−1,455,158
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+705,107	−705,107
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+4,455,693	−4,455,693	
Appropriations subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1939	−10,514,450		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,787,000	6,829,000	4,461,300

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

For the construction (including *surveys and* operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase (including exchange), maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; transportation of things (including drayage, packing, and crating of personal effects of employees upon change of station for permanent duty) not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case; printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of ice, rubber boots, and waders for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary[.]:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Rio Grande rectification project: For the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, [$875,000] *$250,000, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1936–1937 and 1938 (treaty of Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat. 1621; 50 Stat. 269).*

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$875,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Construction						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Projects attorney	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer			1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician					0.2	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,300	3	2,300	5.7	2,318
Chief of party	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	0.5	2,100	1	2,100	0.6	2,000
Junior chief of party	1.5	2,066	2	2,050	2	2,050
Draftsman	1.5	2,020	2	2,010	2.1	1,973
Instrumentman	1.5	2,000	2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Inspector of engineering construction	1.5	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 5. Transitman	1.5	1,840	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,713
Grade 4. Junior inspector of engineering construction	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Levelman					0.3	1,500
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Rodman	7.5	1,320	10	1,314	6.8	1,364
Grade 1. Apprentice rodman					0.5	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Land agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.7	2,400
Principal purchasing clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,058
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	1,847
Purchasing clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerk-typist	0.5	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Property and supply clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,695
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant purchasing clerk	0.5	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	0.5	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,730
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,544
Junior property and supply clerk	1.5	1,520	2	1,500	1.5	1,463
Junior clerk	2.5	1,512	3	1,500	2.3	1,470
Junior stenographer	2	1,485	3	1,480	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk-typist	1.5	1,320	2	1,320	3	1,257
Under clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Under property and supply clerk	1	1,260	2	1,260	2.4	1,318
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent of operating engineers	0.5	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief operating engineer	4	2,700	7	2,671	6.8	2,684
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior foreman of mechanical shop	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Senior automobile mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Senior guard officer	0.5	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,560	4	1,530	3.6	1,567
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.2	1,320
Automobile mechanic's helper	0.5	1,320	1	1,320		
Truck driver	3	1,320	4	1,365	3.7	1,380
Grade 2. Junior guard	9	1,080	14	1,080	8.6	1,111
Total permanent, field	73	130,280	99	174,860	87.2	162,616
Temporary employees, field		150,000		270,118		271,194
01 Personal services (net)		280,280		444,978		433,810
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		9,608
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		400		500		337
05 Communication service		1,500		2,000		1,893
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,500		1,532
07 Transportation of things		7,500		15,000		13,674
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints		800		1,000		881
10 Heat, light, power, etc		800		1,300		1,290
11 Rent		5,000		5,000		4,504
12 Repairs and alterations		1,800		2,000		1,795
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		1,000		384
30 Equipment		5,000		10,000		56,081
31 Lands for right-of-way and segregated areas				215,500		3,161
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc		202,416		118,222		247,816
Total other obligations		233,716		380,022		342,956
Grand total obligations, construction		513,996		825,000		776,766

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Construction—Continued			
Transferred for construction of certain works within the bounds of the Federal irrigation project made necessary by the rectification project to "Working fund, Bureau of Reclamation"	+$20,000	+$50,000	+$50,000
Total obligations, construction	533,996	875,000	866,004
Operation and maintenance			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Superintendent	1 $3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk	1 1,800		
Custodial service:			
Grade 7. Foreman of operation and maintenance	2 1,860		
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	3 1,320		
Total permanent, field	7 13,280		
Temporary employees, field	26,720		
01 Personal services (net)	40,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,975		
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	75		
05 Communication service	100		
07 Transportation of things	400		
08 Printing, binding, prints, etc	100		
10 Water, electricity, etc	150		
11 Rent	600		
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000		
30 Equipment	1,600		
Total other obligations	10,000		
Total obligations, operation and maintenance	50,000		
Grand total obligations	583,996	$875,000	$826,766
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+39,238
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939	−333,996		+333,996
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	875,000	1,200,000

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For [construction, including surveys and other preliminary expenses, of] the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), [$1,250,000] *$590,000, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal years 1936–1937 and 1938: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (*43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 49 Stat. 660–661; 49 Stat. 1370; 50 Stat. 269*).

Estimate 1939, **$590,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Construction						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Project attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,266
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,867	3	2,867	2.4	2,854
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,535
Grade 7. Chief of party	8	2,350	8	2,350	3.7	2,336
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	6	2,200	6	2,200	5.5	2,130
Instrumentman	8	2,012	8	2,012	5.6	2,000
Junior chief of party	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Construction—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Draftsman	6	$1,810	6	$1,810	3.2	$1,800
Hydraulic engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	7	1,680	7	1,680	6	1,630
Senior levelman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior inspector of emergency construction	9	1,620	9	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Levelman	6	1,500	6	1,500	2.8	1,524
Junior draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,260
Rodman	8	1,320	8	1,320	4.7	1,359
Chainman	16	1,264	16	1,264	11.9	1,260
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.7	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,000	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,260
Under clerk-typist	7	1,277	7	1,277	6.4	1,269
Telephone operator-typist	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.3	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman of construction and maintenance	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 8. Senior foreman of construction and maintanance	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	5	1,500	5	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	119	213,760	119	213,760	72	133,154
Temporary employees, field		250,300		249,360		16,890
01 Personal services (net)		464,060		463,120		150,044
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		2,603
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		6,000		6,000		3,256
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		935
06 Travel expense		3,000		3,000		1,981
07 Transportation of things		15,000		12,000		7,055
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints		2,000		2,000		1,734
10 Heat, light, power, etc		1,000		1,000		239
11 Rents		7,000		7,000		5,084
12 Repairs and alterations		45,000		70,000		41,744
30 Equipment		35,000		25,000		113,650
32 Structures		913,416		653,880		328,000
Total other obligations		1,034,416		786,880		506,272
Total obligations, construction		1,498,476		1,250,000		656,316
Operation and maintenance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,500				
Total permanent, field	2	3,000				
Temporary employees, field		17,000				
01 Personal services (net)		20,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000				
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		1,000				
05 Communication		100				
07 Transportation of things		200				
11 Rent		200				
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000				
30 Equipment		500				
Total other obligations		10,000				
Total obligations, operation and maintenance		30,000				
Grand total obligations		1,528,476		1,250,000		656,316
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+5,208
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−938,476				+938,476
Total estimate or appropriation		590,000		1,250,000		1,600,000

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

Rio Grande Canalization project: For [beginning construction of] the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the Acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961) and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), [$900,000, of which not to exceed $400,000 may be expended for completion of the construction of a diversion dam in the Rio Grande wholly in the United States, with appurtenant connections to existing irrigation systems] *$760,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1938 and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the Rio Grande Diversion Dam for the fiscal years 1936–1937 (49 Stat. 961; 49 Stat. 1463–1464; 50 Stat. 269).*

Estimate 1939, **$760,000** Appropriated 1938, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Construction						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	0.8	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Chief of party	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 6. Inspector of engineering construction	4	2,075	4	2,075	0.3	2,300
Instrumentman	7	2,000	7	2,000		
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 4. Junior inspector of engineering construction	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,745
Senior levelman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Levelman					0.5	1,500
Under engineering aide					0.4	1,440
Grade 2. Chainman	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Rodman	17	1,260	17	1,260	1	1,290
Grade 1. Apprentice chainman					0.3	1,080
Apprentice rodman					0.1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Land agent			1	3,800		
Grade 7. Assistant land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior guard	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	68	137,360	69	141,160	6.1	10,307
Temporary employees, field		8,600		8,600		3,798
01 Personal services (net)		145,960		149,760		14,105
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,675		1,675		695
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		1,000		1,000		63
05 Communication service		470		470		70
06 Travel expense		840		500		96
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		20,498
08 Printing, binding, photography, and prints		1,000		1,000		1,494
10 Heat, light, power, etc		140		140		35
11 Rent		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		810		600		124
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		1,000		709
30 Equipment		7,400		7,400		1,325
31 Lands for right of way		197,520		150,000		124,105
32 Construction		635,258		580,455		583,108
Total other obligations		852,613		750,240		732,322
Total obligations, construction		998,573		900,000		746,427
Operation and maintenance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,300				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	1	1,320				
Total permanent, field	2	3,620				
Temporary employees, field		8,380				
01 Personal services (net)		12,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,250				
05 Communication service		50				
07 Transportation of things		100				
12 Repairs and alterations		100				
30 Equipment		500				
Total other obligations		3,000				
Total obligations, operation and maintenance		15,000				
Grand total obligations		1,013,573		900,000		746,427
1937 appropriation obligated in 1939		−253,573				+253,573
Total estimate or appropriation		760,000		900,000		1,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Technical expert	1 $4,800	1 $4,800	1 $4,800
01 Personal services (net)	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures	603,997	1,523,742	14,200
Total obligations	608,797	1,528,442	19,000
1936 and prior years' appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−623,797	−1,557,470	−67,126
Transferred for consulting services to "Outside professional services, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+3,928	+3,173
Transferred for architects' services to "General administrative expenses, Public Works Branch, Procurement Division"	+15,000	+25,000	+44,953
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1939, **$1,600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,025,000**

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

For additional harbor cutters and their equipment, $700,000, to remain available until June 30, 1940: Provided, That not to exceed four per cent of the amount appropriated for this purpose shall be available for administrative expenses in connection therewith (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$700,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $700,000.

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

[Sites and construction, public buildings, Act of May 25, 1926, as amended: For continuation or completion of construction in connection with any or all projects authorized under the provisions of sections 3 and 5 of the Public Buildings Act, approved May 25, 1926, and the Acts amendatory thereof approved February 24, 1928, and March 31, 1930 (40 U. S. C. 341–349), within the respective limits of cost fixed for such project, there shall be available not to exceed $175,000 from any appropriations heretofore made for specific public-building projects under section 3 of the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended (40 U. S. C. 341–349), or balances thereof which are unobligated upon the date of the approval of this Act, which appropriations or balances thereof shall be consolidated into the fund established by the provisions of the "Second Deficiency Act, fiscal year, 1930", out of appropriations made pursuant to section 5 of said Act of May 25, 1926, and shall be available to the same extent and for the same purposes as other moneys included in such fund] (*50 Stat. 773*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts (buildings)		$322,080	$230,429
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936 and prior years			+2,825,491
1937 balance available in 1938		−322,080	+322,080
Received by transfer from "Furniture for triangle buildings, Washington, D. C."			−28,000
Total estimate or appropriation			3,350,000

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—

Emergency construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia: [For emergency construction of public-building projects outside of the District of Columbia (including the acquisition, where necessary, by purchase, condemnation, exchange, or otherwise of sites and additional land for such buildings; the demolition of old buildings where necessary, and construction, remodeling, or extension of buildings; rental of temporary quarters during construction, including moving expenses; purchase of necessary equipment for buildings and such additional adminstrative expenses and salaries as may be required solely for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this paragraph), there is hereby authorized to be appropriated a total amount of $70,000,000 for expenditure over a period of three years, toward which amount $22,500,000 is hereby appropriated; such projects, including the sites therefor, to be selected by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, acting jointly, from the public-building projects specified in House Report Numbered 1879, Seventy-third Congress, second session, as revised May 17, 1937; and the projects so selected shall be carried out within the respective estimates of proposed limits of cost specified in such revised report and those hereafter fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General under the provisions of this paragraph, except that the unobligated balance of the $2,500,000 fund established by the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1061), as augmented by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat. 1638), shall be available for the augmentation of limits of cost of projects selected under the provisions of this paragraph in an amount not exceeding 10 per centum for any project in addition to a further sum of $500,000 which is hereby appropriated for the same purposes as specified in this and previous Acts: *Provided*, That with a view to relieving country-wide unemployment the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General, in the selection of towns or cities in which buildings are to be constructed, shall endeavor to distribute the projects equitably throughout the country so far as may be consistent with the needs of the public service; and the Secretary of the Treasury and the Postmaster General may also select for prosecution under this program such projects not included in such revised report as in their judgment are economically sound and advantageous to the public service, including the purchase of property at 1212 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois, at a cost not to exceed $450,000 and for the remodeling and furnishing thereof for the accommodation of Government activities: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, and specifications (including supervision and inspection thereof), and to enter into all contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided*, That the total obligations under the $70,000,000 program herein authorized shall not exceed $30,000,000 for the fiscal year 1938 but the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts for any or all of the projects selected under this program in amounts not exceeding the respective estimated total costs of individual projects, and he is hereby authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ, by contract or otherwise, the personal services of temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees to such extent as may be required to carry out the purposes of this paragraph, without reference to civil-service laws, rules, regulations, or to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That in the acquisition of land or sites for the purposes of Federal public buildings and in the construction of such buildings provided for in this paragraph, the provisions of sections 305 and 306 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, as amended, shall apply] *For continuation of construction of, and acquisition of sites for, public buildings outside of the District of Columbia, including the purposes and objects, and subject to the limitations, specified under this head in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, $11,000,000 (49 Stat. 1638).*

Estimate 1939, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$23,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$720,000	$720,000	$2,493,372
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	623,904	800,000	618,583
12 Repairs and alterations	3,350,000	4,750,000	8,015,781
30 Equipment	1,320,388	2,250,000	698,449
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)	200,000	6,000,000	5,238,744
32 Structures and parts	34,874,477	48,705,600	33,229,441
Total other obligations	40,368,769	62,505,600	47,800,998
Grand total obligations	41,088,769	63,225,600	50,294,370

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+$2,092,693	+$1,774,400	+$1,376,006
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Act June 22, 1936"			+765,000
Received by transfer from—			
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division"			−213,561
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building"			−33,971
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, Procurement Division"			−1,234
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building"			−3,961
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"			−2,271
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)"			−1,238
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings (Public Health Service, N. I. R.)"			−139
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)"			−261
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)"			−7,905
"Emergency construction of public buildings, Act of June 19, 1934"			−272,504
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Act August 12, 1935"			−4,152
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."			−17,825
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."			−81,517
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936"			−12,804
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	−9,181,462	−51,181,462	−42,963,495
Net total obligations	34,000,000	13,818,538	8,818,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance or indicated deficiency	−23,000,000	+9,181,462	+51,181,462
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000,000	23,000,000	60,000,000

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

[Bureau of Engraving and Printing, additional building: For completion of construction of an additional building for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and other Treasury Department activities, $2,325,000] (*50 Stat. 774*).

Appropriated 1938, **$2,325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$527
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$15,592	12,763
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			93,118
32 Structures and parts		174,373	40,530
Total other obligations		189,965	146,411
Grand total obligations		189,965	146,938
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+23,650	+26,928
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+17,825
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+$2,000,000
Deficiency in 1936 carried forward to 1937			+1,919,694
Deficiency in 1937 carried forward to 1938		+$2,111,385	−2,111,385
Total estimate or appropriation		2,325,000	2,000,000

Grand Central Station, Post Office and Office Building, New York, N. Y.—

[Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building, New York, New York: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved July 12, 1932 (47 Stat. 656), authorizing purchase of land and building thereon, for a post-office building and for other Government purposes, $10,107,065.94, payment from such sum to constitute complete settlement] (*47 Stat. 656; 50 Stat. 774*).

Appropriated 1938, **$10,107,065.94**

31 Lands and interests in lands (sites): Obligations—1938, $10,107,066.

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$20,000	$54,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	$7,773	50,000	111,136
12 Repairs and alterations	95,912	930,000	1,195,563
30 Equipment	263,554	500,000	606,262
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			408,659
32 Structures and parts	383,648	3,715,000	3,974,396
Total other obligations	750,887	5,195,000	6,296,016
Grand total obligations	750,887	5,215,000	6,350,845
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−13,715,678
1937 balance available in 1938		−6,540,877	+6,540,877
1938 balance available in 1939	−940,877	+940,877	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+189,990	+385,000	+551,452
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+272,504
Total estimate or appropriation			

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.—

Government Printing Office, Annex Buildings: For continuation of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, $3,500,000, and the limit of cost for this project is hereby increased from $5,885,000, as authorized in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935, to $8,798,000 (*49 Stat. 1639–1640*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			$20,033
32 Structures and parts	$110,000	$6,943,677	1,146,588
Total obligations	110,000	6,943,677	1,166,621
Transferable to or expendable on account of:			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+41,500	+41,500	+74,210
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+81,517
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,322,348
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−372,257	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−200,000	+200,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+3,500,000	−3,500,000	
Deficiency in 1938 carried forward in 1939	+2,912,920	−2,912,920	
Deficiency in 1939	−3,064,420		
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500,000		200,000

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1939, **$15,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,432,065.94**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR DEPARTMENT

Military Activities

MILITARY POSTS

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation incident thereto, without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267); general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; to remain available until expended and to be applied as follows: [For work authorized by the Act approved May 6, 1937, at Fort Niagara, New York, $54,000; for work authorized by the Act approved May 14, 1937, at Camp Stanley, Texas, $578,050; for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Bolling Field, District of Columbia, $740,000; at Northwestern air base, Washington, $625,000; at Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, $717,000; at Hickam Field, Hawaii, $3,250,000; at Air Corps depot, Sacramento, California, $3,000,000; at Langley Field, Virginia, $338,000; and at Barksdale Field, Louisiana, $80,000] *For work authorized by the Act of May 14, 1937 (Public 83, 75th Congress): At Savanna Ordnance Depot, Illinois, $341,137; at Camp Stanley, Texas, $218,118; for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Hickam Field, Hawaii, $786,000; navigation aids at various stations, $270,025; and runways at various stations, $552,437; for work authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (Public 394, 75th Cong.): At Fort Benning, Georgia, $180,000; Chanute Field, Illinois, $2,075,000; Fort Clayton, Canal Zone, $828,000; Air Corps Technical School, Denver, Colo., $1,535,000; Fort Knox, Ky., $1,037,200; Fort Monroe, Va., $81,500; Panama Canal Zone, $328,000; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, $785,100; and Fort Sill, Okla., $331,000;* in all, [$9,388,050] *$9,348,517 (49 Stat. 610–611, 1640–1641; 50 Stat. 166, 452).*

Estimate 1939, **$9,348,517** Appropriated 1938, **$9,382,050**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings	$7,572,080	$6,402,734	$481,861
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone	116,000	996,303	362,764
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems	180,000	111,105	249,500
3220 Nonstructural improvements	1,152,437	1,871,908	995,875
32 Total, structures and parts	9,020,517	9,382,050	2,090,000
12 Buildings	328,000		
Total obligations	9,348,517	9,382,050	2,090,000
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−2,090,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,348,517	9,382,050	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Albrook Field, Panama		$717,000	
Barksdale Field, La		80,000	
Benning, Fort, Ga., water supply	$180,000		
Bolling Field, D. C		740,000	
Chanute Field, Ill	2,075,000		
Clayton, Fort, Panama	828,000		
Denver, Colo., Air Corps Technical School	1,535,000		
Hickam Field, Hawaii	786,000	3,250,000	$1,615,750
Knox, Fort, Ky	1,037,200		
Langley Field, Va		338,000	
Monroe, Fort, Va	81,500		
Navigation, aids to, construction of	270,025		
Niagara, Fort, N. Y		54,000	
Northwest Air Base, Washington		625,000	
Panama Canal Zone, rehabilitation	328,000		
Runways, construction of	552,437		
Sacramento Air Depot, Calif		3,000,000	
Savanna, Ill., Ordnance Depot	341,137		
Schofield Barracks, T. H	785,100		
Sill, Fort, Okla	331,000		
Stanley, Camp, Tex., Ordnance Depot	218,118	578,050	
West Point, N. Y			474,250
Total	9,348,517	9,382,050	2,090,000

Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$961,713
31 Acquisition of land			93,700
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of building			2,244,587
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage			250,000
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems			150,000
3220 Nonstructural improvements			300,000
32 Total, structure and parts			2,944,587
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000,000

Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va.—

3220 Nonstructural improvements: Obligations—1937, $300,000.

Nonmilitary Activities

CORPS OF ENGINEERS, RIVERS AND HARBORS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation, and for printing and binding, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation (33 U. S. C. 541, 621, 622; 50 Stat. 516–517).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$90,822,101**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$7,000,000	$11,000,000	$10,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	400,000	800,000	600,000
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	6,600,000	10,200,000	9,400,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,300,000	4,200,000	2,400,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	4,300,000	6,000,000	7,000,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	400,000	400,000	300,000
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc	30,000	20,000	10,000
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	4,000	20,000	100,000
01 Personal services (net)	4,734,000	6,440,000	7,410,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000,000	4,000,000	3,000,000
05 Communication service	100,000	100,000	100,000
06 Travel expenses	200,000	200,000	200,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,000,000
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	80,000	80,000	100,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	10,000	10,000	8,000
11 Rents	230,000	150,000	300,000
30 Equipment	500,000	600,000	5,300,000
31 Land and interest in land	4,351,185	6,268,100	4,147,485
32 Structures and parts, etc	14,794,815	84,073,721	63,078,595
Total other obligations	25,266,000	97,481,821	77,234,080
Grand total obligations	30,000,000	103,921,821	84,644,080
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+23,006,200
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−13,099,720	+13,099,720
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000,000	90,822,101	120,750,000

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors", p. 704.

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood Control, General—

Flood control: For the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936, *as amended* (49 Stat. 1570–1595; *50 Stat. 517–518, 876–881*), *and the Act of August 25, 1937 (50 Stat. 806)*, including printing and binding, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this [Act] *appropriation*, the purchase (not to exceed [$47,250] *$33,250*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, and not to exceed $500,000 for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects authorized by law, [$30,000,000, and, in addition, $30,000,000 of the appropriation of $1,500,000,000 contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, shall be available exclusively for carrying out the provisions of such Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936, and shall be expended under the direction of the Chief of Engineers under the provisions established in and in pursuance of such Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 not inconsistent herewith: *Provided*, That the requirement in section 1 of such Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 that no Federal construction project shall be undertaken unless and until there have been allocated and irrevocably set aside sufficient funds for its completion shall not apply to flood-control projects authorized by such Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936] *$50,000,000*: *Provided*, That $500,000 of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law, including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, rent in the District of Columbia, the purchase (not to exceed [$30,000] *$75,000*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, and for other necessary expenses (*33 U. S. C. 701f; 49 Stat. 1570–1595; 50 Stat. 517–518, 876–881*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000,000**

[The Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes", approved June 22, 1936, is hereby amended by adding to the first paragraph of section 5, a proviso reading as follows: "*Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to receive from States and political subdivisions thereof, such funds as may be contributed by them to be expended in connection with funds appropriated by the United States for any authorized flood control work whenever such work and expenditure may be considered by the Secretary of War, on recommendation of the Chief of Engineers, as advantageous in the public interest, and the plans for any reservoir project may, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, on recommendation of the Chief of Engineers, be modified to provide additional storage capacity for domestic water supply or other conservation storage, on condition that the cost of such increased storage capacity is contributed by local agencies and that the local agencies agree to utilize such additional storage capacity in a manner consistent with Federal uses and purposes: *And provided further*, That when contributions made by States and political subdivisions thereof, are in excess of the actual cost of the work contemplated and properly chargeable to such contributions, such excess contributions may, with the approval of the Secretary of War, be returned to the proper representatives of the contributing interests"] (*50 Stat. 518*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,500	8	1,500		
Junior clerk-typist	35	1,440	35	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	5	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	72	114,460	72	114,460		

Flood Control, General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$8,455,424	$5,626,460	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	68,117	46,539	
	8,387,307	5,579,921	
Less reimbursements received	105,000	184,000	
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]	8,282,307	5,395,921	
Deduct amount included in objects below	5,421,289	2,463,754	
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	2,861,018	2,932,167	
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	80,270	77,270	
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc	27,330	25,630	
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	890	722	
All personal services, field	2,969,508	3,035,789	
01 Personal services (net), departmental and field	3,083,968	3,150,249	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	479,875	452,507	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	800	400	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	8,891	10,022	
05 Communication service	69,725	45,815	
06 Travel expenses	204,198	332,401	
07 Transportation of things (service)	221,910	80,083	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	25,304	29,019	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	5,448	5,498	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	27,955	32,171	
11 Rents	144,920	192,570	
12 Repairs and alterations	606,937	626,481	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	31,071	47,631	
30 Equipment	147,688	205,743	
31 Land and interest in land		325,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc	44,441,310	23,964,410	
Total other obligations	46,416,032	26,349,751	
Grand total obligations	49,500,000	29,500,000	
Transferred for preliminary examinations and surveys to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	+500,000	+500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000,000	30,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$3,635,540	$3,635,540	
2. Improvement	45,250,000	25,250,000	
3. Examinations and surveys (Engineers)	500,000	500,000	
5. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	114,460	114,460	
Total	49,500,000	29,500,000	

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors", p. 704.

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act[,] approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 702a), as amended by the Flood Control Act approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), *including printing and binding, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation*, and for the purchase (*not to exceed $53,450*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats[,] for official use, [not to exceed $56,300, $22,500,000, and, in addition, $22,500,000 of the appropriation of $1,500,000,000 contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 shall be available exclusively for carrying out the provisions of such Flood Control Act, approved May 15, 1928, as amended by such Flood Control Act, approved June 15, 1936, and of such additional amount $7,500,000 shall be in augmentation of the foregoing appropriation of $22,500,000, and the remainder shall be expended under the direction of the Chief of Engineers subject to the provisions established in and in pursuance of such Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

not inconsistent herewith: *Provided*, That the requirement in section 1 of such Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937 that no Federal construction project shall be undertaken unless and until there have been allocated and irrevocably set aside sufficient funds for its completion shall not apply to flood-control projects authorized by such Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936] *$26,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 702f, 702k; 50 Stat. 518).*

Estimate 1939, **$26,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$22,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500		
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230		
Total permanent, departmental	35	70,420	35	70,420		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, field		8,204,341		8,438,370		$10,242,931
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		644,970		658,968		771,598
		7,559,371		7,779,402		9,471,333
Less reimbursements received		72,988		73,711		637,732
Total cash paid salaries and wages [1]		7,486,383		7,705,691		8,833,601
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,908,507		6,089,503		7,209,991
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		1,577,876		1,616,188		1,623,610
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		132,700		132,700		59,059
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc		54,500		54,500		22,097
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		6,210		6,235		6,754
All personal services, field		1,771,286		1,809,623		1,711,520
01 Personal services (net)		1,841,706		1,880,043		1,711,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,092,137		1,496,256		1,789,576
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		7,117		7,140		8,741
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		10,558		10,601		11,665
05 Communication service		54,540		54,763		63,053
06 Travel expenses		333,329		333,953		376,384
07 Transportation of things (service)		264,829		265,571		306,257
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		51,027		51,293		51,893

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, Rivers and Harbors", p. 704.

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	$875	$879	$938
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	45,267	45,482	51,799
11 Rents	340,420	340,583	395,700
12 Repairs and alterations	5,118,644	5,146,220	4,954,604
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,162	30,267	34,477
30 Equipment	717,947	1,198,672	815,939
31 Land and interest in land	200,000	154,786	170,891
32 Structures and parts, etc	15,890,905	20,283,743	14,306,371
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	537	537	620
Total other obligations	24,158,294	29,420,746	23,338,908
Grand total obligations	26,000,000	31,300,789	25,050,428
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−10,603,217
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,300,789	+1,300,789
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief (act July 19, 1937)		−7,500,000	
Transferred for land appraisal to—			
"Working fund, Agriculture (flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries):			
(Bureau of Agricultural Engineering)"			+118,900
(Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"			+15,200
(Forest Service)"			+105,500
(Bureau of Biological Survey)"			+2,900
(Bureau of Chemistry and Soils)"			+9,500
Total estimate or appropriation	26,000,000	22,500,000	16,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead and contingencies	$1,150,000	$2,542,532	$2,045,250
2. Revetments	2,300,000	1,620,000	3,162,207
3. Levees	4,900,000	5,797,837	9,666,260
4. Dredging	6,929,580	10,210,000	9,703,821
5. Contraction works		150,000	260,115
6. Rights-of-way (levees and flowage floodways)		100,000	212,775
7. Yazoo River	4,600,000	3,100,000	
8. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	70,420	70,420	
9. Eudora floodway	100,000	150,000	
10. Atchafalaya floodways (Morganza and West Atchafalaya)	100,000	100,000	
11. Atchafalaya Basin improvement (Atchafalaya River and Basin, outlet west of Berwick and bridges over floodway)	2,050,000	3,780,000	
12. St. Francis River	2,300,000	2,180,000	
13. White River backwater	1,500,000	1,500,000	
Total	26,000,000	31,300,789	25,050,428

Total, War Department:

Estimate 1939, **$115,348,517** Appropriated 1938, **$152,704,151**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Flood control, general:								
Automobiles (engineers)	49	$36,750	15	$3,500	$33,250	64	$29,250	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspection and other official duties.
Automobiles (Agriculture)	100	75,000			75,000	40	35,000	Regional directors and survey employees on official duty.
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries:								
Automobiles	62	43,000	59	6,550	36,450	86	44,400	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood-control inspections and other official duties.
Motorboats	3	18,500	3	1,500	17,000	5	26,308	Do.
Total	214	173,250	77	11,550	161,700	195	134,958	

Total, General Public Works Program:

Estimate 1939, **$343,130,517** Appropriated 1938, **$480,010,861.94**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	[1] $601,450	$870,825	+$269,375
Office of the Solicitor	194,160	219,240	+25,080
Office of Information	1,254,130	1,474,770	+220,640
Library, Department of Agriculture	105,420	105,420	----------
Office of Experiment Stations	6,463,546	6,478,980	+15,434
Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture	1,200,000	1,200,000	----------
Extension Service	13,690,672	14,269,834	+579,162
Weather Bureau	4,703,049	5,220,000	+516,951
Bureau of Animal Industry	[2] 26,242,098	[3] 16,943,923	−9,298,175
Bureau of Dairy Industry	703,694	723,615	+19,921
Bureau of Plant Industry	4,909,048	4,621,675	−287,373
Forest Service	18,892,182	18,400,407	−491,775
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	1,425,431	1,430,000	+4,569
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	6,711,398	7,503,367	+791,969
Bureau of Biological Survey	2,602,840	3,600,340	+997,500
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering	460,769	455,000	−5,769
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	6,212,698	6,368,683	+155,985
Bureau of Home Economics	245,085	243,085	−2,000
Commodity Exchange Administration	500,000	600,000	+100,000
Food and Drug Administration	2,227,758	2,327,758	+100,000
Soil Conservation Service	24,390,780	23,525,000	−865,780
Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture	[4] 500,000,000	[5] 440,000,000	−60,000,000
The Sugar Act of 1937	250,000	48,000,000	+47,750,000
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm Tenancy	10,000,000	15,000,000	+5,000,000
Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects	----------	2,000,000	+2,000,000
Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Lands	10,000,000	10,000,000	----------
Beltsville Research Center	75,000	85,000	+10,000
Total, annual appropriations	644,061,208	631,666,922	−12,394,286
Permanent appropriations:			
Extension Service	4,701,165	4,701,165	----------
Forest Service	1,630,000	1,815,000	+185,000
Bureau of Biological Survey	7,900	7,900	----------
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture	[6] 108,075,766	147,000,000	+38,924,234
Total, permanent appropriations	114,414,831	153,524,065	+39,109,234
Trust account:			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	----------
Total, appropriation or estimate	[7] 759,476,039	[8] 786,190,987	+26,714,948

[1] Includes reappropriation of $10,000.

[2] Includes unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of $15,869,000.

[3] Includes unobligated balances of prior year appropriations in the amount of $6,605,000.

[4] Includes reappropriations of $142,978,552 of prior year appropriations and $17,021,448 made available from 1938 appropriation for "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture."

[5] Includes reappropriations of $110,000,000.

[6] Exclusive of $17,021,448 reappropriated under "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture."

[7] Appropriations for 1938 are exclusive of $180,000,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 120-124.)

[8] Estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $100,000,000 for public highways included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 120-124.)

7650—37——10

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$452,700] *$581,920*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $40,000 of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a): *Provided further*, That with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture employees of the Department of Agriculture stationed abroad may enter into leases for official quarters, for periods not exceeding one year, and may pay rent, telephone, subscriptions to publications, and other charges incident to the conduct of their offices and the discharge of their duties, in advance, in any foreign country where custom or practice requires payment in advance: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for laboratory investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables (*5 U. S. C. 511–517 (secs. 511, 512, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriation items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; 50 Stat. 395–396*).

Estimate 1939, **$581,920** Appropriated 1938, **$452,700**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $66,160 transferred from Soil Conservation Service as follows: $60,265 from "General administrative expenses"; $4,500 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"; and $1,395 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of Agriculture	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary; administrative assistant to Secretary	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,354
Grade 14. Director of finance	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary, assistant director of finance; assistant director of personnel; Chief, Division of Investigations; Chief, Division of Purchase, Sales, and Traffic	7	5,771	7	5,771	4.4	5,873
Grade 12. Chief, Division of Appointments; Chief, Division of Classification; Chief, Bureau Accounting Service; Chief, Division of Purchase, Sales, and Traffic; assistant to director of personnel; assistant chief investigator	5	4,640	5	4,640	5.6	4,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	6	3,867	6	3,867	6	3,867
Principal investigator	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator	3	3,500	3	3,500	2.1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,225	3	3,233	3	3,233
Traffic manager	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Associate accountant and auditor	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	9	2,756	9	2,756	7.3	2,778
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,400
Junior investigator	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.2	2,342
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	17	2,147	17	2,147	16.3	2,132
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,100	5	2,120	4.5	2,133
Senior telegrapher	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,025
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	26	1,872	24	1,877	21.1	1,882
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,875	8	1,890	8.7	1,894
Telegrapher	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,849
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Head operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	27	1,678	27	1,678	24.9	1,698
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,643	6	1,650	5.2	1,652
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,632
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,462	11	1,462	9.4	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,440	6	1,440	4.4	1,448
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,460
Senior typist	4	1,455	4	1,455	0.9	1,460
Junior operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.8	1,513
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,320	7	1,329	6.4	1,337
Under operator	5	1,356	5	1,356	4.4	1,386
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Coordinator of land-use planning	1	8,000				
Grade 7. Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head economist (land-use policy and program)	1	6,500				
Head scientist (survey coordination)	1	6,500				
Head scientist (water policy)	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Head science writer	1	5,600				
Executive assistant to coordinator of land-use planning, and secretary, Land Policy Board	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Assistant to director of finance	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,367
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	$1,560	2	$1,560	2	$1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,320	5	1,320	5.2	1,327
Minor mechanic	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,194
Assistant messenger	5	1,092	4	1,095	4	1,096
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600				
Total permanent, departmental	235	582,020	215	518,960	192.1	464,762
Deduct lapses		12,100		12,100		27,024
Net permanent, departmental		569,920		506,860		437,738
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		4,572
01 Personal services (net)		572,920		509,860		442,310
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, general administrative expenses"						−1,525
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"				−60,265		−23,568
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land use investigations"				−4,500		−201
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"				−1,395		−3,603
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Extension Service, general administrative expenses"						+9,000
Reimbursement to National Park Service for guard service		+9,000		+9,000		+9,153
Net total obligations		581,920		452,700		431,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						705
Total estimate or appropriation		581,920		452,700		432,271
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary)		$73,880		$73,880		$66,202
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Appointments, Salary Classification, Investigations, and Safety)		127,420		127,420		100,374
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Reports, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)		192,780		192,780		164,009
4. General operations (including housing, mails and files, telegraph and telephones, property, emergency rooms, post office, labor force, etc.)		118,840		115,780		111,725
5. Land use coordination (departmental coordination of all land use surveys, planning, policies, and programs, including soil conservation, erosion control, rural rehabilitation, flood control, land utilization and purchase, submarginal land, water facilities in the arid and semi-arid States, and related programs)		60,000				
Total		572,920		509,860		442,310

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Soil Conservation Service), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11					0.5	$3,800
Grade 10					0.6	3,500
Grade 9					0.1	3,200
Grade 7					0.4	2,600
Grade 6					0.1	2,300
Grade 5					0.7	2,086
Grade 4					1.7	1,800
Grade 3					4.7	1,707
Grade 2					8.5	1,445
Grade 1					1.5	1,260

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Soil Conservation Service), Office of the Secretary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with national program of soil conservation—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.5	$1,080
01 Personal services (net)					19.3	32,825
Reimbursement to National Park Service, Department of the Interior, for guard service furnished in rented quarters in Washington, D. C.						+4,298
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−37,123
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.1	$2,600
Grade 4					0.2	1,800
Grade 3					0.4	1,707
Grade 2					0.4	1,451
Grade 1					0.1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)					1.2	2,006
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"						−2,006
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11					0.1	$3,800
Grade 5					0.1	2,100
Grade 4					0.1	1,800
Grade 3					0.4	1,712
Grade 2					0.5	1,455
Grade 1					0.1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)					1.3	2,287
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"						−2,287
Total estimate or appropriation						

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous ***Expenses****, Department of Agriculture*—

For stationery, [blank books, twine, paper, gum, dry goods, soap, brushes, brooms, mats, oils, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, ice, furniture, carpets, and mattings; for] *supplies, materials, and equipment*, freight, express, *and drayage* charges, advertising, and press clippings, [telegraphing, telephoning,] *communication service*, postage, washing towels, *repairs, and alterations*; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed [$2,500] *$1,500*, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, for official purposes only; for official traveling expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, [$105,750, together with not to exceed $10,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year 1937] *$108,250*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 (5 U. S. C. 543): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate $200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (31 U. S. C. 686): *Provided further*, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: *Provided further*, That the facilities of the central storehouse of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further*, That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 542; 50 Stat. 396–397*).

Estimate 1939, **$108,250** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$105,750**

[a] In addition $10,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief, Central Supply Section	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	0.4	$4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.6	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.4	2,643
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1.2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,822	8	1,822	5.8	1,806
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,638	10	1,638	7.5	1,628
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,447	9	1,447	9.6	1,454
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,485	4	1,485	4.5	1,487
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.5	1,460
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	7.3	1,262
Under clerk	4	1,275	4	1,275	5.4	1,277
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent of motor transport	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Mechanic (automotive)	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	10	1,380	10	1,380	10	1,380
Senior laborer	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4.2	1,080
Junior laborer	5	1,116	5	1,116	5	1,116
Total, permanent, departmental	81	126,920	81	126,920	76.9	117,769
Deduct lapses		5,920		5,920		6,852
Net permanent, departmental		121,000		121,000		110,917
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		4,000		4,111
01 Personal services (net)		125,000		125,000		115,028

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$18,500	$18,000	$17,643
05 Communication service	9,500	9,000	8,176
06 Travel expenses	27,500	26,500	17,530
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)	10,000	17,000	10,825
11 Rents (equipment)	250	250	157
12 Repairs and alterations	12,000	12,000	11,743
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	26,000	26,000	25,429
30 Equipment	30,500	30,000	30,053
33 Stores purchased for resale	865,000	865,000	914,607
Total other obligations	999,250	1,003,750	1,036,163
Grand total obligations	1,124,250	1,128,750	1,151,191
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	−1,016,000	−1,016,000	−1,006,091
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−7,000	+7,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−25,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"			−25,000
Net total obligations	108,250	105,750	102,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,648
Total estimate or appropriation	108,250	105,750	120,748

Report of operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1937

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$3,590,175.81	$11,907.76	$317.13
Agricultural Economics	55.65	.55	1,659.13
Agricultural Engineering	572.30	4.29	18.72
Animal Industry			388.41
Beltsville Research Center	4.00	.04	
Biological Survey	10.50	.03	850.20
Chemistry and Soils	5.97	.04	8.88
Commodity Exchange Administration	27,241.07	155.84	4.20
Dairy Industry			16.30
Entomology and Plant Quarantine			159.24
Experiment stations	12,391.17	91.29	3.00
Extension Service	81,925.24	634.28	45.24
Food and Drug Administration			12.54
Forest Service	11.05	.08	1,521.04
Home Economics	44,393.39	270.23	12.84
Information	6,077.42	38.69	133.44
Library			2.25
Plant Industry			137.96
Public Roads	40.16	.38	7.15
Resettlement Administration	2.20	.01	
Secretary	37,059.86	275.49	137.40
Soil Conservation Service	4,920,451.81	33,180.06	1,500.00
Solicitor	6,620.20	39.95	
Weather Bureau	1,560.86	15.61	4.20
Other departments and agencies			
Total	8,728,598.66	46,614.62	6,939.27

Organization	Storage and issue		Total surcharge
	Stores issues	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$214,744.01	$16,319.59	$28,544.48
Agricultural Economics	71,160.58	5,356.65	7,016.33
Agricultural Engineering	2,782.72	210.97	233.98
Animal Industry	26,697.39	2,003.83	2,392.24
Beltsville Research Center	617.31	46.88	46.92
Biological Survey	17,087.17	1,282.26	2,132.49
Chemistry and Soils	12,521.30	939.16	948.08
Commodity Exchange Administration	2,381.82	173.29	333.33
Dairy Industry	4,359.04	331.32	347.62
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	31,062.04	2,342.18	2,501.42
Experiment stations	1,309.65	98.44	192.73
Extension Service	9,531.86	748.31	1,427.83
Food and Drug Administration	13,163.71	973.91	986.45
Forest Service	27,717.96	2,080.11	3,601.23
Home Economics	9,855.16	732.80	1,015.87
Information	2,426.30	182.67	354.80
Library	492.73	37.69	39.94
Plant Industry	33,242.47	2,513.25	2,651.21
Public Roads	18,610.15	1,435.48	1,443.01
Resettlement Administration	18,346.94	1,222.17	1,222.18
Secretary	25,023.63	1,127.23	1,540.12
Soil Conservation Service	290,415.89	21,783.36	56,463.42
Solicitor	9,101.69	687.66	727.61
Weather Bureau	11,202.59	654.54	674.35
Other departments and agencies	436.23	34.47	34.47
Total	854,290.34	63,318.22	116,872.11

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1937

Inventory, July 1, 1936	$85,104.12	
Materials undelivered as of June 30, 1936, received and paid during fiscal year 1937	84,150.55	
Addition to inventory (stock consolidation)	50,261.14	
Purchases, fiscal year 1937	$905,670.82	
Less undelivered items (encumbrance basis)	79,900.61	
	825,770.21	
		$1,045,286.02
Issues, fiscal year 1937 (billed 1937, $854,290.34; billed 1938, $12,197.56)		866,487.90
Inventory, June 30, 1937		178,798.12
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries	$88,956.08	
Labor	17,582.53	
Drayage and shop work	3,060.23	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases	7,273.27	
		116,872.11
INCOME FROM SURCHARGE		
Storage and issue	$63,318.22	
Purchasing service	46,614.62	
Forms (handling)	6,939.27	
		116,872.11

RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, [$33,000] *$180,655 (40 U. S. C. 34–36, 40a; 50 Stat. 397).*

Estimate 1939, **$180,655** Appropriated 1938, **$33,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $112,655 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", as follows: $46,895 from "General administrative expenses"; $19,170 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"; and $46,590 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

[Rent of buildings: Not to exceed $30,000 of such funds available to the Department of Agriculture for the fiscal year 1938, as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine, may be transferred to the appropriation for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia for such Department for such fiscal year] *(50 Stat. 471).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rent of buildings and structures	$180,655	$175,655	$133,728
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"		−61,590	−21,207
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land use investigations"		−19,170	−8,848
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"		−46,895	−41,123
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest administration"		−15,000	
Net total obligations	180,655	33,000	62,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			450
Total estimate or appropriation	180,655	33,000	63,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Soil Conservation Service), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rent of buildings and structures			$41,924
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service"			−41,924
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rent of buildings and structures			$60
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, soil erosion prevention (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"			−60
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, [$591,450] *$870,825.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$870,825** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$591,450**

[a] In addition $10,000 reappropriated.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant to Secretary					0.4	$6,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	$3,900	1.8	$3,911	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior investigator	3	3,500	3	3,500	1.3	3,500
Grade 9. Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Assistant investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior investigator					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,840	18	1,840	16.6	1,833
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	3.2	1,828
Telegrapher	4	1,920	4	1,920	3.5	1,905
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	43	1,644	42.9	1,644	38.5	1,645
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,639	12.9	1,639	12.2	1,651
Grade 2. Junior clerk	32	1,466	32	1,466	18.7	1,487
Junior clerk-typist	11	1,440	11	1,440	29.7	1,448
Senior typist	7	1,500	7	1,500	4.3	1,482
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.9	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,275	4	1,275	2.9	1,277
Under operator	5	1,284	5	1,284	4.6	1,276
Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.5	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant to Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,400
Grade 5. Assistant to Under Secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,738
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior economic analyst	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	0.6	4,700
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	9.8	1,080	8.4	1,085
Total permanent, departmental	175.5	318,340	174.9	317,020	163.1	281,216
Temporary employees, departmental		37,950		37,950		22,368
01 Personal services (net)		356,290		354,970		303,584
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,700		1,700		1,388
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,400		1,400		
05 Communication service		500		500		86
06 Travel expenses		23,000		23,000		7,902
07 Transportation of things		240		240		50
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		657

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative, accounting, auditing, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$1,800	$1,800	$36
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	475
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	750	750	651
30 Equipment	3,450	3,450	459
Total other obligations	34,340	34,340	11,704
Grand total obligations	390,630	389,310	315,288
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−390,630	−389,310	−315,288
Total estimate or appropriation			
For miscellaneous expenses in connection with land-use coordination under the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program			
02 Supplies and materials	550	550	
05 Communication service	450	450	
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	
08 Photographs and prints	300	300	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	
Total obligations	5,000	5,000	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−5,000	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For expenses in connection with coordination of departmental action programs in southern Great Plains area			
01 Personal services	6,000	6,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	
Total other obligations	4,000	4,000	
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−10,000	−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For inspection and investigational work						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Investigator					0.2	$3,200
Grade 7. Assistant investigator					0.1	2,600
01 Personal services (net)					0.3	896

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Office of the Secretary—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For inspection and investigational work—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$1
05 Communication service			78
06 Travel expenses			4,019
07 Transportation of things			156
11 Rents			331
12 Repairs and alterations			13
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			34
Total other obligations			4,632
Grand total obligations			5,528
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−5,528
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For miscellaneous expenses for coordination of land-use planning in connection with acquisition, improvement, and development of wildlife refuges			
02 Supplies and materials		$200	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		200	
08 Photographs and prints		100	
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		800	
30 Equipment		1,000	
Total obligations		2,500	
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938		−2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For central feed mill and granary at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$8,547	$41,453
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−8,547	+8,547
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
For acquisition of additional land at Beltsville (Md.) Research Center and dismantling, moving, and/or repairing buildings situated thereon			
31 Land and interests in land		18,000	
32 Nonstructural improvements to land		2,000	
Total obligations		20,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.	1	$1,500	1	$300	$1,200	2	$1,750	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, forester, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, [$194,160] *$219,240*, of which not to exceed [$163,861] *$174,541* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 518, 531; 50 Stat. 397*).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$219,240** Appropriated 1938, **$194,160**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $14,400 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest administration"; and $10,680 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Special attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,866	3	5,866	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	9	4,977	9	4,977	9.7	4,960
Grade 4. Attorney	7	3,914	7	3,914	6.5	3,887
Grade 3. Associate attorney	6	3,383	6	3,383	6	3,359
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,700	2	2,700	0.7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Head stenographer	3	2,066	3	2,066	3	2,066
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,868	7	1,868	5.3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,704
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,800
Senior stenographer	11	1,665	11	1,665	6.1	1,695
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	60	187,560	60	187,560	51.9	169,731
Deduct lapses		13,019		13,019		8,836
Net permanent, departmental		174,541		174,541		160,895
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional law officer	9	4,755	9	4,755	8	4,716
Total permanent, field	9	42,800	9	42,800	8	37,717
Deduct lapses		1,400		1,400		
Net permanent, field		41,400		41,400		37,717
01 Personal services (net)		215,941		215,941		198,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		622
05 Communication service		1,700		1,700		1,455
07 Transportation of things		130		130		22
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		138
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		69		69		61
30 Equipment		400		400		328
Total other obligations		3,299		3,299		2,626
Grand total obligations		219,240		219,240		201,238
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"				−10,680		−3,492
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest administration"				−14,400		−9,417
Net total obligations		219,240		194,160		188,329
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						472
Total estimate or appropriation		219,240		194,160		188,801

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Soil Conservation Service) (Transfer to Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
For legal services in connection with Soil Conservation Service programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					1.2	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.6	2,040
Grade 3					1	1,620
Grade 2					0.1	1,440
01 Personal services (net)					2.9	6,099
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−6,099
Total estimate or appropriation						

P. W. A. Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service) (Transfer to Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
For legal services in connection with Soil Conservation Service programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.1	2,040
Grade 3					0.1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)					0.3	437
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"						−437
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service) (Transfer to Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
For legal services in connection with Soil Conservation Service programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.1	2,040
Grade 3					0.1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)					0.3	437
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"						−437
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1.9	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	2.9	5,733
Grade 5. Senior attorney	7	4,828	7	4,828	12.8	4,820
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,800	3	3,800	5.7	4,029
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.9	3,314
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	6.1	2,776
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant					0.3	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.8	2,400
Grade 5. Head stenographer					0.5	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					2.6	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk					2.6	1,928
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	4.7	1,840
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	5.5	1,646
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	14.8	1,652
Senior stenographer	9	1,620	9	1,620	15	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	4.1	1,511
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.4	1,485
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,500
Senior typist					0.9	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk					2.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					2.9	1,088
Total permanent, departmental	42	103,640	42	103,640	94.0	242,228
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,516
Net permanent, departmental		103,640		103,640		234,712
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Total permanent, field	3	12,020	3	12,020	3	13,322
Temporary employees, field						255
All personal services, field		12,020		12,020		13,577
01 Personal services (net)		115,660		115,660		248,289
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,349
05 Communication service						2,121
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		8,483
07 Transportation of things						810
08 Printing and binding						668
11 Rents						227
12 Repairs and alterations						821
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						1,262
30 Equipment						3,187
Total other obligations		8,000		8,000		19,928
Grand total obligations		123,660		123,660		268,217
Received by transfer from the "Agricultural Adjustment Administration, salaries and expenses"		−123,660		−123,660		−268,217
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1.3	$6,569
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,760	5	5,760	1.9	5,680
Grade 5. Senior attorney	10	4,680	10	4,680	6.8	4,829
Grade 4. Attorney	6	3,966	6	3,966	5.3	4,035
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,200	5	3,200	1.7	3,325
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	9	2,822	9	2,822	1.3	2,660

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	0.2	$2,850
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	0.4	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,848	5	1,848	0.6	1,836
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	0.6	1,632
Assistant clerk-stenographer	17	1,648	17	1,648	2.2	1,646
Senior stenographer	15	1,664	15	1,664	2.8	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,455	4	1,455	0.5	1,465
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	0.6	1,092
Total permanent, departmental	96	246,220	96	246,220	27.1	97,405
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,150
Net permanent, departmental		246,220		246,220		96,255
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney					0.1	4,800
Total permanent, field	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	1,300
Temporary employees, field						202
All personal services, field		5,600		5,600		1,502
01 Personal services (net)		251,820		251,820		97,757
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		7
05 Communications		2,000		2,000		
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		396
07 Transportation of things		500		500		
08 Printing and binding		2,200		2,200		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		2,000		
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		
Total other obligations		21,700		21,700		403
Grand total obligations		273,520		273,520		98,160
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−273,520		−273,520		−98,160
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	$4,600	2	$4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	6	21,060	6	21,060		
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−21,060		−21,060		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of land for wildlife refuges						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.8	$4,600
Grade 4			1	$4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3			1.5	3,200	3.3	3,225
Grade 2					0.4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,680	1.8	1,670
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			3.5	11,080	7.1	21,651
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5			2	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4			1.5	3,800	2.9	4,066
Grade 3			1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2					1	2,600
Grade 1					1.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.1	2,600
Grade 6					0.9	2,300
Grade 5					0.1	2,000
Grade 4			1	1,800		
Grade 3			1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2			0.6	1,440	2.9	1,460
Total permanent, field			6.1	22,420	12.6	33,026
Deduct lapses						398
Net permanent, field				22,420		32,628
Temporary employees, field						1,441
All personal services, field				22,420		34,069
01 Personal services (net)				33,500		55,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		2,540
05 Communication service				300		823
06 Travel expenses				3,000		9,376
07 Transportation of things				100		744
08 Printing and binding				25		28
11 Rents						375
12 Repairs and alterations				25		45
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				500		2,786
30 Equipment				250		263
Total other obligations				5,000		16,980
Grand total obligations				38,500		72,700
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1937				−38,500		−72,700
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Office of the Solicitor—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7			0.1	$6,500	0.6	$6,500
Grade 6					0.9	6,000
Grade 5			0.2	5,100	0.6	4,800
Grade 4					0.5	3,800
Grade 3			0.2	3,200	2.7	3,200
Grade 2			0.2	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1			0.5	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.5	2,600
Grade 6					0.5	2,300
Grade 5			0.1	2,000	4.8	2,013
Grade 4					1.4	1,851
Grade 3			0.8	1,645	10.7	1,635
Grade 2			0.1	1,440	6.1	1,450
Grade 1			0.1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			2.3	4,700	33.5	72,086
Deduct lapses						604
Net permanent, departmental				4,700		71,429

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Office of the Solicitor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			0.2	$4,600	2.6	$4,600
Grade 4			0.3	3,800	3.2	3,800
Grade 3			10.8	3,200	9.8	3,200
Grade 2			0.8	2,600	19.9	2,648
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.2	2,600
Grade 6					3.6	2,300
Grade 5					29.9	2,000
Grade 4			1	1,800	2.1	1,800
Grade 3			0.3	1,620	2.5	1,620
Grade 2			1.4	1,440	33.3	1,440
Grade 1			31	1,260	8.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.9	1,080
Total permanent, field			45.8	135,300	116.5	245,441
Deduct lapses						13,497
Net permanent, field				135,300		231,944
Temporary employees, field						177,725
All personal services, field				135,300		409,669
01 Personal services (net)				140,000		481,098
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		5,033
05 Communication service				200		2,832
06 Travel expenses				3,000		20,343
07 Transportation of things				150		593
08 Printing and binding				50		142
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water						24
11 Rents				1,000		10,518
12 Repairs and alterations				100		575
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				500		6,925
30 Equipment				200		604
Total other obligations				6,200		47,589
Grand total obligations				146,200		528,687
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,807
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−466,304
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−82,190
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−146,200		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with the Resettlement Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8			1	$8,000	0.5	$8,000
Grade 7			1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6			3	5,600	2.1	5,920
Grade 5			8	4,676	4	4,675
Grade 4			4	4,000	2.5	4,166
Grade 3			7	3,257	4.4	3,236
Grade 2			7	2,600	4.3	2,600
Grade 1			2	2,000	2.2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.5	2,600
Grade 6					0.5	2,600
Grade 5			1.1	2,027	1	2,150
Grade 4			5	1,836	2.6	1,828
Grade 3			33.9	1,636	17.7	1,641
Grade 2			14.5	1,477	8.7	1,467
Grade 1			11	1,260	5.9	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			6	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			105.4	240,295	60	141,066
Deduct lapses						5,267
Net permanent, departmental				240,295		135,799

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer to Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with the Resettlement Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					0.3	$1,440
Executive order service:						
Grade 16			6.5	$5,600	3.5	5,600
Grade 15			6	4,800	2.6	4,857
Grade 14			2	4,350	0.9	4,300
Grade 13			4	3,800	2.9	3,800
Grade 12			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11			8	3,200	4.2	3,200
Grade 10			3	2,900	1.2	2,900
Grade 9			6	2,600	4.4	2,582
Grade 8			2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 7			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6					0.3	1,800
Grade 5					0.1	1,620
Grade 4			14	1,440	6.3	1,440
Grade 3			19	1,260	10.5	1,260
Grade 2					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field			73.5	194,300	40.5	106,443
Deduct lapses						570
Net permanent, field				194,300		105,873
Temporary employees, field				200		970
All personal services, field				194,500		106,843
01 Personal services (net)				434,795		242,642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,000		2,446
05 Communication service				2,000		891
06 Travel expenses				18,000		10,446
07 Transportation of things				500		166
08 Printing and binding				200		87
12 Repairs and alterations				400		209
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				3,000		971
30 Equipment				1,500		741
Total other obligations				30,600		15,957
Grand total obligations				465,395		258,599
Allotment obligated in 1938				−5,000		+5,000
Transferred from "Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, administrative expenses, 1936-38 (transfer to Agriculture)"				−460,395		−263,599
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Miscellaneous Projects—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7					0.1	$6,500
Grade 5					0.1	4,800
Grade 3					0.1	3,200
Grade 2					0.3	2,600
Grade 1					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.1	2,600
Grade 6					0.1	2,300
Grade 5					0.6	2,067
Grade 3					1.2	1,624
Grade 2					0.5	1,443
Custodial service:						
Grade 2					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					3.5	6,373
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field					0.2	360
Temporary employees, field						8
All personal services, field						368
01 Personal services (net)						6,741

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Miscellaneous Projects—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For legal services in connection with land acquisition projects—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$109
05 Communication service			6
07 Transportation of things			49
08 Printing and binding			1
12 Repairs and alterations			7
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			21
30 Equipment			1
Total other obligations			194
Grand total obligations			6,935
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−6,935
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For legal services in connection with acquisition of forest lands						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	0.7	$6,500	0.9	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney			0.9	5,100	0.3	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney			0.9	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1.9	2,600	1.9	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	3.3	2,000	3.2	2,000	1.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.5	2,100	0.9	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.8	1,640	2.8	1,640	0.8	1,635
Senior stenographer	4.4	1,656	4.4	1,656	2.3	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer					0.7	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.9	1,260	0.9	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	16.8	35,000	19	45,000	10.1	22,259
Deduct lapses						1,700
Net permanent, departmental		35,000		45,000		20,559
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,650	2	4,640	1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	7.5	3,200	7.5	3,200	6.6	3,206
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2.3	2,618	2.3	2,618	4.6	2,618
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.7	1,620	1.7	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	6.7	1,440	6.7	1,440	6.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	24.8	69,320	22.8	60,000	21.4	56,057
Deduct lapses						281
Net permanent, field		69,320		60,000		55,776
01 Personal services (net)		104,320		105,000		76,335
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		227
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,814
06 Travel expenses		9,680		9,000		8,261
07 Transportation of things		500		500		318
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water		100		100		6
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		5,715
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		253
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		1,500		1,479
30 Equipment		300		300		339
Total other obligations		20,680		20,000		18,412
Grand total obligations		125,000		125,000		94,747
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,306
Received by transfer from "Acquisition of lands for protection of watershed of navigable streams, Forest Service"		−125,000		−125,000		−98,053
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; traveling expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$366,480] *$379,800*, of which not to exceed [$347,458] *$359,338* may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 50 Stat. 397*).

Estimate 1939, **$379,800** Appropriated 1938, **$366,480**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $13,320 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of information	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,250
Grade 6. Assistant director of information	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Chief, radio service	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Principal agricultural research writer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant to director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Editor, scientific publications	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Specialist in information	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor, popular publications	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	5	2,180	5	2,180	5	2,175
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of publications	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Grade 12. Chief, press service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Special agricultural writer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief of publications	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Senior editor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,075
Associate editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Agricultural writer	5	3,000	5	3,000	6	2,975
Grade 7. Assistant editor	4	2,650	4	2,650	4.7	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,775
Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	3	2,500
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,060
Senior photographer	9	2,156	9	2,156	9.2	2,160
Senior operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,902
Clerk	11	1,887	11	1,887	11.9	1,884
Head operator	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,640	6	1,640	4.7	1,634
Assistant clerk	18	1,653	18	1,653	17.1	1,650
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,513	9	1,513	10	1,504
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,500
Senior typist	6	1,460	6	1,460	4.7	1,456
Junior photographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.2	1,450
Junior operator	16	1,507	16	1,507	14.1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4.5	1,463
Under photographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under operator	9	1,453	9	1,453	9	1,453
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Monotype keyboard operator	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 5. Monotype casterman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4.1	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	168	359,338	168	359,338	163.3	346,420
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,553
Net permanent, departmental		357,338		357,338		342,867
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,730
All personal services, departmental		359,338		359,338		344,597
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Educationist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field	2	5,440	2	5,440	1	4,000
Temporary employees, field						362
All personal services, field		5,440		5,440		4,362
01 Personal services (net)		364,778		364,778		348,959

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$3,100	$3,100	$3,091
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	150	150	80
0280 Sundry supplies	50	50	51
02 Total, supplies and materials	3,300	3,300	3,222
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph	100	100	98
0510 Telephone service	1,800	1,800	1,658
0520 Other communication service	75	75	85
05 Total, communication service	1,975	1,975	1,841
Travel expenses:			
0615 Transportation	450	450	449
0616 Subsistence	200	200	291
06 Total, travel expenses	650	650	740
07 Transportation of things	2,700	2,700	2,709
08 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing	15	15	13
11 Rents	10	10	6
12 Repairs and alterations to machinery and equipment	1,700	1,700	1,706
13 Special and miscellaneous services	350	350	349
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,800	2,800	2,747
3020 Educational and scientific equipment	1,125	1,125	1,133
3050 Other equipment	397	397	195
30 Total, equipment	4,322	4,322	4,075
Total other obligations	15,022	15,022	14,661
Grand total obligations	379,800	379,800	363,620
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"		−13,320	−660
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"			−3,240
Net total obligations	379,800	366,480	359,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,562
Total estimate or appropriation	379,800	366,480	363,282
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration of information and of informational work of the Department	$19,300	$19,300	$19,425
2. Business service, including mail and files	26,838	26,838	25,268
3. Publications preparation and control	122,282	122,282	117,144
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public	65,980	65,980	61,900
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press	31,820	31,820	31,304
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio	31,140	31,140	29,860
7. Addressing, duplicating, and mailing service for the Department	82,440	82,440	78,719
Total	379,800	379,800	363,620

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.1	$1,620
Grade 2					0.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)					0.3	375
Received by transfer from "National Industry Recovery, Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (transferred to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"						−375
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3			0.1	$1,620
Grade 2			0.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			0.3	375
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention (transferred to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"				−375
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3			0.4	$1,620
Grade 2			1.6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			2	2,934
Deduct lapses				434
01 Personal services (net)				2,500
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (Soil Conservation Service)"				−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation				

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$887,650] *$1,094,970*, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Acts of January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244), March 4, 1915 (7 U. S. C. 418), and June 20, 1936 (5 U. S. C. 108), and in pursuance of the Act approved March 30, 1906 (44 U. S. C. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau and the Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111, 220) (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 50 Stat. 397*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,094,970** Appropriated 1938, **$887,650**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $207,320 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service", as follows: $5,110 from "General administrative expenses", $6,509 from "Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations", and $195,701 from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$349,000	$349,000	$298,944
0800 Publications and binding	646,970	646,970	588,987
0810 Lithographing	99,000	99,000	78,000
Total obligations	1,094,970	1,094,970	965,931
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, general administrative expenses"		−5,110	−23,652
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations"		−6,509	−1,767
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information"		−195,701	−86,262
Total estimate or appropriation	1,094,970	887,650	854,250

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	$379,000	$379,000	$334,081
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory, service, and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	214,400	214,400	213,822
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	270,770	270,770	186,546
4. Farmers' bulletins, and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	230,800	230,800	231,482
Total	1,094,970	1,094,970	965,931

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937 [1]
Salaries, Office of the Secretary: Duplicating work	[2] $1,260		
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture:			
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			$5
Duplicating work	5,000	$5,000	6,485
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor: Duplicating work	200	200	130
Salaries and expenses, Office of Information:			
Duplicating work for Office of Information	1,335	1,335	1,352
Salaries and incidental expenses of central unit performing duplicating service for the bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture	48,300	48,300	47,395
Salaries and expenses, Library: Duplicating work	300	300	290
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations: Duplicating work	720	602	412
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture: Duplicating work	976	758	482
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service: Duplicating work	4,575	4,575	3,385
Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau: Duplicating work	2,885	2,735	2,586
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry:			
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	8,000	8,000	6,896
Duplicating work	3,700	3,700	2,250
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry: Duplicating work	1,150	1,150	1,150
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry: Duplicating work	2,819	2,787	2,920
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service: Duplicating work (mainly in the field)	59,440	58,202	54,885
Forest Fire Cooperation: Duplicating work	81	76	72
Cooperative Farm Forestry: Duplicating work	350		
Cooperative acquisition of lands for State forests: Duplicating work	325		
Roads and trails for States, National Forest Fund: Duplicating work	300	265	113
Cooperative work, Forest Service: Duplicating work	30	30	29
Acquisition of lands for national forests:			
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	500	500	
Duplicating work	150	150	
Forest Service: Duplicating work	329	334	341
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils: Duplicating work	375	375	392
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	1,000	1,000	1,513
Duplicating work	6,031	6,031	6,031
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	100	400	130
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	300		161
Duplicating work	2,950	2,750	2,760
Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Bureau of Biological Survey: Duplicating work	175	175	184
Federal-aid highway system, Bureau of Public Roads:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	8,500	8,500	8,123
Duplicating work	2,870	2,870	2,870
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering: Duplicating work	975	850	721

[1] Amounts shown for duplicating work are estimated in 1937, as well as in 1938 and 1939.
[2] Salary of mimeograph operator detailed from Soil Conservation Service; 1939 estimates contemplate transfer to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amount for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Working fund, Agriculture (war, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering: Duplicating work		[3] $115	$531
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics: Duplicating work (largely crop and market news reports in the field)	$194,355	182,555	184,450
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Home Economics: Duplicating work	1,778	1,405	1,250
Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act: Duplicating work	870	820	780
Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration: Duplicating work	2,540	2,415	2,348
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	[4]	207,320	111,254
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			663
Duplicating work (a large part in the field; estimates for 1938 and 1939 also contemplate the purchase of equipment for economical production of ephemeral material needed by technical workers in making conservation plans for individual farms)	153,000	148,000	61,261
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of the Secretary:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	1,000	1,000	657
Duplicating work			113
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	2,200	2,200	
Duplicating work	200	200	
Extension Service: Duplicating work			362
Forest Service: Duplicating work	400	400	487
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		250	1,061
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			158
Duplicating work	150	150	100
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	361,000	361,000	361,007
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	40,000	40,000	40,294
Duplicating work	48,755	48,755	7,218
Sugar Act of 1937:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	4,350	9,850	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	500	1,000	
Duplicating work	150	150	
Farm tenancy and rehabilitation:			
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	109,000	5,500	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	20,700	200	
Duplicating work (a large part in the field)	107,500	2,900	
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects:			
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	30,000		
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	4,300		
Duplicating work	22,500		
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal lands:			
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	39,020	12,350	
Duplicating work	28,000	5,400	
Beltsville Research Center: Duplicating work	125	125	112
Elimination of diseased cattle, Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Animal Industry:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		12,000	11,420
Duplicating work		1,450	1,450
Forest roads and trails:			
Forest Service:			
Duplicating work	3,806	3,338	2,152

[3] This estimate is for approximately 3 months, during which time it is estimated that the funds currently available for obligation in 1938 will be obligated.

[4] Soil Conservation Service printing funds transferred in the 1939 estimates to "Printing and binding, Office of Information."

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			$668
Duplicating work			140
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	$55,000	$55,000	68,105
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	500	500	488
Duplicating work	2,550	2,550	45,417
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture:			
Office of Experiment Stations:			
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		3,200	64
Duplicating work		240	427
Extension Service: Duplicating work			264
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			9,104
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			16,965
Duplicating work			476
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (administrative expenses):			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	13,000	13,000	93
Duplicating work	1,750	1,750	
Extension Service:			
Duplicating work			214
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (price-adjustment payments to cotton producers):			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		68,867	
Duplicating work		50	
Tobacco compacts and agreements among States (transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"): Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			5
Special deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (cotton):			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			25
Duplicating work			19
Texas Centennial Exposition (transfer to Agriculture):			
Extension Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			10
International Exposition of Paris (transfer to Agriculture):			
Extension Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		70	80
National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, 1933–39:			
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		25	28
Duplicating work		10	91
Bureau of Biological Survey:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office (transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)			4,500
Duplicating work		40	30
Highway funds, Bureau of Public Roads:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		15,000	17,950
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		2,000	2,473
Soil Conservation Service: Duplicating work			1,628
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			25,721
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			1,404
Duplicating work			27,204
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1935–37:			
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		50	142
Duplicating work			153
Forest Service: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			14,506
Bureau of Home Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			479
Duplicating work			691

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Agriculture which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1935–37—Continued.			
Soil Conservation Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			$1,992
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			3,317
Duplicating work			57,386
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			150,471
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			[5] 41,967
Duplicating work			88,791
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1936–38:			
Office of the Solicitor:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		$200	87
Duplicating work		90	41
Office of Information: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	$3,000	3,000	15,000
Forest Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			5,493
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			13
Duplicating work			7,423
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	3,795	3,795	3,795
Duplicating work	5,785	5,785	5,785
Bureau of Biological Survey: Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		200	318
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			7,795
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office			550
Bureau of Home Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office			21,505
Duplicating work			4,681
Soil Conservation Service: Duplicating work			814
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		125,000	89,882
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		18,000	[5] 20,750
Duplicating work		107,000	154,377
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, 1937:			
Forest Service:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		6,000	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		1,900	
Duplicating work		3,448	
Bureau of Home Economics:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office	10,000	15,000	
Duplicating work	3,350	5,000	
Farm Security Administration:			
Printing and binding at Government Printing Office		13,385	
Printing and binding outside Government Printing Office		600	
Duplicating work		10,400	
Total, printing and binding at Government Printing Office	640,465	939,462	931,406
Total, printing and binding outside Government Printing Office	75,300	76,400	137,681
Total, duplicating work	725,165	678,091	795,901
Grand total	1,440,930	1,693,953	1,864,988

[5] These expenditures include some items which should have been purchased as supplies rather than printing before the transfer of the Farm Security Administration to the Department of Agriculture.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Printed forms and letterheads			$5,306
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service"			−5,306
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources), Office of Information—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For informational work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Specialist in information	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Specialist in information					0.5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.8	1,410
01 Personal services (net)	6	12,120	6	12,120	6.3	13,516
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"		−12,120		−12,120		−13,516
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Office of Information, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Printed forms: For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with Emergency Relief programs of the Department		$3,000	$15,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−15,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"		−3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, [$1,254,130] *$1,474,770.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,474,770** Appropriated 1938, **$1,254,130**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers, and when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, $105,420, of which amount not to exceed $71,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 548; 50 Stat. 398*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$105,420** Appropriated 1938, **$105,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Assistant librarian of the Department	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Chief, Catalog Division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Chief, Periodical Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chief, Catalog Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief, Periodical Division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant reference librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.8	2,800
Grade 1. Assistant in charge of loan desk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Cataloger	4	2,200	4	2,200	4.9	2,176
Bibliographical assistant	0.9	2,200	0.9	2,200	0.8	2,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	$1,845	4	$1,845	3.9	$1,826
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,718
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2.5	1,440	2.5	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1.5	1,260	1.5	1,260	1.9	1,286
Grade 1. Library aide	3	1,230	3	1,230	3.1	1,163
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3.6	1,080	3.6	1,080	2.6	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	35.6	71,600	35.6	71,600	34.6	70,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,511
05 Communication service		500		500		490
06 Travel expenses		100		100		65
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		85
12 Repairs and alterations		500		750		207
30 Equipment		30,620		30,370		30,594
Total other obligations		33,820		33,820		32,952
Grand total obligations		105,420		105,420		103,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						500
Total estimate of appropriation		105,420		105,420		103,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration and business service		$18,510		$18,510		$16,994
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift and exchange, and preparation of material for binding		48,800		48,800		47,988
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications		20,495		20,495		21,441
4. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service		17,615		17,615		16,877
Total		105,420		105,420		103,300

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Library—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					2	$1,620
01 Personal services (net)					2	3,240
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration						−3,240
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Library) (Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	$1,620	2	$1,620		
01 Personal services (net)	2	3,240	2	3,240		
Received by transfer from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−3,240		−3,240		
Total estimate or appropriation						

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payments to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

Hatch Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*50 Stat. 398*).

Estimate 1939, **$720,000** Appropriated 1938, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $720,000; 1938, $720,000; 1937, $720,000.

Adams Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*50 Stat. 398*).

Estimate 1939, **$720,000** Appropriated 1938, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $720,000; 1938, $720,000; 1937, $720,000.

Purnell Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000 (*50 Stat. 398*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,880,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,880,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $2,880,000; 1938, $2,880,000; 1937, $2,880,000.

Hawaii: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), **[**$50,000**]** *$60,000 (50 Stat. 398)*.

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $60,000; 1938, $50,000; 1937, $50,000.

Alaska: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $15,000; and the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), **[**$7,500**]** *$10,000;* in all, for Alaska, **[**$22,500**]** *$25,000 (50 Stat. 398)*.

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$22,500**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $25,000; 1938, $22,500; 1937, $15,000.

Puerto Rico: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), **[**$40,000**]** *$45,000 (50 Stat. 398)*.

Estimate 1939, **$45,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $45,000; 1938, $40,000; 1937, $35,000.

Title 1, Bankhead-Jones Act: For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title 1 of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427–427g), $1,800,000 (*50 Stat. 398–399*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,800,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $1,800,000; 1938, $1,800,000; 1937, $1,200,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, **[**$6,232,500**]** *$6,250,000.*

Estimate 1939, **$6,250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,232,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—

Administration of grants to States and coordination of research: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369, 375), February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), and June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, relative to their administration and for the administration of *an* agricultural experiment [stations] *station* in [Hawaii and] Puerto Rico, including the employment of [clerks, assistants, and other] persons *and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [freight and express charges, official traveling expenses, office fixtures, supplies, apparatus, telegraph and telephone service, gas, electric current, and rent outside the District of Columbia,] $161,735; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 381; 50 Stat. 399*).

Estimate 1939, **$161,735** Appropriated 1938, **$161,735**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of research and chief of office	0.3	$9,000	0.3	$9,000	0.6	$8,334
Grade 7. Assistant chief	0.5	6,500				
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000	0.6	6,000
Principal chemist			1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal agricultural engineer	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal botanist	0.8	5,600	0.8	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal experiment station administrator	0.8	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.6	4,800
Senior chemist	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000
Senior editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior animal husbandman	1.3	4,700	1.3	4,700	1.6	4,700
Senior economic zoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior horticulturist	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.9	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agricultural chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate home economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate scientist	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,510
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.5	2,980	2.5	2,980	2.6	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2.8	2,000	2.8	2,000	2.8	2,000
Senior clerk	4.4	2,251	3.9	2,342	3.9	2,312
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,960	2	1,920	1.8	1,920
Principal stenographer	9	1,913	9	1,913	8.8	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4.9	1,620	4.9	1,620	4.4	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.7	1,080	1.7	1,080	1.9	1,117
Total permanent, departmental	53.9	148,619	53.9	148,502	52.8	148,533
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		3,990
Net permanent, departmental		147,619		147,502		144,543
Temporary employees, departmental		2,486		2,603		1,572
All personal services, departmental		150,105		150,105		146,115
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		100		100		
01 Personal services (net)		150,205		150,205		146,115

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,030	$1,030	$1,022
05 Communication service	750	750	719
06 Travel expenses	6,500	6,500	6,486
07 Transportation of things (service)	800	800	830
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	866
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	550	94
30 Equipment	2,000	1,500	4,565
Total other obligations	11,530	11,530	14,582
Grand total obligations	161,735	161,735	160,697
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,038
Total estimate or appropriation	161,735	161,735	161,735

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain *an* agricultural experiment [stations] *station* in [Hawaii and] Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, [and all other necessary expenses, $69,311, as follows: $2,066 for Hawaii, and $67,245 for Puerto Rico] *$67,245*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such *property and* equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, *formerly maintained by the Department of Agriculture*, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, *which has been* conducted jointly and in collaboration with the *former* Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment [stations] *station* in [Hawaii and] Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 50 Stat. 399*).

Estimate 1939, **$67,245** Appropriated 1938, **$69,311**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Federal Experiment Station in Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)					0.2	$6,600
Principal agronomist					0.2	6,000
Grade 4. Chemist			0.1	$4,350	0.2	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.2	2,800	0.7	2,658
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.4	1,620	0.3	1,620
Total permanent, field			0.7	1,643	1.6	5,707
Deduct lapses				23		610
Net permanent, field				1,620		5,097
Temporary employees, field						3,937
All personal services, field				1,620		9,034
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				600		767
01 Personal services (net)				1,020		8,267
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		318
05 Communication service				50		189
06 Travel expenses				50		89
07 Transportation of things				36		110
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power				300		1,033
12 Repairs and alterations				100		456
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				10		18
30 Equipment				300		1,543
Total other obligations				1,046		3,756
Grand total obligations				2,066		12,023
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43
Total estimate or appropriation				2,066		12,066

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Federal Experiment Station in Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist and physiologist (director)	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Agronomist					0.1	4,200
Parasitologist	0.5	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Pathologist			0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.1	3,300
Associate entomologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.2	3,250
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	0.9	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,400	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			0.4	1,260	0.6	1,260
Under scientific aide					0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1.1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.4	1,560
Senior typist			0.1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	12.5	37,540	13.9	41,893	12.1	34,741
Temporary employees, field		17,000		16,000		14,068
All personal services, field		54,540		57,893		48,809
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		583		437
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		53,940		57,310		48,372
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,100		2,000		1,220
01 Personal services (net)		51,840		55,310		47,152
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,200		2,000		2,112
05 Communication service		500		500		481
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		913
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		701
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power		800		800		763
12 Repairs and alterations		4,400		3,900		3,960
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		121
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		1,900		1,435		640
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		2,805		500		107
Total other obligations		15,405		11,935		9,798
Grand total obligations		67,245		67,245		56,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						295
Total estimate or appropriation		67,245		67,245		57,245
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Federal experiment station in Hawaii				$2,066		$12,023
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico		$67,245		67,245		56,950
Total		67,245		69,311		68,973

In all, salaries and expenses, [$231,046] *$228,980.*

Estimate 1939, **$228,980** Appropriated 1938, **$231,046**

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, [$6,463,546] *$6,478,980,* of which amount not to exceed $150,105 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$725] *$750* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$6,478,980** Appropriated 1938, **$6,463,546**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For taro investigations in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)			0.2	$6,600		
Grade 5. Senior medical officer					0.3	$4,600
Grade 4. Chemical engineer					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist					0.4	3,200
Associate plant pathologist			0.2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist			0.3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide			0.1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Under scientific helper			0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					1.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.5	1,680	0.4	1,680
Total permanent, field			1.8	4,311	5.4	11,517
Temporary employees, field				390		3,642
01 Personal services (net)				4,701		15,159
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				581		844
05 Communication service				20		69
06 Travel expenses				60		126
07 Transportation of things (service)				10		87
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				140		274
11 Rents				150		300
12 Repairs and alterations				70		211
30 Equipment						735
Total other obligations				1,031		2,646
Grand total obligations				5,732		17,805
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−5,732		−17,805
Total estimate or appropriation						
For liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)					0.2	6,600
Grade 4. Parasitologist			0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate parasitologist					0.8	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide			0.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide			1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.5	1,260		
Total permanent, field			3.3	5,060	3.3	7,810
Temporary employees, field				1,000		3,489
01 Personal services (net)				6,060		11,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,693		852
06 Travel expenses				900		473
07 Transportation of things (service)				500		399
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				800		38
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				30		25
11 Rents				480		480
12 Repairs and alterations				300		215
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				10		2
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				700		156
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				600		500
Total other obligations				6,013		3,140
Grand total obligations				12,073		14,439

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
For liver fluke eradication in the Territory of Hawaii—Continued						
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−$12,073		−$14,439
Total estimate or appropriation						
For rat abatement campaign in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant biologist			0.2	2,700	1	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					1.8	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide			0.5	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior biological aide					0.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide					0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Junior scientific helper					1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, field			0.7	1,350	6.8	11,859
Temporary employees, field						41,806
01 Personal services (net)				1,350		53,665
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,906		8,498
05 Communication service						75
06 Travel expenses						957
07 Transportation of things (service)				50		550
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				400		11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				30		71
11 Rents				300		335
12 Repairs and alterations				100		355
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				200		1,549
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						526
Total other obligations				2,986		12,928
Grand total obligations				4,336		66,593
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−4,336		−66,593
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal marketing specialist					0.1	6,000
Grade 4. Marketing economist					0.6	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist					0.3	2,600
Assistant chemist					0.3	3,000
Assistant physiologist			0.2	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior olericulturist					0.1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide			0.3	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide					1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					2.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Marketing assistant					1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer			0.5	1,680		
Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist			0.5	1,260		
Junior typist					1	1,260
Total permanent, field			1.5	2,795	9.3	17,448
Temporary employees, field				4,300		4,778
01 Personal services (net)				7,095		22,226

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
For development of truck farming and improvement of marketing facilities for farm products in the Territory of Hawaii—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$1,100		$1,600
05 Communication service				5		2
06 Travel expenses				800		5,164
07 Transportation of things				340		599
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				500		
12 Repairs and alterations				400		666
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				10		23
30 Equipment				800		1,050
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				200		230
Total other obligations				4,155		9,334
Grand total obligations				11,250		31,560
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−11,250		−31,560
Total estimate or appropriation						
For development of livestock feed in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)			0.2	6,600	0.2	6,600
Principal agronomist			0.1	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman			0.2	5,000		
Grade 4. Chemist					0.2	4,200
Chemical engineer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist					0.1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman			0.2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist			0.2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.3	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal agricultural aide			0.5	2,300	1.6	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide			0.6	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper			1	1,020	0.5	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.3	2,800	0.2	2,658
Grade 2. Junior stenographer			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field			3.7	9,544	7	16,361
Temporary employees, field				6,960		8,094
All personal services, field				16,504		24,455
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				100		
01 Personal services (net)				16,404		24,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,500		1,272
05 Communication service				70		61
06 Travel expenses				883		2,648
07 Transportation of things				400		420
08 Printing, binding, photographing, and typewriting				1,500		
11 Rents				770		770
12 Repairs and alterations				300		185
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				25		25
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				3,800		3,615
Total other obligations				9,248		8,996
Grand total obligations				25,652		33,451
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−25,652		−33,451
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For development of tropical fruits and nuts in the Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)					0.2	$6,600
Principal horticulturist			0.4	$5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist			0.3	3,000	0.2	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide					0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Biological aide					0.3	1,800
Scientific aide			0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Junior biological aide					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.2	1,260
Assistant gardener					0.4	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.6	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			0.6	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field			1.6	4,490	5.9	12,220
Temporary employees, field				3,360		8,427
01 Personal services (net)				7,850		20,647
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		1,873
05 Communication service				1		1
06 Travel expenses				200		1,756
07 Transportation of things				70		259
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				400		615
11 Rents				12		12
12 Repairs and alterations				100		211
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				10		20
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				500		3,498
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						32
Total other obligations				1,793		8,277
Grand total obligations				9,643		28,924
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−9,643		−28,924
Total estimate or appropriation						
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist (director)			0.2	6,600		
Grade 4. Parasitologist			0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate poultry husbandman			0.2	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant poultry husbandman					0.9	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Junior typist			0.1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger			1	660	1	627
Total permanent, field			2.8	5,335	3.7	6,148
Temporary employees, field				3,260		2,449
01 Personal services (net)				8,595		8,597
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,430		1,902
05 Communication service				14		1

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For promotion of poultry industry, Territory of Hawaii—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
06 Travel expenses				$200		$252
07 Transportation of things				173		173
12 Repairs and alterations				102		105
30 Equipment				1,200		612
Total other obligations				4,119		3,045
Grand total obligations				12,714		11,642
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−12,714		−11,642
Total estimate or appropriation						
For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal parasites, Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pathologist					0.5	3,800
Biometrician and physiologist			0.2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate marketing specialist					0.1	3,600
Associate horticulturist					0.1	3,300
Associate entomologist					0.3	3,250
Associate physiologist					0.8	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer					1	3,200
Associate plant physiologist					0.3	3,200
Specialist in vanilla production			1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.4	1,260
Under scientific aide					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer					0.5	1,800
Per diem employees					1	491
Total permanent, field			1.2	3,833	8.1	20,629
Temporary employees, field				1,000		10,563
All personal services, field				4,833		31,192
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				117		208
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				4,716		30,984
Deduct amount included in objects below				300		869
01 Personal services (net)				4,416		30,115
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				630		695
05 Communication service				50		56
06 Travel expenses				200		688
07 Transportation of things				100		287
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				50		55
12 Repairs and alterations				900		1,019
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				9		15
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				500		651
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				20		14
Total other obligations				2,459		3,480
Grand total obligations				6,875		33,595
Received by transfer from "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"				−6,875		−33,595
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal experiment station in Puerto Rico.	1	$750	----------	----------	$750	2	$900	Director and other employees of station in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427, 427b, 427c, 427f); for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, and coordination of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, $1,200,000 (*50 Stat. 399–400*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,200.000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of research and chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.7	$9,000	0.7	$9,000	0.4	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.5	6,500	0.5	6,500	----------	
Clinical specialist in allergy	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2.4	5,653	2.4	5,653	2.4	5,653
Principal agricultural engineer	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal biochemist	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Principal botanist	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal chemist	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal experiment station administrator	1.2	5,600	1.2	5,600	----------	
Principal scientist	1.6	5,600	1.2	5,600	----------	
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2.4	4,600	2.4	4,600	1.9	4,600
Senior agronomist	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	0.4	4,800
Senior animal husbandman	0.7	4,657	0.7	4,657	0.4	4,700
Senior chemist	0.4	4,700	1.1	4,600	0.3	4,730
Senior dairy husbandman	0.3	5,000	0.3	5,000	0.6	5,000
Senior horticulturist	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior scientist	1.6	4,600	1.2	4,600	----------	
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.3	3,800
Agricultural statistician	1	4,000	2	3,800	1	3,800
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Chemist	3	3,867	2.8	3,889	1.8	3,800
Nutrition consultant	----------		0.2	3,800	----------	
Specialist in plant preservation	1	3,800	1	3,800	----------	
Scientist	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	----------	
Specialist in foods and nutrition	----------		----------		0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	----------	
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	----------	
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biophysicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	----------	
Associate chemist	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.8	3,214
Associate dairy technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate physiologist	----------		----------		0.2	3,300
Associate refrigeration engineer	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.1	3,700
Associate scientist	3.5	3,243	3	3,250	----------	

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	----------	
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	$2,600
Assistant chemist	1.3	2,669	1.8	2,783	0.1	2,900
Assistant nutrition physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	----------	
Assistant scientist	2	2,600	1	2,600	----------	
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	----------		----------		1	2,050
Junior agricultural statistician	3	2,383	4	2,138	2.5	2,040
Junior botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000	----------	
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior meteorological statistician	2	2,050	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior meteorologist	0.5	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Junior scientist	4	2,000	2	2,000	----------	
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	----------	
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,260	1	1,260	----------	
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,020	2	1,020	0.4	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,733	0.5	2,733	0.4	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.9	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	----------	
Clerk	----------		----------		0.3	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	4.8	1,800	3.6	1,800	2.2	1,800
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	3	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	4	1,620	3.1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10.4	1,626	10.1	1,620	5.8	1,620
Assistant operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	----------	
Senior stenographer	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,457	6	1,440	4.8	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	----------	
Junior operator	----------		----------		0.1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	----------	
Junior stenographer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	----------		----------		0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	101	266,700	98.3	263,694	51.3	137,165
Temporary employees, departmental		7,574		7,894		5,713
All personal services, departmental		274,274		271,588		142,878
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal animal husbandman	2	5,600	1.5	5,600	0.3	5,600
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	0.8	5,600	----------	
Principal scientist	2	5,600	1	5,600	----------	
Grade 5. Senior chemist	4	4,600	4	4,600	1.8	4,600
Senior geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pathologist	----------		----------		0.2	4,800
Senior scientist	1.5	4,600	----------		----------	
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	0.8	4,600	----------	
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	1	3,800	----------		----------	
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Morphologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	----------	
Scientist	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	----------	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer					0.3	$3,300
Associate agronomist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate biochemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	5	3,200	3	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate parasitologist	2	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate physiologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate scientist	6	3,200	2.5	3,200		
Associate veterinary bacteriologist	1	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant agronomist	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant animal husbandman	2	2,700	1.5	2,667	1	2,800
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant chemist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.3	2,600
Assistant entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant fiber technician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant histologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant meteorologist	0.3	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,800
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant plant physiologist	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant pomologist					0.1	3,200
Assistant scientist	5	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.6	2,240
Junior animal husbandman	4	2,000	3	2,000		
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	9	2,000	9	2,000	2.6	2,000
Junior cytologist	0.5	2,000				
Junior geneticist	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior meteorological statistician	1	2,050	1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior meteorologist	0.2	2,000	1.7	2,000	0.9	2,000
Junior scientist	6	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	3	1,800	1	1,800		
Scientific aide	4	1,875	2.3	1,930	0.8	2,100
X-ray technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	13	1,620	7.9	1,620	3.6	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory aide	1	1,440	0.3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	8	1,440	6	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory assistant	1	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under scientific helper	4	1,260	1.5	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.9	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800	0.4	3,100
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.4	2,200	0.4	2,200	0.5	2,200

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5.2	1,818	4.2	1,809	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.4	1,620	1.4	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.8	1,620	4.1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,440	2	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	1.5	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Per diem and other unclassified	60.4	1,328	56.4	1,377	13.2	1,606
Total permanent, field	209.8	457,865	168.1	361,746	61.5	149,684
Temporary employees, field		65,821		69,921		50,795
All personal services, field		523,686		431,667		200,479
01 Personal services (net)		797,960		703,255		343,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		72,812		65,653		46,574
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		2,050		1,950		348
05 Communication service		4,020		3,255		1,159
06 Travel expenses		59,149		49,189		32,692
07 Transportation of things		7,250		5,950		3,790
08 Photographing, mimeographing, and typewriting		1,810		1,160		561
09 Advertising and publication of notices		224		200		181
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		17,150		11,750		3,955
11 Rents		600		800		547
12 Repairs and alterations		11,300		8,300		3,840
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		37,015		52,575		39,766
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		92,890		95,213		86,239
31 Land and interests in land				10,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		95,770		190,750		215,520
Total other obligations		402,040		496,745		435,172
Grand total obligations		1,200,000		1,200,000		778,529
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,471
Total estimate or appropriation		1,200,000		1,200,000		800,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act		$24,000		$24,000		$15,975
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture		576,000		576,000		366,051
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		600,000		600,000		396,503
Total		1,200,000		1,200,000		778,529

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	5	$3,750			$3,750	6	$3,850	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the "major agricultural regions."
Do	3	2,250			2,250	4	2,500	Use of technical employees in connection with research projects of the Department, provided for by sec. 4 of the act of June 29, 1935, in addition to the laboratories in the major agricultural regions.
Total	8	6,000			6,000	10	6,350	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, [AND] ALASKA, *AND PUERTO RICO*

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Supplementary cooperative extension work: For cooperative agricultural extension work, to be allotted, paid, and expended in the same manner, upon the same terms and conditions, and under the same supervision as the additional appropriations made by the Act of May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), entitled "An Act to provide for cooperative agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving benefits of an Act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", [$790,000] *$395,000*; and all sums appropriated by this Act for use for demonstration or extension work within any State shall be used and expended in accordance with plans mutually agreed upon by the Secretary of Agriculture and the proper officials of the college in such State which receives the benefits of said Act of May 8, 1914: *Provided*, That of the above appropriation not more than $300,000 shall be expended for purposes other than salaries of county agents (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture and while not repeated again in this Service applies to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislation either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder; 50 Stat. 400*).

Estimate 1939, **$395,000** Appropriated 1938, **$790,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $395,000; 1938, $790,000; 1937, $1,185,000.

Capper-Ketcham extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000 (*50 Stat. 400*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,480,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,480,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $1,480,000; 1938, $1,480,000; 1937, $1,480,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 343c), [$10,000,000] *$11,000,000* (*50 Stat. 400*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$11,000,000	$10,000,000	$8,860,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			140,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000,000	10,000,000	9,000,000

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $13,918; and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 343e), [$5,000] *$7,500*; in all, for Alaska, [$18,918] *$21,418* (*50 Stat. 400–401*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,418** Appropriated 1938, **$18,918**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Act of Feb. 23, 1929	$13,918	$13,918	$13,918
Act of June 20, 1936	7,500	5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	21,418	18,918	13,918

Puerto Rico: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of section 21 of the Bankhead-Jones Act to Puerto Rico", approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 881), $88,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$88,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $88,000.

Additional cooperative extension work: For additional cooperative agricultural extension work, including employment of specialists in economics and marketing, to be allotted and paid by the Secretary of Agriculture to the several States and the Territory of Hawaii in such amounts as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, [$500,000] *$250,000* (*50 Stat. 401*).

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $250,000; 1938, $500,000; 1937, $750,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, [and] Alaska, *and Puerto Rico* for agricultural [exension] *extension* work, [$12,788,918] *$13,234,418*.

Estimate 1939, **$13,234,418** Appropriated 1938, **$12,788,918**

Wind Erosion Control in Southern Great Plains Area (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			$50,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $126,246 (*50 Stat. 401*).

Estimate 1939, **$126,246** Appropriated 1938, **$126,246**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director of extension work	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief agriculturist	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist					0.5	6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,075	4	2,075	5.8	2,206
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,905	8	1,905	6.2	1,905
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,650	6	1,650	4.8	1,700
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	3.3	1,620
Senior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,467	9	1,467	5.4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.6	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,230
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	52	101,083	52	101,083	45.6	90,562
Deduct lapses		783		783		2,501
Net permanent, departmental		100,300		100,300		88,061
Temporary employees, departmental		1,100		1,100		709
01 Personal services (net)		101,400		101,400		88,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,500		11,500		25,266
05 Communication service		1,950		1,950		2,658
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,906
07 Transportation of things		4,250		4,250		5,904
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,879
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,146		2,146		1,018
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,716
Total other obligations		24,846		24,846		41,347
Grand total obligations		126,246		126,246		130,117

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary"			−$9,000
Net total obligations	$126,246	$126,246	121,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,129
Total estimate or appropriation	126,246	126,246	126,246

Farmers' cooperative demonstration work: For farmers' cooperative demonstration work, including special suggestions of plans and methods for more effective dissemination of the results of the work of the Department of Agriculture and the agricultural experiment stations and of improved methods of agricultural practice, at farmers' institutes and in agricultural instruction, and for such work on Government reclamation projects, and for personal services in the city of Washington and elsewhere, supplies, and all other necessary expenses, [$554,670] *$545,170*: *Provided*, That the expense of such service shall be defrayed from this appropriation and such cooperative funds as may be voluntarily contributed by State, county, and municipal agencies, associations of farmers, and individual farmers, universities, colleges, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, other local associations of businessmen, business organizations, and individuals within the State (*50 Stat. 401*).

Estimate 1939, **$545,170** Appropriated 1938, **$554,670**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	8	$5,700	8	$5,700	7.5	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior scientist	35	4,782	35	4,782	27	4,800
Grade 4. Scientist	5	3,880	5	3,880	2.3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist					1.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 1. Junior scientist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,280	10	2,280	7.5	2,288
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.5	2,100
Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,800	7	1,800	6.5	1,886
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,930	12	1,930	9	1,930
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23	1,698	23	1,698	15	1,738
Senior stenographer	21	1,689	21	1,689	15	1,694
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,755
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,452	5	1,452	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,470
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	2.5	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	163	444,453	163	444,453	123.6	349,565
Deduct lapses		1,223		1,223		5,181
Net permanent, departmental		443,230		443,230		344,384
Temporary employees, departmental		2,526		2,526		2,816
All personal services, departmental		445,756		445,756		347,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Total permanent, field	3	12,200	3	12,200	3	12,200
Deduct lapses						1,125
Net permanent, field		12,200		12,200		11,075
Temporary employees, field		3,375		3,375		103,979
All personal services, field		15,575		15,575		115,054
01 Personal services (net)		461,331		461,331		462,254

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,500	$11,000	$7,556
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	790
06 Travel expenses	68,339	68,339	59,603
07 Transportation of things	2,000	3,000	308
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	4,054
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	2,818
30 Equipment	4,000	4,000	4,627
Total other obligations	83,839	93,339	79,756
Grand total obligations	545,170	554,670	542,010
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,660
Total estimate or appropriation	545,170	554,670	554,670
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Technical advice and assistance in subject-matter fields to State extension forces	$385,170	$394,670	$319,853
2. Studies of extension methods and assistance in training courses for State extension forces	73,000	73,000	55,592
3. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces	87,000	87,000	68,871
4. Allotments to States for cooperative agricultural extension work			97,694
Total	545,170	554,670	542,010

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For technical assistance to Extension Service (Washington office) on Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior extension economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,620
Senior stenographer					1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)	1	4,600	1	4,600	4	9,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		3,900		3,900		2,000
Total obligations		8,500		8,500		11,640
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−8,500		−8,500		−11,640
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For assistance to State extension forces in completion of commodity programs, including back obligations			
01 Personal services (net)		$143,500	$209,492
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6,097
05 Communication service		500	869
06 Travel expenses		1,000	12,059
07 Transportation of things			3,906
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			102
Total other obligations		1,500	23,033
Grand total obligations		145,000	232,525
Received by transfer from "Payments to Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture"		−145,000	−232,525
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Administrative Expenses, Cotton Program), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton adjustment price program			
01 Personal services (net)	$265,000	$265,000	
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−265,000	−265,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment), Extension Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For special assistance to State extension forces in administering the cotton price adjustment plan			
01 Personal services (net)		$92,900	$518,458
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	5,212
05 Communication service		500	1,355
06 Travel expenses		1,000	2,303
07 Transportation of things		100	1,116
Total other obligations		2,100	9,986
Grand total obligations		95,000	528,444
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−95,000	−528,444
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For special assistance to State extension forces on projects incident to the agricultural-conservation and land-use program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	$2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	5	7,760	5	7,760	11	16,580
Deduct lapses						1,341
Net permanent, departmental		7,760		7,760		15,239
Temporary employees, departmental		3,277		3,277		1,342
All personal services, departmental		11,037		11,037		16,581
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		944,240		944,240		1,329,407
01 Personal services (net)		955,277		955,277		1,345,988
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,215		2,215		7,216
05 Communications		780		780		267
06 Travel expenses		15,305		15,305		46,718
07 Transportation of things						1,115
Total other obligations		18,300		18,300		55,316
Grand total obligations		973,577		973,577		1,401,304
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−973,577		−973,577		−1,401,304
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Employment of assistants in agricultural conservation	$848,577	$848,577	$1,185,804
2. County agricultural planning project	125,000	125,000	215,500
Total	973,577	973,577	1,401,304

Motion pictures: For the preparation and distribution of motion and sound pictures, and sound recordings, as a means of disseminating information to farmers and others on the results of scientific research of the Department, and of teaching improved methods and practices in agriculture, home economics, and other subjects related to the work of the Department of Agriculture; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $79,000 (*50 Stat. 401*).

Estimate 1939, **$79,000** Appropriated 1938, **$79,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agriculturist	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,350
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Junior motion-picture director	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Senior cinematographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Chief photographer	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant motion-picture editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Senior photographer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	1	1,800	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Photographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,800
Assistant photographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,455
Junior photographer	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Junior stenographer					0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	28	64,500	27	63,660	26.4	61,105
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,538
Net permanent, departmental		64,000		63,160		59,567
Temporary employees, departmental		2,360		2,300		573
01 Personal services (net)		66,360		65,460		60,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,930		1,930		2,512
05 Communication service		675		675		510
06 Travel expenses		1,250		1,250		2,682
07 Transportation of things		325		325		378
12 Repairs and alterations		1,250		1,250		1,368
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		402
30 Equipment		7,110		8,010		9,253
Total other obligations		12,640		13,540		17,105
Grand total obligations		79,000		79,000		77,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,755
Total estimate or appropriation		79,000		79,000		79,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of motion pictures		$59,230		$59,230		$57,145
2. Distribution of motion pictures		19,770		19,770		20,100
Total		79,000		79,000		77,245

Agricultural exhibits at fairs: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make suitable agricultural exhibits at State, interstate, and international fairs held within the United States[; for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment; for telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; for travel, and for every other expense necessary], including the employment of [assistance in or outside the city of Washington] *persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*, $85,000 (*50 Stat. 401*).

Estimate 1939, $85,000 Appropriated 1938, **$85,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior exhibit specialist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Associate exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,250
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,950
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.1	3,325
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,800
Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	1.8	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	24	61,740	24	61,740	20.5	54,868
Deduct lapses		500		500		13,131
Net permanent, departmental		61,240		61,240		41,737
Temporary employees, departmental		760		760		260
All personal services, departmental		62,000		62,000		41,997
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant warehouse superintendent	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Minor mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	8	12,800	8	12,800	7	11,690
Deduct lapses				960		1,380
Net permanent, field		12,800		11,840		10,310
Temporary employees, field		240		1,200		8,723
All personal services, field		13,040		13,040		19,033
01 Personal services (net)		75,040		75,040		61,030
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		260		260		431
05 Communication service		400		400		605
06 Travel expenses		1,300		1,300		3,321
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		3,074
11 Rent		60		60		60
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		415
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,000		4,000		4,544
30 Equipment		2,340		2,340		11,020
Total other obligations		9,960		9,960		23,470
Grand total obligations		85,000		85,000		84,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						500
Total estimate or appropriation		85,000		85,000		85,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Preparation of agricultural exhibits to be shown at fairs		$43,480		$43,480		$46,098
2. Exhibition of agricultural exhibits at fairs		41,520		41,520		38,402
Total		85,000		85,000		84,500

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For participation in Texas Centennial Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)			$12,716
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			6
05 Communication service			40
06 Travel expenses			1,289
07 Transportation of things			162
08 Printing and binding			10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			6
30 Equipment			1,289
Total other obligations			2,802
Grand total obligations			15,518

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−$44,165
1937 balance available in 1938		−$1,147	+1,147
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"		+1,147	+27,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For participation in Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)		$8,651	$182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	10
05 Communication service		95	
06 Travel expenses		1,864	493
07 Transportation of things		8	17
30 Equipment		562	68
Total other obligations		2,579	588
Grand total obligations		11,230	770
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−11,230	+11,230
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−12,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For participation in Great Lakes Exposition			
01 Personal services (net)		$4,241	$1,063
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		30	5
06 Travel expenses		2,000	1,901
07 Transportation of things		20	21
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			7
30 Equipment		677	5,020
Total other obligations		2,727	6,954
Grand total obligations		6,968	8,017
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−8,632
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−6,968	+6,968
Received by transfer from Great Lakes Exposition			−6,353
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For participation in International Exposition of Paris			
01 Personal services (net)		$798	$247
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10	29
08 Printing and binding		70	80
30 Equipment		196	170
Total other obligations		276	279
Grand total obligations		1,074	526
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,474	+1,474
Received by transfer from International Exposition, Paris, France			−2,000
Unobligated balance		400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Extension Service, Division of Exhibits—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For participation in Sixth World's Poultry Congress			
01 Personal services (net)			$1,493
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			78
06 Travel expenses			2,728
07 Transportation of things			1,029
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			80
30 Equipment			992
Total other obligations			4,907
Grand total obligations			6,400
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration			−6,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative farm forestry *extension work*: For cooperation with appropriate officials of the various States or with other suitable agencies to assist the owners of farms in establishing, improving, and renewing wood lots, shelterbelts, windbreaks, and other valuable forest growth, and in growing and renewing useful timber crops under the provisions of section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 564–570), [including personal services in the District of Columbia, $56,838] *$100,000; and for Extension Service work incident to carrying out the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act (50 Stat. 188), approved May 18, 1937, $100,000; in all, $200,000, which amount shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (50 Stat. 401).*

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$56,838**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	$4,700	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	9,400	1	4,800	1	4,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600				
Total permanent, field	1	4,600				
Cooperative employees, field		162,060		50,540		49,702
All personal services, field		166,660		50,540		49,702
01 Personal services (net)		176,060		55,340		54,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		23,940		1,498		1,672
Total obligations		200,000		56,838		56,174
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						664
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		56,838		56,838
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cooperation with States for extension activities in farm forestry (Clarke-McNary Forestry Act of June 7, 1924)		$100,000		$56,838		$56,174
2. Cooperation with States for extension activities in further development of farm forestry (Norris-Doxey Act of May 18, 1937)		100,000				
Total		200,000		56,838		56,174

In all, salaries and expenses, [$901,754] *$1,035,416*, of which amount not to exceed [$679,416] *$684,916* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1939, **$1,035,416** Appropriated 1938, **$901,754**

Total, Extension Service, [$13,690,672] *$14,269,834.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$14,269,834** Appropriated 1938, **$13,690,672**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), permanently appropriated $480,000 for each year, $10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of $600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by $500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of $4,100,000 in addition to the sum of $480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of $10,000 plus an additional sum of $12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to $4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by $3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f) provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. [The permanent annual appropriation is thereby increased to $4,701,165.] The maximum for Puerto Rico ($95,069) was reached during the fiscal year 1938, bringing the total permanent annual appropriation to $4,701,165 (*7 U. S. C. 341–348*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,701,165** Appropriated 1938, **$4,701,165**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$4,701,165	$4,701,165	$4,692,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	4,701,165	4,701,165	4,696,096

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$18,970,999** Appropriated 1938, **$18,391,837**

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, $29,320,234.

Estimate 1939, **$29,320,234** Appropriated 1938, **$28,200,543**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WEATHER BUREAU

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—

For *the employment of persons and means required for* carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture, and the amendment thereof contained in section 5 (e) of the Air Commerce Act of 1926 (15 U. S. C. 313)[, for the employment of professors of meteorology, district forecasters, local forecasters, meteorologists, section directors, observers, apprentices, operators, skilled mechanics, instrument makers, foremen, assistant foremen, proofreaders, compositors, pressmen, lithographers, folders and feeders, repair men, station agents, messengers, messenger boys, laborers, special observers, display men, and other necessary employees; for fuel, gas, electricity, freight and express charges, furniture, stationery, ice, dry goods, twine, mats, oil, paints, glass, lumber, hardware, and washing towels; for advertising; for purchase, subsistence, and care of horses and vehicles, the purchase and repair of harness, for official purposes only; for instruments, shelters, apparatus, storm-warning towers and repairs thereto; for rent of offices]; for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets, abutting Weather Bureau grounds; [and] *for* the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; [for official traveling expenses;] for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture by agreement with the companies performing the service; [for the maintenance and repair of Weather Bureau telegraph, telephone, and cable lines; and for every other expenditure required] for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning [for the dissemination of meteorological information], as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 15 U. S. C. 311–313, 317—establishing Weather Bureau (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 50 Stat. 402*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [and not to exceed $25,000 for the purchase of an offset lithographic press and equipment therefor, $170,000] *$145,000* (*50 Stat. 402*).

Estimate 1939, **$145,000** Appropriated 1938, **$170,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener			0.2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,450	6	2,450	6	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,852	5	1,852	3.4	1,852
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11.7	1,705	11.5	1,705	11	1,705
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior operative, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,580	4	1,580	3	1,580
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
General foreman of laborers	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,464	3	1,464	2.5	1,464
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Guard (watchman)	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,469

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	$1,080	3	$1,080	3	$1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	5	711	5	707	5	647
Total permanent, departmental	70.7	136,755	70.7	136,755	67.9	131,764
Deduct lapses		75		75		100
Net permanent, departmental		136,680		136,680		131,664
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,838
01 Personal services (net)		138,680		138,680		133,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,476
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,840
06 Travel expenses		400		400		
07 Transportation of things (service)		70		70		3
08 Photographs and prints		50		50		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		357
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		289
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		94
30 Equipment		1,500		26,500		485
Total other obligations		6,320		31,320		4,544
Grand total obligations		145,000		170,000		138,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						234
Total estimate or appropriation		145,000		170,000		138,280

General weather service and research: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including $3,930 for investigations of the relationship of weather conditions to forest fires, under section 6 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581e), $2,342,870, of which not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (*50 Stat. 402–403*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,342,870** Appropriated 1938, **$2,342,870**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	3	$5,733	3	$5,733	2.9	$5,738
Principal hydrologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.3	4,773
Grade 4. Meteorologist	4.1	3,800	4.1	3,800	1.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.6	2,655
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,633
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,700
Principal lithographer, mechanical	4	2,450	4	2,450	3	2,500
Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	9	2,122	9	2,122	9	2,122
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior lithographer, mechanical	9	2,168	9	2,168	9	2,168
Senior laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	11	1,816	11	1,816	10	1,818
Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Laboratory mechanic	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Assistant lithographer, mechanical	1	1,678	1	1,678	1	1,680
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,440
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	$2,000	3	$2,000	3	$2,000
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Head operator, office devices	8	1,920	8	1,920	7.5	1,928
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	3.5	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.2	1,454	4.2	1,454	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Senior laborer	4	1,325	4	1,325	2.5	1,368
Messenger	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	129.3	277,550	129.3	277,550	124	263,082
Deduct lapses		250		250		300
Net permanent, departmental		277,300		277,300		262,782
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior district forecaster	6	5,800	6	5,800	6	5,800
Principal meteorologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior meteorologist	22	4,618	22	4,618	22	4,618
Grade 4. Meteorologist	16	3,800	16	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	37	3,232	37	3,232	41.5	3,252
Associate hydrologic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	101	2,728	101	2,728	97	2,736
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	96	2,168	96	2,168	91	2,184
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	13	2,092	13	2,092	14	2,093
Senior observer and radio operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Observer	65	1,827	65	1,827	59	1,838
Printer	30	1,880	30	1,880	30	1,913
Grade 4. Assistant observer	71	1,658	71	1,658	70	1,661
Radio operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior observer	75	1,477	75	1,477	69	1,495
Grade 2. Under observer	33	1,322	33	1,322	33	1,324
Grade 1. Minor observer	82	1,072	82	1,072	85	1,074
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Telephone operator (junior clerk)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior operator (stenographer)	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,768
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Repairman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Unskilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Skilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Unskilled laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Bureau of Budget grade ($840–$1,020). Unskilled laborer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	2	630	2	630	2	630
Total permanent, field	668	1,399,437	668	1,399,437	641.5	1,338,007
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,050
Net permanent, field		1,398,237		1,398,237		1,336,957
Temporary employees, field		102,138		102,138		105,814
All personal services, field		1,500,375		1,500,375		1,442,771
Total, departmental and field		1,777,675		1,777,675		1,705,553
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,360		11,360		11,420
01 Personal services (net)		1,766,315		1,766,315		1,694,133
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		42,000		42,000		39,830
05 Communication service		312,000		312,000		289,079
06 Travel expenses		36,000		36,000		23,763
07 Transportation of things (service)		18,000		18,000		16,083
08 Photographs and prints		800		800		784
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		11,000		11,000		10,581
11 Rents		48,000		48,000		46,569
12 Repairs and alterations		38,000		38,000		31,407
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		6,000		5,389
22 Contributions		1,500		1,500		800
30 Equipment		63,255		63,255		68,849
Total other obligations		576,555		576,555		533,134
Grand total obligations		2,342,870		2,342,870		2,227,267
Transferred for repairing and repainting of Weather Bureau buildings at San Juan, P. R., to "Working fund, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration (Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau)"						+1,500
Net total obligations		2,342,870		2,342,870		2,228,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,888
Total estimate or appropriation		2,342,870		2,342,870		2,240,655

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Meteorological service:			
General forecast and warning service	$952,960	$952,960	$901,101
Climatological service	685,050	685,050	671,879
Hurricane and storm-warning service	108,500	108,500	96,518
River and flood service	184,400	184,400	159,507
Forest fire-weather service	62,300	62,300	61,819
Agricultural meteorological service	114,500	114,500	113,875
Marine meteorological service	104,500	104,500	104,046
Horticultural protection service	42,400	42,400	30,382
Total, meteorological service	2,254,610	2,254,610	2,139,127
Meteorological research:			
Meteorological physics	15,500	15,500	15,467
Forecast improvement investigations	24,900	24,900	24,918
Hurricane investigations	4,700	4,700	4,646
River and flood investigations	11,900	11,900	11,875
Forest fire-weather investigations	3,930	3,930	3,920
Agricultural meteorological investigations	5,900	5,900	5,883
Climatological investigations	4,700	4,700	4,689
Marine meteorological investigations	4,700	4,700	4,702
Horticultural protection investigations	12,030	12,030	12,040
Total, meteorological research	88,260	88,260	88,140
Total	2,342,870	2,342,870	2,227,267

Aerology: For the maintenance of stations for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena, including salaries and other expenses, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [$2,190,179, of which $55,000 shall be immediately available] *$2,732,130 (50 Stat. 403)*.

Estimate 1939, **$2,732,130** Appropriated 1938, **$2,190,179**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal meteorologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Meteorologist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	6	3,200	5	3,200	3.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	6	2,633	6	2,633	3	2,631
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	2	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300				
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	7	2,086	6	2,100	6	2,100
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Senior laboratory mechanic	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,800	5	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,875	3	1,900	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,642	19	1,642	12.2	1,659
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,630	4	1,636	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	2.6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	77	159,160	64	132,680	43.8	94,597
Deduct lapses		100		60		60
Net permanent, departmental		159,060		132,620		94,537
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Meteorologist	15	3,800	15	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate meteorologist	22	3,255	22	3,256	21	3,290
Grade 2. Assistant meteorologist	65	2,635	48	2,645	22	2,695
Grade 1. Junior meteorologist	115	2,046	77	2,069	55	2,092
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior observer	9	2,013	9	2,013	5	2,021
Grade 5. Observer	131	1,812	81	1,821	62	1,834
Grade 4. Assistant observer	223	1,632	137	1,637	82	1,655
Grade 3. Junior observer	120	1,473	120	1,472	104.5	1,488
Grade 2. Under observer	39	1,281	39	1,284	18	1,303
Grade 1. Minor observer	14	1,033	14	1,036	11	1,053
Total permanent, field	753	1,395,780	562	1,046,010	385.5	712,495
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,250		750
Net permanent, field		1,394,280		1,044,760		711,745
Temporary employees, field		365,458		340,820		254,568
All personal services, field		1,759,738		1,385,580		966,313
Total, departmental and field		1,918,798		1,518,200		1,060,850
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		820		820		759
01 Personal services (net)		1,917,978		1,517,380		1,060,091

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$81,800	$65,000	$48,308
05 Communication service	295,400	295,000	251,007
06 Travel expenses	39,500	25,000	18,669
07 Transportation of things (service)	34,900	25,000	19,810
08 Photographs and prints	200	200	159
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	300	300	209
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	23,300	10,000	6,694
11 Rents	8,200	7,299	6,499
12 Repairs and alterations	8,200	7,000	5,387
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	140,100	123,000	99,283
30 Equipment	182,252	112,000	85,440
Total other obligations	814,152	669,799	541,465
Grand total obligations	2,732,130	2,187,179	1,601,556
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities, Department of Commerce"			120,000
Transferred for development of a radiometeorograph to "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau (transfer to Commerce, Bureau of Standards)"		+3,000	+3,000
Net total obligations	2,732,130	2,190,179	1,484,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,533
Total estimate or appropriation	2,732,130	2,190,179	1,494,089
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Aerological service:			
Commercial airway meteorological service	$2,336,630	$1,791,679	$1,209,260
Upper-air soundings	356,000	356,000	352,995
Total aerological service	2,692,630	2,147,679	1,562,255
Aerological research:			
Commercial airway forecast investigations	9,500	9,500	9,467
Upper-air surveys and invesgtiations	30,000	30,000	29,834
Total aerological research	39,500	39,500	39,301
Total	2,732,130	2,187,179	1,601,556

Total, Weather Bureau, [$4,703,049] *$5,220,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$548,600] *$575,040* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That *hereafter* Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform odd jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture.

Estimate 1939, **$5,220,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,703,049**

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities, Department of Commerce (Transfer to Agriculture, Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service			$120,000
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities, Department of Commerce"			−120,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For furnishing special rainfall reports to the district engineer, Rock Island, Ill., during the period Apr. 1, 1937, to June 30, 1938			
01 Personal services (net)		$1,430	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service		1,170	
Total obligations		2,600	
1937 balance available in 1938		−2,600	+$2,600
Received by transfer from "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			−2,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Weather Bureau—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For development of method of long-range weather forecasting, and repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936			
01 Personal services (net)			$4,023
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,312
11 Rents			296
Total other obligations			2,608
Grand total obligations			6,631
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−6,631
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. For development of method of long-range weather forecasting			$1,631
2. For repair or replacement of river gages damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936			5,000
Total			6,631

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1884 (7 U. S. C. 391; 21 U. S. C. 112–119, 130), establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1891 (45 U. S. C. 75, 76), providing for the safe transport and humane treatment of export cattle from the United States to foreign countries, and for other purposes; the Act approved August 30, 1890 (21 U. S. C. 101–105), providing for the importation of animals into the United States, and for other purposes; and the provisions of the Act approved February 2, 1903 (21 U. S. C. 111–113, 120–122), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to more effectually suppress and prevent the spread of contagious and infectious diseases of livestock, and for other purposes; and also the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1905 (21 U. S. C. 123–128), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain quarantine districts, to permit and regulate the movement

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of cattle and other livestock therefrom, and for other purposes; and for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 29, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 71–74), entitled "An Act to prevent cruelty to animals while in transit by railroad or other means of transportation"; and for carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (21 U. S. C. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 96), and as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a); and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous products manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals; and for carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (7 U. S. C. 181–229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 218–218d); and the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; and to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; to prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; to employ [and pay from the appropriation herein made as many] persons *and means* in the city of Washington or elsewhere [as he may deem necessary]; to purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, to test the same, and to disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best; to purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuropneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 50 Stat. 403–404*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $178,220 (*50 Stat. 404*).

Estimate 1939, **$178,220** Appropriated 1938, **$178,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Editor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Agricultural writer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	3	3,000	3	3,000	2	3,300
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,684	6	2,684	5.1	2,681
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,964	18	1,964	18	1,958
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,783	17	1,783	17	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,748
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	3	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,455	4	1,455	2	1,515
Junior operative	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Minor custodian	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	84.3	173,927	84.3	173,927	82.4	168,719
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		4,342
01 Personal services (net)		169,927		169,927		164,377

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,200	$1,200	$1,432
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,704
06 Travel expense	600	600	601
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	229
08 Photographing and mimeographing	50	50	88
11 Other rents	1,024	1,024	1,212
12 Repairs and alterations	250	250	262
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	2,491
30 Equipment	969	969	1,877
Total other obligations	8,293	8,293	9,896
Grand total obligations	178,220	178,220	174,273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,947
Total estimate or appropriation	178,220	178,220	178,220

Animal husbandry: For [all necessary expenses for] investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, [including the employment of labor in the city of Washington and elsewhere, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other necessary expenses,] $789,380, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Springs or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated $238,957 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount $40,000 may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (*50 Stat. 404*).

Estimate 1939, **$789,380** Appropriated 1938, **$789,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal animal husbandman and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	8	4,624	8	4,624	8	4,624
Senior poultry husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry coordinator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	5	3,880	5	3,880	4	3,900
Poultry husbandman	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Veterinarian	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	6	3,267	6	3,267	6	3,267
Associate poultry husbandman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior home economic specialist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,733	9	1,733	9	1,722
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,667	9	1,667	9	1,667
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,440	2.1	1,440	2.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	63.4	181,478	63.4	181,478	63.1	178,291
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,000		3,000		14,840
Net permanent, departmental		178,478		178,478		163,451
Temporary employees, departmental		480		480		480
All personal services, departmental		178,958		178,958		163,931

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior animal husbandman	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Senior poultry geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior biological chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Animal husbandman	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist					0.5	4,000
Poultry technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biological chemist					0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate animal husbandman	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,250
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate biochemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant animal husbandman	8	2,788	8	2,788	7	2,790
Assistant poultry husbandman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biochemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior animal husbandman	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Junior poultry husbandman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Junior chemist	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior animal fiber technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Senior poultry aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,100
Medical technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant poultry aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,770
Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior poultry aide	11	1,440	11	1,440	11	1,440
Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior biological aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior laboratory helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,070
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman, meat laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior farm foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,230
Grade 1. Truck driver	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	83	186,085	83	186,085	82	182,100
Deduct lapses		500		500		5,637
Net permanent, field		185,585		185,585		176,463
Temporary employees, field		128,775		128,775		127,736
All personal services, field		314,360		314,360		304,199
Total, departmental and field		493,318		493,318		468,130
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,707		4,707		4,887
01 Personal services (net)		488,611		488,611		463,243
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		138,000		138,000		131,725
04 Storage of motor cars		3,000		3,000		2,169
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,115
06 Travel expense		23,500		23,500		21,219
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		4,806
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		2,000		2,000		1,983
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		23,500		23,500		19,729
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		968
12 Repairs and alterations		17,500		17,500		15,101
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50,000		50,000		50,290
30 Equipment		32,769		32,769		31,686
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		2,000		2,000		1,952
Total other obligations		300,769		300,769		283,743
Grand total obligations		789,380		789,380		746,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,517
Total estimate or appropriation		789,380		789,380		769,503
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Swine husbandry investigations		$132,622		$132,622		$117,233
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations		145,386		145,3869		140,291
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations		41,934		41,934		41,133
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations		163,361		163,361		161,603
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations		61,259		61,259		58,449
6. Poultry husbandry investigations		238,957		238,957		223,304
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported livestock		5,861		5,861		4,973
Total		789,380		789,380		746,986

Diseases of animals: For [all necessary expenses for] scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, [the maintenance of the Bureau experiment station at Bethesda, Maryland,] and [the] necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, [$447,775] *$447,000*: *Provided*, That of said sum $78,182 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (*50 Stat. 404*).

Estimate 1939, **$447,000** Appropriated 1938, **$447,775**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Principal zoologist and chief of division	1	5,600	5	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior parasitologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Veterinarian	1.2	3,883	1.2	3,883	1.2	3,883
Physiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate zoologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200				
Associate veterinarian	2.7	3,274	2.7	3,274	2.7	3,274
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant zoologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Junior physiologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Scientific aide in parasitology	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,080
Junior laborer	2.8	1,080	2.8	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	45.2	116,614	45.2	116,614	44.9	117,809
Deduct lapses and administrative savings		1,000		1,000		6,540
Net permanent, departmental		115,614		115,614		111,269
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Associate zoologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	7	2,886	7	2,886	7	2,886
Assistant zoologist	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,100
Junior bacteriologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior parasitologist	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,000
Junior zoologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Junior protozoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Skilled laborer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Total permanent, field	42	112,503	42	112,503	43	113,963
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,230
Net permanent, field		112,003		112,003		112,733
Temporary employees, field		63,610		63,610		64,720
All personal services, field		175,613		175,613		177,453
Total, departmental and field		291,227		291,227		288,722
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		290,627		290,627		288,122

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$44,225	$45,000	$39,706
04 Storage of motorcars	350	350	272
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,181
06 Travel expense	15,000	15,000	10,758
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	1,552
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	250	250	201
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	2,000	2,000	1,658
11 Rents	3,000	3,000	2,620
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	8,643
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,000	20,000	13,416
30 Equipment	25,000	25,000	20,014
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	33,048	33,048	30,410
Total other obligations	156,373	157,148	130,431
Grand total obligations	447,000	447,775	418,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,222
Total estimate or appropriation	447,000	447,775	437,775
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock	$276,000	$276,460	$256,511
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals	171,000	171,315	162,042
Total	447,000	447,775	418,553

Eradicating tuberculosis *and Bang's disease*: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, [and] avian tuberculosis, [for the tuberculin testing of animals, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and such other means as may be necessary, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, or State, Territory, or county authorities] *and Bang's disease of cattle*, $1,603,000, [of which $1,103,116 shall be set aside for administrative and operating expenses and $499,884 for the payment of indemnities] *together with the unobligated balances of the funds made available by the Act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 805), and section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 775–776)*: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, *or cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease, and* if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary [, within the limitations above provided,] for the payment of indemnities [, for the reimbursement of] *to* owners of such animals, [in cooperation with such States, Territories, counties, or municipalities, as shall by law or by suitable action in keeping with its authority in the matter, and by rules and regulations adopted and enforced in pursuance thereof, provide inspection of tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle and for compensation to owners of cattle so condemned,] but, *except as hereinafter provided*, no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that, *except as hereinafter provided*, no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; *and* that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $25 for any grade animal or more than $50 for any purebred animal [, and that no payment shall be made unless the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations]: *Provided further, That indemnity payments may be made for cattle slaughtered prior to May 1, 1939, even though no payment has been made prior to that date by the State, Territory, county, or municipality where animals are condemned: Provided further, That not to exceed $100,000 of the amount herein made available may be used for continuation of scientific experimentation in diseases of livestock as authorized by section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 775–776) (50 Stat. 404–405).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$1,603,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,603,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $6,600,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian	3	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.5	4,000				
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior veterinarian	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	8	1,125	8	1,125	8	1,113
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Clerk	7	1,818	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,640	1	1,800	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	20	1,440				
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	60.5	115,156	24	54,000	24	53,564
Deduct lapses						2,464
Net permanent, departmental		115,156		54,000		51,100
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	8	4,600	8	4,600	8	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	4.7	3,923	4.7	3,923	4.7	3,923
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	24.4	3,542	23.4	3,557	23	3,557
Associate biochemist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	200.4	2,806	165.4	2,849	165	2,849
Assistant protozoologist	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	554	2,023	41	2,302	41	2,302
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	8.3	2,088	8.3	2,088	8	2,076
Grade 5. Lay inspector	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Scientific aide	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740	0.5	1,740
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under scientific helper	1	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	16.1	1,947	16.1	1,947	16	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21.4	1,740	21.4	1,740	21	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	12.4	1,597	12.4	1,597	13	1,560
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,500	8	1,500	8	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	137	1,441	7	1,466	7	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	6	1,360	6	1,360	6	1,360
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	1,012		327		326.7	
		2,169,843		850,117		847,584
Deduct lapses				12,000		49,464
Net permanent, field		2,169,843		838,117		799,120
Temporary employees, field		460,990		1,000		1,000
All personal services, field		2,630,833		839,117		799,120
01 Personal services (net)		2,745,989		893,117		850,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		123,600		43,000		42,098
04 Storage of motor cars		8,000		3,000		2,106
05 Communication service		8,500		4,500		3,022
06 Travel expense		685,000		95,000		94,854
07 Transportation of things (service)		15,000		7,000		6,380
08 Mimeographing service		1,500		500		373
11 Rents		10,000		5,500		5,464
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000		20,000		19,257
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		1,000		1,091
30 Equipment		68,427		30,499		33,360
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		1,100				
53 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:						
Tuberculosis		999,884		499,884		371,289
Combating Bang's disease		3,500,000				
Total other obligations		5,457,011		709,883		579,294
Grand total obligations		8,203,000		1,603,000		1,429,514

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year unobligated balances (act May 25, 1934, and sec. 37, act Aug. 24, 1935) reappropriated	−$6,600,000		
Net total obligations	1,603,000	$1,603,000	$1,429,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			70,486
Total estimate or appropriation	1,603,000	1,603,000	1,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry)	$1,732,116	$1,032,116	$992,678
2. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of tuberculosis	999,884	499,884	371,289
3. Tuberculin testing at public stockyards	71,000	71,000	65,547
4. Combating Bang's disease in cattle	1,800,000		
5. Indemnities for cattle slaughtered on account of Bang's disease	3,500,000		
6. Experimentation in diseases of livestock, etc	100,000		
Total	8,203,000	1,603,000	1,429,514

[ELIMINATION OF DISEASED CATTLE, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE]

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—

[For carrying into effect the provisions of section 37 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. II, title 7, sec. 612b), $5,119,135, the unobligated balance of the $21,364,000 made available under this head for the fiscal year 1937 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year, and $10,744,865 of the unobligated balance of the funds appropriated by Public Resolution Numbered 27, Seventy-third Congress (48 Stat., p. 805), and reappropriated by said section 37 of the Act approved August 24, 1935, are hereby made available as one fund for obligation during the fiscal year 1938 for the elimination of diseased dairy and beef cattle, including cattle suffering from tuberculosis or Bang's disease, for payments to owners with respect thereto, and for experimentation, as authorized by said section 37, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary expenses: *Provided*, That $2,000,000 of the amount herein reappropriated may be used only in those States which have made appropriations for indemnifying the owners of cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease] (*50 Stat. 432–433*).

NOTE.—Provision for continuing the work under the above item during the fiscal year 1939 is contained in the appropriation "Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease, Bureau of Animal Industry."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.8	$4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					1.6	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Marketing specialist					1.9	3,249
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					2.7	2,611
Grade 4. Clerk					2.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,680
Senior stenographer					1.6	1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,453
Junior stenographer					4.2	1,445
Grade 1. Under clerk						
Junior typist					1.7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					17.3	37,350
Temporary employees, departmental				$66,000		93,485
All personal services, departmental				66,000		130,835
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant					0.9	3,500
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					2.2	3,204
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					6.1	2,600
Junior field officer					0.8	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.5	1,620

Elimination of Diseased Cattle, Department of Agriculture—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.6	$1,260
Total permanent, field					11.3	30,168
Temporary employees, field				$2,557,649		2,875,761
All personal services, field				2,557,649		2,905,929
01 Personal services (net)				2,623,649		3,036,764
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				122,187		127,556
04 Storage of motor cars				1,400		1,396
05 Communication service				4,800		4,798
06 Travel expense				961,364		1,086,500
07 Transportation of things (service)				16,000		16,913
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc				100		20
10 Heat, light, water, etc				500		460
11 Other rents				6,000		6,109
12 Repairs and alterations				11,000		10,691
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				13,000		2,985
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products)						3,523,212
30 Equipment				75,000		100,617
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						2,136
5340 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of:						
Tuberculosis				700,000		1,708,469
Bang's disease				9,742,600		10,532,259
Total other obligations				11,653,951		17,124,121
Grand total obligations				14,277,600		20,160,885
Unobligated balance				1,586,400		4,258,130
1937 balance available in 1938				−5,119,135		+5,119,135
Prior year unobligated balance reappropriated for 1937						−8,174,150
Prior year unobligated balance (Jones-Connally Act funds) reappropriated for 1937 and 1938				−10,744,865		−21,364,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in cattle				$1,500,000		$2,741,876
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle				12,627,600		13,681,634
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock, etc				150,000		102,027
4. Removal of surplus agricultural products (purchase of dairy products)						3,635,348
Total				14,277,600		20,160,885

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

Eradicating cattle ticks: For [all necessary expenses for] the eradication of southern cattle ticks, [$513,940] *$503,940*: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry (*50 Stat. 405*).

Estimate 1939, **$503,940** Appropriated 1938, **$513,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	4.1	10,040	4.1	10,040	4.3	10,660
Deduct lapses						175
Net permanent, departmental		10,040		10,040		10,485

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	3.8	3,366	3.8	3,366	3.8	3,322
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	18	2,891	18	2,891	19	2,896
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	2	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,660
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	35.7	92,590	35.7	92,590	36.8	96,729
Deduct lapses						409
Net permanent, field		92,590		92,590		96,320
Temporary employees, field		291,280		301,280		296,862
All personal services, field		383,870		393,870		393,182
01 Personal services (net)		393,910		403,910		403,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		20,657
04 Storage of motor cars		2,000		2,000		1,442
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,346
06 Travel expense		43,000		43,000		40,966
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,500		4,500		3,481
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		50		50		37
09 Advertising		50		50		16
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,389
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		12,411
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,930		2,930		58
30 Equipment		14,500		14,500		12,178
Total other obligations		110,030		110,030		93,981
Grand total obligations		503,940		513,940		497,648
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,292
Total estimate or appropriation		503,940		513,940		513,940

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the elimination of the cattle fever tick			
01 Personal services, temporary			$69,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			10,472
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5,000
Total other obligations			15,472
Grand total obligations			85,295
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−85,295
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Elimination of cattle fever tick in Florida			$8,410
2. Elimination of cattle fever tick in Louisiana			35,513
3. Elimination of cattle fever tick in Texas			41,372
Total			85,295

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the elimination of the cattle fever tick			
01 Personal services, temporary			$364,123
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			109,272
11 Rent (equipment)			172
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			20,563
Total other obligations			130,007
Grand total obligations			494,130
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−494,130
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Florida			$27,000
2. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Louisiana			194,758
3. Elimination of the cattle fever tick in Texas			272,372
Total			494,130

Hog-cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, **[**$127,192**]** *$124,192 (50 Stat. 405)*.

Estimate 1939, **$124,192** Appropriated 1938, **$127,192**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Associate chief of Bureau and chief of division	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	10,780	2.1	10,780	2.1	10,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,148
Net permanent, departmental		10,780		10,780		3,632
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.2	3,900	0.2	3,900	0.3	3,900
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	2.2	3,482	2.2	3,482	2.2	3,445
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	25	2,884	25	2,884	27	2,870
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Total permanent, field	29.4	86,664	29.4	86,664	31.8	93,743
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						358
Net permanent, field		86,664		86,664		93,385
01 Personal services (net)		97,444		97,444		97,017

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,000	$7,000	$5,003
04 Storage of motor vehicles	500	500	250
05 Communication service	600	600	401
06 Travel expense	12,000	13,500	10,328
07 Transportation of things (service)	498	498	361
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	954
12 Repairs and alterations	2,300	2,500	2,214
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	150	150	37
30 Equipment	3,200	3,500	2,629
Total other obligations	26,748	29,748	22,177
Grand total obligations	124,192	127,192	119,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,998
Total estimate or appropriation	124,192	127,192	127,192

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including [all necessary expenses for] the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and dourine in horses, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, $680,000 (*21 U. S. C. 101–105, 111–128, 130; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 50 Stat. 405–406*).

Estimate 1939, **$680,000** Appropriated 1938, **$680,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau and chief of division	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal biochemist and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.8	4,600	1.8	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,780
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	12.1	37,830	12.1	37,830	11.8	38,250
Deduct lapses						488
Net permanent, departmental		37,830		37,830		37,762
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	3	4,640	3	4,640	3	4,640
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.7	3,918	1.7	3,918	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	9.9	3,453	9.9	3,453	9.9	3,453
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	86.4	2,901	86.4	2,901	86.4	2,901
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	8.4	2,351	8.4	2,351	8.4	2,351
Subprofessional grade:						
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.3	3,000	0.3	3,000		
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	2	2,500
Principal lay inspector	1.1	2,500	1.1	2,500	1.1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	70.8	2,092	70.8	2,092	71.8	2,084
Grade 5. Lay inspector	10	1,869	10	1,869	10	1,869
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	7.7	1,740	7.7	1,740	7.7	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Associate investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	4.2	1,899	4.2	1,899	4.5	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.7	1,813	3.7	1,813	3.7	1,813
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.4	1,643	4.4	1,643	3.4	1,625
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field	215.1	538,695	215.1	538,695	215.6	538,157
Deduct lapses						608
Net permanent, field		538,695		538,695		537,549
Temporary employees, field		17,880		17,880		13,875
All personal services, field		556,575		556,575		551,424
Total, departmental and field		594,405		594,405		589,186
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		594,105		594,105		588,886

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,000	$15,000	$13,396
04 Storage of motor cars	1,000	1,000	687
05 Communication service	4,500	4,500	3,027
06 Travel expense	37,500	37,500	32,926
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,000	4,000	3,672
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	200	200	145
09 Advertising	50	50	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	750	750	707
11 Rents	6,000	6,000	5,100
12 Repairs and alterations	4,500	4,500	5,882
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,500	1,307
30 Equipment	10,895	10,895	10,334
Total other obligations	85,895	85,895	77,183
Grand total obligations	680,000	680,000	666,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,479
Total estimate or appropriation	680,000	680,000	678,548
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Scabies eradication	$167,280	$167,280	$158,798
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases	305,205	305,205	291,866
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law	29,795	29,795	28,679
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases	20,930	20,930	20,430
5. Inspection and quarantine of imported animals	79,920	79,920	95,189
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc	70,830	70,830	67,910
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export	6,040	6,040	3,197
Total	680,000	680,000	666,069

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 95), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907 (21 U. S. C. 71–94), as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 96), and as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), including the purchase of *printed* tags, labels, stamps, and certificates [printed in course of manufacture, $5,433,000] *without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, $5,412,600* (*50 Stat. 406*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,412,600** Appropriated 1938, **$5,433,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian	1.5	3,867	1.5	3,867	1.5	3,867
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate veterinarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,710	8	1,710	8	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,600	6	1,600	6	1,600
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	39.5	105,601	39.5	105,601	38.5	103,601
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300		300		1,798
Net permanent, departmental		105,301		105,301		101,803
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	10.6	4,689	10.6	4,689	11.2	4,635
Grade 4. Veterinarian	8	3,823	8	3,823	9	3,850
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	80	3,334	80	3,334	80	3,334
Associate chemist	4	3,325	4	3,325	5	3,584
Associate laboratory inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	416.8	$2,844	416.8	$2,844	416	$2,842
Assistant chemist	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,730
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	349.3	2,160	353.3	2,159	280.8	2,218
Junior chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	4	2,075
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lay inspector	0.7	3,000	0.7	3,000	0.7	3,000
Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal lay inspector	22.9	2,622	22.9	2,622	24	2,618
Principal scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	782.9	2,055	782.9	2,055	801	2,055
Grade 5. Lay inspector	194.5	1,872	194.5	1,872	192.5	1,872
Grade 4. Assistant lay inspector	469	1,691	477	1,690	410	1,723
Assistant laboratory aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4.9	2,218	4.9	2,218	4.9	2,168
Grade 4. Clerk	19.2	1,975	19.2	1,975	19	1,975
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18.3	1,793	18.3	1,793	18	1,772
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,772
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19.9	1,622	19.9	1,622	19	1,600
Junior clerk-typist	4.5	1,480	4.5	1,480	4.5	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Charwoman	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	2,441.5		2,453.5		2,331.6	
		5,320,618		5,341,578		5,140,195
Deduct lapses		15,440		16,000		15,524
Net permanent, field		5,305,178		5,325,578		5,124,671
Temporary employees, field		720		720		720
All personal services, field		5,305,898		5,326,298		5,125,391
01 Personal services (net)		5,411,199		5,431,599		5,227,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,500		27,500		27,374
04 Storage of motor cars		200		200		190
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		4,536
06 Travel expense		31,500		31,500		31,469
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000		7,000		6,733
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		150		150		163
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		250		250		257
11 Rent		6,500		6,500		6,485
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,918
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,974
30 Equipment		4,801		4,801		4,996
Total other obligations		89,401		89,401		89,095
Grand total obligations		5,500,600		5,521,000		5,316,289
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		88,000		88,000		118,317
Net total obligations		5,412,600		5,433,000		5,197,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60,222
Total estimate or appropriation		5,412,600		5,433,000		5,258,194
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal meat-inspection service		$5,266,905		$5,287,305		$5,065,842
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat-food products by laboratory analysis		88,600		88,600		77,872
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat-food products		29,775		29,775		28,764
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection		27,320		27,320		25,494
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies		88,000		88,000		118,317
Total		5,500,600		5,521,000		5,316,289

Virus-Serum-Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, $218,712 (*50 Stat. 406*).

Estimate 1939, $218,712 Appropriated 1938, **$218,712**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal pathologist and chief of division	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	7.7	23,016	7.7	23,016	8.2	23,886
Deduct lapses						238
Net permanent, departmental		23,016		23,016		23,648
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	12	3,464	12	3,464	12	3,464
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	33.8	2,880	33.8	2,880	33.8	2,880
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	3.3	2,076	3.3	2,076	3	2,076
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	11	2,077	11	2,077	11	2,045
Grade 5. Lay inspector	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Total permanent, field	68.1	185,690	68.1	185,690	68.8	186,455
Deduct lapses						3,968
Net permanent, field		177,027		177,027		182,487
01 Personal services (net)		200,043		200,043		206,135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		1,165
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		706
06 Travel expense		4,500		4,500		4,611
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		347
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		100		100		37
11 Rent		2,000		2,000		878
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		182
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		218
30 Equipment		3,569		3,569		1,005
Total other obligations		18,669		18,669		9,149
Grand total obligations		218,712		218,712		215,284
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,428
Total estimate or appropriation		218,712		218,712		218,712

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* to carry into effect sections 56 to 60, inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 851–855), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*50 Stat. 406*).

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the $100,000,000 appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612). (See item "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.")

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	0.7	$1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,040	3	5,040	1.5	2,610
Deduct lapses						1,125
Net permanent, departmental		5,040		5,040		1,485

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	0.5	$3,400
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior lay inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Lay inspector	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,770
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	9	19,220	9	19,220	5.5	12,020
Deduct lapses						2,102
Net permanent, field		19,220		19,220		9,918
01 Personal services (net)		24,260		24,260		11,403
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		100		100		24
06 Travel expense		4,000		4,000		1,681
30 Equipment		1,640		1,640		41
Total other obligations		5,740		5,740		1,746
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		13,149
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration		−30,000		−30,000		−13,149
Total estimate or appropriation						

Packers and Stockyards Act: For [necessary expenses in] carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921 (7 U. S. C. 181–229), as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 218–218d), $381,879: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (*7 U. S. C. 231; 50 Stat. 406*).

Estimate 1939, **$381,879** Appropriated 1938, **$381,879**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau and chief of division	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Principal valuation engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior weighing engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200	0.7	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Accountant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,300
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Assistant accountant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal accountant and auditing	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Head stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Assistant clerk	6	1,790	6	1,790	6	1,790
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Total permanent, departmental	37.2	108,519	37.2	108,519	37.2	108,119
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		8,804
Net permanent, departmental		106,519		106,519		99,315

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,600
Grade 4. Valuation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Stockyard appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.7	3,571	0.7	3,571	0.7	3,500
Associate weighing engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate stockyard appraiser	3	3,300	3	3,300	3.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant veterinarian	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900
Assistant livestock weight supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior land appraiser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant inspector of scales and weights	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Division supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. District supervisor	2	4,200	2	4,200	3	4,200
Principal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor	12	3,667	12	3,667	12	3,667
District livestock weight supervisor	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate livestock weight supervisor	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
District livestock weight supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant market specialist livestock inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant poultry investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant accountant	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Grade 6. Assistant poultry investigator	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.1	1,967	2.1	1,967	2	2,027
Grade 4. Clerk	3.3	1,955	3.3	1,955	3	2,065
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4.3	1,737	4.3	1,737	4.3	1,737
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, field	64.5	190,465	64.5	190,465	65.1	194,282
Deduct lapses						2,541
Net permanent, field		190,465		190,465		191,741
Temporary employees, field		576		576		576
All personal services, field		191,041		191,041		192,317
01 Personal services (net)		297,560		297,560		291,632
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,946
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,751
06 Travel expense		63,269		63,269		53,087
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		309
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc.		500		500		455
09 Advertising		50		50		
11 Rent		10,000		10,000		9,474
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		597
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,067
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,036
Total other obligations		84,319		84,319		70,722
Grand total obligations		381,879		381,879		362,354
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,525
Total estimate or appropriation		381,879		381,879		381,879

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere, any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appraisements: *Provided further,* That the sum of $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry. (*21 U. S. C. 129; 50 Stat. 406–407*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−$1,315,159
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−$1,315,159	+1,315,159
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−$1,315,159	+1,315,159	
Unobligated balance	1,315,159		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$10,373,098] *$10,338,923*, of which amount not to exceed [$825,451] *$873,141* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$71,455] *$66,150* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$10,338,923** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$10,373,098**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $6,605,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition $15,869,000 reappropriated.

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Sixth World's Poultry Congress, Bureau of Animal Industry			
06 Travel expense			$5,059
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−5,059
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvements			
30 Equipment			$7,500
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements to land		$755	2,886
Total other obligations		755	10,386
Grand total obligations		755	10,386
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−755	−10,386
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvements			
01 Personal services (net)			$30,734
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			10,628
07 Transportation of things (service)			280
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc			88
09 Advertising			36
10 Heat, light, and water			350
12 Repairs and alterations			917
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5,773

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvements—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment			$75,044
32 Structural and nonstructural improvement		$4,647	82,604
Total other obligations		4,647	175,720
Grand total obligations		4,647	206,454
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−4,647	−206,454
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle			
01 Personal services, temporary			$70,622
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,468
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3,281
Total other obligations			6,749
Grand total obligations			77,371
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−77,371
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—			
Idaho			22,836
Oregon			5,794
Utah			26,013
Washington			22,728
Total			77,371
For physical improvement at Chinsegut Hill Sanctuary, Brooksville, Fla.			
01 Personal services, temporary			269
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−269
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Animal Industry, Miscellaneous Works Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle			
01 Personal service, temporary			$64,321
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,650
11 Rent (equipment)			3,180
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3,388
Total other obligations			9,218
Grand total obligations			73,539
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−73,539
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Eradication of liver flukes in sheep and cattle in—			
California			$24,494
Montana			24,045
Oregon			25,000
Total			73,539

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Animal husbandry	2	$1,300	2	$150	$1,150	8	$2,850	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Fort Wingate, N. Mex., Dubois, Idaho, Jeanerette, La., Miles City, Mont., and Beltsville, Md., in surrounding territory and carrying visiting scientists to the more remote parts of the stations.
Diseases of animals						1	285	For use of superintendent, animal-disease station, Beltsville, Md., to transport research workers and their helpers from point to point on the station for the purpose of making observations and operations on experimental animals; for travel to other Beltsville units, some of which are at a distance of about 3 miles; and for visiting the Washington offices and laboratories.
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease.	76	45,600	76	7,600	38,000	331	115,995	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 44 States and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of tuberculosis and Bang's disease in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks	23	13,800	23	1,725	12,075	49	20,520	Travel to farms, premises, and dipping vats by veterinary inspectors in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Mississippi, Texas, and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog-cholera control	7	4,200	7	525	3,675	23	8,550	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in 14 States, in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine	15	9,375	15	1,500	7,875	34	13,965	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 24 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection	6	3,300	6	450	2,850	27	9,405	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants in 19 States in connection with the enforcement of the Federal Meat Inspection Law.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act	1	600	1	75	525	1	570	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas and Iowa.
Packers and Stockyards Act						1	285	Travel in Chicago, contacting live-poultry dealers in connection with the enforcement of title 5 of the Packers and Stockyards Act.
Total	130	78,175	[1] 130	12,025	66,150	475	172,425	

[1] Includes 11 trucks.

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (7 U. S. C. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 401–404—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 50 Stat. 407*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $70,495 (*50 Stat. 407*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,495** Appropriated 1938, **$70,495**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 4. Assistant to the chief	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate dairy engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,903	7	1,903	7	1,916
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	27	67,560	27	67,560	27	67,649

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses	$270	$270	$2,830
Net permanent, departmental	67,290	67,290	64,819
Temporary employees, departmental			120
01 Personal services (net)	67,290	67,290	64,939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	420	420	570
05 Communication service	200	200	347
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,515
07 Transportation of things (service)	3	3	3
08 Photographing and typewriting	82	82	84
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	227
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	130
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	2,608
Total other obligations	3,205	3,205	5,484
Grand total obligations	70,495	70,495	70,423
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, dairy investigations"			−2,500
Net total obligations	70,495	70,495	67,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72
Total estimate or appropriation	70,495	70,495	67,995

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, [$633,199] *$653,120* (*7 U. S. C. 385, 385a, 421–422a; 21 U. S. C. 94a; 26 U. S. C. 990–997; 41 Stat. 730; 50 Stat. 407*).

Estimate 1939, **$653,120** Appropriated 1938, **$633,199**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal bacteriologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	5,067
Senior dairy husbandman	8	4,850	8	4,850	8	4,837
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	2	5,000	2.1	4,944	3	4,866
Senior market milk specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,298
Grade 4. Dairy manufacturing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Market milk specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					0.2	3,300
Associate bacteriologist	4	3,325	4	3,325	3	3,367
Associate chemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,549
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,533	3	3,533	3	3,533
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3.1	3,421
Associate market milk specialist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.6	3,433
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	11	2,836	11	2,836	9.1	2,864
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant home economics specialist			0.2	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,300
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,100
Junior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator					0.3	3,500
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,937	7	1,937	7	1,937
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,749	7	1,749	7	1,744
Grade 2. Junior clerk	42	1,469	35	1,473	19.3	1,498
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.8	630
Total permanent, departmental	113	281,660	106.3	272,430	88.7	245,287
Deduct lapses		400		4,860		6,163
Net permanent, departmental		281,260		267,570		239,124
Temporary employees, departmental						1,020
All personal services, departmental		281,260		267,570		240,144
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior dairy husbandman	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior veterinarian and physiologist					1	5,000
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,600	0.9	4,600		
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Dairy husbandman	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 3. Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,449
Associate dairy husbandman	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate physiologist and histologist					1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,767
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant dairy husbandman	6	2,909	6	2,909	6	2,950
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior husbandman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.6	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,249
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	1,977	2.2	1,977	1.5	1,979
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Unskilled laborer	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,774
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	7	1,492	7	1,492	7	1,493
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	22	1,285	22	1,285	17.2	1,313
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	9	1,040	9	1,040	10	1,027
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	8	713	8	713	5.6	668
Cooperatives, per diems, and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	9	1,759	9	1,759	9	1,769
Per diems	6	744	6	744	9	586
Total permanent, field	95.2	173,650	95.1	173,267	90.9	167,402
Deduct lapses		600		3,555		9,059
Net permanent, field		173,050		169,712		158,343
Temporary employees, field		5,500		5,500		5,506
All personal services, field		178,550		175,212		163,849
Total, departmental and field		459,810		442,782		403,993
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,615		2,615		2,727
01 Personal services (net)		457,195		440,167		401,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		72,000		72,700		73,111
05 Communication service		1,850		1,850		1,853
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		7,944
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,600		2,600		2,571
08 Photography and typewriting		1,600		1,600		1,582
10 Heat, light, and power		7,200		7,500		7,518
11 Rents		5,000		5,082		4,658
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,500		10,451
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50,195		51,200		51,144
30 Equipment		35,480		30,000		37,198
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						1,600
Total other obligations		195,925		193,032		199,630
Grand total obligations		653,120		633,199		600,896
Transferred for additional facilities for conducting various administrative functions to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, general administrative expenses"						+2,500
Net total obligations		653,120		633,199		603,396
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,703
Total estimate or appropriation		653,120		633,199		629,099
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cows		$435,143		$415,222		$414,659
2. Market-milk investigations		32,120		32,120		29,230
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products		185,857		185,857		157,007
Total		653,120		633,199		600,896

Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry, [$703,694] *$723,615*, of which amount not to exceed [$313,020] *$348,550* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$723,615** Appropriated 1938, **$703,694**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, dairy investigations.						1	$200	Travel between Beltsville, Md., and points in the States of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania by a dairy husbandman of the Bureau to inspect bulls placed with farmers under cooperative agreements.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For [all necessary expenses in] the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers[, and]; for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected, except head houses connecting greenhouses, shall not exceed $2,500; [for field and station expenses, including fences, drains, and other farm improvements; for repairs in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; for rent outside the District of Columbia;] and for the employment of [all investigators, local and special agents, agricultural explorers, experts, clerks, illustrators, assistants, and all labor and other necessary expenses] *persons and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 50 Stat. 407–408*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $189,242 (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$189,242** Appropriated 1938, **$189,242**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000	0.3	7,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian					0.7	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	5	2,080	5	2,080	4.5	2,006
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					0.9	1,740
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Business manager of bureau	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Editor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Assistant editor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,640	5	2,640	5	2,640
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,280	5	2,280	4.9	2,278
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,954	14	1,954	13.8	1,933
Editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,682	22	1,682	19.6	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,548	5	1,548	6.5	1,503
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Senior laborer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	3	470	3	470	3	470
01 Personal services (net)	87.8	182,096	87.8	182,096	86.4	176,401
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,263		1,263		3,390
05 Communication service		1,108		1,108		1,091
06 Travel expenses		1,400		1,400		1,803
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		533
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		1,600		1,600		1,953
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		899
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		30
30 Equipment		725		725		891
Total other obligations		7,146		7,146		10,590
Grand total obligations		189,242		189,242		186,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,251
Total estimate or appropriation		189,242		189,242		189,242

Arlington Farm: For continuing the necessary improvements to establish and maintain a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat. 135, 136), $49,414 (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$49,414** Appropriated 1938, **$49,414**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist and superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist					0.1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior gardener	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior mechanic	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,770	2.5	1,660	3	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.8	1,560
Grade 3. Skilled laborer					1	1,440
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.5	1,320
Total permanent, field	16	36,100	16.5	36,820	17.4	38,096
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		760		760		760
01 Personal services (net)		35,340		36,060		37,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,462		7,742		6,104
05 Telephone service		375		375		375
06 Transportation		7		7		7
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		148
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		420		420		403
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		916
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		60
30 Other equipment		3,600		3,600		3,736
Total other obligations		14,074		13,354		11,749
Grand total obligations		49,414		49,414		49,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						329
Total estimate or appropriation		49,414		49,414		49,414

Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $76,635, of which $40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of white top, bind weed, and other noxious weeds (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$76,635** Appropriated 1938, **$76,635**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist					0.3	$6,000
Principal botanist					0.5	5,800
Principal horticulturist					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior botanist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	4,600
Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Ecologist					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate botanist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	3,000
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1.4	1,410	1.4	1,410	1.4	1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	12.9	36,950	12.9	36,950	12.6	38,402
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist					0.1	2,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	7.5	1,763	7.5	1,763	6.5	1,831
Total permanent, field	8.5	15,825	8.5	15,825	7.6	14,641
Temporary employees, field		6,225		6,225		8,019
All personal services, field		22,050		22,050		22,660
01 Personal services (net)		59,000		59,000		61,062

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,367	$5,367	$4,324
05 Communication service	245	245	215
06 Travel expenses	4,100	4,100	3,344
07 Transportation of things (service)	580	580	578
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing	40	40	37
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	20	20	10
11 Other rents	682	682	677
12 Repairs and alterations	554	554	484
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	842	842	602
30 Equipment	5,205	5,205	3,230
Total other obligations	17,635	17,635	13,501
Grand total obligations	76,635	76,635	74,563
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,072
Total estimate or appropriation	76,635	76,635	76,635
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Botanical investigations	$36,635	$36,635	$36,389
2. Weed-control investigations	40,000	40,000	38,174
Total	76,635	76,635	74,563

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, and for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, and for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [$541,721] *$532,371 (50 Stat. 408)*.

Estimate 1939, **$532,371** Appropriated 1938, **$541,721**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	0.6	$7,000	0.6	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	5	4,760	5	4,760	5	4,740
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Agronomist	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.1	3,831
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2.8	3,717
Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Associate baking technologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate mycologist	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	0.1	3,100	0.1	3,100		
Assistant botanist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Junior chemist					1	2,000
Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aid	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aid	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,680
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant gardner	2.4	1,289	2.4	1,289	2.1	1,315
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Senior translator	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2.5	2,016	2.5	2,016	2.5	2,016
Clerk	2	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,130
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8.6	1,689	8.6	1,689	6.9	1,732
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	5	1,464	3.7	1,522
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	58.2	173,223	58.2	173,223	50.4	154,185
Deduct lapses		4,640		4,640		4,600
Net permanent, departmental		168,583		168,583		149,585

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal geneticist	0.8	$5,600	0.8	$5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	0.8	5,400	0.8	5,400	1.6	5,200
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Senior geneticist					0.4	5,000
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Agronomist	7.3	3,898	7.3	3,898	6.4	3,887
Pathologist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Cereal technologist	3	3,800	3	3,800	0.5	3,800
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	11.5	3,330	11.5	3,330	11.3	3,366
Associate pathologist	9	3,335	10	3,340	8.8	3,386
Associate physiologist					0.9	3,600
Associate geneticist					0.9	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	14	2,680	16	2,687	14.8	2,681
Assistant pathologist	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Assistant technologist	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Junior agronomist	4	2,125	4	2,125	3	2,117
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	5	1,625	6	1,630	2.8	1,677
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.7	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					0.3	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	17.5	1,458	17.5	1,458	19.3	1,359
Laborer	7	1,119	7	1,119	11.5	1,068
Total permanent, field	98.9		103.9		98.9	
		263,720		276,740		253,681
Deduct lapses		3,200		3,200		3,200
Net permanent, field		260,520		273,540		250,481
Temporary employees, field		50,000		50,000		41,497
All personal services, field		310,520		323,540		291,978
Total, departmental and field		479,103		492,123		441,563
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		680		680		693
01 Personal services (net)		478,423		491,443		440,870
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,904		8,175		15,232
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		28		28		10
05 Communication service		1,275		1,275		1,397
06 Travel expenses		23,621		23,500		23,260
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,776
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		570		550		384
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		4,222
11 Rents		300		300		418
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		1,500		3,564
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		2,018
30 Equipment		9,250		7,950		22,072
32 Other structures						21
Total other obligations		53,948		50,278		75,374
Grand total obligations		532,371		541,721		516,244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,477
Total estimate or appropriation		532,371		541,721		520,721
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Barley investigations		$55,855		$55,855		$55,308
2. Corn investigations		130,305		136,505		135,441
3. Seed flax investigations		15,145		15,145		14,916
4. Sorghum investigations		26,098		26,098		25,905
5. Oat investigations		43,875		43,875		43,381
6. Rice investigations		44,155		44,155		43,790
7. Wheat investigations		216,938		220,088		197,503
Total		532,371		541,721		516,244

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, and the control of diseases, [$406,435] *$399,385*, of which sum not less than [$15,000] *$14,700* shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

other varieties[: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to acquire, by gift, devise, or by purchase in fee simple for a sum not to exceed one dollar, a tract of land containing approximately fifteen acres, now a part of the cotton field station near Greenville, Texas] (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$399,385** Appropriated 1938, **$406,435**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,200
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior fiber technologist			1	4,600		
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Senior technologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.4	3,200
Associate biochemist	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,900
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.5	1,631
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	15	1,440	15	1,440	15	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.3	1,867
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.6	1,641	7.6	1,641	5.3	1,677
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	3	1,480	3	1,480	2.2	1,484
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.3	1,140	1.3	1,140	1.3	1,140
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	70.1	153,988	71.1	158,588	56.9	122,394
Deduct lapses		5,240		5,240		7,236
Net permanent, departmental		148,748		153,348		115,158
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior agronomist	1.2	4,600	1.2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agronomist	5	3,800	5	3,800	4.2	3,807
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	5.4	3,296	5.4	3,296	6.2	3,318
Associate geneticist	1.8	3,300	1.8	3,300	2	3,300
Associate cytologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant breeder					0.4	3,200
Assistant agronomist	3	2,733	3	2,733	2.1	2,767
Assistant pomologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant pathologist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior physiologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	8	1,703	8	1,703	7	1,718
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	37	1,202	37	1,202	14.1	1,697
Laborer	12	859	12	859	7	859
Total permanent, field	98.9	195,853	98.9	195,853	65.8	162,443
Deduct lapses		7,420		7,420		7,420
Net permanent, field		188,433		188,433		155,023
Temporary employees, field		9,100		9,100		40,303
All personal services, field		197,533		197,533		195,326
Total, departmental and field		346,281		350,881		310,484
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,322		3,322		3,431
01 Personal services (net)		342,959		347,559		307,053

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$14,500	$14,500	$19,481
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	375	375	339
05 Communication service	950	950	950
06 Travel expense	15,700	16,500	17,827
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,800	1,800	2,911
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing	100	100	103
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	2,100	2,100	2,060
11 Rents	196	196	209
12 Repairs and alterations	3,700	4,500	7,837
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,355	2,355	4,074
30 Equipment	13,150	15,000	30,094
32 Structures and parts	500	500	3,983
Total other obligations	56,426	58,876	89,868
Grand total obligations	399,385	406,435	396,921
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,514
Total estimate or appropriation	399,385	406,435	406,435
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton investigations (production, improvement, and diseases)	$381,098	$387,698	$378,686
2. Fiber plants other than cotton, investigations of	18,287	18,737	18,235
Total	399,385	406,435	396,921

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, $47,139 (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$47,139** Appropriated 1938, **$47,139**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	9.1	28,930	9.1	28,930	8.1	24,330
Deduct lapses		4,600		4,600		4,600
Net permanent, departmental		24,330		24,330		19,730
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200	0.4	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic					0.3	1,800
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Total permanent, field	3.3	9,450	3.3	9,450	3.7	10,233
Temporary employees, field		6,045		6,045		6,409
All personal services, field		15,495		15,495		16,642
01 Personal services (net)		39,825		39,825		36,372
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		1,297
05 Communication service		274		274		192
06 Travel expenses		1,950		1,950		2,070
07 Transportation of things (service)		700		700		604
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		75		75		58
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		75		75		68
11 Rents		120		120		114
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		425
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,945		1,945		2,651
30 Equipment		1,325		1,325		1,892
32 Other structures						16
Total other obligations		7,314		7,314		9,387
Grand total obligations		47,139		47,139		45,759
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,380
Total estimate or appropriation		47,139		47,139		47,139

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Drug, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations	$36,279	$36,279	$34,684
2. Hop production and disease investigations	10,860	10,860	11,075
Total	47,139	47,139	45,759

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, [$215,578] *$226,828*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station (*7 U. S. C. 387–388a; 50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$226,828** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$291,578**

[a] Includes $76,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,080
Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.6	25,320	8.6	25,320	8.6	25,360
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior agriculturist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Agronomist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Associate agronomist	14.5	3,566	14.5	3,566	14.7	3,568
Associate silviculturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	3	2,667	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1.9	2,100	1.9	2,100	2.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Field assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Student aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440				
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	6	1,500	7	1,506	7.4	1,529
Laborer	26	1,110	27	1,113	26.6	1,202
Total permanent, field	62.4	137,312	61.4	131,932	60.9	134,609
Temporary employees, field		29,790		58,090		17,818
All personal services, field		167,102		190,022		152,427
Total, departmental and field		192,422		215,342		177,787
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,340		4,340		4,547
01 Personal services (net)		188,082		211,002		173,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,188		29,216		15,218
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		85		85		88
05 Communication service		802		730		734
06 Travel expenses		4,750		4,500		4,519
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,016		1,750		965
08 Photographing, engraving and lithographing		175		175		199
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		4,450		4,550		4,050
11 Rents		20		20		20
12 Repairs and alterations		5,150		5,500		7,283
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		400		111
30 Equipment		9,510		10,350		7,171
31 Land and interest in lands				18,000		
32 Structures and parts		500		5,300		559
Total other obligations		38,746		80,576		40,917
Grand total obligations		226,828		291,578		214,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,421
Total estimate or appropriation		226,828		291,578		215,578

Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, [$78,632] *$77,372* (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$77,372** Appropriated 1938, **$78,632**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 4. Head gardener	8	1,717	8	1,717	7.9	1,718
Grade 3. Gardener	6	1,467	6	1,467	5.7	1,480
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	17	1,300	18	1,310	17.2	1,312
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,560	3	1,560	2	1,590
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,209	7	1,209	8	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	50	74,400	51	75,660	49.8	73,664
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,000
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		37		37		37
05 Telephone service		94		94		94
07 Transportation of things (service)		317		317		898
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		4		4		4
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		395		395		395
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		1,000
30 Equipment		425		425		1,000
Total other obligations		2,972		2,972		4,428
Grand total obligations		77,372		78,632		78,092
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						540
Total estimate or appropriation		77,372		78,632		78,632

Forage crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of forage crops, including grasses, alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes; for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control, [$300,193] *$304,993* (*50 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1939, **$304,993** Appropriated 1938, **$300,193**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agronomist	1	$6,400	1.4	$6,100	2	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	4.7	4,850	5	4,850	4.1	4,960
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.4	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,980
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.6	2,233
Senior clerk-stenographer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4.3	1,930	4.3	1,930	3.9	1,899
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.3	1,616	5.3	1,616	5.8	1,638
Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3.8	1,678
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.3	1,500
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	32.4	77,888	33.1	81,272	31.7	78,561
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Agronomist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	5.7	3,333	5.7	3,333	4.8	3,224
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Assistant agronomist	13.8	2,680	13	2,681	12.9	2,676
Assistant physiologist	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Field assistant					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	24	1,463	24	1,463	24	1,696
Total permanent, field	63.5	146,468	61.7	141,718	55.7	132,704
Temporary employees, field		29,542		29,117		38,983
All personal services, field		176,010		170,835		171,687
Total, departmental and field		253,898		252,107		250,248
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		696
01 Personal services (net)		253,238		251,447		249,552
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,373		17,506		16,756
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		59		59		59
05 Communication service		923		923		923
06 Travel expenses		10,669		10,869		10,869
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,353		3,353		3,053
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		577		577		577
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,298		1,298		1,298
11 Rents		840		840		1,560
12 Repairs and alterations		1,616		1,616		1,616
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,737		2,637		2,637
30 Equipment		11,310		9,068		5,744
Total other obligations		51,755		48,746		45,092
Grand total obligations		304,993		300,193		294,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,549
Total estimate or appropriation		304,993		300,193		300,193
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Alfalfa investigations		$57,976		$59,000		$58,700
2. Clover investigations		28,544		29,048		28,748
3. Soybean investigations		18,820		19,153		19,153
4. Lespedeza, cowpea, and miscellaneous legume investigations		39,650		40,347		40,347
5. Grass investigations		160,003		152,645		147,696
Total		304,993		300,193		294,644

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including **[**$134,850**]** *$132,569* for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581b), **[**$259,592**]** *$255,392* (*50 Stat. 408–409*).

Estimate 1939, **$255,392** Appropriated 1938, **$259,592**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	3	$5,867	3	$5,867	3	$5,867
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant mycologist					0.6	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Grade 4. Head gardener	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Translator					0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,684
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,096	1	1,096	1	1,096
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)					0.2	470
Total permanent, departmental	25.4	67,426	25.4	67,426	26.1	67,802
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1.1	5,800	1.3	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	4	4,750	4	4,750	3.4	4,873
Grade 4. Pathologist	4	3,800	4	3,800	4.5	3,872
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	6	3,250	6	3,250	5.1	3,248
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	11	2,718	11	2,718	10.1	2,720
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.4	2,000
Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field aide					0.5	2,400
Grade 6. Field aide					0.5	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	1,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,455
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.3	2,700
Unskilled laborer	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,160
Total permanent, field	37.1		37.3		35.8	
		108,400		109,400		103,448
Temporary employees, field		675		675		7,763
All personal services, field		109,075		110,075		111,211
Total, departmental and field		177,501		177,501		179,013
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		720		720		
01 Personal services (net)		177,221		178,221		179,013
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,200		17,000		15,100
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		400		400		400
05 Communication service		1,550		1,550		1,550
06 Travel expenses		33,865		35,165		28,814
07 Transportation of things (service)		850		850		850
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		300		300		300
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,160		1,160		1,160
11 Rents		740		740		740
12 Repairs and alterations		1,925		1,950		1,950
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,900		5,750		5,250
30 Equipment		16,281		16,506		12,500
Total other obligations		78,171		81,371		68,614
Grand total obligations		255,392		259,592		247,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,465
Total estimate or appropriation		255,392		259,592		252,092
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of		$132,569		$134,857		$124,773
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of		50,948		51,716		50,732
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of		71,875		73,019		72,122
Total		255,392		259,592		247,627

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, **[$1,179,482]** *$1,159,182 (50 Stat. 409)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,159,182** Appropriated 1938, **$1,179,482**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of Bureau	0.6	$7,000	0.6	$7,000	0.7	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	4	5,800	4	5,800	3	5,867
Principal horticulturist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior pomologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,100
Senior horticulturist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	2.5	4,067	3	4,067	2.6	4,168
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate pomologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Botanical artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mycologist	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant plant physiologist					0.4	3,200
Assistant librarian	0.7	3,100	0.7	3,100	0.7	3,100
Assistant pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,100	1.8	2,157
Senior translator	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,850
Clerk	7	1,817	7	1,817	6	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12.3	1,662	12.3	1,662	9.8	1,679
Assistant clerk	10	1,668	10	1,668	7.7	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.3	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,285	5	1,285	4.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	2.3	1,080
Junior laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	85.3	222,810	85.8	224,810	69.5	193,732
Deduct lapses		13,400		13,400		17,500
Net permanent, departmental		209,410		211,410		176,232
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,800
Principal pomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal physiologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal olericulturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal pathologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	16	4,725	16	4,725	16	4,725
Senior physiologist	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Senior pomologist	4	4,850	4	4,850	4	4,850
Senior horticulturist	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior geneticist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior agriculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist	5	4,080	5	4,080	4.5	4,111
Physiologist	5	4,040	5	4,040	4.5	4,044
Pathologist	5	4,000	5	4,000	4.2	4,039
Botanist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Pomologist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Olericulturist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	8	3,313	8	3,313	8.3	3,326
Associate pomologist	7	3,329	7	3,329	4.8	3,455
Associate pathologist	17.6	3,428	18	3,428	17.4	3,452
Associate horticulturist	6.4	3,413	6.4	3,413	6.9	3,362
Associate biochemist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,425
Associate cytologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate geneticist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	8	2,775	8	2,775	5.9	2,844
Assistant geneticist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant horticulturist	4	2,875	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant pomologist	7	2,686	7	2,686	5.5	2,736
Assistant olericulturist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant plant breeder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant cytologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant physiologist	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.7	2,605

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior pomologist	11	$2,136	11	$2,136	6.9	$2,259
Junior pathologist	4.7	2,200	5	2,200	3	2,333
Junior physiologist	3	2,100	3	2,100	1.5	2,170
Junior biochemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Junior geneticist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	8	2,425	8	2,425	8.9	2,485
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior agricultural aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	5	1,956	5	1,956	4	1,989
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,720	3	1,720	2.5	1,711
Field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Instrument maker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Student aide	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,860	4	1,860	3.5	1,868
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,722	10	1,722	9.1	1,743
Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,465	5	1,465	4	1,463
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.9	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Stationary fireman	4	1,200	4	1,200	2	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	36	1,425	36	1,425	24.4	1,601
Laborer	39.8	796	40.8	796	30	1,019
Clerk	10	443	10	443		
Total permanent, field	295.5	761,068	297.2	763,639	230.3	671,241
Deduct lapses		25,800		25,800		25,800
Net permanent, field		735,268		737,839		645,441
Temporary employees, field		79,288		80,288		85,316
All personal services, field		814,556		818,127		730,757
Total, departmental and field		1,023,966		1,029,537		906,989
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,501		5,501		5,581
01 Personal services (net)		1,018,465		1,024,036		901,408
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,659		45,300		64,189
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,400		1,400		1,485
05 Communication service		4,840		4,900		5,051
06 Travel expenses		24,809		27,000		35,710
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,000		9,000		13,400
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		625		625		923
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		13,000		13,000		13,075
11 Rents		8,035		8,035		8,523
12 Repairs and alterations		5,936		6,136		26,115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,800		4,800		4,802
30 Equipment		26,213		29,750		46,390
32 Structures and parts		5,400		5,500		7,029
Total other obligations		140,717		155,446		226,692
Grand total obligations		1,159,182		1,179,482		1,128,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,354
Total estimate or appropriation		1,159,182		1,179,482		1,140,454
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Deciduous fruit investigations		$282,182		$287,297		$259,061
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations		107,755		109,539		108,767
3. Nut investigations		119,524		121,716		120,378
4. Vegetable investigations		223,932		228,093		211,675
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations		71,961		73,288		72,300
6. Nursery stock and farm windbreak investigations		66,848		67,230		66,807
7. Potato investigations		77,223		78,634		78,014
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers, investigations of		166,443		169,485		167,240
9. Investigations of variety, suitability and quality in relation to fruit and vegetable utilization		43,314		44,200		43,858
Total		1,159,182		1,179,482		1,128,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $31,675 (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,675** Appropriated 1938, **$31,675**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Botanist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate physiologist					0.1	3,300
Associate botanist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate biophysicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer					0.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	9	26,680	9	26,680	10	28,177
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						249
01 Personal services (net)		26,680		26,680		28,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		593
05 Communication service		135		135		133
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		749
07 Transportation of things (service)		80		80		72
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		30		30		21
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		110		110		110
11 Other rents		15		15		13
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		401
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		170		170		162
30 Equipment		1,955		1,955		454
Total other obligations		4,995		4,995		2,708
Grand total obligations		31,675		31,675		31,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						541
Total estimate or appropriation		31,675		31,675		31,675

Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $45,818 (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,818** Appropriated 1938, **$45,818**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior mycologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist					0.3	3,800
Associate mycologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	3	3,333
Grade 2 Assistant mycologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.5	2,800
Assistant pathologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680	0.2	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part-time)	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, departmental	14.4	38,620	14.4	38,620	13.7	38,539
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,931
01 Personal services (net)		40,120		40,120		40,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		891		891		1,154
05 Communication service		259		259		252
06 Travel expenses		1,978		1,978		1,744
07 Transportation of things (service)		80		80		126
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		455		455		370

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	$46	$46	$120
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	364
30 Equipment	1,389	1,389	879
Total other obligations	5,698	5,698	5,009
Grand total obligations	45,818	45,818	45,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			339
Total estimate or appropriation	45,818	45,818	45,818
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations, identification, and collection of fungi	$16,029	$16,029	$15,887
2. Plant disease survey	22,263	22,263	22,136
3. Mushroom investigations	7,526	7,526	7,456
Total	45,818	45,818	45,479

National [Aboretum] *Arboretum*: For the maintenance and development of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 191–194), including [not exceeding $80,000 for acquisition of additional land, notwithstanding the limitations of said Act of March 4, 1927,] erection of buildings, [salaries] *employment of persons and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere, *and* traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, [and other necessary expenses, $122,000] *$54,587*, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$54,587** Appropriated 1938, **$122,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge	0.3	$5,600	0.3	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Grade 3. Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.3	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6.3	13,007	6.3	13,007	4.4	9,657
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Landscape architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant landscape architect	0.1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Gardener	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Foreman laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Total permanent, field	5.1	23,667	6	26,080	3.9	12,208
Deduct lapses		11,000		11,000		11,000
Net permanent, field		12,667		15,080		1,208
Temporary employees, field		2,520		2,520		1,281
All personal services, field		15,187		17,600		2,489
01 Personal services (net)		28,194		30,607		12,146
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,790		6,790		10,975
07 Transportation of things (service)		65		65		65
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		40		40		40
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		415		15		15
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		324
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		483
30 Equipment		90		90		388
31 Land and interest in lands				80,000		
32 Structures and parts		18,293		3,693		9,655
Total other obligations		26,393		91,393		21,945
Grand total obligations		54,587		122,000		34,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						216
Total estimate or appropriation		54,587		122,000		34,307

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, $48,961 (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$48,961** Appropriated 1938, **$48,961**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal nematologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Nematologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Associate nematologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	2,010
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.9	1,140
Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	12.1	28,585	12.1	28,585	11.8	28,211
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate nematologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant nematologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior nematologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	5.5	13,660	5.5	13,660	4	9,691
Temporary employees, field		575		575		909
All personal services, field		14,235		14,235		10,600
01 Personal services (net)		42,820		42,820		38,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		918
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		59
05 Communication service		85		85		78
06 Travel expenses		1,600		1,660		1,436
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		79
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints		26		26		20
11 Rents		20		20		24
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		327
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		680
30 Equipment		2,070		2,070		858
32 Nonstructural improvements						18
Total other obligations		6,141		6,141		4,497
Grand total obligations		48,961		48,961		43,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						653
Total estimate or appropriation		48,961		48,961		43,961

Plant exploration and introduction: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, and for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, [$204,483] *$200,933* (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,933** Appropriated 1938, **$204,483**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal horticulturist in charge	0.7	$5,600	0.7	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Principal physiologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.7	6,000
Grade 5. Senior agronomist					0.5	5,400
Senior horticulturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Ecologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Grade 1. Junior pomologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior morphologist	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head gardener	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.8	$3,200
Grade 5. Senior translator	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,928
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,500	4	1,500	3	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	29.3	66,884	29.3	66,884	27.7	62,032
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior horticulturist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.3	4,600
Grade 4. Horticulturist					0.2	4,200
Pathologist					0.5	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant horticulturist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior plant propagator	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Head gardener	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	32	1,137	32	1,137	26.4	1,227
Agent	0.2	4,600	1	4,600		
Total permanent, field	56.2	95,140	57	98,690	47.3	85,231
Temporary employees, field		6,410		6,410		16,046
All personal services, field		101,550		105,100		101,277
Total, departmental and field		168,434		171,984		163,309
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,360		2,360		2,205
01 Personal services (net)		166,074		169,624		161,104
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,674		10,674		13,268
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		50		50		50
05 Communication service		770		770		871
06 Travel expenses		10,200		10,200		10,111
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,035		2,035		2,035
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		55		55		46
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,550		1,550		1,549
11 Rents				125		126
12 Repairs and alterations		4,575		4,450		5,469
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		860
30 Equipment		4,200		4,200		7,793
32 Structures and parts						3
Total other obligations		34,859		34,859		42,181
Grand total obligations		200,933		204,483		203,285
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,198
Total estimate or appropriation		200,933		204,483		204,483

Plant nutrition: For plant-nutrition investigations, $16,024 (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$16,024** Appropriated 1938, **$16,024**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.3	$6,200	0.3	$6,200	0.3	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	9,350	2.3	9,350	2.3	9,350

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Temporary employees, field		1,400		1,400		1,181
All personal services, field		5,000		5,000		4,781
01 Personal services (net)		14,350		14,350		14,131
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		230		230		246
05 Telephone service		20		20		19
06 Transportation		15		15		8
07 Transportation of things (service)		15		15		15
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		394
12 Repairs and alterations		360		360		367
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		290		290		342
30 Equipment		344		344		316
Total other obligations		1,674		1,674		1,707
Grand total obligations		16,024		16,024		15,838
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						186
Total estimate or appropriation		16,024		16,024		16,024

Rubber and other tropical plants: For investigation of crops, from tropical regions, and for the study and improvement of rubber plants by cultural methods, breeding, acclimatization, adaptation, and selection, and for investigation of their diseases, $46,749 (*50 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1939, **$46,749** Appropriated 1938, **$46,749**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist					0.9	$6,000
Grade 3. Associate technologist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	3,300
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	16,670	7.5	16,670	7.9	19,690
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide					0.1	3,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific helper	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,630
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Laborer	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,532
Total permanent, field	9	17,800	9	17,800	9.1	17,994
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		842
All personal services, field		18,800		18,800		18,836
Total, departmental and field		35,470		35,470		38,526
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		137
01 Personal services (net)		35,350		35,350		38,389
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,739		2,739		2,136
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		3		3		3
05 Communication service		350		350		350
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		936
07 Transportation of things (service)		120		120		118
08 Photographing, and making photos and prints						4

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	$414	$414	$414
11 Other rents	20	20	20
12 Repairs and alterations	1,525	1,525	644
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	395	395	394
30 Equipment	2,526	2,526	2,436
32 Nonstructural improvements	707	707	
Total other obligations	10,799	10,799	7,455
Grand total obligations	46,149	46,149	45,844
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"	+600	+600	+600
Net total obligations	46,749	46,749	46,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			305
Total estimate or appropriation	46,749	46,749	46,749

Seed investigations: For studying and testing commercial seeds, including the testing of samples of seeds of grasses, clover, or alfalfa, and lawn-grass seeds secured in the open market, and where such samples are found to be adulterated or misbranded the results of the tests shall be published, together with the names of the persons by whom the seeds were offered for sale, and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved August 24, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 111–114), entitled "An Act to regulate foreign commerce by prohibiting the admission into the United States of certain adulterated grain and seeds unfit for seeding purposes", as amended by the Act approved April 26, 1926 (7 U. S. C. 111, 115, 116), $72,293: *Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the Congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*50 Stat. 409–410*).

Estimate 1939, **$72,293** Appropriated 1938, **$72,293**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal botanist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate botanist	3	3,367	3	3,367	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,700
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior botanist	6	2,200	6	2,200	5.5	2,284
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	4	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	22.3	53,030	22.3	53,030	20.6	47,814
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior botanist	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 2. Assistant botanist	2.7	2,704	2.7	2,704	2.5	2,765
Grade 1. Junior botanist	0.1	2,400	0.1	2,400	0.7	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field	3.2	9,200	3.2	9,200	3.7	9,648
Temporary employees, field		750		750		1,138
All personal services, field		9,950		9,950		10,786
01 Personal services (net)		62,980		62,980		58,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,550	$1,550	$1,556
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			1
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,166
06 Travel expenses	5,167	5,167	3,367
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	41
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing	95	95	237
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity			6
12 Repairs and alterations	620	620	243
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	531	531	521
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	50	50	45
Total other obligations	9,063	9,063	7,183
Grand total obligations	72,043	72,043	65,783
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (transfer to Department of State)"	+250	+250	+250
Net total obligations	72,293	72,293	66,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,260
Total estimate or appropriation	72,293	72,293	67,293
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Seed-testing investigations	$39,054	$39,054	$38,482
2. Federal Seed Act enforcement	32,989	32,989	27,301
Total	72,043	72,043	65,783

Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; effects of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, [$172,157] *$168,457 (50 Stat. 410)*.

Estimate 1939, **$168,457** Appropriated 1938, **$172,157**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biochemist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biochemist	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Associate biochemist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate soil technologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260	0.7	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	20.7	65,235	20.7	65,235	20.7	65,175
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil technologist	8	3,338	8	3,338	7.9	3,359
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,650	6	2,650	4.8	2,691
Assistant soil technologist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant biochemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior sugar technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	1,433	3	1,433	2.8	1,892
Laborer	3	740	3	740	3.4	734
Total permanent, field	29	67,900	29	67,900	26.9	63,420
Temporary employees, field		4,925		6,060		5,726
All personal services, field		77,825		73,960		69,146
01 Personal services (net)		138,060		139,195		134,321

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,397	$13,737	$12,918
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	75	75	75
05 Communication service	525	525	526
06 Travel expenses	6,575	7,100	6,815
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	1,924
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing	150	150	146
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	1,800	1,800	1,833
11 Rents	1,555	1,555	1,554
12 Repairs and alterations	1,395	1,395	1,720
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,800	2,500	1,766
30 Equipment	2,125	2,125	2,076
Total other obligations	30,397	32,962	31,353
Grand total obligations	168,457	172,157	165,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,483
Total estimate or appropriation	168,457	172,157	172,157

Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the micro-organisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $39,854 *(50 Stat. 410)*.

Estimate 1939, **$39,854** Appropriated 1938, **$39,854**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mycologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior bacteriologist			0.2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	9.4	25,937	9.6	26,271	9.4	26,607
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	540	1	540		
Total permanent, field	4	6,060	4	6,060	3	5,520
Temporary employees, field		1,780		1,780		2,057
All personal services, field		7,840		7,840		7,577
01 Personal services (net)		33,777		34,111		34,184
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,007		1,673		2,213
05 Communication service		140		140		96
06 Travel expenses		1,150		1,150		934
07 Transportation of things (service)		110		110		99
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		70		70		26
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		150		150		160
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		249
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		543
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		794
Total other obligations		6,077		5,743		5,114
Grand total obligations		39,854		39,854		39,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						556
Total estimate or appropriation		39,854		39,854		39,854

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, [$428,700, of which $100,000 shall be immediately available for the establishment of a sugarcane station at Houma, Louisiana: *Provided*, That not to exceed $12,500 of this latter amount may be expended for the purchase of land: *Provided further*, That the limitations in this Act as to the cost of farm buildings shall not apply to this paragraph] *$322,500 (50 Stat. 410)*.

Estimate 1939, **$322,500** Appropriated 1938, **$428,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal pathologist	2	$5,800	2	$5,800	2	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Senior biochemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate mycologist	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300		
Botanical artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist					0.5	2,800
Assistant cytologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	4.5	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150	1.2	1,150
Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29.9	86,869	29.9	86,869	26.4	79,286
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Junior pathologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Pathologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Geneticist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Agronomist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,525
Associate agronomist	4	3,475	4	3,475	3.7	3,563
Associate geneticist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant agronomist	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,767
Assistant pathologist	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,788
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,200
Junior agronomist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Assistant field aide					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	8	1,595	8	1,595	8	1,590
Laborer	30	876	30	876	26.7	930
Clerk	4	540	4	540		
Total permanent, field	78	153,513	78	153,513	69.8	144,434
Deduct lapses		3,200		3,200		3,200
Net permanent, field		150,313		150,313		141,234
Temporary employees, field		14,800		16,000		22,536
All personal services, field		165,113		166,313		163,770
Total, departmental and field		251,982		253,182		243,056
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		160		160		270
01 Personal services (net)		251,822		253,022		242,786
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,222		7,152		12,466
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		15		15		13
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,173
06 Travel expenses		15,400		15,750		13,363
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000		7,000		6,412
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		140		140		135
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		6,000		6,000		4,917
11 Rents		4,280		5,000		4,524
12 Repairs and alterations		8,500		8,500		7,887
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,100		2,100		1,105
30 Equipment		22,371		19,950		13,702

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Land and interest in lands		$12,500	
32 Structures and parts	$450	90,371	$687
Total other obligations	70,678	175,678	66,384
Grand total obligations	322,500	428,700	309,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,909
Total estimate or appropriation	322,500	428,700	312,079
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sugar-beet investigations	$204,794	$208,408	$206,306
2. Sugarcane investigations	117,706	220,292	102,864
Total	322,500	428,700	309,170

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, [$137,744] *$135,544 (50 Stat. 410)*.

Estimate 1939, **$135,544** Appropriated 1938, **$137,744**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	0.8	$6,200	0.8	$6,200	0.8	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior physiologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.8	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biochemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2.1	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	12.8	35,745	12.8	35,745	12.7	35,512
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agronomist	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate agronomist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2.1	3,300
Grade 2. Associate pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Associate geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	13	1,987	13	1,987	10.5	2,118
Laborer	16	725	16	725	13.1	720
Total permanent, field	37.7	62,127	37.7	62,127	32.4	56,206
Temporary employees, field		9,240		9,520		10,746
All personal services, field		71,367		71,647		66,952
01 Personal services (net)		107,112		107,392		102,464
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,146		7,736		8,036
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		42		42		42
05 Communication service		375		375		375
06 Travel expenses		2,877		3,272		3,272
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,550		1,550		1,950
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		185		185		185
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		996		996		996
11 Rents		415		415		415
12 Repairs and alterations		4,173		4,173		4,673
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,440		2,690		2,763
30 Equipment		8,233		8,918		8,616
Total other obligations		28,432		30,352		31,323
Grand total obligations		135,544		137,744		133,787
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,957
Total estimate or appropriation		135,544		137,744		137,744

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Western irrigation agriculture: For investigations in connection with western irrigation agriculture, the utilization of lands reclaimed under the Reclamation Act, and other areas in the arid and semiarid regions, [$122,527] *$120,327 (50 Stat. 410)*.

Estimate 1939, **$120,327** Appropriated 1938, **$122,527**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agriculturist	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	1.8	$5,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.2	1,740	1.2	1,740	1.2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior office laborer (charwoman, part time)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	6.3	17,810	6.3	17,810	6	16,459
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate agronomist	6.8	3,515	6.8	3,515	5.8	3,552
Grade 2. Assistant pomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agronomist	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1.8	1,920	1.8	1,920	1.8	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,530
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,900
Laborer	27	926	27	962	22.4	1,008
Clerk	2	510	2	510		
Total permanent, field	51.6	83,894	51.6	83,894	42.8	73,866
Temporary employees, field		5,100		5,100		7,650
All personal services, field		88,994		88,994		81,516
Total, departmental and field		106,804		106,804		97,975
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,960		2,960		2,610
01 Personal service (net)		103,844		103,844		95,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,205		4,205		5,582
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		24		24		30
05 Communication service		455		480		558
06 Travel expenses		1,400		2,000		2,872
07 Transportation of things (service)		850		900		1,400
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing		72		72		174
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,400		2,400		2,610
11 Rents		80		80		80
12 Repairs and alterations		4,172		4,172		6,879
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		310
30 Equipment		3,525		4,050		5,137
32 Structures and parts						477
Total other obligations		16,483		18,683		26,109
Grand total obligations		120,327		122,527		121,474
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,053
Total estimate or appropriation		120,327		122,527		122,527

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Crop production investigation on irrigation projects	$89,730	$90,730	$89,854
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters, investigations of	30,597	31,797	31,620
Total	120,327	122,527	121,474

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, [$4,833,048] *$4,621,675*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,514,395] *$1,499,573* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$19,575] *$15,250* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$4,621,675** Appropriated 1938, **$4,909,048**

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist			0.5	$4,800	0.8	$4,800
Total permanent, field			0.5	2,400	0.8	3,800
Temporary employees, field						329
01 Personal services (net)				2,400		4,129
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						31
06 Travel expenses				1,000		463
07 Transportation of things (service)						19
08 Photographing, engraving, and lithographing						9
13 Special and miscellanous current expenses						39
Total other obligations				1,000		561
Grand total obligations				3,400		4,690
Received by transfer from "Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain, Department of State"				−3,400		−4,715
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Plant Industry—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvements			
32 Other structures		$978	$19,022
Allotment obligated in 1938		−978	+978
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Arlington farm						4	$975	Rosslyn, Va.: 4 old cars to be used by superintendent, assistant superintendent, senior horticulturist, and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service; and the transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work at the Arlington Farm.
Cereal crops and diseases	1	$600	1	$100	$500	6	1,400	New car to be used by senior agronomist for wheat cultural, production, growth, and quality investigations in the wheat States. Old cars for use of employees in Middle Western, Southwestern, and Northwestern United States for barley, corn, sorghum and wheat cultural, production, breeding and improvement, growth and quality investigations; also sorghum disease and wheat smut investigations.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases.	5	3,250	5	700	2,550	13	4,100	New and old cars for use of employees for travel in Southeastern, Southwestern, and Middle Western United States as necessary in conducting cotton improvement and disease investigations.
Dry-land agriculture	2	1,450	2	100	1,350	11	780	2 new cars for use of employees in shelterbelt inspection in North and South Dakota, Wyoming, and Montana and for inspection trips in Southern Great Plains; 2 old cars to be used by employees at Hays, Kans., and Dalhart, Tex., on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby field stations and farms. 2 old cars to be used by employees in shelterbelt inspection in Northwestern United States and in Southern Great Plains. 7 old cars for use of superintendent and assistants in Northwestern and Southwestern United States on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms.
Forage crops and diseases						4	1,550	1 old car for use of agronomist and pathologist for travel in Kansas, Oklahoma, Nebraska, Colorado, Texas, New Mexico, and adjacent territory; 2 old cars for use in Maryland, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other Northeastern States; Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and adjacent territory. All in connection with forage crop investigations and for transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service; 1 old car at Arlington Farm, Va., for general use.
Forest pathology		3,300	[1] 3	225	3,075	11	3,575	New and old cars for use of associate, senior, and assistant pathologist in Middle Western, Northwestern, Southwestern, Gulf States, and Northeastern United States for pathological investigations.
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.	8	5,625	8	1,050	4,575	34	11,850	4 new cars for use in California for pathologist, physiologist, and assistants in connection with investigations on subtropical fruits and vegetables; and for travel in visiting orchards and storage plants in connection with storage problems of fruits and vegetables. 2 new cars for use in Georgia and Southeastern States and Texas for travel in conducting investigations on pecan culture. 1 new car for use of superintendent at Cheyenne station for use in visiting cooperators and gathering plant material in connection with investigations on shelter-belt plantings, etc. 1 new car for use in Virginia, Maryland, West Virginia, and North Carolina, for principal horticulturist and assistants for conducting investigations on fruit and vegetable handling and storage. Old cars to be used in connection with all phases of the work conducted by this division throughout the United States.
Mycology and disease survey	1	700	1	150	550	1	600	1 new car for use of principal pathologists to make plant disease surveys in States not yet designated, to investigate outbreaks of plant diseases, and to make observations of general plant disease conditions. 1 old car to be used by assistant pathologist to make plant disease surveys in States not finally designated.
Sugar-plant investigations	1	700			700	4	725	1 new car to be used by assistant agronomist at Guayama, P. R., 4 old cars to be used by agronomist and associate pathologist at Houma, La., senior pathologists at Riverside, Calif., geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah, associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use.
Western irrigation agriculture	3	2,100	3	150	1,950	7	2,000	2 new cars for superintendent at Fallon, Nev., and for agent at Prosser, Wash., and 5 old cars for superintendents at Newell, S. Dak., Mitchell, Nebr., Hermiston, Oreg., Huntley, Mont., and Bard, Calif., for visiting farms on reclamation projects to confer with farmers on farm operations. 1 new car for principal agriculturist, physiologist, and associate agronomist at Riverside, Calif., and 2 old cars for use of principal agriculturist, physiologist, and associate agronomist at Riverside, Calif., for making extensive boron surveys and collecting plant specimens and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux laboratory.
Total	26	17,725	[1] 23	2,475	15,250	95	27,555	

[1] Includes 1 truck.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

[To] *For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to* enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $7,500, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was $7,500 or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed two per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; [to pay all expenses necessary] to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting and other measures to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, soil waste, and the formation of floods, and to conserve water and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; [to employ agents, clerks, assistants, and other labor required in practical forestry and in the administration of national forests in the city of Washington and elsewhere;] to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase [necessary supplies, apparatus, office fixtures,] law books, reference and technical books and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are procured for warehouse stocks from the appropriations chargeable with the cost of stock issued[; to pay freight, express, telephone, and telegraph charges; for electric light and power, fuel, gas, ice, and washing towels, and official traveling and other necessary expenses, including traveling expenses for legal and fiscal officers while performing Forest Service work; and for rent outside the District of Columbia], as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 16 U. S. C. 471–582; 31 U. S. C. 534; 36 Stat. 561; 39 Stat. 218; 50 Stat. 188, 410–411*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission as authorized by section 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 514), and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, $607,500 (*50 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1939, **$607,500** Appropriated 1938, **$607,500**

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief, Forest Service	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,750
Grade 7. Associate chief, Forest Service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant chief, Forest Service	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	6,995
Consulting specialist					0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal forester	5	5,920	5	5,920	5	5,920
Assistant to chief, Forest Service	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,791
Principal engineer	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200	0.8	6,200
Principal biologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,767
Grade 5. Senior forest inspector	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior forester	8	4,825	8	4,825	7.2	4,882
Senior range examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Forester	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.3	4,600
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,960
Editor	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Conservationist					0.5	4,600
Inspector					1	4,133
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,283
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,100	1	3,100	2	2,921
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,637
Grade 6. Senior artist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,142
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Senior draftsman					0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,988
Grade 3. Junior draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,765
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	4	5,950	4	5,950	4	5,920
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	6	4,933	6	4,933	5.3	4,950
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	4,160	5	4,160	3.2	4,095
Chief cost accountant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,083
Motion-picture director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior editor					0.5	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate exhibits designer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Radio writer					1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,020	5	3,020	4	3,032
Grade 7. Chief photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,842
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,640
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,478	9	2,478	8.1	2,647
Grade 5. Senior photographer	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,234
Senior clerk	12	2,225	12	2,225	9.2	2,249
Grade 4. Clerk	32.6	1,940	32.6	1,940	30	1,975
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,708	26	1,708	26.1	1,691
Assistant photographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	23	1,487	23	1,487	11.6	1,502
Junior operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,763
Grade 1. Under telephone operator					1	1,525
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,317
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,558
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,340	6	1,340	5.9	1,329
Senior laborer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	6	1,130	6	1,130	3.9	1,116
Junior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,345
Total permanent, departmental	205.4		205.4		181.4	
		565,393		565,393		519,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,393		23,893		61,162
01 Personal service (net)		560,000		541,500		458,198
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		12,793
05 Communication service		7,000		7,000		9,440
06 Travel expenses		31,000		31,000		31,745
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		744
08 Lithographing, photography, photographs, and prints		300		300		753
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc				500		1,416
12 Repairs and alterations		800		1,400		1,404
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		85
30 Equipment		2,000		19,400		48,654
Total other obligations		47,500		66,000		107,034
Total estimate or appropriation		607,500		607,500		565,232

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National [Forest Administration] *forest protection and management*: For the administration, protection, use, maintenance, improvement, and development of the national forests, including the [compensation and traveling expenses of field personnel; the purchase of materials, supplies, and equipment; the] establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise, including the purchase of one airplane; the maintenance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests, *including experimental forests*: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the construction, equipment, and maintenance of sanitary, fire preventive and recreational facilities; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906 (16 U. S. C. 506–509), and the Act of August 10, 1912 (16 U. S. C. 506), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 512)[,]; and all [other] expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests [and], *including* lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), [$11,425,950] *lands transferred by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture from the Resettlement Administration to the Forest Service, and lands transferred to the Forest Service under authority of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, $11,504,754*: *Provided*, That $200 of this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho (*16 U. S. C. 471–582; 50 Stat. 411–412*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$11,504,754** Appropriated 1938, **$11,425,950**

[a] Exclusive of $14,400 appropriated under above title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	4	$4,700				
Grade 4. Fire-prevention specialist	2	3,800				
Total permanent, departmental	6	26,400				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Regional forester	10	6,500	10	$6,500	10	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Assistant regional forester	42.8	5,600	42.8	5,600	36.6	5,600
Associate regional forester	8	5,850	8	5,850	8	5,849
Fire planning specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior radio engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant regional forester	3.5	5,285	3.5	5,285	7.5	5,164
Forest supervisor	82	4,620	82	4,620	73.4	4,602
Assistant to assistant regional forester	26	4,931	26	4,931	22	5,064
Senior logging engineer	4.5	4,711	4.5	4,711	4.4	4,693
Senior civil engineer					0.5	4,600
Senior range examiner	3.7	4,600	3.7	4,600	2.4	4,632
Landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior highway engineer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior forester	10.2	4,622	12.2	4,619	8	4,723
Senior wood technologist	0.3	5,400	0.3	5,400	0.3	5,400
Senior forest ecologist	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.4	5,400
Senior regional forest inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,800
Grade 4. Forester	37.3	3,870	39.3	3,867	32.3	3,880
Forest supervisor	55.5	3,821	55.5	3,821	56.6	3,800
Training officer	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.1	3,800
Regional forest inspector	3	4,066	3	4,066	3.4	4,052
Forest ecologist					0.3	3,800
Silviculturist					0.3	3,800
Range examiner	7	3,886	7	3,886	5.2	3,974
Logging engineer	3	3,867	3	3,867	2	3,800
Engineer	8	3,825	8	3,825	9	3,835
Conservation writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	17.7	3,250	17.7	3,250	15.3	3,200
Associate chemist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Mineral examiner	2.7	3,200	2.7	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate logging engineer	5.8	3,367	4.8	3,319	4.2	3,234

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate regional forest inspector	2	$3,254	2	$3,254	1.1	$3,200
Associate training officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate range examiner	12.4	3,200	12.4	3,200	10.2	3,206
Associate forester	70.9	3,247	70.9	3,247	67.8	3,268
Associate hydraulic engineer					1.1	3,200
Associate conservationist	5.5	3,209	5.5	3,209	3.4	3,214
Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Forest supervisor					1.8	3,491
Assistant forest supervisor	102.3	3,240	102.3	3,240	97.2	3,240
Grade 2. Assistant forester	70.5	2,643	65.5	2,646	57.9	2,803
Assistant forest supervisor	2	2,800	2	2,800	5.7	3,064
Assistant range examiner	8.7	2,600	8.7	2,600	9.3	2,602
Chief forest planting	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,842
Assistant biologist	4	3,000	4	3,000	1.3	3,068
Fire dispatcher	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	11.5	2,631	11.5	2,631	10.6	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant conservationist	2.8	2,679	2.8	2,679	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	21.4	2,038	21.4	2,038	15	2,051
Junior forester	174.3	2,042	164.3	2,046	157.1	2,052
Regional librarian	4	2,075	4	2,075	2.9	2,010
Junior biologist	2.5	2,000	2.5	2,000		
Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.8	2,000
Technician					1.8	2,026
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant forest supervisor					1	3,000
District forest ranger	408.9	2,628	408.9	2,628	406.9	2,638
Chief forest ranger	8.3	2,658	8.3	2,658	7	2,801
Chief lumberman	2	2,950	2	2,950	4.1	2,819
Chief surveyor					1.8	2,600
Superintendent of construction	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1.3	2,965
Chief draftsman	5.6	2,789	5.6	2,789	6.1	2,708
Forest-fire law enforcement officer	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,647
Grade 7. District forest ranger	251.3	2,314	251.3	2,314	207.7	2,341
Principal forest ranger	12.7	2,338	7.7	2,363	8.5	2,363
Principal hydroelectric aide					1	2,600
Principal draftsman	13.6	2,385	13.6	2,385	11.3	2,414
Grade 6. Forest fire prevention lecturer					0.3	2,000
Senior draftsman	11	2,032	11	2,032	8.6	2,153
Senior forest ranger	83.3	2,191	83.3	2,191	104.1	2,169
Senior scaler					0.5	2,100
Senior forest planting assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Foreman					0.4	2,200
Senior lumberman	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,187
Grade 5. Forest ranger	3.7	2,028	3.7	2,028	5.1	1,936
Draftsman	6	1,826	6	1,826	7.5	1,831
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	3	1,740	3	1,740	1.8	1,730
Foreman					0.1	1,620
Radio electrician					1	1,755
Assistant forest ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.5	1,785
Game warden	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,646
Assistant technician	7	1,663	7	1,663	2.3	1,620
Lumberman					1	1,800
Grade 3. Forest game warden	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Senior rodman					0.7	1,440
Junior draftsman					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Map colorist					0.2	1,260
Under forest game warden	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Regional fiscal agent	9.5	5,147	9.5	5,147	9.6	5,112
Supply officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Forest supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.5	4,855
Senior regional forest inspector	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Forest supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,399
Regional forest inspector					1	4,600
Deputy regional fiscal agent	7	3,886	7	3,886	7.3	3,825
Administrative officer	4	3,900	4	3,900	4.5	3,854
Grade 10. Deputy regional fiscal agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.2	3,526
Junior administrative officer	10.6	3,523	10.6	3,523	7.6	3,517
Forest supervisor	3	3,733	3	3,733	4.3	3,731
Conservation writer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Inspector of accounts	5.6	3,543	5.6	3,543	4.3	3,556
Grade 9. Associate regional forest inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Associate editor					0.4	3,200
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.2	3,702
Assistant forest supervisor					0.1	3,800
Fire prevention officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,800
Senior administrative assistant	23.5	3,277	23.5	3,277	24.1	3,259
Senior accountant	5.6	3,203	5.6	3,203	5.9	3,209
Executive assistant	38.8	3,212	38.8	3,212	37.6	3,200
Grade 8. Associate fiscal agent	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.4	2,994
Accountant					0.9	3,000
Forest supervisor					0.7	3,300
Forest ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Executive assistant	18.9	2,988	18.9	2,988	20.7	2,900
Administrative assistant	31.8	2,978	31.8	2,978	23.8	2,969
Superintendent construction and maintenance	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900
Storekeeper	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Conservation writer	0.9	2,900	0.9	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	19	2,745	19	2,745	20.5	2,717
Junior auditor	7	2,828	7	2,828	7.5	2,859
Executive assistant	6	2,667	6	2,667	9.2	2,621
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Head photographer					0.3	2,700
Junior editor	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Warehouse superintendent	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	0.8 $2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	47.7 2,367	47.7 2,367	40 2,369
Superintendent of remount depot	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,342
Principal storekeeper	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 5. Senior clerk	54.5 2,171	54.5 2,171	55.8 2,179
Grade 4. Clerk	113.6 1,917	113.6 1,917	110.4 1,930
Storekeeper	5 1,860	5 1,860	3.3 1,855
Computing aide	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.2 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	188.8 1,706	188.8 1,706	177.6 1,714
Assistant operator	4.1 1,746	4.1 1,746	4.6 1,719
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1 1,440	1 1,440	0.1 1,440
Junior clerk	92.7 1,482	92.7 1,482	82.3 1,498
Junior storekeeper	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,305	4 1,305	4.1 1,280
Under telephone operator	4 1,320	4 1,320	3.1 1,331
Under operator	2 1,380	2 1,380	2 1,363
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Supervising mechanic			0.5 2,600
Grade 9. Principal foreman construction and maintenance	1 2,300	1 2,300	
Grade 8. Foreman printer	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Foreman, general mechanic	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Senior warehouse foreman	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse foreman	1 1,860	1 1,860	0.9 1,860
Warehouseman	3 1,900	3 1,900	2.8 1,897
Senior general mechanic			1.7 1,741
Engineer (marine)	4 2,300	4 2,300	3.9 2,285
Foreman, construction and maintenance			2.3 2,332
Grade 6. General mechanic	1.5 1,840	1.5 1,840	1.5 1,840
Machinist			0.2 1,680
Junior warehouse foreman	1 1,740	1 1,740	1.9 1,698
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Truck driver	1 1,560	1 1,560	1 1,560
Grade 4. Head messenger	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Assistant warehouse foreman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Senior packer	2 1,530	2 1,530	2 1,529
Skilled laborer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	2 1,500
Unskilled laborer	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	2 1,500
General mechanic's helper			0.9 1,440
Mountain truck driver	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,500	0.5 1,600
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	6.5 1,500	6.5 1,500	6.6 1,381
Packer	2 1,350	2 1,350	1.3 1,369
Fireman-laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Mimeograph operator	1 1,380	1 1,380	1 1,345
Messenger	3 1,300	3 1,300	2.9 1,289
Forest station assistant	0.2 1,200	0.2 1,200	1 1,200
Watchman, janitor	4 1,305	4 1,305	4 1,285
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8 1,132	8 1,132	3 1,174
Elevator operator	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,163
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1 600	1 600	2 600
Unclassified:			
Unskilled laborer	5 774	5 774	6.8 874
Forest guard	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,800
Telephone operator	12 260	12 260	8.8 253
Minor telephone operator	8 350	8 350	8.9 356
Janitor	7.7 428	7.7 428	8 446
Graderman			0.3 1,500
Mountain truck driver			0.2 1,680
Blacksmith			0.3 1,320
Unskilled. Tractor operator			0.5 1,500
Total permanent, field	2,496.7	2,479.7	2,356.9
	6,634,151	6,602,851	6,285,511
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	51,760	51,760	250,950
Net permanent, field	6,582,391	6,551,091	6,034,561
Temporary employees, field	2,052,852	2,022,348	1,905,677
All personal services, field	8,635,243	8,573,439	7,940,238
Total, departmental and field	8,661,643	8,573,439	7,940,238
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	114,489	114,489	69,176
01 Personal services (net)	8,547,154	8,458,950	7,871,062
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	540,000	530,000	498,020
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	10,000	10,000	9,194
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	30,000	30,000	29,580
05 Communication service	90,000	90,000	89,114
06 Travel expenses	544,000	535,000	509,081
07 Transportation of things (service)	115,000	115,000	110,941
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	25,000	25,000	24,964
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,600	4,600	3,719
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	35,000	35,000	35,092
11 Rents	150,000	150,000	150,902
12 Repairs and alterations	290,000	290,000	286,619
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20,000	20,000	22,438
30 Equipment	631,000	630,000	579,675
31 Lands and interests in land	2,500	2,500	2,529
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	470,000	470,000	471,238
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	500	500	617
Total other obligations	2,957,600	2,937,600	2,823,723
Grand total obligations	11,504,754	11,396,550	10,694,785

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
"Rent of buildings in the District of Columbia"		+$15,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"		+14,400	+$9,800
Net total obligations	$11,504,754	11,425,950	10,704,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			111,365
Total estimate or appropriation	11,504,754	11,425,950	10,815,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Timber use	$1,194,104	$1,094,104	$988,324
2. Forest-fire prevention and preparedness	3,343,988	3,343,988	3,111,614
3. Forest-fires suppression	212,257	212,257	210,074
4. Protection against tree insects	115,301	115,301	114,109
5. Control of blister rust and other tree diseases	504,879	404,878	361,125
6. Timber stand improvement	86,314	86,314	85,423
7. Reforestation and revegetation of denuded areas	182,312	182,312	180,430
8. Nurseries and planting stock	280,728	280,728	277,833
9. Grazing use	1,094,527	1,094,527	1,053,569
10. Recreation and land use	524,211	539,211	494,066
11. Land classification, settlement claims	81,603	81,603	80,768
12. Acquisition of land by direct purchase	157,999	157,999	156,373
13. Acquisition of land by exchange	78,604	78,604	77,792
14. Fish and game	357,861	357,861	354,175
15. Construction of truck and horse trails	400,658	400,658	396,537
16. Maintenance of truck and horse trails	186,358	186,358	184,443
17. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails	800,787	877,583	883,395
18. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails	1,524,434	1,524,434	1,310,792
19. General surveys and maps	179,810	179,810	177,961
20. Equipment and stores	113,992	113,992	112,823
21. Cooperation with other departments, bureaus and agencies	84,028	84,028	83,159
Total	11,504,754	11,396,550	10,694,785

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For financing expenditures under the item for "Planting on national forests"			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (net)			$747
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			324
06 Travel expenses			9
07 Transportation of things (service)			145
12 Repairs and alterations			605
30 Equipment			391
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			160
Total other obligations			1,634
Grand total obligations			2,381
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−2,381
Total estimate or appropriation			
For financing expenditures for timber surveys and range reconnaissance under the item for "Reconnaissance, national forests"			
01 Personal services (net)			231
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			109
06 Travel expenses			110
12 Repairs and alterations			2
30 Equipment			30
Total other obligations			251
Grand total obligations			482
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−482
Total estimate or appropriation			

Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, $10,000 (*50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, $10,000 Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Senior rodman	1	$1,440	1	$1,440		
Total permanent, field	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Temporary employees, field		3,910		3,910		$5,171
01 Personal services (net)		5,350		5,350		5,171
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		734
06 Travel expenses		1,600		1,600		1,585
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						18
11 Rents		500		500		450
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		78
30 Equipment		500		500		562
31 Lands and interests in land		1,000		1,000		248
Total other obligations		4,650		4,650		3,821
Grand total obligations		10,000		10,000		8,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,008
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening the national forests [and for the establishment and maintenance of a patrol to prevent trespass and to guard against and check fires upon the lands revested in the United States by the Act approved June 9, 1916 (39 Stat. 218), and the lands known as the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands involved in the case of Southern Oregon Company against United States (numbered 2711), in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the Ninth Circuit,] and unappropriated public forest lands, $100,000, which amount shall be immediately available (*16 U. S. C. 551, 553; 31 U. S. C. 534; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,858
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Mountain truck driver					0.2	1,320
Total permanent, field	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	2,122
Temporary employees, field		23,140		23,140		857,859
01 Personal services (net)		25,000		25,000		859,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		14,000		14,000		451,296
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,200		1,200		40,802
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						796
05 Communication service		200		200		5,449
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		38,773
07 Transportation of things (service)		4,300		4,300		143,621
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting						179
09 Advertising and publication of notices						97
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						399
11 Rents		400		400		14,325
12 Repairs and alterations		2,100		2,100		76,862
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		45,000		45,000		54,636
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		218,645
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		300		300		10,660
Total other obligations		75,000		75,000		1,056,540
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		1,916,521
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						228,479
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		2,145,000

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Fire suppression	$67,000	$33,000	$1,833,538
2. Protection of lands, railroad forfeiture suits		34,000	82,983
3. Protection of unappropriated public forest lands	33,000	33,000	
Total	100,000	100,000	1,916,521

Private forestry cooperation: For cooperation with and advice to timberland owners and associations, wood-using industries, or other appropriate agencies in the application of forest management principles to private forest lands, so as to attain sustained yield management, the conservation of the timber resource, the productivity of forest lands and the stabilization of employment and economic continuance of forest industries, $200,000 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 16 U. S. C. 564, 581).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1	$5,600				
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	4,800				
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,400				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	8	25,460				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600				
Net permanent, departmental		24,860				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	2.3	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior forester	5	4,800				
Grade 4. Forester	6	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate forester	6	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant forester	4	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior forester	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440				
Total permanent, field	36.3	113,400				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,300				
Net permanent, field		111,100				
Temporary employees, field		14,040				
All personal services, field		125,140				
01 Personal services (net)		150,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500				
05 Communcation service		1,000				
06 Travel expenses		25,000				
07 Transportation of things (service)		500				
11 Rents		1,000				
30 Equipment		20,000				
Total other obligations		50,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000				

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928, *as amended* (16 U. S. C. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows (*16 U. S. C. 581a; 50 Stat. 412*):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, as amended, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, $638,403 (*16 U. S. C. 581a; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$638,403** Appropriated 1938, **$638,403**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	1.5	$6,833	1.5	$6,833	0.6	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,833
Principal forester					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	4	4,750	4	4,750	2.1	4,968
Grade 4. Silviculturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,291
Associate statistician	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.2	3,300
Associate librarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,886
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.3	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	6	2,067	6	2,067	6.5	2,110
Grade 4. Head operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	27.8	80,627	27.8	80,627	19.6	58,825
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,165		2,165		6,302
Net permanent, departmental		78,462		78,462		52,523
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	4.2	6,500	4.2	6,500	4.2	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	1.7	5,705	1.7	5,705	1.1	6,000
Associate director forest experiment station	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Principal silviculturist	0.7	5,600	0.7	5,600	1	5,600
Principal forest economist					0.1	5,600
Assistant regional forester					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Director, forest experiment station	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior silviculturist	10	4,738	10	4,738	8.1	4,728
Senior logging engineer					0.2	5,200
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Silviculturist	12.3	3,900	12.3	3,900	16.1	3,912
Forester					0.1	4,600
Conservationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Agent					0.4	4,400
Logging engineer					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	20.3	3,305	20.3	3,305	11.4	3,312
Associate forest economist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400		
Associate forest ecologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	3,400
Associate conservationist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.6	3,200
Associate forester	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	0.9	3,200
Plant physiologist	0.8	3,202	0.8	3,202		
Grade 2. Assistant silviculturist	19.7	2,688	19.7	2,688	19.8	2,676
Assistant forest economist					0.1	3,200
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant conservationist					0.1	2,600
Assistant forester	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	5.5	2,046	5.5	2,046	3.5	2,026
Judge range examiner	0.8	2,012	0.8	2,012	0.3	2,000
Junior librarian	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior plant physiologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior meteorologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger	3	2,167	3	2,167	1.9	2,100
Agent	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.3	1,704
Field assistant	0.1	1,627	0.1	1,627		
Assistant physical-science aide	0.1	1,627	0.1	1,627		
Agent					0.2	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.8	4,600
Grade 11. Regional forest inspector	0.4	4,225	0.4	4,225		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.2	3,500	0.2	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.4	2,686	1.4	2,686	2.3	2,600
Assistant superintendent	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.2	$2,428	1.2	$2,428	0.5	$2,724
Forest and field clerk					0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5.9	2,140	5.9	2,140	5.6	2,100
Statistical clerk	0.8	2,001	0.8	2,001		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,844	5	1,844	4.5	1,874
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16.5	1,681	16.5	1,681	10.5	1,693
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7.1	1,473	7.1	1,473	4	1,537
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.6	1,680
Grade 3. Skilled laborer					0.3	1,400
Unclassified:						
Agent	2.8	650	2.8	650	1.5	1,200
Janitor					1	490
Total permanent, field	145.8	420,391	145.8	420,391	113.8	347,128
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23,162		23,162		3,445
Net permanent, field		397,229		397,229		343,683
Temporary employees, field		26,844		26,844		33,808
All personal services, field		424,073		424,073		377,491
Total, departmental and field		502,535		502,535		430,014
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		735		735		459
01 Personal services (net)		501,800		501,800		429,555
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		23,731		23,731		29,388
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						160
05 Communication service		5,012		5,012		3,287
06 Travel expenses		54,584		54,584		61,064
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,168		3,168		5,644
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		2,100		2,100		1,937
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		5,200		5,200		4,579
11 Rents		11,101		11,101		8,140
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		2,906
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		997		997		1,070
30 Equipment		26,410		26,410		58,408
31 Land and interest in land						2,600
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		800		800		9,887
Total other obligations		136,603		136,603		189,070
Grand total obligations		638,403		638,403		618,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,369
Total estimate or appropriation		638,403		638,403		620,994
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Silvicultural investigations		$296,359		$296,359		$288,290
2. Mensuration investigations		40,900		40,900		43,393
3. Forest regeneration investigations		85,575		85,575		77,872
4. Fire protection investigations		117,950		117,950		114,095
5. Naval stores investigation		17,314		17,314		20,335
6. Forest genetics investigation		80,305		80,305		74,640
Total		638,403		638,403		618,625

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, $225,935 (*16 U. S. C. 581f; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$225,935** Appropriated 1938, **$225,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal inspector of grazing	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,983
Principal ecologist					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior range examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior forest ecologist	2	4,667	2	4,667	1.5	4,678
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist					1	2,842
Assistant range examiner	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	$2,400	0.6	$2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.9	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	11.6	37,174	11.6	37,174	8	25,048
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		240		240		3,374
Net permanent, departmental		36,934		36,934		21,674
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station					0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	2	6,179	2	6,179	1.6	5,800
Associate director	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Principal forest ecologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest ecologist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior range examiner	2	4,867	2	5,000	2	4,896
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	1.2	3,800	1.2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist	3.1	3,200	3.1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate range examiner	4	3,280	4	3,300	3.8	3,300
Associate conservationist	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist	5.8	2,634	5.8	2,634	4.6	2,600
Assistant range examiner	2.8	2,600	2.8	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant conservationist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,812
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	6.5	2,053	6.5	2,053	0.8	2,030
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.4	3,500	0.4	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200	1.5	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,800
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,097	0.7	2,097	1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1.8	1,800	1.8	1,800	2.5	1,918
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.8	1,638	2.8	1,650	1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.9	1,440	2.9	1,440	1.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant mechanic	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Unskilled laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, field	49.9		49.9		33.4	
		144,825		144,825		108,265
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,060		5,060		4,338
Net permanent, field		139,765		139,765		103,927
Temporary employees, field		14,627		14,627		8,156
All personal services, field		154,392		154,392		112,083
Total, departmental and field		191,326		191,326		133,757
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,215		1,215		475
01 Personal services (net)		190,111		190,111		133,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		7,185		7,185		6,754
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						8
05 Communication service		1,235		1,235		989
06 Travel expenses		13,319		13,319		18,107
07 Transportation of things (service)		485		485		1,547
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,700		1,700		1,458
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		300		300		190
11 Rents		1,385		1,385		889
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		896
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		78
30 Equipment		8,615		8,615		15,384
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		200		200		1,500
Total other obligations		35,824		35,824		47,800
Grand total obligations		225,935		225,935		181,082
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						853
Total estimate or appropriation		225,935		225,935		181,935
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Grazing management investigation		$170,717		$170,717		$139,222
2. Artificial reseeding investigation		39,218		39,218		29,434
3. Range forage investigation		16,000		16,000		12,426
Total		225,935		225,935		181,082

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, $628,361 (*16 U. S. C. 581g; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$628,361** Appropriated 1938, **$628,361**

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer in forest products	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal ecologist					0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer in forest products	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior forester	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forest economist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,083
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate scientific assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate forest products statistician	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.5	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2.2	1,884
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,665	3	1,665	2.3	1,742
Total permanent, departmental	16	53,575	16	53,575	15.3	52,064
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		900		900		1,389
Net personal services, departmental		52,675		52,675		50,675
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special consulting mathematician	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Director, forest-products laboratory	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Director, forest experiment station	0.3	6,800	0.3	6,800		
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	6,133	3	6,133	3	6,200
Principal forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Special consulting chemist and physicist	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	6,400
Principal chemist	4	6,250	4	6,250	3.9	6,200
Principal xylotomist	0.7	5,714	0.7	5,714	0.8	6,000
Associate director	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior forester	2.7	4,833	2.7	4,833	2.8	4,800
Senior silviculturist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	9.9	5,005	9.9	5,005	10.9	5,000
Senior chemist	5.7	5,123	5.7	5,123	5.4	5,200
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior biochemist					1	4,983
Senior wood technologist	1.5	5,133	1.5	5,133	1.4	4,800
Senior microscopist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,883
Senior technical reviewer	1.7	5,000	1.7	5,000	2	4,800
Consulting power plant operating engineer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	7.7	3,929	7.7	3,929	5	4,000
Chemist	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.4	3,800
Forester					0.2	4,400
Extension forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	3,800
Wood technologist	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Grade 3. Associate forester	3.5	3,400	3.5	3,400	3.5	3,400
Associate engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	4.3	3,200
Associate chemist	2.2	3,221	2.2	3,221	1.8	3,300
Associate physiological plant anatomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate wood technologist	2.7	3,407	2.7	3,407	3.4	3,500
Associate technical writer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.9	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.2	2,600
Assistant wood technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant technologist					0.8	2,800
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,842
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant chemist	5	2,720	5	2,720	5.6	2,700
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,000
Junior librarian	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Junior chemist	2.1	2,000	2.1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Junior xylotomist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Junior agricultural engineer					0.9	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal laboratory aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,400
Grade 6. Senior laboratory aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior lumber inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,200
Senior library assistant	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	8	1,853	8	1,853	7.5	1,860
Scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,978
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory aide	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Fiscal agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,250
Administrative officer	0.9	4,122	0.9	4,122	0.8	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,147
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.5	2,143	3.5	2,143	4.9	2,100
Photographer					1	2,083
Grade 4. Photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Computing aide	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.8	1,860
Principal stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerk	14.4	1,860	14.4	1,860	17.1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6.8	1,665	6.8	1,665	6.7	1,620
Assistant computing aide	0.2	1,980	0.2	1,980	0.9	1,740
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	$1,320	2	$1,320	2	$1,320
Under operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Under telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,450	2	2,450	1.4	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	1,927	9	1,927	8.8	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	3.5	1,740	3.5	1,740	3.2	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic					1	1,560
Grade 3. Senior laborer	7	1,234	7	1,234	7	1,260
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	163.8	488,009	163.8	488,009	159.3	462,767
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,853		6,853		4,003
Net permanent, field		481,156		481,156		458,764
Temporary employees, field		4,182		4,182		1,008
All personal services, field		485,338		485,338		459,772
01 Personal services (net)		538,013		538,013		510,447
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		41,506		41,506		32,457
05 Communication service		3,058		3,058		2,889
05 Travel expenses		16,095		16,095		14,189
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,020		6,020		6,077
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting						74
09 Advertising						271
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		10,000		10,000		12,432
11 Rents		4,104		4,104		4,119
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,083
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		819
30 Equipment		6,540		6,540		13,097
32 Structure and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		1,025		1,025		8,305
Total other obligations		90,348		90,348		95,812
Grand total obligations		628,361		628,361		606,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,102
Total estimate or appropriation		628,361		628,361		608,361
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations		$88,000		$88,000		$83,617
2. Forest products statistics		10,000		10,000		10,623
3. Pulp and paper investigations		112,000		112,000		101,988
4. Strength of wood investigations		133,361		133,361		134,158
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations		80,000		80,000		70,912
6. Chemical composition and wood-utilization investigations		63,000		63,000		63,809
7. Wood preservation investigations		94,000		94,000		92,564
8. Wood structure and growth investigations		48,000		48,000		48,588
Total		628,361		628,361		606,259

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, $220,000 (*16 U. S. C. 581h; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$220,000** Appropriated 1938, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal ecologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.2	$5,600
Principal forester	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.9	5,912
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant director forest survey	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,334
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.8	1,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	0.6	1,740
Collaborator	0.1	450	0.1	450	0.8	540
Total permanent, departmental	8.6	33,445	8.6	33,445	7.3	28,016
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		320		320		5,034
Net permanent, departmental		33,125		33,125		22,982

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.7	$6,500	0.7	$6,500	0.7	$6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000		
Associate director, forest experiment station	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Principal forest economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.7	5,800
Principal engineer					2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.9	5,000
Senior forest ecologist					1	4,600
Senior forest economist	1.8	5,019	1.8	5,019	1	5,200
Senior silviculturist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Silviculturist	1.3	3,951	1.3	3,951	1	3,934
Forester	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.5	4,200
Assistant regional director forest survey	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,192
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Associate forester	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.3	3,200
Associate forest economist	6.5	3,262	6.5	3,262	5	3,202
Associate timber expert	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.2	3,228
Grade 2. Assistant forester	3.2	2,806	3.2	2,806	1.5	2,642
Assistant forest economist	4	2,600	4	2,600	4.4	2,750
Assistant silviculturist	1.3	2,615	1.3	2,615	1	2,696
Grade 1. Junior librarian	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Junior forester	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,375
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.9	2,678	1.9	2,678	0.6	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.1	2,286	2.1	2,286	1.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4.8	1,812	4.8	1,812	3.8	1,872
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.8	1,755	3.8	1,755	4.1	1,716
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.6	1,525	1.6	1,525	0.9	1,560
Grade 1. Telephone operator	0.3	1,262	0.3	1,262	0.9	1,260
Total permanent, field	46.5		46.5		39.6	
		142,175		142,175		124,183
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,690		5,690		5,660
Net permanent, field		136,485		136,485		118,523
Temporary employees, field		6,162		6,162		886
All personal services, field		142,647		142,647		119,409
Total, departmental and field		175,772		175,772		142,391
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						81
01 Personal services (net)		175,772		175,772		142,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,020		6,020		6,055
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles		49		49		232
05 Communication service		1,467		1,467		1,389
06 Travel expenses		16,997		16,997		18,033
07 Transportation of things (service)		820		820		1,573
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,120		1,120		5,468
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		495		495		2,422
11 Rents		11,911		11,911		10,146
12 Repairs and alterations		637		637		644
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12		12		39
30 Equipment		4,700		4,700		11,160
Total other obligations		44,228		44,228		57,161
Grand total obligations		220,000		220,000		199,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						529
Total estimate or appropriation		220,000		220,000		200,000

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, $121,295 (*16 U. S. C. 581i; 50 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1939, **$121,295** Appropriated 1938, **$121,295**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Forest Service	0.5	$6,500	0.5	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal forester	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal forest economist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.7	1,688
Total permanent, departmental	6.8	27,453	6.8	27,453	5.7	22,812
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,800		1,800		7,920
Net permanent, departmental		25,653		25,653		14,892

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.5	5,766	0.5	5,766	0.9	5,724
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	4	4,700	4	4,700	3.6	4,704
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Forester	1.1	3,985	1.1	3,985	1	4,000
Range economist	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forest economist	3	3,250	3	3,250	4.6	3,300
Associate silviculturist	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist	1.8	2,639	1.8	2,639	0.7	2,600
Assistant silviculturist	0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800		
Assistant conservationist					0.1	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	1.7	2,000	1.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.4	2,480	0.4	2,480	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.7	2,016
Grade 4. Clerk	3.2	1,938	3.2	1,938	2.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	2.2	1,668
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.8	1,478	1.8	1,478	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,320
Telephone operator	0.1	134	0.1	134		
Total permanent, field	23.3	70,702	23.3	70,702	18.9	59,001
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		753		753		2,861
Net permanent, field		69,949		69,949		56,140
Temporary employees, field		2,757		2,757		
All personal services, field		72,706		72,706		56,140
Total, departmental and field		98,359		98,359		71,032
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		199
01 Personal services (net)		98,059		98,059		70,833
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,690		3,690		4,060
03 Subsistence						481
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						26
05 Communication service		667		667		345
06 Travel expenses		11,178		11,178		7,191
07 Transportation of things (service)		343		343		962
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		100		100		79
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		600		600		518
11 Rents		3,827		3,827		450
12 Repairs and alterations		1,256		1,256		1,105
30 Equipment		1,575		1,575		4,452
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						165
Total other obligations		23,236		23,236		19,834
Grand total obligations		121,295		121,295		90,667
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						628
Total estimate or appropriation		121,295		121,295		91,295
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. New public domain investigations		$24,350		$24,350		$26,644
2. Private forestry investigations		67,945		67,945		51,776
3. Stumpage, logs, and lumber price investigations		14,000		14,000		12,247
4. Range economics		15,000		15,000		
Total		121,295		121,295		90,667

Forest influences: For investigations and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, stream-flow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, $139,152 (*50 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1939, **$139,152** Appropriated 1938, **$139,152**

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	0.5	$6,200
Principal forest ecologist					0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	4.5	16,000	4.5	16,000	2.9	11,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		5,623
Net permanent, departmental		15,000		15,000		6,117
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, forest experiment station	0.5	6,716	0.5	6,716	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.8	6,334	0.8	6,334	0.3	6,400
Associate director	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior silviculturist	1.2	5,094	1.2	5,094	0.9	5,400
Senior range examiner	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.8	4,800
Grade 4. Forest ecologist	1.2	4,141	1.2	4,141	1.3	4,000
Silviculturist	2.5	3,960	2.5	3,960	2.5	3,850
Grade 3. Associate silviculturist	2.3	3,200	2.3	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate range examiner	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400	0.8	3,400
Associate conservationist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,241
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant conservationist					0.1	2,600
Assistant forest economist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant silviculturist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.7	2,750
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	1	2,600
Junior hydraulic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior forester	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.1	3,500	0.1	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.4	3,199	0.4	3,199	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.2	2,604	0.2	2,604		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.1	2,173	1.1	2,173	1	2,333
Grade 4. Clerk	1.3	1,846	1.3	1,846		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.8	1,716	2.8	1,716	2.5	1,706
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,489	0.5	1,489	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.4	1,380
Total permanent, field	33.2	100,617	33.2	100,617	19.4	64,375
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,214		7,214		780
Net permanent, field		93,403		93,403		63,595
Temporary employees, field		5,227		5,227		7,612
All personal services, field		98,630		98,630		71,207
Total, departmental and field		113,630		113,630		77,324
Deduct quarters furnished		110		110		30
01 Personal services (net)		113,520		113,520		77,294
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		5,277		5,277		2,901
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles		40		40		26
05 Communication service		918		918		482
06 Travel expenses		10,951		10,951		9,112
07 Transportation of things (service)		465		465		702
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		625		625		582
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		120		120		108
11 Rents		1,968		1,968		24
12 Repairs and alterations		786		786		737
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		145
30 Equipment		4,282		4,282		6,196
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						355
Total other obligations		25,632		25,632		21,370
Grand total obligations		139,152		139,152		98,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						170,488
Total estimate or appropriation		139,152		139,152		269,152

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Investigations of forest cover in relation to watershed management	$72,920	$72,920	$32,752
2. Investigations of brush and herbaceous cover in relation to watershed management	66,232	66,232	65,912
Total	139,152	139,152	98,664

In all, salaries and expenses, [$14,116,596] *$14,395,400*; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (16 U. S. C. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (16 U. S. C. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed [$808,939] *$853,349* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations.

Estimate 1939, **$14,395,400** Appropriated 1938, **$14,116,596**

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest-Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 564–570), as amended, including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, $1,655,007, of which not to exceed $83,197 shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,655,007** Appropriated 1938, **$1,655,007**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	1.4	$5,886	1.4	$5,886	0.5	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior forest economist	4	4,650	4	4,650		
Senior forester	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Forest economist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Forester	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	1.5	4,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,830	4	1,830	2	1,917
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.5	1,620	3.5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	26.4	85,410	26.4	85,410	14	39,474
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,213		2,213		13,105
Net permanent, departmental		83,197		83,197		26,369
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director, forest experiment station	0.1	5,800	0.1	5,800		
Principal forester					1	5,883
Assistant regional forester	4	5,600	4	5,600	4.2	5,499
Grade 5. Senior forest economist					3	4,664
Senior regional forest inspector	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,766

Forest-Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior forester	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$5,000
Assistant regional forester					0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Taxation economist					1	3,883
Forest supervisor					1	3,800
Forester	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Regional forest inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate statistician					0.8	3,200
Associate forest economist					0.3	3,200
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate conservationist					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forest economist					1	2,792
Assistant forester					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,056
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief business specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.1	2,614	0.1	2,614		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.8	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3.2	1,819	3.2	1,819	1.4	1,884
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.6	1,631	1.6	1,631	3.5	1,654
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,452
Total permanent, field	23	82,152	23	82,152	31.5	118,589
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,829		2,829		941
Net permanent, field		79,323		79,323		117,648
01 Personal services (net)		162,520		162,520		144,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		2,500		2,500		2,261
05 Communication service		1,645		1,645		1,626
06 Travel expenses		17,015		17,015		13,910
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,300		1,300		1,388
08 Photographic work						18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		150		150		98
11 Rents		860		860		702
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		372
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		59
22 Grants to States		1,468,417		1,468,417		1,471,684
30 Equipment		150		150		5,949
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						32
53 Miscellaneous refunds						129
Total other obligations		1,492,487		1,492,487		1,503,228
Grand total obligations		1,655,007		1,655,007		1,647,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,762
Total estimate or appropriation		1,655,007		1,655,007		1,655,007
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Taxation inquiry and insurance		$45,000		$45,000		$44,612
2. Cooperation with States in forest-fire prevention and suppression		1,610,007		1,610,007		1,602,603
Total		1,655,007		1,655,007		1,647,245

COOPERATIVE [DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK] *FARM FORESTRY*

Cooperative Farm Forestry—

For cooperation with the various States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree seeds and plants in establishing windbreaks, shelter belts, and farm wood lots upon denuded or nonforested lands within such cooperating States, under the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor," approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 567), and Acts supplementary thereto, [$70,579, of which amount not to exceed $3,610 may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia] *$100,000; and for Forest Service work incident to carrying out the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act (50 Stat. 188) approved May 18, 1937, $1,200,000; in all, $1,300,000, which amount shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (50 Stat. 413)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,579**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Farm Forestry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forester	2	$5,800	0.6	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 4. Forester	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate forester	2	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	9	28,460	0.6	3,360	0.5	2,737
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Acting director	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior forester	3	4,600				
Assistant regional forester	3	4,667				
State director	6	4,600				
Grade 3. Associate forester	51	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant forester	5	2,600				
Chief nurseryman	6	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior forester	18	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurseryman	1	1,800				
Junior foreman	6	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Fiscal agent	1	4,600				
Grade 10. Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,600				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,200				
Grade 6. Auditor	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,626				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Junior foreman	12	1,680				
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260				
Total permanent, field	158	339,091				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,000				
Net permanent, field		335,091				
Temporary employees, field		597,720				
All personal services, field		932,811				
01 Personal services (net)		961,271		3,360		2,737
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		63,000				
05 Communication service		9,000				
06 Travel expenses		52,490				
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,750				
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		2,000				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,900				
11 Rents		12,000				
12 Repairs and alterations		1,020				
22 Grants to States		87,219		67,219		66,986
30 Equipment		79,850				
31 Lands and interests in land		15,000				
32 Structures and parts nonstructural improvements to land		12,500				
Total other obligations		338,729		67,219		66,986
Grand total obligations		1,300,000		70,579		69,723
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						856
Total estimate or appropriation		1,300,000		70,579		70,579
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Payments to States for cooperative distribution of forest-planting stock		$100,000		$70,579		$69,723
2. Prairie States forestry project		1,000,000				
3. Farm forestation and woodland management		175,000				
4. Farm forestry research		25,000				
Total		1,300,000		70,579		69,723

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U. S. C. 513–519, 521), [$3,000,000] *including the transfer to the Office of the Solicitor of such funds for the employment by that office of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as may be necessary in connection with the acquisition of such lands, $1,000,000: Provided,* That not to exceed $75,000 of the sum appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000,000**

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Forest inspector	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	2	1,650				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief abstractor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior abstractor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,830	2.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant abstractor	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	1	1,680	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	20	42,560	14	33,080	7.6	15,556
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,560		3,080		5,052
Net permanent, departmental		40,000		30,000		10,504
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester	0.5	5,400	0.5	5,400	1	5,000
Senior logging engineer	1	4,800	0.5	4,800	1.5	4,666
Grade 4. Forester	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,922
Topographic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate forester	1	3,300	3	3,300	3.7	3,236
Associate civil engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant regional forester inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant photographer					0.5	2,600
Assistant forester	11	2,753	15.8	2,720	10.3	2,649
Chief of party, acquisition					1	2,900
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.3	2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,640
Grade 1. Junior forester	5	2,060	7	2,085	7.5	2,071
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger	1	2,700	2.9	2,600	3.7	2,689
Chief land examiner	3	2,700	3	2,700	1.4	2,680
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.8	2,300
Principal forest ranger			1	2,400		
District forest ranger	0.4	2,300	0.4	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,000
Senior engineering aide					0.7	2,000
Senior forest ranger			0.2	2,000		
Senior transitman	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	4.4	1,888
Grade 4. Assistant to technician					5.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600				
Grade 6. Abstractor					0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Senior abstractor	5	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,800
Abstractor	6	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,653	9	1,653	6.5	1,629
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,482	10	1,482	8.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	74.9	174,885	69.3	164,853	69.7	159,607
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		5,000		5,125
Net permanent, field		169,885		159,853		154,482
Temporary employees, field		45,000		65,000		56,093
All personal services, field		214,885		224,853		210,575
01 Personal services (net)		254,885		254,853		221,079
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		4,677		4,677		3,802
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		100		100		70
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		50		50		41
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		921
06 Travel expenses		20,500		20,500		16,576
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,100		1,100		869
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		250		250		223
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		70		70		61
11 Rents		4,100		4,100		3,337
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,600		1,305
30 Equipment		11,600		11,600		9,339
31 Land and interest in land		574,968		2,380,821		2,105,977
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						847
Total other obligations		620,115		2,425,968		2,143,368
Grand total obligations		875,000		2,680,821		2,364,447
Transferred for legal work to "Working fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams)"		+125,000		+125,000		+98,053
Net total obligations		1,000,000		2,805,821		2,462,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				194,179		37,500
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		3,000,000		2,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Land, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For the acquisition of land in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to facilitate the control of soil erosion and/or flood damage originating upon lands within the exterior boundaries of the Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah", approved August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), not to exceed $50,000 from the entire receipts from the sale of natural resources or occupancy of public land within said national forests for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (50 Stat. 413–414)*.

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Lands and interests in lands	$50,000	$50,000	$47,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,380
Total	50,000	50,000	50,000

Total, Forest Service, [$18,892,182] *$18,400,407*, of which amount not to exceed [$61,187] *$57,915* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), not to exceed [$7,803] *$7,087* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$18,400,407** Appropriated 1938, **$18,892,182**

Special accounts:

Payments to States and Territories from the National Forests Fund—

Twenty-five percent of all money received from each forest reserve during any fiscal year is paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which the reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated. When any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory, or county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the reserve is proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 500*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,275,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,100,000**
Revised 1938, **$1,200,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1939, $1,275,000; 1938, $1,200,000; 1937, $995,891.

Payments to School Funds, Arizona and New Mexico, National Forests Fund—

At the close of each fiscal year there is paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to each of these two States, as income for its common-school fund, an amount equivalent to such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the national forests within the State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes within these forest reserves may bear to the total area of all national forests within these States (*36 Stat. 561*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**
Revised 1938, **$30,000**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1939, $30,000; 1938, $30,000; 1937, $31,685.

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—

An additional 10 per centum of all moneys received from the national forests during each fiscal year is available at the end thereof, to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the national forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived (*16 U. S. C. 501*).

Estimate 1939, **$510,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Truck trail locator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 7. Shovel runner (large)					0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Foreman (mountain roads and trails)	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.6	2,040
Grade 5. Mountain trail builder operator	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 4. Mountain tractor driver					0.1	1,860
Road foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Graderman					0.3	1,440
Mountain trail builder operator					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,939
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,642
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of machine shop	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	1,860
Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.8	1,860
Grade 6. Junior foreman					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Operator traction grader					0.3	1,380
Mountain truck driver					0.3	1,320
Power drill operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	20.6	42,440	20.6	42,440	20	40,460
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		337
Total personal services (Forest Service)		43,440		43,440		40,797
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)				2,500		4,470
All personal services, field		43,440		45,940		45,267
Deduct amounts included in objects below		43,440		45,940		45,267
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations		175,000		175,000		175,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		335,000		225,000		252,599
Total obligations		510,000		400,000		427,599
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937						−77,599
Total estimate or appropriation		510,000		400,000		350,000

Total, Forest Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,815,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,520,000**
Revised 1938, **$1,630,000**

Total, Forest Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$20,215,407** Appropriated 1938, **$20,412,182**
Revised 1938, **$20,522,182**

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—

All moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work in forest investigations, or the protection and improvement of the national forests, including deposits received from timber purchases to cover the cost to the United States of disposing of brush and other debris resulting from cutting operations in sales of national forest timber, are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which is appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of the investigations, protection or improvements by the Forest Service, and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the investigations, protection, or improvements (*16 U. S. C. 498; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal xylotomist	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000		
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.3	5,400	0.3	5,400	0.5	$4,984
Senior engineer	2.1	4,786	2.1	4,786	0.2	4,600
Senior wood technologist	1.7	4,600	1.7	4,600	0.2	4,600
Assistant to assistant regional forester					0.1	4,600
Senior technical reviewer	0.2	5,200	0.2	5,200		
Senior forester	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Forester	0.6	3,933	0.6	3,933		
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,524
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate wood technologist					0.3	3,200
Associate chemist					0.2	3,200
Associate logging engineer	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant technologist					0.2	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester	0.8	2,196	0.8	2,196	0.4	2,000
Junior chemist					0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger	1.1	2,600	1.1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200		
Senior forest ranger	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.3	2,000
Foreman					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Forest ranger	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Mountain trailbuilder operator					0.9	1,800
Laboratory aide					0.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 9. Executive assistant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Warehouse superintendent					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant chief mechanic	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500		
Grade 7. Foreman construction and maintenance	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.3	2,300
Senior blacksmith					0.7	1,860
Shovel runner					0.6	1,860
Grade 6. Warehouseman					0.2	1,680
Mechanic	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	1.3	1,680
Mountain trailbuilder operator					2.3	1,812
Grade 4. Mountain tractor driver					1.1	1,620
Graderman					2.8	1,620
Powderman					1.7	1,620
Grade 3. Unskilled labor					1.5	1,440
Unclassified:						
Student assistant					0.8	456
Net permanent field	16.1	53,110	16.1	53,110	23.3	47,446
Temporary employees field		400,000		400,000		416,975
Personal services, field (Forest Service)		453,110		453,110		464,421
Add the amounts for personal services included under Federal-aid highway system (Bureau of Public Roads)		71,600		71,600		71,329
All personal services, field		524,710		524,710		535,750
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		100		100		15
Total cash paid salaries and wages		524,610		524,610		535,735
Deduct amount included in objects named below		71,600		71,600		71,329
01 Personal services (net)		453,010		453,010		464,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,000		27,000		30,535
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)		5,200		5,200		5,932
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		3,800		3,800		4,322
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		1,308
06 Travel expense		30,000		30,000		33,960
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,000		7,000		8,091
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		700		700		797
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		64
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,900		2,900		3,363
11 Rents		14,000		14,000		16,472
12 Repairs and alterations		29,000		29,000		33,472
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		1,400		1,400		1,635
30 Equipment		37,000		37,000		42,872
31 Lands and interests in land						21
32 Structures and parts of nonstructural improvements to land		377,840		377,840		407,342
52 Repayment of deposits		10,000		10,000		17,329
Total other obligations		546,990		546,990		607,515
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,000,000		1,071,921

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Construction of improvements	$407,000	$407,000	$496,318
2. Maintenance of improvements	40,000	40,000	41,234
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires	340,000	340,000	345,716
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operation	130,000	130,000	127,158
5. Forest investigations	50,000	50,000	20,571
6. Administration	15,000	15,000	15,578
7. Reforestation	8,000	8,000	8,017
8. Refunds to cooperators	10,000	10,000	17,329
Total	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,071,921

Total, Forest Service, general, special and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$21,215,407** Appropriated 1938, **$21,412,182**
Revised 1938, **$21,522,182**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvements, control of tree-destroying insects and diseases, and forest research			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			$10,257
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−10,257
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative expenses incident to acquisition of forest lands			
01 Personal services, field			$4,569
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,407
Total obligations			5,976
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−5,976
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5					0.3	$4,600
Grade 4					0.4	4,044
Grade 3			0.5	$3,300		
Grade 2			0.3	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1					0.5	2,134
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					0.5	2,600
Grade 7			0.5	2,300	1.2	2,472
Grade 6					0.5	2,110
Grade 5			2	1,815	1.7	1,866
Grade 4			1.5	1,667	4.8	1,676
Grade 3			1.5	1,440	2.8	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, and 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			2.5	$4,840	4.3	$4,877
Grade 11			1	3,800	2.8	4,094
Grade 9			0.5	3,200	2.2	3,246
Grade 8					1.3	3,000
Grade 7					1.2	2,600
Grade 6			0.5	2,300	0.8	2,328
Grade 5			1	2,000	3.1	2,164
Grade 4			1.5	1,800	4.9	1,819
Grade 3			6.8	1,668	13.1	1,617
Grade 2			22.5	1,463	42.6	1,454
Grade 1			2	1,350	3.4	1,343
Custodial service:						
Grade 6					0.3	1,956
Grade 2			6.5	1,080	10.5	1,086
Total permanent, departmental			51.1	89,186	103.4	189,199
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6			0.2	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 5			0.4	4,600	1.8	4,646
Grade 4			2.6	3,838	4	3,887
Grade 3			0.8	3,200	3.2	3,201
Grade 2			1.9	2,653	3.4	2,628
Grade 1			0.4	2,000	1.7	2,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			4.4	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7			0.8	2,300	2.5	2,358
Grade 6			0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5			0.1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12			0.2	4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 10			1	3,500	3.8	3,526
Grade 9			0.3	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 8			0.1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7			16.1	2,602	0.8	2,750
Grade 6			0.3	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 5			38.8	2,000	3.6	2,064
Grade 4			9.9	1,800	7.8	1,836
Grade 3			15.5	1,620	9.3	1,670
Grade 2			59.7	1,465	2.6	1,657
Grade 1			10.2	1,260	0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8			0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3			0.6	1,200	2	1,302
Grade 2			0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field			164.6	305,112	54.1	135,334
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,458
Net permanent, field				305,112		133,876
Temporary employees, field				87,700		195,850
All personal services, field				392,812		329,726
Total, departmental and field				481,998		518,925
Deduct amounts included in objects named below				74,822		250,612
01 Personal services (net)				407,176		268,313
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				12,593		50,382
05 Communication service				3,787		16,000
06 Travel expenses				16,753		33,060
07 Transportation of things (service)				294		1,100
08 Printing and binding				7,863		20,013
09 Advertising and publication of notices				100		300
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc				341		1,800
11 Rents				4,410		31,000
12 Repairs and alterations				8,168		29,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				6,200		6,400
30 Equipment				1,758		6,800
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands				67,022		245,505
Total other obligations				129,291		441,300
Grand total obligations				536,467		709,613
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935						−30,670
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−184,311
Allotment obligated in 1938				−361,467		+361,467
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936						−856,099
Allotted from Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937				−175,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Acquisition of additional forest land		$328,800	$81,171
2. Forest research		7,650	28,553
3. Prairie States forestry project		43,583	74,755
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc		156,434	525,134
Total		536,467	709,613

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Forestation, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For miscellaneous improvements on national forests, acquisition of forest land, shelterbelt, and research			
01 Personal services			$346,596
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			204,844
05 Communication service			2,700
06 Travel expenses			18,000
07 Transportation of things (service)			6,000
10 Furnishing of light, heat, power, etc			1,500
11 Rents			6,000
12 Repairs and alterations			50,409
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,800
30 Equipment			30,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			443,695
Total other obligations			765,948
Grand total obligations			1,112,544
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−1,112,544
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Acquisition of additional forest land			218,443
2. Forest research			102,162
3. Prairie States forestry project			130,325
4. National forest improvements, insect control, etc			661,614
Total			1,112,544
For acquisition of additional forest lands			
31 Lands and interest in lands			1,350,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−1,350,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For development of camping grounds			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$31,880	$180,772
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		37,120	52,125
05 Communication service		200	200
06 Travel expense		2,400	2,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		800	1,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		200	200
11 Rents		800	1,500
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000	100,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400	800
30 Equipment		3,200	1,700
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		828,810	2,165,946
Total other obligations		903,930	2,325,971
Grand total obligations		935,810	2,506,743

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Parks and Recreational Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For development of camping grounds—Con.			
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−$2,506,743
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−$935,810	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Flood Control and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For conservation of forest resources			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$995,400	$2,479,743
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		301,000	1,143,691
05 Communication service		5,000	10,500
06 Travel expense		50,000	84,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000	31,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,000	4,200
11 Rents		20,000	29,400
12 Repairs and alterations		200,000	1,424,706
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000	12,600
30 Equipment		15,000	31,500
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,654,400	7,227,257
Total other obligations		2,258,400	9,999,354
Grand total obligations		3,253,800	12,479,097
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−12,479,097
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−3,253,800	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests		$1,658,000	$7,635,081
2. Rodent, tree insect, and tree disease control		273,500	667,017
3. Range improvements		347,800	1,560,251
4. Planting and tree nurseries		974,500	2,616,748
Total		3,253,800	12,479,097

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For surveys, examinations, and investigations			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$253,400	$1,220,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,000	149,288
05 Communication service		500	1,800
06 Travel expense		8,000	15,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	5,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		500	1,000
11 Rents		500	5,100
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000	2,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	2,400
30 Equipment		3,000	4,500
Total other obligations		36,000	186,488
Grand total obligations		289,400	1,407,212
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−1,407,212
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−289,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For expenses of Forest Service in conducting water-power investigations			
06 Travel expense	$2,000	$1,800	$1,143
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			917
Received by transfer from Federal Power Commission	−2,000	−1,800	−2,060
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant forester					0.9	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester					1	2,100
Total permanent, field					1.9	4,440
Temporary employees, field			$20,000			50,236
01 Personal services (net)			20,000			54,676
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			400			1,218
05 Communication service						22
06 Travel expenses			4,585			13,555
07 Transportation of things (service)						26
11 Rents			2,100			6,572
12 Repairs and alterations			300			1,067
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						40
30 Equipment			200			739
Total other obligations			7,585			23,239
Grand total obligations			27,585			77,915
Balance of allotment available in 1938			−27,585			+27,585
Received by transfer from "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"						−105,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester	0.7	$5,000	0.7	$5,000		
Grade 4. Project chief	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	$4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3.1	9,980	3.1	9,980	1.6	4,352
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate director					0.2	5,600
Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Assistant to assistant regional forester					0.2	4,600
Forest supervisor	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.4	4,600
Senior range examiner	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Unit director					0.1	3,800
Conservationist	0.7	3,802	0.7	3,802		
Forest supervisor					0.2	3,800
Range examiner	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate forester					0.7	3,200
Associate forest ecologist	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200		
Associate range examiner	2	3,208	2	3,208	0.5	3,228
Associate conservationist	0.3	3,204	0.3	3,204		
Assistant forest supervisor	1.8	3,200	1.8	3,200	3	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant forest ecologist					0.6	2,800
Junior range examiner					0.2	2,600
Assistant range examiner	1.6	2,600	1.6	2,600	1.8	2,600
Assistant forester	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant forest supervisor					0.3	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	5.7	$2,012	5.7	$2,012	2.7	$2,000
Junior forester	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	2	2,000
Junior soil conservationist	0.3	2,003	0.3	2,003		
Technician					0.2	2,000
Senior shelterbelt assistant					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. District forest ranger	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	6.1	2,640
Grade 7. District forest ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	3.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior forest ranger					1.3	2,158
Senior engineer	1.7	2,011	1.7	2,011		
Grade 5. Forest ranger					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant topographic draftsman	0.8	1,688	0.8	1,688		
Grade 3. Junior engineer draftsman	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Forest supervisor					0.4	4,600
Grade 10. Deputy fiscal agent					0.1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.3	2,303	0.3	2,303		
Auditor					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.7	1,862	0.7	1,862		
Grade 3. Clerk	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620	0.8	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Junior computer	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman					0.3	2,800
Grade 8. Senior foreman, construction and maintenance	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 6. Junior foreman					0.2	1,680
Total permanent, field	33.4	90,987	33.4	90,987	29.2	77,449
Temporary employees, field		181,027		181,027		174,718
All personal services, field		272,014		272,014		252,167
Total, departmental and field		281,944		281,944		256,519
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						758
01 Personal services (net)		281,994		281,994		255,761
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,427		8,427		44,005
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		300		300		5,509
05 Communication service		3,646		3,646		3,204
06 Travel expenses		108,555		108,555		145,864
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,890		1,890		716
08 Lithographing, photographing and typewriting		4,724		4,724		58
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		180		180		76
11 Rents		3,614		3,614		2,800
12 Repairs and alterations						8,622
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25,827		25,827		337
30 Equipment		1,570		1,570		3,282
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						563
Total other obligations		158,733		158,733		215,036
Grand total obligations		440,727		440,727		470,797

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration	−$440,727	−$440,727	−$470,797
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Transfer to Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	$3,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental					0.3	694
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal forest ecologist					0.1	5,600
Grade 3. Associate forest ecologist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant forester					0.1	2,600
Assistant forest ecologist					0.1	2,600
Assistant conservationist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior forester					0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,620
Total permanent, field					1.3	3,364
Temporary employees, field						10,464
All personal services, field						13,828
01 Personal services (net)						14,522
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						7,659
05 Communication service						173
06 Travel expenses						4,268
07 Transportation of things (service)						221
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting						649
11 Rents						267
12 Repairs and alterations						113
30 Equipment						24,187
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						41
Total other obligations						37,578
Grand total obligations						52,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,900
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−60,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	86	$61,230	81	$6,315	$54,915	394	$75,393	Forest officers in the protection management, utilization and development of the national forests and employees engaged in forest research.
Cooperative farm forestry	4	3,000			3,000		600	Forest officers in the management of the Prairie States Forestry project.
Forest roads and trails	11	7,877	11	790	7,087	45	9,096	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total	101	72,107	92	7,105	65,002	439	85,089	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

For [all necessary expenses connected with the] investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; [rent outside the District of Columbia, and other necessary supplies and expenses,] and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed $5,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 524—establishing Bureau of Chemistry and Soils (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 50 Stat. 414*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$90,241] *$90,200 (50 Stat. 414)*.

Estimate 1939, **$90,200** Appropriated 1938, **$90,241**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal chemist					0.3	6,000
Grade 5. Senior educationist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	0.6	2,700	0.6	2,700	0.7	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,675
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,483	4	2,483	3	2,463
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.5	2,233	2.5	2,233	3	2,388
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2.6	1,932	2.6	1,932	3	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.3	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,630	4	1,630	3.2	1,700
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.7	1,770
Assistant clerk	0.7	1,710	0.7	1,710	0.7	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080	1.1	1,120
Junior laborer	2.8	1,185	2.8	1,185	3	1,185
Total permanent, departmental	29	76,327	29	76,327	29.4	78,237
Deduct lapses		300		300		307
Net permanent, departmental		76,027		76,027		77,930
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		4,000		3,802
01 Personal services (net)		80,027		80,027		81,732
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,750		1,645
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		806
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,752
07 Transportation of things (service)		35		35		32
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		125		125		124
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		275
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		82
30 Equipment		2,513		2,804		2,183
Total other obligations		10,173		10,214		7,899
Grand total obligations		90,200		90,241		89,631
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						610
Total estimate or appropriation		90,200		90,241		90,241

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, [$360,260] *$352,500 (50 Stat. 414)*.

Estimate 1939, **$352,500** Appropriated 1938, **$360,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	4.6	$6,000	4.6	$6,000	3.6	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	6.7	4,750	6.7	4,750	8	4,756
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	4	3,900	3	3,933	3	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist	9	3,290	10	3,290	9.5	3,290
Associate biochemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Associate microscopist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate electrochemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	6	2,713	5	2,740	5.3	2,783
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.5	2,750
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	0.4	2,700	0.4	2,700	0.1	2,700
Principal engineer draftsman	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.2	2,300
Principal glassblower	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Principal mechanic	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.5	1,860
Laboratory mechanic					0.3	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior mechanic					0.1	1,740
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,490
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	6	1,180	6	1,180	5.2	1,180
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.6	2,900	1.6	2,900	1.6	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.3	2,367	2.3	2,367	2.3	2,367
Grade 4. Clerk	1.7	2,060	1.7	2,060	1.3	2,025
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	2.3	1,690
Senior stenographer	2.9	1,680	2.9	1,680	2.6	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter)	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,830
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.5	1,200
Assistant messenger	0.5	1,140	0.5	1,140	0.5	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	67.5	200,816	66.5	197,728	64.3	194,865
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,850
Net permanent, departmental		198,316		195,228		192,015
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,579
All personal services, departmental		200,316		197,228		193,594
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Bacteriologist			0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Chemist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,300
Associate chemist	4	3,250	4	3,250	4.3	3,260
Associate pharmacologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,217
Agent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.4	2,650
Assistant chemist	5	2,600	5	2,600	4.3	2,600
Cooperative agent (part time)					0.5	1,800
Grade 1. Junior biochemist					0.1	2,100
Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.3	2,025
Cooperative agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,770
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Unclassified employees:						
Unskilled laborer	1	900	1	900	1	900
Agent	1	600	1	600	1	600
Clerk-stenographer	4	540	4	540	5	540
Total permanent, field	42	103,538	42.5	105,438	41.5	104,564
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,680
Net permanent, field		103,038		104,938		102,884
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		6,010
All personal services, field		107,038		108,938		108,894
01 Personal services (net)		307,354		306,166		302,488

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$14,500	$14,852
05 Communication service	1,400	1,500	1,534
06 Travel expenses	14,000	15,500	15,474
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,200	1,200	1,093
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	200	200	219
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,800	1,700	1,761
11 Rents	2,820	3,000	2,876
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,031
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	889
30 Equipment	9,726	14,494	16,729
Total other obligations	45,146	54,094	56,458
Grand total obligations	352,500	360,260	358,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,314
Total estimate or appropriation	352,500	360,260	360,260
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cereals, fruits, vegetables, etc., investigations	$152,648	$156,642	$161,296
2. Sugars, starches, and fats investigations	78,280	80,084	79,804
3. Protein and vitamin investigations	27,960	28,451	27,946
4. Fundamental investigations in chemistry, microbiology, and pharmacology relating to agricultural products	74,092	75,083	70,458
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations	19,520	20,000	19,442
Total	352,500	360,260	358,946

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist			0.1	$6,000		
Total permanent, departmental			0.1	600		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chemist					1	$3,800
Grade 1. Junior chemist			1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field			2	6,600	2	5,800
Temporary employees, field				600		648
All personal services, field				7,200		6,448
01 Personal services (net)				7,800		6,448
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		484
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses				750		559
07 Transportation of things (service)				100		97
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work						37
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity				500		492
11 Rents				350		292
12 Repairs and alterations						70
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						15
30 Equipment						139
Total other obligations				2,200		2,187
Grand total obligations				10,000		8,635
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State				−10,000		−8,635
Total estimate or appropriation						

Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by micro-organisms such as yeasts, bacteria, molds, and fungi; the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, [$196,243] *$191,200 (50 Stat. 414)*.

Estimate 1939, **$191,200** Appropriated 1938, **$196,243**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	5.8	4,629	5.5	4,633	4.3	4,633
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist	5	3,320	5	3,320	5.3	3,358
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant mycologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,650
Assistant chemist	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,638
Grade 1. Junior chemist	4	2,000	4	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900
Principal laboratory mechanic					0.2	2,700
Principal glassblower	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.2	2,350	2.2	2,350	1.7	2,467
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	1.3	1,840
Clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,890	1.5	1,890	1.4	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,640	1.5	1,640	1.7	1,665
Senior stenographer	2.4	1,660	2.4	1,660	2.7	1,662
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (carpenter)	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,860	0.7	1,830
Grade 3. Senior laborer					0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Junior laborer	1.7	1,200	1.7	1,200	1.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	38.6		38.3		36.3	
		105,803		104,437		104,486
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		5,382
Net permanent, departmental		103,803		102,437		99,104
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,166
All personal services, departmental		105,303		103,937		100,270
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemical engineer					0.3	4,600
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.3	2,675
Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant paper technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist					1	2,100
Cooperative agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.2	2,200
Cooperative agent (part time)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Cooperative agent	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Unclassified employees:						
Clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,140
Cooperative agent	1	510	1	510	1	510
Total permanent, field	13	31,910	13	31,910	11.3	25,563
Temporary employees, field		8,500		8,500		7,369
All personal services, field		40,410		40,410		32,932
01 Personal services (net)		145,713		144,347		133,202
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		14,500		12,829
05 Communication service		700		700		587
06 Travel expenses		7,000		7,000		5,048
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		1,083
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		150		150		134
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		807
11 Rents		15		15		8
12 Repairs and alterations		1,300		1,200		516

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,300	$1,200	$868
30 Equipment	19,622	24,731	14,471
Total other obligations	45,487	51,896	36,351
Grand total obligations	191,200	196,243	169,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,690
Total estimate or appropriation	191,200	196,243	171,243

Agricultural fires and explosive dusts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the prevention and control of dust explosions and fires during the harvesting, handling, milling, processing, fumigating, and storing of agricultural products, and for other dust explosions and resulting fires not otherwise provided for, including fires in grain mills and elevators, cotton gins, cotton-oil mills, and other structures; the heating, charring, and ignition of agricultural products; fires on farms and in rural communities and other explosions and fires in connection with farm and agricultural operations, [$48,403] *$47,500 (50 Stat. 415)*.

Estimate 1939, **$47,500** Appropriated 1938, **$48,403**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer					1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate dust explosion prevention engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.8	2,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740	0.6	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.6	1,110	0.6	1,110	0.6	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	13.1	41,282	13.1	41,282	12.9	39,506
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		900		900		886
01 Personal services (net)		42,182		42,182		40,392
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		518
05 Communication service		450		450		387
06 Travel expenses		2,500		3,000		3,027
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		47
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		250		250		277
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		108
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		19
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		29
30 Equipment		1,268		1,671		742
Total other obligations		5,318		6,221		5,154
Grand total obligations		47,500		48,403		45,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,857
Total estimate or appropriation		47,500		48,403		48,403

Naval-stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 15, 1935 (5 U. S. C. 556b), [$81,400] *$79,400 (50 Stat. 415)*.

Estimate 1939, **$79,400** Appropriated 1938, **$81,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Development engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate development engineer					0.5	3,800
Associate chemist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.7	3,233
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior chemist					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Principal glassblower	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.4	2,900	0.4	2,900	0.4	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2.4	1,700	2.4	1,700	1.8	1,700
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.9	1,170	1.9	1,170	1.9	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	15.7	44,292	15.7	44,292	14.3	41,017
Deduct lapses		300		300		252
Net permanent, departmental		43,992		43,992		40,765
Temporary employees, departmental						480
All personal services, departmental		43,992		43,992		41,245
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Turpentine stiller	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Accounting clerk					0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.9	1,620	0.9	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,590
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Junior stationary boiler fireman and mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Grade 2. Guard	2	1,080	1.6	1,080		
Unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent	2	1,400	1.1	1,400	2	1,400
Unskilled laborer	2	840	2	840	2	825
Total permanent, field	12.9	23,938	11.6	22,246	8.8	21,267
Deduct lapses		400		400		384
Net permanent, field		23,538		21,846		20,883
Temporary employees, field		4,000		5,000		4,653
All personal services, field		27,538		26,846		25,536
Total, departmental and field		71,530		70,838		66,781
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		71,170		70,478		66,421
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,250		3,750		3,532
05 Communication service		200		200		240
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,500		2,890
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		563
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		431
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		103
11 Rents						18
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		238
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		134
30 Equipment		1,780		3,472		4,040
Total other obligations		8,230		10,922		12,189
Grand total obligations		79,400		81,400		78,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						631
Total estimate or appropriation		79,400		81,400		79,241

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, [$301,208] *$328,700 (50 Stat. 415)*.

Estimate 1939, **$328,700** Appropriated 1938, **$301,208**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.2	$6,400	0.2	$6,400	0.2	$6,400
Principal soil scientist	1	6,000	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,900
Senior soil technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Cartographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Soil scientist	3	3,800	2.6	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cartographer	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.9	3,300
Associate soil technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,250
Associate industrial engineer	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.1	3,600
Associate soil scientist	13	3,217	11	3,217	8.5	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor	20	2,656	18	2,656	17.3	2,674
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor	17	2,059	17	2,059	16.6	2,093
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.6	2,400
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic					0.4	1,920
Draftsman	11	1,838	11	1,838	8	1,845
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman	6	1,640	6	1,640	8.7	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1.4	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.2	1,740	1.2	1,740	1.4	1,700
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	97.4	250,325	93	236,859	87.4	228,920
Deduct lapses		12,000		14,000		12,688
Net permanent, departmental		238,325		222,859		216,232
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		1,500		1,127
All personal services, departmental		240,325		224,359		217,359
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior soil scientist	3.6	4,700	3.6	4,700	2.7	4,700
Grade 4. Soil scientist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.3	1,560
Unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent	1	756	1	756	1	756
Agent	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	770
Total permanent, field	8.6	27,296	7.6	23,496	5.1	15,127
Temporary employees, field		500		300		281
All personal services, field		27,796		23,796		15,408
01 Personal services (net)		268,121		248,155		232,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,650
05 Communication service		450		400		469
06 Travel expenses		53,029		45,073		48,626
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		511
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		500		1,000		1,223
11 Rents						62
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		799
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		112
30 Equipment		3,500		3,480		8,387
Total other obligations		60,579		53,053		62,839
Grand total obligations		328,700		301,208		295,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,602
Total estimate or appropriation		328,700		301,208		301,208

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For soil surveys in Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Soil scientist					0.3	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist					0.2	3,200
Associate cartographer					0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal draftsman					0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman					0.8	1,830
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.4	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					2.5	5,787
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						108
01 Personal services (net)						5,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				$43		114
06 Travel expenses						589
07 Transportation of things (service)						55
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work						30
Total other obligations				43		788
Grand total obligations				43		6,683
1937 balance obligated in 1938				−43		+43
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration						−6,726
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer from Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration), Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For soil surveys in Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant soil surveyor					1.1	$2,625
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.9	2,000
Total permanent, departmental					2	4,999
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						2,965
01 Personal services (net)						7,964
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						59
06 Travel expenses						5,336
07 Transportation of things (service)						94
12 Repairs and alterations						47
30 Equipment						40
Total other obligations						5,576
Grand total obligations						13,540
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						−13,540
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries), Miscellaneous Appraisals, Mississippi River and Tributaries, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For soil classification work connected with land appraisements						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate soil scientist					0.8	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior soil surveyor					0.2	2,000
01 Personal services (net)					1	3,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses						2,019
Total other obligations						2,021
Grand total obligations						5,021
Estimated savings and unobligated balance (held in reserve)				$4,479		
1937 balance available in 1938				−4,479		+4,479
Received by transfer from "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries," War Department						−9,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erosibility, and soil productivity, [$78,081] *$76,700 (50 Stat. 415)*.

Estimate 1939, **$76,700** Appropriated 1938, **$78,081**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.2	$6,200	1.1	$6,200	1.1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Physicist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4	3,275	4	3,275	3.6	3,263
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	4	2,775	4	2,775	4.4	2,750
Assistant soil surveyor					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior soil physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,470
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.9	1,300
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1.2	1,710	1.2	1,710	1.2	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	0.3	1,200	0.3	1,200	0.1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	27.1	72,432	27	71,812	26.5	70,072
Deduct lapses		400		400		368
Net permanent, departmental		72,032		71,412		69,704
Temporary employees, departmental		400		400		333
01 Personal services (net)		72,432		71,812		70,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,300		2,887
05 Communication service		100		100		173
06 Travel expenses		1,200		2,000		2,938
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		145
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		20		10		15
11 Rents		15		15		27
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		78
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		250		325
30 Equipment		558		1,419		1,262
Total other obligations		4,268		6,269		7,850
Grand total obligations		76,700		78,081		77,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						191
Total estimate or appropriation		76,700		78,081		78,081

Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, [$269,595] *$263,800 (50 Stat. 415)*.

Estimate 1939, **$263,800** Appropriated 1938, **$269,595**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	$6,400	0.1	$6,400	0.1	$6,400
Principal physicist	1	6,000	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	6	4,700	6	4,700	3	4,767
Senior physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Chemist	4	3,950	4	3,950	6	4,000
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,900
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate industrial engineer	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Associate physicist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,475
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	9	3,267	9	3,267	9.8	3,271
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	10	2,780	10	2,780	12	2,780
Assistant physicist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant engineer					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	8	2,175	7.6	2,175	6.4	2,145
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior physicist	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 7. Glassblower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Senior mechanic	5	2,300	5	2,300	5.5	2,350
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic					0.3	1,860
Assistant draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant scientific aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,680
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.9	1,740
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.4	1,830	0.4	1,830	0.3	1,800
Assistant clerk	1.3	1,800	1.3	1,800	1.3	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,530
Junior clerk	2.4	1,520	2.4	1,520	2.4	1,520
Grade 1. Under telephone operator	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic (plumber)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	81.8		81.4		82	
		226,104		225,034		233,206
Deduct lapses		7,000		7,000		11,407
Net permanent, departmental		219,104		218,034		221,799
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,250
All personal services, departmental		220,604		219,534		223,049
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,024
01 Personal services (net)		225,604		224,534		226,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		16,500		13,619
05 Communication service		800		800		817
06 Travel expenses		1,400		1,500		1,231
07 Transportation of things (service)		350		350		339
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		100
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,300		9,300		8,700
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		687
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		350		486
30 Equipment		13,246		15,561		15,522
Total other obligations		38,196		45,061		41,501
Grand total obligations		263,800		269,595		267,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,021
Total estimate or appropriation		263,800		269,595		269,595

Total, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, [$1,425,431] *$1,430,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$982,396] *$1,004,281* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$1,575] *$1,900* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,430,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,425,431**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CHEMISTRY AND SOILS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses						1	$200	General administration—Field travel by Chief of Bureau and other officials.
Do						1	200	Naval stores investigations—Travel throughout naval stores producing areas in the pine region of South, by officials of naval stores station, Olustee, Fla.
Do	4	$2,200	4	$300	$1,900	5	2,700	Soil survey—Supervision and inspection of field work, by Chief of Soil Survey, inspectors, and soil specialists.
Total	4	2,200	4	300	1,900	7	3,100	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed $1,500, and that the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed $7,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 141–167, 281, 282; 45 Stat. 688; 46 Stat. 66; 50 Stat. 415–416*):

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services, $166,280 (*50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$166,280** Appropriated 1938, **$166,280**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian					0.4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,010
Scientific aide	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,700
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Assistant editor	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,750
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,314	7	2,314	6.9	2,342
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	2.1	2,062
Senior draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,890	6	1,890	8	1,864
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	$1,920	3	$1,920	4	$1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,725	8	1,725	5	1,749
Senior operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,653
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,215
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	63.3	157,990	63.3	157,990	61.3	153,270
Deduct lapses				3,780		3,060
Net permanent, departmental		157,990		154,210		150,210
Temporary employees, departmental		1,282		1,622		748
01 Personal services (net)		159,272		155,832		150,958
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,600		4,300		4,344
05 Communication service		1,000		1,600		1,642
06 Travel expenses		2,400		2,800		2,773
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		5
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		200		300		510
12 Repairs and alterations		400		600		787
30 Equipment		403		843		1,081
Total other obligations		7,008		10,448		11,142
Grand total obligations		166,280		166,280		162,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						188
Total estimate or appropriation		166,280		166,280		162,288

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
For general administrative expenses, Washington, D. C., and field						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9			1	$3,400	1	$3,300
Total permanent, departmental			1	3,400	1	3,300
Temporary employees, departmental				20,000		30,000
All personal services, departmental				23,400		33,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3			0.9	3,200	0.3	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8			1	2,900		
Grade 6			1	2,400		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For general administrative expenses, Washington, D. C., and field—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5			2	$2,000		
Grade 4			4	1,860		
Grade 3			4	1,680		
Grade 2			7	1,500		
Grade 1			10	1,260		
Total permanent, field			29.9	49,440	0.3	$960
Temporary employees, field				16,058		6,686
All personal services, field				65,498		7,646
01 Personal services (net)				88,898		40,946
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				12,000		2,100
05 Communication service				5,700		750
06 Travel expenses				14,500		8,157
07 Transportation of things				1,000		
08 Printing and binding				1,000		1,680
10 Heat				500		
11 Rents				1,500		
12 Repairs and alterations				700		
30 Equipment				750		400
Total other obligations				37,650		13,087
Grand total obligations				126,548		54,033
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−6,581
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−11,548		+11,548
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−59,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−115,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, $428,600 (*50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$428,600** Appropriated 1938, **$428,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special adviser in research	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.1	2,018	1.1	2,018	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,730
Total permanent, departmental	8.7	27,285	8.7	26,780	8.3	24,880
Deduct lapses						315
Net permanent, departmental		27,285		26,780		24,565
Temporary employees, departmental						288
All personal services, departmental		27,285		26,780		24,853
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5.1	4,600	5.1	4,600	6.4	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	9.7	4,047	9.7	4,047	7.2	4,115
Agent	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	15	3,375	15	3,375	15.4	3,426
Associate chemist	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	17	2,782	17	2,782	17.3	2,773
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	11	2,105	11	2,105	10.3	2,099
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.2	2,400
Field assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Field aide	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under biological aide	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant field aide	5	1,363	5	1,363	5	1,363
Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide	2	1,020	2	1,020		
Handyman	1	1,080	1	1,080		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.9	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2.4	2,208
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,182
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	2.4	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior stenographer	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gargeman driver	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,560
Grade 3. Minor mechanic					0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4.6	1,354
Total permanent, field	100.5	263,780	100.5	263,780	93.4	250,455
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		9,092
Net permanent, field		262,780		262,780		241,363
Temporary employees, field		44,579		46,524		36,088
All personal services, field		307,359		309,304		277,451
Total, departmental and field		334,644		336,084		302,304
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		4,100		2,660		2,660
01 Personal services (net)		338,744		338,744		304,964
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,500		22,500		18,962
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		100
05 Communication service		2,000		2,500		2,118
06 Travel expenses		19,866		19,866		16,349
07 Transportation of things		3,400		3,400		2,883
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		196
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		6,015		6,015		4,373
11 Rents		13,700		13,700		9,264
12 Repairs and alterations		4,800		4,800		3,693
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		675		675		228
30 Equipment		16,000		16,000		15,820
32 Other structures		500				219
Total other obligations		89,856		89,856		74,205
Grand total obligations		428,600		428,600		379,169
Transferred to "Foreign parasite introduction"						7,900
Net total obligations		428,600		428,600		387,069
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,462
Total estimate or appropriation		428,600		428,600		399,531
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects		$90,670		$90,670		$87,170
2. Peach insect investigations		52,869		52,869		34,395
3. Grape insect investigations		10,995		10,995		10,564
4. Nut insect investigations		26,500		26,500		19,564
5. Dried fruit insect investigations		16,002		16,002		15,987
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical fruit insects		41,020		41,020		40,109
7. Investigations on fruit flies which are potential pests in continental United States		75,411		75,411		59,707
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils		5,120		5,120		4,622
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles		110,013		110,013		107,051
Total		428,600		428,600		379,169

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, [$425,000] *$395,000* (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$395,000** Appropriated 1938, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	$2,550
Grade 3. Senior operator	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	1,770
Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,400	5	8,400	4	7,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses						$202
Net permanent, departmental		$8,400		$8,400		7,478
Temporary employees, departmental						405
All personal services, departmental		8,400		8,400		7,883
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1.3	3,800	1.3	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1.2	3,283	1.2	3,283	0.2	3,700
Associate chemist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate plant quarantine inspector					0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,775
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,275
Junior entomologist	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.2	2,150
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide					1	2,700
Field supervisor in insect control	3.5	2,514	3.5	2,514	3	2,483
Agent	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,675
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Agent	3	2,177	3	2,177	2.5	2,172
Grade 5. Agent	2.8	1,890	2.8	1,890	2	1,920
Grade 4. Agent	25.7	1,694	25.7	1,694	26.6	1,721
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Agent	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.2	6,400	0.2	6,400	0.2	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.3	3,900	0.3	3,900		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700	0.3	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.6	2,900	0.6	2,900		
Agent	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.3	2,217	2.3	2,217	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	1,882	2.2	1,882	1	2,040
Office draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,634	2.2	1,634	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	0.7	1,740	0.7	1,740	0.7	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.9	1,550
Junior telephone operator	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	1	1,650
Senior typist					0.5	1,620
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent					0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Garagemen driver	3.3	1,555	3.3	1,555	2	1,650
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4	793	4	793	4	793
Total permanent, field	77.8	156,115	77.8	156,115	72	142,227
Deduct lapses		700		700		6,757
Net permanent, field		155,415		155,415		135,470
Temporary employees, field		140,485		160,485		129,618
All personal services, field		295,900		315,900		265,088
01 Personal servies (net)		304,300		324,300		272,971
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,900		31,900		29,023
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,450		1,450		786
05 Communication service		3,100		3,100		2,304
06 Travel expenses		23,000		23,000		20,406
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,100		5,100		3,035
08 Photographing and stenographic work		150		150		102
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300		300		277
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		500		500		307
11 Rents		2,200		2,200		2,056
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,615
30 Equipment		20,000		30,000		14,157
Total other obligations		90,700		100,700		75,068
Grand total obligations		395,000		425,000		348,039
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,961
Total estimate or appropriation		395,000		425,000		350,000

Mexican fruitfly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruitfly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $160,460 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,460** Appropriated 1938, **$160,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.5	$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	$2,500	0.5	$2,500	0.5	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	1.5	3,110	1.5	3,110	2	3,740
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	12	2,767	12	2,767	8.4	2,832
Agent	11.8	2,642	11.8	2,642	4.7	2,706
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	3.6	2,112
Agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	7.3	2,148
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Agent	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior plant quarantine inspector					1	2,150
Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Agent					1.8	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant field aide					0.6	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	6	1,440	6	1,440	2.2	1,260
Grade 1. Assistant field aide					0.5	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.9	3,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Cooperative and other unclassified employees:						
Agents	2.2	945	2.2	945		
Total permanent, field	43.1	104,104	43.1	104,104	37.8	91,336
Deduct lapses		333		333		387
Net permanent, field		103,771		103,771		90,949
Temporary employees, field		15,119		15,119		12,337
All personal services, field		118,890		118,890		103,286
01 Personal services (net)		122,000		122,000		107,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,040		13,040		10,079
04 Storage and care of vehicles		800		800		544
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,143
06 Travel expenses		5,420		5,420		2,490
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,700		1,700		1,197
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		50		50		19
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10		10		4
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		200		200		165
11 Rents		3,030		3,030		2,757
12 Repairs and alterations		2,610		2,610		1,254
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		5
30 Equipment		10,050		10,050		9,185
Total other obligations		38,460		38,460		28,842
Grand total obligations		160,460		160,460		135,868
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,592
Total estimate or appropriation		160,460		160,460		140,460

Citrus canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $13,485: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,485** Appropriated 1938, **$13,485**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620		
Total permanent, departmental		810		810		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector					0.2	2,100
Agent					0.2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300	0.9	2,300
Agent					0.4	2,400
Grade 5. Agent	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Total permanent, field	3.6	8,075	3.6	8,075	2.4	6,178
Deduct lapses						1,628
Net permanent, field		8,075		8,075		4,550
Temporary employees, field		2,915		2,915		7,181
All personal services, field		10,990		10,990		11,731
01 Personal services (net)		11,800		11,800		11,731
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		481
04 Storage and care of vehicles		20		20		16
05 Communication service		100		100		177
06 Travel expenses		370		370		824
07 Transportation of things (service)		60		60		60
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		5		5		3
12 Repairs and alterations		30		30		27
30 Equipment		700		700		119
Total other obligations		1,685		1,685		1,707
Grand total obligations		13,485		13,485		13,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						47
Total estimate or appropriation		13,485		13,485		13,485

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (citrus canker eradication)—						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1			1	$2,000	3	$2,167
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3			0.5	1,800	10	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			2	3,710	14	20,120
Temporary employees, field				22,570		118,997
01 Personal services (net)				26,280		139,117
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		5,992
05 Communication service				200		1,090
06 Travel expenses				2,491		36,863
07 Transportation of things				100		200
11 Leases				363		725
30 Equipment				200		2,500
Total other obligations				3,654		47,370
Grand total obligations				29,934		186,487
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−12,187
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−174,300
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−29,934		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Sweet potato weevil control: For the determination and application of such methods of control for sweet potato weevils as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, $75,000 [to be immediately available]: *Provided,* That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the control of sweet potato weevil in any State until such State has provided cooperation necessary to accomplish this purpose: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	1.8	3,880	1.8	3,880		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4	2,275	4	2,275		
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Bookkeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	12	29,420	12	29,420		
Deduct lapses		100		100		
Net permanent, field		29,320		29,320		
Temporary employees, field		19,100		19,100		
All personal services, field		48,420		48,420		
01 Personal services (net)		52,300		52,300		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		
05 Communication service		400		400		
06 Travel expenses		13,490		13,490		
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		50		50		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		200		200		
11 Rents		600		600		
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		
30 Equipment		4,400		4,400		
Total other obligations		22,700		22,700		
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000		75,000		

Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the diseases of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "peach mosaic" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, $89,800: *Provided,* That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$89,800** Appropriated 1938, **$89,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Psoitions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	0.5	$5,733
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector					0.5	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,650
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,130	1.3	3,130	2	6,817
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agent					1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Agent	3	2,667	3	2,667	1	2,700
Grade 1. Agent	7.5	2,109	7.5	2,109	1.3	2,359
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Field assistant					1.4	2,000
Grade 5. Agent	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.7	1,821
Grade 4. Agent	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	500	1	500	14.5	1,541
Total permanent, field	18.5	39,300	18.5	39,300	20.1	36,422
Temporary employees, field		27,255		27,255		770
All personal services, field		66,555		66,555		37,192
01 Personal services (net)		69,685		69,685		44,009
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,100		3,100		925
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		
05 Communication service		500		500		485
06 Travel expenses		11,660		11,660		2,582
07 Transportation of things (service)		650		650		221
12 Repairs and alterations		205		205		102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		87
30 Equipment		3,800		3,800		1,379
Total other obligations		20,115		20,115		5,781
Grand total obligations		89,800		89,800		49,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						38
Total estimate or appropriation		89,800		89,800		49,828

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (phony peach disease control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3					1	$3,300
Grade 2					1	2,600
Grade 1			3	$2,000	8	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			3	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.5	1,620	6	1,440
Total permanent, field			6.5	12,210	16	31,340
Temporary employees, field				50,688		334,193
01 Personal services (net)				62,898		365,533
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,400		10,000
05 Communication service				400		2,686
06 Travel expenses				8,392		113,786
07 Transportation of things				400		2,290
11 Leases				400		800
30 Equipment				1,400		18,414
Total other obligations				12,392		147,976
Grand total obligations				75,290		513,509
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−41,176
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−472,333
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−75,290		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (peach mosaic control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			0.5	$3,200	4	$2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			3	1,800	2	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			4	7,810	7	13,220
Temporary employees, field				112,560		86,057
01 Personal services (net)				120,370		99,277
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,400		4,246
05 Communication service				300		1,285
06 Travel expenses				17,953		27,450
07 Transportation of things				400		600
11 Leases				400		400
30 Equipment				1,000		2,500
Total other obligations				25,453		36,481
Grand total obligations				145,823		135,758
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−15,924
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−119,834
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−145,823		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, $253,100[, of which $400 shall be immediately available]: *Provided*, That $40,000 of this amount shall only be available for expenditure when matched by State funds (*50 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1939, **$253,100** Appropriated 1938, **$253,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special adviser in research	0.2	$6,500	0.1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk					0.7	1,929
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	10.2	32,380	9.1	30,500	8.7	27,320
Deduct lapses				1,567		57
Net permanent, departmental		32,380		28,933		27,263
Temporary employees, departmental				1,418		603
All personal services, departmental		32,380		30,351		27,866
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Grade 4. Entomologist	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	4,050
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	6.5	3,277	6.5	3,277	4.5	3,309
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	14.8	2,749	14.8	2,749	10.3	2,887
Assistant conservationist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1	2,000	3	2,000	2.7	2,120
Junior forester					0.1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	$2,450	2	$2,450	2	$2,425
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	2,020
Field assistant					0.8	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,84
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.1	1,620	2.1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.3	1,440	1.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	47.7	133,781	47.7	133,761	38.9	113,176
Deduct lapses		2,000		4,307		300
Net permanent, field		131,781		129,454		112,876
Temporary employees, field		38,083		42,439		2,565
All personal services, field		169,864		171,893		115,441
Total, departmental and field		202,244		202,244		143,307
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		360		360		720
01 Personal services (net)		202,604		202,604		144,027
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,600		7,600		5,992
04 Storage of motorcars		1,425		1,425		400
05 Communication service		1,150		1,150		850
06 Travel expenses		17,221		17,221		10,248
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,070
08 Photographing and stenographic work		25		25		24
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		800		800		195
11 Rents		3,275		3,275		1,609
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		1,697
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		427
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		4,093
32 Construction of buildings		4,500		4,500		615
Total other obligations		50,496		50,496		27,220
Grand total obligations		253,100		253,100		171,247
Received by transfer from "Dutch elm disease eradication"						−2,700
Transferred to "Foreign parasite introduction"						+4,500
Net total obligations		253,100		253,100		173,047
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						578
Total estimate or appropriation		253,100		253,100		173,625

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $400,000 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$400,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Senior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.9	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer					1	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,040	5	8,040	4.9	7,883
Temporary employees, departmental						405
All personal services, departmental		8,040		8,040		8,288
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,475	2	3,475	2	3,350
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Field supervisor in insect control	11	2,400	11	2,400	11	2,377
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	15	2,247	15	2,247	16	2,250
Agent	24	2,046	24	2,046	22.9	2,048
Grade 5. Agent	27	1,904	27	1,904	27	1,904
Grade 4. Agent	20	1,701	20	1,701	19.8	1,697
Grade 3. Agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400	0.3	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1.2	4,754	1.2	4,754	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	0.2	3,900	0.2	3,900		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.2	3,570	2.2	3,570	2.5	3,580

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.2	$2,977	1.2	$2,977	1	$3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.3	2,435	2.3	2,435	2	2,500
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Topographical draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	2	2,130	2	2,130	3	2,060
Clerk	1.9	1,857	1.9	1,857		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior storekeeper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 7. General auto mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. General auto mechanic	6.3	1,807	6.3	1,807	7	1,779
Grade 5. Garageman-driver	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500		
Grade 4. Laborer watchman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Unskilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	148.4	322,985	148.4	322,985	146.5	318,325
Deduct lapses		14,396		14,396		2,219
Net permanent, field		308,589		308,589		316,106
Temporary employees, field		19,131		19,131		12,811
All personal services, field		327,720		327,720		328,917
01 Personal services (net)		335,760		335,760		337,205
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,545		15,545		14,383
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		572
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		3,429
06 Travel expenses		10,000		10,000		8,536
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,400		2,400		2,492
08 Photographing and stenographic work		50		50		49
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		18
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,470
11 Rents		10,500		10,500		11,222
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		5,895
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		18
30 Equipment		12,095		12,095		11,841
Total other obligations		64,240		64,240		60,925
Grand total obligations		400,000		400,000		398,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,870
Total estimate or appropriation		400,000		400,000		400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and brown-tail moth control		$99,282		$99,282		$99,201
2. Control operations for gypsy and brown-tail moths		300,718		300,718		298,929
Total		400,000		400,000		398,130

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (gypsy moth control)						
01 Personal services, temporary				$712,000		$1,970,022
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				40,000		156,700
05 Communication service				600		5,803
06 Travel expenses				2,000		18,100
07 Transportation of things (service)				300		3,640
11 Rents				1,800		3,775
30 Equipment				29,695		100,000
Total other obligations				74,395		288,018
Grand total obligations				786,395		2,258,040
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937						−256,040
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−2,002,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−786,395		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (browntail moth control)			
01 Personal services, temporary			$493,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			23,455
05 Communication service			1,650
06 Travel expenses			1,005
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,825
11 Rents			1,700
30 Equipment			10,000
Total other obligations			39,635
Grand total obligations			533,139
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−69,440
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−463,699
Total estimate or appropriation			

Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, [$300,000] *$280,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$280,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.7	$5,800	0.7	$5,800	0.6	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.8	5,200
Senior plant quarantine inspector	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.1	3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.7	1,701	5.7	1,701	6	1,690
Assistant clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	20.1	43,740	20.1	43,740	19.6	43,673
Deduct lapses		200		200		612
Net permanent, departmental		43,540		43,540		43,061
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	4	4,650	4	4,650	2.7	4,644
Grade 4. Pathologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3.3	3,970
Forester					0.4	4,000
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	10.8	3,235	10.8	3,235	13	3,246
Associate forester	6.4	3,215	6.4	3,215	6	3,208
Agent	2.3	3,226	2.3	3,226	1.3	3,246
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	14.1	2,607	14.1	2,607	5	2,610
Assistant forest pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,700
Assistant chemist					1	2,600
Agent	1	2,600	3.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Agent	0.4	2,400	0.4	2,400	0.2	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	10.1	2,610	10.1	2,610	1	2,600
Agent	2.1	2,600	4.1	2,600		
Grade 7. Agent	0.4	2,400	0.4	2,400	0.2	2,400
Grade 6. Agent	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Grade 4. Agent	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3.1	2,303	3.1	2,303	2.2	2,411
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1.3	1,918
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.6	$1,500	1.6	$1,500	3.5	$1,506
Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist	1.1	1,293	1.1	1,293	1	1,320
Cooperative employees:						
Agent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Total permanent, field	68.6	190,720	73.1	203,120	46.9	136,820
Deduct lapses		700		700		3,833
Net permanent, field		190,020		202,420		132,987
Temporary employees, field		16,960		18,180		47,744
All personal services, field		206,980		220,600		180,731
01 Personal services (net)		250,520		264,140		223,792
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,612
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		549
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,603
06 Travel expenses		11,000		14,880		8,174
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		347
08 Photographic and stenographic work		200		200		191
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		20		20		20
11 Rents		4,840		4,840		218
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,463
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		18
30 Equipment		5,000		7,500		6,316
Total other obligations		29,480		35,860		22,511
Grand total obligations		280,000		300,000		246,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,697
Total estimate or appropriation		280,000		300,000		250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. White pine blister rust control operations		$265,000		$285,000		$236,508
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust		15,000		15,000		9,795
Total		280,000		300,000		246,303

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (blister rust control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			0.5	$3,200	2.3	$3,322
Grade 2			6	2,640	17.4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			9	2,600	11	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7					0.1	2,600
Grade 6					0.5	2,300
Grade 5					1.6	2,000
Grade 3			1.5	1,620		
Grade 2					0.7	1,440
Unclassified service			9.5	2,492	21.8	2,600
Total permanent, field			26.5	66,940	55.4	143,778
Temporary employees, field				786,460		3,150,591
01 Personal services (net)				853,400		3,294,369
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				121,725		254,100
04 Storage and care of vehicles				600		1,500
05 Communication service				1,000		3,000
06 Travel expenses				35,000		72,000
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,500		3,800
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				700		1,200
11 Rents				5,500		9,500
12 Repairs and alterations				2,500		6,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,650		3,575
30 Equipment				7,000		30,000
Total other obligations				177,175		385,175
Grand total obligations				1,030,575		3,679,544

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−$844,919
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−2,834,625
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−$1,030,575	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Dutch elm disease eradication: For determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease", [$460,860 to be immediately available] *$378,489*: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$378,489** Appropriated 1938, **$460,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,800	2	$1,800	1	$1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,460
Total permanent, departmental	8	13,140	8	13,140	3	5,000
Deduct lapses						527
Net permanent, departmental		13,140		13,140		4,473
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector					0.4	3,300
Agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate autogiro pilot	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate entomologist	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	3	2,800	3	2,800	3.8	2,811
Grade 7. Agent	5	2,540	5	2,540	6.7	2,510
Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Agent	32.5	2,015	32.5	2,015	30.2	2,013
Grade 5. Agent	3	1,800	3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Agent	6	1,700	6	1,700	6.3	1,707
Airplane observer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Agent	1.2	1,440	1.2	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					0.9	3,900
Grade 10. Administrator in Dutch elm disease	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Junior administrative officer	0.5	3,900	0.5	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Agent	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,750
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 4. Bookkeeper					1	1,800
Clerk	2.1	1,849	2.1	1,849	2.7	1,827
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,700	1.8	1,700	2.8	1,667
Assistant clerk	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740		
Senior stenographer					0.5	1,860
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior telephone operator	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Multilith and multigraph operator					0.2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	2.7	1,562	2.7	1,562	0.8	1,560
Mechanic	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Storekeeper	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.4	1,500
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Watchman janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.8	1,500
Saw filer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500

7650—37——15

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	$500	1	$500	1	$500
Total permanent, field	87.8	185,530	87.8	185,530	78.9	169,902
Deduct lapses		11,914		11,914		1,688
Net permanent, field		173,616		173,616		168,214
Temporary employees, field		105,223		187,594		41,569
All personal services, field		278,839		361,210		209,783
Total, departmental and field		291,979		374,350		214,256
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		360		360		
01 Personal services (net)		292,339		374,710		214,256
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,000		23,000		4,056
04 Storage and care of vehicles		12,000		12,000		10
05 Communication service		500		500		292
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		2,143
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		440
08 Photographing and stenographic work		20		20		13
09 Advertising and publication of notices		30		30		26
11 Rents		24,500		24,500		2,768
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		156
30 Equipment		21,000		21,000		22,898
Total other obligations		86,150		86,150		32,802
Grand total obligations		378,489		460,860		247,058
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+11,000
Transferred from "Investigations in Europe on the relation of insects to the Dutch elm disease" to "Forest insects"						+2,700
Net total obligations		378,489		460,860		260,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						398
Total estimate or appropriation		378,489		460,860		261,156

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Dutch elm disease eradication						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4			49	$1,620	105	$1,620
Grade 3			0.5	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2			4	1,260	8	1,260
Total permanent, field			53.5	85,190	114	181,621
Temporary employees, field				1,471,968		3,479,021
01 Personal services (net)				1,557,158		3,660,642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100,055		503,695
05 Communication service				3,000		10,571
06 Travel expenses				14,000		24,027
07 Transportation of things (service)				3,000		15,564
11 Rents				22,000		43,362
12 Repairs and alterations				1,000		3,000
30 Equipment				23,827		161,104
Total other obligations				166,882		761,323
Grand total obligations				1,724,040		4,421,965
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937						−179,427
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"						−4,242,538
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"				−1,724,040		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental, and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, $381,580 (*50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$381,580** Appropriated 1938, **$381,580**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special adviser in research	0.2	$6,500	0.2	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	22,725	7.5	22,295	7.3	21,050
Temporary employees, departmental						261
All personal services, departmental		22,725		22,295		21,311
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	7	3,943	7	3,943	7	3,943
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	13	3,346	13	3,346	14	3,343
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	24	2,796	24	2,796	26	2,790
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	27	2,182	27	2,182	25	2,186
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Assistant field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,646	7	1,646	6.6	1,643
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Unskilled laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	89.5	233,780	89.5	233,780	88.8	234,923
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		7,843
Net permanent, field		231,780		231,780		227,080
Temporary employees, field		43,795		44,225		34,127
All personal services, field		275,575		276,005		261,207
01 Personal services (net)		298,300		298,300		282,518
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,000		22,000		21,968
04 Storage of motor cars		400		400		376
05 Communication service		2,100		2,100		2,095
06 Travel expenses		20,480		20,480		20,075
07 Transportation of things		2,300		2,300		2,296
08 Photographing and stenographic work		500		500		479
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,388
11 Rents		11,900		11,900		11,869
12 Repairs and alterations		5,100		5,100		5,096
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		687
30 Equipment		15,300		15,300		13,225
32 Other structures						960
Total other obligations		83,280		83,280		81,514
Grand total obligations		381,580		381,580		364,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,386
Total estimate or appropriation		381,580		381,580		366,418
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Truck crop insect investigations		$189,143		$189,143		$173,787
2. Berry insect investigations		11,147		11,147		10,958
3. Sugar beet leafhopper investigations		74,390		74,390		74,106
4. Tobacco insect investigations		63,900		63,900		63,375
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants		43,000		43,000		41,806
Total		381,580		381,580		364,032

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, [$364,329] *$363,669 (50 Stat. 417)*.

Estimate 1939, $363,669 Appropriated 1938, **$364,329**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special adviser in research	0.2	$6,500	0.2	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	24,765	7.5	24,335	7.3	23,115
Temporary employees, departmental						405
All personal services, departmental		24,765		24,335		23,520
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	6.8	4,706	6.8	4,706	8	4,688
Grade 4. Entomologist	9.7	4,006	9.7	4,006	9.3	4,015
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	13	3,408	13	3,408	13	3,408
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	19.7	2,793	19.7	2,793	20	2,791
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	16	2,175	16	2,175	15.7	2,172
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Field assistant					0.5	2,100
Grade 5. Scientific aide					0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Agent	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant field aide					0.3	1,440
Agent	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,680	6	1,680	4.5	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,710
Grade 4. Under custodian	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Unskilled laborer					0.7	960
Total permanent, field	83.2	236,087	83.2	236,087	87.1	245,008
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		7,933
Net permanent, field		234,087		234,087		237,075
Temporary employees, field		25,848		26,278		24,086
All personal services, field		259,935		260,365		261,161
01 Personal services (net)		284,700		284,700		284,681
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,300		16,300		15,949
04 Storage of motor cars		1,550		1,550		1,519
05 Communication service		2,050		2,050		1,922
06 Travel expenses		29,550		29,550		27,869
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,900		1,900		1,432
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		400		400		352
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,486
11 Rents		8,640		9,300		8,150
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,400		2,407
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		98
30 Equipment		13,579		13,579		13,615
Total other obligations		78,969		79,629		75,799
Grand total obligations		363,669		364,329		360,480
Transferred to "Foreign parasite introduction"						+7,900
Net total obligations		363,669		364,329		368,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,849
Total estimate or appropriation		363,669		364,329		372,229
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations		$253,214		$253,214		$249,747
2. European corn-borer investigations		78,968		78,968		78,858
3. Sugarcane and rice insects		31,487		32,147		31,875
Total		363,669		364,329		360,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For Mormon cricket control			
01 Personal services, temporary		$236,375	$292,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		25,500	26,000
05 Communication service		200	200
06 Travel expenses		1,800	1,800
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,000	9,000
30 Equipment		4,000	4,000
Total other obligations		43,500	41,000
Grand total obligations		279,875	333,000
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−279,875	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−333,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines on account of the European corn borer, $32,939 (*7 U. S. C. 146, 147, 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$32,939** Appropriated 1938, **$32,939**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	0.3	$3,700	0.3	$3,700	0.3	$3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Field supervisor in insect control	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field supervisor in insect control	3	2,167	3	2,167	3.7	2,154
Agent	2	2,175	2	2,175	2.5	2,160
Grade 5. Agent	1.2	2,040	1.2	2,040	1	2,010
Grade 4. Agent	0.7	1,980	0.7	1,980		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,700	0.5	3,700	0.2	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,620
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic	1.2	1,790	1.2	1,790	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	11.2	25,390	11.2	25,390	12	25,933
Deduct lapses		300		300		1,381
Net permanent, field		25,090		25,090		24,552
Temporary employees, field		500		500		407
01 Personal services (net)		25,590		25,590		24,959
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		1,693
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		25
05 Communication service		150		150		147
06 Travel expenses		2,674		2,674		1,628
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		151
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		65
11 Rents		25		25		12
12 Repairs and alterations		125		125		124
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		4,008
Total other obligations		7,349		7,349		7,853
Grand total obligations		32,939		32,939		32,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						127
Total estimate or appropriation		32,939		32,939		32,939

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, $200,000: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant-quarantine administrator	0.6	$5,600	0.6	$5,600	0.6	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 1. Junior pathologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,723
Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	16.6	35,464	16.6	35,464	16.6	35,499
Deduct lapses		50		50		281
Net permanent, departmental		35,414		35,414		35,218
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Pathologist					0.8	3,875
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	16	3,281	16	3,281	12.2	3,298
Agent					3	2,950
Grade 2. Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.8	2,600
Agent					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Agent	12	2,000	12	2,000	13.5	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Agent	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,740	6	1,740	6	1,730
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,483	7	1,483	9	1,477
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Cooperative employees:						
Agent					3	1,216
Total permanent, field	50.5	119,403	50.5	119,403	56	125,391
Deduct lapses		300		300		1,022
Net permanent, field		119,103		119,103		124,369
Temporary employees, field		16,900		16,900		16,856
All personal services, field		136,003		136,003		141,225
01 Personal services (net)		171,417		171,417		176,443
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,030		3,030		2,933
04 Storage and care of vehicles		700		700		606
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		2,361
06 Travel expenses		12,200		12,200		9,556
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,339
08 Photographs, prints, and stenographic work		350		350		227
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		660		660		580
11 Rents		180		180		158
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		620
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		550		550		543
30 Equipment		5,413		5,413		3,805
Total other obligations		28,583		28,583		22,728
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		199,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						829
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		200,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Barberry eradication)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$505,375	$1,736,911
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		18,000	110,180
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000	2,400
05 Communication service		1,000	1,800
06 Travel expenses		42,000	85,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200	3,500
11 Rents		100	250
12 Repairs and alterations		400	1,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,131	2,168
30 Equipment		4,000	10,000
Total other obligations		68,831	216,798
Grand total obligations		574,206	1,953,709
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−358,959
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−1,594,750
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−574,206	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, $144,544 (*50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$144,544** Appropriated 1938, **$144,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,626
Total permanent, departmental	5	15,720	5	15,720	4.9	15,551
Deduct lapses						608
Net permanent, departmental		15,720		15,720		14,943
Temporary employees, departmental						405
All personal services, departmental		15,720		15,720		15,348
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist	3	3,933	3	3,933	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	5.7	2,975	5.7	2,975	6	2,958
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	7	2,186	7	2,186	6.8	2,174
Junior chemist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Under biological aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant field aide	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Agent	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.6	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic					1	2,400
Grade 3. Watchman					1	1,200
Grade 1. Unskilled laborer	2	630	2	630	2	630
Total permanent, field	31.4	77,460	31.4	77,460	34.4	84,965
Deduct lapses		300		300		2,987
Net permanent, field		77,160		77,160		81,978
Temporary employees, field		26,297		25,847		22,405
All personal services, field		103,457		103,007		104,383
Total, departmental and field		119,177		118,727		119,731
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)				450		375
01 Personal services (net)		119,177		119,177		120,106

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$9,800	$9,800	$8,655
04 Storage of motor cars	190	190	180
05 Communication service	800	800	708
06 Travel expenses	3,727	3,727	3,383
07 Transportation of things (service)	600	600	509
08 Photographic and stenographic work	150	150	110
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	700	700	640
11 Rents	3,500	3,500	3,473
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	1,916
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	64
30 Equipment	3,800	3,800	4,391
Total other obligations	25,367	25,367	24,029
Grand total obligations	144,544	144,544	144,135
Transferred to "Foreign parasite introduction"			+2,700
Net total obligations	144,544	144,544	146,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			409
Total estimate or appropriation	144,544	144,544	147,244
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton boll weevil investigations	$56,404	$56,404	$54,204
2. Investigations of miscellaneous cotton insects	56,090	52,125	51,938
3. Thurberia weevil investigations	4,000	7,965	9,965
4. Pink bollworm investigations	28,050	28,050	28,028
Total	144,544	144,544	144,135

Pink bollworm control: For the control and prevention of spread of the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $296,800 (*7 U. S. C. 145, 151–167; 45 Stat. 688; 46 Stat. 66; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$296,800** Appropriated 1938, **$296,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper					0.5	$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	2	2,225
Grade 3. Senior operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4	7,320	4	7,320	4.5	8,500
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	7	3,828	7	3,828	3.9	3,851
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	8.3	3,200	8.3	3,200	4.1	3,256
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	32	2,675	32	2,675	20.6	2,858
Assistant entomologist	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.9	2,800
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector					19.5	2,190
Agent	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide					0.9	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,890
Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2.1	1,886
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1.1	1,893
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,560
Grade 1. Junior stenographer					1.8	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	$900	1	$900	1	$900
Janitor					2	900
Grade 1. Janitor	1	600	1	600		
Cooperative employees:						
Agent	3	1,220	3	1,220	2	1,350
Total permanent, field	72.1	192,315	72.1	192,315	71.7	177,717
Deduct lapses		300		300		1,425
Net permanent, field		192,015		192,015		176,292
Temporary employees, field		31,315		31,315		30,018
All personal services, field		223,330		223,330		206,310
01 Personal services (net)		230,650		230,650		214,810
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,500		14,500		12,825
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,150		2,150		2,077
05 Communication service		1,900		1,900		1,596
06 Travel expenses		16,625		16,625		14,766
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,800		2,800		2,076
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		50		50		49
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		606
11 Rents		6,800		6,800		6,739
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		7,215
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		100
30 Equipment		13,000		13,000		12,905
Total other obligations		66,150		66,150		60,975
Grand total obligations		296,800		296,800		275,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,054
Total estimate or appropriation		296,800		296,800		276,839

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (wild-cotton eradication)			
01 Personal services, temporary			$29,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			7,048
05 Communication service			73
07 Transportation of things (service)			47
30 Equipment			3,369
Total other obligations			10,537
Grand total obligations			39,594
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−6,094
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−33,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil, $2,808 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,808** Appropriated 1938, **$2,808**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.8	$3,200	0.8	$3,200	0.1	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector					0.9	2,700
01 Personal services (net)	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400	1	2,628
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$153		$153		$108
04 Storage and care of vehicles		30		30		30
05 Communication service		20		20		12
06 Travel expenses		170		170		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		5		5		4
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		15
Total other obligations		408		408		172
Grand total obligations		2,808		2,808		2,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriation		2,808		2,808		2,808

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$153	$153	$108
04 Storage and care of vehicles	30	30	30
05 Communication service	20	20	12
06 Travel expenses	170	170	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	5	5	3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	5	5	4
12 Repairs and alterations	25	25	15
Total other obligations	408	408	172
Grand total obligations	2,808	2,808	2,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	2,808	2,808	2,808

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (Thurberia plant destruction)			
01 Personal services, temporary		$34,000	$104,873
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,251	28,083
05 Communication service		10	4
07 Transportation of things (service)		50	58
08 Photographic and stenographic work		15	51
30 Equipment		100	3,928
Total other obligations		5,426	32,124
Grand total obligations		39,426	136,997
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−43,247
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−93,750
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−39,426	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, $83,000 (*7 U. S. C. 181, 182; 50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$83,000** Appropriated 1938, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal apiculturist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Apiculturist	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.1	4,164
Grade 3. Associate apiculturist	6	3,367	6	3,367	6.2	3,417
Grade 2. Assistant apiculturist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,722
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior apiculturist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Field assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	21.1	58,455	21.1	58,455	19	53,369
Deduct lapses		700		700		696
Net permanent, field		57,755		57,755		52,673
Temporary employees, field		9,000		9,000		6,685
01 Personal services (net)		66,755		66,755		59,358
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,198
05 Communication service		400		400		368
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		5,014
07 Transportation of things		300		300		246
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		100		100		89

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	$250	$250	$236
11 Rents	100	100	142
12 Repairs and alterations	700	700	675
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	60
30 Equipment	5,145	5,145	4,520
Total other obligations	16,245	16,245	15,548
Grand total obligations	83,000	83,000	74,906
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			594
Total estimate or appropriation	83,000	83,000	75,500

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, $182,600 (*50 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1939, **$182,600** Appropriated 1938, **$182,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,860	1.2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Total permanent, departmental	15.3	45,270	15.2	45,120	14	41,720
Deduct lapses				167		25
Net permanent, departmental		45,270		44,953		41,695
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		438
All personal services, departmental		45,770		45,453		42,133
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior insect pathologist					0.4	4,600
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	5	3,380	5	3,380	7	3,321
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	12	2,675	12	2,675	11	2,677
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	7	2,029	7	2,029	5	2,010
Agent					0.4	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Assistant field aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.1	1,640	3.1	1,640	2.1	1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	35.1	87,495	35.1	87,495	31.9	84,668
Deduct lapses		300		300		1,582
Net permanent, field		87,195		87,195		83,086
Temporary employees, field		18,235		18,552		6,479
All personal services, field		105,430		105,747		89,565
01 Personal services (net)		151,200		151,200		131,698
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,500		5,642
04 Storage of motor cars		600		600		448
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		861
06 Travel expenses		7,760		7,760		3,034
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		361
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		171
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		630		630		530
11 Rents		5,250		5,250		2,333
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		1,004
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		58

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$6,000	$6,000	$3,248
32 Other structures	500	500	
Total other obligations	31,400	31,400	17,690
Grand total obligations	182,600	182,600	149,388
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			760
Total estimate or appropriation	182,600	182,600	150,148
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Insects affecting man	$54,623	$54,623	$43,608
2. Household insect investigations	14,475	14,475	14,341
3. Insects affecting animals	109,902	109,902	88,246
4. Insects affecting poultry and wildlife	3,600	3,600	3,193
Total	182,600	182,600	149,388

Insect pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect pest control and the maintenance of an insect pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect pest control, $159,790 (*50 Stat. 417–418*).

Estimate 1939, **$159,790** Appropriated 1938, **$159,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Grade 4. Entomologist	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,833
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	12	3,300	12	3,300	10	3,315
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	4	2,675	4	2,675	3	2,700
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.7	2,535
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior scientific aide	7	2,043	7	2,043	3.3	2,091
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Under scientific aide	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,967	1.8	1,967	1.8	1,967
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,980
Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	55.8	152,650	55.8	152,650	43.9	127,574
Deduct lapses				3,894		
01 Personal services (net)		152,650		148,756		127,574
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,560		4,380		530
05 Communication service		280		280		280
06 Travel expenses		1,440		1,440		344
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		79
08 Photographing and stenographic work		125		125		23
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		118
30 Equipment		1,145		4,159		766
Total other obligations		7,140		11,034		2,140
Grand total obligations		159,790		159,790		129,714
Transferred to "Foreign parasite introduction"						+5,000
Net total obligations		159,790		159,790		134,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						84
Total estimate or appropriation		159,790		159,790		134,798
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Insect pest survey		$19,559		$19,559		$9,519
2. Identification and classification of insects		140,231		140,231		120,195
Total		159,790		159,790		129,714

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods, $38,000 (*50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$38,000** Appropriated 1938, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,400	2	7,400	2	7,400
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist	2	4,600	2	4,000	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	2	2,700	1.5	2,733	1	2,700
Total permanent, field	6	19,800	5.5	18,500	4	13,300
Temporary employees, field		3,360		5,680		1,663
All personal services, field		23,160		24,180		14,963
Total, departmental and field		30,560		31,580		22,363
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		5,280		4,260		3,623
01 Personal services (net)		35,840		35,840		25,986
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		194
05 Communication service		200		200		186
06 Travel expenses		550		550		514
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		44
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		85		85		85
11 Rents		665		665		606
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		48
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10		10		10
30 Equipment		350		350		
Total other obligations		2,160		2,160		1,687
Grand total obligations		38,000		38,000		27,673
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						327
Received by transfer from—						
"Fruit insects"						−7,900
"Forest insects"						−4,500
"Cereal and forage insects"						−7,900
"Cotton insects"						−2,700
"Insect pest survey and identification"						−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation		38,000		38,000		

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect-pest control, [$62,518] *$72,518* (*50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$72,518** Appropriated 1938, **$72,518**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Fumigation investigations" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1938, $10,000; estimate 1939, $9,982.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal physiologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.9	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4.5	14,495	4.4	14,345	4.3	14,195
Deduct lapses						607
Net permanent, departmental		14,495		14,345		13,588

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	1.5	$4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	3,956
Grade 3. Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist	3	2,800	2.8	2,814	2	2,875
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	4	2,025	4	2,025	2.6	2,019
Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Field aide					0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,729	1.1	1,729	0.9	1,727
Total permanent, field	15.1	41,418	14.9	40,984	13.1	36,803
Deduct lapses		300		300		3,818
Net permanent, field		41,118		40,684		32,985
Temporary employees, field		4,155		4,757		2,389
All personal services, field		45,273		45,441		35,374
01 Personal services (net)		59,768		59,786		48,962
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,980		3,980		3,525
05 Communication service		400		400		360
06 Travel expenses		4,710		4,692		3,521
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		450		526
08 Photographing and stenographic work		20		20		20
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		550		550		567
11 Rents		400		400		35
12 Repairs and alterations		1,060		1,060		1,019
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		60
30 Equipment		1,120		1,120		3,466
Total other obligations		12,750		12,732		13,099
Grand total obligations		72,518		72,518		62,061
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						457
Total estimate or appropriation		72,518		72,518		62,518

[Fumigation investigations: For the investigation and development of fumigants to be used in fumigating plants and plant products, the interstate movement of which is now restricted or prohibited by State plant-quarantine or plant-inspection laws, $10,000] (*50 Stat. 418*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the item "Control investigations."

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, $148,984 (*50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$148,984** Appropriated 1938, **$148,984**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	2	$5,700	1	$5,800	1	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,666	4	4,650	4	4,650
Grade 4. Chemist	4	3,900	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4	3,300	5	3,340	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	6	2,033	6	2,033	5.5	2,040
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1	1,710
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.4	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Assistant clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,650
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	$1,080	1	$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	35.5	96,220	35.4	94,770	34.4	$92,868
Deduct lapses		300		1,372		1,440
Net permanent, departmental		95,920		93,398		91,428
Temporary employees, departmental						315
All personal services, departmental		95,920		93,398		91,743
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.7	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide					1	1,620
Assistant scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	11.4	30,535	11.4	30,535	13	33,853
Deduct lapses		200		200		3,721
Net permanent, field		30,335		30,335		30,132
Temporary employees, field		720		1,942		2,601
All personal services, field		31,055		32,277		32,733
01 Personal services (net)		126,975		125,675		124,476
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,900		9,000		7,895
04 Storage and care of vehicles		10		10		5
05 Communication service		570		570		506
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,200		3,006
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		195
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		300		300		316
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		270		270		267
11 Rents		2,420		2,420		2,070
12 Repairs and alterations		950		950		794
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		110		110		103
30 Equipment		6,279		6,279		5,867
Total other obligations		22,009		23,309		21,024
Grand total obligations		148,984		148,984		145,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,484
Total estimate or appropriation		148,984		148,984		148,984

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, $44,059 (*7 U. S. C. 141–143, 151–167; 50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$44,059** Appropriated 1938, **$44,059**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior plant quarantine inspector	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1.3	3,062	1.3	3,062	0.4	3,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Total permanent, departmental	2.6	9,084	2.6	9,084	1.3	4,649
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Agent	0.8	3,400	0.8	3,400	0.8	3,338
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	3,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	2	$2,400	2	$2,400	2	$2,400
Agent	4.9	2,180	4.9	2,180	3.1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,100
Grade 5. Agent	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Agent	1.7	1,691	1.7	1,691	0.6	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	13.9	30,594	13.9	30,594	9	20,392
Temporary employees, field		500		500		548
All personal services, field		31,094		31,094		20,940
01 Personal services (net)		40,178		40,178		25,589
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		661
04 Storage and care of vehicles		400		400		400
05 Communication service		500		500		464
06 Travel expenses		1,301		1,301		1,447
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		17
08 Photographing and stenographic work		60		60		52
11 Rents		5		5		5
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		304
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		11
30 Equipment		600		600		62
Total other obligations		3,881		3,881		3,423
Grand total obligations		44,059		44,059		29,012
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						47
Total estimate or appropriation		44,059		44,059		29,059

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, $680,000: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*7 U. S. C. 141–145, 151–167, 181, 182; 50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$680,000** Appropriated 1938, **$680,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior horticulturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate horticulturist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Associate entomologist	3	3,433	3	3,433	2	3,550
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	6	2,917	6	2,917	6	2,917
Assistant horticulturist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.5	2,760	2.5	2,760	2.5	2,760
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,944	5	1,944	4	1,973
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	5.5	1,822
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3.3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,380
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600		
Total permanent, departmental	47.5	117,580	47.5	117,580	45.3	114,223
Deduct lapses		500		1,800		1,252
Net permanent, departmental		117,080		115,780		112,971
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector	11	3,873	11	3,873	10	3,880
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	12	3,242	12	3,242	12.1	3,274
Associate pathologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	44.6	2,777	44.6	2,777	44.9	2,794
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	84	2,190	84	2,190	78.3	2,212
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal fumigation mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Agent	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Agent	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Agent	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,838
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,660
Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,585
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	4	1,448
Total permanent, field	181.6		181.6		172.9	
		455,250		455,250		438,059
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		3,039
Net permanent, field		454,250		454,250		435,020
Temporary employees, field		9,956		11,256		10,641
All personal services, field		464,206		465,506		445,661
Total, departmental and field		581,286		581,286		558,632
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						66
01 Personal services (net)		581,286		581,286		558,566
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,124		45,124		32,609
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,060		2,000		1,819
05 Communication service		3,300		3,300		3,058
06 Travel expenses		13,700		13,700		10,410
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,760		6,700		6,228
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		300		300		283
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		664
11 Rents		2,600		2,600		2,534
12 Repairs and alterations		16,435		16,435		1,831
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		123
30 Equipment		7,700		7,700		7,368
Total other obligations		98,714		98,714		66,932
Grand total obligations		680,000		680,000		625,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						458
Total estimate or appropriation		680,000		680,000		625,956
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines		$58,348		$58,348		$53,348
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines		621,652		621,652		572,150
Total		680,000		680,000		625,498

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*50 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,862** Appropriated 1938, **$31,862**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,380	2	5,380	1.5	4,540
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Plant quarantine inspector					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector	3	2,767	3	2,767	1.4	2,771
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector					1.5	2,233
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist					0.7	1,440
Total permanent, field	8	23,620	8	23,620	8.3	23,885
Temporary employees, field						476
All personal services, field		23,620		23,620		24,361
01 Personal services (net)		29,000		29,000		28,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		436
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		99
05 Communication service		10		10		5
06 Travel expenses		1,892		1,892		1,895
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		6
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		140
30 Equipment		300		300		318
Total other obligations		2,862		2,862		2,899
Grand total obligations		31,862		31,862		31,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						62
Total estimate or appropriation		31,862		31,862		31,862

[Screwworm control: For the determination and application of such methods of control of screwworms as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, in cooperation with authorities of the States concerned, organizations, or individuals to accomplish such purposes; printing and binding; traveling expenses; research, education, and demonstration; purchase and transportation of materials; construction of treating pens and chutes and such other expenses as may be deemed necessary, $75,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the cooperating State, organization, or individual shall be responsible for the handling and treatment of livestock, including full labor costs: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for control of screwworms in any State until such State or organization, or individuals therein, have made provision for cooperation satisfactory to him: *Provided further* That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed] (*50 Stat. 418–419*).

Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					2	$1,665
Total permanent, departmental					2	3,330
Deduct lapses						67
Net permanent, departmental						3,263

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal entomologist			1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Entomologist			1	3,800	1.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate plant quarantine inspector			1	3,800	1	3,750
Agent					3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist					0.3	2,700
Agent			2	2,600	5.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist					3	2,017
Agent			2	2,000	4.6	2,070
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Agent					1	2,400
Grade 6. Agent			1	2,000		
Grade 5. Agent			1	1,800	11.8	1,800
Grade 4. Agent					2.4	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620	6.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1.4	1,440
Total permanent, field			12	31,240	45.4	99,290
Deduct lapses				400		2,085
Net permanent, field				30,840		97,205
Temporary employees, field				21,800		117,489
All personal services, field				52,640		214,694
01 Personal services (net)				52,640		217,957
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,000		21,932
04 Storage and care of vehicles				200		1,166
05 Communication service				300		3,000
06 Travel expenses				14,950		84,648
07 Transportation of things				100		4,768
08 Photographing and stenographic work				50		569
08 Printing and binding				1,000		1,496
09 Advertising and publication of notices				10		25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				50		425
11 Rents				1,600		3,206
12 Repairs and alterations				500		3,698
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				100		976
30 Equipment				1,500		9,902
32 Other structures						3,620
Total other obligations				22,360		139,431
Grand total obligations				75,000		357,388
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+15,000
Net total obligations				75,000		372,388
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						87,612
Total estimate or appropriation				75,000		460,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Screw worm educational and control operations				$75,000		$327,318
2. Control measures for screw worms						30,070
Total				75,000		357,388

In all, salaries and expenses, $5,503,367.

Estimate 1939, **$5,503,367** Appropriated 1938, **$5,711,398**

CONTROL OF EMERGENCY OUTBREAKS OF INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases—[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That for] *For* carrying out the purposes of and for expenditures authorized under the public resolution entitled "Joint resolution making funds available for the control of incipient or emergency outbreaks of insect pests or plant diseases, including grasshoppers, Mormon crickets, and chinch bugs", approved April 6, 1937[, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $1,000,000, to remain available until June 30, 1938] (*50 Stat. 57–58*), *to be immediately available, $2,000,000*: *Provided,* That in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for control of grasshoppers, Mormon crickets, or chinch bugs in any State until such State has provided the organization or materials and supplies necessary for cooperation: [*Provided further,* That this appropriation shall be expended under the personal supervision and direction of the Secretary of Agriculture, who shall make a detailed report to the Secretary of the Senate and the Clerk of the House of Representatives of the several items of expenditure made hereunder:] *Provided further,* That transportation of control materials purchased under this appropriation shall be under conditions and means determined by the Secretary of Agriculture as most advantageous to the Federal Government: *Provided further,* That procurements under this appropriation may be made by open-market purchases notwithstanding the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) (*50 Stat. 514*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.2	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.2	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,812	1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	8	17,020	4	9,820	0.7	1,405
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist			0.5	5,000	0.2	5,000
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	3,800	2.2	4,011	0.2	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant plant quarantine inspector			0.4	3,000		
Grade 1. Junior plant quarantine inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	0.8	2,300	0.9	2,300		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1.6	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.4	1,620	4	1,620	0.6	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic			0.4	2,040		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger			0.4	1,125	0.2	900
Unclassified employees:						
Agent			22.3	1,585	7.4	2,099
Total permanent, field	8.4	17,190	35.3	65,056	8.6	17,990
Temporary employees, field		26,220		34,504		1,500
All personal services, field		43,410		99,560		19,490
01 Personal services (net)		60,430		109,380		20,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		389,720		445,275
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		700		200
05 Communication service		200		1,000		300
06 Travel expenses		4,515		29,000		11,600
07 Transportation of things		500		100,300		100,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		75		200		30
11 Rents		300		1,100		300
30 Equipment		500		4,200		800
Total other obligations		6,590		526,220		558,505
Grand total obligations		67,020		635,600		579,400
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−420,600		+420,600
Net total obligations		67,020		215,000		1,000,000
Reserve for contingencies		1,932,980		785,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000		1,000,000		1,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grasshopper Control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist					0.1	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,900
Total permanent, field					0.3	910
Temporary employees, field						744
01 Personal services (net)						1,654
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						16,925
05 Communication service						107
06 Travel expenses						279
07 Transportation of things (service)						1,007
08 Photographing and stenographic work						21
11 Rents						39
12 Repairs and alterations						15
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						33
30 Equipment						20
Total other obligations						18,446
Grand total obligations						20,100
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+225,800
Net total obligations						245,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,100
Total estimate or appropriation						250,000

Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, [$5,711,398] *$7,503,367*, of which amount not to exceed [$841,693] *$873,730* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$35,125] *$46,880* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$7,503,367** Appropriated 1938, **$6,711,398**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For fruit fly-control in Hawaii						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior entomologist					0.2	$4,600
Senior chemist			0.5	$4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Entomologist					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under laboratory apprentice			1	1,500	0.4	1,260
Grade 1. Field assistant			0.3	1,020	0.4	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Handyman					1	1,020
Total permanent, field			1.8	4,055	5.4	14.776
Deduct lapses						274
Net permanent, field				4,055		14,502
Temporary employees, field						181
01 Personal services (net)				4,055		14,683
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		139
05 Communication service				20		140
06 Travel expenses				495		3,750
07 Transportation of things				80		298
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				200		230

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payments for Agricultural Adjustment), Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
11 Rents				$50		$49
12 Repairs and alterations						175
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						36
Total other obligations				945		4,817
Grand total obligations				5,000		19,500
Allotted from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration"				−5,000		−19,500
Total estimate or appropriation						
For insect pest survey in Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Entomologist					0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Associate entomologist					0.9	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant entomologist					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant field aide					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field					3	8,715
Temporary employees, field				300		1,565
All personal services, field				300		10,280
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						.75
01 Personal services (net)				300		10,205
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						848
05 Communication service						231
06 Travel expenses						215
07 Transportation of things (service)				50		412
08 Photographing and stenographic work						46
09 Advertising and publication of notices						3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						515
11 Rents						133
12 Repairs and alterations						119
Total other obligations				50		2,522
Grand total obligations				350		12,727
Allotted from "Agricultural Adjustment Administration"				−350		−12,727
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects, plant pests, and plant diseases (construction of insectaries at Presidio, Tex.)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, field						$358
Deduct amount included in objects below						−358
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						535
Deduct amount included in objects below						−535
32 Structures						893
Total obligations						893
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1935"						−893
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit insects	5	$3,300	5	$350	$2,950	17	$4,840	New cars to be used by entomological field workers stationed at Moorestown, N. J.; Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Yakima, Wash.; and Kearneysville, W. Va. Old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Japanese beetle control	3	2,100	(1)		2,100	6	1,980	For use of supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese beetle infested areas.
Mexican fruit-fly control						2	440	For use of supervisors in quarantine and scouting work throughout Mexican fruit fly infested area in Texas.
Citrus canker eradication						3	660	For use of agents in citrus canker work in Louisiana and Texas.
Sweetpotato weevil control	2	1,300			1,300		440	For use of district supervisors in Southeastern States.
Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication.	6	4,100	6	300	3,800	7	2,860	New cars for use in inspecting peach orchards in Arkansas, New Mexico, and California. Old machines to be used for similar purposes in these and other Southern States.
Forest insects	5	3,500	5	575	2,925	12	3,740	New cars to be used by entomologists engaged in field work in New Jersey, Connecticut, Colorado, California, and Oregon. Old cars for use of staff engaged in field work in New England, Middle Western, and Western States.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	4	2,900	[1] 2	85	2,815	19	5,060	For use of field supervisors and agents in New England, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.
Blister-rust control	12	8,000	12	760	7,240	41	11,660	New and old cars to be used by agents and supervisors in blister-rust control throughout white-pine growing regions of the United States.
Dutch elm disease eradication	5	3,500	(1)		3,500	25	6,600	For use of employees engaged in scouting and eradication work in New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, and other Eastern States.
Truck crop and garden insects	4	2,800	4	650	2,150	11	3,300	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Biloxi, Miss., Baton Rouge, La.; Alhambra, Calif.; and Puyallup, Wash. Old cars for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States.
Cereal and forage insects	7	4,900	7	650	4,250	27	7,480	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Toledo, Ohio, Houma, La.; Lafayette, Ind.; Madison, Wis.; Manhattan, Kans.; and Bozeman, Mont. Old cars for use of field workers throughout the United States.
Barberry eradication	5	3,500	5	350	3,150	9	3,080	For use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign for prevention of black stem rust. New cars will be assigned to Minnesota, Michigan, Virginia, and Iowa.
Cotton insects	3	2,050	3	150	1,900	23	5,720	New cars for use of entomologists stationed at Port Lavaca, Tex.; Tucson, Ariz.; and State College, Miss. Old cars to be used by field workers throughout the Cotton States.
Pink-bollworm control	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	2	1,100	New and old cars for use of supervisors in pink-bollworm inspection and scouting in Southern States.
Bee culture	1	750	1	200	550		220	For use of apiculturist assigned to duty in California.
Insects affecting man and animals	1	650	1	100	550	12	2,860	New car for use of entomologist stationed at Orlando, Fla. Old cars for use of field workers throughout the United States.
Control investigations						1	220	For use of technical employees assigned to investigations in Eastern States.
Transit inspection	1	650	1	50	600	1	440	For use of inspectors stationed at terminal points in Middle West.
Foreign plant quarantines	9	5,850	7	550	5,300	30	8,580	All cars for use of plant quarantine inspectors at various maritime ports and on Mexican border. New cars to be assigned to Corpus Christi, Tex.; Philadelphia, Pa.; New York, N. Y.; Baltimore, Md.; Brownsville, Tex.; Detroit, Mich.; El Paso, Tex.; Mobile, Ala.; and Nogales, Ariz.
Certification of exports						2	440	For use of inspectors certifying products exported from New York and Portland, Oreg.
Total	76	51,950	62	5,070	46,880	250	71,720	

[1] In connection with these purchases equivalent turn-ins are not shown. Nevertheless these constitute replacements. The cars which would ordinarily have been turned in will be salvaged instead for reasons indicated in the explanatory notes.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—

For [salaries and] *the* employment of [labor] *persons and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere, [furniture, supplies,] including the purchase of *printed* bags, tags, and labels [printed in the course of manufacture, traveling] *without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing*, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the Bureau, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau and are supplemental to the citations incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–731; 18 U. S. C. 145, 391–395; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 48 U. S. C. 192–211; 50 Stat. 419*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $110,000 (*50 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1939, **$110,000** Appropriated 1938, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Associate chief	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,180	5	2,180	4	2,225
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,890	6	1,890	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Assistant clerk	9	1,700	9	1,700	9	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,515	4	1,515	1	1,740
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	42	98,960	42	98,960	32.2	84,270
Deduct lapses		300		1,000		272
Net permanent, departmental		98,660		97,960		83,998
Temporary employees, departmental		600		600		
01 Personal services (net)		99,260		98,560		83,998
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,100		3,100		3,013
05 Communication service		980		980		920
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		3,508
07 Transportation of things		50		50		99
11 Rents						6
12 Repairs		200		900		331
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		60		60		181
30 Equipment		2,850		2,850		2,844
Total other obligations		10,740		11,440		10,902
Grand total obligations		110,000		110,000		94,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		110,000		95,000

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, $68,140 (*7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666, 701–731; 50 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1939, **$68,140** Appropriated 1938, **$68,140**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.9	$5,700	0.9	$5,700	0.8	$5,700
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate biologist	2.8	3,200	2.8	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biologist	8	2,050	8	2,050	6	2,066
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.1	3,100	0.1	3,100		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	18.1	44,579	18.1	44,579	13	32,230
Deduct lapses		200		1,000		2,205
Net permanent, departmental		44,379		43,579		30,025
Temporary employees, departmental		600		750		634
All personal service, departmental		44,979		44,329		30,659
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.7	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	4	12,900	4	12,900	4.7	15,167
Deduct lapses						1,059
Net permanent, field		12,900		12,900		14,108
Temporary employees, field		1,150		1,800		754
All personal services, field		14,050		14,700		14,862
01 Personal services (net)		59,029		59,029		45,521
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,251
05 Communication service		475		475		472
06 Travel expenses		3,800		3,800		3,957
07 Transportation of things		150		150		180
08 Engraving and photographing						23
11 Rents		100		100		152
12 Repairs		500		500		538
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		266
30 Equipment		1,986		1,986		6,669
Total other obligations		9,111		9,111		14,508
Grand total obligations		68,140		68,140		60,029
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						611
Total estimate or appropriation		68,140		68,140		60,640
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of economic relationships of birds and other animals		$47,573		$47,573		$39,526
2. Investigations of bird depredations and methods of control		14,658		14,658		14,603
3. Development of methods of improving and propagating food and cover for migratory bird and upland game areas		5,909		5,909		5,900
Total		68,140		68,140		60,029

Fur-resources investigations: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of animals the pelts of which are used commercially for fur, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, $66,000 (*16 U. S. C. 518d, 661–666, 715–718h; 50 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1939, **$66,000** Appropriated 1938, **$66,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.1	$5,650	1.1	$5,650	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior veterinarian	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.1	4,200	1.1	4,200	1	4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Medical technician	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.8	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.4	3,100	0.4	3,100		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.1	2,200	1.1	2,200	1.1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7.3	22,451	7.3	22,451	7.3	21,837
Deduct lapses						158
Net permanent, departmental		22,451		22,451		21,679
Temporary employees, departmental		720		720		
All personal services, departmental		23,171		23,171		21,679
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior biologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Agent					0.7	1,320
Grade 1. Agent	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	8	18,980	8	18,980	6	14,320
Deduct lapses		300		500		519
Net permanent, field		18,680		18,480		13,801
Temporary employees, field		10,570		10,770		10,931
All personal services, field		29,250		29,250		24,732
Total, departmental and field		52,421		52,421		46,411
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
Total cash paid salaries and wages		52,181		52,181		46,171
Deduct amount included in objects below		100		100		935
01 Personal services (net)		52,081		52,081		45,236
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,725		3,725		3,079
05 Communication service		420		420		419
06 Travel expenses		3,150		3,150		3,011
07 Transportation of things		190		190		192
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power		635		635		533
11 Rents		20		20		1,089
12 Repairs and alterations		970		970		1,310
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		59
30 Equipment		4,759		4,759		2,476
31 Acquisition of land						10,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						11,064
Total other obligations		13,919		13,919		33,232
Grand total obligations		66,000		66,000		78,468
Received by transfer from "Migratory bird conservation refuges"						−1,000
Net total obligations		66,000		66,000		77,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						144
Total estimate or appropritaion		66,000		66,000		77,612
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations		$21,304		$21,304		$11,215
2. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in fur-animal production (Saratoga Springs, N. Y.)		16,060		16,060		38,911
3. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in rabbit production (Fontana, Calif.)		12,366		12,366		12,430
4. Investigations of diseases of fur animals		16,270		16,270		15,912
Total		66,000		66,000		78,468

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $30,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581d), and for investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in the establishment, improvement, and increase of the reindeer industry and of musk oxen and mountain sheep in Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, $171,149 (*16 U. S. C. 661–666; 50 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1939, $171,149 Appropriated 1938, **$171,149**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.5	$5,650	1.5	$5,650	1.7	$5,680
Grade 5. Senior biologist	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Senior veterinarian					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1.5	3,860	1.5	3,860	1.2	3,820
Grade 3. Associate biologist					0.5	3,200
Associate veterinarian	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Biological aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	2.1	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	3.5	1,700
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.2	1,440	2.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23.7	63,525	23.7	63,525	17.5	53,252
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		5,154
Net permanent, departmental		63,025		63,025		48,098
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior biologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Grade 3. Associate biologist	12	3,200	12	3,200	9	3,200
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Agent					0.2	1,320
Grade 1. Agent					0.2	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Total permanent, field	24	76,600	24	76,600	19.2	59,630
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		4,132
Net permanent, field		75,600		75,600		55,498
Temporary employees, field		1,580		1,580		1,985
All personal services, field		77,180		77,180		57,483
Total, departmental and field		140,205		140,205		105,581
Deduct quarters furnished		600		600		495
01 Personal services (net)		139,605		139,605		105,086
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,469
05 Communication service		800		800		711
06 Travel expenses		14,844		14,844		11,965
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,453
08 Engraving and photographing		75		75		87
11 Rents		125		125		91
12 Repairs		1,100		1,100		989
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		123
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		13,663
Total other obligations		31,544		31,544		31,551
Grand total obligations		171,149		171,149		136,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,512
Total estimate or appropriation		171,149		171,149		138,149
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Life history, taxonomic, and distributional studies of wildlife		$37,971		$37,971		$37,457
2. Game management surveys		28,000		28,000		28,447
3. Research in wildlife management		60,000		60,000		41,881
4. Investigations of wildlife resources of Alaska		12,690		12,690		11,509
5. Research in forest wildlife relationships		30,738		30,738		15,649
6. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds)		1,750		1,750		1,694
Total		171,149		171,149		136,637

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game; and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game-management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 667), $612,000 *(7 U. S. C. 426–426b; 16 U. S. C. 661–666; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 50 Stat. 419)*.

Estimate 1939, **$612,000** Appropriated 1938, **$612,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Biologist	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000	1.7	4,000
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	4	1,680	3.4	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.5	1,560	2.5	1,560	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	21	47,520	21	47,520	17.4	41,220
Deduct lapses		320		320		2,762
Net permanent, departmental		47,200		47,200		38,458
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		106
All personal services, departmental		47,500		47,500		38,564
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2.1	4,600	2.1	4,600	3.7	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	6	3,870	6	3,870	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate biologist	13	3,253	13	3,253	15	3,253
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
District agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	14	2,700	14	2,700	15	2,713
Grade 1. Junior biologist	10	2,020	10	2,020	7	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior biological aide	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 5. Biological aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1.6	3,200	1.6	3,200	0.4	3,200
Leader predatory-animal control					1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Assistant leader predatory-animal control	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 5. Assistant leader predatory-animal control	14	2,221	14	2,221	14	2,221
Junior district agent	3	2,100	3	2,100	4	2,100
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,900	13	1,900	12	1,915
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5.5	1,630	5.5	1,630	7.7	1,650
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	8.6	1,450	8.6	1,450	5	1,470
Total permanent, field	104.5	254,868	104.5	254,868	98.8	243,637
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		7,992
Net permanent, field		249,868		249,868		235,645
Temporary employees, field		151,312		151,312		162,471
All personal services, field		401,180		401,180		398,116
01 Personal services (net)		448,680		448,680		436,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,800		47,800		46,943
05 Communication service		5,250		5,250		5,211
06 Travel expenses		50,660		50,660		47,941
07 Transportation of things		6,350		6,350		6,346
08 Printing, binding, engraving, and photographing		200		200		230
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		560		560		558
11 Rents		5,500		5,500		5,459
12 Repairs		15,600		15,600		15,585
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		400		398
30 Equipment		31,000		31,000		29,250
Total other obligations		163,320		163,320		157,921
Grand total obligations		612,000		612,000		594,601
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,399
Total estimate or appropriation		612,000		612,000		600,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Investigations of methods of control for predatory animals and injurious rodents	$35,500	$35,500	$32,077
2. Control of injurious rodents	238,500	238,500	227,015
3. Control of predatory animals	338,000	338,000	335,509
Total	612,000	612,000	594,601

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918 (16 U. S. C. 703–711), as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 703–709a), to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat. 1702), and the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals; for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith; for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 391–394), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", as amended by title II of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (18 U. S. C. 392–394), and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (16 U. S. C. 701), entitled "An Act to enlarge the powers of the Department of Agriculture, prohibit the transportation by interstate commerce of game killed in violation of local laws and for other purposes", including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, $315,000, *of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws for the enforcement of which this appropriation is made available (16 U. S. C. 661–666; 718a–718e; 50 Stat. 420)*.

Estimate 1939, **$315,000** Appropriated 1938, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	0.7	$5,800	0.7	$5,800	0.5	$5,625
Grade 5. Senior biologist	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,870
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. United States game conservation officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	2,925
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.5	2,300	1.5	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.4	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.6	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.3	1,740
Assistant clerk	5	1,752	5	1,752	4.3	1,750
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,415	4	1,415	3.3	1,425
Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	2.5	1,700
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	3.2	1,300	3.2	1,300	2.2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	31.6	73,255	31.6	73,255	24.1	58,393
Deduct lapses		500		700		2,994
Net permanent, departmental		72,755		72,755		55,399
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		105
All personal services, departmental		73,055		73,055		55,504
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	3.8	4,600	3.8	4,600	3.4	4,600
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. United States game-management agent	40	2,482	40	2,482	35	2,536
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3.5	1,650	3.5	1,650	2.9	1,700
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.9	1,440
Total permanent, field	52.9	136,268	52.9	136,268	44.7	118,127
Deduct lapses		700		1,200		6,055
Net permanent, field		135,568		135,068		112,072
Temporary employees, field		7,220		7,720		9,828
All personal services, field		142,788		142,788		121,900
01 Personal services (net)		215,843		215,843		177,404

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$16,000	$16,000	$18,834
05 Communication service	4,100	4,100	4,125
06 Travel expenses	50,000	50,000	60,315
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,682
08 Engraving and photographing			108
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	2,028
12 Repairs	8,557	8,557	9,825
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	1,417
30 Equipment	16,000	16,000	19,848
Total other obligations	99,157	99,157	118,182
Grand total obligations	315,000	315,000	295,586
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,414
Total estimate or appropriation	315,000	315,000	300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement activities under the migratory bird treaty acts	$235,000	$235,000	$218,515
2. Enforcement activities under the Lacey Act	29,000	29,000	27,108
3. Investigations of distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory game and other birds protected by the migratory bird treaty acts	51,000	51,000	49,963
Total	315,000	315,000	295,586

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925, as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931 (48 U. S. C. 192–211), $130,798 (*16 U. S. C. 661–666; 50 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1939, **$130,798** Appropriated 1938, **$130,798**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	7,310	3.5	7,310	3	6,605
Deduct lapses						57
All personal services, departmental		7,310		7,310		6,548
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Warden	12	2,650	12	2,650	12	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Captain	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Engineer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Total permanent, field	23	59,320	23	59,320	23	59,320
Deduct lapses						1,678
Net permanent, field		59,320		59,320		57,642
Temporary employees, field		17,210		17,210		19,621
All personal services, field		76,530		76,530		77,263
Total, departmental and field		83,840		83,840		83,811
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		440		440		925
Total cash paid salaries and wages		83,400		83,400		82,886
Deduct amount included in objects below						72
01 Personal services (net)		83,400		83,400		82,814
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,700		11,700		11,514
05 Communication service		800		800		801
06 Travel expenses		12,823		12,823		12,257
07 Transportation of things		3,700		3,700		3,711
08 Photographing		100		100		113
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		25		25		24

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$1,750	$1,750	$1,759
12 Repairs	9,000	9,000	9,105
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	1,500	1,936
30 Equipment	6,000	6,000	5,903
Total other obligations	47,398	47,398	47,123
Grand total obligations	130,798	130,798	129,937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			861
Total estimate or appropriation	130,798	130,798	130,798

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations, and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the Biological Survey, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (16 U. S. C. 715i); for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations; and for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, [$450,000] *$447,500 (16 U. S. C. 661–731; 718a–718e; 50 Stat. 420)*.

Estimate 1939, **$447,500** Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist	1.3	$5,900	1.3	$5,900	0.3	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior biologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.2	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,170	3	2,170	1.5	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	1.7	1,680
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	6	1,440	6	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28.8	62,500	28.8	62,500	8.5	18,513
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,500		1,224
Net permanent, departmental		61,500		61,000		17,289
Temporary employees, departmental		240		240		
All personal services, departmental		61,740		61,240		17,289
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	2.8	4,600	2.8	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist					1	3,800
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Range manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate refuge manager	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant refuge manager	12	2,608	12	2,608		
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Forest ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior civil engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager					11	2,300
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	12	2,000	12	2,000		
Senior engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Under refuge manager	3	1,620	3	1,620	18	1,630
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2.1	3,200	2.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—continued.						
Grade 6. United States reservation protector	4	$2,467	4	$2,467	4	$2,467
Superintendent	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Assistant United States reservation protector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Reservation ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. United States reservation protector	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7.9	1,670	7.9	1,670	4.8	1,635
Grade 2. Junior reservation ranger	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
United States reservation protector	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.7	1,440	4.7	1,440	1.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	82.5	192,085	82.5	192,085	61.6	132,822
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,437
Net permanent, field		190,085		190,085		131,385
Temporary employees, field		63,260		63,760		55,829
All personal services, field		253,345		253,845		187,214
Total, departmental and field		315,085		315,085		204,503
Deduct quarters furnished		5,046		5,046		5,700
Total cash paid salaries and wages		310,039		310,039		198,803
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,839		5,839		5,812
01 Personal services (net)		304,200		304,200		192,991
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,000		31,000		26,967
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,037
06 Travel expense		13,000		13,000		11,945
07 Transportation of things		13,500		13,500		11,712
08 Photographing and blue-printing		300		300		475
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,500		1,500		1,177
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		3,013
12 Repairs		24,000		24,000		18,199
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,000		1,000		951
30 Equipment		45,500		48,000		45,960
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,000		8,000		16,077
Total other obligations		143,300		145,800		139,513
Grand total obligations		447,500		450,000		332,504
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						3,268
Total estimate or appropriation		447,500		450,000		335,772
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance of mammal reservations		$135,000		$135,000		$119,520
2. Maintenance of bird refuges		259,000		261,500		160,766
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge		35,500		35,500		34,688
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge		18,000		18,000		17,530
Total		447,500		450,000		332,504

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat. 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other causes by the acquisition of areas of land and water to furnish in perpetuity reservation for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, as amended by title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715–715r), $79,753, authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining [$570,393] *$490,640* of the $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933 (*16 U. S. C. 703–711; 50 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1939, **$79,753** Appropriated 1938, **$79,753**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior land valuation engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Senior veterinarian	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Land valuation engineer	2	4,200	1.7	4,300	1.8	4,200
Biologist	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biologist	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Medical technician	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.2	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					0.1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5	1,680	2.7	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	17	42,620	16.7	41,670	9.9	28,693
Deduct lapses						114
Net permanent, departmental		42,620		41,670		28,579
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		649
All personal services, departmental		42,920		41,970		29,228
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biologist					1	2,600
Assistant refuge manager	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior veterinarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manner					1	2,300
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 2. Agent					0.1	1,320
Grade 1. Agent					0.5	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior refuge manager	1	1,620	1	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 1. Junior forest game warden	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	8	16,680	8	16,680	8.6	16,250
Deduct lapses						19
Net permanent, field		16,680		16,680		16,231
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		5,242
All personal services, field		19,280		19,280		21,473
Total, departmental and field		62,200		61,250		50,701
Deduct quarters furnished		408		408		633
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		61,792		60,842		50,068
Deduct amount included in objects below						25
01 Personal services (net)		61,792		60,842		50,043
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,300		5,500		5,509
05 Communication service		570		570		569
06 Travel expenses		2,800		3,000		3,220
07 Transportation of things		900		1,000		1,559
08 Photographing						4
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		60		60		57
11 Rents						225
12 Repairs		2,500		2,500		2,653
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				200		507
30 Equipment		5,831		6,081		9,946
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						192
Total other obligations		17,961		18,911		24,441
Grand total obligations		79,753		79,753		74,484
Transferred to "Fur resources investigations"						+1,000
Net total obligations		79,753		79,753		75,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,269
Total estimate or appropriation		79,753		79,753		79,753
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of migratory bird-conservation refuges		$22,700		$22,700		$22,176
2. Biological investigations and wildlife management of areas		5,968		5,968		5,945
3. Investigations of diseases of birds		14,900		14,900		14,542
4. Examinations, surveys, and acquisition of refuge land		36,185		36,185		31,821
Total		79,753		79,753		74,484

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Land valuation engineer			0.3	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.9	1,800
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			0.3	950	1.5	2,840
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant land negotiator			0.3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Total permanent, field			0.3	650	0.4	1,017
Temporary employees, field						28
All personal services, field				650		1,045
01 Personal services (net)				1,600		3,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				75		8
05 Communication service				20		12
06 Travel expenses				775		727
08 Blue-printing						20
11 Rents						39
12 Repairs				200		1
30 Equipment				351		1,891
31 Acquisition of land				21,000		4,219
Total other obligations				22,421		6,917
Grand total obligations				24,021		10,802
1937 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1938				−24,021		+24,021
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937						−16,323
Total estimate or appropriation						18,500

In all, salaries and expenses, $2,000,340.

Estimate 1939, **$2,000,340** Appropriated 1938, **$2,002,840**

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—

Migratory bird conservation fund: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement and support the Migratory Bird Conservation Act by providing funds for the acquisition of areas for use as migratory-bird sanctuaries, refuges, and breeding grounds, for developing and administering such areas, for the protection of certain migratory birds, for the enforcement of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and regulations thereunder, and for other purposes", approved March 16, 1934 (16 U. S. C. 718–718h), as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act of March 16, 1934, and certain other Acts relating to game and other wildlife, administered by the Department of Agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 718a–718e), an amount equal to the sum received during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* from the proceeds from the sale of stamps, to be warranted monthly; and in addition thereto an amount equal to the unobligated balance on June 30, [1937] *1938*, of the total of the proceeds received from the sale of stamps prior to July 1, [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That the sum of $125,000 shall be advanced from the general fund of the Treasury on the first day of the fiscal year to the foregoing appropriation, to be returned to the surplus fund of the Treasury when the first $125,000 of revenue from the sale of stamps has been received and warranted for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*16 U. S. C. 703–715s; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 50 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1939, **$600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$425,000**
Revised 1938, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal biologist					1.2	$5,800
Grade 5. Hydraulic engineer	1	$4,600				
Senior biologist	1	4,600			0.8	4,600
Architectural engineer	1	4,600	1	$4,600		

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Biologist	1	$3,800				
Grade 3. Associate biologist	3	3,200	2	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant biologist	1	2,600				
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant land valuation engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior cadastral engineer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Senior acquisition aide	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,100		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Senior stenographer	5	1,660	4	1,660	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	50	118,360	41	90,140	23.1	57,310
Deduct lapses		1,000		4,480		3,910
Net permanent, departmental		117,360		85,660		53,400
Temporary employees, departmental		480		300		
All personal services, departmental		117,840		85,960		53,400
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Regional director	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	3,800
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate refuge manager	2	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate land valuation engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate cadastral engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	2	2,650	1	2,700
Assistant land valuation engineer			0.5	2,600		
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant refuge manager	5	2,620	4	2,625		
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Junior forester	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Junior biologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant refuge manager	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Junior refuge manager	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering aide	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,800
Engineering draftsman	2	1,830	3	1,830		
Grade 4. Assistant to technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Under refuge manager	7	1,620	4	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. District refuge manager					1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.8	2,600	2.8	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior clerk-stenographer	1.1	1,620	1.1	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4.9	1,440	2.9	1,440	1.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	61.1		54.6		20.1	
		137,519		122,219		47,296
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,161
Net permanent, field		134,519		119,219		43,135
Temporary employees, field		80,000		75,000		60,909
All personal services, field		214,519		194,219		104,044
Total, departmental and field		332,359		280,179		157,444
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,359		25,829		22,638
01 Personal services (net)		327,000		254,350		134,806
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		15,000		11,333
05 Communication service		3,000		2,500		2,162
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		21,618
07 Transportation of things		25,000		36,000		34,945
08 Photographing and blue-printing		200		200		220
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power						52

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$1,000	$1,000	$2,230
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	5,000	4,700
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	2,141
30 Equipment	50,000	68,378	73,010
31 Purchase of land	100,000	180,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	6,800	310,000	159,604
Total other obligations	253,000	645,078	312,015
Grand total obligations	580,000	899,428	446,821
Transferred for expenses in connection with sale of hunting stamps to "Migratory bird conservation fund (Post Office Department)"	+20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Prior year balances available in 1937			−386,249
1937 balance available in 1938		−519,428	+519,428
1938 balance available in 1939	−200,000	+200,000	
1939 balance available for 1940	+200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	600,000	600,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts	$40,000	$48,169	$34,388
2. Acquisition, development and maintenance of migratory bird refuges	540,000	851,259	412,433
Total	580,000	899,428	446,821

FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION

Federal Aid to States in Wildlife Restoration Projects (Receipts Limitation)—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife-restoration projects, and for other purposes", approved September 2, 1937 (50 Stat. 917), $1,000,000: Provided, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury under the provisions of said Act (50 Stat. 917).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Biologist	1	$3,800				
Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant biologist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	22	50,460				
Deduct lapses		1,060				
Net permanent, departmental		49,400				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440				
Total permanent, field	18	39,960				
Deduct lapses		560				
Net permanent, field		39,400				
Temporary employees, field		800				
All personal services, field		40,200				
01 Personal services (net)		89,600				

Federal Aid to States in Wildlife Restoration Projects (Receipts Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,700		
05 Communication service	1,000		
06 Travel expenses	15,000		
07 Transportation of things	400		
08 Blueprinting and photographing	300		
11 Rents	1,000		
12 Repairs	1,000		
22 Grants to States	880,000		
30 Equipment	8,000		
Total other obligations	910,400		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of Federal aid to States, wildlife restoration projects	$120,000		
2. Federal aid payments to States on wildlife restoration projects	880,000		
Total	1,000,000		

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, [$2,127,840] *$3,600,340*, of which amount not to exceed [$547,070] *$630,200* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$48,785] *$51,785* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the appropriation of $6,000,000 contained in title VII of the Act of June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715k–1) shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles[, and not to exceed $4,200 thereof may be expended for the purchase of such vehicles, which said sum shall be immediately available for such purpose].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,600,340** Appropriated 1938, **$2,427,840**
Revised 1938, **$2,602,840**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Bureau of Biological Survey of the United States Department of Agriculture, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 715s*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,900** Appropriated 1938, **$7,500**
Revised 1938, **$7,900**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1939, $7,900; 1938, $7,900; 1937, $7,906.

Total, Bureau of Biological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,608,240** Appropriated 1938, **$2,435,340**
Revised 1938, **$2,610,740**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Temporary employees, departmental	$15,000	$60,000	$97,470
Temporary employees, field	30,500	90,000	246,875
Total, departmental and field	45,500	150,000	344,345
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,759
01 Personal services (net)	45,500	150,000	341,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,500	15,000	13,676
05 Communication service	500	2,000	2,405
06 Travel expenses	10,000	30,000	59,868
07 Transportation of things	500	5,000	5,883
08 Photographing and blue-printing		1,200	2,429
11 Rents	500	5,000	6,785
12 Repairs	1,000	7,000	7,838
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		12,350	1,978
30 Equipment	1,500	88,047	44,838
31 Acquisition of land		105,000	1,437,485
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	13,000	550,000	29,700
Total other obligations	29,500	820,597	1,612,885
Grand total obligations	75,000	970,597	1,954,471
Prior year allotment available in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−75,000	−970,597	−1,954,471
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Wildlife Refuges (Transfer for North American Wildlife Conference)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding			$4,500
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
Temporary employees, departmental		$5,400	$13,300
Temporary employees, field		10,100	27,546
01 Personal services (net)		15,500	40,846
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		950	886
05 Communication service		550	1,236
06 Travel expenses		4,400	5,191
07 Transportation of things		125	86
08 Printing and blueprinting		300	700
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			11
11 Rents		450	478
12 Repairs		57	368
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			10
30 Equipment		300	211
Total other obligations		7,132	9,177
Grand total obligations		22,632	50,023
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−7,632	+7,632
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−4,055
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−6,100
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−47,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For improvement of wildlife refuges			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees		$246,103	
Deduct amount included in objects below		209,203	
01 Personal services (net)		36,900	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		7,676	
05 Communication service		724	
06 Travel expenses		1,907	
07 Transportation of things		473	
11 Rents		18,630	
12 Repairs		11,630	
30 Equipment		2,311	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		311,694	
Total other obligations		354,538	
Grand total obligations		391,538	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−391,538	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey, Flood Control and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For improvement of wildlife refuges			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees			$878,595
Deduct amount included in objects below			746,795
01 Personal services (net)			131,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			55,113
05 Communication service			4,345
06 Travel expenses			18,608
07 Transportation of things			6,672
11 Rents			235,279
12 Repairs			36,834
30 Equipment			23,107
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,058,671
Total other obligations			1,438,629
Grand total obligations			1,570,429
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−1,570,429
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees			$40,411
Deduct amount included in objects below			39,411
01 Personal services (net)			1,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Biological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For development of Federal waterfowl refuges in North Dakota—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$800
05 Communication service			86
06 Travel expenses			1,905
07 Transportation of things			11
11 Rents			552
12 Repairs			150
30 Equipment			2,633
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			40,613
Total other obligations			46,750
Grand total obligations			47,750
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−47,750
Total estimate or appropriation			
For acquisition of refuge land			
31 Purchase of land			9,346
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−9,346
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
To cover expenses of land appraisal work done for the War Department			
01 Personal services (net)			$997
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expenses			1,318
07 Transportation of things			25
08 Photographing			30
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			4
Total other obligations			1,387
Grand total obligations			2,384
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			516
Received by transfer from "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"			−2,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Food habits of birds and animals	1	$750	1	$100	$650	1	$1,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds.
Fur resources investigations						1	500	Used by veterinarians making field investigations of fur-animal diseases.
Biological investigations	1	750	1	100	650	8	4,500	Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest wildlife research.
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.	30	22,500	30	3,750	18,750	28	29,000	Used by regional directors and field men for supervising rodent and predatory animal control activities.
Protection of migratory birds	21	15,750	21	2,825	12,925	32	26,500	Used by regional directors and United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Acts.
Do	1	750	1	100	650	3	2,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds.
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.	16	12,000	16	2,465	9,535	15	15,500	Used by regional directors, superintendents of larger refuges, and biologists for administrative duties and inspection work.
Migratory bird conservation refuges	3	2,250	3	300	1,950		1,500	Used by negotiators, surveyors, and examiners in connection with acquisition of refuge lands.
Do	1	750	1	75	675	1	1,000	Used by biologist in making investigations of wildlife conditions on refuge and veterinarian in connection with research on diseases of birds.
Migratory bird conservation fund	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	7	6,000	Used by engineers, architects, and biologists making surveys and inspecting construction on refuges.
Do	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	1	1,500	Used by negotiators and surveyors in connection with acquisition of refuge lands and making surveys.
Federal aid to States in wildlife restoration projects.	5	3,750	5	750	3,000	4	4,500	Used by engineers in making surveys and inspecting construction.
Total	84	63,000	84	11,215	51,785	101	93,500	
National industrial recovery, Agriculture, wildlife refuges.						4	2,000	Used by engineers and architects inspecting construction work on refuges.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Federal-Aid Highway System—

(Appropriated 1938, $150,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 120.

National Industrial Recovery, Highway Funds (Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction of highways			
01 Personal services (net)[1]		$359,727	$379,208
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		9,000	2,647
04 Storage and care of vehicles		15,000	10,878
05 Communication service		2,000	1,904
06 Travel expenses		15,000	15,890
07 Transportation of things		3,000	2,858
08 Printing and binding		22,000	22,307
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,000	974
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		500	395
11 Rents		60,000	34,830
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000	4,787
30 Equipment		25,000	19,906
Total other obligations		157,500	117,376
Grand total obligations		517,227	496,584
Received by transfer from Department of Interior, National Park Service: "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service"			−270,000
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−399,436
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−225,233	+225,233
Reimbursement to "Topographic Surveys, Geological Survey, Department of Interior"			+49
Transferred for preparation of maps to "Topographic Survey, Geological Survey, Department of Interior"		+20,000	+19,000
Net total obligations		311,994	71,430
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations		−311,994	−71,430
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads—

(Appropriated 1938, $5,000,000)

Elimination of Grade Crossings—

(Appropriated 1938, $10,000,000)

Public-Lands Highways—

(Appropriated 1938, $2,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 124.

Public-Lands Highways, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services [1]			$2,877
Deduct amounts included against prior-year obligations			−2,877
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Inter-American Highway—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services [1]		$57,045	$81,930
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		−57,045	−81,930
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		127,930	742,038
Total obligations		127,930	742,038
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−369,968
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−127,930	+127,930
Received by transfer from Inter-American Highway, Department of State			−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Highways, Grade-Crossing Elimination, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For highways, roads, and streets, and for grade-crossing elimination			
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$767,375	$2,763,525
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		18,000	52,280
04 Storage and care of vehicles		15,000	64,779
05 Communication service		10,000	31,967
06 Travel expenses		100,000	288,523
07 Transportation of things		2,000	7,219
08 Printing, binding, etc		5,000	11,362
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		1,000	3,135
11 Rents		15,000	28,185
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20,000	41,437
30 Equipment		20,000	45,958
Total other obligations		206,000	574,845
Grand total obligations		973,375	3,338,370
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938 and 1937		−973,375	−3,338,370
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Public Roads, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction and repairs of highways, roads, and streets			
2200 Grants to States			$9,651,230
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−9,651,230
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For supervision of miscellaneous road projects			
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$43,720	$71,720	$75,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	19
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,000	2,000	1,178
05 Communication service	100	100	125
06 Travel expenses	5,000	15,000	12,269
07 Transportation of things	30	30	15
08 Printing, binding, etc			5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			5
22 Payments to States on account of field engineering and supervision		11,000	33,511
Total other obligations	6,280	28,280	47,127
Grand total obligations	50,000	100,000	122,552
Prior year allotment obligated 1937			−7,575
Unobligated balance			185,023
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	−50,000	−100,000	−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Public Roads—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md.			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$111
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−111
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Bureau of Public Roads—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For improvement of roads on Government land at Beltsville, Md.			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$88
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−88
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ROADS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal-aid highway system	1	$1,200	1	$200	$1,000	1	$1,100	Administration.
Do						5	3,000	Highway transport survey, highway engineers.
Do						8	4,800	Research and experimental roads, project engineers.
								Inspection Federal-aid, highway engineers:
Do	4	2,700	4	450	2,250	24	16,800	D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	5	3,375	5	475	2,900	28	19,800	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	6	4,050	6	750	3,300	19	15,000	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	6	4,050	6	750	3,300	22	16,800	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	3	2,095	3	375	1,720	15	10,800	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	10	6,750	10	1,250	5,500	33	25,800	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	7	4,795	7	875	3,920	16	13,800	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	13	8,845	13	1,625	7,220	24	22,200	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	7	4,795	7	875	3,920	28	21,000	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	4	2,700	4	500	2,200	27	18,600	D-10, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Ohio.
Do	4	2,770	4	500	2,270	19	13,800	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	3	2,025	3	375	1,650	30	18,000	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Total	73	50,150	73	9,000	41,150	299	221,300	
								Inspection forest highway work, highway engineers:
Forest roads and trails	2	1,350	2	250	1,100		1,200	D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	1	675	1	125	550	1	1,200	D-2, California, Arizona, Nevada, and Hawaii.
Do	2	1,350	2	250	1,100		1,200	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	2	1,350	2	250	1,100		1,200	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Total	7	4,725	7	875	3,850	1	4,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $37,600 (*50 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1939, **$37,600** Appropriated 1938, **$37,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of bureau	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	14	37,560	14	37,560	14.1	37,843
Deduct lapses		200		200		273
Net permanent, departmental		37,360		37,360		37,570
Temporary employees, departmental		240		240		
01 Personal services (net)		37,600		37,600		37,570
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30
Total estimate or appropriation		37,600		37,600		37,600

Agricultural engineering investigations: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to agriculture, independently or in cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other public agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals; for investigating and reporting upon the utilization of water in farm irrigation and the best methods to apply in practice; the different kinds of *farm* power and appliances; the flow of *farm* water in ditches, pipes, and other conduits; the duty, apportionment, and measurement of *farm* irrigation water; the customs, regulations, and laws affecting *farm* irrigation; snow surveys and forecasts of *farm* irrigation water supplies, and the drainage of farms and of swamps and other wet lands which may be made available for agricultural purposes; for preparing plans for the removal of surplus *farm* water by drainage; for developing equipment for farm irrigation and drainage; for investigating and reporting upon farm domestic water supply and drainage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment; upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 424, 425); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports; [and for other necessary expenses, including travel, rent, repairs] *including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*, and not to exceed $5,000 for construction of buildings, [$423,169] *$417,400 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 23 U. S. C. 54; 50 Stat. 423).*

Estimate 1939, **$417,400** Appropriated 1938, **$423,169**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal drainage engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to the chief	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	5,000
Senior agricultural engineer	2.5	5,040	2.5	5,040	2.5	4,960

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior architect	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	3.8	3,905	3.8	3,905	3.3	3,921
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Associate drainage engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate hydraulic engineer					0.4	3,300
Associate mechanical engineer					0.2	3,200
Associate refrigeration engineer	0.7	3,700	0.7	3,700	0.9	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant drainage engineer					1	3,000
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal architectural draftsman					1	2,300
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,882
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,840	1.5	1,840	1	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.7	1,941
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	6.7	1,674	6.7	1,674	5.8	1,694
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2.5	1,500	2.5	1,500	3.4	1,493
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	40.7	113,355	40.7	113,355	37.7	104,656
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,331
Net permanent, departmental		112,355		112,355		103,325
Temporary employees, departmental		27,000		27,000		35,032
All personal services, departmental		139,355		139,355		138,357
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal irrigation engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.9	5,811
Grade 5. Senior drainage engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.7	4,918
Senior engineer physicist	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior irrigation engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	2	4,700
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural engineer	6.5	3,938	6.5	3,938	5.6	3,964
Drainage engineer	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800
Irrigation economist	1.5	3,900	2	3,900	1.8	3,911
Irrigation engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	1.8	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural engineer	4.7	3,264	4.7	3,264	2.6	3,277
Associate drainage engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate irrigation engineer	4.4	3,359	4.4	3,359	4.5	3,358
Associate land clearing specialist					0.7	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Agent (irrigation assistant)	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural engineer	8.7	2,680	8.7	2,680	6.2	2,776
Assistant architectural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant drainage engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant irrigation engineer	2.3	2,643	2.3	2,643	2	2,650
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	1.7	2,894
Agent (irrigation assistant)					0.2	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural engineer	3	2,117	3	2,117	4	2,199
Junior irrigation engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,022
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,023
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 3. Agent (engineering assistant)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Agent (technical assistant)	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Agent (engineering assistant)	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Photographer			0.5	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.5	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,476	2.5	1,476	2.6	1,463
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Agent (office assistant)	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant farm mechanic	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.5	1,800
Grade 2. Agent (farm foreman)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Foreman laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Unclassified:						
Agent	2	930	2	930	2	773
Laborer	5.5	698	5.5	698	3	640
Total permanent, field	81.6	217,922	82.1	219,072	69.7	195,404
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		887
Net permanent, field		216,922		218,072		194,517
Temporary employees, field		18,200		20,000		30,650
All personal services, field		235,122		238,072		225,167
Total, departmental and field		374,477		377,427		363,524
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		348		348		348
01 Personal services (net)		374,129		377,079		363,176

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000	$25,000	$23,167
04 Storage and care of vehicles	7,000	7,000	6,808
05 Communication service	4,000	4,000	3,606
06 Travel expenses	26,000	26,000	29,202
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,629
08 Photography, typewriting, and duplicating	3,000	3,000	2,716
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,500	2,500	2,237
11 Rents	1,640	2,000	1,718
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,304
30 Equipment	20,631	22,090	18,045
Total other obligations	93,271	96,090	91,432
Grand total obligations	467,400	473,169	454,608
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	50,000	50,000	56,944
Net total obligations	417,400	423,169	397,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,005
Total estimate or appropriation	417,400	423,169	400,669
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Advice and assistance	$27,700	$27,700	$27,700
2. Farm-irrigation investigations	112,191	117,600	99,896
3. Farm-drainage investigations	40,740	41,100	41,912
4. Farm mechanical equipment	89,300	89,300	91,533
5. Farm buildings and related investigations	82,900	82,900	72,464
6. Machinery for processing farm products—cotton ginning	51,200	51,200	50,751
7. Farm operating efficiency investigations	13,369	13,369	13,408
8. Add reimbursements received from other bureaus	50,000	50,000	56,944
Total	467,400	473,169	454,608

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, [$460,769] *$455,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$177,729] *$176,955* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$3,000] *$4,375* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$455,000** Appropriated 1938, **$460,769**

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of ground-water table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Drainage engineer	0.3 $3,800	0.3 $3,800	0.3 $3,800
Total permanent, field	0.3 1,140	0.3 1,140	0.3 950
Temporary employees, field	186	186	376
01 Personal services (net)	1,326	1,326	1,326
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9	9	9
04 Storage and care of vehicles	50	50	50
06 Travel expenses	81	81	81
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	9	9	9
11 Rents	25	25	25
Total other obligations	174	174	174
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,500
Received by transfer from "Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain, Department of State"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering (War, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For land appraisal work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer			0.2 $4,600
01 Personal services (net)			0.2 767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1
04 Storage and care of vehicles			2
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses			72
08 Photography			1
Total other obligations			77
Grand total obligations			844
1936 balance obligated in 1937			−844
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries) (Bureau of Agricultural Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For land appraisal work			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Clerk		0.3 $1,800	0.7 $1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer		0.2 1,440	0.7 1,440
Total permanent, departmental		0.5 828	1.4 2,255
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer		0.3 4,600	0.8 4,600
Grade 3. Associate drainage engineer		0.3 3,200	0.9 3,200
Associate engineer appraiser		0.2 3,300	0.8 3,300
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer		0.3 2,600	0.9 2,600
Assistant engineer appraiser		0.2 2,600	0.7 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Land appraiser		0.5 3,200	1.4 3,200
Grade 7. Assistant land appraiser		2.0 2,600	9.3 2,600
Grade 5. Junior land appraiser		0.3 2,000	1.4 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk		0.3 1,800	0.9 1,800
Computer		1 1,800	5.4 1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk		0.5 1,440	1.1 1,440
Junior stenographer		0.8 1,440	2.2 1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist		0.8 1,260	1.4 1,260
Total, permanent, field		7.5 16,920	27.2 63,010
Deduct lapses		50	231
Net permanent, field		16,870	62,779
Temporary employees, field		500	611
All personal services, field		17,370	63,390
01 Personal services (net)		18,198	65,645
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		550	1,408
04 Storage and care of vehicles		330	815
05 Communication service		150	410
06 Travel expenses		6,200	15,535
07 Transportation of things		300	652
08 Photography, multigraphing, and mimeographing		20	28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			3
11 Rents		1,200	3,295
12 Repairs and alterations		10	25
30 Equipment		1,200	2,926
Total other obligations		9,960	25,097
Grand total obligations		28,158	90,742
1937 balance obligated in 1938		−28,158	+28,158
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"			−118,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee (Transfer to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For Rio Grande joint investigations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.6	$1,620
Grade 2					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					0.7	1,065
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6					0.1	5,600
Grade 4					0.8	3,925
Grade 3					0.3	3,600
Total permanent, field					1.2	4,775
Temporary employees, field						18,173
All personal services, field						22,948
01 Personal services (net)						24,013
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						223
04 Storage and care of vehicles						830
05 Communication service						38
06 Travel expenses						5,359
07 Transportation of things						104
08 Photography						35
11 Rents						62
12 Repairs and alterations						27
30 Equipment						29
Total other obligations						6,707
Grand total obligations						30,720
1936 balance obligated in 1937						−25,785
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery						−5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						65
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For construction and equipment of farm tillage experimental laboratory						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental						$137
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.1	3,800
Grade 3					0.7	3,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 6					0.1	1,800
Total permanent, field					0.9	2,683
Temporary employees, field						1,373
All personal services, field						4,056
01 Personal services (net)						4,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						5,280
04 Storage and care of vehicles						38
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses						274
07 Transportation of things						1,818
08 Photography						53
11 Rents						28
30 Equipment			$130			5,122
Total other obligations			130			12,615
Grand total obligations			130			16,808
Prior year allotment available in 1938 and 1937			−284			−16,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			154			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.	7	$4,900	7	$525	$4,375	33	$7,300	These cars are to be used by the various Bureau engineers and their assistants in conducting the field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are located throughout the United States.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

For [salaries and] the employment of [labor] *such persons and means* in the city of Washington and elsewhere[, furniture, supplies, traveling expenses, rent outside the District of Columbia, and all other expenses] *as may be* necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 411—establishing Bureau of Agricultural Economics (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 50 Stat. 424*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $236,306 (*50 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1939, **$236,306** Appropriated 1938, **$236,306**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator					1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant Chief of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Business manager	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.5	3,333
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4.3	2,949	4.3	2,949	4.3	2,949
Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,378	9	2,378	8	2,425
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Senior photographer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	11	2,035	11	2,035	10.4	2,038
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,068
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,723	7	1,723	7	1,723
Assistant clerk	17	1,719	17	1,719	18.2	1,725
Assistant photographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,754
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,484
Junior clerk	12	1,600	12	1,600	12	1,602
Junior clerk-typist	8	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,455
Junior operative	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,694
Junior photographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,468
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Messenger	6	1,290	6	1,290	5.7	1,289
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Junior laborer	5	1,296	5	1,296	6	1,270
Total permanent, departmental	115.3	230,652	115.3	230,652	115.7	230,143
Deduct lapses		8,202		8,202		9,332
Net permanent, departmental		222,450		222,450		220,811
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		2,300
01 Personal services (net)		222,750		222,750		223,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,600		4,600		4,327
05 Communication service		3,950		3,950		3,889
06 Travel expenses		1,850		1,850		1,863
07 Transportation of things (service)		650		650		550
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		646
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		63
30 Equipment		1,606		1,606		1,593
Total other obligations		13,556		13,556		12,931
Grand total obligations		236,306		236,306		236,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						264
Total estimate or appropriation		236,306		236,306		236,306

Farm management and practice: To investigate and encourage the adoption of improved methods of farm management and farm practice, and for ascertaining the cost of production of the principal staple agricultural products, [$376,580] *$356,580 (50 Stat. 424)*.

Estimate 1939, **$356,580** Appropriated 1938, **$376,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	4	$5,750	4	$5,750	3.9	$5,654
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	13.6	4,758	14.6	4,747	12.9	4,642
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	10.3	3,852	10.3	3,852	11	3,806
Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	7.4	3,377	8.4	3,356	7.1	3,227
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3.7	2,821	4.7	2,774	6.9	2,679
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Research assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,250
Junior librarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,530
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4.4	2,302	4.4	2,302	3.6	2,333
Junior marketing specialist					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11.7	1,908	11.7	1,908	11.7	1,932
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Operative					0.3	1,980
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	34.7	1,772	34.7	1,772	34.1	1,755
Assistant operative	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,584	7	1,543	6.1	1,565
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	3	1,460	2.8	1,461
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,440
Junior operative	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.8	1,642

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	$1,200	3	$1,200	3	$1,189
Total permanent, departmental	116.8	308,574	124.8	326,352	122.5	313,549
Deduct lapses		12,354		12,352		20,455
Net permanent, departmental		296,220		314,000		293,094
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		2,818
All personal services, departmental		297,220		315,000		295,912
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate agricultural land appraiser					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural land appraiser					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Total permanent, field	2	5,400	2	5,400	1.6	4,900
Temporary employees, field		15,230		15,230		7,371
All personal services, field		20,630		20,630		12,271
01 Personal services (net)		317,850		335,630		308,183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		4,500		4,479
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,153
06 Travel expenses		21,780		24,000		16,661
07 Transportation of things (service)		160		160		130
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						158
11 Rent		1,600		1,600		1,628
12 Repairs and alterations		1,100		1,100		1,102
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90		90		66
30 Equipment		8,100		8,100		8,810
Total other obligations		38,730		40,950		34,187
Grand total obligations		356,580		376,580		342,370
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						11,579
Net total obligations		356,580		376,580		330,791
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,789
Total estimate or appropriation		356,580		376,580		356,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Agricultural finance studies		$74,977		$74,977		$71,943
2. Economic studies of land use		77,840		92,840		73,540
3. Farm population and rural life studies		43,635		43,635		32,877
4. Farm management studies		160,128		165,128		152,431
5. Reimbursable operations for other Government agencies						11,579
Total		356,580		376,580		342,370

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (State, Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
For services in connection with appraisement of smelter-fumes damage to agriculture				
01 Personal services (net)			$975	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials			9	
05 Communication service			22	
06 Travel expenses			473	
11 Rent			26	
Total other obligations			530	
Grand total obligations			1,505	
Received by transfer from "Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada," Department of State			−1,650	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			145	
Total estimate or appropriation				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain (State, Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For services in connection with appraisement of smelter-fumes damage to agriculture			
01 Personal service (net)		$1,300	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		300	
Total obligations		1,600	
Received by transfer from "Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain", Department of State		−1,600	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For services in connection with the valuation of farm real estate in areas affected by the flood-control program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Senior agricultural economist					0.1	$3,800
Total permanent, departmental					0.1	222
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					2	3,200
Total permanent, field					2	6,400
Temporary employees, field				$1,400		2,159
All personal services, field				1,400		8,559
01 Personal services (net)				1,400		8,781
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						49
06 Travel expenses				300		4,230
Total other obligations				300		4,279
Grand total obligations				1,700		13,060
1937 balance obligated in 1938				−1,700		+1,700
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"						−15,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						440
Total estimate or appropriation						

Marketing and distributing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information on subjects connected with the marketing, handling, utilization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and nonmanufactured food products and the purchasing of farm supplies, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm products throughout the world, including scientific and technical research into American-grown cotton and its byproducts and their present and potential uses, including new and additional commercial and scientific uses for cotton and its byproducts, and including investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 424, 425), and for collecting and disseminating information on the adjustment of production to probable demand for the different farm and animal products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Department, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the marketing, handling, utlization, grading, transportation, and distributing of farm and food products, and for investigation of the economic costs of retail marketing of meat and meat products, [$808,650] *$823,650*, of which $35,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That practical forms of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary for wool and mohair may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (*7 U. S. C. 415a, 423, 581–589; 50 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1939, **$823,650** Appropriated 1938, **$808,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	3	$6,067	3	$6,067	3.1	$5,987
Principal livestock statistician	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal cotton technologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior cotton technologist	4	4,750	4	4,750	3.3	4,782
Senior agricultural economist	9.4	5,119	9.4	5,119	10.4	4,802
Senior agricultural statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	13.7	3,877	13.7	3,877	14.1	3,868
Cotton technologist					1	3,800
Agricultural technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	7.6	3,420	7.6	3,420	7.9	3,400
Associate livestock and meat technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate feed technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate grain technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate color technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	5.3	2,672	5.3	2,672	5.4	2,660
Assistant librarian	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant grain technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant marketing economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	6	2,067	6	2,067	5.3	2,064
Junior cotton technologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior librarian	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,688
Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior scientific aide	1.5	1,480	2.5	1,464	2.4	1,465
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	3.1	5,806	2.9	5,793	2.3	5,878
Principal agricultural writer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,100
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	6.8	4,841	5.8	4,883	5.6	4,829
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	6.5	3,876	3.5	3,829	3.5	3,829
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	7	3,395	4	3,467	4.1	3,496
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,733	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief office draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal office draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,423
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,311	12	2,311	12.4	2,312
Senior office draftsman	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Junior marketing specialist	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk	10.3	1,895	10.3	1,895	10.8	1,877
Office draftsman	7	1,851	7	1,851	7	1,839
Clerk-stenographer	2.3	1,878	2.3	1,878	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17.8	1,738	20.8	1,721	19.7	1,699
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,691	14	1,701	12.3	1,714
Assistant office draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13.5	1,524	11.5	1,539	11.9	1,548
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,504	13	1,514	14.5	1,519
Junior office draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,485	5	1,476	4.8	1,463
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	2.3	1,080	2.3	1,080	2.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	236.1	628,343	225.9	594,705	225	590,825
Deduct lapses		8,774		8,966		24,846
Net permanent, departmental		619,569		585,739		565,979
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		6,077
All personal services, departmental		620,569		586,739		572,056
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Cotton technologist	1.1	3,800	1.1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate cotton technologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant cotton technologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.7	2,644
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cotton technologist	8	2,038	8	2,038	7.7	2,136
Junior agricultural statistician					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	6	1,440	6	1,440	3.8	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.6	$4,600	1.6	$4,600	1.7	$4,600
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.9	2,100	0.9	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					0.2	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	28.6	64,654	28.6	64,654	25.7	61,078
Deduct lapses		500		500		337
Net permanent, field		64,154		64,154		60,741
Temporary employees, field		17,972		17,972		10,304
All personal services, field		82,126		82,126		71,045
01 Personal services (net)		702,695		668,865		643,101
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,000		27,200		25,236
04 Storage of motorcars		200		200		192
05 Communication service		4,070		3,870		3,646
06 Travel expenses		32,960		30,580		22,381
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,995		2,845		2,664
08 Photographic and duplicating (job work)		575		575		466
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		720		720		725
11 Rents		2,070		2,070		1,902
12 Repairs and alterations		6,625		6,625		6,609
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,100		1,100		925
30 Equipment		27,640		29,000		34,614
32 Structures and parts		15,000		35,000		27
Total other obligations		120,955		139,785		99,387
Grand total obligations		823,650		808,650		742,488
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						2,108
Net total obligations		823,650		808,650		740,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,774
Total estimate or appropriation		823,650		808,650		756,154
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fruits and vegetables, marketing research on		$55,229		$55,229		$50,643
2. Livestock, meats, and wool, marketing research on		108,078		68,078		57,675
3. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on		25,209		25,209		23,342
4. Hay, feed, and seed, marketing research on		54,000		54,000		53,068
5. Cotton marketing and utilization research		50,410		50,410		49,373
6. Cotton standards, testing and ginning research		156,932		176,932		141,086
7. Grain standardization and marketing research		71,686		71,686		66,864
8. Analysis and statistical research on agricultural conditions and trends		120,518		125,518		125,500
9. General marketing studies		42,500		42,500		34,570
10. Outlook reports on the agricultural situation		93,924		93,924		93,720
11. Interpretation and dissemination of information on marketing research		45,164		45,164		44,539
12. Reimbursable operations for other Government agencies						2,108
Total		823,650		808,650		742,488

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops, and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, [$686,289] *$671,289: Provided,* That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton (*7 U. S. C. 411a, 475, 476; 50 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1939, **$671,289** Appropriated 1938, **$686,289**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural statistician	3	$6,067	3	$6,067	2.2	$5,945
Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	5	3,842	5	3,842	5	3,842
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.6	3,262
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,200	4	2,200	3.6	2,272
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,926	21	1,926	23.4	1,930
Head operative	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,785	4	1,785	3.5	1,795
Assistant clerk	26	1,710	26	1,710	23.8	1,716
Assistant operative	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,674	20	1,662	18.1	1,644
Junior operative	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.2	1,522
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,428	5	1,428	4.1	1,439
Under operative	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,334
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant messenger	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	115.3	246,567	116.3	248,001	107.1	227,316
Deduct lapses		15,007		15,001		14,092
Net permanent, departmental		231,560		233,000		213,224
Temporary employees, departmental						1,314
All personal services, departmental		231,560		233,000		214,538
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural statistician	15.6	4,733	15.6	4,733	15.3	4,725
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	15.6	3,933	15.6	3,933	14.5	4,003
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	15.8	3,396	15.8	3,396	16.7	3,368
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	6.9	2,818	8.9	2,769	9.6	2,623
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	6	2,050	6	2,050	7	2,029
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.6	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	29.1	1,762	33.1	1,745	35.2	1,655
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,670	6	1,670	4	1,620
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	9.3	1,505	9.3	1,505	9.1	1,554
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.5	1,488
Junior operative	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,460
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3.6	1,097	3.6	1,097	2.7	1,102
Total permanent, field	123.9	326,571	129.9	338,257	128.2	330,347
Deduct lapses		5,203		5,203		5,100
Net permanent, field		321,368		333,054		325,247
Tempoary employees, field		4,351		4,525		18,529
All personal services, field		325,719		337,579		343,776
01 Personal services (net)		557,279		570,579		558,314
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,210		36,410		35,898
04 Storage of motor cars		960		960		938
05 Communication service		6,800		6,800		6,725
06 Travel expenses		34,500		35,000		35,345
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,600		6,600		6,617
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						1
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity		150		150		75
11 Rents		12,480		12,480		12,475
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		3,266
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		71
30 Equipment		13,210		14,210		11,764
Total other obligations		114,010		115,710		113,175
Grand total obligations		671,289		686,289		671,489
Transferred for tabulation of unpublished agricultural data to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (Agricultural Economics)"						+4,800
Net total obligations		671,289		686,289		676,289
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,000
Total estimate or appropriation		671,289		686,289		686,289

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Crop and livestock reports	$606,081	$621,081	$611,498
2. Compilation of current production and marketing statistics	65,208	65,208	59,991
Total	671,289	686,289	671,489

Foreign competition and demand: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote the agriculture of the United States by expanding in the foreign field the service now rendered by the United States Department of Agriculture in acquiring and diffusing useful information regarding agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 5, 1930 (7 U. S. C. 541–545), and for collecting and disseminating to American producers, importers, exporters, and other interested persons information relative to the world supply of and need for American agricultural products, marketing methods, conditions, prices, and other factors, a knowledge of which is necessary to the advantageous disposition of such products in foreign countries, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, including the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, [$298,000] *$295,000 (50 Stat. 424–425).*

Estimate 1939, **$295,000** Appropriated 1938, **$298,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,092
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.1	4,782
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,700	2	2,650	2.4	2,642
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,898
Clerk	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,840
Clerk-translator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,828
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,663	7	1,663	8.2	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	1.8	1,470
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	39	84,161	40	86,761	38.3	85,002
Deduct lapses		786		786		3,535
Net permanent, departmental		83,375		85,975		81,467
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Agricultural attaché	6	5,967	6	5,967	6	5,940
Agricultural commissioner	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,897
Grade 5. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant agricultural commissioner	3	4,666	3	4,666	3	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural attaché	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.2	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Total permanent, field	20	104,099	20	104,099	18.2	94,231
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,340
Net permanent, field		102,099		102,099		92,891
Temporary employees, field		21,666		21,666		31,611
All personal services, field		123,765		123,765		124,502
Total, departmental and field		207,140		209,740		205,969
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		23,900		23,900		23,117
01 Personal services (net)		231,040		233,640		229,086

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,800	$7,800	$7,351
05 Communication service	11,200	11,200	11,169
06 Travel expenses	26,150	26,550	23,024
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,250	4,250	611
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	150	150	274
11 Rents	7,600	7,600	5,940
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	268
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,485	3,485	3,854
30 Equipment	3,025	3,025	3,046
Total other obligations	63,960	64,360	55,537
Grand total obligations	295,000	298,000	284,623
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,377
Total estimate or appropriation	295,000	298,000	298,000

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, [$426,500] *$459,700 (7 U. S. C. 581–589; 50 Stat. 425).*

Estimate 1939, **$459,700** Appropriated 1938, **$426,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1.3	5,877	1.3	5,877	1.3	5,877
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.1	5,079	4.1	5,079	4.1	5,079
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.9	3,853	1.9	3,853	1.8	3,926
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	3.7	2,808	3.7	2,808	3.7	2,845
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800	0.2	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400
Junior agronomist	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,960
Clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,700	2	1,700	1.3	1,735
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,723	2.5	1,723	2.5	1,723
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,548	4	1,575	3.3	1,610
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.1	1,460
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.6	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,276	4	1,276	3.6	1,277
Under operative	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	35.6	84,525	34.6	83,085	32.8	81,590
Deduct lapses		6,605		6,605		3,345
Net permanent, departmental		77,920		76,480		78,245
Temporary employees, departmental						814
All personal services, departmental		77,920		76,480		79,059
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	2.4	4,941	2.4	4,941	1.5	5,081
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	15.6	3,861	11.6	3,882	7.5	3,942
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	26.9	3,234	25.9	3,236	23	3,259
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	63.3	2,886	61.3	2,896	56.1	2,719
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	1.3	2,000
Junior supervisor of grain inspection	0.1	2,100	0.1	2,100	0.6	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11.4	1,687	11.4	1,687	9.4	1,681
Assistant clerk	1.3	1,666	1.3	1,666	2.2	1,730

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2.5	$1,584	2.5	$1,584	5	$1,580
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,452	3	1,460	3.7	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	4.1	1,491	4.1	1,491	4.5	1,483
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	134.1	333,408	125.1	356,987	115.8	309,586
Deduct lapses		11,416		11,375		9,986
Net permanent, field		371,992		345,612		299,600
Temporary employees, field		1,880		1,880		4,875
All personal services, field		373,872		347,492		304,475
01 Personal services (net)		451,792		423,972		383,534
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,588		9,488		7,488
04 Storage of motor cars		1,700		1,700		1,363
05 Communication service		7,990		7,990		7,634
06 Travel expenses		40,425		36,625		34,317
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,575		2,575		1,860
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints						27
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		165		165		138
11 Rents		4,015		4,015		3,575
12 Repairs and alterations		2,550		2,550		2,253
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		435		435		405
30 Equipment		12,715		11,235		5,492
Total other obligations		82,158		76,778		64,552
Grand total obligations		533,950		500,750		448,086
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		74,250		74,250		74,351
Net total obligations		459,700		426,500		373,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,798
Total estimate or appropriation		459,700		426,500		378,533
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables		$273,795		$273,795		$264,429
2. Grading and certification of canned fruits and vegetables		40,400		25,400		16,957
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products		50,690		43,190		28,946
4. Inspection and certification of hay, beans, soybeans, etc.		28,350		28,350		27,981
5. Grading and certification of meat		41,850		31,150		30,828
6. Inspection and certification of rice		4,615		4,615		4,594
7. Grading and certification of cottonseed		20,000		20,000		
8. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies		74,250		74,250		74,351
Total		533,950		500,750		448,086

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	810	0.3	810	0.3	810
Temporary employees, departmental		230		230		230
All personal services, departmental		1,040		1,040		1,040
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Total permanent, field	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,060	0.3	1,060
Deduct lapses		170		170		177
Net permanent, field		890		890		883
01 Personal services (net)		1,930		1,930		1,923

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	$320	$320	$320
Total obligations	2,250	2,250	2,243
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army", War Department	−2,250	−2,250	−2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tobacco Inspection Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 511–511q), [$275,000] *$265,000* (*50 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1939, **$265,000** Appropriated 1938, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1.5	$4,867	1.5	$4,867	1.3	$4,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,635	2	1,635	1.8	1,637
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.2	1,495
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	15	33,680	15	33,680	11.2	26,531
Deduct lapses		1,350		1,350		2,245
Net permanent, departmental		32,330		32,330		24,286
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Specialist in tobacco grading	5	3,840	5	3,840	4.2	3,883
Grade 9. Associate specialist in tobacco grading	26	3,210	26	3,210	25.2	3,214
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in tobacco grading	17	2,609	20	2,608	17.7	2,609
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 5. Junior specialist in tobacco grading	2	2,000	3	2,000	2.8	2,045
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Junior tobacco inspector	11	1,440	11	1,440	5.7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					1.5	1,260
Total permanent, field	64	172,333	68	182,140	59.7	163,977
Deduct lapses		993		1,000		326
Net permanent, field		171,340		181,140		163,651
Temporary employees, field		15,420		15,420		5,716
All personal services, field		186,760		196,560		169,367
01 Personal services (net)		219,090		228,890		193,653
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,315		6,315		4,058
04 Storage of motorcars		90		90		37
05 Communication service		935		935		796
06 Travel expenses		27,300		27,500		21,697
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		863
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,240
12 Repairs and alterations		1,450		1,450		360
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		120
30 Equipment		7,220		7,220		7,128
Total other obligations		45,910		46,110		36,299
Grand total obligations		265,000		275,000		229,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,048
Total estimate or appropriation		265,000		275,000		250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of tobacco for class, quality, and condition		$225,000		$235,000		$195,433
2. Market news service on tobacco		40,000		40,000		34,519
Total		265,000		275,000		229,952

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, tobacco, cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, [$1,077,000] *$1,062,302* (*50 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,062,302** Appropriated 1938, **$1,077,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.8	6,000	0.8	6,000	0.9	6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.2	5,120	4.2	5,120	4.1	5,120
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Special agricultural research writer					0.5	3,800
Market news radio specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,350
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,546
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant in transportation	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800	0.7	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.3	2,090	1.3	2,090	1.3	2,090
Senior telegrapher	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Junior marketing specialist	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,920	4	1,920	4.4	1,936
Clerk-stenographer	1.3	2,030	1.3	2,030	1.3	2,030
Telegrapher	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	23.5	1,709	23.5	1,709	23.9	1,778
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,764	5	1,764	3.4	1,841
Assistant telegrapher	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	18.5	1,563	18.5	1,563	18.5	1,574
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	6	1,510	6	1,510	4.7	1,497
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Underoperative	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	96.8	204,528	96.8	204,528	92.7	198,802
Deduct lapses		6,528		6,528		6,211
Net permanent, departmental		198,000		198,000		192,591
Temporary employees, departmental						180
All personal services, departmental		198,000		198,000		192,771
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	4.6	4,643	4.6	4,643	4.6	4,640
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	30	3,325	31	3,325	30.9	3,326
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	51.8	2,781	53.8	2,787	50	2,889
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	11.5	2,087	11.5	2,087	11.2	2,090
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior telegrapher	2.7	2,211	2.7	2,211	2.6	2,278
Grade 4. Clerk	6.5	1,855	6.5	1,855	6.5	1,855
Telegrapher	46	1,986	47	1,985	47	1,946
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	25	1,762	25	1,762	24.5	1,767
Assistant telegraphic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19.8	1,655	19.8	1,655	18.4	1,673
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,568	8	1,568	8.5	1,571
Junior clerk-stenographer	7.9	1,524	7.9	1,524	8.4	1,507
Junior stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	17.3	1,519
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,523	19	1,519	2	1,500
Junior operative	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 1. Under operative	11	1,331	11	1,331	11	1,336
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12.4	1,124	12.4	1,124	12.5	1,123
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	265.2	578,043	270.2	590,641	262.7	577.485
Deduct lapses		5,312		5,370		6,754
Net permanent, field		572,731		585,271		570,731
Temporary employees, field		20,409		20,409		21,513
All personal services, field		593,140		605,680		592,244
01 Personal services (net)		791,140		803,680		785,015
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		54,700		55,400		57,408
04 Storage of motor cars		675		675		634
05 Communication service		167,600		168,300		165,301
06 Travel expenses		16,617		16,900		15,956

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$7,350	$7,350	$8,349
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			44
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity	400	400	437
11 Rents	14,900	14,900	14,979
12 Repairs and alterations	3,900	3,900	3,766
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,700	2,700	2,992
30 Equipment	10,000	10,475	10,571
Total other obligations	278,842	281,000	280,437
Grand total obligations	1,069,982	1,084,680	1,065,452
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	7,680	7,680	8,148
Net total obligations	1,062,302	1,077,000	1,057,304
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,753
Total estimate or appropriation	1,062,302	1,077,000	1,062,057
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool	$416,389	$421,389	$420,328
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables	422,673	427,673	424,757
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products	134,440	139,138	138,962
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, and seed	73,857	73,857	73,257
5. Market news service on cottonseed	14,943	14,943	
6. Market news service operations for other Government agencies	7,680	7,680	8,148
Total	1,069,982	1,084,680	1,065,452

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce", *as amended* (7 U. S. C. 499a–499r), $143,890 (*7 U. S. C. 499b–499g; 50 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1939, **$143,890** Appropriated 1938, **$143,890**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.6	$5,667	0.6	$5,667	0.6	$5,667
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	7	3,943	7	3,943	6.8	3,960
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,688	8	1,688	7.5	1,729
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	2.6	1,452
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,538	10	1,538	9.5	1,546
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.9	1,465
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	1.6	1,260
Under operative	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	43.9	97,723	43.9	97,723	43.5	96,782
Deduct lapses		2,303		2,303		2,410
Net permanent, departmental		95,420		95,420		94,372
Temporary employees, departmental						991
All personal services, departmental		95,420		95,420		95,363
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.7	5,000	0.7	5,000	0.7	5,000
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.4	4,200
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,775	4	2,775	3.5	2,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field	8.3	26,402	8.3	26,402	5.2	15,982
Temporary employees, field		148		148		2,203
All personal services, field		26,550		26,550		18,185
01 Personal services (net)		121,970		121,970		113,548

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,100	$2,100	$2,416
04 Storage of motorcars	165	165	160
05 Communication service	1,930	1,930	1,928
06 Travel expenses	14,500	14,500	12,926
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	4
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	15	15	15
11 Rent	120	120	120
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	834
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	417
30 Equipment	1,780	1,780	3,564
Total other obligations	21,920	21,920	22,386
Grand total obligations	143,890	143,890	135,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,732
Total estimate or appropriation	143,890	143,890	137,666

Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved August 31, 1916 (15 U. S. C. 251–256), the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved May 21, 1928 (15 U. S. C. 257–257i), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 491–497), [including the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere,] $30,238 (*50 Stat. 425–426*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,238** Appropriated 1938, **$30,238**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,800
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1.4	4,000	1.4	4,000	1.8	3,933
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.5	1,788
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10.6	22,740	10.6	22,740	10.2	23,157
Deduct lapses		740		740		1,814
Net permanent, departmental		22,000		22,000		21,343
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Total permanent, field	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Temporary employees, field		200		200		19
All personal services, field		4,000		4,000		3,819
01 Personal services (net)		26,000		26,000		25,162
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		372		372		416
05 Communication service		155		155		161
06 Travel expenses		3,366		3,366		3,362
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		156
12 Repairs and alterations		85		85		82
30 Equipment		110		110		108
Total other obligations		4,238		4,238		4,285
Grand total obligations		30,238		30,238		29,447
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						791
Total estimate or appropriation		30,238		30,238		30,238

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Standard Container and Hamper Acts	$21,138	$21,138	$23,747
2. Produce Agency Act	9,100	9,100	5,700
Total	30,238	30,238	29,447

Peanut stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts by the Department of Agriculture", approved June 24, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 951–957), [$10,000] *$5,000 (50 Stat. 426)*.

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	$1,440	2	$1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2	2,880	2	2,880		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	4	1,440		
Total permanent, field	0.5	720	4	5,760		
01 Personal services (net)		3,600		8,640		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		660		660		
05 Communication service		200		200		
06 Travel expenses		340		300		
30 Equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		1,400		1,360		
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		10,000		

Tobacco stocks and standards: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 501–508), [including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere] *as amended*, $17,187 (*7 U. S. C. 501–502*; *50 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1939, **$17,187** Appropriated 1938, **$17,187**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.7	$4,943
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,650	1	1,650	1.2	1,645
Assistant clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.2	1,550
Junior clerk					0.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	5.5	12,670	5.5	12,670	5.3	12,534
Deduct lapses		535		535		402
Net permanent, departmental		12,135		12,135		12,132
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,900	0.5	1,900	0.5	1,900
01 Personal services (net)		14,035		14,035		14,032
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		235
05 Communication service		85		85		82
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,267
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		10
08 Photographing and duplicating		75		75		52

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$30	$30	$29
30 Equipment	1,112	1,112	637
Total other obligations	3,152	3,152	2,342
Grand total obligations	17,187	17,187	16,374
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			813
Total estimate or appropriation	17,187	17,187	17,187

Cotton [grade and staple] *quality* statistics *and classing Acts*: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 471–476), [$224,517] *as amended by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the classification of cotton, to furnish information on market supply, demand, location, condition, and market prices for cotton, and for other purposes", approved April 13, 1937 (50 Stat. 62), $450,000 (50 Stat. 426).*

Estimate 1939, **$450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$224,517**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	2	$4,800	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,646
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,709
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,664
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operative	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	20	46,000	17	37,960	17	37,841
Deduct lapses		1,440		1,440		989
Net permanent, departmental		44,560		36,520		36,852
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	3	3,333	3	3,333	3.1	3,329
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,625	4	2,625	3.2	2,631
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	5	2,200	5	2,200	5.7	2,212
Junior cotton grade and staple estimator	8	2,100	8	2,100	8.4	2,095
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,844
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	10	4,680	9	4,689	9	4,689
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	21	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	3	3,200				
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist	5	2,000				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,704	5	1,704	4	1,702
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,155
Total permanent, field	79	228,499	47	128,700	44.7	123,100
Deduct lapses		1,399		1,400		1,314
Net permanent, field		227,100		127,300		121,786
Temporary employees, field		48,144		17,437		22,383
All personal services, field		275,244		144,737		144,169
01 Personal services (net)		319,804		181,257		181,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,900		5,410		4,769
04 Storage of motorcars		1,260		900		909
05 Communication service		30,610		8,610		8,556
06 Travel expenses		26,850		14,550		14,004
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,850		3,800		3,834
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						11

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	$100	$15	$14
11 Rents	13,400	3,675	3,290
12 Repairs and alterations	2,875	2,000	2,874
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,160	650	660
30 Equipment	17,191	3,650	3,993
Total other obligations	130,196	43,260	42,914
Grand total obligations	450,000	224,517	223,935
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			582
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	224,517	224,517
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton grade and staples statistics	$224,517	$224,517	$223,935
2. Classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement	225,483		
Total	450,000	224,517	223,935

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (26 U. S. C. 1090–1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 51–65), [including all expenses necessary for the purchase of equipment and supplies; for travel; for the employment of persons in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for all other expenses, including rent outside the District of Columbia, that may be necessary in executing the provisions of these Acts,] including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, [$501,900] *$491,900 (31 U. S. C. 725d; 50 Stat. 426).*

Estimate 1939, **$491,900** Appropriated 1938, **$501,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1.2	$4,766
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,618
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	13	2,615	13	2,615	12.6	2,622
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.5	1,840
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.6	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.3	5,600
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Senior marketing specialist	3	4,933	3	4,933	4.7	5,207
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate specialist in cotton classing	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant in market exhibits	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	2.1	2,045
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,008
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3.9	1,668
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,679
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.7	1,483
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	6	1,390	6	1,390	6	1,385
Grade 2. Junior laborer	6	1,180	6	1,180	6	1,175
Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	72	180,713	72	180,713	69.9	182,215
Deduct lapses		5,393		5,393		7,918
Net permanent, departmental		175,320		175,320		174,297
Temporary employees, departmental		600		600		621
All personal services, departmental		175,920		175,920		174,918

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aide	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,934
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.2	1,640
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,000
Grade 12. Senior specialist in cotton classing	18	4,797	18	4,797	17.3	4,801
Grade 11. Specialist in cotton classing	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Associate specialist in cotton classing	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Associate marketing specialist	3	3,667	3	3,667	3	3,667
Grade 7. Assistant specialist in cotton classing	4	2,650	4	2,650	2	2,700
Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.3	2,313
Junior specialist in cotton classing	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,558
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,536	5	1,536	5	1,529
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Handler of cotton samples	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Skilled laborer	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.3	1,563
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	63	188,307	63	188,307	57.9	174,790
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,225
Net permanent, field		187,307		187,307		172,565
Temporary employees, field		2,748		12,748		18,288
All personal services, field		190,055		200,055		190,853
01 Personal services (net)		365,975		375,975		365,771
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,350		16,350		14,958
04 Storage of motorcars		460		460		440
05 Communication service		7,900		7,900		7,749
06 Travel expenses		35,465		35,465		19,709
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,900		8,900		8,379
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		320		320		324
11 Rents		12,890		12,890		11,975
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,400		1,425
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		577
30 Equipment		6,405		6,405		9,544
33 Stores purchased for resale		35,335		35,335		6,261
Total other obligations		125,925		125,925		81,341
Grand total obligations		491,900		501,900		447,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						39,999
Total estimate or appropriation		491,900		501,900		487,111
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton futures and spot market investigations and cotton price quotations		$61,920		$61,920		$61,310
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards		120,186		120,186		123,351
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for preparation of standards		80,000		80,000		52,995
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of cotton		88,869		88,869		75,344
5. Classification of cotton for delivery under the Cotton Futures Act		140,925		150,925		134,112
Total		491,900		501,900		447,112

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, [including rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary, in the city of Washington and elsewhere,] $723,941 (*7 U. S. C. 71–87; 50 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1939, **$723,941** Appropriated 1938, **$723,941**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,070
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,880	3	1,800	3	1,780
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under operative	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	49,740	22	49,740	22.3	49,932
Deduct lapses		2,800		2,800		1,798
Net permanent, departmental		46,940		46,940		48,134
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	15	4,827	15	4,827	13.1	4,802
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	5.7	3,871	5.7	3,871	5.4	3,807
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	35.6	3,380	35.6	3,380	35.6	3,376
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	35.6	2,769	35.6	2,769	35.8	2,765
Grade 6. Principal junior marketing specialist	20	2,434	20	2,434	19.7	2,432
Grade 5. Junior supervisor of grain inspection	78.9	2,100	78.9	2,100	78.6	2,096
Grade 4. Clerk	8.8	1,960	8.8	1,960	9	1,946
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	26	1,719	26	1,719	24.3	1,702
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,601	6	1,601	5.3	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080	1.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	242.4	620,416	242.4	620,416	239	605,790
Deduct lapses		4,926		4,926		6,050
Net permanent, field		615,490		615,490		599,740
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		3,431
All personal services, field		616,490		616,490		603,171
01 Personal services (net)		663,430		663,430		651,305
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,540		10,540		10,089
04 Storage of motorcars		3,500		3,500		3,370
05 Communication service		5,600		5,600		5,690
06 Travel expenses		10,028		10,028		9,105
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,750		1,750		1,786
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		410		410		405
11 Rents		10,330		10,330		13,231
12 Repairs and alterations		6,100		6,100		6,110
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		325		325		317
30 Equipment		11,928		11,928		12,643
Total other obligations		60,511		60,511		62,746
Grand total obligations		723,941		723,941		714,051
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,890
Total estimate or appropriation		723,941		723,941		723,941
1. Supervision of grain inspection		$675,991		$675,991		$665,688
2. Maintaining records and checking the efficiency of licensed inspectors		19,050		19,050		18,710
3. Board of review for deciding appeals		28,900		28,900		29,653
Total		723,941		723,941		714,051

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, [including the payment of such rent outside the District of Columbia and the employment of such persons and means as the Secretary of Agriculture may deem necessary in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $326,700] *$336,700* (*7 U. S. C. 241–273; 50 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1939, **$336,700** Appropriated 1938, **$326,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Operative	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,664
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under operative	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	18	42,780	17	39,580	17	39,548
Deduct lapses		700		700		3,307
Net permanent, departmental		42,080		38,880		36,241
Temporary employees, departmental		200		200		
All personal services, departmental		42,280		39,080		36,241
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior specialist in cotton classing	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Warehouse examiner	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.2	3,800
Grade 9. Associate warehouse examiner	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,263
Grade 7. Assistant warehouse examiner	42	2,728	40	2,735	39.3	2,740
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Junior warehouse examiner	10	2,040	10	2,040	9.4	2,031
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,828
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,777
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,680	2.5	1,680	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,468
Junior clerk-stenographer	2.5	1,560	2.5	1,560	2.5	1,572
Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	76.7		74.7		73.1	
		201,696		196,520		191,245
Deduct lapses		1,676		1,700		1,762
Net permanent, field		200,020		194,820		189,483
Temporary employees, field		180		180		1,465
All personal services, field		200,200		195,000		190,948
01 Personal services (net)		242,480		234,080		227,189
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,350		6,350		5,817
04 Storage of motorcars		700		700		626
05 Communication service		1,150		1,150		1,001
06 Travel expenses		69,845		68,245		61,710
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		989
08 Photographing and duplicating		20		20		18
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		75		75		52
11 Rents		4,000		4,000		3,011
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,007
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		281
30 Equipment		8,780		8,780		8,686
Total other obligations		94,220		92,620		84,198
Grand total obligations		336,700		326,700		311,387
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,278
Total estimate or appropriation		336,700		326,700		321,665

[In all, salaries and expenses, $6,162,698.]

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$6,368,683** Appropriated 1938, **$6,162,698**

Special account:

[WOOL MARKETING STUDIES]

Establishing Wool Standards—

[Not to exceed $50,000 of the funds collected from persons, firms, or corporations which handled any part of the wool clip of 1918, which the Secretary of Agriculture finds it impracticable to distribute among woolgrowers, shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of a special fund which is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year 1938 for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the appropriation for use by the Secretary of Agriculture of certain funds for wool standards, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 415b–415d), including personal services and other necessary expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere] (*50 Stat. 427*).

Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist			0.2	$6,000	0.1	$6,000
Grade 12. Senior marketing specialist			1	4,600		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist			3	3,933	2	3,900
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist			3	3,300	2	3,350
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist			1	2,600		
Grade 5. Junior marketing specialist			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			2	1,620	1.5	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			3	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk			1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer			1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			16.2	42,839	9.1	23,490
Deduct lapses				539		635
01 Personal services (net)				42,300		22,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				500		141
05 Communication service				200		89
06 Travel expenses				5,000		2,238
07 Transportation of things (service)				150		109
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)				10		3
12 Repairs and alterations				600		436
30 Equipment				1,240		330
Total other obligations				7,700		3,346
Grand total obligations				50,000		26,201
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						451
Total estimate or appropriation				50,000		26,652

Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, [$6,212,698] *$6,368,683*, of which amount not to exceed [$2,223,469] *$2,205,859* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$30,300] *$34,500* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$6,368,683** Appropriated 1938, **$6,212,698**

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.9	$4,600
Senior agricultural statistician					1	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural statistician					0.5	3,800
Agricultural economist	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Salaries and Expenses), Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the agricultural adjustment programs—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.8	$3,200
Associate meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate agricultural statistician					0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1.4	2,086	1.4	2,086	1.7	2,343
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist					0.2	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.5	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,634	1.3	1,634	1	1,680
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	2	1,641
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.4	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.9	1,440
Junior operative	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	20.6	44,244	20.6	44,244	14.3	34,903
Temporary employees departmental						5,858
All personal services, departmental		44,244		44,244		40,761
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	1	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	4.4	2,000	4.4	2,000	4.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist					1.1	3,382
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Senior typist					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	10	21,060	10	21,060	7.9	18,628
Temporary employees, field		9,889		9,889		13,333
All personal services, field		30,949		30,949		31,961
01 Personal services (net)		75,193		75,193		72,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,380		1,380		3,834
05 Communication service						880
06 Travel expenses		10,627		10,627		13,857
07 Transportation of things (service)						943
11 Rents		800		800		2,135
12 Repairs and alterations						171
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						148
30 Equipment						407
Total other obligations		12,807		12,807		22,375
Grand total obligations		88,000		88,000		95,097
Received by transfer from Agricultural Adjustment Administration, salaries and expenses		−88,000		−88,000		−95,097
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					0.4	$5,000
Senior agricultural statistician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	2.7	4,726
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agricultural statistician					1.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					0.6	3,200
Associate agricultural statistician					0.4	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					1.4	2,600
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician					1.8	2,039

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For statistical work and other services in connection with the agricultural adjustment programs—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Economic writer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.8	$2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,872	5	1,872	2.9	1,908
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,763	21	1,763	12.4	1,647
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,687
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,647
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3.3	1,531	3.3	1,531	2.2	1,578
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Junior operative	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	44.3	83,115	44.3	83,115	35.8	80,624
Temporary employees, departmental		59,517		59,517		66,886
All personal services, departmental		142,632		142,632		147,510
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural statistician	3.5	3,200	3.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural statistician	5.2	3,160	5.2	3,160	4.4	2,609
Grade 1. Junior agricultural statistician	14.6	2,041	14.6	2,041	20.6	2,061
Junior agricultural economist					2.3	2,063
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 4. Clerk					0.4	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14.8	1,673	14.8	1,673	12.8	1,717
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,710
Assistant operative	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operative	33	1,442	33	1,442	16.7	1,439
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,500	7	1,500	2.2	1,552
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600	1	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	91.1	160,177	91.1	160,177	66.1	118,958
Temporary employees, field		80,341		80,341		193,557
All personal services, field		240,518		240,518		312,515
01 Personal services (net)		383,150		383,150		460,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,580		1,580		2,593
05 Communication service		580		580		1,914
06 Trvel expenses		51,870		51,870		89,927
07 Transportation of things						85
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						136
11 Rents						610
12 Repairs and alterations						375
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		16
30 Equipment						1,663
Total other obligations		54,050		54,050		97,319
Grand total obligations		437,200		437,200		557,344
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−437,200		−437,200		−557,344
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes						
01 Personal services, temporary				$170,493		$1,810,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,400		58,177
05 Communication service						5,000
06 Travel expense				100		83,570

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)			$6,000
11 Rents		$19,500	19,682
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			19,901
Total other obligations		21,000	192,330
Grand total obligations		191,493	2,002,330
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−2,002,330
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−191,493	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative expenses in connection with a survey of farm mortgages, land values and transfers, and farm taxes			
01 Personal services, temporary		$1,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
06 Travel expenses		1,500	
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000	
Total other obligations		4,000	
Grand total obligations		5,000	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Farm management and practice						3	$600	For use of research specialists engaged in field work on farm-management problems at various points throughout the United States.
Marketing and distributing farm products.						5	1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton investigations in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Crop and livestock estimates	6	$3,600	6	$600	$3,000	14	4,000	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market inspection of farm products	16	9,600	16	1,600	8,000	20	7,200	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products throughout the United States.
Inspection of tobacco	1	600	1	100	500	4	1,000	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering marketing information in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and adjacent territory.
Market news service	3	1,800	3	300	1,500	7	2,000	For use of market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock in important markets and producing districts.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act.	1	600	1	100	500	4	1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of complaints and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton quality statistics and classing acts.	15	9,000	8	800	8,200	17	6,400	The 7 additional cars are required for new activities under the amendment of Apr. 13, 1937, to the Cotton Grade and Staple Estimates Act. All cars will be used by cotton classers engaged in classing cotton and gathering information on market conditions, supplies, prices, etc.
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts.	2	1,200	2	200	1,000	7	1,800	For use of cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
Grain Standards Act	10	6,000	10	1,500	4,500	44	10,800	For use of grain supervisors and samplers engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
Warehouse Act	15	9,000	15	1,700	7,300	20	7,000	For use of examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Total	69	41,400	62	6,900	34,500	145	42,800	

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $31,735 (*50 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,735** Appropriated 1938, **$31,735**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief of Bureau	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Minor library assistant					0.4	$1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	10	28,340	10	28,340	9.4	27,249
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		100		24
Net permanent, departmental		28,240		28,240		27,225
Temporary employees, departmental		2,300		1,300		2,056
01 Personal services (net)		30,540		29,540		29,281

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$172	$172	$172
05 Communications service	90	90	90
06 Travel expenses	395	695	695
07 Transportation of things (service)	80	80	80
12 Repairs and alterations	21	21	21
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	35	35	35
30 Equipment	402	1,102	1,161
Total other obligations	1,195	2,195	2,254
Grand total obligations	31,735	31,735	31,535
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Total estimate or appropriation	31,735	31,735	31,735

Home economics investigations: For conducting either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including [travel and all other necessary expenses, $213,350] *the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $211,350 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 50 Stat. 427).*

Estimate 1939, **$211,350** Appropriated 1938, **$213,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	$5,000	3	$5,000	3	$5,000
Senior home economics specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,867	3	3,867	2.9	3,867
Economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.1	3,800
Home economics specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	3	3,400	3	3,400	4	3,400
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2.3	3,250	2.2	3,250
Associate physicist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Household equipment specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Assistant physicist	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.3	2,633
Assistant home economics specialist	6	2,700	6	2,700	6.2	2,683
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior economist					0.9	2,100
Junior home economics specialist	4	2,075	4	2,075	3.9	2,075
Junior chemist	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	4	1,605	4	1,605	2	1,653
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,452	5	1,452	3.3	1,455
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Laboratory helper	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant editor					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Statistical clerk					2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,740	5	1,764	5	1,749
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,665	3	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior statistical clerk	4	1,514	4	1,590	3	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Seamstress	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Junior laborer	4	1,095	4	1,095	4	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	75	179,075	75.3	180,745	64.8	155,463
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		727
Net permanent, departmental		178,575		180,245		154,736
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		4,000		3,346
All personal services, departmental		183,575		184,245		158,082

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.4	$1,800
Total permanent, field	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	655
Temporary employees, field		240		240		240
All personal services, field		2,040		2,040		895
01 Personal services (net)		185,615		186,285		158,977
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,100		8,085		8,205
05 Communication service		800		800		815
06 Travel expense		4,405		4,635		4,700
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		340		350
11 Rents						2
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		2,270		2,303
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		230		225		230
30 Equipment		9,900		10,710		10,868
Total other obligations		25,735		27,065		27,473
Grand total obligations		211,350		213,350		186,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						900
Total estimate or appropriation		211,350		213,350		187,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Home economics information		$20,856		$20,856		$17,856
2. Foods and nutrition investigations		78,650		78,650		73,650
3. Family economics investigations		46,563		46,563		44,563
4. Textiles and clothing investigations		45,295		47,295		36,295
5. Household equipment investigations		19,986		19,986		14,086
Total		211,350		213,350		186,450

Total, Bureau of Home Economics, [$245,085] *$243,085*, of which amount not to exceed [$223,280] *$214,115* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$243,085** Appropriated 1938, **$245,085**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Home Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For physical improvement and equipment			
30 Equipment			$8,600
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−8,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Administrative expenses in connection with a study of consumer purchases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental				$85,745		$14,572
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field				36,746		6,908
01 Personal services (net)				122,491		21,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Administrative expenses in connection with a study of consumer purchases—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$2,095	
06 Travel expenses		1,555	
07 Transportation of things (service)		320	
08 Printing and binding		1,474	
11 Rent		53,085	
Total other obligations		58,529	
Grand total obligations		181,020	$21,480
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−78,520	+78,520
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−102,500	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
Administrative expenses in connection with a cooperative study of body measurements for garment and pattern sizes			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		40,522	5,212
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		15,758	2,368
01 Personal services (net)		56,280	7,580
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,964	3,038
05 Communication service		230	98
06 Travel expenses		7,790	3,393
07 Transportation of things (service)		288	62
08 Printing and binding		587	255
11 Rent		2,225	93
12 Repairs and alterations		440	193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		140	61
30 Equipment		9,556	4,227
Total other obligations		26,220	11,420
Grand total obligations		82,500	19,000
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−20,000	+20,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−39,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−62,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			
For a study of consumer purchases and a study of body measurements of children			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees, departmental		80,844	97,798
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Subprofessional service: Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			0.6 1,800
Total permanent, field			0.6 1,145
Temporary employees, field		236,521	1,226,735
All personal services, field		236,521	1,227,880
01 Personal services (net)		317,365	1,325,678
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,550	14,262
05 Communicaton service		425	309
06 Travel expenses		5,195	5,352
07 Transportation of things (service)		565	871
08 Printing and binding		1,747	21,387
11 Rent		25,891	21,878
12 Repairs and alterations		70	967
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		40	577
30 Equipment		560	7,574
Total other obligations		38,043	73,177
Grand total obligations		355,408	1,398,855
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−1,398,855
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−355,408	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Economics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
To make tests and develop ways of using various surplus commodities			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 2. Assistant home economics specialist			0.5	$2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist			0.2	2,000		
Total permanent, departmental			0.7	1,800		
Temporary employees, departmental				1,700		
Grand total obligations				3,500		
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"				−3,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Tabulating data on the expenditures of farmers as a basis for determining family living costs			
01 Personal services (net)			$7,484
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"			−7,484
Total estimate or appropriation			

ENFORCEMENT OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the [Grain Futures Act, approved September 21, 1922 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 1–17), as amended by the] Commodity Exchange Act of June 15, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 1–17a), [$500,000, to be immediately available] *$600,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$190,000] *$226,940* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1939, **$600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 7. Chief of bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Assistant chief	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant librarian and analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 13. Principal commodity exchange investigator	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Senior commodity exchange investigator	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant	1	3,800				
Commodity-exchange investigator	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate commodity-exchange investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200				
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Editor	1	3,200				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Assistant commodity-exchange investigator	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600			1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,840	6	1,840	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	3	1,800
Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	9	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1.5	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440			2	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	9	1,440	9	1,440	3	1,440
Senior typist	1.5	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under file clerk	1	1,260	1.5	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3.5	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	96	228,470	83	190,590	35	91,580
Deduct lapses		1,530		1,170		35,937
Net permanent, departmental		226,940		189,420		55,643
Temporary employees, departmental						1,874
All personal services, departmental		226,940		189,420		57,517
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal commodity exchange supervisor	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior commodity exchange supervisor	6	4,667	6	4,667	3	4,667
Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Commodity exchange supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior commodity exchange supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Assistant chief accountant	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal accountant	9	3,845	8	3,850	4	3,950
Commodity exchange investigator	4	3,800				
Grade 9. Associate commodity exchange investigator	2	3,200				
Accountant	4	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Associate accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant	3	2,600	2.5	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant commodity exchange investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Junior commodity exchange investigator	2	2,000				
Senior clerk	1.5	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,920
Under commodity exchange investigator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Head operator	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,696	11	1,697	7	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14.5	1,629	11	1,631	6	1,640
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior operative	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,460
Junior operative	10	1,458	10	1,458	4	1,485
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,445	10	1,446	2	1,440
Junior clerk	7	1,475	6	1,480	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,140	2	1,170	2	1,170
Part-time, cooperative:						
Commodity exchange supervisor (agent)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Part-time, special ($15.56 per diem (when actually employed)):						
Consulting economic analyst	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	130	305,590	110.5	254,980	61	140,761
Deduct lapses		1,810		1,300		13,922
Net permanent, field		303,780		253,680		126,839
Total, departmental and field		530,720		443,100		184,356
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,150		1,115		1,090
01 Personal services (net)		529,570		441,985		183,266

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,055	$3,530	$2,510
05 Communication service	3,330	2,680	2,020
06 Travel expenses	21,180	14,500	8,750
07 Transportation of things	440	440	432
08 Printing	1,470	1,420	1,380
10 Heat, light, and power	350	350	296
11 Rents	26,270	23,770	12,203
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	475
1370 Reporting services	2,500	2,500	345
1380 Special and miscellaneous services and expenditures	3,980	3,980	3,430
30 Equipment (furniture and fixtures)	7,455	4,445	26,775
Total other obligations	70,430	58,015	58,616
Grand total obligations	600,000	500,000	241,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			54,618
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	500,000	296,500

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—

For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 91–99, 121–134; 15 U. S. C. 401–411; 21 U. S. C. 1–15, 24, 26, 41–50, 61–64, 141–149; 50 Stat. 427*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of administration and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,802 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,802** Appropriated 1938, **$100,802**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant chief, Food and Drug Administration	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,175
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	3.6	1,826	3.6	1,826	3.7	1,819
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,702
Senior stenographer	1.8	1,685	1.8	1,685	1.8	1,669
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,540	6	1,540	5.9	1,575
Senior typist	3.6	1,473	3.6	1,473	3.7	1,464
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1.3	1,590	1.3	1,590	1.3	1,590
Skilled laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.4	1,320
Under custodian					0.6	1,380
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	47.3	98,876	47.3	98,876	47.4	98,961
Deduct lapses		850		850		896
01 Personal services (net)		98,026		98,026		98,065

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$400	$400	$307
05 Communication service	650	650	589
06 Travel expenses	1,400	1,400	1,396
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	15
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	92
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5	5	5
30 Equipment	146	146	29
Total other obligations	2,776	2,776	2,433
Grand total obligations	100,802	100,802	100,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			304
Total estimate or appropriation	100,802	100,802	100,802

Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1906 (21 U. S. C. 1–15), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated, or misbranded, or poisonous, or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", as amended; to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [$1,750,000] *$1,850,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States (*21 U. S. C. 24, 26; 50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,850,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Drug Division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal chemist	4.4	5,886	4.4	5,886	4.3	5,871
Principal microscopist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	8	4,745	8	4,745	5.9	4,794
Senior bacteriologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior medical officer	2	4,800	2	4,800	0.4	4,839
Senior pharmacologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior inspector	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 4. Chemist	4	4,000	4	4,000	5.6	4,103
Medical officer	5	3,880	5	3,880	5.8	3,902
Microanalyst	1.9	3,991	1.9	3,991	0.9	4,200
Pharmacologist					0.6	3,885
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	13	3,292	12	3,300	11.3	3,302
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200				
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate microanalyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	6	3,216	6	3,216	4.8	3,204
Specialist in information	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	11	2,709	10	2,720	7.9	2,760
Assistant bacteriologist	4	2,675	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant biochemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant microanalyst	1	2,600			0.9	2,800
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.9	2,651
Grade 1. Junior chemist	7	2,114	7	2,114	5.9	2,141
Junior bacteriologist	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,217
Junior pharmacologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior microanalyst	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.7	2,246
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,520	3	1,520	2.4	1,541
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	12	1,115	11	1,123	11.3	1,121
Minor laboratory apprentice	3	1,040	3	1,040	3	1,036
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Chief educational officer (food and drugs)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2.3	2,955	2.3	2,955	2.3	2,957
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Grade 4. Clerk	3.4	1,930	3.4	1,930	2.3	1,988
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11.1	$1,741	11.1	$1,741	10.1	$1,758
Senior stenographer	18.2	1,689	17.2	1,693	16.1	1,686
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	1.6	1,522
Senior typist	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.2	1,440
Junior operative	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.3	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.2	1,080
Junior laborer	3.7	1,135	3.7	1,135	2.7	1,156
Total permanent, departmental	170.8		163.8		149.1	
		453,274		436,420		398,940
Deduct lapses		1,250		1,250		1,144
Net permanent, departmental		452,024		435,170		397,796
Temporary employees, departmental		800		600		639
All personal services, departmental		452,824		435,770		398,435
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	1.9	5,843	1.9	5,843	1.9	5,974
Grade 5. Chief of station	14.9	4,770	14.9	4,770	14.2	4,724
Senior chemist	2.6	4,819	2.6	4,819	2.6	4,787
Grade 4. Chemist	10.4	3,992	9.4	4,012	8.3	4,042
Food and drug inspector	2.9	4,143	2.9	4,143	2.9	4,108
Acting chief of station	0.8	4,000	0.8	4,000		
Assistant chief of station	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Pharmacognoist					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	32	3,357	30	3,368	27.8	3,403
Associate inspector	13.1	3,306	12.1	3,315	12	3,312
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	52.1	2,673	48.1	2,680	46.5	2,695
Assistant microanalyst	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant inspector	43	2,727	37	2,748	32.7	2,769
Assistant plant histologist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant pharmacogonist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	46.5	2,093	43.5	2,099	41.4	2,108
Junior inspector	48.2	2,098	45.2	2,104	39.3	2,109
Junior parasitologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100
Junior microanalyst	1	2,000				
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	3.7	2,318	3.7	2,318	4.5	2,300
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant wharf examiner	1.8	1,718	1.8	1,718	1.8	1,719
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	3	1,480	3	1,480	3.3	1,482
Junior wharf examiner	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.6	1,519
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Under scientific helper	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	15.5	1,119	13.5	1,135	14.2	1,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,260	10	2,260	9.4	2,260
Grade 4. Clerk	7.2	2,013	7.2	2,013	7	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7.9	1,778	7.9	1,778	8.8	1,768
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.5	1,620
Senior stenographer	10.2	1,680	10.2	1,680	10.3	1,675
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11.2	1,622	9.2	1,662	9.8	1,674
Junior stenographer	23.8	1,480	23.8	1,480	18.4	1,650
Junior clerk-typist	1.7	1,465	1.7	1,465	1.7	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under clerk-typist	4	1,275	4	1,275	3.9	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.3	1,351
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,230
Senior laborer (laboratory helper)	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Junior laborer	9.8	1,084	9.8	1,084	8.1	1,086
Junior laborer (laboratory helper)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,103
Total permanent, field	405.9	987,132	379.9	926,268	355.9	870,673
Deduct lapses		6,300		6,000		7,644
Net permanent, field		980,832		920,268		863,029
Temporary employees, field		4,700		4,500		3,942
All personal services, field		985,532		924,768		866,971
01 Personal services (net)		1,438,356		1,360,538		1,265,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		66,834		64,000		54,857
0285 Food and drug samples		69,100		65,000		51,356
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		17,900		17,000		12,397
05 Communication service		19,400		18,300		16,429
06 Travel expense		118,000		112,000		98,028
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,100		16,500		14,271

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographs, typing, and duplicating	$240	$192	$157
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,400	2,200	1,811
11 Rent	2,000	2,000	1,928
12 Repairs and alterations	6,500	6,000	5,394
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,400	15,000	12,022
30 Equipment	101,000	95,500	85,487
Total other obligations	435,874	413,692	354,137
Grand total obligations	1,874,230	1,774,230	1,619,543
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments	24,230	24,230	24,196
Net total obligations	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,595,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,653
Total estimate or appropriation	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,600,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act:			
(a) On beverages and beverage products	$40,300	$40,300	$42,003
(b) On cereal products	51,750	31,750	31,744
(c) On chocolates and saccharin	38,470	38,470	41,704
(d) On dairy products	199,000	174,000	130,091
(e) On eggs	29,860	29,860	33,127
(f) On fishery products	180,730	180,730	142,945
(g) On flavors and spices	51,260	36,260	36,100
(h) On fruit products	257,990	257,990	258,353
(i) On feeds, stock	6,270	6,270	5,879
(j) On meat products and poultry	7,140	7,140	7,427
(k) On miscellaneous products	22,140	22,140	24,856
(l) On nuts and nut products	13,570	13,570	17,292
(m) On oils and fats	43,000	43,000	43,477
(n) On vegetable products	178,030	178,030	140,369
(o) On crude drugs	14,360	14,360	14,672
(p) Pharmaceuticals	290,701	265,701	257,904
(q) On proprietary preparations	170,070	170,070	170,511
(r) On vitamin preparations	87,345	87,345	40,230
(s) On McNary-Mapes amendment	69,800	54,800	54,755
Total, enforcement operations under Food and Drugs Act	1,751,786	1,651,786	1,493,439
2. Development of methods for detecting food adulterations or misbranding	62,104	62,104	63,903
3. Investigation of methods of analysis and potency of drugs and poisons	36,110	36,110	38,005
4. Funds received by reimbursement for testing foods and drugs for other departments and agencies	24,230	24,230	24,196
Total	1,874,230	1,774,230	1,619,543

Enforcement of the Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (21 U. S. C. 41–50), entitled "An Act to prevent the importation of impure and unwholesome tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all other necessary officers and employees, $40,094 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,094** Appropriated 1938, **$40,094**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4	1,710	0.4	1,710	0.4	1,710
Total permanent, departmental	1.9	5,384	1.9	5,384	1.9	5,392
Deduct lapses		350		350		930
Net permanent, departmental		5,034		5,034		4,462

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,800	0.2	$5,800
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800	0.3	4,750
Grade 4. Acting chief of station	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Chief tea examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemist	0.7	3,755	0.7	3,755	0.7	3,755
Grade 2. Tea examiner	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior wharf examiner	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400
Grade 5. Wharf examiner	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Tea sampler	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.8	1,647
Grade 3. Junior wharf examiner	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.7	1,716	1.7	1,716	0.8	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.3	1,680
Senior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Junior stenographer	1.5	1,479	1.5	1,479	2.4	1,477
Members of Board of Tea Experts	6	50	6	50	6	50
Total permanent, field	19.8	32,225	19.8	32,225	19.8	32,362
Deduct lapses		500		500		269
Net permanent, field		31,725		31,725		32,093
Temporary employees, field		135		135		256
All personal services, field		31,860		31,860		32,349
01 Personal services (net)		36,894		36,894		36,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		540		540		510
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		75		75		67
05 Communication service		75		75		67
06 Travel expenses		650		650		630
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		92
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		47
11 Rent		20		20		18
12 Repairs and alterations		40		40		25
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		800		800		766
30 Equipment		850		850		803
Total other obligations		3,200		3,200		3,025
Grand total obligations		40,094		40,094		39,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						258
Total estimate or appropriation		40,094		40,094		40,094

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 91–99), $34,700 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$34,700** Appropriated 1938, **$34,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Grade 4. Naval stores classifier	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	11,980	3.5	11,980	3.5	11,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval stores classifier	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,812
Assistant inspector	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.7	2,733

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior inspector	0.3	$2,100	0.3	$2,100		
Junior chemist	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	4.9	13,590	4.9	13,590	4.8	13,516
Temporary employees, field		400		400		
All personal services, field		13,990		13,990		13,516
01 Personal services (net)		25,970		25,970		25,396
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		990		990		988
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		650		650		637
05 Communication service		115		115		114
06 Travel expenses		2,560		2,560		2,644
07 Transportation of things (service)		140		140		139
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		30		30		27
12 Repairs and alterations		135		135		133
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60		60		57
30 Equipment		4,050		4,050		3,929
Total other obligations		8,730		8,730		8,668
Grand total obligations		34,700		34,700		34,064
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments						26
Net total obligations		34,700		34,700		34,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						662
Total estimate or appropriation		34,700		34,700		34,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act		$24,185		$24,185		$23,722
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act		10,515		10,515		10,316
3. Funds received by reimbursement for grading naval stores for other Government agencies						26
Total		34,700		34,700		34,064

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (7 U. S. C. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", $208,180 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$208,180** Appropriated 1938, **$208,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733	1.5	$5,733
Grade 5. Senior chemist	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745	2.7	4,745
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Microanalyst	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.8	2,100	0.8	2,100	0.8	2,066
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper					1	1,260

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative assistant	0.7	$4,600	0.7	$4,600	0.7	$4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150	0.7	3,150
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk					1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	2	1,770	2	1,770	1.7	1,796
Grade 2. Junior operative	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,325
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1.3	1,104	1.3	1,104	0.4	1,165
Total permanent, departmental	24.0	75,075	24.0	75,075	23.8	74,861
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,293
Net permanent, departmental		73,875		73,875		73,568
Temporary employees, departmental		130		130		132
All personal services, departmental		74,005		74,005		73,700
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.6	5,885	0.6	5,885	0.6	6,000
Grade 5. Chief of station	0.9	4,854	0.9	4,854	1	4,828
Senior entomologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior chemist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Chemist	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 4. Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate pathologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate chemist	2.3	3,203	2.3	3,203	2.3	3,211
Associate zoologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate inspector	1.2	3,350	1.2	3,350	1.1	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	4.6	2,701	4.6	2,701	4.7	2,723
Assistant chemist	1.9	2,639	1.9	2,639	2.1	2,635
Assistant entomologist	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 1. Junior inspector	2.6	2,312	2.6	2,312	2.2	2,351
Junior chemist	3.6	2,252	3.6	2,252	3.7	2,252
Junior entomologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant wharf examiner	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Minor scientific helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.8	2,052	0.8	2,052	0.5	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	1.4	1,744
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Senior stenographer	0.6	1,695	0.6	1,695	0.6	1,695
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	0.5	1,770	0.5	1,770	0.5	1,770
Junior clerk-stenographer	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Junior laborer	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140
Total permanent, field	35.6	96,690	35.6	96,690	35.6	97,109
Deduct lapses		200		200		215
Net permanent, field		96,490		96,490		96,894
Temporary employees, field		1,850		1,850		1,800
All personal services, field		98,340		98,340		98,694
01 Personal services (net)		172,345		172,345		172,394
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,350		9,350		9,294
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,150		1,150		1,138
05 Communication service		700		700		674
06 Travel expense		7,600		7,600		7,549
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,650		1,650		1,639
08 Photographs and typing		50		50		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		353
11 Rent		1,200		1,200		1,202
12 Repairs and alterations		2,150		2,150		2,134
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,200		3,200		2,690
30 Equipment		8,600		8,600		8,456
Total other obligations		36,050		36,050		35,169
Grand total obligations		208,395		208,395		207,563

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments	$215	$215	$213
Net total obligations	208,180	208,180	207,350
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			830
Total estimate or appropriation	208,180	208,180	208,180
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement operations under Insecticide Act	$180,910	$180,910	$180,188
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides	27,270	27,270	27,162
3. Funds received by reimbursements for testing insecticides and fungicides for other departments and agencies	215	215	213
Total	208,395	208,395	207,563

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (21 U. S. C. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health", $19,241 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,241** Appropriated 1938, **$19,241**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,860	0.6	1,848
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	4,056	1.3	4,056	1.3	4,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	0.8	2,653	0.8	2,653	0.8	2,644
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200
Junior bacteriologist	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,100
Junior inspector	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.7	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.4	1,560
Total permanent, field	4.9	13,585	4.9	13,585	4.9	13,505
Deduct lapses		400		400		90
Net permanent, field		13,185		13,185		13,415
Temporary employees, field		540		540		7
All personal services, field		13,725		13,725		13,422
01 Personal services (net)		17,781		17,781		17,475
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		250		253
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		210		210		214
05 Communication service		65		65		66
06 Travel expenses		700		700		698
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		3
12 Repairs and alterations		45		45		46
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		28
30 Equipment		160		160		165
Total other obligations		1,460		1,460		1,473
Grand total obligations		19,241		19,241		18,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						293
Total estimate or appropriation		19,241		19,241		19,241

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (15 U. S. C. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce", $24,741 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$24,741** Appropriated 1938, **$24,741**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior chemist	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,750	0.3	4,750
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.4	1,830	1.4	1,830	1.4	1,820
Total permanent, departmental	2.7	7,131	2.7	7,131	2.7	7,073
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief of district	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000	0.1	6,000
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,567	1	3,567	1	3,567
Associate inspector	0.2	3,340	0.2	3,340	0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant inspector	1	2,775	1	2,775	0.9	2,809
Assistant chemist	0.9	2,653	0.9	2,653	0.9	2,654
Grade 1. Junior chemist	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Junior clerk	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,680
Junior clerk-storekeeper	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560	0.4	1,560
Total permanent, field	4.5	12,448	4.5	12,448	4.5	12,449
Deduct lapses		168		168		168
Net permanent, field		12,280		12,280		12,281
01 Personal services (net)		19,411		19,411		19,354
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,270		1,270		1,246
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		325		325		324
05 Communication service		160		160		160
06 Travel expenses		1,400		1,400		1,380
07 Transportation of things (service)		55		55		51
08 Photographing		10		10		6
12 Repairs and alterations		95		95		92
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		40		40		37
30 Equipment		1,975		1,975		1,975
Total other obligations		5,330		5,330		5,271
Grand total obligations		24,741		24,741		24,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						116
Total estimate or appropriation		24,741		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923 (21 U. S. C. 61–63), as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 64), $10,000 (*50 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1.1	$2,600	1.1	$2,600	1.1	$2,600
Assistant inspector	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1.2	2,057	1.2	2,057	1.2	2,028
Junior inspector	1.5	2,033	1.5	2,033	1.4	2,000
Total permanent, field	3.9	8,637	3.9	8,637	3.9	8,613
Deduct lapses		150		150		163
01 Personal services (net)		8,487		8,487		8,450

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$460	$460	$461
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	355	355	356
05 Communication service	25	25	27
06 Travel expenses	543	543	541
07 Transportation of things (service)	10	10	9
12 Repairs and alterations	85	85	87
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5	5	4
30 Equipment	30	30	29
Total other obligations	1,513	1,513	1,514
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			36
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food and Drugs Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 14a), $40,000 (*21 U. S. C. 1–15; 50 Stat. 428–429*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 6. Chief of station	0.5	4,633	0.5	4,633	0.5	4,633
Grade 4. Chemist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant sea-food inspector	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior sea-food inspector	54	2,002	54	2,002	54	2,002
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.7	1,451	2.7	1,451	2.7	1,451
Total permanent, field	58.5	118,182	58.5	118,182	58.5	118,182

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct administrative furloughs and lapses	$25,438	$25,438	$25,438
Net permanent, field	92,744	92,744	92,744
01 Personal services (net)	94,184	94,184	94,184
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	80	80	77
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,285	1,285	1,285
05 Communication service	470	470	472
06 Travel expenses	3,160	3,160	3,160
07 Transportation of things (service)	70	70	69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	185	185	184
12 Repairs and alterations	15	15	14
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			3
30 Equipment	1,885	1,885	1,886
Total other obligations	7,150	7,150	7,150
Grand total obligations	101,334	101,334	101,334
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation (receipts)	61,334	61,334	61,334
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

Total, Food and Drug Administration, [$2,227,758] *$2,327,758*, of which amount not to exceed [$636,112] *$653,056* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$20,320] *$18,175* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,327,758** Appropriated 1938, **$2,227,758**

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Food and Drug Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Construction of equipment in new Federal building, Chicago, Ill.			
30 Equipment			$1,349
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−1,349
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Enforcement of the Food and Drugs Act.	36	$19,800	30	$3,750	$16,050	71	$32,100	For inspectors to travel to food and drug factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food and drugs are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act	3	1,650	3	375	1,275	9	3,600	For inspectors to travel to insecticide and fungicide factories, warehouses, and other establishments where insecticides and fungicides are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of the Naval Stores Act	2	1,100	2	250	850	2	1,200	For naval stores inspectors to travel to and from rosin-producing centers to grade rosin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Total	41	22,550	35	4,375	18,175	82	36,900	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 590a–590f), which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including [printing and binding] *the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*, purchase of books and periodicals, [rent] *maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying automobile* in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for [twenty] *six* buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That no money appropriated in this Act shall be available for the construction of any such building on land not owned by the Government: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 16 U. S. C. 590a–590f—establishing Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service; 50 Stat. 429*)):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$675,000] *$552,050*: *Provided*, That no part of the money appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for expenditure if any emergency or other appropriations are made available for administrative expenses in administering the funds provided in regular appropriations to the Soil Conservation Service (*50 Stat. 429*).

Estimate 1939,[a] **$552,050** Appropriated 1938, **$675,000**

[a] Exclusive of $122,950 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $60,265 to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $46,895 to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", $10,680 to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor", and $5,110 to "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.3	$8,000
Grade 7. Associate chief					0.3	7,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist					0.4	6,000
Grade 5. Senior agricultural engineer			0.1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior soil conservationist					0.3	5,400
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman					0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman					0.2	1,620
Nurse	1	1,620	1.7	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant chief	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,100	2	5,100	1	5,100
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	3,840	5	3,840	1.5	4,200

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	0.3	$3,880
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,400
Investigator	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.9	3,400
Fiscal accountant	7	3,280	7	3,280	2.1	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	11	2,680	10.9	2,650	2.3	2,610
Assistant investigator			0.3	2,600	0.3	2,700
Junior fiscal accountant	5	2,620	5	2,620	1.2	2,640
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300	1.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,020	18	2,020	8.2	2,030
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	26	1,810	26	1,810	8	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.4	1,870
Clerk accountant					0.3	1,860
Head bookkeeping machine operator					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	43	1,630	40.5	1,630	29.2	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	23	1,640	23	1,640	9.1	1,680
Assistant statistical clerk					1.7	1,640
Senior bookkeeping machine operator	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.9	1,620
Senior operator					0.3	1,620
Supervising telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	20	1,450	20	1,450	9.3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	23.7	1,460	23.8	1,460	15.5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	28	1,440	30.3	1,440	26.9	1,460
Junior telephone operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,440
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,460
Junior statistical clerk					0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,260	8	1,260	6.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist					0.1	1,260
Under operator					0.2	1,260
Under telephone operator	3	1,300	3	1,300	0.9	1,320
Under mimeograph operator	5	1,260	5	1,260	1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	3	1,200	1.8	1,200
Chauffeur					0.3	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	7	1,100	5	1,100	3	1,100
Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	265.7		264.6		145.4	
		494,300		493,450		256,679
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,250		6,400		2,029
01 Personal service (net)		487,050		487,050		254,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		48,199
05 Communication service		20,000		20,000		5,842
06 Travel expenses		30,000		30,000		18,984
07 Transportation of things		500		500		2,678
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		500		500		5,900
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		6,364
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		27,666
Total other obligations		65,000		65,000		115,633
Grand total obligations		552,050		552,050		370,283
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"				+60,265		+23,568
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"				+46,895		+41,123
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"				+5,110		+23,652
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"				+10,680		+3,492
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"						+3,240
Net total obligations		552,050		675,000		465,358
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,642
Total estimate or appropriation		552,050		675,000		475,000

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion and soil and moisture depletion and methods for soil and moisture conservation, including construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, [and other necessary expenses, $1,540,780] *$1,510,601* (*50 Stat. 430*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$1,510,601** Appropriated 1938, **$1,540,780**

[a] Exclusive of $30,179 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $4,500 to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $19,170 to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", and $6,509 to "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	8	5,650	8	5,650	1.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	10	4,740	10	4,740	7.3	5,000
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior mathematical statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior soil technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,810
Hydraulic engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.3	3,800
Meteorologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Geologist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	7	3,200	5.5	3,200	4.9	3,260
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	4	3,220
Associate mathematical statistical analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate soil technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,250
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate geologist	1	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate meteorologist					1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	6	2,610	6	2,610	4.7	2,620
Assistant hydraulic engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.4	2,630
Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600	2.2	2,610
Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,700
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant geologist	1	2,600			0.8	2,600
Assistant librarian					1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,020
Junior hydraulic engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,020
Junior engineer					1	2,000
Junior civil engineer			1	2,100		
Junior geologist			1	2,100	1	2,050
Junior botanist	2	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman					0.5	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman					0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.5	2,000
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					1.2	1,800
Engineering aide					1	1,800
Laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620		
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620				
Assistant engineering draftsman					3.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman					3.5	1,440
Under librarian assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					0.9	3,370
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,660	3	2,660	1	2,650
Junior fiscal accountant					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,030	6	2,030	3.9	2,010
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.7	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,820	5	1,820	4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,620	11	1,620	4.5	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	11	1,630	11	1,630	10.3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	25	1,640	23	1,640	14.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	8	1,480	6.6	1,440	8.5	1,450
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	4.9	1,440
Junior clerk					0.4	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,300
Under clerk-typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Junior laborer	0.2	600	0.2	600		
Total permanent, departmental	156.2	399,920	153.8	396,120	121.9	284,256
Deduct lapses		6,512		4,347		8,536
Net permanent, departmental		393,408		391,773		275,720
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	5	5,600	5	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	2	4,600	2	4,600	5.2	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	9	3,820	9	3,800	6.7	3,800
Agricultural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Soil scientist	2	4,000	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	18	3,210	18.5	3,210	18	3,210
Associate agricultural engineer	8	3,200	7	3,200	9.1	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	13	3,200	13	3,200	2.2	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200				
Associate soil technologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	3	3,230	3	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate soil scientist					1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	13	$2,650	12	$2,650	11.5	$2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	5	2,610	5	2,610	5.3	2,600
Assistant hydraulic engineer	12	2,600	12	2,600	3.7	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	4	2,600	4	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant geologist	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant forester					0.2	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	3	2,600	1.4	2,600
Assistant range examiner					1.2	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	11	2,010	11	2,010	10.8	2,010
Junior agricultural engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior hydraulic engineer	19.5	2,000	20.5	2,000	11.1	2,000
Junior soil technologist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Junior geologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Junior forester					1.4	2,000
Junior soil surveyor	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Junior range examiner	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.4	2,000
Junior biologist					1	2,000
Junior agronomist					1	2,000
Junior soil technician					0.9	2,000
Junior botanist					0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering aide	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.5	2,030
Senior agricultural aide					0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	4	1,810	6	1,810	8	1,810
Agricultural aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Meteorological assistant	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	6	1,620	4	1,620	1.6	1,620
Assistant engineering field aide			1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Assistant agricultural aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.2	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620				
Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,620
Assistant scientific aide			1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Farm foreman					1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering field aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,440
Junior engineering aide					2	1,440
Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.8	1,440
Junior agricultural aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.9	1,440
Junior meteorological aide					1.3	1,440
Student aide					1.5	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Under agricultural aide					0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Under scientific helper					3.1	1,260
Minor scientific helper	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,630	7	1,630	5.5	1,620
Assistant clerk	4	1,630	4	1,630	1.9	1,620
Assistant file clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	17	1,440	14.1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	12	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,440	4	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.1	1,260
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.1	1,260
Under storekeeper					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman, auto mechanics	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Farm steward	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic					0.4	1,860
Grade 6. Foreman, laborers					2	1,680
Mechanic					1	1,680
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Skilled laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Junior laborer	13	1,200	13	1,200	3.9	1,080
Unclassified agents	35.3	1,450	35.5	1,450	25.4	1,450
Total permanent, field	300.2	674,836	300	672,466	233	513,262
Deduct lapses		9,450		9,453		10,995
Net permanent, field		665,386		663,013		502,267
Temporary employees, field		87,682		96,332		144,063
All personal services, field		753,068		759,345		646,330
Total, departmental and field		1,146,476		1,151,118		922,050
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		2,846
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,145,976		1,150,618		919,204
Deduct amount included in objects below						9,639
01 Personal services (net)		1,145,976		1,150,618		909,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		87,340		96,409		123,114
04 Subsistence and care of animals		1,725		1,725		204
05 Communication service		6,947		6,714		4,564
06 Travel expenses		83,594		85,811		70,461
07 Transportation of things		7,107		7,030		7,351

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding		$3,885	$367
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	$3,745	3,745	2,348
11 Rents	13,761	11,525	10,455
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment	33,972	39,894	55,818
13 Special miscellaneous current expenses	12,586	11,767	10,298
30 Equipment	58,648	67,678	171,424
31 Lands and interest in land	16,200		
32 Buildings and other structures	39,000	24,000	134,333
Total other obligations	364,625	359,983	590,737
Grand total obligations	1,510,601	1,510,601	1,500,302
Transferred to—			
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"		+19,170	+8,848
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"		+4,500	+201
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"		+6,509	+1,767
Net total obligations	1,510,601	1,540,780	1,511,118
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			29,662
Total estimate or appropriation	1,510,601	1,540,780	1,540,780
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm	$632,504	$632,504	$631,093
Watershed investigations of the effect of land use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods	490,518	490,518	487,617
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion	103,960	103,960	103,943
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion	87,535	87,535	85,490
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation	98,042	98,042	94,217
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value	98,042	98,042	97,942
Total	1,510,601	1,510,601	1,500,302

Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture; including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, *and* the dissemination of information, [and other necessary expenses, $22,175,000] *$21,462,349 (50 Stat. 430).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$21,462,349** Appropriated 1938, **$22,175,000**

[a] Exclusive of $257,006 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: $1,395 to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture", $46,590 to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture", $13,320 to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information", and $195,701 to "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	2	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	6	5,630	6	5,630	4.6	5,630
Principal agricultural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal soil scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal information specialist					0.3	5,600
Principal cartographic engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	12	4,780	13	4,810	9.1	4,680
Senior agricultural engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	4,600
Senior soil scientist	12	4,640	11	4,640		
Senior agronomist	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,690
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.1	4,600
Senior horticulturist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior range examiner					0.5	4,800
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.1	4,700
Senior cartographic engineer	2	4,600	3	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior information specialist	3	4,630	3	4,630	3.2	4,650
Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	4	3,800	5	3,800	2.5	3,870
Agricultural engineer	4	3,850	4	3,850	3	3,800
Soil scientist					0.3	3,800
Agronomist	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.3	3,900

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Forester	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1.9	$3,800
Biologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Information specialist	5	3,800	2.4	3,800		
Soil technologist	2	3,900			0.2	3,800
Cartographic engineer	2	3,800	1.9	3,800	1.6	3,800
Civil engineer	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate soil scientist	7	3,200			1.5	3,280
Associate information specialist	1	3,200	1.5	3,600	2	3,480
Associate agronomist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate civil engineer			0.2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,230	3	3,230	2.1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	0.5	2,600
Assistant soil surveyor					3.8	2,600
Assistant information specialist	2	2,600	1.5	2,600	2.5	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant civil engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer			5.7	2,690	2.3	2,610
Assistant architect					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist					1	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior soil surveyor					3.6	2,050
Junior information specialist	2	2,000	0.5	2,000	1.6	2,030
Junior soil technologist					0.6	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.6	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman			4.7	2,600	1.8	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	6	2,320	7.9	2,320	5.3	2,320
Principal engineering aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	13	2,020	11.3	2,020	8.8	2,010
Senior engineering aide			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Engineering draftsman	30	1,800	20.3	1,800	14.2	1,810
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide			1	1,620	1.8	1,620
Assistant engineering draftsman	24	1,620	24.2	1,630	18.1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					0.3	1,500
Junior engineering draftsman	10	1,450	12.3	1,450	10	1,440
Junior draftsman					0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman			2	1,260	0.8	1,320
Apprentice draftsman					0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	2	1,180	2	1,130	0.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,300	1.5	4,300	0.3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2.5	3,200	1.1	3,260
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	3	2,600	1.1	2,700
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	2.8	2,500	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,020	7.9	2,020	3.4	2,000
Senior photographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.8	2,020
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,120	3.5	2,100	2	2,070
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,810	2.7	1,820	3.9	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	17	1,830	20.3	1,830	11.7	1,820
Photographer	2	1,800	1.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,630	8	1,630	4.2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	43	1,640	41.7	1,640	20.1	1,640
Assistant photographer	3	1,640	2.2	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	4	1,630	4	1,630	0.8	1,620
Assistant photostat operator			0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,450	2.1	1,460	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,460	18.3	1,460	13.7	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,460	8.9	1,460	8.9	1,450
Junior photographer	5	1,440	3.9	1,440	2.3	1,500
Junior mimeograph operator			2	1,440	0.2	1,500
Junior statistical clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	2.8	1,460
Senior typist	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,260	1.1	1,290
Under photographer	1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Junior blueprint operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	351	872,178	340.2		224.1	
				841,418		545,740
Deduct lapses		18,000		20,980		1,687
Net permanent, departmental		854,178		820,438		544,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head soil conservationist	5	6,500	5	6,500	5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	17.2	5,680	15	5,680	13.8	5,640
Principal agricultural engineer	1.7	5,600	1.7	5,600	1.3	5,609
Principal soil scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	50.8	4,660	52.1	4,660	41.3	4,600
Senior agricultural engineer	10.5	4,600	10.5	4,600	8.5	4,910
Senior soil scientist	10	4,640	9	4,640	9.2	4,600
Senior agronomist	11	4,670	11	4,670	7.6	4,650
Senior forester	9	4,640	9	4,640	7.6	4,630
Senior pomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior horticulturist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior range examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	135.5	3,820	132.2	3,820	84.8	3,810
Agricultural engineer	22.2	3,860	21.4	3,860	19.5	3,840

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Soil scientist	20.2	$3,820	22.4	$3,820	19.2	$3,820
Agronomist	22.3	3,820	24.5	3,820	17.6	3,850
Forester	10	3,810	11.1	3,810	12.6	3,820
Biologist	8	3,820	6.9	3,820	4.4	3,870
Horticulturist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Information specialist	9	3,850	8.9	3,850	7.4	3,840
Range examiner	5	3,850	4	3,850	4.1	3,820
Soil technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,040
Pomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	234.1	3,210	171	3,210	117.3	3,200
Associate agricultural engineer	82.9	3,210	98.3	3,210	69.4	3,220
Associate soil scientist	24.7	3,220	28.6	3,220	32.7	3,230
Associate agronomist	79	3,210	65.4	3,210	64.4	3,230
Associate safety engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	2.2	3,220
Associate forester	34.5	3,220	32.5	3,220	32.4	3,220
Associate biologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate information specialist	5	3,200	5.2	3,200	7.3	3,210
Associate range examiner	12	3,260	12.2	3,260	13.7	3,240
Associate extension specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,300
Associate agriculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	5	3,230
Associate horticulturist	6	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Associate soil economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate engineer	6	3,200	3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate medical officer			0.2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate soil surveyor	2	3,200	2.5	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer					0.8	3,200
Associate soil technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate personnel training officer	1	3,260	1.8	3,260		
Grade 2. Cooperative agent			1	2,600		
Assistant soil conservationist	325.6	2,620	293.4	2,620	166.2	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	187.8	2,610	159.4	2,610	135.1	2,600
Assistant agronomist	200.6	2,610	168.9	2,610	118.3	2,600
Assistant forester	128.4	2,610	95.6	2,610	72.6	2,600
Assistant biologist	16.8	2,600	20.4	2,600	14.1	2,600
Assistant horticulturist	14	2,620	11.2	2,620	15.7	2,600
Assistant botanist	5	2,640	5	2,640	2.4	2,600
Assistant range examiner	66	2,620	43.8	2,620	29.2	2,610
Assistant soil surveyor	76.8	2,630	66	2,630	59.3	2,610
Assistant information specialist	11	2,640	9	2,640	7.1	2,620
Assistant agriculturist	1	2,700	1	2,700	2.5	2,630
Assistant engineer	1.7	2,600	5	2,600	2.6	2,600
Assistant soil scientist	5	2,610	3.9	2,610	1.1	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.8	2,640
Assistant soil technologist	18.7	2,600	22.7	2,600	12.1	2,660
Assistant cartographic engineer	4	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior soil conservationist	256.5	2,010	233.7	2,010	102.2	2,000
Junior agricultural engineer	140.8	2,020	168.8	2,020	153.5	2,000
Junior agronomist	86.9	2,030	97.5	2,030	110.8	2,000
Junior forester	46.6	2,030	82.5	2,020	66	2,010
Junior biologist	25	2,030	32.2	2,100	29.7	2,000
Junior horticulturist	9	2,090	9.2	2,090	9.8	2,020
Junior range examiner	35.4	2,020	41.9	2,020	35.7	2,020
Junior soil surveyor	87.9	2,030	140	2,030	169	2,000
Junior information specialist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.9	2,020
Junior agriculturist	3	2,090	3	2,090	5.8	2,020
Junior soil scientist	6	2,100	7	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior safety engineer	2	2,000	4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior botanist	3	2,000	2.1	2,000	3.9	2,020
Junior soil technologist	33	2,010	35	2,000	22.1	2,000
Junior soil expert					1	2,100
Junior entomologist					1	2,000
Junior soil engineer					1	2,000
Junior social economist					0.3	2,000
Junior geologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief agricultural aide	11	2,640	13.3	2,640	13.2	2,620
Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,650	1	2,650	3	2,650
Chief engineering aide	3.2	2,660	2.3	2,660	3.8	2,620
Chief agricultural aide (agronomy)	1	2,700	1.3	2,600	1.2	2,600
Chief scientific aide					0.4	2,600
Chief biological aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 7. Principal propagator			1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal engineering draftsman	7.5	2,310	5	2,310	6.5	2,320
Principal engineering aide	4	2,340	2.5	2,340	1	2,300
Principal agricultural aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	2.4	2,400
Principal topographic draftsman					1	2,300
Principal draftsman	1	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Cooperative agent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	24.9	2,040	24.5	2,040	30.4	2,020
Senior agricultural aide	15	2,010	12	2,010	12.5	2,000
Senior scientific aide	3	2,160	2	2,200	2.5	2,200
Agent	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.2	2,080
Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Senior engineering aide	8.5	2,020	13.5	2,020	12	2,060
Senior soil conservationist aide	5	2,020	5	2,020		
Senior agricultural aide (soils)	4.1	2,000	3	2,000	1.6	2,030
Senior propagator	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Senior horticultural aide					0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Agricultural aide	55.5	1,820	70.2	1,810	99.8	1,810
Engineering aide	23.6	1,800	39.8	1,800	77.8	1,800
Scientific aide	2	1,800	3	1,800	6.1	1,830
Engineering draftsman	27.5	1,810	23.7	1,810	25.7	1,800
Agricultural aide (forestry)			1.5	1,800	0.1	1,800
Agricultural aide (agronomy)	5	1,840	6	1,870	5.6	1,820
Agricultural engineering aide			3	1,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Biological aide	1	$1,800	2	$1,800	1	$1,800
Range aide	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Soil conservationist aide					1	1,800
Agricultural aide (soils)			1	1,860	1	1,800
Propagator					0.2	1,800
Agent	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant agricultural aide	28	1,630	24.2	1,630	30	1,640
Assistant engineering aide	30	1,630	48.4	1,630	44.1	1,630
Assistant engineering draftsman	129	1,620	78.2	1,620	56.9	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	153	1,620	58	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant engineering aide (agriculture)			1	1,620		
Assistant agricultural aide (agronomy)					0.4	1,620
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620			1.2	1,650
Assistant topographic draftsman			1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	25	1,450	22.5	1,450	26.4	1,450
Junior engineering aide	25	1,460	38.7	1,460	43.9	1,450
Junior engineering draftsman	16.2	1,450	14.1	1,450	10.8	1,440
Junior agricultural aide (agronomy)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior soils aide			0.2	1,440		
Junior scientific aide	2	1,440	2.2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Junior agricultural engineering aide			4.2	1,440		
Junior range aide	4.5	1,440	4.5	1,440		
Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Under agricultural aide	23	1,280	28	1,280	21.5	1,260
Under engineering aide	44.5	1,260	58.5	1,260	29.6	1,260
Apprentice engineering draftsman	7	1,260	6.5	1,260	11.3	1,280
Under scientific aide			0.2	1,260		
Apprentice draftsman	6.6	1,280	2.6	1,290		
Under range aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,360
Agent	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,300
Grade 1. Minor engineering aide	12	1,030	11.7	1,030	6.9	1,060
Minor mechanic					1	1,020
Minor agricultural aide	1	1,020	2	1,080	3.1	1,040
Agent					7.1	1,030
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	9	4,600	9	4,600	3.6	4,600
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.1	3,800
Administrative officer	10.5	3,860	10.4	3,860	13.6	3,900
Personnel officer	3	3,860	3	3,860		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	5	3,500	4	3,500	4.6	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	3	3,540	3	3,540	2	3,570
Junior personnel officer	1	5,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	14	3,230	14	3,230	11	3,340
Fiscal accountant	6	3,200	6.9	3,200	6.4	3,230
Senior personnel assistant	4	3,300	4	3,300	2.7	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5.9	2,900	5.9	2,900	12.1	2,960
Associate fiscal accountant					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	96.8	2,610	92.8	2,610	56.6	2,620
Junior fiscal accountant	16.5	2,610	16.5	2,610	10.5	2,610
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Chief clerk			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	62.2	2,310	56.5	2,310	34	2,310
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	129	2,010	115.7	2,010	102.3	2,020
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1.3	2,000	1	2,000
Senior photographer	7	2,070	7.9	2,070	8.4	2,040
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,070	4	2,070	3	2,070
Grade 4. Clerk	147	1,810	170.1	1,810	102.1	1,810
Clerk-stenographer	93	1,800	43	1,800	9.3	1,840
Storekeeper	4	1,860	5	1,860	6.2	1,820
Photographer	4	1,800	3.7	1,800	3	1,800
Supervisor bookkeeping-machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	219	1,650	232.7	1,640	168.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	234.2	1,630	216.6	1,630	147.6	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	16	1,630	23.1	1,630	18.2	1,640
Assistant photographer	5	1,640	5	1,640	4.2	1,620
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	12	1,630	16	1,630	8	1,650
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	6	1,620	0.7	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,650	4.6	1,650		
Assistant statistical clerk			4	1,630		
Assistant mimeograph-machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	107.8	1,460	129.9	1,450	128.1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	692.6	1,440	671.5	1,440	418.3	1,440
Junior stenographer	71.4	1,450	80	1,450	87.8	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	67	1,450	68.5	1,450	52.2	1,440
Junior storekeeper	30	1,450	26.8	1,450	22.8	1,480
Junior photographer	5	1,460	2.2	1,460	7.7	1,450
Junior bookkeeping-machine operator	5	1,440	4	1,440	3.1	1,470
Junior mimeograph operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Senior typist	7	1,450	7.3	1,450	2.1	1,460
Junior statistical clerk			6	1,440		
Senior blueprint operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Junior calculating-machine operator					1.5	1,440
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	44	1,260	53.1	1,260	21.7	1,260
Under clerk-typist	89	1,270	116.9	1,260	104.1	1,260
Junior typist	28	1,270	52.8	1,270	43	1,280
Under storekeeper	20	1,270	25.8	1,270	22.4	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under mimeograph operator	5.5	$1,260	5.7	$1,260	3.4	$1,260
Junior blueprint operator	3	1,260	2	1,260	1.4	1,270
Telephone operator	12.5	1,260	12.5	1,260	8.2	1,270
Under operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,260
Agent	3	1,340	3	1,340	3.6	1,300
Under interpreter	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Auto equipment and maintenance engineer			1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 9. Chief foreman of laborers	5	2,340	5	2,340	3.9	2,360
Senior foreman, auto mechanics	5	2,340	5	2,340	4.9	2,300
Grade 8. Foreman auto mechanic	15	2,020	15.7	2,020	11.5	2,020
Head foreman of laborers	15.2	2,040	15.4	2,040	24	2,010
Foreman blacksmith	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head gardener					0.1	2,000
Foreman of carpenters	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior warehouse supervisor	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 7. Principal foreman laborer	12	1,870	13	1,870	16.4	1,860
Senior automobile mechanic	29	1,870	27	1,870	21.2	1,880
Senior tractor mechanic	2	1,860			2.7	1,860
Senior carpenter					1.1	1,860
Senior auto and tractor mechanic			3	1,860	2.8	1,860
Warehouse supervisor	4	1,860	4	1,860		
Grade 6. Senior foreman of laborers	33.6	1,700	50.6	1,700	49.2	1,680
Automobile mechanic	163	1,690	165	1,690	129.8	1,680
Carpenter	7	1,700	9.5	1,700	7.4	1,690
Blacksmith	8	1,700	9	1,700	6	1,680
Painter	2	1,680	3	1,680	1.7	1,690
Assistant garage foreman					1	1,680
Well driller					0.6	1,680
Bulldozer operator			3.8	1,690	4.5	1,680
Diesel mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.8	1,680
Carpenter foreman					0.6	1,680
Power shovel operator	1.5	1,680	1.5	1,680	0.8	1,680
Welder	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Pile driver operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Senior foreman truck driver	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Assistant warehouse supervisor	7	1,680	8	1,680		
Grade 5. Painter	1	1,500				
Heavy duty truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Foreman of laborers	17	1,500	15	1,500	16.9	1,500
Senior cook			0.2	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant well driller					0.2	1,500
Grader operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Assistant auto mechanic	4	1,500	2	1,500	0.7	1,500
Head janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Agent	1	1,500			1	1,500
Grade 4. Automobile mechanic helper	49	1,320	60.5	1,320	58.5	1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	23.5	1,320	44.7	1,320	30.5	1,320
Machinist's helper					0.3	1,320
Blacksmith's helper	7	1,330	10.4	1,340	9.3	1,340
Senior tractor operator	1	1,320	2	1,320	1.8	1,360
Carpenter's helper	6	1,330	7	1,330	5.7	1,320
Junior foreman truck driver	1	1,320	1	1,320	3	1,340
Painter's helper					1	1,320
Skilled laborer			1	1,320		
Mechanic's helper	5	1,320	5	1,320	0.9	1,320
Truck driver			2	1,320		
Motor-vehicle dispatcher					0.8	1,320
Agent					1	1,320
Mason's helper					0.4	1,320
Welder's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Range rider	40	1,320	40	1,320		
Grade 3. Watchman	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.2	1,200
Squad foreman of laborers	18.5	1,220	29.1	1,220	38.4	1,210
Skilled laborer	19	1,200	13.2	1,200	14.5	1,200
Tractor operator	85	1,200	107.5	1,200	71.8	1,200
Janitor	18.4	1,200	18.4	1,200	9.7	1,200
Heavy-duty truck driver	36.8	1,210	27	1,210	25.8	1,200
Terracer operator	2	1,200	5.5	1,200	2.3	1,200
Truck driver	85.2	1,200	102.4	1,200	59	1,220
Guard	22	1,200	22.5	1,200	8.9	1,230
Grader operator	11	1,210	15.7	1,210	6.1	1,300
Messenger	2	1,200	3	1,200	0.3	1,200
Watchman			2	1,200		
Powderman	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.4	1,200
Range rider	8	1,200	8	1,200	3.1	1,260
Blade operator	1	1,200	5	1,200	1.5	1,210
Blacksmith's helper			0.2	1,200	1.8	1,300
Bulldozer operator			3	1,200		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	36.3	1,090	19.4	1,090	39.6	1,080
Assistant messenger	27.5	1,080	29.1	1,080	25.5	1,080
Junior laborer					0.6	1,080
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	4	620	7.5	600	6.6	600
Unskilled laborer			4	890		
Unclassified service:						
Cooperative agent	80.3	2,050	141.3	1,740	49.5	2,090
Total permanent, field	6,661.4		6,703.7		5,080.3	
	13,920,363		13,665,785		10,420,218	
Deduct lapses	75,000		67,892		117,757	
Net permanent, field	13,845,363		13,597,893		10,302,461	
Temporary employees, field	2,139,471		2,966,527		3,919,980	
All personal services, field	15,984,834		16,564,420		14,222,441	
Total, departmental and field	16,839,012		17,384,858		14,766,494	

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct quarters and subsistence	$52,818	$54,988	$14,273
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	16,786,194	17,329,870	14,752,221
Deduct amount included in objects below	158,770	121,342	361,742
01 Personal services (net)	16,627,424	17,208,528	14,390,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,333,013	1,440,951	1,576,421
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	12,907	15,012	11,874
05 Communication service	163,788	164,082	138,236
06 Travel expenses	824,507	727,943	633,886
07 Transportation of things	163,190	160,575	190,859
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services	19,384	18,149	17,776
10 Utilities	115 479	123,487	81,382
11 Rents	615,947	618,441	432,891
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment	639,758	608,313	812,957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	66,883	62,618	27,850
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	77,000	28,000	
30 Equipment	745,515	492,278	1,568,358
31 Land and interest in lands	13,788	10,501	11,680
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	53,766	59,666	65,776
Total other obligations	4,844,925	4,530,016	5,509,946
Grand total obligations	21,472,349	21,738,544	19,900,425
Transferred for installation of controls for aerial survey to:			
"Federal boundary and State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey"			+29,655
"Working fund, commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)"		+74,450	+86,200
Transferred for cooperative work on western range survey to "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (transfer to Forest Service")			+60,000
Transferred for tests of photographic materials to "Miscellaneous researches, National Bureau of Standards"			+1,500
Transferred for rent of Atlantic Building to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"		+15,000	
Transferred to:			
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"		+46,590	+21,207
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"		+1,395	+3,603
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"		+13,320	+660
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"		+195,701	+86,262
Transferred for increase in Central Supply stock to "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			+25.000
Transferred for operation of stream-gaging stations to "Geological Survey", Department of the Interior			+833
Deduct reimbursements for reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps	−10,000	−10,000	
Net total obligations	21,462,349	22,075,000	20,215,345
Estimated savings or unobligated balance		100,000	2,638,140
Total estimate or appropriation	21,462,349	22,175,000	22,853,485
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion	$592,579	$603,986	$638,449
Soil- and moisture-conservation operations on demonstration projects and cooperation with conservation districts, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and other agencies	16,028,004	16,262,268	14,813,020
Soil and moisture conservation on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government	3,547,194	3,549,764	3,284,363
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil- and moisture-conservation operations	1,294,572	1,312,526	1,164,593
Reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other Government agencies	10,000	10,000	
Total	21,472,349	21,738,544	19,900,425

Total, Soil Conservation Service, [$24,390,780] *$23,525,000*, of which not to exceed [$1,780,000] *$1,734,636* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$100,000] *$125,000* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia [and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

not to exceed $850 for the purchase of one passenger-carrying vehicle for use in the District of Columbia].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$23,525,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,390,780**

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service) (Administrative Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For administrative expenses in connection with the agricultural range conservation programs for the 2 fiscal years						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate range examiner			0.5	$3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner			0.3	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior range examiner			2.2	2,000		
Junior soil surveyor			0.3	2,000	0.2	$2,100
Junior agricultural engineer			0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			0.3	2,000	0.1	2,200
Grade 2. Under range aide			0.4	1,260		
01 Personal services (net)			4.3	9,050	0.3	650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				190		
05 Communication service				75		
06 Travel expenses				4,065		
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment				103		
Total other obligations				4,433		
Grand total obligations				13,483		650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,838
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"				−13,483		−8,488
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Payment for Agricultura Adjustment), Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
For soil-erosion surveys in Puerto Rico				
01 Personal services (net)		$40,159	$7,765	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials		1,500	804	
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles			58	
05 Communication service		300	15	
06 Travel expenses		4,500	1,477	
07 Transportation of things			479	
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services			250	
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment			198	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			61	
30 Equipment		8,300	2,032	
Total other obligations		14,600	5,374	
Grand total obligations		54,759	13,139	
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−54,759	+54,759	
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−67,898	
Total estimate or appropriation				

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Soil-erosion control operations, demonstrations, and information						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8					0.1	$8,000
Grade 7					0.1	7,500
Grade 6					0.1	5,600
Grade 5					0.1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14					0.1	6,500
Grade 12					0.1	4,600
Grade 11					0.1	3,800
Grade 9					0.4	3,200
Grade 7					0.3	2,660
Grade 6					0.1	2,300
Grade 5					1.1	2,100
Grade 4					1.5	1,860
Grade 3					6.4	1,650
Grade 2					9	1,460
Grade 1					1.5	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 3					0.3	1,280
Grade 2					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					21.7	37,600
Deduct lapses and furloughs						751
01 Personal services (net)						36,849
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						115
07 Transportation of things						1,135
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services						618
Total other obligations						1,868
Grand total obligations						38,717
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"						+2,287
Transferred to "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"						+60
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"						+375
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"						+437
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−41,876
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For soil-erosion control operations, demonstrations, and information						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8					0.1	$8,000
Grade 7					0.1	7,500
Grade 6					0.1	5,600
Grade 5					0.1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14					0.1	6,500
Grade 12					0.1	4,600
Grade 11					0.2	3,800
Grade 10					0.1	3,500
Grade 9					0.5	3,200
Grade 7					0.3	2,600
Grade 6					0.2	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil-Erosion Prevention (Transferred to Department of Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For soil-erosion control operations, demonstrations, and information—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 5			1.2 $2,000
Grade 4			1.5 1,860
Grade 3			6.1 1,660
Grade 2			7.2 1,520
Grade 1			1.5 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 3			0.4 1,260
Grade 2			0.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental			20.2 36,857
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			405
Net permanent, departmental			36,452
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 4,600
Grade 4			0.6 3,900
Grade 3			2.6 3,210
Grade 2			2.4 2,620
Grade 1			7.5 2,010
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6			0.5 2,000
Grade 5			0.8 1,860
Grade 4			0.7 1,620
Grade 3			0.7 1,440
Grade 2			1.2 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5			0.1 2,000
Grade 2			0.1 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 4			0.1 1,320
Grade 3			0.1 1,200
Total permanent, field			17.5 39,242
Temporary employees, field			1,257
All personal services, field			40,499
Total, departmental and field			76,951
Deduct amounts included in objects below			18
01 Personal services (net)			76,933
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			91
06 Travel expenses			3,768
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment			67
30 Equipment			338
Total other obligations			4,264
Grand total obligations			81,197
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			+2,006
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"			+375
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+437
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−84,015
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service			$36,912
Soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and other agencies			44,285
Total			81,197

National Industrial Recovery, Plant Industry, Transferred to Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction of erosion control nurseries for growing soil-protecting trees, shrubs, and other plants			
01 Personal services (net)			$918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,758
05 Communication service			5
06 Travel expenses			73
07 Transportation of things			43
10 Utilities			74
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment			484
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			8
30 Equipment			1,379
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			11,864
Total other obligations			15,688
Grand total obligations			16,606
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−16,606
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8			0.6 $8,000
Grade 7			0.6 7,500
Grade 6			1.3 5,770
Grade 5			3 4,800
Grade 4			0.4 3,860
Grade 3			1.1 3,210
Grade 2			1.1 2,650
Grade 1			0.1 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8			0.6 2,620
Grade 7			1.5 2,310
Grade 6			2.7 2,020
Grade 5			4.1 1,800
Grade 4			6.8 1,620
Grade 3			4.1 1,440
Grade 2			0.5 1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14			0.6 6,500
Grade 12			1.7 5,000
Grade 11			2.4 3,840
Grade 10			0.6 3,500
Grade 9			5.3 3,300
Grade 7			5.6 2,620
Grade 6			2 2,300
Grade 5		3 $2,000	14.6 2,050
Grade 4		4 1,800	21.7 1,800
Grade 3		19 1,620	81.6 1,670
Grade 2		16 1,440	115.9 1,450
Grade 1		8 1,260	19.6 1,310
Custodial service:			
Grade 3			3.5 1,230
Grade 2			6.1 1,100
Total permanent, departmental		50 77,100	309.7 545,670
Deduct lapses			5,316
Net permanent, departmental		77,100	540,354

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.3 $5,600
Grade 5			0.5 4,900
Grade 4			1.4 3,880
Grade 3			3 3,200
Grade 2			7.5 2,620
Grade 1			16.9 2,020
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8			0.1 2,600
Grade 7			0.1 2,300
Grade 6			1.8 2,000
Grade 5			1.5 1,860
Grade 4			0.5 1,680
Grade 3			2.6 1,480
Grade 2			1.6 1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11			0.1 3,800
Grade 10			0.1 3,500
Grade 9			0.1 3,200
Grade 8			0.1 2,900
Grade 7		1 $2,600	0.4 2,600
Grade 6			0.3 2,300
Grade 5			0.6 2,100
Grade 4			1.4 1,800
Grade 3		23.4 1,620	2.4 1,620
Grade 2		24.5 1,440	6.1 1,440
Grade 1		17 1,260	2.9 1,290
Custodial service:			
Grade 7			0.1 1,860
Grade 6			0.7 1,680
Grade 5			0.1 1,500
Grade 4			0.7 1,320
Grade 3			0.8 1,200
Grade 2			0.4 1,140
Unclassified service:			
Agents			0.1 2,000
Total permanent, field		65.9 97,365	55.2 113,991
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			58
Net permanent, field		97,365	113,933
Temporary employees, field		48,845	226,223
All personal services, field		146,210	340,156
Total departmental and field		223,310	880,510
Deduct amounts included in objects below			3,370
01 Personal services (net)		223,310	877,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		13,160	78,357
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles			518
05 Communication service		1,550	15,152
06 Travel expenses		9,780	103,331
07 Transportation of things		450	22,825
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services			4,983
10 Utilities		300	1,237
11 Rents			9,163
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		900	15,290
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		480	2,872
30 Equipment		3,375	165,155
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,240
Total other obligations		29,595	420,123
Grand total obligations		252,905	1,297,263
Transferred to—"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			+37,123
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"			+41,924
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"			+2,500
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			+5,306
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor"			+6,099
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−1,349,370
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−218,750
Allotment obligated in 1938		−177,905	+177,905
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General administrative expenses, Soil Conservation Service		$77,100	$585,017
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm		1,000	15,942

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Watershed investigations of the effect of land use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion and floods		$2,500	$9,096
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion		1,000	8,000
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		4,250	6,964
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation		500	
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		1,000	
General conservation surveys to determine the extent and distribution of erosion			128,488
Soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and other agencies		135,559	404,254
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		19,048	132,089
Operations of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		10,948	7,413
Total		252,905	1,297,263

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For a national program of soil conservation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5			0.1 $4,600
Grade 3			0.3 3,200
Grade 2			2.2 2,600
Grade 1			1.3 2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4			0.1 1,860
Grade 2			0.1 1,500
Total permanent, departmental			4.1 10,212
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6			0.1 5,600
Grade 5			0.3 4,800
Grade 4			1.4 3,900
Grade 3		0.1 $3,200	16.3 3,270
Grade 2		0.8 2,600	34.5 2,650
Grade 1		1 2,000	49.1 2,020
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8			0.3 2,600
Grade 6			2.2 2,000
Grade 5		1 1,800	19.8 1,800
Grade 4		1.4 1,620	20.2 1,630
Grade 3		1 1,440	18.6 1,460
Grade 2			16.3 1,260
Grade 1		0.5 1,020	9.9 1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11			0.1 3,800
Grade 8			0.1 2,900
Grade 7			0.8 2,600
Grade 6			0.1 2,300
Grade 5			0.6 2,000
Grade 4			3.1 1,800
Grade 3			10.3 1,630
Grade 2		1 1,440	14.3 1,450
Grade 1		0.9 1,260	4.1 1,280
Custodial service:			
Grade 9			0.3 2,300
Grade 8			0.1 2,000
Grade 7		0.5 1,860	1.7 1,860
Grade 6			3.8 1,680
Grade 5			0.5 1,500
Grade 4			8.9 1,350
Grade 3		0.4 1,200	9.5 1,200
Grade 2			1.1 1,080
Unclassified service:			
Agents			0.5 2,000
Total permanent, field		8.6 14,349	248.9 471,782
Temporary employees, field		1,292,318	5,686,943
All personal services, field		1,306,667	6,158,725
Total, departmental and field		1,306,667	6,168,937
Deduct subsistence and quarters		200	1,903
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,306,467	6,167,034
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,364	35,778
01 Personal services (net)		1,305,103	6,131,256

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For a national program of soil conservation—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$123,595	$675,684
03 Subsistence and support of persons			2,494
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		400	1,503
05 Communication service			13,021
06 Travel expenses		7,343	103,191
07 Transportation of things		3,663	116,265
08 Printing, binding, and photographic services			3,808
10 Utilities		200	7,624
11 Rents			71,350
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		33,352	257,435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,756	13,442
30 Equipment		27,201	879,493
31 Land and interest in lands			358
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			5,406
Total other obligations		197,510	2,151,074
Grand total obligations		1,502,613	8,282,330
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−2,520,406
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−5,761,924
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937"		−1,502,613	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm		$20,000	$180,519
Watershed investigations of the effect of land use practices on run-off as related to the method of control of erosion and floods		50,000	196,504
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion		20,000	156,843
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		85,000	86,798
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation		9,360	13,435
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		20,000	6,479
Soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, the Civilian Conservation Corps, and other agencies		1,222,253	5,471,036
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government		18,000	565,100
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		58,000	89,938
Drought relief projects			1,515,671
Total		1,502,613	8,282,330

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.	5	$2,750	5	$1,000	$1,750	109	$36,480	Transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and on work involving observational work and surveys.
Soil and moisture conservation operations, demonstrations, and information.	282	179,696	304	56,446	123,250	1,314	505,073	Transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects and districts, between projects and districts, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Total	287	182,446	309	57,446	125,000	1,423	541,553	

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 590g–590q), including the employment of [personal services and rent] *persons and means* in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; *rent in the District of Columbia;* printing and binding; purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers[; and other necessary expenses, $340,000,000], *$330,000,000,* together with not to exceed $110,000,000 of the [funds made available for the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (U. S. C., Supp. II, title 7, sec. 612c): *Provided,* That the unobligated funds made available for the fiscal year 1937 be first transferred, and not to exceed $50,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000,000 provided under] *unexpended balance of the appropriations made by the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, under the head "Payments for Agricultural Adjustment" (49 Stat. 1116) and by* section 12 (a), title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612), in all, not to exceed [$500,000,000] *$440,000,000,* to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940,* for compliances under said Act of February 29, 1936, pursuant to the provisions of the [1937] *1938* programs carried out during the period November 1, [1936] *1937* to December 31, [1937] *1938*, inclusive: *Provided,* That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1938] *1939*, for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*: *Provided further,* That such amount shall be available for salaries and other administrative expenses in connection with the formulation and administration of the [1938] *1939* programs or plans now or hereafter authorized under section 7 or 8, or both, of said Act: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this item: *Provided further,* That such amount shall be available for the purchase of seeds, fertilizers, *lime, trees,* or any other farming materials and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out farming practices approved by the Secretary of Agriculture in the [1937] *1938 and 1939* programs, for the reimbursement of the Tennessee Valley Authority *or any other Government agency* for fertilizers [heretofore or hereafter], *seeds, lime, trees, or other farming materials* furnished by [it to the Secretary of Agriculture for such purpose] *such agency,* and for the payment of all expenses necessary in making such grants including all or part of the costs incident to the delivery thereof: [*Provided further,* That not to exceed $5,000,000 of the funds appropriated under section 2 of the "Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1937" is hereby made available, subject to the limitations prescribed therein, for compliances in the calendar year 1937 under the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

approved February 29, 1936, but obligations incurred hereunder with respect to such compliances shall not be included in applying the limitations on the amount of obligations which may be incurred for any calendar year contained in section 16 of said Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act:] *And provided further,* That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses in such sums as the President may direct in carrying out the provisions of said section, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by Agricultural Adjustment Administration (*50 Stat. 430–431*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$330,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$340,000,000**

[a] In addition, $110,000,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, $160,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+$436,531,436	+$436,504,923	+$387,328,337
Office of the Secretary	+405,630	+404,310	+315,288
Office of the Solicitor	+273,520	+273,520	+98,160
Office of Information	+12,120	+13,720	+13,516
Library, Department of Agriculture	+3,240	+3,240	
Extension Service	+973,577	+973,577	+1,401,304
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+437,200	+437,200	+557,344
Bureau of Home Economics			+7,484
Forest Service	+440,727	+440,727	+470,797
Soil Conservation Service		+13,483	+8,488
Resettlement Administration		+250	
Bureau of Standards		+1,000	
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"	+90,000	+101,579	+70,245
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,500	+2,500	+2,550
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,000	+4,921	+10,655
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,550
Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)	+300,000	+300,000	+222,414
General Accounting Office	+523,550	+523,550	+426,206
Farm Credit Administration			+3,600
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (preliminary conservation payments)" (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)			+5,000,000
Total transfers	440,000,000	440,000,000	395,937,938
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+4,640,233
Unobligated balance		+60,000,000	+39,421,829
Total available	440,000,000	500,000,000	440,000,000
Reappropriated from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration," but unobligated in 1938 and made available in 1939	−50,000,000	−50,000,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−21,250,028		
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture"	−38,749,972		
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities"		−17,021,448	−92,978,552
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−92,978,552	+92,978,552
Total estimate or appropriation	330,000,000	340,000,000	440,000,000

THE SUGAR ACT OF 1937

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions, *other than those specifically relating to the Philippine Islands,* of the Sugar Act of 1937, [fiscal year 1938, $250,000: *Provided,* That such sum shall become available when such Act becomes a law] *approved September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 903–916), including printing and binding, and the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $48,000,000 (50 Stat. 762).*

Estimate 1939, **$48,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+$47,985,500	+$250,000	
Treasurer of the United States (Treasury Department)	+2,500		
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement (Treasury Department)	+12,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	48,000,000	250,000	

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed [$7,500] *$17,500* from the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee, *the International Sugar Council,* or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or *with* other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, together with traveling and [all] other necessary expenses relating thereto (*50 Stat. 432, 762*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	$17,500	$10,000	$4,021
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−17,500	−10,000	−4,021
Total estimate or appropriation			

EXPORTATION AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), appropriates for each fiscal year an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption.

Estimate 1939, **$147,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$125,097,214**

[a] Includes $17,021,448 reappropriated for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	+$13,975,440	+$9,975,440	+$16,161,069
Bureau of Home Economics	+3,500	+3,500	
Office of the Solicitor	+21,060	+21,060	
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"		+17,021,448	+92,978,552
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (price-adjustment payments to cotton producers) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"	+65,000,000	+65,000,000	
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	+15,000,000	+19,000,000	
Unobligated balance	+53,000,000	+14,075,766	
Total estimate or appropriation	147,000,000	125,097,214	109,139,621

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	6	$6,500	6	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	13.5	5,659	13.5	5,659	0.5	$5,600
Principal specialist in information	5	5,720	5	5,720		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	29.5	4,743	29.5	4,743	5	4,640
Senior specialist in information	5	4,650	5	4,650		
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior cartographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	19	3,842	19	3,842	6	3,803
Specialist in information	9	3,889	9	3,889		
Cartographic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	15	$3,213	15	$3,213	3	$3,200
Associate specialist in information	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate civil engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	19	2,605	19	2,605	3.6	2,629
Assistant specialist in information	3	2,633	3	2,633		
Assistant cartographic engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant civil engineer					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	3.9	2,000	3.9	2,000		
Junior cartographic engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior civil engineer					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	12.8	1,800	12.8	1,800		
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	7.9	1,440	7.9	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Under engineering draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	5	5,840	5	5,840		
Chief fiscal accountant	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	12	4,850	12	4,850	0.9	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	9	4,156	9	4,156	3.5	3,848
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Chief investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	5.3	3,541	5.3	3,541	0.1	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	25.5	3,377	25.5	3,377	1.5	3,260
Fiscal accountant	8	3,200	8	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6.4	2,916	6.4	2,916	0.4	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	36	2,678	36	2,678	7.8	2,613
Junior fiscal accountant	11.7	2,625	11.7	2,625	0.6	2,664
Grade 6. Principal clerk	18.8	2,361	18.8	2,361	1.5	2,408
Principal photographer	3.0	2,300	3.0	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	58.7	2,000	58.7	2,000	7.4	2,093
Senior clerk-stenographer	14.8	2,095	14.8	2,095		
Senior photographer	19.4	2,000	19.4	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	129.4	1,823	129.4	1,823	16.5	1,812
Clerk-stenographer	21.5	1,833	21.5	1,833	2.0	1,821
Photographer	6.0	1,800	6.0	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	337.3	1,634	337.3	1,634	52.2	1,626
Senior stenographer	100.8	1,651	100.8	1,651	2.7	1,630
Assistant photographer	13.4	1,620	13.4	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	434	1,447	434	1,447	144	1,444
Junior stenographer	307.7	1,457	307.7	1,457	29.4	1,443
Junior photographer	44.4	1,440	44.4	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	68	1,266	68	1,266	5.3	1,261
Typist	8	1,305	8	1,305	1.7	1,387
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230		
Grade 2. Assistant laborer	16	1,099	16	1,099		
Assistant messenger	58.5	1,088	58.5	1,088	4.5	1,080
Emergency service:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	6	9,517	6	9,517		
Grade 18. Executive officer	6	8,000	6	8,000	0.1	8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1.8	6,800
Total permanent, departmental	1,976.2		1,976.2		303.6	
		3,762,882		3,762,882		537,593
Temporary employees, departmental		80,594		80,594		14,708
All personal services, departmental		3,843,476		3,843,476		552,301
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information	6	4,633	6	4,633		
Senior agricultural economist					0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	4,600
Specialist in information	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Associate cartographic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	12	2,600	12	2,600	4.4	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant agricultural economist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior specialist in information	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior statistician	23	2,261	23	2,261	24.9	2,033
Junior civil engineer	10	2,000	10	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	10	2,300	10	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant clerk draftsman	17	1,800	17	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Head administrative officer					0.8	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Principal field officer	13	4,631	13	4,631	9.9	4,615
Grade 11. Head field officer	4	3,800	4	3,800	34.9	3,800
Grade 10. Senior field officer	5	3,500	5	3,500	4.8	3,500
Junior administrative officer					0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Field officer	23	3,200	23	3,200	7.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					3.3	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	24	2,900	24	2,900	13.7	2,902
Administrative assistant					2.7	2,900
Grade 7. Junior field officer	35	2,600	35	2,600	21	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					6.3	2,600
Assistant statistician					0.1	2,600
Junior accountant					0.8	2,600

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Field assistant	25	$2,300	25	$2,300	5.1	$2,300
Statistician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk					13.7	2,300
Grade 5. Head field assistant	11	2,000	11	2,000	0.4	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	10.5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	9	1,800	7.8	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,837
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,620	13	1,620	8	1,620
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	7	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	91.8	1,440	91.8	1,440	76.1	1,440
Junior stenographer	27.5	1,440	27.5	1,440	16	1,440
Junior photographer	7	1,440	7	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	47.5	1,260	47.5	1,260	45.7	1,261
Junior typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	448.8		448.8		326.8	
		961,730		961,730		715,511
Temporary employees, field		5,485,607		5,485,607		8,736,560
All personal services, field		6,447,337		6,447,337		9,452,071
01 Personal services (net)		10,290,813		10,290,813		10,004,372
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		705,013		705,013		1,069,465
05 Communication service		132,247		132,247		93,668
06 Travel expenses		1,200,983		1,200,983		998,176
07 Transportation of things		84,866		84,866		86,281
08 Printing and binding and aerial photography		2,638,268		2,638,268		2,241,882
11 Rent		283,850		283,850		233,667
12 Repairs and alterations		23,224		23,224		14,581
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		99,191		99,191		213,285
2274 Grants to agricultural producers		420,892,674		420,866,161		371,769,475
30 Equipment		180,307		180,307		603,485
Total other obligations		426,240,623		426,214,110		377,323,965
Grand total obligations		436,531,436		436,504,923		387,328,337
Received by transfer from appropriation "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"		−436,531,436		−436,504,923		−387,328,337
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Preliminary Conservation Payments (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2274 Grants of aid		$5,000,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−5,000,000	+$5,000,000
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture, 1936-37"			−5,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	$6,500	0.6	$6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	2	5,600	1.7	5,600		
Principal attorney	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	5	4,600	3.0	4,600		
Senior attorney	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	5	3,800	4.2	3,800		
Attorney	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,200				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	3	$2,600	2.5	$2,600		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior statistician	1	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	1.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk stenographer	3	1,800	1.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,640	2.5	1,640		
Senior stenographer	14	1,620	8.3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	4	1,440	2.0	1,440		
Senior typist	3	1,440	1.7	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	0.8	1,080		
Emergency service:						
Grade 17. Head administrative officer	1	6,800	0.8	6,800		
Total permanent, departmental	56	155,260	33.9	93,645		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	0.5	5,600	1.7	5,600		
Chief chemist	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	4.7	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant agricultural economist			1.9	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior field officer	2	3,500				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Field officer	2.9	3,200				
Grade 8. Assistant field officer	1.4	2,900				
Administrative assistant			0.8	2,900		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.7	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	0.8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	4.2	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1.7	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	2.5	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist			0.8	1,260		
Under clerk			0.8	1,260		
Emergency service:						
Grade 15. Senior administrative officer	0.2	5,200				
Grade 14. Administrative officer	0.3	4,200				
Total permanent, field	27.2	80,062	18.5	47,860		
Temporary employees, field		376,766		60,000		
All personal services, field		456,828		107,860		
01 Personal services (net)		612,088		201,505		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,820		3,000		
05 Communication service		10,325		4,000		
06 Travel expenses		86,774		27,500		
07 Transportation of things		1,210		200		
08 Printing and binding		6,500		11,000		
11 Rents		4,835		1,700		
12 Alterations and repairs		320		100		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,520		495		
2272 Agricultural rental and benefit payments (conditional payments to sugar growers)		47,240,748				
30 Equipment		5,360		500		
Total other obligations		47,373,412		48,495		
Grand total obligations		47,985,500		250,000		
Received by transfer from appropriation "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,985,500		−250,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	6	3,300	6	3,300		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal marketing specialist	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior marketing specialist	2.3	5,022	2.3	5,022		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	4	4,100	4	4,100		
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	3	3,233	3	3,233		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700		
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	5.5	1,811	5.5	1,811		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8.5	1,634	8.5	1,634		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,640	15	1,640		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7.5	1,456	7.5	1,456		
Junior stenographer	14	1,250	14	1,250		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	85.8		85.8			
		199,600		199,600		
Temporary employees, departmental		15,137		15,137		
Net permanent, departmental		214,737		214,737		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	2	3,900	2	3,900		
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant	1.8	3,671	1.8	3,671		
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant	3.5	2,607	3.5	2,607		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.5	2,030	2.5	2,030		
Grade 4. Clerk	0.8	1,820	0.8	1,820		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Senior stenographer	3.5	1,620	3.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.8	1,460	0.8	1,460		
Junior stenographer	2.5	1,452	2.5	1,452		
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260		
Total permanent, field	22.8	59,315	22.8	59,315		
Temporary employees, field		199,423		199,423		
All personal services, field		258,738		258,738		
01 Personal services (net)		473,475		473,475		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,650		4,650		
05 Communications		14,465		14,465		
06 Travel expenses		58,908		58,908		
07 Transportation of things		2,425		2,425		
08 Printing and binding		6,400		6,400		
11 Rent		4,350		4,350		
12 Repairs and alterations		750		750		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,450		1,450		
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof		13,405,167		9,405,167		$16,161,069
30 Equipment		3,400		3,400		
Total other obligations		13,501,965		9,501,965		16,161,069
Grand total obligations		13,975,440		9,975,440		16,161,069
Received by transfer from appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−13,975,440		−9,975,440		−16,161,069
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1117, 1118), provided that so much as may be necessary of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1936 by sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 774), be made available, to remain available until expended, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make payments provided for in the 1935 cotton price adjustment payment plan. Accordingly, $43,000,000 of the $92,111,741.47 appropriated by sec. 32 for the fiscal year 1936 was made available for such administrative expenses and cotton adjustment price payments.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant					0.1	$3,800
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					0.2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	$2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.7	1,440
Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			2	4,220	2.3	4,712
Deduct lapses						328
Net permanent, departmental				4,220		4,384
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant					0.2	3,500
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					1.2	3,240
Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					4.2	2,600
Junior field officer					0.3	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					2	2,086
Grade 4. Clerk					4.2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					35.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					6.8	1,440
Junior stenographer					21.3	1,440
Grade 1. Underclerk					10.9	1,260
Junior typist					3.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field					91.3	147,184
01 Personal services (net)				4,220		151,568
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,005
05 Communication service						2,459
06 Travel expenses						4,337
07 Transportation of things						3,039
11 Rent						42,673
12 Repairs and alterations						4,365
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1,484
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)						9,658,066
Total other obligations						9,717,428
Grand total obligations				4,220		9,868,996
Transferred for assistance in administering the cotton price adjustment plan to Extension Service				+95,000		+528,444
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+10,000
1936 appropriation available in 1937						−10,795,524
1936 appropriation available in 1938				−388,084		+388,084
Administrative reserve				+288,864		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Administrative Expenses, Cotton Program) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 762), provides that not to exceed $65,000,000 of the funds available under sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c) in each of the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 shall be available (at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine) until expended for a price-adjustment payment with respect to the 1937 cotton crop to cotton producers who have complied with the provisions of the 1938 agricultural adjustment program formulated under the legislation contemplated by S. J. Res. 207, 75th Cong.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	0.4	$5,000	0.6	$5,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.8	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1.7	2,000	1	2,000		

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Administrative Expenses, Cotton Program) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	0.8	$1,620	0.5	$1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.7	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3.9	8,933	5.6	11,950		
Temporary employees, field		1,035,558		1,161,559		
01 Personal services (net)		1,044,491		1,173,509		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		30,000		
05 Communication service		8,000		4,000		
06 Travel expenses		6,000		6,000		
07 Transportation of things		1,500		500		
08 Printing and binding		5,000		15,000		
11 Rents		12,000		4,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		2,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,000		5,000		
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton adjustment payments)		122,000,000		5,000,000		
30 Equipment		1,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		122,054,500		5,071,500		
Grand total obligations		123,098,991		6,245,009		
Transferred to—						
Extension Service		+265,000		+265,000		
Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States		+52,500				
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department		+2,000				
Printing and binding, Treasury Department		+1,000				
Stationery, Treasury Department		+500				
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+70,000				
1938 balance available in 1939		−58,489,991		+58,489,991		
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−65,000,000		−65,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—An appropriation of $296,185,000 was provided by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116, 1117), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not exceeding $700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balances of the funds established under sugar processing tax collections and allotted by the President under authority of sec. 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist					0.3	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					1.7	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					2.1	4,623
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					2.1	3,910
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist					1	3,207
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist					2.7	2,614
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist					0.5	2,000
Junior statistician					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer					1	5,600
Chief fiscal accountant					0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					2.7	4,678
Head fiscal accountant					0.8	4,600
Senior marketing specialist					0.4	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer			0.4	$4,000	5.1	3,956
Principal fiscal accountant			1	3,800	2.2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					0.4	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant					0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			0.4	3,200	9.7	3,208
Fiscal accountant			3	3,200	2.4	3,221
Associate marketing specialist					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			2.1	2,900	9.9	2,906
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			6.3	2,600	46.3	2,612
Junior fiscal accountant			1	2,700	7.8	2,608
Junior investigator					1	2,650
Grade 6. Principal clerk			2.1	2,319	33.2	2,365
Grade 5. Senior clerk			5.3	2,000	136.5	2,058
Senior clerk-stenographer					0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk			5.4	1,842	220.5	1,806
Clerk-stenographer			1.3	1,880	3.7	1,853

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			3.3	$1,644	464.1	$1,632
Senior stenographer			1.3	1,620	24.5	1,648
Grade 2. Junior clerk			15.8	1,437	344.2	1,446
Junior stenographer			10.2	1,443	325.2	1,444
Grade 1. Under clerk					41.1	1,264
Junior typist			0.4	1,260	3	1,287
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					6.5	1,082
Executive order service:						
Grade 18. Executive officer					0.1	8,000
Total permanent, departmental			59.3		1,704.9	
				114,531		2,906,781
Temporary employees, departmental				25,302		48,183
All personal services, departmental				139,833		2,954,964
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist					1.1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist					1.4	4,600
Grade 4. Agricultural economist					0.2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					3.7	4,764
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant					0.1	3,800
Head field officer					0.2	3,800
Administrative officer					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,600
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist					0.5	3,200
Fiscal accountant					9.3	3,243
Grade 8. Assistant field officer					0.3	2,900
Administrative assistant					0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.5	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					2.4	2,600
Assistant marketing specialist					0.3	2,600
Junior field officer					1.2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Senior field assistant					2	1,800
Clerk					3.1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer					3	1,800
Grade 3. Field assistant					0.4	1,620
Assistant clerk					0.9	1,620
Senior stenographer					1.8	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					4.2	1,440
Junior clerk					1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field					42.4	113,663
01 Personal services (net)	$139,833		139,833		3,068,627	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials			1,435		84,597	
05 Communication service			200		18,174	
06 Travel expenses			8,525		88,183	
07 Transportation of things			250		17,219	
08 Printing and binding			50		1,540	
11 Rent			6,611		118,609	
12 Repairs and alterations					7,302	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses					102,640	
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments			3,472,575		89,037,472	
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products					89,799	
30 Equipment					28,873	
Total other obligations			3,489,646		89,594,408	
Grand total obligations			3,629,479		92,663,035	
Transferred to—						
Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Extension Service, administrative expenses)			+145,000		+232,525	
Payments for agricultural adjustment (transfer to General Accounting Office, administrative expenses)			+24,521		+479	
Office of the Treasurer (Treasury Department)			+1,000			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	+38,749,972					
1936 appropriation available in 1937					−135,446,011	
1937 balance available in 1938			−42,549,972		+42,549,972	
1938 balance available in 1939	−38,749,972		+38,749,972			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Payments Under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts), Department of Agriculture, 1936–September 1, 1936 (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat. 1163), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed $1,026,000, of the $296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116–1117), shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, for redemption of tax payment warrants under the Kerr Tobacco Act and for salaries and administrative expenses incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, under the Kerr Tobacco Act, the Bankhead Cotton Act, and the Potato Act, which were repealed by the act of Feb. 10, 1936 (49 Stat. 1106); and also for the payment of such salaries and administrative expenses as may be incurred after Feb. 10, 1936, as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may deem necessary in order expeditiously to complete and preserve all the administrative records showing the various transactions and activities involved in the administration of the aforesaid acts, and, if no other funds are available for salaries and administrative expenses as were incurred on or before Feb. 10, 1936, and thereafter, for the purpose of completing the work relating to and liquidating, as soon as may be, the operation of the several cotton tax-exemption certificate pools established pursuant to regulations prescribed under the Bankhead Cotton Act.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior statistician					0.1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					0.2	5,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Senior investigating assistant					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					3.5	1,620
Senior stenographer					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.5	1,446
Junior stenographer					0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					7.8	13,437
Temporary employees, departmental						1,780
All personal services, departmental						15,217
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Field assistant					0.2	1,620
Total permanent, field					0.2	270
01 Personal services (net)						15,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						194
05 Communication service						418
06 Travel expenses						638
07 Transportation of things						72
08 Printing and binding						3
12 Repairs and alterations						8
2271 Agricultural rental and benefit payments (redemption of tax payment warrants)						20,991
0 Equipment						3
Total other obligations						22,327
Grand total obligations						37,814
Transferred for inspection and investigational work to Agricultural Adjustment Administration (payments for agricultural adjustment, tobacco, cotton, and potato acts), Office of the Secretary						+5,528
1936 appropriation available in 1937						−210,329
Unobligated balance						166,987
Total estimate or appropriation						

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Administrative Expenses, Purchase and Sale of Seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936–September 1, 1936 (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The act of Mar. 14, 1936 (49 Stat. 1163), provides that so much as may be necessary, not to exceed $42,825, of the $296,185,000 appropriated by the act of Feb. 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116–1117), shall be available until Sept. 1, 1936, to complete the work of auditing vouchers and payment of freight bills in transactions entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture with relation to the purchase and sale of seed as a result of the allocations to the Secretary of Agriculture authorizing the purchase and sale of seed made pursuant to the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant					0.2	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant					0.2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment (Administrative Expenses, Purchase and Sale of Seed), Department of Agriculture, 1936–September 1, 1936 (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.5 $1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			0.3 1,470
Junior stenographer			0.2 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			0.2 1,320
Junior typist			0.7 1,290
Total permanent, departmental			2.3 3,780
Deduct lapses			244
Net permanent, departmental			3,536
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant			0.3 3,250
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			0.6 2,600
Grade 1. Under clerk			1 1,260
Total permanent, field			1.9 3,968
01 Personal services (net)			7,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			48
05 Communication service			61
06 Travel expenses			199
12 Repairs and alterations			7
Total other obligations			315
Grand total obligations			7,819
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−32,930
Unobligated balance			25,111
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of sec. 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (7 U. S. C. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and for payments authorized to be made under sec. 8. Such sum of $100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 9. Head specialist in information			1 $9,800
Grade 7. Head agricultural economist	3 $6,500	3 $6,500	8.1 6,513
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	5 5,600	6 5,750	19.9 5,680
Principal specialist in information			3 5,764
Grade 5. Senior agricultural economist	8 4,625	11 4,618	25.8 4,776
Senior specialist in information			6.5 4,744
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	5.5 3,891	6.5 3,908	20.4 3,828
Specialist in information			7.3 3,836
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	11 3,218	12 3,217	22 3,219
Associate specialist in information			5.3 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	11 2,600	12 2,600	19.1 2,613
Assistant specialist in information			3 2,616
Assistant statistician			1.9 2,600
Grade 1. Junior statistician			1.1 2,000
Junior agricultural economist	1 2,000	1 2,000	1.2 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman			0.1 2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant			1 1,818
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Head administrative officer	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	2 5,800	2 5,800	7.3 5,968
Principal marketing specialist	1 5,600	1 5,600	2.1 5,600
Chief fiscal accountant	1 6,000	1 6,000	2 6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	14.2 4,905
Head fiscal accountant	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior marketing specialist	6.5 4,631	6.5 4,631	13.7 4,757
Grade 11. Principal fiscal accountant	3 3,867	3 3,867	7.6 3,927
Marketing specialist	4 4,000	4 4,000	6.3 3,969
Chief investigator	2 4,000	2 4,000	
Administrative officer			6.8 4,297
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			3.4 3,644
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1 3,200	1 3,200	15.3 3,256
Associate marketing specialist	3 3,200	3 3,200	3.4 3,200
Senior investigator	6 3,283	6 3,283	6 3,225
Fiscal accountant			8.1 3,245

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			2.3 $2,955
Assistant marketing specialist			0.4 2,900
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant	3 $2,633	3 $2,633	9.1 2,609
Junior administrative assistant			27 2,691
Assistant marketing specialist			3.9 2,736
Grade 6. Principal clerk			7 2,405
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8 2,045	9 2,051	50.6 2,032
Senior clerk-stenographer	2 2,000	2 2,000	13.5 2,082
Grade 4. Clerk	4 1,830	5 1,824	78.1 1,826
Clerk-stenographer	5 1,812	7 1,825	29.1 1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12 1,625	14 1,629	193 1,640
Senior stenographer	10 1,668	14 1,658	90 1,649
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6 1,470	6 1,470	132.1 1,457
Junior stenographer	22 1,470	24 1,468	284.9 1,465
Grade 1. Under clerk	4 1,275	4 1,275	38.9 1,272
Junior typist			17.6 1,266
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Laborer			1 1,200
Chauffeur			0.7 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger		1 1,080	58.7 1,085
Assistant laborer			17.4 1,094
Emergency order service:			
Grade 19. Senior executive officer	1 9,000	1 9,000	5.5 9,372
Grade 18. Executive officer			6.4 8,000
Grade 17. Head administrative officer		1 6,800	1 6,800
Grade 16. Principal administrative officer	1 6,000	1 6,000	0.9 6,000
Total permanent, departmental	155 451,080	176 509,390	1,314 2,830,910
Temporary employees, departmental	1,150	1,150	
All personal services, departmental	452,230	510,540	2,830,910
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist		1 5,600	0.1 5,600
Grade 5. Senior specialist in information			5.2 4,619
Grade 4. Agricultural economist			1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate agricultural economist	1 3,300	1 3,300	1.6 3,231
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist			0.5 2,654
Assistant specialist in information			1 2,600
Grade 1. Junior specialist in information			0.3 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Executive officer			0.1 8,000
Grade 13. Executive field officer			1 5,600
Principal marketing specialist			1.9 5,600
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2 4,600	2 4,600	6.8 4,630
Senior marketing specialist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1.1 4,600
Principal field officer			0.4 4,600
Grade 11. Head field officer	1 4,000	1 4,000	2.3 3,800
Principal fiscal accountant	2 3,800	2 3,800	2.5 3,813
Marketing specialist	2 3,900	2 3,900	9.5 3,832
Field administrative officer			1 3,900
Grade 10. Senior fiscal accountant			4 3,536
Grade 9. Fiscal accountant	5 3,380	10 3,310	8.3 3,230
Associate marketing specialist	1 3,300	1 3,300	4.5 3,223
Investigator	5 3,440	5 3,440	5.8 3,390
Senior administrative assistant			0.9 3,200
Field officer			0.5 3,200
Grade 8. Assistant field officer		0.5 2,900	
Principal marketing assistant			0.1 2,900
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant	8 2,663	8.5 2,659	20.8 2,663
Junior investigator	2 2,650	2 2,650	3 2,635
Junior administrative assistant			0.5 2,600
Junior field officer			0.3 2,600
Assistant marketing specialist			3.6 2,600
Junior purchasing agent			0.3 2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk		0.5 2,300	0.5 2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1 2,000	1 2,000	12.9 2,030
Junior marketing specialist			3.5 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk		1 1,800	6.5 1,805
Clerk-stenographer		0.5 1,800	0.6 1,847
Senior field assistant			2 1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	6 1,650	6.5 1,648	18.2 1,626
Assistant clerk			16.7 1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	7.5 1,444
Junior stenographer	3 1,460	3 1,460	18.8 1,444
Grade 1. Under clerk			4.2 1,260
Junior typist			0.1 1,260
Total permanent, field	41 118,220	50.5 147,430	180.4 458,547
Temporary employees, field	15,945	23,090	92,296
All personal services, field	134,165	170,520	550,843
01 Personal services (net)	586,395	681,060	3,381,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,200	6,445	99,773
05 Communication service	9,850	11,610	107,312
06 Travel expenses	70,700	78,100	419,328
07 Transportation of things	700	1,090	13,349
08 Printing and binding	41,600	42,040	86,482
11 Rent	4,600	6,250	71,323
12 Repairs and alterations	600	940	10,051

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$600	$895	$57,313
2273 Agricultural payment to cotton ginners			2,532,350
30 Equipment	1,600	1,680	61,985
Total other obligations	134,450	149,050	3,459,266
Grand total obligations	720,845	830,110	6,841,019
Transferred for legal services to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Solicitor)"	+123,660	+123,660	+268,217
Transferred for reference work and circulation of books and periodicals to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Library)"			+3,240
Transferred for technical assistance to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)"	+8,500	+8,500	+11,640
Transferred for soil surveys in Hawaii to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Chemistry and Soils)"			+13,540
Transferred for statistical work to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"	+88,000	+88,000	+95,097
Transferred for legal services to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transferred to Justice)"			+5,100
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)"			+25,000
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"			+10,850
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			+400
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"			+1,250
"Tobacco compacts and agreements among States"			+300,000
"International production control committees"	+17,500	+10,000	+4,021
"Sixth World's Poultry Congress" (Bureau of Animal Industry)			+5,059
"Sixth World's Poultry Congress" (Extension Service)			+6,400
Marketing agreements, Hog cholera virus and serum	+30,000	+30,000	+13,149
Reappropriated for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"	+21,250,028	+50,000,000	
1933 appropriation available in 1937			−84,296,936
1937 balance available in 1938		−76,692,954	+76,692,954
1938 balance available in 1939	−25,602,684	+25,602,684	
Unobligated balance	3,364,151		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tobacco Compacts and Agreements Among States (Transfer from Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat. 1617-1618), made available $300,000 of the funds appropriated by section 12 (a), title I, of the act of May 12, 1933, as amended (7 U. S. C. 612), to remain available until June 30, 1938, to carry into effect the provisions of the act approved Apr. 25, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 515-515k), entitled "An act relating to compacts and agreements among States in which tobacco is produced providing for the control of production of, or commerce in, tobacco in such States, and for other purposes."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service			$2
06 Travel expenses			504
08 Printing and binding			5
Total obligations			511
Unobligated balance			299,489
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposits (12-066.2.400), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

(*a*) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.

(*b*) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933, to June 30, 1937:

RECEIPTS		
Loans from banks and others		$89,098,655.24
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton futures transactions		24,092,105.00
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc		18,796,270.00
Sales of spot cotton		129,736,224.70
Residual balance (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		6,623.72
Realization of $2.40 per b/c carrying charges (transferred from account 12-0662.403)		2,981,951.99
Refunds on purchase price of spot cotton		584,946.16
Cost of acreage reduction, option payments refunds		107,490.34
Insurance premium refunds		163,625.16
Sundry refunds and adjustments		4,016.49
Total receipts		265,571,908.80
DISBURSEMENTS		
Repayment of loans from banks and others		118,014,497.06
Payments of accrued interest on loans		2,312,996.51
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture)		20,086,500.00
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 for cotton pool futures margin deposits		22,500,000.00
Spot cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve Bank, Atlanta	$57,474,779.78	
Direct	11,101,371.12	
Rejections repurchased	108,191.03	
		68,684,341.93
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton net		12,888,986.86
Participation trust certificates purchased		2,968,392.92
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.401 for 4-cent advances to producers		47,440.10
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.402 to close account		1,169,392.50
Transferred to cash a/c 12-0662.404 for 2-cent advances to producers		2,978,722.64
Payments from surplus to miscellaneous receipts, U. S. Treasury		1,300,000.00
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses	[1] $811,131.62	
Arbitration	8,050.52	
Classing	5,100.20	
Commissions to sales agents	1,128,073.07	
Compression	137,561.44	
Exchange on drafts	4,028.66	
Freight and drayage	26,417.49	
Furniture and equipment	9,340.09	
Grade and staple claims	371,571.55	
Insurance	1,014,414.79	
Interest paid other than on loans	544.98	
Landing costs	173,899.02	
Lightweight penalties	2,256.69	
Loss in weight	862,613.65	
Miscellaneous expenses	177,353.65	
Patching	35,199.37	
Reconditioning	12,339.82	
Rejections expense	1,018.09	
Service charges	717,575.40	
Storage	5,166,671.21	
Warehouse charges	1,360,881.83	
		12,026,043.14
Total disbursements		264,977,313.66
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1937		594,595.14

[1] Includes $8,000 transferred to the Treasury Department in 1937.

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings will presumably take care of—

(1) The repayment of all advances from the United States Treasury.
(2) Carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton.
(3) Payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.
(4) Administrative expenses.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund henceforth will practically consist of:

(1) Minor receipts of moneys in course of collection.
(2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
(3) Final settlement of participation trust certificates purchased.
(4) Administrative expenses.
(5) Final settlement of claims by General Accounting Office, Claims Division.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935; all advances from United States Treasury have been repaid, and all are included in repayments of loans from banks and others.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1937:

RECEIPTS

Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$38,991,041.76
Cash transferred from a/c 12-0662.400 [2]	47,440.10
	39,038,481.86

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on participation trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound)	39,028,068.25
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1937	10,413.61
	39,038,481.86

[2] Since January 1935 funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from a/c 12-0662.400.

Special Deposits, Advances to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.402—

This fund operates to take care of commissions and margin requirements by brokers covering cotton futures transactions of the Cotton Producers' Pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period September 8, 1934, through June 30, 1937:

RECEIPTS

Advances from a/c 12-0662.400	$22,500,000.00
Margin return and realized profits from brokers	25,595,607.50
Transfer from a/c 12-0662.400	1,169,392.50
	49,265,000.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Margin deposits, commissions, and losses paid to brokers on closed contracts	26,765,000.00
Transferred to Secretary of Agriculture for funds to United States Treasury	22,500,000.00
	49,265,000.00
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1937	

This account will not require further operation, as all cotton futures have been liquidated.

Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12-0662.404—

This fund supersedes account 12-0662.403 and likewise operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation-trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1937:

RECEIPTS

Transferred from a/c 12-0662.400	$2,978,722.64

DISBURSEMENTS

Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound)	2,810,035.59
Unexpended balance June 30, 1937	168,687.05

This account is expected to show diminishing activity as the bulk of requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound have been satisfied.

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

NOTE.—This corporation was organized under the laws of Delaware, and continued as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1939, by Public, No. 165, 75th Cong., for the purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural commodities for relief purposes. It is financed by the transfer of funds from sec. 32 of the act approved Aug. 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 774), as amended, and by funds available from contributions by State relief administrations.

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate accountant			1	$2,900		
Assistant transportation rate auditor	1	$3,000	1	2,900		
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,800	4	2,750		
Assistant transportation rate auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk	1	3,000				

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Act June 28, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	$2,425	4	$2,725		
Grade 5. Traffic clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Senior clerk	6	2,250	6	2,200		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	2,128		
Clerk	30	1,835	29.5	1,821		
Grade 3. Senior calculating machine operator	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk	17	1,673	20	1,665		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,728	12	1,665		
Grade 2. Junior mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,560	1	1,500		
Junior clerk	30	1,546	30	1,514		
Junior stenographer	28	1,532	19	1,519		
Senior typist	10	1,488	21	1,497		
Junior calculating machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Telephone operator			1	1,440		
Junior typist	6	1,460	7	1,423		
Under clerk	6	1,340	7	1,337		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,160	4	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	172	297,680	178.5	304,293		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	3	3,433	4	3,200		
Purchasing agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing agent			1	3,200		
Junior marketing specialist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,240	4	2,190		
Senior marketing assistant	2	2,050	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Marketing assistant	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Clerk	8	1,825	8	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,630	5.5	1,620		
Assistant accounting clerk	6	1,650	6	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,457	6	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	43	83,820	41.5	81,890		
Temporary employees, field		38,381		17,430		
All personal services, field		122,201		99,320		
01 Personal services (net)		419,881		403,613		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications		32,750		29,550		
06 Travel expenses		90,904		69,504		
Total other obligations		123,654		99,054		
Total administrative expense		543,535		502,667		
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, and transportation of surplus agricultural commodities		14,453,965		18,494,833		
Grand total obligations		14,997,500		18,997,500		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"		+2,500		+2,500		
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities," Department of Agriculture		−15,000,000		−19,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$47,360		$37,890		
2. Procurement control		271,507		246,692		
3. Distribution control		79,150		66,570		
4. Fiscal control		145,518		151,515		
5. Purchase and distribution of commodities		14,453,965		18,494,833		
Total		14,997,500		18,997,500		

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Special consultant					0.5	$9,000
Grade 14. Special consultant					0.3	6,233

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.4	$5,367
Manager, transportation and traffic			1	5,200		
Senior administrative officer	1	5,400				
Grade 12. Fiscal officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.1	4,879
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	2	4,800	3	4,736
Assistant auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Manager, transportation and traffic	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Administrative officer	3	4,267	3	4,000		
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,800				
Grade 10. Marketing specialist	2	3,800	1	4,000	1	4,000
Deputy auditor			1	3,500		
Administrative officer					1.4	3,596
Grade 9. Associate marketing specialist	2	3,300	3	3,368		
Junior administrative officer	2	3,250	2	3,200	0.7	3,251
Transportation rate auditor	1	3,200	0.5	3,200	1.8	3,259
Associate accountant	2	3,350				
Cashier	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Associate accountant			1	3,200	2	3,147
Administrative assistant			1	2,900	2	2,843
Associate transportation rate auditor	1	2,900	1.5	3,300		
Marketing specialist					1.7	3,132
Principal clerk	1	2,900	2	2,900	1.6	2,870
Grade 7. Junior fiscal accountant			2	2,660	2	2,600
Assistant transportation rate auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	5.2	2,704
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	2	2,600	2.9	2,570
Assistant marketing specialist					0.6	2,752
Associate accountant					2.7	2,864
Assistant purchasing agent					1.2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk	3	2,333	6.5	2,315	12.2	2,286
Senior marketing specialist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.3	2,658
Junior accountant					0.4	2,401
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,143	8	2,212	8.7	2,334
Clerk-stenographer			0.5	2,100	1	2,100
Senior traffic clerk					2	2,546
Grade 4. Accounting clerk	4	1,900	6.5	1,856	38.1	1,835
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,830	6.5	1,834	4.4	1,792
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,668	8	1,683	26.9	1,621
Senior stenographer	5	1,668	5.5	1,680	15	1,610
Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,710
Calculating machine operator					3	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,445
Senior typist	9	1,440	13	1,495	32.9	1,445
Junior clerk	1	1,440	6	1,490	32.8	1,454
Grade 1. Junior typist			2	1,260	4.8	1,212
Under clerk			2	1,260	4.5	1,183
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2.9	1,145
Grade 1. Messenger					0.4	705
Total permanent, departmental	71	180,100	97.5	224,593	228.4	434,563
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Head grain specialist					0.8	6,365
Grade 11. Marketing specialist	5	3,920	4	3,900		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	7.5	3,727	8	3,575		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					3.1	3,522
Associate marketing specialist	3	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant auditor	3.5	2,900	3	2,900	0.1	2,956
Senior administrative assistant					0.8	3,078
Grade 7. Junior marketing specialist	3	2,600	4.5	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,820
Grade 6. Assistant agronomist					0.6	2,576
Junior administrative assistant					0.7	2,301
Grade 5. Principal clerk	2	2,000	3	2,000	1.8	2,069
Senior marketing assistant	2	2,050	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Junior agronomist					2	1,893
Clerk	1	1,920	4	1,860	3.7	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,620		
Grade 2. Assistant clerk			4	1,440	3.6	1,495
Junior typist			2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			1	1,320	1.8	1,105
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					0.7	1,078
Total permanent, field	27	85,120	40.5	106,140	20	45,399
Temporary employees, field		9,870		27,194		50
All personal services, field		94,990		133,334		45,449
Total, departmental and field		275,090		357,927		480,012
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,680		1,680		
01 Personal services (net)		273,410		356,247		480,012

Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Inspection			$15,069
02 Supplies and materials	$13,670	$21,334	6,786
05 Communications	5,800	9,311	17,956
06 Travel expense	17,005	31,114	62,184
07 Transportation of things	1,580	3,247	115
08 Printing and binding	6,600	15,532	5,805
10 Maintenance	17,400	23,039	15,996
11 Rent	9,005	12,271	1,443
12 Alterations and repairs	1,025	1,377	533
13 Miscellaneous	825	1,077	83
30 Furniture and equipment	5,500	6,621	3,969
Total other obligations	78,410	124,923	129,939
Total administrative expense	351,820	481,170	609,951
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, and transportation of commodities	4,056,350	2,992,830	3,549,682
Grand total obligations	4,408,170	3,474,000	4,159,633
State donation			−272,444
1937 balance available in 1938		−7,882,170	+7,882,170
1938 balance available in 1939	−4,408,176	+4,408,170	
1936 balance available in 1937			−11,769,359
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$37,885	$46,526	$74,124
2. Procurement control	144,448	212,229	220,652
3. Distribution control	64,420	69,826	115,398
4. Fiscal control	105,067	152,589	199,777
5. Purchase and distribution of commodities	4,056,350	2,992,830	3,549,682
Total	4,408,170	3,474,000	4,159,633

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$2,627
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−2,627
Total estimate or appropriation			

[THE BANKHEAD-JONES] FARM TENANT ACT

Loans, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture—
Submarginal Land Program, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture—

[To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937, $10,000,000 as authorized by title I of such Act relating to farm tenancy, and $10,000,000 as authorized by title III of such Act relating to the development of a program of land conservation and land utilization including the retirement of submarginal lands; in all, fiscal year 1938, $20,000,000] (*50 Stat. 522–533, 762*).

NOTE.—The appropriation under the above titles is covered by the new items "Farm tenancy" and "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land."

FARM TENANCY

Farm Tenancy—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (50 Stat. 522–533), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $15,000,000 (50 Stat. 762).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$10,000,000**

[a] Appropriated for 1938 under the titles "Loans, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture" and "Submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Tenancy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$5,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant economist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director, Tenant Purchase Division	1	7,000	1	$7,000		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Loan adviser	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Grade 11. Assistant to Director	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate information specialist	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Assistant statistician	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Principal correspondent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Assistant budget analyst	1	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	37	93,240	18	49,580		
Deduct lapses		550		12,500		
Net permanent, departmental		92,690		37,080		
Temporary employees, departmental		2,250		1,060		
All personal services, departmental		94,940		38,140		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 15. Regional chief, Tenant Purchase Section	7	4,657	7	4,657		
Grade 13. Information adviser	1	3,800				
Assistant chief, Tenant Purchase Section	10	3,800	10	3,800		
Field labor relations representative	1	3,800				
Attorney	7	3,800				
Grade 12. Senior investigator	1	3,500				
Grade 11. State tenant purchase advisers	11	3,200	11	3,200		
Executive assistant	1	3,200				
Associate attorney	8	3,200	12	3,200		
Grade 9. Regional office manager	1	2,600				
Assistant chief accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Chief, Loan Certification Section	1	2,000				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 5. Senior accounting clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	7	1,440		
Senior stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Accounting clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,260	10	1,260		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,020				
Total permanent, field	85	228,219	69	184,159		
Deduct lapses		1,500		44,140		
Net permanent, field		226,719		140,019		
Temporary employees and farm tenancy committees		218,142		156,792		
All personal services, field		444,861		296,811		
01 Personal services (net)		539,801		334,951		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,464		8,040		
05 Communication service		7,500		14,500		
06 Travel expenses including farm tenancy committees		144,270		118,850		
07 Transportation of things		3,250		2,160		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		13,130		10,329		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		1,000		
11 Rents		6,360		2,570		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,950				
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,125				
30 Equipment		11,950		7,500		
50 Loans		14,250,000		9,500,000		
Total other obligations		14,460,199		9,665,049		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000,000		10,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Tenancy loans		$14,250,000		$9,500,000		
2. Technical and administrative services, including county committees		750,000		500,000		
Total		15,000,000		10,000,000		

LIQUIDATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of section 43 of title IV of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (50 Stat. 522–533), including the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $2,000,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director, Resettlement Division	1	$7,500				
Head attorney	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000				
Principal attorney	1	5,600				
Principal agricultural economist	1	4,600				
Chief of Service Section	2	5,600				
Chief of Special Projects Section	1	4,600				
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600				
Senior economist	6	4,600				
Cooperative specialist	3	4,600				
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,600				
Public health engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Real Property Control Section	1	6,000				
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,900				
Head fiscal accountant	1	4,600				
Real property control supervisor	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Procedure consultant	1	3,800				
Administrative officer	5	3,957				
Investigator	1	3,800				
Field service supervisor	2	3,800				
Real property control supervisor	2	3,800				
Grade 10. Senior accountant	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Head photographer	1	2,600				
Assistant classification investigator	1	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600				
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400				
Voucher reviewer	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000				
Senior clerk	5	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800				
Pay-roll audit clerk	1	1,800				
Statistical clerk	2	1,800				
Clerk	3	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,620				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,620				
Assistant clerk	4	1,620				
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,620				
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440				
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,440				
Junior duplicating devices operator	1	1,440				
Senior telephone operator	1	1,440				
Senior typist	3	1,440				
Junior calculating-machine operator	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,260				
Telephone operator	3	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080				
Junior laborer	2	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	124	325,285				
Deduct lapses		1,700				
Net permanent, departmental		323,585				
Temporary employees		6,039				
All personal services, departmental		329,624				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Assistant regional director	4	5,600				
Grade 15. Assistant regional director	3	4,600				
Senior project engineer	3	4,733				
Senior attorney	2	4,700				
Special investigation agent	1	4,600				
Grade 14. Information adviser	1	4,200				
Project manager	4	4,200				
Assistant regional director	2	4,200				
Grade 13. Information adviser	1	3,800				
Field representative	2	3,800				
Attorney	1	3,800				
Family selection adviser	6	3,800				
Chief accountant	4	3,800				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Associate attorney	1	$3,600				
Industrial engineer	4	3,600				
Administrative assistant	6	3,600				
Project manager	4	3,600				
Project engineer	5	3,600				
Principal accountant	4	3,500				
Executive assistant	1	3,500				
Grade 11. Investigator	1	3,200				
Administrative assistant	2	3,200				
Exectuive assistant	2	3,200				
Associate attorney	2	3,200				
Assistant personnel adviser	2	3,200				
Management adviser	5	3,200				
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200				
Project manager	47	3,021				
Maintenance supervisor	8	3,000				
Administrative assistant	2	3,000				
Associate project engineer	3	3,000				
Field representative	3	3,000				
Grade 10. Office manager	1	2,900				
Assistant attorney	1	2,900				
Project manager	11	2,800				
Field representative	7	2,800				
Grade 9. Accountant	3	2,600				
Assistant attorney	2	2,600				
Maintenance supervisor	4	2,600				
Assistant project manager	47	2,455				
Management adviser	4	2,400				
Field representative	3	2,400				
Grade 8. Supply officer	1	2,300				
Chief mail and file clerk	1	2,300				
Junior attorney	1	2,300				
Auditor	1	2,300				
Pay-roll supervisor	1	2,300				
Accounting clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 7. Junior attorney	1	2,000				
Field representative	4	2,000				
Assistant project manager	11	2,000				
Principal clerk	2	2,000				
Auditor	1	2,000				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	1,800				
Assistant project manager	33	1,800				
Audit clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	1,620				
Mail classifier	1	1,620				
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,620				
Qualification clerk	1	1,620				
Senior accounting clerk	5	1,620				
Audit clerk	2	1,620				
Budget clerk	1	1,620				
Report clerk	2	1,620				
Camp attendant	6	1,620				
Assistant project manager	1	1,500				
Grade 4. Assistant clerk-typist	7	1,440				
Senior stenographer	39	1,440				
Assistant clerk	15	1,440				
Assistant mail clerk	2	1,440				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	65	1,440				
Assistant accounting clerk	1	1,440				
Assistant audit clerk	1	1,440				
Bookkeeping-machine operator	4	1,440				
Grade 3. Duplicating devices operator	2	1,260				
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,260				
Junior accounting clerk	1	1,260				
Senior typist	9	1,260				
Junior stenographer	8	1,260				
Junior clerk-stenographer	43	1,260				
Junior clerk	23	1,255				
Grade 2. Camp watchman	10	1,080				
Junior typist	5	1,044				
Junior clerk	3	1,060				
Grade 1. Senior messenger	2	840				
Total permanent, field	556					
		1,180,096				
Deduct lapses		6,000				
Net permanent, field		1,174,096				
Temporary employees		39,526				
All personal services, field		1,213,622				
01 Personal services (net)		1,543,246				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		168,400				
05 Communication service		23,100				
06 Travel expenses		125,630				
07 Transportation of things		5,700				
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		12,800				
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		9,600				
11 Rents		20,000				
12 Repairs and alterations		9,800				
13 Miscellaneous expenses, including water charges		69,679				
30 Equipment		11,545				
Total other obligations		456,754				
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000				

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Management and collection service	$658,674		
2. Supervision of land development and property maintenance	1,341,326		
Total	2,000,000		

LAND UTILIZATION AND RETIREMENT OF SUBMARGINAL LAND

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (50 Stat. 522–533), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, $10,000,000 (submitted) (50 Stat. 762).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$10,000,000**

[a] Appropriated for 1938 under the titles "Loans, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture" and "Submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act, Department of Agriculture."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant chief of bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Head agricultural economist	2	6,500	2	6,500		
Head acquisition specialist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Head, Project Plans Section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Head, Project Management Section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal attorney	1	6,000				
Grade 5. Senior information specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, Land Classification Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, Land Resources Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, Water Utilization Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, Public Finance Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, Land Policies Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior acquistion specialist	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior procurement and labor specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior attorney	3	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Land-classification economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Water-utilization specialist	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Public-finance specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Land-settlement specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Land economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural economist	6	3,800	4	3,800		
Acquisition specialist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Progress engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Cost-analysis engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate procedure specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Technical assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate land classification economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate land economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate public finance specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate water utilization specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agricultural economist	7	3,200	5	3,200		
Associate acquisition specialist	6	3,200	4	3,200		
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant land classification economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant public finance specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant land economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant acquisition specialist	6	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior land economist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior acquisition specialist	2	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Head cartographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior cartographic draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Cartographic draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Field auditor (accountant)	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk (supervisor)	7	2,000	5	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	4	1,800		
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	16	1,800	13	1,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	31	$1,620	26	$1,620		
Assistant clerk	18	1,620	13	1,620		
Assistant draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk	3	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	35	1,440	26	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist	39	1,440	33	1,440		
Junior clerk	6	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	5	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,260	3	1,260		
Under clerk	10	1,260	9	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	12	1,080	10	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	293	654,920	238	549,380		
Deduct lapses		13,754		208,706		
Net permanent, departmental		641,166		340,674		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal economist (regional director)	4	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior land economist	6	4,600	6	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	10	4,600	4	4,600		
Senior land acquisition specialist	4	4,600	2	4,600		
Chief engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior attorney	3	4,600				
Grade 4. Agricultural economist	8	3,800	4	3,800		
Land acquisition specialist	4	3,800	2	3,800		
State land planning specialist			20	3,800		
Attorney	12	3,800	10	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate water utilization specialist	3	3,200				
Associate range specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate public finance specialist	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Project manager	35	3,200	15	3,200		
Associate agricultural economist	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Associate acquisition specialist	4	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate attorney	15	3,200	10	3,200		
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant agricultural economist	8	2,600	12	2,600		
Assistant land economist	12	2,600	6	2,600		
Assistant water utilization specialist	12	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	20	2,000	12	2,000		
Junior land economist	12	2,000	6	2,000		
Project engineer	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Junior land planning specialist			5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Engineering aide	10	1,800	10	1,800		
Cost accountant	20	1,800	10	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Land appraiser	20	2,600	20	2,600		
Cost accounting analyst	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Labor and equipment specialist	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Curative specialist	20	2,300	15	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	25	2,000	20	2,000		
Party chief	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Senior curative clerk	20	2,000	15	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,800	4	1,800		
Land negotiator	20	1,800	20	1,800		

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	$1,620	12	$1,620		
Assistant clerk	28	1,620	16	1,620		
Assistant abstract clerk	4	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant acquisition clerk	8	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	26	1,620	16	1,620		
Range examiners			30	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	43	1,440	22	1,440		
Junior stenographer	8	1,440	6	1,440		
Junior clerk	28	1,440	18	1,440		
Junior curative clerk	20	1,440	15	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	25	1,260	14	1,260		
Under clerk-stenographer	10	1,260	29	1,260		
Under clerk-typist	84	1,260	35	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4	1,080	2	1,080		
Survey crew men	30	1,080	30	1,080		
Total permanent, field	741		531			
		1,492,700		1,091,380		
Deduct lapses		60,420		338,937		
Net permanent, field		1,432,280		752,443		
Temporary employees, field		144,500		115,000		
All personal services, field		1,576,780		867,443		
01 Personal services (net)		2,217,946		1,208,117		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		51,750		24,560		
05 Communication service		26,150		12,120		
06 Travel expense		356,300		253,500		
07 Transportation of things		10,900		4,100		
08 Printing, lithographing, photographing, etc		34,500		17,120		
11 Rents		70,000		16,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous (Option and abstract fees)		186,000		112,000		
30 Equipment		47,954		33,133		
31 Land purchase		6,298,500		7,379,350		
32 Land development		700,000		940,000		
Total other obligations		7,782,054		8,791,883		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000,000		10,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Development of land conservation and utilization programs		$500,000		$432,797		
2. Acquisition of land		7,660,000		8,000,000		
3. Improvement, protection, and supervision of land acquired		1,840,000		1,567,203		
Total		10,000,000		10,000,000		

Total, Farm Tenant Act, $27,000,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$27,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM TENANT ACT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects.						94	$21,150	Old cars to be used by field staff engaged in the operation, maintenance, and supervision of resettlement projects.
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land.	10	$6,000	10	$1,000	$5,000	30	8,000	For use of specialists engaged in the acquisition of land under the provisions of title III of the Farm Tenant Act, throughout the United States. New cars to be used in the States of Montana (2), Colorado (2), Oklahoma (2), Texas (2), Nebraska (2).
Total	10	6,000	10	1,000	5,000	124	29,150	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Farm Security Administration (Resettlement Administration))—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			$177
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−2,000
Unobligated balance			1,823
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Farm Security Administration (Resettlement Administration))—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−$2,722
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+2,722
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Farm Security Administration (Resettlement Administration))—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$133
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			46
Total obligations			179
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−600
Unobligated balance			421
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Farm Security Administration (Resettlement Administration))—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$1,196
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			50
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses			1,021
Total other obligations			1,071
Grand total obligations			2,267
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−4,064
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+1,632
Unobligated balance			165
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust accounts:

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—

Receipts derived from the operation of any resettlement project or any rural rehabilitation project for resettlement purposes are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which shall be available to the Resettlement Administration for payments in lieu of taxes to States, political subdivision, and local taxing units and for any other expenditures for operation and maintenance (including insurance) of such projects (*49 Stat. 2035*).

Obligations—1939, $1,436,520; 1938, $682,438; 1937, $21,463.

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—

For State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, deposited in trust in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for rural rehabilitation purposes within the respective States under individual agreements with Corporation directorates transferring such funds in trust to the Department of Agriculture.

Obligations—1939, $5,455,000; 1938, $14,725,225 ; 1937, $1,158,709.

Farm Security Administration (Emergency Funds)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (ADMINISTRATIVE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8			1	$8,000	2.8	$8,230
Grade 7			4	6,500	8.7	6,659
Grade 6			16	5,725	19	5,764
Grade 5			15	4,773	33	4,731
Grade 4			24	3,942	55.1	3,908
Grade 3			19	3,253	58.7	3,227
Grade 2			12	2,600	42.7	2,609
Grade 1			6	2,000	24.4	2,026
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6			1	2,000	3.4	2,013
Grade 5			1	1,800	7.5	1,795
Grade 4			2	1,620	10.9	1,621
Grade 3					0.7	1,422
Grade 2					0.4	1,313
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15			4	8,750	3.5	8,559
Grade 14			4	7,125	5.5	6,746
Grade 13			12	5,833	10.1	5,815
Grade 12			19	4,947	17.5	4,955
Grade 11			18	3,844	28.9	3,899
Grade 10			5	3,720	4.8	3,810
Grade 9			35	3,263	46.7	3,265
Grade 8			5	2,960	5	2,971
Grade 7			56	2,682	83.5	2,656
Grade 6			22	2,382	32	2,352
Grade 5			78	2,039	108.6	2,039
Grade 4			95	1,813	161.7	1,809
Grade 3			291	1,641	422.9	1,632
Grade 2			439	1,446	836.5	1,443
Grade 1			147	1,262	281	1,261
Custodial service:						
Grade 8			1	2,000	0.4	2,065
Grade 7			5	1,948	7.7	1,880
Grade 6			8	1,680	13.9	1,677
Grade 5			4	1,500	4.3	1,512
Grade 4			2	1,320	3.6	1,326
Grade 3			25	1,219	3.1	1,271
Grade 2			100	1,082	217.2	1,099
Total permanent, departmental (administrative)			1,477	2,854,643	2,566.7	4,819,914
Deduct lapses				18,541		14,981
Net permanent, departmental (administrative)				2,836,102		4,804,933
Temporary employees, departmental (administrative)				15,800		39,313
All personal services, departmental (administrative)				2,851,902		4,844,246
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (ADMINISTRATIVE)						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			6	7,000	5.3	6,989
Grade 17			9	6,500	11.3	6,504
Grade 16			13	5,585	16.1	5,600
Grade 15			69	4,664	93.9	4,688
Grade 14			19	4,263	26.5	4,268
Grade 13			97	3,837	124.3	3,828
Grade 12			47	3,540	50.0	3,549
Grade 11			135	3,190	199.5	3,190
Grade 10			91	2,871	113.8	2,875
Grade 9			240	2,581	349.3	2,563
Grade 8			154	2,292	195.5	2,294
Grade 7			216	2,000	254.2	2,000
Grade 6			874	1,800	1,030.3	1,800
Grade 5			896	1,602	1,095.7	1,608
Grade 4			1,109	1,435	1,512.6	1,435
Grade 3			1,218	1,254	1,764.1	1,254
Grade 2			993	1,011	1,773.1	1,011
Grade 1			1,533	801	2,102.4	774
Total permanent, field (administrative)			7,719	11,570,041	10,717.9	15,642,035
Deduct lapses				55,804		44,947
Net permanent, field (administrative)				11,514,237		15,597,088
Temporary employees, field (administrative)				122,200		163,474
All personal services, field (administrative)				11,636,437		15,760,562
01 Personal services (net administrative)				14,488,339		20,604,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (ADMINISTRATIVE)						
02 Supplies and materials				225,000		378,005
05 Communication service				280,000		643,304
06 Travel expenses				2,607,766		4,122,731
07 Transportation of things				75,000		157,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farm Security Administration (Emergency Funds)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (ADMINISTRATIVE)—continued			
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		$210,000	$360,489
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,000	629
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		85,000	90,778
11 Rents		667,500	966,409
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000	32,094
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		95,000	307,751
30 Equipment		80,000	328,855
Total other obligations (administrative)		4,351,266	7,388,325
Grand total obligations (administrative)		18,839,605	27,993,133
PERSONAL SERVICES (PROJECT)			
Personal services (project)		20,068,246	38,467,607
Deduct amount included in objects below		18,061,422	34,620,846
01 Personal services (net project)		2,006,824	3,846,761
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (PROJECT)			
02 Supplies and materials		7,718,057	10,213,818
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,563,696	10,009,542
		154,361	204,276
05 Communication service		94,377	347,765
Deduct amount included in objects below		70,783	260,824
		23,594	86,941
06 Travel expense		746,848	1,569,075
Deduct amount included in objects below		634,821	1,333,714
		112,027	235,361
07 Transportation of things		228,685	439,286
Deduct amount included in objects below		224,111	430,500
		4,574	8,786
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting		28,131	162,733
Deduct amount included in objects below		23,911	138,323
		4,220	24,410
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500	860
Deduct amount included in objects below		450	774
		50	86
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		51,271	224,350
Deduct amount included in objects below		41,017	179,480
		10,254	44,870
11 Rents		1,705,633	3,253,056
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,354,506	2,602,445
		351,127	650,611
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		214,209	528,640
Deduct amount included in objects below		192,788	475,776
		21,421	52,864
22 Grants		20,550,000	33,733,360
30 Equipment		2,502,754	3,416,403
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,452,699	3,348,075
		50,055	68,328

Farm Security Administration (Emergency Funds)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS (PROJECT)—continued			
31 Land purchase and development		$9,049,615	$39,920,671
32 Resettlement project construction and development		22,332,848	33,486,351
50 Loans		57,054,234	65,756,331
Total other obligations (project)		109,718,380	174,273,246
Grand total obligations (project)		111,725,204	178,120,007
Prior years allocations obligated or reserved in 1938		−19,971,234	+19,971,234
Grand total obligations		130,564,809	206,113,140
To be allocated		−52,950,000	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−45,668,983
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−181,545,581
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−60,688,965	
Transferred for special census tabulations for farm tenancy studies to "Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce"			+19,000
Transferred for expenses in connection with land acquisition on resettlement projects to "Emergency Relief, Department of Justice"			+30,000
Transferred for legal services in connection with the Resettlement Administration to "Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"		+460,395	+263,599
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy persons in Puerto Rico to "Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Department of the Interior"		+1,284,995	
Transferred for rural rehabilitation of needy Indians to "Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior"		+1,300,000	
Unobligated balance			+817,591
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rural rehabilitation:			
Loans		$57,054,234	$65,756,331
Grants		20,550,000	33,733,360
Investigation of applications, and making, collecting, and servicing loans and grants		5,397,753	7,850,128
Voluntary farm debt adjustment		1,297,737	2,049,651
Individual farm and home management assistance		7,243,656	8,756,479
2. Resettlement projects:			
Architectural engineering, and inspection service, and construction and development		23,261,394	54,657,686
Management and collection service		477,897	484,508
Farm management assistance		1,144,674	1,361,926
Community and family assistance		955,794	1,177,087
Property maintenance		418,096	415,256
3. Land utilization		29,763,574	29,870,728
Total		130,564,809	206,113,140

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture, Farm Security Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For supplies and materials in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment Administration			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$250	
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−250	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, repairs, and other expenses, [$75,000] *$85,000*; and, in addition thereto, this appropriation may be augmented, by transfer of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the cost, including handling and other related charges, of services and supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center, and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation: *Provided*, That not to exceed $600 may be expended from this appropriation for the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile for official purposes (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 50 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1939, **$85,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Director					0.4	$5,600
Grade 12. General superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Grade 8. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.2	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Junior typist-switchboard operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief foreman, construction and maintenance					0.1	2,600
Farm superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. General mechanic	9	1,766	9	1,766	8	1,777
Farmer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Operating engineer	7	1,680	7	1,680	6	1,680

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	2	$1,590	2	$1,590	2	$1,560
Junior operating engineer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.2	1,500
Grade 4. General mechanic's helper	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,333
Grade 3. Skilled laborer	7	1,250	7	1,250	12	1,234
Farm laborer	22	1,280	22	1,280	22	1,281
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	21	1,237	21	1,237	20	1,237
Total permanent, field	101	160,281	101	160,281	98.5	152,567
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,806
Net permanent, field		159,281		159,281		149,761
Temporary employees, field		50,000		50,000		51,901
All personal services, field		209,281		209,281		201,662
Deduct quarters furnished		2,880		2,880		2,108
Total cash paid salaries and wages		206,401		206,401		199,554
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,000		3,000		2,573
		203,401		203,401		196,981
Deduct advances and reimbursements from bureaus for services rendered		150,000		150,000		150,912
01 Personal services (net)		53,401		53,401		46,069
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,180		2,180		1,912
05 Communication service		1,300		1,300		1,234
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,500		987
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity		1,500		1,500		1,357
12 Repairs and alterations		4,375		4,375		3,931
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		8
30 Equipment		13,000		13,000		12,526
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		16,475		6,475		7,062
33 Supplies purchased for resale		110,000		110,000		107,762
Total other obligations		149,880		140,380		136,779
Grand total obligations		203,281		193,781		182,848
Deduct advances and reimbursement received from bureaus for supplies		118,281		118,781		108,148
Net total obligations		85,000		75,000		74,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						300
Total estimate or appropriation		85,000		75,000		75,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Beltsville research center	1	$600	1	$20	$580	3	$480	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville research center for the purpose of providing the necessary supervision of the operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 13,000 acres.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

(Appropriated 1938, $12,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 124.

Forest Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction (Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]			$18,081
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]		$13,600	102,433
Net personal services		13,690	120,514
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		13,600	120,514
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		198,484	815,963
Total obligations		198,484	815,963
Deduct amounts against prior year obligation		−198,484	−815,963
Total estimate or appropriation			
Forest road development			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]			26,439
Deduct amounts included in objects named below			26,439
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			101,195
Total obligations			101,195
Deduct amounts against prior year obligation			101,195
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development."
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

National Industrial Recovery, Forest Highways—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction of national forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]			$78
Net personal services, Bureau of Public Roads [2]		$10,500	22,915
Net personal services		10,500	22,993

National Industrial Recovery, Forest Highways—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction of national forest highways—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		$10,500	$22,993
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		10,500	306,530
Total obligations		10,500	306,530
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938 and 1937		−10,500	−306,530
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development."
[2] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

National Industrial Recovery, Agriculture, Forest Roads, Trails, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For construction of national forest roads, trails, bridges, and related projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, Forest Service [1]			$2,741
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,741
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			5,870
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			5,597
Total obligations			11,467
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−11,467
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For details see "Forest roads and trails, forest road development."

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 10 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency, and then only upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture: *Provided*, That a statement of any transfers of appropriations made hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget *(50 Stat. 431)*.

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1937 in accordance with provisions of the above paragraph

Bureau	Amount transferred	From—	To—	Reasons
Bureau of Biological Survey	$1,000	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (migratory bird conservation refuges).	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (production of fur-bearing animals).	For extension, relocation, grading, and repair of the roadway in the Fur-Animal Experiment Station at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Bureau of Dairy Industry	2,500	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (dairy investigations).	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (general administrative expenses).	To provide for increased administrative and operating expenses.
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	2,700	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (Dutch elm disease eradication).	Salaries and expenses, 1937 (forest insects).	To continue investigations in Europe on the relation of insects to the Dutch elm disease.
Total	6,200			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[MISCELLANEOUS]

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that Department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work (*50 Stat. 431*).

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motor trucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 78; 50 Stat. 431–432*).

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal soil conservationist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Principal conservationist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior soil conservationist	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Senior silviculturist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Conservationist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant soil conservationist	0.6	2,800	0.6	2,800		
Grade 1. Junior agricultural economist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	21.6	54,200	21.6	54,200		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal silviculturist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior silviculturist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Soil conservationist	11	3,800	11	3,800		
Conservationist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Silviculturist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate soil conservationist	9	3,200	9	3,200		
Associate conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate silviculturist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agricultural economist	10	3,200	10	3,200		

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	$2,600	4	$2,600		
Assistant agronomist	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant soil scientist	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant conservationist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant silviculturist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	8	2,600	8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior forester	10	2,000	10	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	30	1,440	30	1,440		
Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	138	330,600	138	330,600		
Temporary employees, field		8,000		8,000		
All personal services, field		338,600		338,600		
01 Personal services (net)		392,800		392,800		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,400		15,400		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		
05 Communication service		2,100		2,100		
06 Travel expenses		62,780		62,780		
07 Transportation of things		1,900		1,900		
08 Printing and binding, etc		300		300		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		200		200		
11 Rents		1,600		1,600		
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,200		6,200		
30 Equipment		16,020		16,020		
Total other obligations		107,200		107,200		
Grand total obligations		500,000		500,000		
Received by transfer from "War Department, Flood control, general"		−500,000		−500,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$37,177	$45,400	$48,951
Unobligated balance			31,049
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−37,177	−45,400	−80,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust account:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Obligations—1939, $140,000; 1938, $140,000; 1937, $141,500.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $51,017.

Total, Department of Agriculture:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$669,585,987** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$600,333,087**
Revised 1938, **$600,618,487**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $116,605,000 reappropriated.
[b] Exclusive of $180,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program and $158,857,552 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	$9,962,376	$8,574,921	−$1,387,455
Deduct amounts chargeable against funds of activities administered by the Farm Credit Administration	5,962,376	4,824,921	−1,137,455
Total, annual appropriation	4,000,000	3,750,000	−250,000
Permanent appropriation:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	37,505	32,880	−4,625
Total, Farm Credit Administration	4,037,505	3,782,880	−254,625

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed $5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed [$750] *$1,000* for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 49), April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), *January 29, 1937 (Public No. 3, Seventy-fifth Congress), and February 9, 1937 (Public No. 4, Seventy-fifth Congress)*, and Executive Order Numbered 7305, dated February 28, 1936, examination of corporations, banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks, or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws; in all, [$4,000,000] *$3,750,000*, together with not to exceed [$2,950,000 from the funds made available under section 5 of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 354), Public Resolution Numbered 16, Seventy-third Congress, approved March 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 402) under the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1021, 1056), and under section 5 (a) of the Emergency Crop Loan Act of February 20, 1935 (49 Stat. 28)] *$2,800,000 from the funds made available to the Farm Credit Administration under section 7 (a) of Public No. 3, Seventy-fifth Congress, approved January 29, 1937, and under the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (Public No. 4, Seventy-fifth Congress), approved February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 433–434)*.

Estimate 1939, **$3,750,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Commissioner	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Deputy Governor	3	10,000	3	10,000	2.4	9,722
Deputy commissioner	1	9,500				
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	3	8,833	3	8,833	3	8,541
Deputy commissioner	1	9,000	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head economist	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.6	6,669
Head appraiser	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head attorney	4	6,500	4	6,500	2	6,500
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	4	5,700	4	5,700	1.1	6,061
Principal appraiser	4	5,750	4	5,750	2.3	5,855
Principal economist	12	5,783	11.4	5,740	10.6	5,802
Grade 5. Senior statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.2	5,089
Senior appraiser	2	4,800	3	5,000	3	4,872
Senior attorney	5	4,906	7	4,857	6.8	4,813
Senior economist	19	4,884	17	4,906	15.8	4,794
Senior engineer	2	4,900	2	4,800	2	4,733
Grade 4. Economist	12	4,099	14.4	4,103	8.4	4,048
Attorney	5	4,000	5	4,000	3.3	4,010
Appraiser	3	3,860	4	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	10	3,420	11	3,400	9.6	3,376
Associate economist	16	3,349	16.5	3,345	15.2	3,315
Traffic expert	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate statistician					0.5	3,284
Associate appraiser	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate scientist			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,192
Assistant attorney	11	2,863	11	2,863	10.1	2,863
Assistant economist	5	2,640	6	2,633	4.2	2,720
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,392
Junior statistician	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,191
Junior attorney	5	2,180	5	2,180	4.8	2,188
Junior economist	3	2,066	3	2,067	3.8	2,119
Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Illustrator	3	$2,067	2	$2,100	1.2	$2,083
Grade 5. Library assistant					0.7	1,936
Assistant illustrator			2	1,830	1.5	1,883
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	5	1,716	5	1,716	2	1,700
Junior illustrator					0.9	1,689
Graduate nurse	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,675
Grade 3. Under library assistant	2	1,650	2	1,650	3.8	1,586
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,315
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Comptroller					0.9	9,000
Deputy commissioner	6	8,898	8	8,687	6.8	8,591
Executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,571
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant Deputy Governor	2	8,750	2	8,750	2.1	8,405
Director	4	8,500	4	8,500	3.1	8,354
Assistant director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	2	6,910	3	6,967	2.6	7,136
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,105
Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.5	7,000
Head administrative officer	8	6,750	9	6,611	2.2	6,500
Comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.1	6,500
Assistant deputy commissioner	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Chief investigator	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant deputy commissioner					0.2	6,250
Assistant chief examiner	2	6,300	2	6,300	2	6,183
Assistant director					0.8	6,175
Treasurer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Assistant to Governor	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	5,992
Director	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	5,967
Chief accountant	2	5,800	2	5,800	3	5,956
Principal administrative officer	8	5,894	8	5,809	4.4	5,897
Chief analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,692
Chief field representative	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,000	2	5,100	2	5,092
Head examiner	4	5,050	4	5,050	3.6	5,076
Head investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	5,011
Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000
Head analyst	4	5,000	4	5,000	4.3	4,897
Senior administrative officer	14	4,985	13	4,938	10.3	4,885
Assistant treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Head accountant	6	4,766	6	4,766	4.5	4,790
Head field representative					1	4,783
Assistant director					0.9	4,769
Grade 11. Principal analyst	12	4,233	10	4,320	8.9	4,222
Principal information assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Administrative officer	11	4,018	11.8	4,003	5.2	4,127
Principal investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	3	4,003
Principal accountant	4	4,049	9	3,911	4.5	3,986
Principal examiner	6	4,067	6	4,067	6.5	3,982
Principal field representative	5	3,800			3.3	3,853
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	4	3,875	4	3,850	5.1	3,777
Senior accountant	8	3,575	8	3,575	4.8	3,638
Senior investigator	3	3,566	2	3,600	1	3,558
Senior analyst	14	3,569	15.2	3,581	10.2	3,548
Senior examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Information assistant	3	3,567	3	3,567	3.7	3,431
Field representative	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.1	3,345
Accountant	18	3,343	21	3,323	19.5	3,334
Investigator	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.4	3,295
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,350	3.8	3,358	4.7	3,259
Analyst	13	3,291	17	3,247	11.2	3,236
Examiner	12	3,283	11	3,291	11.2	3,220
Grade 8. Associate analyst	2	2,900	2.8	2,960	0.9	3,249
Administrative assistant	5	3,220	5	3,220	4.6	3,074
Associate investigator	4	3,050	5	3,048	3.2	2,964
Associate accountant	7	3,043	7	3,043	5.8	2,957
Associate information assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	2,953
Grade 7. Secretary to Governor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,083
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,750	4	2,738	4.9	2,777
Junior analyst	5	2,997	6.2	2,860	5	2,760
Junior investigator	5	2,820	5.4	2,819	5.8	2,701
Junior accountant	6	2,717	6	2,717	5	2,638
Junior information assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 6. Principal draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,492
Principal accounting clerk	14	2,514	13	2,531	11.8	2,451
Principal investigating assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.8	2,448
Principal clerk	16	2,501	19	2,458	17.7	2,402
Principal file clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,392
Principal clerk-stenographer	8	2,437	8	2,437	6.6	2,390
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	15	2,240	14	2,272	12.3	2,242
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,192
Senior clerk	25	2,168	27.6	2,160	23	2,126
Senior accounting clerk	14	2,092	12.6	2,103	12.6	2,105
Senior file clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	4.4	2,038
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Senior draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Chief operator of office devices	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Editorial clerk	2	1,890	3	1,860	1.6	2,050
File clerk	4	1,920	5	1,932	4.5	1,923
Head operator of office devices	3	1,980	2	2,070	3	1,915
Statistical clerk	14	1,924	14	1,924	13.2	1,903
Accounting clerk	13	1,929	13	1,929	11.5	1,901
Draftsman	7	1,885	6	1,900	6.2	1,900
Clerk	24	1,916	22	1,923	21.6	1,884
Clerk-stenographer	44	1,914	49.9	1,904	37.5	1,880
Clerk-typist	3	1,880	3	1,880	2.8	1,846
Principal stenographer					0.5	1,800
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	2	$1,830	2	$1,830	2	$1,798
Assistant accounting clerk	15	1,772	15	1,772	14.9	1,721
Senior stenographer	70	1,703	61	1,708	56.6	1,694
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,688
Assistant statistical clerk	17	1,726	17	1,726	17.8	1,683
Assistant clerk	64	1,699	62.9	1,701	46.9	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	71	1,692	69.6	1,687	58.6	1,672
Assistant file clerk	44	1,708	43	1,708	47.2	1,670
Assistant clerk-typist	8	1,710	8	1,710	8.3	1,666
Senior operator of office devices	5	1,668	5	1,668	4.8	1,664
Assistant draftsman	3	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,735
Junior clerk	74	1,543	73	1,541	66.6	1,515
Junior statistical clerk	14	1,517	14	1,517	10.5	1,512
Senior typist	43	1,536	41.5	1,542	39.8	1,512
Junior clerk-typist	40	1,543	44.5	1,538	38.7	1,499
Junior file clerk	62	1,515	62	1,513	63.7	1,495
Junior operator of office devices	43	1,514	43	1,514	35.7	1,494
Junior clerk-stenographer	21	1,516	27	1,504	19	1,491
Junior photographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,486
Junior stenographer	82	1,493	89.2	1,488	80	1,473
Junior draftsman			2	1,470	2.1	1,472
Junior accounting clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	3.1	1,455
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5	1,380	5	1,380	4.9	1,342
Under operator of office devices	18	1,330	19	1,326	17.8	1,321
Telephone operator	6	1,346	6	1,340	5.2	1,318
Junior typist	28	1,317	30.1	1,321	28.9	1,316
Under file clerk	11	1,298	11	1,298	8.7	1,294
Underclerk	10	1,296	11.7	1,336	8.4	1,290
Underphotographer					0.6	1,273
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior repairman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,915
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,495
Grade 3. Chauffeur	7	1,294	7	1,294	7.6	1,258
Senior messenger	14	1,246	18	1,246	17.9	1,255
Guard	2	1,260	2	1,261	2	1,249
Senior laborer	7	1,286	7	1,286	9.1	1,230
Grade 2. Laborer	6	1,150	6	1,150	5.9	1,121
Messenger	26	1,103	30.5	1,088	27.6	1,092
Executive order service:						
Grade 13. Principal accountant					0.5	3,800
Total permanent, departmental	1,459		1,501.5		1,330.5	
	3,541,539		3,639,985		3,128,152	
Temporary employees, departmental	25,986		34,312		25,640	
All personal services, departmental	3,567,525		3,674,297		3,153,792	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economist					0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Principal appraiser	11	5,780	10	5,760	11.1	5,728
Principal economist					0.1	5,830
Grade 5. Senior appraiser	1	5,000	4	4,809	1.3	5,121
Senior economist					1.5	4,600
Grade 4. Economist					0.3	4,600
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,165
Appraiser	14	4,000	11	3,950	13.4	4,015
Grade 3. Associate scientist					0.2	3,645
Associate appraiser	6	3,480	9	3,500	10.8	3,462
Associate economist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economist					0.8	2,653
Grade 1. Junior economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientist helper					0.3	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientist helper					0.4	1,078
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief field representative	5	6,000	5	6,000	4.5	5,903
Chief analyst	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,692
Assistant chief examiner	4	5,650	4	5,650	3.9	5,600
Assistant deputy commissioner					1.3	5,600
Grade 12. Registrar	12	5,000	12	5,000	12	4,916
Head field representative	8	4,828	13	4,894	4.3	4,755
Assistant to deputy commissioner					1.5	4,688
Head examiner	5	4,600	5	4,600	4.5	4,600
Head accountant	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Principal accountant	3	3,800	1	4,400	0.4	4,168
Principal analyst	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.1	4,644
Principal field representative	14	4,105	13	3,964	5.9	3,952
Principal examiner	22	3,973	22	3,973	21.8	3,892
Principal investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.4	3,845
Grade 10. Senior field representative	3	3,500	3	3,500	0.5	3,792
Senior investigator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.1	3,529
Deputy registrar	12	3,517	12	3,517	11	3,513
Senior accountant	4	3,500	4	3,500	1	3,500
Senior analyst			1	3,700		
Senior examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Field representative			1.3	3,200	0.4	3,400
Examiner	21	3,433	21	3,433	22.8	3,397
Accountant	4	3,200	8	3,267	2.2	3,200
Analyst					0.1	3,200
Information assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Investigator	9	3,221	5	3,240	4	3,200
Grade 8. Associate examiner	10	3,120	10	3,120	10.6	3,084
Associate investigator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1.2	3,011
Grade 7. Junior examiner	90	2,660	81	2,666	84.5	2,641
Junior investigator	24	2,716	20.9	2,705	16.3	2,630

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.1	$2,600
Senior accounting clerk			0.6	$2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	$1,890	2	1,890	2	1,830
Clerk-typist	2	1,860	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3.4	1,682
Assistant clerk	9	1,693	11.9	1,675	12.2	1,646
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,633
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,527
Junior stenographer	12	1,540	12	1,540	11	1,487
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,476	5	1,440	1.9	1,448
Junior clerk	29	1,479	29	1,478	24.7	1,441
Junior clerk-typist					1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.8	1,278
Under clerk	34	1,288	34	1,288	37.4	1,265
Under clerk-stenographer	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.6	1,260
Under clerk-typist	2	1,200	3	1,280	2	1,260
Under stenographer	2	1,260	6	1,260		
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Head appraiser					0.1	6,000
Regional manager	2	4,650	2	4,650	1.1	4,643
Grade 15. Regional manager	6	4,700	6	4,700	6.6	4,718
Principal appraiser					0.1	4,080
Grade 14. Head field representative	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.9	4,250
Regional manager					0.2	4,250
Senior appraiser					0.3	3,710
Senior administrative officer					0.1	3,000
Grade 13. Regional manager	3	4,000	3	4,000	2.1	3,806
Appraiser					0.6	3,800
Principal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.3	3,748
Administrative officer			1	4,000	1.8	3,722
Attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Junior administrative officer	3	3,500	4	3,525	3.6	3,523
Attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.2	3,458
Senior accountant	5	3,460	5	3,460	5.6	3,379
Appraiser					0.3	2,917
Grade 11. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,100	4	3,100	2.5	3,090
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.7	3,036
Associate attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.9	3,026
Field representative					2.2	2,706
Associate appraiser					0.1	2,670
Assistant regional manager					0.3	2,667
Deputy registrar					0.8	2,651
Grade 10. Administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.5	2,700
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,460	11	2,455	9	2,404
Junior accountant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
State supervisor	25	2,396	29	2,397	28.5	2,399
Assistant attorney	7	2,357	9	2,367	11	2,292
Grade 8. Junior State supervisor	2	2,350	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	4	2,100	6	2,100	2.8	2,125
Principal accounting clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Senior clerk	15	1,868	17	1,867	13.7	1,880
Senior accounting clerk	2	1,860	3	1,860	6.3	1,858
Junior attorney					3.1	1,840
Senior statistical clerk					0.7	1,771
Grade 6. Field agent	254	1,800	487	1,800	512.3	1,799
Investigating assistant					3	1,774
Clerk	50	1,749	71	1,729	64.7	1,734
Accounting clerk	10	1,752	9	1,720	9.9	1,733
Statistical clerk					2.7	1,733
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,680	3	1,680	4.5	1,714
Head operator of office devices	1	1,680	2	1,740	3.7	1,701
Junior attorney					0.8	1,688
File clerk	7	1,680	6	1,680	7	1,684
Grade 5. Assistant file clerk					2.6	1,561
Assistant statistical clerk					1.6	1,539
Assistant clerk-stenographer	26	1,525	25	1,526	21.9	1,514
Assistant clerk	51	1,529	65	1,517	65.4	1,511
Assistant accounting clerk	37	1,505	51	1,500	53.7	1,511
Senior operator of office devices			1	1,500	2.3	1,503
Senior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Graduate nurse	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.3	1,494
Grade 4. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,320	1	1,320	6.7	1,362
Principal laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2.5	1,350
Junior file clerk	6	1,340	19	1,326	19.2	1,343
Junior operator of office devices	22	1,325	25	1,325	26.9	1,342
Junior accounting clerk	18	1,347	39	1,323	31	1,336
Junior stenographer	26	1,320	80	1,323	92.5	1,335
Junior clerk	45	1,320	85	1,321	66	1,332
Senior typist	17	1,327	28	1,329	23.5	1,332
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,320	5	1,320	7.1	1,331
Grade 3. Under file clerk	27	1,200	43	1,204	51.3	1,217
Under operator of office devices	17	1,211	29	1,210	23.3	1,212
Under clerk-stenographer					1.2	1,208
Under clerk	56	1,212	170	1,203	102	1,208
Junior typist	54	1,208	129	1,205	108.7	1,207
Telephone operator			1	1,200	1	1,200
Under clerk-typist					2.1	1,110

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant guard	3	$1,080	3	$1,080	3.5	$1,057
Laborer	13	993	15	992	17.5	985
Messenger	8	975	16	975	10.4	963
Total permanent, field	1,268		1,933.7		1,844.3	
	2,635,628		3,625,654		3,462,710	
Temporary employees, field	55,012		44,384		9,542	
All personal services, field	2,690,640		3,670,038		3,472,252	
01 Personal services (net)	6,258,165		7,344,335		6,626,044	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	137,490		151,440		150,315	
05 Communications	74,420		64,895		54,581	
06 Travel expenses	1,431,251		1,695,401		1,359,411	
07 Transportation of things	21,425		21,495		16,347	
08 Printing and binding	125,000		127,000		91,209	
11 Rent, heat, light, etc	333,325		342,325		298,609	
12 Repairs and alterations	32,300		32,100		26,402	
13 Miscellaneous	115,705		123,460		181,132	
30 Furniture and equipment	43,840		59,025		57,985	
Total other obligations	2,314,756		2,618,041		2,235,991	
Grand total obligations	8,572,921		9,962,376		8,862,035	
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"	+1,710				+4,500	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100				+200	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+100				+200	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+90				+100	
Total administrative expenses	8,574,921		9,962,376		8,867,035	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					1,089,632	
Net total obligations	8,574,921		9,962,376		9,956,667	
Deduct:						
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, act of June 16, 1933	−150,600		−175,000		−136,153	
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under act of Jan. 31, 1934	−1,072,484		−1,046,836		−924,381	
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934	−32,880		−37,505		−65,358	
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under the Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933	−396,260		−357,474		−[1] 231,645	
Crop production funds (Reconstruction Finance Corporation) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932, and Feb. 4, 1933	−60,000		−83,500		−112,840	
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 23, 1934					−400,687	
Emergency appropriation funds required for administration and collection of loans under act of June 19, 1934					−1,100,299	
Farmers' crop production funds required for collection of loans under act of Feb. 20, 1935			−2,950,000		−1,636,487	
Emergency relief funds required for making and collection of loans under act of Apr. 8, 1935					−537,652	
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932	−25,000		−25,000		−14,180	
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations	−150,000		−150,000		−106,464	
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933	−138,297		−137,061		−92,647	
Farmers' crop production funds required for making and collection of loans under act of Feb. 9, 1937	−2,800,000		−1,000,000		−597,894	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,750,000		4,000,000		4,000,000	

[1] Includes assessments in the amount of $142,349 not collected during fiscal year 1937. In addition to this amount, other assessments totaling $621,420 were made for the fiscal year 1937, of which $322,791 was collected and covered into miscellaneous receipts in 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Farm Credit Administration which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Farm Credit Administration:			
Printing and binding	$125,000	$127,900	$91,209
Multilith, multigraph, etc	45,157	47,760	45,390
Total	170,157	175,660	136,599

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 5. Senior economist	1	5,400	1	5,000	1	5,183
Grade 4. Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Assistant economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Deputy commissioner	2	9,000	2	8,500	1.8	8,912
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.8	6,519
Head administrative officer			1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant deputy commissioner	3	5,800	1	5,600	1	5,783
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,000	0.9	4,685
Head analyst	4	4,800	6	4,600	3.7	4,673
Grade 11. Principal analyst	3	4,333	4	3,950	2.9	4,005
Administrative officer			2	4,200	0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,537
Grade 9. Accountant	1	3,400	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	2	2,900	0.6	2,903
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,900	0.8	2,885
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,300	0.7	2,354
Senior accounting clerk			1	2,000	0.9	2,036
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,960	5	1,836	3.8	1,877
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,650	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,555
Junior stenographer	1	1,440			0.5	1,488
Total permanent, departmental	32	135,299	40	157,980	25.6	108,272
Temporary employees, departmental						144
All personal services, departmental		135,299		157,980		108,416
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						84
01 Personal services (net)		135,299		157,980		108,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		4,000		1,117
05 Communications		2,500		4,000		1,509
06 Travel expenses		50,000		50,000		28,440
07 Transportation of things		200		200		137
08 Printing and binding		1,000		5,000		553
12 Repairs and alterations		100		200		21
13 Miscellaneous		200		300		7
30 Furniture and equipment		500		1,000		70
Total other obligations		56,500		64,700		31,854
Grand total obligations		191,799		222,680		140,354
Add distributed overhead		150,000		175,000		136,153
Total		341,799		397,680		276,507
Prior year balance available in 1937						−1,212,035
1937 balance available in 1938				−935,528		+935,528
1938 balance available in 1939		−537,848		+537,848		
Unobligated balance		196,049				
Total estimate or appropriation						

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations:			
Loans to cooperative associations	$5,000,000	$8,200,000	$17,960,648
Purchase of capital stock in banks for cooperatives:			
Springfield			2,000,000
Louisville			1,000,000
New Orleans			1,000,000
St. Paul			1,500,000
Wichita			1,000,000
Berkeley			2,500,000
Spokane			2,000,000
Unallocated		5,000,000	
Maintenance of foreclosed property	40,000	40,000	
Total expenditures	5,040,000	13,240,000	28,960,648

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Receipts:			
Principal collections on loans	$7,500,000	$9,767,000	$19,198,362
Interest collections on loans	600,000	800,000	912,221
Retirement of capital stock in Central Bank for Cooperatives			16,000,000
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings	150,000	140,000	
Total receipts	8,250,000	10,707,000	36,110,583
Net obligations	−3,210,000	2,533,000	−7,149,935
Prior year balance available in 1937			−1,651,482
1937 balance available in 1938		−8,801,417	+8,801,417
Deduct in 1938 unobligated balance of proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings transferred to revolving fund (Farm Credit Act of 1937)		−89,762	
1938 balance available in 1939	−6,358,179	+6,358,179	
Unobligated balance	9,568,179		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Proceeds of Rents from Property Under Foreclosure Proceedings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Receipts			−$82,828
Disbursements for maintenance of foreclosed property [1]			1,246
Net receipts			−81,582
Prior year balance available in 1937			−8,180
Unobligated balance transferred to agricultural marketing revolving fund (Farm Credit Act of 1937)			+89,962
Total estimate or appropriation			200

[1] Expenses of maintenance of property acquired under foreclosure proceedings authorized by decision of Comptroller General of the United States, number A-54351, dated May 10, 1934.

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160)	−$50,000	−$75,000	−$80,040
Administrative expenses	25,000	25,000	14,160
Net obligations	−25,000	−50,000	−65,880
Prior-year balance available in 1937			−174,646
1937 balance available in 1938		−160,486	+160,486
1938 balance available in 1939	−135,486	+135,486	
1939 unobligated balance available for later obligation	110,486		
Unobligated balance	[1] 50,000	[1] 75,000	[1] 80,040
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160) to be covered into miscellaneous receipts.

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act (*48 Stat. 1217*).

Estimate 1939, **$32,880** Appropriated 1938, **$37,505**

Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"—1939, $32,880; 1938, $37,505; 1937, $65,358.

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$350
06 Travel expenses			250
13 Miscellaneous			1,400
Total obligations			2,000
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriaton			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 allotment available in 1937			−$288
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+288
Total estimate or appropriation			

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934–1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"			+$400, 687
Collections on principal and interest	−$200, 000	−$500, 000	−696, 100
Excess of collections over obligations	−200, 000	−500, 000	−295, 413

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934–1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"			$1, 100, 299
Collections on principal	−$3, 000, 000	−$5, 000, 000	−3, 647, 214
Excess collections over obligations	−3, 000, 000	−5, 000, 000	−2, 546, 915

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935–1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"		$2, 950, 000	$1, 636, 487
Collections on principal and interest	−$1, 000, 000	−2, 000, 000	−4, 459, 878
Prior-year balance available in 1938		−950, 000	
Excess of collections over obligations	−1, 000, 000		−2, 823, 391

Emergency Crop Production Loans, 1935–1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Loans to farmers			$3, 543, 159
Administrative expenses			537, 652
Total obligations			4, 080, 811
Prior-year allotment available in 1937			−4, 080, 811
Total estimate or appropriation			

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1937–1938—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Loans to farmers		$6, 000, 000	$27, 993, 418
Administrative expenses		1, 000, 000	597, 894
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	+$2, 800, 000		
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+4, 500	+4, 500	+3, 250
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+100
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+100
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+50
Total obligations	2, 805, 000	7, 005, 000	28, 594, 812
Collections on principal and interest	−7, 500, 000	−17, 250, 000	
Excess collections over obligations	−4, 695, 000	−10, 245, 000	
Unobligated balance			21, 405, 188
Total estimate or appropriation			50, 000, 000

Crop-Production Loans, 1932–1933 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Administrative expenses	$60, 000	$83, 500	$112, 940
Collections on principal and interest	−200, 000	−500, 000	−815, 382
Excess collections over expenditures	−140, 000	−416, 500	−702, 542

Joint-Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Loans			$105, 126
Administrative expenses			[1] 8
Total expenditures			105, 118
Collections on principal		−$116, 997	−260, 816
Collections on interest		−3, 600	−12, 732
Net collections		−120, 597	−168, 430

[1] Refund of prior year's expense.

Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Operating expenses: [1]			
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations of—			
Albany, N. Y.			$22, 034
Baltimore, Md.			6, 665
Raleigh, N. C.			12, 836
Columbus, Ohio	$70, 000	$60, 000	−[2] 931
Jackson, Miss.			6, 704
St. Louis, Mo.			5, 060
Minneapolis, Minn.	420, 000	515, 000	316, 462
Sioux City, Iowa	180, 000	285, 000	177, 623
Wichita, Kans.	100, 000	175, 000	154, 845
Fort Worth, Tex.		80, 000	81, 653
Salt Lake City, Utah	80, 000	105, 000	84, 707
Spokane, Wash.	80, 000	180, 000	135, 326
Total operating expenses	930, 000	1, 400, 000	1, 002, 984
Prior year balance available in 1937			−1, 536, 916
Deduct specific allocation for 1937			−553, 500
1937 balance available in 1938		−1, 087, 432	+1, 087, 432
Deduct specific allocation for 1938		−400, 000	
1938 balance available in 1939	−87, 432	+87, 432	
Deduct specific allocation for 1939	−842, 568		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] The earnings of the corporations (which amounted to $1,561,598 in 1937 and are estimated at $879,000 in 1938) are not used to pay operating expenses but remain available either for additional working capital or for withdrawal by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
[2] Excess credits.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources (Transfer to Farm Credit Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses			$756
13 Miscellaneous			2, 844
Total obligations			3, 600
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"			−3, 600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $3,965.

Total, Farm Credit Administration:

Estimate 1939, **$3,782,880** Appropriated 1938, **$4,037,505**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.						3	$1,100	2 passenger cars used for official business by Governor and members of his staff. 1 additional passenger car used for the purpose of delivering and picking up of official mail at post office and other Government departments.

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—

Not to exceed [$15,000,000] *$10,000,000* of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed $750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed and paid, in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)) (*50 Stat. 434–435*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Miscellaneous, general	$122,000	$197,000	$104,206
1302 Miscellaneous reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration	1,072,484	1,046,836	924,381
1303 Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	20,000	30,000	577
1304 Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (public debt accounts and audit and loans and currency)	75,000	75,000	58,059
1305 Miscellaneous, Federal Reserve bank	100,000	120,000	61,207
1306 Miscellaneous, Federal land bank	8,600,516	13,521,164	6,958,770
Total obligations	9,990,000	14,990,000	8,107,200
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, office of Treasurer, United States"	+9,100	+9,100	+9,802
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+400
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+400
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	+100
Total, administrative expenses	10,000,000	15,000,000	8,117,902
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−10,000,000	−15,000,000	−8,117,902
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$2,315,342	$2,135,500	−$179,842
Bureau of Air Commerce	10,878,500	14,000,000	+3,121,500
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	3,041,600	2,750,000	−291,600
Bureau of the Census	2,065,000	2,065,000	
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,412,000	2,451,220	+39,220
National Bureau of Standards	2,118,000	2,118,000	
Bureau of Lighthouses	9,724,900	10,100,000	+375,100
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,649,400	2,600,000	−49,400
Bureau of Fisheries	1,967,000	1,800,000	−167,000
Patent Office	4,582,000	4,550,000	−32,000
Total, annual appropriations	41,753,742	44,569,720	+2,815,978
Trust accounts:			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000	10,000	
Bureau of the Census	20,000	20,000	
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	15,500	15,500	
Bureau of Fisheries	70,000	70,000	
Patent Office	25,000	25,000	
Total, trust accounts	140,500	140,500	
Grand total, Department of Commerce	41,894,242	44,710,220	+2,815,978

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $1,634,600 and $2,213,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 125; 126.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, two Assistant Secretaries, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign minor routine official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries of the Department, [$352,000] *$355,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 50 Stat. 283)*.

Estimate 1939, **$355,000** Appropriated 1938, **$352,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	9,000
Administrative assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,750
Special assistant to the Secretary					0.1	8,000
Assistant to the Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000
Grade 13. Chief clerk and superintendent	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant to the Secretary	3	5,733	3	5,733	2.5	5,760
Assistant to the administrative assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Chief of division	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,760
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Secretary to the Secretary	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant to the Secretary					0.2	4,100
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior classification examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Chief accounting officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Assistant chief of division	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant to the Assistant Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Classification examiner					1	3,200
Grade 7. Traffic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Secretary to the Assistant Secretary	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Secretary to the Solicitor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Secretary to the administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Assistant classification examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk	7	2,543	7	2,543	6.1	2,455
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Senior stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Confidential clerk to the Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,070
Senior clerk	6	2,167	6	2,167	7	2,143
Grade 4. Confidential clerk to the Assistant Secretary	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.5	1,960
Transportation and rate clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	15	1,884	14	1,890	14	1,911
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.5	1,860
Assistant clerk	20	1,695	20	1,695	20	1,704

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	$1,440	2	$1,440	1.9	$1,440
Junior clerk	9	1,474	9	1,474	9.6	1,508
Grade 1. Telephone operator	5	1,392	5	1,392	4.6	1,390
Under clerk	5	1,332	5	1,332	4	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000	1.2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Cataloger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Library aide	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.6	1,620
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.4	1,440
Grade 4. Chauffeur to the Secretary	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,404
Chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,305	4	1,305	3.2	1,339
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,248
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Packer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Minor mechanic, truck driver	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,290
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	8	1,110	8	1,110	6.7	1,125
Laborer	3	1,180	3	1,180	3	1,160
Total permanent, departmental	156.2	378,580	154.2	375,301	148.5	360,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23,580		23,301		9,433
01 Personal services (net)		355,000		352,000		350,647
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						1,353
Total estimate or appropriation		355,000		352,000		352,000

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $1,500); purchase of atlases or maps; stationery; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting, and heating; purchase and exchange of motortrucks and bicycles; purchase, including exchange, of [two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the general use of the Department] *one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the Secretary of Commerce ($2,500)*; maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motortrucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; and all other necessary miscellaneous items [(not exceeding $50 for any one item)] not included in the foregoing, [$126,842] *$130,500*, which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales), as provided by law: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591, 605; 50 Stat. 283*).

Estimate 1939, **$130,500** Appropriated 1938, **$126,842**

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$15,110	$14,767	$3,066
02012 Other stationery	29,180	22,391	25,217
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	779	779	305
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	7,280	6,504	7,958
0230 Fuel	904	890	939
0280 Sundry supplies	2,698	2,683	4,031
0290 Materials	253	183	733
02 Total, supplies and materials	56,204	48,197	42,249
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	3,622	3,390	3,894
0510 Telephone service	29,600	25,948	32,764
0520 Other communication service	2,491	2,584	3,311
05 Total, communication service	35,713	31,922	39,969
07 Transportation of things	2,244	2,604	766
08 Photographing and making photographic prints	1,757	8,367	1,639
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electric service	120	121	92
11 Rents	9,553	11,553	8,504
12 Repairs and alterations	2,707	3,313	1,519
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,400	4,423	9,174
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying	2,500	1,500	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	10,088	11,193	13,297
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	250		132
3050 Other equipment	3,964	3,649	1,153
30 Total, equipment	16,802	16,342	14,582
Total obligations	130,500	126,842	118,494
Transferred to—"Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"			+5,150
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+5,152
Net total obligations	130,500	126,842	128,796
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			704
Total estimate or appropriation	130,500	126,842	129,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$23,116	$19,458	$22,090
Bureau of Air Commerce	19,510	19,510	18,423
Bureau of the Census	32,227	32,227	29,537
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,275	3,275	3,196
Bureau of Fisheries	4,452	4,452	4,630
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	33,528	33,528	28,229
Bureau of Lighthouses	6,185	6,185	5,357
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	7,187	7,187	6,183
Bureau of Standards	1,020	1,020	849
Total	130,500	126,842	118,494

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Commerce, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder, and traveling expenses for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765), but not including travel properly chargeable to the appropriation herein for "Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters", Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, [$959,000] *$1,150,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591; 50 Stat. 283*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,150,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,319,000**

[a] Includes $350,000 appropriated under various titles in the Bureau of Air Commerce transferred to this appropriation by the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $4,000 transferred from "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, fishery market news service."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$1,150,000	$1,323,000	$788,372
Received by transfer from—			
Bureau of Air Commerce:			
Establishment of air-navigation facilities			−57,123
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities			−188,590
Aircraft in commerce			−95,251
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:			
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service			−3,874
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigation			−6,185
District and cooperative services			−6,301
Export industries			−7,066
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service			−33,042
Customs statistics			−1,230
Bureau of the Census:			
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census			−35,770
Census of Agriculture			−339
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:			
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation			−131,123
National Bureau of Standards:			
Operation and administration, National Bureau of Standards			−1,168
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards			−14,324
Research and development, National Bureau of Standards			−5,323
Standards for commerce, National Bureau of Standards			−3,380
Bureau of Lighthouses:			
General expenses, Lighthouse Service			−82,560
United States Coast and Geodetic Survey:			
Field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf Coast, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−8,287
Field expenses, Pacific Coast, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−9,101
Tides, currents, etc., Coast and Geodetic Survey			−641
Coast Pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−1,000
Magnetic and seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−1,556
Federal boundary and State surveys			−2,213
Miscellaneous objects, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−1,182
Repairs to vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−32
Office expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey			−406
Bureau of Fisheries:			
Propagation of food fishes, Bureau of Fisheries			−31,275
Maintenance of vessels, Bureau of Fisheries			−615
Inquiry respecting food fishes			−15,080
Fishery industries			−14,304
Alaska general service, Bureau of Fisheries			−22,559
Enforcement of black bass law, Bureau of Fisheries			−1,357
Shellfish investigation, Bureau of Fisheries			−704
Fishery market news service		−4,000	
United States Patent Office:			
Miscellaneous expenses, Patent Office			−259
Office of the Secretary:			
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce			−5,152
Total estimate or appropriation	1,150,000	1,319,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$5,000	$6,746	$5,152
Bureau of Air Commerce	701,300	817,815	340,964
Bureau of the Census	45,000	80,282	36,109
Coast and Geodetic Survey	19,000	18,236	24,418
Bureau of Fisheries	91,200	91,538	85,894
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	55,000	66,690	57,698
Bureau of Lighthouses	82,600	82,000	82,560
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	130,000	137,846	131,123
Bureau of Standards	20,000	20,898	24,195
Patent Office	900	949	259
Total	1,150,000	1,323,000	788,372

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, except the Patent Office, $500,000[, of which $10,000 shall be immediately available]: *Provided*, That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 284*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$500,000	$602,029	$552,971
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−102,029	+102,029
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	655,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$31,750	$31,750	$21,688
Bureau of Air Commerce:			
Annual appropriation	25,000	25,000	23,466
Deficiency appropriation (available in 1937 and 1938)		20,550	
Bureau of the Census	93,000	93,000	64,795
Coast and Geodetic Survey	47,000	47,000	45,169
Bureau of Fisheries	16,250	16,250	13,645
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	151,000	151,000	139,269
Bureau of Lighthouses and Lighthouse Service	39,000	39,000	41,112
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, including field services:			
Annual appropriation	62,000	62,000	55,369
Deficiency appropriation (available in 1937 and 1938)		81,479	102,971
National Bureau of Standards	35,000	35,000	36,072
U. S. Shipping Board Bureau			8,225
Reserve (to meet bills in excess of estimate)			1,190
Total	500,000	602,029	552,971

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Commerce which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries: Multilith, multigraph, etc	$1,020	$1,020	$1,020
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce: Multilith, multigraph, etc	13,890	14,082	15,860
General Committee of the Accident Prevention Conference: Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding		14,500	17,532
Bureau of Air Commerce:			
Salaries: Multilith, multigraph, etc	8,200	7,200	4,080
Establishment of air-navigation facilities: Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,900	1,000	950
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities: Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,800	950	3,465
Aircraft in commerce: Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,800	3,000	2,957
Safety and planning: Multilith, multigraph, etc	1,800		
Bureau of the Census:			
Salaries and expenses: Printing and binding			35,000
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	22,000	22,000	22,000
Coast and Geodetic Survey:			
Office force: Multilith, multigraph, etc	1,600	1,600	1,600
Office expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	225	225	225
Bureau of Fisheries: Fishery market news service: Printing and binding		1,300	
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:			
Customs statistics: Printing and binding	18,000	16,500	3,490
Salaries and expenses, Washington commerce service: Multilith, multigraph, etc	71,380	70,528	68,678
Bureau of Lighthouses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	300	300	45
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation: Salaries and general expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	5,000	5,000	6,500
Bureau of Standards:			
Investigation of building materials: Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	
Operation and administration: Multilith, multigraph, etc	1,148	1,150	1,175
Standards for commerce: Multilith, multigraph, etc	4,382	4,350	4,310
Total	168,445	174,705	188,887

General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference, Department of Commerce—

[General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference: For salaries and expenses of the general committee of the Accident Prevention Conference, authorized in the Act entitled "An Act to advance a program of national safety and accident prevention", including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and all other ex-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

penses authorized in said Act, fiscal year 1938, $17,500] (*50 Stat. 762*).

Appropriated 1938, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive secretary			1	$6,500	1	$6,080
Grade 4. Private secretary			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			2	8,300	2	7,808
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, field			1	1,620	1.2	1,654
01 Personal services (net)			3	9,920	3.2	9,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0200 Stationery and office supplies						231
0220 Scientific and educational supplies						285
0280 Sundry supplies						7
02 Supplies and materials				580		
0500 Telegraph service						100
0510 Telephone service						39
06 Travel expenses				2,500		3,602
07 Transportation of things (service)						17
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1,286
08 Printing and binding				4,500		17,758
Total other obligations				7,580		23,325
Grand total obligations				17,500		32,787
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,213
Total estimate or appropriation				17,500		35,000

Emergency Relief, Administrative Expenses, Office of the Secretary, Department of Commerce—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					0.8	$3,200
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.4	1,260
Executive order service:						
Grade 9. Junior administrative assistant			2	$2,600	3	2,600
Grade 8. Principal clerk			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Senior clerk			2	2,000	2.5	2,000
Grade 6. Clerk			2	1,800	3.2	1,800
Grade 5. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	3.5	1,620
Grade 4. Junior clerk			0.1	1,440	2.5	1,440
Grade 3. Under clerk			3	1,260	14.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Junior messenger					0.2	600
Total permanent, departmental			11.1	20,644	31.3	51,206
Deduct lapses				24		476
01 Personal services (net)				20,620		50,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Communication, travel, transportation of things, etc						186
Total obligations				20,620		50,916
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938				−20,620		+20,620
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−20,926
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1935"						−30,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−20,620
Unobligated balance						10
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,135,500** Appropriated 1938, **$2,315,342**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses	1	$3,000	1	$500	$2,500	2	$1,000	1 for the Secretary of Commerce. 2 for the general use of the Department.

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—

Departmental salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$628,000, of which $5,000 shall be immediately available] *$625,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591; 49 U. S. C. 171–184; 50 Stat. 284*).

Estimate 1939, **$625,000** Appropriated 1938, **$628,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	0.7	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief, Airways Engineering Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Medical Section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Regulation and Enforcement Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Aircraft Airworthiness Section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, Engineering Section					1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior aeronautical engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Assistant chief, Medical Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Aeronautical expert					1	4,600

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chief, Survey Section	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Chief, Utilities Section	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	$5,000
Chief, Construction Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, Radio Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Maintenance Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant chief, Radio Section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Aeronautical engineer	7	3,800	7	3,800	3	4,000
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	9	3,222	9	3,222	9.8	3,200
Associate airways engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	5	2,640	5	2,640	1.5	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer					1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Topographic draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,855
Engineering draftsman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					0.5	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of air commerce	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Technical assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Administrative Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Airways Operation Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Information and Statistics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Certificate and Inspection Division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, Airline Inspection Section (domestic)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, Airline Inspection Section (foreign)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, General Inspection Section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief, Airways Operation Division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Airway Traffic Control Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Communications Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief, General Inspection Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Regulation Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Registration Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Enforcement Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Administrative assistant to director					1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief, Procurement and Leases Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief, Communications Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief, Traffic Control Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Statistical Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Accident Analysis Section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief, Communications Section					1	4,600
Grade 10. Assistant chief, Administrative Division	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, Editorial Section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, Flight Information Section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, Airway Coordination Section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief, Instrument Trainer Section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Chief, Accounts Section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief, Personnel Section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief, Administrative Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Communication supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Airway traffic control specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Aeronautical information expert					1	3,300
Secretary, Accident Board					1	3,700
Administrative officer					1	3,700
Junior airport specialist (chief of section)					1	3,300
Assistant chief, Communications Section					1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief, Correspondence Section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Maintenance inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief, Registration Section					1	3,200
Chief, Statistics and Distribution Section					1	3,300
Grade 7. Secretary to Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief, Editorial Section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant chief, Accident Analysis Section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief, Personnel Section					1	2,700
Assistant communication supervisor					1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Assistant chief, Accounts Section	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Traffic auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, Mails and Files Section	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Procurement and Leases Section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief, Property Section	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Correspondence Section	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Assistant chief, Flight Information Section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,900
Assistant chief, Registration Section					1	2,400
Assistant chief, Statistics and Distribution Section					1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,067	10	2,067	8.1	2,123
Accounting clerk					1	2,500
Assistant chief, Mails and Files Section	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,044	8	2,044	3	2,133

Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	25	$1,853	25	$1,853	18.9	$1,897
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,910	6	1,910	6.6	1,910
Translator					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,676	22	1,676	24.7	1,684
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,677	18	1,677	14.4	1,700
Assistant clerk-typist	3	1,740	3	1,740	2.2	1,816
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	25	1,467	25	1,467	19.8	1,476
Junior clerk-typist	15	1,508	15	1,508	11.2	1,553
Junior clerk	12	1,518	11.8	1,521	11.7	1,543
Senior typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	1.5	1,480
Junior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	1.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant messenger	6	1,100	5.8	1,100	4.4	1,107
Total permanent, departmental	260		259.6		196	
		634,510		633,986		453,745
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,510		7,786		6,163
Net permanent, departmental		624,000		626,200		447,582
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,800		3,474
01 Personal services (net)		625,000		628,000		451,055
Received by transfer from—"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"						−14,560
"Maintenance of air-navigation facilities"						−28,700
"Aircraft in commerce"						−28,300
Net total obligations		625,000		628,000		379,496
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,504
Total estimate or appropriation		625,000		628,000		390,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of Director		$30,020		$30,020		$34,434
2. Administrative Division		129,380		129,380		88,400
3. Airways Engineering Division		67,920		69,420		52,002
4. Airways Operation Division		37,500		39,000		18,318
5. Information and Statistics Division		71,420		71,420		56,332
6. Certificate and Inspection Division		165,500		165,500		104,142
7. Regulation and Enforcement Division		101,920		101,920		80,552
8. Miscellaneous		21,340		21,340		16,876
Total		625,000		628,000		451,056

Establishment of Air-Navigation Facilities—

Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For the establishment of additional aids to air navigation, including the equipment of additional air-mail routes for day and night flying; the construction of additional necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; the alteration and modernization of existing aids to air navigation; for personal services in the field; purchase, including exchange, *of automobiles and motorcycles, and* maintenance, repair, and operation of [motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles] *automobiles, motorcycles,* and aircraft for official use in field work; special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, [$3,037,800, of which $7,500 shall be immediately available] *$4,750,000, of which amount $2,000,000 shall be available for the payment of contractual obligations authorized to be incurred prior to July 1, 1938, by the first proviso under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1938*: *Provided,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of Commerce may, prior to July 1, [1938] *1939,* enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air navigation aids not in excess of $2,000,000 [and, prior to July 1, 1939, $2,000,000 additional may be obligated under contracts for such purchase, construction and installation of additional air navigation aids] *which authorization is in lieu of, and not in addition to, the authorization contained in said proviso to incur contractual obligations in the same amount prior to July 1, 1939*: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of Commerce before entering into any such contract shall personally certify that in his opinion it is necessary in the public interest: *Provided further,* That a full report of all such certifications and of all expenditures under this item shall be made to Congress on or before July 1, [1938] *1939 (5 U. S. C. 591; 49 U. S. C. 171–184; 50 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1939, **$4,750,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$2,911,800**

[a] Exclusive of $126,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred under the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Establishment of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Consulting aeronautical engineer					0.3	$8,500
Grade 6. Senior aeronautical development engineer					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Aeronautical development expert					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief, Engineering Division					1	4,000
Grade 3. Airplane pilot	2	$3,200	2	$3,200		
Aeronautical development engineer					1	3,800
Associate aeronautical engineer					0.6	3,600
Associate civil engineer	5	3,200	6	3,200		
Associate airways engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	4.4	3,345
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	32.5	2,603	32.5	2,603	4.4	2,623
Assistant civil engineer	18	2,600	22	2,600	5.4	2,607
Assistant airways engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	5.8	2,634
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	25	2,000	31	2,000	0.9	2,011
Junior airways engineer					2.5	2,000
Junior architect	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	2.1	2,352
Grade 6. Airways technician					1	2,000
Senior radio electrician	2	2,150	2	2,150	2.1	2,143
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Radio electrician					1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.6	1,620
Radio constructor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Surveyman			1	1,560		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief, airport projects					1	6,500
Grade 12. Assistant chief, airport projects					0.1	4,600
Grade 7. Warehouse foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Inspector of airways construction	8	2,362	8	2,362	2	2,550
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	17	1,440	23	1,440	1.1	1,445
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Airways construction superintendent	15	2,600	15	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 9. Airways foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,300
Airplane and engine mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic, shop	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Machinist, radio	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,980
Junior airport mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,680
Grade 5. Skilled laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Machinist helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Skilled laborer					0.6	1,320
Total permanent, field	147.5		166.5		50.8	
		338,214		375,814		131,447
Temporary employees, field		125,000		269,820		123,305
All personal services, field		463,214		645,634		254,752
Deduct amount included in objects below		402,194		574,174		208,299
01 Personal services (net)		61,020		71,460		46,453
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations		1,053,274		1,201,615		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						46,725
30 Equipment		1,627,000		205,360		86,314
31 Land						6,000
32 Improvements and modernization		2,008,706		1,433,365		594,164
Total other obligations		4,688,980		2,840,340		733,203
Grand total obligations		4,750,000		2,911,800		779,656
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities"						−22,502
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"						+14,560
"Aircraft in commerce"						+4,600
"Safety and planning, Bureau of Air Commerce"						+41,340
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+57,123
Net total obligations		4,750,000		2,911,800		874,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,143
Total estimate or appropriation		4,750,000		2,911,800		882,920
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative expenses		$61,020		$71,460		$46,453
2. Alteration and modernization		1,053,274		1,201,615		
3. Construction		3,635,706		1,638,725		600,164
4. Aircraft engines and accessories						86,314
5. Research and experimentation						46,725
Total		4,750,000		2,911,800		779,656

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—

Maintenance of air-navigation facilities: For all necessary expenses of operation, maintenance, and upkeep of existing aids to air navigation, including purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and aircraft; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and suitable equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes, and skis); books of reference and periodicals; [$5,698,700, of which $58,500 shall be immediately available] *$6,850,000: Provided, That not to exceed $25,000 of this amount may be expended for the purchase or exchange of aircraft (5 U. S. C. 591; 49 U. S. C. 171–184; 50 Stat. 284).*

Estimate 1939, **$6,850,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$5,538,700**

[a] Exclusive of $160,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred under the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

NOTE.—Estimate includes $187,200 transferred from "Aircraft in commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Airways superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Chief airplane pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Airplane pilot	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,283
Associate radio engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	6	2,750	6	2,750	4	2,675
Assistant radio engineer					1	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	9.2	2,720
Grade 1. Junior civil engineer	6	2,017	6	2,017	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	6	2,317	6	2,317	6	2,442
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	8	2,100	8	2,100	10	2,080
Radio electrician (teletype repairman)	12	2,025	6	2,050		
Senior mechanical draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Draftsman					2	2,050
Senior engineering field aide					0.7	2,100
Grade 5. Radio electrician	20	1,800	6	1,800	4.2	1,800
Draftsman					1	1,860
Grade 4. Draftsman	5	1,680	5	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. District manager	6	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Grade 9. Communications supervisor	6	3,200	6	3,200		
Grade 8. Principal maintenance supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Inspector of airway changes					1	2,900
Chief Clerk	6	3,067	6	3,067	6	3,067
Assistant communications supervisor	12	2,900	6	2,900		
Maintenance inspector (radio)	18	2,900	18	2,900		
Grade 7. Maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	3,050	6	3,050	7	2,986
Communications maintenance supervisor					6	2,983
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,300	6	2,300		
Principal communications operator	86	2,434	83	2,439	80.1	2,503
Assistant maintenance supervisor (F. & L.)	6	2,533	6	2,533	6.5	2,591
Assistant communication maintenance supervisor					6	2,567
Warehouse foreman	6	2,567	6	2,567	6	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,050	6	2,050	5	2,140
Senior communications operator	85	2,050	83	2,051	81.5	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	24	1,813	24	1,813	4	1,845
Communications operator	517.2	1,806	424.9	1,808	229.4	1,813
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	6	1,660	6	1,660	4	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	16	1,631	10	1,638	2	1,629
Assistant clerk	19	1,639	19	1,639	21.3	1,652
Assistant communications operator	596.9	1,621	422	1,622	194	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	18	1,457	16	1,459	28.5	1,463
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	6	1,500
Junior clerk-typist					3	1,470
Junior communications operator	66.4	1,466	15.9	1,440		
Storekeeper					1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					3	1,260
Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Under clerk					4.7	1,260
Under communications operator	229.4	1,260	53.9	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engine and airplane mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior airways mechanician					1.5	2,500
Grade 8. General mechanic	20	2,140	20	2,140	17.9	2,104
Airways mechanician	110	2,180	104	2,190	103.3	2,195
Grade 7. Skilled laborer					1.2	1,955
Grade 6. Junior general mechanic	19	1,705	19	1,705	11.9	1,756
Grade 5. Airways keeper			58	1,522	78.5	1,528
Skilled laborer	8	1,590	8	1,590	6.7	1,585
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,500
Caretaker-gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant airways keeper			199	1,209	235.7	1,209
Laborer	11	1,200	11	1,200	2.9	1,240
Watchman					0.8	1,200
Range $600–$1,200:						
Caretakers	14	857	14	857	14	903

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Range under $600:			
Caretakers	260 $292	230 $286	212.2 $278
Radiotelephone operators		8 120	8 120
Total permanent, field	2,269.9	1,966.7	1,458.3
	3,657,453	3,142,486	2,275,550
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	43,943	43,560	56,192
Net permanent, field	3,613,510	3,098,926	2,219,358
Temporary employees, field	87,350	91,402	107,936
All personal services, field	3,700,860	3,190,328	2,327,294
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	9,840	9,560	8,995
01 Personal services (net)	3,691,020	3,180,768	2,318,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials (including stores)	427,647	371,897	370,129
023 Fuels and illuminants	166,450	151,150	146,745
0236 Gasoline and oil	51,450	49,150	41,453
046 Storage	10,020	10,020	8,220
05 Communication service	63,144	54,174	57,696
053 Communication service, teletype	1,181,050	887,200	394,862
07 Transportation of things	30,830	10,930	57,739
08 Printing and binding (duplicating, etc.)	950	950	3,465
09 Advertising			49
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	620,873	516,320	496,501
11 Rents	232,340	206,193	207,087
12 Repairs and alterations	184,070	143,920	116,598
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	14,856	14,856	33,612
30 Equipment	175,300	128,372	142,535
Total other obligations	3,158,980	2,545,132	2,076,691
Grand total obligations	6,850,000	5,725,900	4,394,990
Received by transfer from "Aircraft in commerce"		−187,200	
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+188,590
"Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey"			+75,000
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"			+120,000
"Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"			+28,700
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"			+22,502
"Safety and planning, Bureau of Air Commerce"			+3,900
Net total obligations	6,850,000	5,538,700	4,833,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,398
Total estimate or appropriation	6,850,000	5,538,700	4,844,080
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$201,957	$189,359	$167,711
2. Maintenance and operation, Federal airways system	5,466,993	4,649,341	3,719,960
3. Improvements and modernization			98,957
4. Rental of communication circuits	1,181,050	887,200	394,862
5. Research and experimental (Bureau of Standards)			13,500
Total	6,850,000	5,725,900	4,394,990

Aircraft in Commerce—

Aircraft in commerce: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19 [and 20], 1934 (49 U. S. C. 171–184), including personal services in the field; control of air traffic on civil airways at air terminals, including necessary equipment therefor; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies, including medical supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs; purchase, including exchange (not to exceed $5,000), maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; replacement, by purchase or exchange, of aircraft (not to exceed [$200,000] *$100,000*); purchase of aircraft motors, aircraft and motor accessories, and spare parts; maintenance, operation, and repair of aircraft and aircraft motors; purchase of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; purchase of books of reference and periodicals; newspapers, reports, documents, plans, specifications, maps, manuscripts, and other publications; and all other necessary expenses [(not exceeding $50 for any one item)] not included in the foregoing; in all, [$1,582,000, of which $11,000 shall be immediately available] *$1,535,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591; 49 U. S. C. 171–184; 50 Stat. 284–285*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$1,535,000** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$1,537,000**

[a] Exclusive of $187,200 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities."

[b] Exclusive of $45,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred under the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional services:			
Grade 7. Aeronautical advisor			0.3 $7,000
Grade 5. Senior aeronautical engineer	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	
Aeronautical development expert	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Engineer in charge			1 3,800
Aeronautical engineer	3 3,800	2 3,800	
Aeronautical engineering inspector	18 3,933	13 3,984	7 4,229
Grade 3. Associate aeronautical engineer	8 3,225	6 3,233	1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant aeronautical engineer	9 2,600	7 2,600	1 2,600
Blind-flying instructor			0.6 2,600
Grade 1. Junior aeronautical engineer			1 2,000
Blind-flying instructor			0.4 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Aeronautical advisor			0.4 7,000
Grade 12. Assistant chief, air-line inspection	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Supervising aeronautical inspector	9 4,644	9 4,644	9 4,644
Air-line inspector (foreign)	3 4,600		
Aeronautical development expert			1 4,600
Supervisor airway traffic control			1 4,600
Grade 11. Aeronautical school inspector	8 4,125	8 4,125	8 4,125
Air-line inspector	31 3,897	28 3,908	12.6 4,151
Grade 10. Principal airway traffic controller	12 3,500	8 3,500	7.1 3,500
Aeronautical inspector	57 3,619	46 3,648	34.6 3,699
Grade 8. Senior airway traffic controller	36 2,900	24 2,900	5.7 2,900
Air-line maintenance inspector	15 3,000	15 3,000	8.1 3,085
Aeronautical factory inspector	23 2,922	17 2,929	9.8 2,943
Grade 7. Junior aeronautical inspector	14 2,600	14 2,600	0.5 2,600
Aeronautical expert	1 2,600	1 2,600	1.1 2,600
Airplane inspector			1.3 2,846
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1 2,300		
Grade 5. Airway traffic controller	58 2,000	30 2,000	18.4 2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	5 1,860	5 1,860	5 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	8 1,665	8 1,665	3.5 1,694
Assistant clerk	3 1,680	3 1,680	4 1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	41 1,455	19 1,478	10.4 1,512
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Acetylene welder			0.3 2,400
Grade 8. Airplane mechanic	3 2,000	3 2,000	2.7 2,000
Total permanent, field	369	269	158.8
	1,070,085	815,953	505,611
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	21,800	26,800	26,781
Net permanent, field	1,048,285	789,153	478,830
Temporary employees, field	5,100	6,000	8,693
01 Personal services (net)	1,053,385	795,153	487,523
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	8,550	8,373	6,155
0236 Gasoline and oil	95,214	79,065	21,128
046 Storage	28,629	8,245	4,206
05 Communication service	17,675	10,976	9,300
07 Transportation of things	3,500	3,500	1,326
08 Printing and binding (duplicating, etc.)	3,500	3,000	2,957
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	15,325	2,120	140
11 Rents	19,201	11,559	3,673
12 Repairs and alterations	103,571	84,752	32,573
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,800	10,861	8,684
30 Equipment	166,650	332,196	28,707
Total other obligations	481,615	554,647	118,849
Grand total obligations	1,535,000	1,349,800	606,372
Received by transfer from "Establishment of air-navigation facilities"			−4,600
Transferred to—			
"Maintenance of air-navigation facilities"		+187,200	
"Salaries, Bureau of Air Commerce"			+28,300
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+95,251
Net total obligations	1,535,000	1,537,000	725,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,677
Total estimate or appropriation	1,535,000	1,537,000	733,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aircraft in Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Office of Director			$4,900
2. Airways Operation Division: Airway traffic control	$316,277	$293,808	100,505
3. Certificate and Inspection Division:			
Aircraft airworthiness	90,169	75,192	20,464
Air-line inspection (domestic and foreign)	297,617	307,520	99,278
General inspection	810,637	673,280	350,849
Medical	2,500		
Instrument trainer	17,800		
4. Research and experimental (Bureau of Standards)			3,000
5. Miscellaneous			27,376
Total	1,535,000	1,349,800	606,372

Safety and Planning, Bureau of Air Commerce—

Safety and planning: Further to carry out the provisions of the Act approved May 20, 1926, entitled "An Act to encourage and regulate the use of aircraft in commerce, and for other purposes", as amended by the Act approved February 28, 1929, and the Acts approved June 19 [and June 20], 1934, through safety research relative to aviation equipment, personnel, and operation methods; including not to exceed $75,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $80,000 for personal services in the field; [including] not to exceed $1,000 for the purchase of books of reference and periodicals[,]; *purchase of* reports, documents, plans, specifications, and manuscripts[, $292,000]; *maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and aircraft; and all other necessary expenses; $240,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 49 U. S. C. 171–184; 50 Stat. 285).*

Estimate 1939, **$240,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$263,000**

[a] Exclusive of $29,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred under the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937, to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief, Safety and Planning Division	1	$6,200	1	$6,200		
Chief, Airport Section	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	$5,600
Chief, Power Plant Section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief, Aircraft Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Air Transport Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Educational Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, International Section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, Radio Development Section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Aeronautical expert	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 1. Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal radio electrician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Technical assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	20	72,040	20	72,040	5.4	24,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, departmental		62,040		62,040		24,180
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Aeronautical expert	6	3,800	6	3,800		
Radio engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Test pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Aeronautical expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Aeronautical expert	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Radio electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Airport specialist	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Machinist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field	20.5	62,700	20.5	62,700	8.2	21,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,500		3,500		
Net permanent, field		59,200		59,200		21,060
01 Personal services (net)		121,240		121,240		45,240

Safety and Planning, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	
0236 Gasoline and oil	2,000		
046 Storage	500		
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	50,000	64,810	
30 Equipment	62,760	75,950	
Total other obligations	118,760	141,760	
Grand total obligations	240,000	263,000	$45,240
Received by transfer from—			
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities"			−41,340
"Maintenance of air-navigation facilities"			−3,900
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	263,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Executive	$12,500	$12,500	
2. Aircraft section	49,460	55,990	$7,800
3. Airport section	10,700	11,200	1,120
4. Air transport section	36,100	41,600	4,600
5. Educational section	10,700	6,700	
6. International section	8,000	8,500	
7. Power plant section	17,500	18,320	5,600
8. Radio development section	79,240	99,390	26,120
9. Flight testing	8,800	3,800	
10. Bureau of Standards	7,000	5,000	
Total	240,000	263,000	45,240

Appropriations herein made for aircraft in commerce and maintenance of air-navigation facilities shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Air Commerce at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics.

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of civil aeronautics[, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Air Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings] when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce and shall also be available for payments, at a rate of not to exceed 4 cents per mile, to maintenance and operating personnel, Bureau of Air Commerce, as reimbursement to such personnel of the expenses of the necessary travel in their personally owned automobiles in connection with the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air-navigation facilities, all of which may be considered as being within the limits of the official post of duty of such personnel. Appropriations herein made for maintenance of air-navigation facilities and aircraft in commerce shall be available in a total amount of not to exceed $15,000 for expenses of packing, crating, and transporting household effects of employees, in any one case not to exceed six thousand pounds, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Bureau of Air Commerce when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Air Commerce shall be used for any purpose not authorized by the Air Commerce Act of 1926 as amended.

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			20
06 Travel expenses			108
07 Freight			65
30 Equipment			47,889
32 Construction			4,070
Total other obligations			52,152
Grand total obligations			54,819
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			517
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−55,336
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Relocate airways lighting facilities, Omaha-Chicago Airway			$24
Relocate airways lighting facilities, New York-Boston Airway			140
Combining radio facilities so as to provide for stand-by equipment at 57 places			692
Conditioning and grading intermediate field and installation of lighting equipment and teletype houses at Auburn, Calif.			422
Purchase of airplanes exclusive of allowance that may be obtained on old aircraft turned in as part payment of the purchase price of new ones			47,483
New Orleans-St. Louis Airway			395
Tulsa-St. Louis Airway			1,013
Houston-Waco-Galveston Airway			65
For all administrative expenses, including salaries, traveling expenses, etc., incurred by the Bureau in carrying out the work covered by allotments made to it by the Public Works Administration			2,560
Reconditioning intermediate field at New Hackensack, N. Y.			2,025
Total			54,819

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$2,394
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			764
05 Communication service			20
06 Travel			514
07 Freight			452
11 Rents			30
12 Repairs and alterations			26
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			14
30 Equipment			522
32 Construction			7,126
Total other obligations			9,468
Grand total obligations			11,862
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			521
Prior-year allotment available in 1937			−12,383
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For continuation of construction of northern transcontinental airway			$3,241
For the installation of lighted airway from Nashville, Tenn., to Washington, D. C., including installation of necessary radio facilities and miscellaneous engineering and supervision			5,193
Installation of combined airways radio station at Houston, Tex			3,428
Total			11,862

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Bureau of Air Commerce, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$180,028	$176,034
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,173	2,785
05 Communication service		5,399	4,489
06 Travel		84,632	76,136
07 Freight		721	337
08 Printing and binding (duplicating, etc.)		1,152	564
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,740	4,059
30 Equipment		18,297	84,932
Total other obligations		117,114	173,302
Grand total obligations		297,142	349,336
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−36,542	+36,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			865
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−24,363
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−83,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−279,380
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−260,600	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Air Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$14,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,878,500**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AIR COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Aircraft in commerce	8	$4,800	8	$800	$4,000	45	$14,950	Used by field personnel on inspection work.
Do	9	5,400	4	400	5,000	8	4,200	Used by air-line maintenance inspectors on inspection work.
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities.	6	3,600	6	750	2,850	12	3,850	Used by field personnel on inspection work in air navigation districts.
Establishment of air-navigation facilities.						3	750	Used by inspectors engaged on inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Do						1	250	Used by foreman at Bureau's central depot, Fort Worth, Tex.
Total	23	13,800	18	1,950	11,850	69	24,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—

Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service: For the salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the functions set forth under the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, Appropriation Act for 1937, approved May 15, 1936, and for every necessary expense connected with collecting and compiling lists of foreign buyers and reports thereon; administration of the China Trade Act in the District of Columbia; collecting and compiling information regarding the restrictions and regulations of trade imposed by foreign countries; establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign trade zones in ports of entry of the United States, including contract stenographic reporting services and fees for mileage of witnesses; purchases for use in Washington or the field offices of furniture, equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing, mimeographing, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair, telegraph and telephone service, accessories and repairs, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, reports, documents, plans and specifications, freight, express, and drayage, streetcar fares, [$543,800] *$500,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171, 194; 50 Stat. 285–286*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$543,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,333
Special agent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Special agent	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 13. Chief business specialist	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,750
Executive secretary (Foreign Trade Zones Board)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Senior administrative officer					1	6,400
Special agent					1	6,000
Grade 12. Chief business specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	2	5,190
Administrative assistant					1	5,217
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2.2	4,171
Assistant executive secretary (Foreign Trade Zones Board)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,843
Grade 9. Business specialist	4	3,325	4	3,325	3.7	3,310
Business assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Senior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	0.2	3,700
Special agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	3	2,967
Associate editor					0.8	3,400
Special agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	13	2,685	13	2,685	10.5	2,680
Secretary to the Director	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					1.1	2,655
Special agent	2	2,800	2	2,800	1.1	2,636
Grade 6. Business assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	4	2,675	4	2,675	6.8	2,639
Special agent	3	2,300	3.1	2,300	2.2	2,300
Grade 5. Business assistant	4	2,000	4	2,000	5.1	2,012
Regional tariff expert	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	3.8	2,294
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,117
Special agent	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,025
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,993	18	1,993	17.3	1,992
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,956
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.6	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,716	15	1,716	15.1	1,696
Assistant clerk	19	1,813	19	1,813	16	1,807
Head typist	6	1,650	6	1,650	4	1,638
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Junior stenographer	18	1,467	18	1,467	12.3	1,464
Senior typist	25	1,498	25	1,498	20.6	1,484
Junior clerk-typist	18	1,443	18	1,443	17.8	1,448
Junior clerk	10	1,512	10	1,512	8.8	1,522
Junior operator, office devices	8	1,538	8	1,538	4.7	1,525
Rotaprint operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	10	1,266	10	1,266	10	1,260
Under clerk-typist	4	1,395	4	1,395	3	1,440
Under clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.9	1,264
Under operator, office devices	6	1,390	6	1,390	6.9	1,363
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Monotype keyboard operator	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 5. Monotype casterman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	$1,335	4	$1,335	2.7	$1,303
Minor mechanic					1.5	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	18	1,090	18	1,090	14.8	1,097
Junior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	270	547,480	270.1	547,710	248.6	520,831
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		51,135		7,565		23,950
Net permanent, departmental		496,345		540,145		496,881
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		2,550
Contract stenographic reporting service		150		150		76
01 Personal services (net)		498,995		542,795		499,507
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		750		750		26
05 Communication service		225		225		163
07 Transportation of things		25		25		26
13 All other expense		5		5		5
30 Equipment						38
Total other obligations		1,005		1,005		258
Grand total obligations		500,000		543,800		499,765
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+3,874
Net total obligations		500,000		543,800		503,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,461
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		543,800		[1] 506,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative divisions:						
(a) Office of the Director		$44,075		$47,961		$47,326
(b) Administration of technical divisions		10,703		11,592		10,845
(c) Administration of economic divisions		10,430		11,295		11,388
(d) Office of administrative assistant						9,008
(e) Accounting Office		17,754		19,228		18,736
(f) Correspondence Division, dictaphone pool, and mails		83,620		90,572		70,620
(g) Current Information Division		13,480		14,600		2,393
(h) District Office Division		8,365		9,060		11,030
(i) Duplicating Division		63,984		69,296		68,588
(j) Editorial Division						27,935
(k) Foreign commerce service		32,385		36,083		32,286
(l) General Files Division		13,937		15,094		15,153
(m) Personnel Records Division						1,187
(n) Supply Division		14,630		15,845		1,325
Total, administrative divisions		313,363		340,626		327,820
2. Economic divisions:						
(a) Commercial Intelligence Division		51,820		57,127		47,675
(b) Foreign Tariffs Division		109,320		118,396		95,388
(c) Foreign Trade Zones Board		22,575		24,451		25,239
(d) Transportation Division						476
Total, economic divisions		183,715		199,974		168,778
3. Office of the assistant registrar of the China Trade Act		2,922		3,200		3,167
Total		500,000		543,800		499,765

[1] Includes $328,800 from "Salaries, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"; $47,900 from "List of foreign buyers"; $30,000 from "Operation, etc., foreign trade zones"; $96,200 from "Investigation of foreign trade restrictions"; and $3,200 from "Enforcement of the China Trade Act." These items were consolidated in the 1938 Appropriation Act into 1 item under the title "Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service."

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

Domestic commerce and raw-materials investigations: For personal services of officers and employees to enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to collect and compile information regarding the disposition and handling of raw materials and manufactures within the United States; and to investigate the conditions of production and marketing of foreign raw materials essential for American industries, [$330,000] *$235,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 50 Stat. 286*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$235,000** Appropriated 1938, **$330,000**

[a] Exclusive of $5,820 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Special agent	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Special agent					2	$6,000
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special agent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Special agent	3	3,867	3	3,867	1	3,817
Grade 3. Special agent	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.6	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,608
Special agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Special agent					1	5,800
Grade 12. Chief business specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	3	4,000	3	4,000	1	3,816
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,604
Special agent					1	3,508
Grade 9. Business specialist	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,257
Administrative assistant					0.8	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,058
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5.8	2,702
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.8	2,900
Special agent	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Special agent	3	2,300	2.9	2,300	2	2,300
Principal clerk	5	2,660	5	2,660	4	2,477
Grade 5. Business assistant	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.8	2,060
Special agent	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.7	2,055
Senior investigating assistant					0.8	2,600
Senior clerk	9	2,111	9	2,111	5.1	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1.9	1,914
Clerk	8	1,845	8	1,845	7.3	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,704	5	1,704	5.9	1,708
Statistical-clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.9	1,860
Assistant clerk	14	1,684	14	1,684	14.7	1,715
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,475
Junior stenographer	6	1,490	6	1,490	7	1,459
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	2.8	1,442
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.5	1,320
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Under clerk	3	1,280	3	1,280	1.4	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.4	1,085
Total permanent, departmental	113	271,340	112.9	271,340	95.3	222,410
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		38,540		15,690		15,854
Net permanent, departmental		232,800		255,650		206,556
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,537
01 Personal services (net)		234,800		257,650		209,093
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		150		150		65
07 Transportation of things		50		50		5
Total other obligations		200		200		70
Grand total obligations		235,000		257,850		209,163
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Census"				+5,820		+7,461
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+6,185
Net total obligations		235,000		263,670		222,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				66,330		1,991
Total estimate or appropriation		235,000		330,000		224,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative divisions:						
(a) Current Information Division						$10,042
(b) Duplicating Division		$3,209		$3,600		
(c) Editorial Division		28,645		32,140		
(d) Personnel Records Division		5,616		6,300		6,617
Total, administrative divisions		37,470		42,040		16,659
2. Economic divisions:						
(a) Construction Economic Division		13,030		14,620		14,124
(b) Economic Research Division		82,913		93,029		70,556
(c) Marketing Research Division		101,587		108,161		107,824
Total, economic divisions		197,530		215,810		192,504
Total		235,000		257,850		209,163

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—

District and cooperative office service: For all expenses necessary to operate and maintain district and cooperative offices, including personal services, rent outside of the District of Columbia, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, and computing machines, accessories, and repairs, purchase of maps, books of reference, and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers, books foreign and domestic (not exceeding $300), and all other publications necessary for the promotion of the commercial interests of the United States, and all other necessary incidental expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] not included in the foregoing, [$323,000] *$285,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 50 Stat. 286*).

Estimate 1939, **$285,000** Appropriated 1938, **$323,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District manager	4	$5,600	4	$5,600	4	$5,600
Grade 12. District manager	9	4,600	9	4,600	6.2	4,600
Grade 11. District manager	12	3,817	12	3,817	14.4	3,814
Commercial agent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,017
Grade 10. Commercial agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Commercial agent	5	3,200	5	3,200	3.5	3,200
Special agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Commercial agent	7	2,914	7	2,914	6	2,908
Special agent					1	2,900
Grade 7. District manager					0.4	3,200
Commercial agent	10	2,690	10	2,690	9.6	2,692
Grade 6. Commercial agent					1	2,300
Special agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Special agent	6	2,017	6	2,017	5.1	2,022
Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,850	12	1,850	8	1,853
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,778	8	1,778	12	1,738
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	11	1,615	11	1,615	10.8	1,582
Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,350
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	15	1,444	15	1,444	16.2	1,444
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerk					1	1,260
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk	5	1,260	5	1,260	3.4	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	600
Total permanent, field	126	308,060	126	308,060	122.2	293,356
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		44,334		6,334		5,735
Net permanent, field		263,726		301,726		287,621
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		1,920
01 Personal services (net)		265,726		303,726		289,541
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,600		11,702
05 Communication service		8,977		8,977		8,495
07 Transportation of things		1,205		1,205		1,153
10 Lights and water		125		125		124
11 Rents		5,694		5,694		3,773
12 Repairs and alterations		370		370		564
13 All other expenses		908		908		268
30 Equipment		395		395		5,281
Total other obligations		19,274		19,274		31,360
Grand total obligations		285,000		323,000		320,901
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+6,301
Net total obligations		285,000		323,000		327,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,798
Total estimate or appropriation		285,000		323,000		329,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. District offices:						
(a) Atlanta		$9,529		$10,517		$11,200
(b) Birmingham		8,844		9,660		9,902
(c) Boston		13,803		15,208		15,638
(d) Buffalo		6,920		7,686		7,980
(e) Charleston		4,792		5,335		5,241
(f) Chicago		18,670		22,970		23,254
(g) Cleveland		10,547		11,764		9,788
(h) Dallas		6,013		6,860		7,163
(i) Detroit		12,434		13,783		14,552
(j) Houston		9,195		10,180		10,847
(k) Jacksonville		7,086		7,890		7,745
(l) Kansas City		5,014		5,535		5,949
(m) Los Angeles		18,373		22,330		19,357
(n) Louisville		6,013		6,617		7,067
(o) Memphis		7,865		8,641		9,125

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District and Cooperative Office Service, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. District offices—Continued.			
(p) Minneapolis	$4,848	$5,450	$5,816
(q) New Orleans	10,085	12,285	11,737
(r) New York	38,856	43,876	44,270
(s) Norfolk	4,848	5,340	5,702
(t) Philadelphia	16,172	18,920	17,501
(u) Pittsburgh	6,975	7,582	10,912
(v) Portland	7,438	8,225	11,733
(w) St. Louis	10,380	11,500	10,609
(x) San Francisco	16,950	18,670	14,919
(y) Seattle	8,752	9,596	9,682
Total, district offices	270,402	306,420	307,689
2. Old-plan cooperative offices:			
(a) Cincinnati	1,665	1,845	1,840
(b) Denver	1,500	1,905	1,777
(c) Indianapolis	2,405	2,675	2,381
(d) Milwaukee	1,332	1,460	1,443
(e) Mobile	1,665	1,895	1,694
(f) Savannah	1,850	2,135	2,108
(g) Wilmington	1,776	2,065	1,969
Total, old-plan cooperative offices	12,193	13,980	13,212
3. Commercial agent at large	2,405	2,600	
Total	285,000	323,000	320,901

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (15 U. S. C. 194) and expenses connected with the monthly publication of statistics showing the United States exports and imports by customs districts and destinations, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$120,000] *$87,880*) and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographic, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; street-car fare; and all other necessary incidental expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] not included in the foregoing; [$403,000] *$370,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget [, of which sum not to exceed $20,000 shall be available immediately] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 50 Stat. 286*).

Estimate 1939, **$370,000** Appropriated 1938, **$403,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Special agent					0.4	$4,600
Grade 3. Special agent	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,816
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Special agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,908
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,877	7	1,877	7.4	1,839
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	17	1,691	17	1,691	14.9	1,691
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	43	87,880	43	87,880	37.6	78,049
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,423
Net permanent, departmental		87,880		87,880		75,626
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Clerk	2	$2,800	2	$2,800	2	$2,800
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	29	2,183	29	2,183	29	2,179
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,920	15	1,920	15	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	20	1,713	20	1,713	19	1,689
Assistant clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	26	1,512	26	1,512	26	1,493
Junior clerk	24	1,440	24	1,440	9	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	16	1,440	16	1,440	14	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Unskilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	147	258,940	147	258,940	128	229,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		21,175		5,275		3,326
Net permanent, field		237,765		253,665		226,314
01 Personal services (net)		325,645		341,545		301,940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,615		17,615		9,849
05 Communication service		410		410		386
07 Transportation of things		500		500		277
11 Rents (accounting machines)		24,480		24,480		24,120
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		35
13 All other expense		250		250		32
30 Equipment		1,000		5,000		575
Total other obligations		44,355		48,355		35,274
Grand total obligations		370,000		389,900		337,214
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+1,230
Received by transfer from "United States Tariff Commission"				−2,500		−10,000
Net total obligations		370,000		387,400		328,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				15,600		1,556
Total estimate or appropriation		370,000		403,000		330,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Foreign Trade Statistics Division, Washington		$87,880		$87,880		$75,554
2. Section of Customs Statistics, New York		282,120		302,020		261,660
Total		370,000		389,900		337,214

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—

Export industries: To enable the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to investigate and report on domestic as well as foreign problems relating to the production, distribution, and marketing, insofar as they relate to the important export industries of the United States, including personal services, purchase of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs, books of reference and periodicals, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, and all other publications, rent outside of the District of Columbia, ice and drinking water for office purposes, and all other necessary incidental expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] connected therewith, [$520,000] *$480,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 50 Stat. 286–287*).

Estimate 1939, **$480,000** Appropriated 1938, **$520,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	7	$5,914	7	$5,914	7	$5,914
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst					0.5	4,600
Special agent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 4. Special agent	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assistant director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 13. Chief business specialist	9	5,778	9	5,778	7	$5,831
Grade 12. Chief business specialist	6	4,933	6	4,933	7.7	4,914
Administrative assistant	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	6	4,033	6	4,033	4.3	4,079
Special agent	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,850	2	3,850	3	3,767
Special agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,708
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,508
Business specialist	11	3,373	11	3,373	14.7	3,330
Special agent	3	3,233	3	3,233	2	3,204
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Special agent	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,903
Grade 7. Assistant business specialist	23	2,791	23	2,791	25.6	2,770
Special agent	7	2,600	7	2,600	3.9	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	1.5	2,572
Special agent	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,304
Grade 5. Business assistant	9	2,133	9	2,133	10.5	2,125
Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Senior clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	5.2	2,204
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior office draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	3	2,040	3	2,040	2.5	2,028
Clerk	9	1,940	9	1,940	8.9	1,910
Office draftsman	4	1,830	4	1,830	2.4	1,825
Head operator, office devices					0.4	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,765	22	1,765	21.6	1,766
Assistant clerk	13	1,749	13	1,749	17.1	1,754
Assistant photographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540	4	1,516
Junior stenographer	7	1,474	7	1,474	6	1,548
Senior typist					2	1,578
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,545	4	1,545	5	1,524
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.5	1,272
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.8	1,320
Under operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,533
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic					0.9	2,300
Grade 3. Messenger					1.3	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					4	1,080
Junior laborer					0.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	185	523,500	185	523,500	195.2	523,378
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		48,225		8,225		14,634
Net permanent, departmental		475,275		515,275		508,744
Temporary employees						3,639
01 Personal services (net)		475,275		515,275		512,383
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,851
05 Communication service		700		700		642
07 Transportation of things		25		25		14
12 Repairs and alterations						36
13 All other expenses		500		500		648
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,564
Total other obligations		4,725		4,725		5,755
Grand total obligations		480,000		520,000		518,138
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+7,066
Net total obligations		480,000		520,000		525,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,796
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		520,000		527,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative divisions:						
(a) Administration of industrial divisions		$5,960		$6,387		
(b) Administration of administrative divisions		8,454		9,060		
(c) Drafting, exhibits and photographic		24,426		26,176		$23,389
(d) Supply Division						19,453
Total, administrative divisions		38,840		41,623		42,842
2 Economic divisions:						
(a) Commercial Intelligence Division						6,625
(b) Commercial Laws Division		35,319		37,850		42,864
(c) Economic Research Division						2,044
(d) Finance Division		56,353		60,390		60,096
(e) Foreign Tariffs Division						1,158
(f) Foreign Trade Statistics Division						1,491
(g) Regional Information Division		70,363		75,405		73,369
(h) Transportation Division		23,069		24,722		25,351
Total, economic divisions		185,104		198,367		212,998

Export Industries, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3. Industrial divisions:			
(a) Automotive and Aeronautics Trade Division	$26,003	$28,868	$24,053
(b) Chemicals Division	33,724	37,141	36,413
(c) Electrical Division	14,817	15,879	18,591
(d) Foodstuffs Division	30,368	33,545	31,616
(e) Forest Products Division	21,419	23,954	22,772
(f) Leather and Rubber Division	20,282	21,736	22,654
(g) Machinery Division	16,871	18,080	17,592
(h) Metals and Minerals Division	22,630	25,252	24,585
(i) Motion Pictures Division	10,141	10,868	
(j) Specialties Division	19,090	21,059	19,992
(k) Textiles Division	31,780	34,058	34,548
(l) Tobacco Division	8,931	9,570	9,482
Total, industrial divisions	256,056	280,010	262,298
Total	480,000	520,000	518,138

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service—

Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service: For the promotion and development of the foreign commerce of the United States and for carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1927, as amended (15 U. S. C. 197–197f, 198), to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the compensation of a clerk or clerks for each commercial attaché at a rate not to exceed $3,000 per annum for each person so employed, and to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "China Trade Act, 1922", including rent outside of the District of Columbia, the purchase of necessary furniture and equipment, loss by exchange, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding, duplicating, and computing machines, accessories and repairs, law books, books of reference, and periodicals, uniforms, maps, reports, documents, plans, specifications, manuscripts, newspapers (not exceeding $2,500), ice and drinking water for office purposes, and for every necessary incidental expense [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] not included in the above. The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services in foreign countries may be made in the open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) in the manner common among businessmen when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance; Foreign Commerce Service officers are authorized to enter into leases for office quarters, *and* payment in advance for rent, telephone, or other charges required by the customs of the country is hereby authorized; [and for all other necessary expenses (not exceeding $50 in any one case) not included in the foregoing, $778,000] *$760,000: Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194, 197; 50 Stat. 287*).

Estimate 1939, **$760,000** Appropriated 1938, **$778,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Class 1. Commercial attaché	5	$8,100	5	$8,100	3	$8,083
Class 2. Commercial attaché	20	6,555	19.6	6,564	18	6,410
Assistant commercial attaché	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,125
Trade commissioner	4	6,750	4	6,750	3.5	6,571
Class 3. Commercial attaché	10	5,440	10.2	5,441	11	5,323
Assistant commercial attaché	12	4,758	12	4,758	12	4,579
Trade commissioner	18	4,650	18	4,650	17.2	4,429
Assistant trade commissioner	2	4,100	2	4,100		
Registrar (China Trade Act)	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,500
Class 4. Assistant commercial attaché					1.5	3,833
Assistant trade commissioner	23	3,516	23	3,516	24.8	3,363
Class 5. Assistant trade commissioner	9	2,411	9	2,411	6.5	2,451
Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerk to commercial attaché	11	2,220	10.8	2,220	8.1	2,320
Clerk to trade commissioner	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Total permanent, field (foreign)	120	555,980	119.6	554,000	111.6	501,925
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23,711		1,186		9,292
Net permanent, field (foreign)		532,269		552,814		492,633
Local or native employees, field (foreign)		158,143		155,598		143,890
01 Personal services (net)		690,412		708,412		636,523

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$10,198	$10,198	$27,755
05 Communication service	17,071	17,071	16,251
07 Transportation of things	2,900	2,900	2,897
10 Lights and water	1,600	1,600	1,584
11 Rents	31,765	31,765	32,747
12 Repairs and alterations	928	928	1,215
13 All other expenses	1,651	1,651	1,769
30 Equipment	3,475	3,475	6,447
Total other obligations	69,588	69,588	90,665
Grand total obligations	760,000	778,000	727,188
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+33,042
Net total obligations	760,000	778,000	760,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,670
Total estimate or appropriation	760,000	778,000	[1] 764,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Foreign offices:			
Athens	$16,008	$17,147	$16,080
Batavia	11,355	12,453	11,959
Berlin	26,573	27,803	27,795
Bogota	16,166	17,306	16,871
Brussels	17,520	18,671	16,563
Buenos Aires	30,722	31,988	24,468
Cairo	13,988	15,109	14,286
Calcutta	20,235	20,900	17,094
Caracas	17,629	18,781	10,213
Copenhagen	13,819	14,938	14,623
Guatemala	11,408	12,507	11,303
Habana	25,517	23,406	22,533
The Hague	19,369	20,536	20,245
Istanbul	19,007	19,478	16,399
Johannesburg	20,690	19,693	15,012
Lima	14,517	14,643	14,834
London	52,678	53,251	56,328
Madrid	14,314	14,438	16,245
Manila	11,717	12,137	12,358
Mexico	21,444	21,630	21,024
Ottawa	26,250	26,477	27,930
Panama	12,404	12,511	12,666
Paris	34,988	34,700	32,804
Prague	14,733	14,861	19,504
Rio de Janeiro	26,764	26,996	26,834
Rome	17,468	18,501	22,460
Santiago	15,020	15,131	15,602
Shanghai	28,990	29,202	32,951
Singapore	13,988	14,109	15,242
Stockholm	20,692	20,872	21,721
Sydney	15,302	15,438	15,655
Tokyo	20,888	22,049	21,058
Vienna	25,955	25,513	20,202
Warsaw	16,220	15,685	16,237
Total, foreign offices	684,338	698,860	677,099
Central disbursing office (London)	5,762	5,930	9,171
Registrar of the China Trade Act (Shanghai)	5,772	5,940	5,799
Inspector of European offices	10,688	11,000	
Foreign Commerce Service officers detailed to Washington	53,440	56,270	35,119
Total	760,000	778,000	727,188

[1] Includes $410,000 from "Promoting commerce in Europe and other areas"; $192,400 from "Promoting commerce in Latin America"; $123,000 from "Promoting commerce in the Far East"; $33,700 from "Promoting commerce in Africa"; $5,800 from "Enforcement of the China Trade Act." These items were consolidated in the 1938 Appropriation Act into 1 item under the title "Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service."

Transportation and Allowances for Quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees and allowances for living quarters: To pay the traveling expenses and expenses of transportation, under such regulations as the Secretary of Commerce may prescribe, of families and effects of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in going and returning from their posts, or when traveling under the order of the Secretary of Commerce, and also for defraying the expenses of preparing and transporting the remains of officers and employees of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce who may die abroad or in transit, while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country, or to a place not more distant, for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; to enable the Secretary of Commerce, under such regulations as he may prescribe, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to establish in the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce of the Department of Commerce, a Foreign Commerce Service of the United States, and for other purposes', approved March 3, 1927", approved April 12, 1930 (15 U. S. C. 197F), to furnish the officers in the Foreign Commerce Service of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce stationed in a foreign country, without cost to them and within the limits of this appropriation, allowances for living quarters, heat, and light, notwithstanding the provisions of section 1765 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 70), [$143,800] *$120,000*: *Provided*, That the maximum allowance to any officer shall not exceed $1,700 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–197f; 50 Stat. 287–288*).

Estimate 1939, **$120,000** Appropriated 1938, **$143,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0140 Allowance for living quarters, heat, and light	$97,000	$109,700	$100,157
06 Travel expense	13,000	21,000	13,165
07 Transportation of things	8,500	11,600	8,017
Transportation and burial expenses of deceased officers	1,500	1,500	
Total obligations	120,000	143,800	121,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,261
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	143,800	[1] 145,600

[1] Includes $38,600 from "Transportation of families and effects of officers and employees, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"; $107,000 from "Allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service." These items were consolidated in the 1938 Appropriation Act into 1 item under the title "Transportation and allowances for quarters, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce."

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$101,871	$93,491	$82,239
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0140 Allowances for living quarters, heat, and light	18,507	16,588	14,592
06 Travel expenses (per diem allowance)	3,816	3,421	3,010
Total other obligations	22,323	20,009	17,602
Grand total obligations	124,194	113,500	99,841
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	80,159
Received by transfer from appropriation above title	−124,194	−118,500	−180,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Industrial Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Executive order service:				
Grade 18			0.2	$7,000
Grade 17			0.2	6,000
Grade 16			2.8	5,643
Grade 15			0.1	4,800
Grade 14			1.3	4,500
Grade 13			1.4	4,000
Grade 12			1.8	3,600
Grade 11			0.4	3,200
Grade 10			0.4	2,900
Grade 8			1	2,300
Grade 7			0.3	2,000
Grade 6			0.8	1,800
Grade 5			7	1,620
Grade 4			3.3	1,440
Grade 3			1.3	1,260
Total departmental			22.3	61,288
Temporary employees, departmental				1,081
01 Personal services (net)				62,369

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Industrial Economics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$124
05 Communication service			342
06 Travel expense			286
13 All other expense			48
Total other obligations			800
Grand total obligations			63,169
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−63,201
Total estimate or appropriation			

Appropriations herein made for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce shall be available in an amount not to exceed $300 for expenses of illustrating the work of that Bureau at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either.

The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed [$5,000] *$4,700* for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, [and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings,] when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 288*).

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annua appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,750,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,041,600**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*49 Stat. 292–293*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, departmental	$3,000	$3,000	$605
Personal services, field	5,000	5,000	3,875
01 Personal services (net)	8,000	8,000	4,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	1,000
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	5,480
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,433
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	9,913

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$2,760,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,051,600**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—

For expenses for securing information for and compiling the census reports provided for by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; compensation and expenses of enumerators, special agents, supervisors, supervisor's clerks, and interpreters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; temporary rental of quarters outside the District of Columbia; not to exceed $2,500 for the employment by contract of personal services for the preparation of monographs on census subjects; not to exceed $54,000 for constructing tabulating machines and repairs to such machinery and other mechanical appliances, including technical, mechanical, and other personal services in connection therewith in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of necessary machinery and supplies, [$1,990,000] *$1,915,000* of which amount not to exceed [$1,530,000] *$1,515,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $120,000 for temporary employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under civil-service rules, at per-diem rates to be fixed by him without regard to the provisions of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, for the purpose of assisting in periodical inquiries (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 13 U. S. C. 1–8, 71–77, 81–84, 111–113, 201–218; 50 Stat. 204–205, 288*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,915,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,990,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $5,820 transferred from "Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce."

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available for the Census Bureau, in an amount not to exceed $500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director of the Census	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 13. Executive officer (chief clerk, chief statistician, geographer)	4	6,050	4	6,050	5	5,960
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,050	4	4,050	5	3,850
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	6	3,633	6	3,633	6	3,717
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	10	3,390	10	3,390	7	3,386
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	2,925	4	2,925	2	2,950
Associate editor					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	15	2,700	15	2,700	15	2,727
Grade 6. Principal clerk	25	2,484	27	2,489	27	2,459
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising operator, office devices	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Supervising draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	62	2,202	62	2,202	71	2,217
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	3	2,400
Senior office draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	74	1,912	79	1,916	73	1,921
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,954	7	1,954	5	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Office draftsman	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,815
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	153	1,759	153	1,759	153	1,733
Senior stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,740	15	1,740	13	1,722
Senior operator, office devices	8	1,748	8	1,748	8	1,725
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	108	1,542	108	1,542	110	1,502
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Junior stenographer	4	1,560	4	1,560	5	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,491	13	1,491	7	1,517
Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,503	19	1,503	18	1,473
Junior operator, office devices	39	1,489	39	1,489	26	1,477
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,402	11	1,402	16	1,376
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Under operator, office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	15	1,272
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Special executive officer (assistant to the director)	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (chief statistician, mechanical engineer, geographer)	10	5,740	10	5,740	10	5,740
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, assistant geographer)	7	4,743	7	4,743	8	4,700
Grade 4. Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, statistician, technical expert)	5	3,920	5	3,920	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	3	2,700	3	2,700	2	2,750
Legal research aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant social science analyst	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior social science analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal laboratory mechanic (electrical expert)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Senior laboratory mechanic	7	2,229	7	2,229	6	2,267
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	4	1,890	4	1,890	6	1,870
Grade 4. Assistant laboratory mechanic	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Messenger	17 $1,327	17 $1,327	16 $1,327
Senior laborer	2 1,230	2 1,230	2 1,230
Minor mechanic	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	4 1,155	4 1,155	2 1,080
Junior laborer	12 1,180	12 1,180	9 1,187
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1 600	1 600	2 600
Special agents			28 2,294
Total permanent, departmental	702 1,416,480	709 1,431,480	716 1,430,880
Deduct lapses	21,480	15,660	49,975
Net permanent, departmental	1,395,000	1,415,820	1,380,905
Temporary employees, departmental	120,000	120,000	43,077
All personal services, departmental	1,515,000	1,535,820	1,423,982
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees (enumerators and special agents, per diem and piece-price rates, 1 to 2 months)	17,500	82,500	24,792
Institutional population, piece-price payments		2,000	
Periodical reports of cotton, piece-price payments	250,000	250,000	237,113
All personal services, field	267,500	334,500	261,905
01 Personal services (net)	1,782,500	1,870,320	1,685,887
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	[4,000	4,000	2,592
05 Communication service	8,500	11,500	8,907
08 Printing			28,400
13 Special and miscellaneous	120,000	110,000	117,500
Total other obligations	132,500	125,500	157,399
Grand total obligations	1,915,000	1,995,820	1,843,286
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+35,770
Received by transfer from "Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce"		−5,820	−7,461
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+6,600
Net total obligations	1,915,000	1,990,000	1,878,195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,305
Total estimate or appropriation	1,915,000	1,990,000	1,900,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$182,940	$196,940	$184,170
2. Population	85,830	87,830	85,842
3. Agriculture (permanent work)	99,970	99,970	127,798
4. Manufactures	309,840	372,560	257,159
5. Current business statistics	121,600	125,800	77,118
6. Vital statistics	404,960	394,960	362,980
7. Financial statistics of States and cities	86,680	86,680	82,056
8. Cotton and oils	298,300	298,300	281,928
9. Geographer	134,760	136,840	113,903
10. Mechanical laboratory	49,920	49,920	46,946
11. Statistical research	28,760	28,760	25,488
12. Publications, old records, religious statistics, etc	78,300	84,120	94,157
13. Business	26,280	26,280	70,640
14. Territorial, insular, and foreign statistics	6,860	6,860	4,701
15. Printing			28,400
Total	1,915,000	1,995,820	1,843,286

Census of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$140,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			4,805
08 Printing			59,881
11 Rents			18,042
12 Repairs and alterations			2,480
13 Special and miscellaneous			279
30 Equipment			3,697
Total other obligations			89,184
Grand total obligations			229,397

Census of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+$339
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−14,433
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−27,294
Net total obligations			188,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,991
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census—

Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act: For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. ch. 7), including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services; repair to, and replacement parts for, office and mechanical equipment for the reproduction of census records, [$25,000] *$50,000: Provided*, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (*49 Stat. 1118; 50 Stat. 288*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees	$33,640	$6,140	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	11,360	11,360	
08 Binding	5,000	5,000	
Total other obligations	16,360	16,360	
Grand total obligations	50,000	22,500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	25,000	

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

Expenses of the sixteenth census: For expenses preparatory to the taking of the sixteenth decennial census, including [temporary] *compensation of* employees who may be appointed by the Director of the Census under the civil-service rules for any period not to exceed June 30, 1942, at per-diem rates to be fixed by the Director of the Census without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; materials, supplies, equipment, services, and tabulation cards; [$50,000] *repair and maintenance of typewriters, calculating machines, punch machines, and other office appliances; rent of buildings in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses; printing and binding; $100,000*, of which amount not to exceed $35,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*13 U. S. C. 201–218; 50 Stat. 288*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Temporary employees, departmental	$35,000	$32,000	
Temporary employees, field (supervisors, clerks, enumerators, etc.)	4,600		
01 Personal services	39,600	32,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,150	13,000	
06 Travel expenses	2,000		
08 Printing and binding	1,250		
11 Rents	22,000		
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000		
Total other obligations	60,400	13,000	
Grand total obligations	100,000	45,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	50,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Census, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees		$26,000	$3,206,993
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		21,000	116,944
05 Communication service			9,161
06 Travel expenses			125,694
08 Printing and binding			16,455
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity			10,381
11 Rent		24,200	138,784
13 Special and miscellaneous			12,097
30 Equipment		800	62,265
Total other obligations		46,000	491,781
Grand total obligations		72,000	3,698,774
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−1,183,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,145
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−2,540,059
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−72,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alphabetical index		$50,000	$1,534,266
2. Census of business and retail trade		22,000	2,112,101
3. Census of religious statistics			52,407
Total		72,000	3,698,774

Emergency Relief, National Resources Committee, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$1,008
Received by transfer from "National Resources Committee"			−1,008
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$16,811
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			32
08 Printing			1,206
11 Rents			941
Total other obligations			2,179
Grand total obligations			18,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, Administrative expenses"			−19,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$4,195
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			4
11 Rents			585
Total other obligations			589
Grand total obligations			4,784
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics (crop and livestock estimates)"			−4,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Study of Fiscal Relations of the United States and the District of Columbia)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$1,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			310
Received by transfer from "Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia"			−1,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$9,263
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing			45
11 Rents			390
Total other obligations			435
Grand total obligations			9,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,402
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−5,100
"Wage records, Social Security Board"			−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (F. E. R. A., Allotment by R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$10,000	$206,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,000	178
05 Communication service		296	175
06 Travel expense		20,000	19,000
08 Printing		10,000	6,186

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (F. E. R. A., Allotment by R. F. C.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents		$1,000	$834
12 Repairs and alterations		800	891
30 Equipment		5,000	4,195
Total other obligations		39,096	31,759
Grand total obligations		49,096	238,219
Prior year allotment available in 1937 and 1938		−49,096	−238,219
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			14
11 Rents			130
Total other obligations			144
Grand total obligations			364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			86
Received by transfer from "American Battle Monuments Commission"			−450
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Collecting the Internal Revenue)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees		$1,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		600	
Total obligations		2,400	
Received by transfer from "Collecting the Internal Revenue"		−2,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Census (Federal Bureau of Investigation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees			$12
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents			12
Total obligations			24
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"			−35
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of the Census, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,065,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,065,000**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporations, etc., for special statistical studies (*49 Stat. 293*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net), special agents at $4 per diem when actually employed	$19,000	$19,000	$10,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	3
05 Communication service			37
06 Travel expenses			1,571
08 Printing	400	400	761
11 Rents	500	500	225
13 Special and miscellaneous			47
Total other obligations	1,000	1,000	2,644
Grand total obligations	20,000	20,000	12,821
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., of funds received for special statistical studies			+1,409
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	14,230

Total, Bureau of the Census, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$2,085,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,085,000**

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Departmental salaries: For the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[**$297,540**]** *$336,760 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5; 50 Stat. 289).*

Estimate 1939, **$336,760** Appropriated 1938, **$297,540**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Assistant Director	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Chief, shipping service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Administrative assistant					1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant adjuster of admeasurements	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Assistant to Assistant Director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant adjuster of admeasurements					1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief, Division Publications and Statistics	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	3	2,666	3	2,666	1	2,800
Chief, Accounts Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal editorial clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
Chief, mail and files section	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Assistant to chief, shipping service					1	2,400
Senior audit clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,150
Senior clerk	6	2,050	6	2,050	7	2,043
Senior personnel clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Chief, supply section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant mail and file clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Editorial clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Audit clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine bookkeeping operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800	4	1,815
Clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant record clerk	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant audit clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant personnel clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant mail and file clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,620	9	1,620	10	1,632
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior file and record clerk	1	$1,800	$1	1,800	1	$1,800
Junior mail and file clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,440
Junior library clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator office devices	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	34	1,448	28	1,449	29	1,448
Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,440	12	1,440	10	1,440
Grade 1. Under mail and file clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant to the Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal marine engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal naval architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior marine engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior nautical expert	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Naval architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Nautical expert	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Technical assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate marine engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant naval architect	9	2,600	9	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior naval architect					5	2,000
Junior nautical scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	161	341,310	145	317,890	135	282,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,550		20,350		45,476
Net permanent, departmental		336,760		297,540		236,864
Temporary employees, departmental						8,660
Total estimate or appropriation		336,760		297,540		245,524

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motor boats and employ such persons [(including temporary employees)] as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels; fees to witnesses; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; $2,114,460[, of which not to exceed $50,000 may be used for the purchase by the Bureau of the boat "Waleda II"]: *Provided*, That [$90,000] *$50,000* of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, and United States shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Act of May 27, 1936 ([49 Stat. 1380] *46 U. S. C. 382b*) *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5, 71–82, 239, 329, 331, 361, 369, 373–374a, 382b, 417–419, 440, 452, 453, 511–520, 541; 50 Stat. 289)*.

Estimate 1939, **$2,114,460** Appropriated 1938, **$2,114,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Supervising inspector	7	$5,600	7	$5,600	7	$5,660
Grade 12. Principal traveling inspector	10	4,600	10	4,600	10	4,600
Load line supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Shipping commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Adjuster of admeasurements	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior navigation officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant supervising inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Shipping commissioner	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Traveling inspector	6	3,500	6	3,500	1	3,500
Local inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Shipping commissioner	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Local inspector	92	3,285	92	3,285	90	3,287
Deputy shipping commissioner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant inspector	297	$2,947	293	$2,948	279	$2,950
Supervising navigation inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Local manager	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Grade 7. Shipping commissioner	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Deputy shipping commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Shipping commissioner	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Deputy shipping commissioner	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Local manager	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Deputy shipping commissioner	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Assistant shipping agent	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Deputy shipping commissioner	11	1,925	11	1,925	10	1,938
Clerk	26	1,890	26	1,890	25	1,893
Grade 3. Deputy shipping commissioner	15	1,704	15	1,704	15	1,704
Navigation inspector	36	280	36	280	53	245
Clerk	26	1,688	26	1,688	26	1,688
Grade 2. Deputy shipping commissioner	33	1,438	33	1,438	12	1,580
Clerk	168	1,466	148	1,470	110	1,480
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Master	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate medical examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Master	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant medical examiner	4	2,450	4	2,450	3	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Mate	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Steward	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Engineer					1	2,000
Grade 5. Chief boatswain's mate	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Yeoman	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Cook	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Seaman					1	1,620
Boatswain's mate	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Quartermaster	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant cook	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Coxswain	3	1,320	3	1,320	6	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief boatswain's mate	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,920
Chief machinist's mate	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Mate					1	1,860
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Porter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Seaman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	817		793		722	
		1,943,764		1,903,540		1,739,858
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		16,989		46,182		155,992
Net permanent, field		1,926,775		1,857,358		1,583,866
Temporary employees, field						36,000
All personal services, field		1,926,775		1,857,358		1,619,866
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,315		12,315		9,770
		1,914,460		1,845,043		1,610,096
Add extra compensation for overtime service		50,000		50,000		34,500
01 Personal services (net)		1,964,460		1,895,043		1,644,596
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,891		41,891		39,920
05 Communication service		13,714		13,714		20,905
07 Transportation of things		2,176		2,176		5,220
10 Light		132		132		137
11 Rent		17,535		17,535		17,535
12 Repairs and alterations		18,632		18,632		18,397
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,792		9,792		14,730
30 Equipment		46,128		75,545		50,273
Total other obligations		150,000		179,417		167,117
Grand total obligations		2,114,460		2,074,460		1,811,713
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+131,123
Net total obligations		2,114,460		2,074,460		1,942,836
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40,000		15,500
Total estimate or appropriation		2,114,460		2,114,460		1,958,336
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement of navigation laws		$132,372		$161,788		$132,372
2. Shipping service		269,418		240,002		225,400
3. Preventing overcrowding of vessels		10,580		10,580		13,500
4. Marine inspection		1,702,090		1,662,090		1,440,441
Total		2,114,460		2,074,460		1,811,713

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,451,220** Appropriated 1938, **$2,412,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Tonnage Tax)—

For payment to the Treasury of the Philippine Islands of tonnage taxes collected in the United States upon vessels coming from the Philippine Archipelago (*46 U. S. C. 127; 32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**
Revised 1938, **$15,000**

Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax): Obligations—1939, $15,000; 1938, $15,000; 1937, $13,175.

Wages and Effects of American Seamen, Department of Commerce—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed wages of seamen and funds representing proceeds of sale of seamen's unclaimed effects, coming into the hands of United States shipping commissioners or collectors of customs acting as such, and not required by law (secs. 4538–4543, 4604, Revised Statutes) to be remitted to district courts (*decision of Comptroller General, Sept. 20, 1932, A–8034*).

Estimate 1939, **$500** Appropriated 1938, **$500**

For the payment of unclaimed wages of seamen and proceeds from sale of seamen's unclaimed effects: Obligations—1939, $500; 1938, $500.

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$15,500** Appropriated 1938, **$25,500**
Revised 1938, **$15,500**

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$2,466,720** Appropriated 1938, **$2,437,500**
Revised 1938, **$2,427,500**

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act establishing the National Bureau of Standards, approved March 3, 1901 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–278), and of Acts supplementary thereto affecting the functions of the Bureau, and specifically including the functions as set forth under the Bureau of Standards in the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1935", approved April 7, 1934, and for all necessary expenses, purchases, and personnel connected with administration and operation, testing, inspection and technical information service, research and development, and standards for commerce, including rental of laboratories in the field, communication service, transportation service; street-car fares not exceeding $100, expenses of the visiting committee, attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the National Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations; compiling and disseminating scientific and technical data; demonstrating the results of the Bureau's work by exhibits or otherwise as may be deemed most effective; purchases of supplies, materials, stationery, electric power, fuel for heat, light, and power, and accessories of all kinds needed in the work of the Bureau, including supplies for office, laboratory, shop, and plant, and cleaning and toilet supplies, gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; contingencies of all kinds; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks and a passenger automobile for official use, including their exchange; purchases of equipment of all kinds, including its repair and exchange, including apparatus, machines, and tools, furniture, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, books, periodicals, and reference books, including their exchange when not needed for permanent use; translation of technical articles when required; salary of the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*50 Stat. 289–290*).

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—

Operation and administration: For the general operation and administration of the Bureau; improvement and care of the grounds; plant equipment; necessary repairs and alterations to buildings; $272,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1939, **$272,000** Appropriated 1938, **$272,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Chief of division	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Grade 4. Shop superintendent	1	3,800	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief glassblower	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief gardener	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,538
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,225	4	2,225	3.6	2,220
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,995
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	4.3	1,725
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.2	1,631
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Head plumber	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Foreman of building maintenance	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 7. Garage foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior carpenter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior electrician	5	1,992	5	1,992	4.8	1,989
Senior pipefitter	2.5	2,044	2.5	2,044	2.4	2,057
Senior engineman	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,880
Grade 6. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Head chauffeur	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Foreman of laborers	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Auto mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Packer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fireman	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	8	1,297	8	1,297	8	1,285
Guards	7	1,226	7	1,226	7	1,226
Truck operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Messengers	2	1,230	2	1,230	3	1,220
Grade 2. Junior laborers	12	1,155	12	1,155	12	1,160
Total permanent, departmental	95.5	187,569	95.5	187,969	96.3	188,783
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,244		2,644		2,451
Net permanent, departmental		185,325		185,325		186,332
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,200		2,200		2,200
01 Personal services (net)		183,125		183,125		184,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,575		11,575		11,628
0230 Coal		23,500		23,500		22,977
05 Communication service		5,500		5,500		5,589
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		355
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		12,000
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		9,184
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		3,000		3,959
30 Equipment		18,800		18,800		15,302
32 Improvement of grounds		4,000		4,000		7,133
Total other obligations		88,875		88,875		88,127
Grand total obligations		272,000		272,000		272,259
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+1,168
Net total obligations		272,000		272,000		273,427
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						473
Total estimate or appropriation		272,000		272,000		273,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$99,000		$99,000		$98,603
2. Operation and care of plant, buildings, and grounds		153,000		153,000		151,920
3. Shop supervisory		20,000		20,000		21,736
Total		272,000		272,000		272,259

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution of standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering, $837,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1939, **$837,000** Appropriated 1938, **$837,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	$7,000	1.5	$7,000	1.5	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	5	6,160	5	6,160	5	6,160
Principal scientist	13	5,780	13	5,780	13.1	5,780
Grade 5. Senior scientist	25	4,740	25	4,740	24.8	4,740
Grade 4. Scientist	14	3,985	14	3,985	13.9	3,985
Grade 3. Associate scientist	16	3,320	16	3,320	16.3	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	45	2,724	45	2,724	45.3	2,724
Grade 1. Junior scientist	45	2,090	45	2,090	44.7	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	3	2,417	3	2,417	3	2,417
Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.3	2,556
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	5	2,120	5	2,120	5.2	2,189
Senior mechanic	4.5	2,372	4.5	2,372	4.5	2,372
Grade 5. Scientic aide	9	1,860	9	1,860	9.1	1,869
Mechanic	2.5	1,926	2.5	1,926	2.5	1,926
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	15	1,636	15	1,636	15.1	1,639
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	11	1,500	11	1,500	10.7	1,501
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	7	1,298	7	1,298	6.7	1,304
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,260	5	2,260	5.2	2,268
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,925	12	1,925	11.7	1,961
Photographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,752	5	1,752	5.6	1,723
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,455
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	8	1,298	8	1,298	7.7	1,312
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.3	1,103
Total permanent, departmental	272	748,240	272	748,240	272.4	750,929
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,500		4,500		7,228
Net permanent, departmental		743,740		743,740		743,701
Temporary employees, departmental		700		700		730
All personal services, departmental		744,440		744,440		744,431
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior scientist	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,166
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Engineering inspector	3	2,966	3	2,966	3	2,894
Laboratory aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Lamp inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Cement inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Cement inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory aide	3	1,760	3	1,760	2.5	1,800
Grade 2. Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1.	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	20.3	51,330	20.3	51,330	19.8	50,332
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		510		510		580
Net permanent, field		50,820		50,820		49,752
Total, departmental and field		795,260		795,260		794,183
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,000		11,000		11,280
01 Personal services (net)		784,260		784,260		782,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,930		20,930		21,022
05 Communication service		350		350		375
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,059
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,500		2,500		2,500
11 Rent		60		60		60

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$3,000	$3,000	$3,016
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,400	2,400	2,493
30 Equipment	22,500	22,500	22,216
Total other obligations	52,740	52,740	52,741
Grand total obligations	837,000	837,000	835,644
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+14,324
Net total obligations	837,000	837,000	849,968
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			932
Total estimate or appropriation	837,000	837,000	850,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Testing for the Government	$513,900	$513,900	$513,212
2. Testing for the public	75,000	75,000	73,047
3. Information for the Government	111,100	111,100	112,278
4. Information for the public	137,000	137,000	137,107
Total	837,000	837,000	835,644

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, $701,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1939, **$701,000** Appropriated 1938, **$701,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of division	1.5	$6,667	1.5	$6,667	1.5	$6,667
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,200	2	6,200	2	6,200
Principal scientist	17	5,835	17	5,835	16.4	5,844
Grade 5. Senior scientist	29	4,768	29	4,768	26.5	4,784
Grade 4. Scientist	33	3,870	33	3,870	29.4	3,878
Grade 3. Associate scientist	25	3,312	25	3,312	24.1	3,316
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	22	2,656	22	2,656	21.3	2,658
Grade 1. Junior scientist	20	2,051	20	2,051	20.5	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Optical worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal mechanic	2	2,560	2	2,560	2	2,560
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Senior mechanic	4	2,225	4	2,225	4.5	2,255
Senior scientific aide	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Grade 5. Mechanic	7	1,960	7	1,960	8.4	1,969
Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.4	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.5	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide	4	1,430	4	1,430	3.8	1,439
Under mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,160
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	2	1,028	2	1,028	2.1	1,028
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2.8	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2.2	1,942
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Mechanic	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Junior mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	2.6	1,241
Total permanent, departmental	193.5	651,966	193.5	651,966	188.7	625,482
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,000		3,000		3,588
Net permanent, departmental		648,966		648,966		621,894
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,925
All personal services, departmental		649,966		649,966		623,819

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	0.8	$2,400
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	6,720	4	6,720	3.8	6,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		480		480		280
Net permanent, field		6,240		6,240		5,960
Total, departmental and field		656,206		656,206		629,779
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,500		11,500		12,500
01 Personal services (net)		644,706		644,706		617,279
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,094		22,094		22,144
05 Communication service		200		200		238
07 Transportation of things (service)						20
09 Advertising						8
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		2,000		2,000		2,470
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,600		1,600
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		426
30 Equipment		30,000		30,000		55,454
Total other obligations		56,294		56,294		82,360
Grand total obligations		701,000		701,000		699,639
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+5,323
Net total obligations		701,000		701,000		704,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,238
Total estimate or appropriation		701,000		701,000		706,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Electricity		$134,098		$134,098		$131,625
2. Weights and measures		30,574		30,574		32,167
3. Heat and power		80,356		80,356		79,620
4. Optics		110,205		110,205		111,293
5. Chemistry		79,904		79,904		79,144
6. Mechanics and sound		88,202		88,202		92,460
7. Organic and fibrous materials		47,891		47,891		48,611
8. Metallurgy		44,697		44,697		45,116
9. Clay and silicate products		85,073		85,073		79,603
Total		701,000		701,000		699,639

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, $110,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1939, **$110,000** Appropriated 1938, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief of division	2	6,200	2	6,200	2	6,200
Principal scientist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	4,867	3	4,867	2.5	4,880
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal business specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant business specialist	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2.5	2,440
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,458
Mimeograph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.3	1,282
Mimeograph operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	35	105,780	35	105,780	34.6	103,766
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		394
Net permanent, departmental		105,280		105,280		103,372
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,987
01 Personal services (net)		107,280		107,280		106,359

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,200	$2,200	$2,090
30 Equipment	520	520	478
Total other obligations	2,720	2,720	2,568
Grand total obligations	110,000	110,000	108,927
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+3,380
Net total obligations	110,000	110,000	112,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			593
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	110,000	112,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Simplified practice	$26,775	$26,775	$26,520
2. Trade standards	35,385	35,385	35,405
3. Specifications, building and safety codes	47,840	47,840	47,002
Total	110,000	110,000	108,927

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—

Investigation of building materials: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and all other necessary expenses for the [first] *second* year of a [two-year] *three-year* study of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary for this purpose; and the publication, *including printing and binding*, and dissemination of the results thereof, $198,000: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to duplicate any work now being performed by the Forest Products Laboratory of the Department of Agriculture (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 50 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1939, **$198,000** Appropriated 1938, **$198,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600		
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	8	2,600	8	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior scientist	28	2,000	28	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal aide	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,440	5	1,440		
Grade 2. Minor scientific aide	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Minor laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	73	159,900	73	159,900		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200		1,200		
01 Personal services (net)		158,700		158,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,050		8,050		
05 Communication service		250		250		
08 Printing and binding		7,500		7,500		
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		500		500		
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		
32 Experimental structures		18,000		18,000		
Total other obligations		39,300		39,300		
Total estimate or appropriation		198,000		198,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Floors, roofs, foundations, etc		$48,500		$48,500		
2. Bearing walls and partitions		47,500		47,500		
3. Heating, ventilating, plumbing		39,000		39,000		
4. Durability, corrosion, etc		48,000		48,000		
5. Administrative, etc		15,000		15,000		
Total		198,000		198,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (*50 Stat. 290–291*).

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available for the *National* Bureau of Standards in an amount not to exceed [$3,000] *$4,500* for attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 291*).

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate scientist	1.5	$6,000	1.5	$6,000	1.6	$5,905
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	4,735	4	4,735	3.9	4,738
Grade 4. Scientist	9	3,889	10	3,880	9.3	3,884
Grade 3. Scientist	13	3,261	14	3,257	10.5	3,282
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	15	2,779	20	2,734	16.2	2,632
Grade 1. Junior scientist	19	2,013	26.1	2,010	20.5	2,014
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Flight test observer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	4	2,475	4	2,475	2.8	2,547
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	5	2,310	8	2,231	4.3	2,359
Grade 5. Scientific aide	9	1,801	11	1,800	9	1,801
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	12	1,675	12	1,675	5.6	1,692
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	12	1,450	12	1,448	10.4	1,452
Grade 2. Scientific aide	6	1,290	6	1,290	3.6	1,321
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide	4	1,020	5	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.4	2,356
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,954	3	1,954	3	1,954
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.1	1,744
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,610	6	1,553	6.2	1,564
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	4.8	1,290
Grade 2. Minor laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	0.9	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	132.5	303,460	154.6	351,423	119.4	280,114
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,457		9,624		7,274
06 Travel expenses		2,900		2,900		2,827
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		22
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		5,000		6,000		5,307
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		783
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		359
30 Equipment		1,200		1,200		1,269
Total other obligations		18,807		20,974		17,841
Grand total obligations		322,267		372,397		297,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,484
Total		322,267		372,397		300,439
Deduct reimbursement from—						
"Stationery, equipment and supplies, Post Office Department"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Motor Vehicle Service, Post Office Department"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−$8,000	−$8,000	−$6,987
"Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"	−67,634	−60,871	−63,300
Treasury Department:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	−11,000	−11,000	−9,000
"Distinctive paper for United States securities, Public Debt Service"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
"Collecting internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue"	−6,000	−6,000	−6,000
Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"		−3,000	−3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"			−1,500
Navy Department:			
"Aviation, Navy"	−102,000	−121,343	−127,800
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"		−6,500	−10,000
"Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"		−6,050	−6,052
"Ordnance and ordnance stores"	−38,000	−38,000	−24,000
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−45,000	−40,000	−27,000
War Department:			
"Air Corps, Army"	−12,633	−12,633	−9,300
"Incidental expenses of Army"	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
"Geological Survey"			−1,500
1937 unobligated balance "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition" available in 1938		−27,000	+27,000

Emergency Relief, National Bureau of Standards, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineers					2	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineers					1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer					6.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Junior scientific aide					2.7	1,260
Grade 1. Minor scientific aide					0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Business specialist					1.7	2,900
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					3.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Minor laborer					1.6	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer					1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)					22.2	41,508
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						3,233
Total obligations						44,741
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−44,743
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Bureau of Standards, $2,118,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,875,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,118,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,118,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration						1	$100	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and bureaus in the downtown area in connection with the transacting of Government business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF LIGHTHOUSES

Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses—

Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$125,000] *$130,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 291).*

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$125,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $3,800 transferred from "Salaries, Lighthouse Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,700	4	4,700	3	5,142
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,395
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior administrator	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Administrator	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,542
Grade 8. Associate administrator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,142
Grade 7. Assistant administrator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,842
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,234	3	2,234	3	2,234
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,885
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,776	4	1,815	4	1,785
Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,676
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,508
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	50	141,520	49	139,900	46	130,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		11,520		11,340		14,161
Net permanent, departmental		130,000		128,560		116,239
Temporary employees, departmental				240		276
01 Personal services (net)		130,000		128,800		116,515
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Lighthouse Service"				−3,800		
Net total obligations		130,000		125,000		116,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,085
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		125,000		125,600

General Expenses, Lighthouse Service—

General expenses: For supplies, including replacement of and necessary additions to existing equipment, repairs, maintenance, and incidental expenses of lighthouses and other lights, beacons, buoyage, fog signals, lighting of rivers heretofore authorized to be lighted, light vessels, other aids to navigation, and lighthouse tenders, including the establishment, repair, and improvement of beacons and day marks, and purchase of land for same; establishment of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, and fog signals; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; improvement of grounds and buildings connected with light stations and depots; restoring light stations and depots and buildings connected therewith: *Provided,* That such restoration shall be limited to the original purpose of the structures; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions or commutation thereof for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Lighthouse Service on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, and money accruing from commutation for rations and provisions for the abovenamed persons on board of tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper vouchers to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party, *such money not being subject to the provisions of section 20 of the Act of June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1233);* not exceeding $3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees, not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; reimbursement under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce of keepers of light stations and masters of light vessels and of lighthouse tenders for rations and provisions and clothing furnished shipwrecked persons who may be temporarily provided for by them, not exceeding in all $1,000 in any fiscal year; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; purchase of land sites for fog signals; rent of necessary ground for all such lights and beacons as are for temporary use or to mark changeable channels and which in consequence cannot be made permanent; rent of offices, depots, and wharves; mileage; library books for light stations and vessels, and technical books and periodicals not exceeding $750; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; all other contingent expenses of district offices and depots, including the purchase of provisions for sale to lighthouse keepers at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; purchase (not to exceed $5,000), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction of persons found interfering with aids to navigation maintained by the Lighthouse Service, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761); [$4,137,000] *$4,294,000 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711, 761, 765; 50 Stat. 291).*

Estimate 1939, **$4,294,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,137,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	13	$2,808	13	$2,808	13	$2,808
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	75	2,393	75	2,393	75	2,393
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	62	2,154	62	2,154	62	2,154
Grade 7. Light attendant	17	1,907	16	1,913	16	1,913
Senior mechanic	39	1,902	39	1,902	39	1,902
Grade 6. Mechanic	13	1,732	12	1,726	12	1,726
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	35	1,624	35	1,624	35	1,624
Grade 4. Under mechanic	22	1,389	21	1,390	21	1,390
Senior laborer	44	1,373	44	1,373	44	1,373
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	11	1,268	11	1,268	11	1,268
Grade 2. Junior laborer	79	1,274	77	1,275	77	1,275
Subordinate mechanic	6	1,080	6	1,080	6	1,080
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Junior domestic attendant	1	650	1	650	1	650
Under $600. Lamplighters	993	258	971	257	971	257
Total permanent, field	1,411		1,384		1,384	
		1,005,448		991,347		991,347
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		50,348		50,347		50,647
Net permanent, field		955,100		941,000		940,700
Temporary employees, field		130,000		130,000		122,575
All personal services, field		1,085,100		1,071,000		1,063,275
Deduct amount included in objects below		485,600		485,600		477,875
01 Personal services (net)		599,500		585,400		585,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		729,200		715,000		696,292
023 Fuel and illuminants		738,000		690,000		652,596
03 Subsistence		460,000		426,300		391,489
12 Repairs and alterations		1,136,700		1,245,950		1,397,500
13 Miscellaneous		408,500		400,000		399,615
30 Equipment		195,800		185,000		139,663
31 Land		6,300		2,100		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)		20,000		20,000		21,695
Total other obligations		3,694,500		3,684,350		3,698,850
Grand total obligations		4,294,000		4,269,750		4,284,250
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+82,560
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+20,324
1937 appropriation available in 1938				−132,750		+132,750
Net total obligations		4,294,000		4,137,000		4,519,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37,006
Total estimate or appropriation		4,294,000		4,137,000		4,556,890
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Offices		$86,400		$86,000		$81,510
2. Depots		454,700		450,000		429,400
3. Vessels		1,587,900		1,490,500		1,403,855
4. Buoys and appendages		629,700		619,500		612,143
5. Fixed aids		1,535,300		1,491,000		1,415,402
6. Restoration of ice and flood damages				132,750		341,940
Total		4,294,000		4,269,750		4,284,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Projects, Vessels, Lighthouse Service—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service—

(Appropriated 1938, $1,634,600)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 126.

Salaries, Keepers of Lighthouses—

Keepers of lighthouses: For salaries of not exceeding one thousand four hundred lighthouse and fog-signal keepers and persons attending lights, exclusive of post lights, [$1,853,000] *$1,869,500 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 292).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,869,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,853,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Lighthouse keeper	8	$2,201	8	$2,201	8	$2,201
Grade 7. Lighthouse keeper	55	1,874	55	1,874	55	1,874
Light attendants	23	1,817	23	1,817	23	1,817
Grade 6. Lighthouse keeper	476	1,733	477	1,735	473	1,735
Grade 5. Lighthouse keeper	479	1,582	468	1,584	465	1,584
Grade 4. Lighthouse keeper	158	1,451	160	1,450	160	1,450
Grade 3. Lighthouse keeper	5	1,290	5	1,290	4	1,290
Light attendant	2	1,200				
Grade 1. Laborers	23	812	23	812	22	812
Under $600. Lamplighters	169	380	160	369	160	369
Total permanent, field	1,398		1,379		1,370	
		2,066,159		2,047,542		2,033,748
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		35,659		33,542		33,989
Net permanent, field		2,030,500		2,014,000		1,999,759
Temporary employees, field		39,000		39,000		38,818
All personal services, field		2,069,500		2,053,000		2,038,577
Deduct quarters furnished		200,000		200,000		201,545
01 Personal services (net)		1,869,500		1,853,000		1,837,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,968
Total estimate or appropriation		1,869,500		1,853,000		1,846,000

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—

Lighthouse vessels: For salaries and wages of officers and crews of light vessels and lighthouse tenders, including temporary employment when necessary, [$2,226,000] *$2,370,400 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 292).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,370,400** Appropriated 1938, **$2,226,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Captain	8	$3,330	8	$3,270	8	$3,270
Master	5	3,260	5	3,200	5	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Master	31	3,015	29	2,977	29	2,976
Chief engineer	8	2,903	8	2,843	8	2,843
Engineer	23	2,784	23	2,737	23	2,737
Grade 7. Master	34	2,514	35	2,462	34	2,465
Engineer	23	2,428	21	2,379	21	2,379
Grade 6. Master	17	2,297	17	2,248	17	2,248
Engineer	39	2,272	39	2,226	39	2,226
First officer	34	2,217	32	2,171	32	2,171
Mate	36	2,182	36	2,149	35	2,149
Assistant engineer	62	2,155	60	2,109	58	2,109
Second officer	4	2,030	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. First officer	8	2,025	8	1,980	8	1,980
Assistant engineer	51	1,974	52	1,927	52	1,927
Mate	4	1,956	4	1,920	4	1,920
Second officer	22	1,896	22	1,855	22	1,855
Master	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Third officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Radio operator	9	1,760	9	1,747	9	1,747
Second officer	4	1,785	4	1,740	4	1,740
Assistant engineer	4	1,680	4	1,620	4	1,620
Mate	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Second officer	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Radio operator	54	1,499	54	1,455	54	1,455
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	2	1,710	2	1,680	2	1,680
Steward	5	1,633	5	1,573	5	1,572
Grade 4. Cook	8	1,522	8	1,470	8	1,470
Shipkeeper	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Boatswain	5	1,335	5	1,275	4	1,275
Steward	28	1,284	28	1,239	28	1,239
Cook	16	1,293	17	1,234	17	1,234
Quartermaster	22	1,260	21	1,206	20	1,206

Salaries, Lighthouse Vessels—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Oiler	21	$1,195	18	$1,167	18	$1,167
Fireman, first class	20	1,170	19	1,128	19	1,128
Carpenter	3	1,160	3	1,120	3	1,120
Cook	57	1,149	53	1,108	52	1,108
Boatswain	1	1,200	1	1,140	1	1,140
Steward	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Less than $1,080 and more than $840:						
Cook	45	1,007	45	967	45	967
Boatswain	20	995	16	956	16	956
Winchman	3	1,000	3	940	3	940
Deckhand	7	967	7	917	7	917
Seaman	156	944	155	910	150	911
Oiler	166	960	152	905	147	906
Quartermaster	113	948	100	902	100	902
Shipkeeper	1	960	1	900	1	900
Mess attendant	18	946	7	898	7	898
Fireman, first class	63	921	58	896	58	896
Fireman, second class	130	847	130	819	130	819
Grade 1. Steward	3	800	3	780	3	780
Seaman	370	788	358	767	356	767
Deckhand	18	780	18	750	14	750
Mess attendant	103	668	93	637	92	637
Under $600. Mess attendant	5	555	5	555	4	555
Total permanent, field	1,899		1,815		1,790	
		2,369,210		2,215,654		2,188,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		48,570		39,414		38,674
Net permanent, field		2,320,640		2,176,240		2,150,126
Temporary employees, field		50,000		50,000		19,872
All personal services, field		2,370,640		2,226,240		2,169,998
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net)		2,370,400		2,226,000		2,169,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,242
Total estimate or appropriation		2,370,400		2,226,000		2,185,00

NOTE.—Officers and crews of lighthouse vessels also receive subsistence at basic rates from $24 to $35 per month for officers and $19.20 to $24 for crew members, from which at present a reduction of 10 percent is made except in Puerto Rico, Alaska, and Hawaii, where the reduction is 5 percent. Subsistence is paid from the appropriation "General expenses, Lighthouse Service", under which heading the estimate therefor will be found.

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—

Superintendents, clerks, and so forth: For salaries of eighteen superintendents of lighthouses, and of assistant superintendents, clerks, draftsmen, and other authorized permanent employees in the district offices and depots of the Lighthouse Service, exclusive of those regularly employed in the office of the Bureau of Lighthouses, District of Columbia, [$729,900] *$726,100 (5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 292).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$726,100** Appropriated 1938, **$729,900**

[a] Exclusive of $3,800 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	17	5,812	17	5,812	17	5,805
Grade 5. Senior engineer	7	4,661	7	4,687	6	4,666
Grade 4. Engineer	13	3,916	12	3,926	13	3,813
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,293	14	3,293	13	3,334
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant engineer	17	2,748	17,	2,748	17	2,762
Grade 1. Junior engineer	14	2,150	14	2,150	9	2,404
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	10	2,450	10	2,450	6	2,532
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,683
Grade 9. Administrator	10	3,430	10	3,430	10	3,400
Grade 8. Associate administrator	7	3,230	7	3,230	7	3,200
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,900
Grade 7. Purchasing agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,775
Grade 6. Depot keeper	8	2,538	8	2,538	8	2,508
Principal clerk	17	2,507	17	2,507	17	2,465
Grade 5. Depot keeper	10	2,287	10	2,287	10	2,287
Senior clerk	16	2,144	16	2,144	16	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	18	1,937	18	1,937	18	1,911
Assistant depot keeper	7	1,835	7	1,835	7	1,835
Depot keeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Lighthouse Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Assistant depot keeper	5	$1,752	5	$1,752	5	$1,752
Depot keeper	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	22	1,676	22	1,676	22	1,646
Assistant clerk	10	1,676	10	1,676	10	1,646
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	24	1,490	24	1,490	22	1,477
Junior clerk	10	1,490	10	1,490	10	1,477
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Chief watchman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Watchman	7	1,543	7	1,543	7	1,534
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Watchman	12	1,360	12	1,360	9	1,374
Janitor	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,333
Watchman	10	1,230	10	1,230	7	1,217
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Under $600. Janitor	1	480	1	480	1	480
Depot keeper	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	313	769,848	312	766,230	292	726,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		36,348		32,730		33,889
Net permanent, field		733,500		733,500		692,231
Temporary employees, field						2,328
All personal services, field		733,500		733,500		694,559
Deduct quarters furnished		7,400		7,400		6,678
01 Personal services (net)		726,100		726,100		687,881
Transferred to "Salaries, Bureau of Lighthouses"				+3,800		
Net total obligations		726,100		729,900		687,881
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,119
Total estimate or appropriation		726,100		729,900		700,000

Retired Pay, Lighthouse Service—

Retired pay: For retired pay of officers and employees engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Lighthouse Service, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, [$654,000] *$710,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591; 33 U. S. C. 711, 763, 763a, 765; 50 Stat. 292*).

Estimate 1939, **$710,000** Appropriated 1938, **$654,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2110 Retirement pay	$710,000	$654,000	$631,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,669
Total estimate or appropriation	710,000	654,000	634,000

Repairs, etc., Due to Flood Damages, Lighthouse Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$43,210
30 Equipment			10,944
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements			33,167
Total obligations			87,321
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−91,500
Unobligated balance			4,179
Total estimate or appropriation			

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Emergency Construction—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$113,510	$221,305
30 Equipment		151,662	230,330
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		148,776	294,796
Total obligations		413,948	746,431
1937 balance available in 1938		−413,948	+413,948
Prior year balance available in 1937			−1,160,379
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels for Lighthouse Service, emergency construction		$7,873	$232,163
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction		406,075	514,268
Total		413,948	746,431

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$6,148
30 Equipment			1,525
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements			9,416
Total obligations			17,089
Unobligated balance			+1,837
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−18,926
Total estimate or allotment			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels			$5,309
Expenditures and obligations for aids			11,780
Total			17,089

Total, Bureau of Lighthouses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$10,100,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$9,724,900**

[a] Exclusive of $1,634,600 carried under General Public Works Program.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, *packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of commissioned officers, as provided by law and regulations, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty*, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Lighthouse Service and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents or tending seismographs, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, for operation, maintenance and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads:

Field Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Field expenses, Atlantic and Gulf coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States, including the coasts of outlying islands under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water and one temporary engineer to develop instruments for aerial photographic surveying, [$114,000] *$110,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $35,000 of this amount shall be expended on the coasts of said outlying islands and the Atlantic entrance to the Panama Canal (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 292–293*);

Estimate 1939, **$110,000** Appropriated 1938, **$114,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Senior electrical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Total permanent, field	5	11,440	5	11,440	5	11,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						600
Net permanent, field		11,440		11,440		10,840
Temporary employees, field		27,000		30,260		28,711
01 Personal services (net)		38,440		41,700		39,551
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		52,560		50,300		54,908
07 Transportation of things		2,500				
11 Rentals		2,000		2,000		1,998
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		846
13 Special current expenses		3,500		7,000		4,262
30 Equipment		10,000		12,000		9,098
Total other obligations		71,560		72,300		71,112
Grand total obligations		110,000		114,000		110,663
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+8,287
Net total obligations		110,000		114,000		118,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		114,000		119,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead		$18,000		$16,000		$15,000
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast		54,750		62,000		57,148
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast		6,250		4,000		14,053
4. Surveys, Gulf coast		31,000		32,000		24,462
Total		110,000		114,000		110,663

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
01 Personal services (net)						$4,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,551
06 Travel expenses						553
11 Rentals						231
12 Repairs and alterations						447
13 Special current expenses						51
30 Equipment						181
Total other obligations						4,014
Grand total obligations						8,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,566
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−10,560
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey— Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Overhead			$5,000
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast			3,478
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast			516
Total			8,994

Pacific coast: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Pacific Ocean under the jurisdiction of the United States, and including the employment in the field and office of one physicist to develop survey methods based on transmission of sound through sea water, [$163,000] *$145,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293*);

Estimate 1939, **$145,000** Appropriated 1938, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal electrical engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior mathematician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 2. Assistant cartographic draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,280
Total permanent, field	8	22,380	8	22,380	8	22,380
Temporary employees, field		13,000		18,000		21,931
01 Personal services (net)		35,380		40,380		44,311
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		68,620		81,620		67,301
07 Transportation of things		3,000				
11 Rents		12,000		12,000		13,086
12 Repairs		1,000		1,000		1,280
13 Special current expenses		5,000		8,000		7,311
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		15,560
Total other obligations		109,620		122,620		104,538
Grand total obligations		145,000		163,000		148,849
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+9,101
Net total obligations		145,000		163,000		157,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		145,000		163,000		158,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead		$16,000		$18,000		$17,000
2. Surveys, Pacific coast, United States		47,200		65,500		70,104
3. Surveys, Alaska		73,000		70,700		52,945
4. Surveys, Hawaiian Islands		900		800		800
5. Surveys, Philippine Islands		7,900		8,000		8,000
Total		145,000		163,000		148,849

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
12 Repairs						$188
Transferred to cover services in transferring mount of 9-lens aerial camera to "Working fund, War, Air Corps" (Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, N. I. R.)						+852
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−1,040
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tides, currents, and so forth: For continuing researches in physical hydrography, relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States, or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States, $12,700 *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293)*;

Estimate 1939, **$12,700** Appropriated 1938, **$12,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Under scientific helper (tide observer)	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Total permanent, field	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Temporary employees, field		9,660		9,660		9,660
01 Personal services (net)		10,920		10,920		10,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		820		670		722
05 Communications		10		10		
07 Transportation of things		350		300		309
11 Rent				50		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		400		378
30 Equipment		500		350		230
Total other obligations		1,780		1,780		1,639
Grand total obligations		12,700		12,700		12,559
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+641
Net total obligations		12,700		12,700		13,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						300
Total estimate or appropriation		12,700		12,700		13,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$1,110		$1,110		$903
2. Primary tide stations, Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific coasts		7,520		7,520		7,731
3. Tide and current surveys		4,070		4,070		3,925
Total		12,700		12,700		12,559

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
01 Personal services (net) temporary employees						$1,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						128
06 Travel expenses						48
07 Transportation of things						45
Total other obligations						221
Grand total obligations						1,315
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−1,315
Total estimate or appropriation						

Coast Pilot: For compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of such pilots and nautical experts, and stenographic help in the field and office as may be necessary for the same, $4,200 *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293)*;

Estimate 1939, **$4,200** Appropriated 1938, **$4,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nautical expert	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	2	3,420	2	3,420	2	3,420
Temporary services, field		500		500		245
01 Personal service (net)		3,920		3,920		3,665

Field Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	$50	$50	$330
11 Rent (boat hire)	230	230	150
Total other obligations	280	280	480
Grand total obligations	4,200	4,200	4,145
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+1,000
Net total obligations	4,200	4,200	5,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
Total estimate or appropriation	4,200	4,200	5,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office work on coast pilots	$3,420	$3,420	$3,420
Field examination for revision of coast pilots	780	780	725
Total	4,200	4,200	4,145

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers, and instrument makers and stenographic services as may be necessary, [$58,500] *$60,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293)*;

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$58,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal magnetic and seismological observer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Full magnetic and seismological observer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate magnetic and seismological observer	6	3,300	6	3,300	2	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant magnetic and seismological observer	2	2,650	2	2,650	6	2,683
Grade 1. Junior magnetic and seismological observer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering aide					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	14	43,540	14	43,540	14	41,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				580		1,434
Net permanent, field		43,540		42,960		39,826
Temporary employees, field		9,550		8,830		11,771
All personal services, field		53,090		51,790		51,597
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
Total cash paid salaries and wages		51,890		50,590		50,397
Deduct amount included in objects below						1,092
01 Personal services (net)		51,890		50,590		49,305
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,030		2,735		2,389
04 Storage and care of motor cars		300		300		147
05 Communication service		375		390		381
07 Transportation of things		500		500		536
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		900		900		901
11 Rents		305		285		285
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,500		3,572
13 Special and miscellaneous		50		50		45
30 Equipment		250		250		247
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						233
Total other obligations		8,110		7,910		8,736
Grand total obligations		60,000		58,500		58,041
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+1,556
Net total obligations		60,000		58,500		59,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						403
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		58,500		60,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Field Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Office administration	$8,375	$8,375	$7,641
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (5)	31,794	31,794	32,915
3. Magnetic surveys	2,800	1,300	1,012
4. Seismological field work	17,031	17,031	16,473
Total	60,000	58,500	58,041

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal magnetic and seismological instrument maker					1	$2,300
Grade 6. Senior instrument maker					2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					1	1,620
Total permanent, field					4	7,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,338
01 Personal services (net)						1,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						63
05 Communication service						1
06 Travel expenses						153
07 Transportation of things						133
12 Repairs and alterations						54
30 Equipment						46
Total other obligations						450
Grand total obligations						2,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						300
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−2,332
Total estimate or appropriation						

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,500 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, [$93,000] *$80,000*, of which amount not to exceed $35,440 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293*);

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$93,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior mathematician	12	$2,000	12	$2,000	12	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Scientific aide (computer)	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant office draftsman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	22	39,740	22	39,740	19	35,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,300		4,300		4,680
Net permanent, departmental		35,440		35,440		31,040

Field Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior signalman	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Senior geodetic engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Full geodetic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate signalman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant signalman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant geodetic engineer					0.5	3,000
Assistant latitude observer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior signalman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.6	2,000
Total permanent, field	13	37,400	13	37,400	12.1	36,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,160				189
Net permanent, field		30,240		37,400		35,911
Temporary employees, field		10,000		15,100		37,115
All personal services, field		40,240		52,500		73,026
Total, departmental and field		75,680		87,940		104,066
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		800
01 Personal services (net)		74,880		87,140		103,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		7,144
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		1,500		1,840		1,477
05 Communication service		40		40		195
07 Transportation of things		800		900		838
08 Photographing		10		10		
10 Heat, light, and power		20		20		152
11 Rents		40		40		126
12 Repairs and alterations		700		700		2,470
13 Special and miscellaneous		400		400		1,168
30 Equipment		600		900		341
53 Indemnity, damage to property		10		10		
Total other obligations		5,120		5,860		13,911
Grand total obligations		80,000		93,000		117,177
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+2,213
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−29,655
Net total obligations		80,000		93,000		89,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						265
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		93,000		90,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Overhead, administration		$2,220		$2,220		$3,043
2. Office examination of field records, computations and adjustments		35,440		35,440		31,040
3. Triangulation (field surveys)		6,000		3,000		24,717
4. Leveling (field surveys)		10,640		12,140		17,931
5. Gravity and astronomy (field surveys)		1,500		3,000		4,860
6. Two variation of latitude observatories (including salaries of observers)		5,000		5,000		4,875
7. Permanent field personnel		19,200		32,200		30,711
Total		80,000		93,000		117,177

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) temporary			$1,281
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material			420
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks			29
06 Travel expenses			55
07 Transportation of things			45
Total other obligations			549
Grand total obligations			1,830
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−1,830
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1 Overhead, administration, travel			$110
2 Leveling (field surveys)			1,720
Total			1,830

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous objects: For the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of such hull draftsmen in the field and office as may be necessary for the same; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500; actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director, and not exceeding $3,000 for special surveys that may be required by the Bureau of Lighthouses or other proper authority, $3,600 *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293)*;

Estimate 1939, **$3,600** Appropriated 1938, **$3,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Total permanent, field	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Temporary employees, field		300		300		
01 Personal services (net)		3,500		3,500		3,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		
Grand total obligations		3,600		3,600		3,200
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+1,182
Net total obligations		3,600		3,600		4,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,218
Total estimate or appropriation		3,600		3,600		5,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Projects: For objects not otherwise named that may be deemed urgent, including the services of a hull draftsman, expenses of attendance to scientific meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau and special surveys required by the Bureau of Lighthouses:						
(a) Services of hull draftsman		$3,200		$3,200		$3,200
(b) Miscellaneous as above		400		400		
Total		3,600		3,600		3,200

Total, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, $415,500 Appropriated 1938, $449,000

Repairs of Vessels, Coast Survey—

Vessels: For repair of vessels, exclusive of engineer's supplies and other ship chandlery, [$68,300] *$70,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 293)*;

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$68,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) temporary	$300	$300	$450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	1,000
07 Transportation of things	80	80	100
09 Advertising	20	20	13
10 Heat, light, etc	300	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	58,300	61,600	62,905
30 Equipment	10,000	5,000	3,000
Total other obligations	69,700	68,000	67,018
Grand total obligations	70,000	68,300	67,468
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+32
Net total obligations	70,000	68,300	67,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	68,300	70,000

Repairs of Vessels, Coast Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
(For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery of the following vessels):			
Name, displacement (tons), and coast employed:			
Discoverer, 1,180, Alaska	$5,500	$6,000	$6,000
Explorer, 450, Alaska	5,000	6,000	6,725
Guide, 1,180, California	6,500	6,000	5,000
Hydrographer, 897, Gulf	6,000	7,000	7,375
Lydonia, 585, Atlantic	5,000	6,000	6,900
Oceanographer, 1,400, Atlantic	7,500	8,000	7,500
Pioneer, 1,180, California	5,500	6,000	6,000
Surveyor, 1,150, Alaska	7,000	7,000	9,200
Gilbert, 90, Atlantic	3,000	3,000	1,500
Westdahl, 90, Alaska	3,000	3,000	2,200
11 launches, various	6,000	5,300	6,350
Replacement of equipment on vessels and launches	10,000	5,000	2,718
Total	70,000	68,300	67,468

Pay, etc., of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law, [$580,000] *$554,500 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 294)*;

Estimate 1939, **$554,500** Appropriated 1938, **$580,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief engineer (marine)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Chief engineer (marine)	8	2,750	8	2,750	8	2,750
Surgeon	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Mate	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 1. First assistant marine engineer	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Total permanent, field	22	57,400	22	57,400	22	57,400
Subsistence		9,800		9,800		9,600
		67,200		67,200		67,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,345		2,800		6,218
Net permanent, field		61,855		64,400		60,782
Temporary employees, field (enlisted crews of vessels)		402,000		421,300		398,041
01 Personal services (net)		463,855		485,700		458,823
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,896
03 Subsistence (rations, enlisted crews of vessels)		86,645		90,300		81,425
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,356
Total other obligations		90,645		94,300		84,677
Grand total obligations		554,500		580,000		543,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,500
Total estimate or appropriation		554,500		580,000		547,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
This appropriation is used for the pay and rations of the crews of the various survey ships, and for pay and subsistence of ships' officers (chief engineer (marine), surgeons, mates, and first assistant marine engineers). Expenditures will be approximately as follows:						
1. North Atlantic coast		$154,400		$151,100		$141,223
2. South Atlantic coast		7,600		4,600		5,438
3. Gulf of Mexico		59,900		57,600		54,202
4. Pacific coast		64,700		129,500		159,581
5. Alaska		261,500		229,150		176,656
6. Philippine Islands		6,400		8,050		6,400
Total		554,500		580,000		543,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, [$815,000] *$820,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 294*);

Estimate 1939, **$820,000** Appropriated 1938, **$815,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, chief of bureau, Navy)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy)	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	5,977
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, captain, Navy), retired, recalled to active duty					0.5	6,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, commander, Navy)	10	5,613	10	5,425	10	5,102
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant commander, Navy)	17	4,820	17	4,758	17	4,597
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, Navy)	47	3,448	47	3,391	47	3,402
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, junior grade, Navy)	61	2,586	61	2,479	61	2,425
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy)	29	1,966	29	1,966	29	1,953
Total permanent, active list	171	558,876	171	546,752	171.5	540,486
Add allowance for subsistence and quarters, act of June 10, 1922		242,297		245,396		231,543
		801,173		792,148		772,029
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,697		9,595		9,853
01 Personal services (net)		786,476		782,553		762,176
21 Total other obligations (retirement salaries)		33,524		32,447		27,027
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,460
Total, retirement salaries (net)		33,524		32,447		24,567
Grand total obligations		820,000		815,000		786,743
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,257
Total estimate or appropriation		820,000		815,000		802,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$16,900		$16,893		$16,872
2. Chart production		26,000		25,861		25,633
3. Hydrographic and topographic surveys		583,944		583,327		569,451
4. Geodetic surveys		110,333		107,483		101,507
5. Tide and current surveys		14,844		14,836		14,781
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology surveys		34,455		34,153		33,932
7. Retired officers		33,524		32,447		24,567
Total		820,000		815,000		786,743

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office force: For personal services, [$572,000] *$570,000* (*5 U.S.C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 294*);

Estimate 1939, **$570,000** Appropriated 1938, **$572,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cartographic engineer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Mechanical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Cartographic engineer	7	4,771	7	4,771	8.2	4,778
Mathematician	9	4,889	9	4,889	9	4,889
Printer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Mathematician	6	3,867	6	3,867	4	3,900
Lithographic draftsman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cartographic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Cartographic engineer	14	3,293	14	3,293	14.1	3,300
Mathematician	13	3,253	13	3,253	13.9	3,253
Lithographic draftsman	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,300
Mechanical engineer					0.3	3,200
Engraver	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,400

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Librarian	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Cartographic engineer	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Mathematician	5	2,620	5	2,620	6.1	2,614
Grade 1. Cartographic engineer	7	2,000	7	2,000	6.2	2,000
Mathematician	7	2,000	7	2,000	6.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Lithographic draftsman	9	2,656	9	2,656	7.9	2,678
Foreman, instrument shop	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Engraver	3	2,700	3	2,700	4	2,725
Grade 7. Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Aeronautical map draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Pattern maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Transferor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lithographic pressman	6	2,050	6	2,050	6.4	2,087
Instrument maker	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Lithographic draftsman	8	2,012	8	2,012	8.1	2,018
Transferor	3	2,000	3	2,000	4.5	2,032
Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Pattern maker	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Lithographic draftsman	8	1,800	8	1,800	3.7	1,800
Engineering draftsmen	4	1,815	4	1,815	4.2	1,808
Lithographic pressmen	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Engineering draftsmen	10	1,638	10	1,638	8.1	1,638
Lithographic draftsmen	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.9	1,620
Electrotyper					0.2	1,860
Transferor	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.1	1,620
Grade 3. Lithographic press helper	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Disbursing agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief, sales section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman transferor	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Foreman pressman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Secretary to director	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Chief, photograph section	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerks	2	2,550	2	2,550	1.9	2,550
Grade 5. Clerks	5	2,120	5	2,120	5.1	2,117
Clerk-stenographers	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Clerks	10	1,830	10	1,830	9.7	1,827
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,635	8	1,635	7.4	1,635
Clerk	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	4.8	1,447
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,740	2	1,740	1.9	1,740
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,304	11	1,304	11.4	1,325
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	235	594,520	235	594,520	223.3	575,256
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		32,520		32,520		20,194
Net permanent, departmental		562,000		562,000		555,062
Temporary employees, departmental		8,000		10,000		19,938
Total estimate or appropriation		570,000		572,000		575,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Analysis of field expense items of appropriations in these estimates explain field operations in the conduct of hydrographic, geodetic magnetic, tidal, current, and other surveys. In the field the records of observations are entered on suitable forms or in suitable record books. These data are forwarded to the Washington office of the Bureau where they are analyzed, collated, and made available for public use through the medium of nautical charts, printed tide tables, coast pilots, and publications containing data necessary for use in establishing local surveys based on control that is standard throughout the North American Continent.						
The analysis and collation of the field data are accomplished by the personnel paid from this appropriation. A distribution of costs, by projects, follows:						
Compilation and printing of nautical charts		$311,980		$313,980		$317,000
Preparation of data for printing tide and current tables		50,480		50,480		50,480
Preparation of data for printing publications containing data necessary for use of civil engineers who base local surveys on standard control		98,380		98,380		97,180
Construction, repair, and maintenance of surveying instruments and equipment used in field work of the Bureau		39,520		39,520		39,520
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal work		69,640		69,640		70,820
Total		570,000		572,000		575,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman					0.1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Bookkeeping machine operator					0.2	$1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)					0.7	1,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−1,200
Total estimate or appropriation						

General Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, replacement of one proving press, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to [party] *field* expenses; telegrams; washing; office furniture, repairs; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for streetcar fares, [$59,600] *$65,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 294)*;

Estimate 1939, **$65,000** Appropriated 1938, **$59,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$27,015	$27,015	$25,783
0281 Chart and bond paper	25,470	25,070	19,907
05 Communication service	750	750	311
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,358
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	2,314
30 Equipment	9,765	4,765	9,651
Total obligations	65,000	59,600	59,324
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+406
Net total obligations	65,000	59,600	59,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			270
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	59,600	60,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Chart and bond paper used in printing nautical charts	$25,470	$25,070	$19,907
2. Supplies and materials used in operating—			
(a) Printing plant used in printing nautical charts	21,612	21,612	20,626
(b) Instrument shop where surveying instruments are constructed, repaired, and reconditioned	5,403	5,403	5,157
(c) Equipment for both printing plant and instruments	9,765	4,765	9,651
3. Communication service, transportation of things, repairs and alterations	2,750	2,750	3,983
Total	65,000	59,600	59,324

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $85,500), operation of an airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic, and printing supplies and equipment, [$105,500] *$105,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 50 Stat. 294)*.

Estimate 1939, **$105,000** Appropriated 1938, **$105,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Cartographer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Cartographer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Cartographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.5	2,730
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Map draftsman	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,775
Lithographer, artistic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Map draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Lithographer, artistic	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 6. Map draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,000
Lithographer, artistic	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.7	2,043
Lithographer, mechanical (transferor)	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.9	2,104
Lithographer (pressman)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,104
Grade 5. Map draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.3	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.7	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical (pressman)	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman (chart corrector)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Lithographer, artistic					0.6	1,620
Lithographer, mechanical (transferor)	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Map draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Lithographer, mechanical (pressmen)	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.6	1,440
Lithographer, mechanical (transferor)					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Lithographer, mechanical (pressman helper)	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Photographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	41	87,300	41	87,300	25.2	57,646
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,800		3,424		823
Net permanent, departmental		85,500		83,876		56,823
Temporary employees, departmental				1,624		3,245
All personal services, departmental		85,500		85,500		60,068
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Cartographer (flight check observer)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Airplane pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400		
01 Personal services (net)		91,900		91,900		60,068
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,600		13,100		14,908
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		
Total other obligations		13,100		13,600		14,908
Grand total obligations		105,000		105,500		74,976
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of air-navigation facilities"						−75,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000		105,500		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Compilation and printing of aeronautical charts		$75,000		$74,300		$74,976
2. Flight check surveys		15,000		15,700		
3. Compilation and printing of special radio-direction-finding charts		15,000		15,500		
Total		105,000		105,500		74,976

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Transfer from Bureau of Air Commerce, National Industrial Recovery)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Photographer					0.3	$2,000
01 Personal services (net)					0.3	581
Received by transfer from "Bureau of Air Commerce, allotment from National Industrial Recovery funds"						−581
Total estimate or appropriation						

Appropriations herein made for traveling expenses or for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

The appropriation under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed **[**$150**]** *$650*, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Goedetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 294*).

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$52,000	$57,604
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,400	11,704
05 Communication service		150	129
06 Travel expenses		4,200	2,440
07 Transportation of things		500	687
11 Rents		1,200	3,542
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500	4,952
30 Equipment		1,300	1,234
Total other obligations		22,250	24,688
Grand total obligations		74,450	82,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,908
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"		−74,450	−86,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities and Services, Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$3,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			223
04 Storage and care of motorcars			52
06 Travel expenses			397
07 Transportation of things			34
12 Repairs and alterations			122
30 Equipment			23
Total other obligations			851
Grand total obligations			3,954
Received by transfer from "Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, Veterans' Administration"			−5,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,046
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Soil Erosion Prevention, Transfer to Agriculture, Transfer to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$21,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,260
05 Communication service			10
06 Travel			20
12 Repairs and alterations			1,048
Total other obligations			3,338
Grand total obligations			24,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Allotted from "Public Works Administration"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,649,400**

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Salaries, Bureau of Fisheries—

Commissioner's office: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $150,400 (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 50 Stat. 294*).

Estimate 1939, **$150,400** Appropriated 1938, **$150,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Division chief	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Division chief	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Fish pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Fish technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, Division Alaska fisheries	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant technologist	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Laboratory mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief, Alaska Division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Special assistant and budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk in charge of accounts	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,704	6	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,500	5	1,500	4	1,455
Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,457	7	1,457	7	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,284
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	60	151,440	60	151,440	59	149,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,040		1,040		1,620
01 Personal services (net)		150,400		150,400		147,600
Transferred to "Fishery industries"						+11,400
Received by transfer from "Inquiry respecting food fishes"						−2,600
Net total obligations		150,400		150,400		156,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20
Total estimate or appropriation		150,400		150,400		156,420

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, acquisition, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars and not to exceed $15,000 for purchase of trucks for fish distribution; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field; purchase of equipment (including rubber boots and oilskins), and apparatus; contingent expenses; pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$387,030] *$400,830*; temporary labor; not to exceed $10,000 for propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels and the necessary expenses connected therewith, and not to exceed $10,000 for the purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium, of which not to exceed $5,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$929,000] *$766,000*, including not to exceed [$260,000] *$80,000* to [establish or commence] *complete* the establishment of [those stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), for which the need is most urgent, and for the further development of stations heretofore established pursuant to the provisions of said Act] *fish-cultural stations commenced with funds appropriated for this purpose under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1938*, including the [acquisition of necessary land,] construction of buildings and ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment, and all other necessary expenses (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 50 Stat. 294–295*).

Estimate 1939, **$766,000** Appropriated 1938, **$929,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Director of Aquarium	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Regional director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. District supervisor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent at large	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Superintendent of construction	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Superintendent (station)	33	2,260	33	2,260	33	2,240
Grade 5. Car captain	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,860
Grade 4. Foreman	34	1,680	33	1,682	30	1,696
Grade 3. Car messenger	5	1,464	5	1,464	3	1,480
Grade 2. Fish culturist	55	1,380	51	1,389	45	1,404
Assistant car messenger	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,350
Apprentice car messenger	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,284
Grade 1. Apprentice fish culturist	130	1,086	123	1,090	120	1,095
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,695
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Engineman	9	1,393	9	1,393	8	1,410
Grade 2. Car cook	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Fireman	9	1,120	9	1,120	9	1,113
Laborer	4	1,020	4	1,020	4	1,105
Total permanent, field	306	427,560	294	413,760	279	394,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,230		9,190		18,495
Net permanent, field		419,330		404,570		375,825
Temporary employees, field		75,470		72,970		72,970
All personal services, field		494,800		477,540		448,795
Total, departmental and field		499,800		482,540		453,795
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,500		17,540		16,965
01 Personal services (net)		481,300		465,000		436,830
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,785		1,635		1,635
0230 Fuel		21,850		21,350		20,850
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins		1,150		1,150		1,150
0250 Forage, etc		250		250		250
0260 Provisions		1,970		1,970		1,970
0270 Explosives		215		215		215
0280 Sundry supplies, fish food, etc		73,750		71,250		68,750
0290 Sundry materials		2,775		2,775		2,275
02 Total, supplies and materials		103,745		100,595		97,095
04 Subsistence and care of animals		230		230		230
05 Communication service		4,775		4,675		4,675
07 Transportation of things (service)		8,345		8,145		7,895
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		19,675		18,675		15,175
11 Rents		2,780		2,780		2,780

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$10,000	$10,000	$30,195
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	650	650
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures	3,000	1,500	1,375
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs	11,415	10,315	4,890
3050 Other equipment	27,260	33,960	16,460
30 Total, equipment	41,675	45,775	22,725
31 Purchase of land		40,000	
32 Structures and structural improvements	92,475	232,475	12,475
Total other obligations	284,700	464,000	193,895
Grand total obligations	766,000	929,000	630,725
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+31,275
Net total obligations	766,000	929,000	662,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	766,000	929,000	667,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation of hatcheries, Pacific coast section	$97,560	$94,420	$85,700
2. Operation of hatcheries, Rocky Mountain section	122,655	117,775	109,715
3. Operation of hatcheries and rescue work in Mississippi Valley and Great Lakes section	193,805	189,745	180,685
4. Operation of hatcheries, Atlantic coast section	229,480	224,560	215,000
5. Distribution of fish (car service)	32,500	32,500	29,960
6. Establishment and further development of stations	80,000	260,000	
7. Operation of aquarium	10,000	10,000	9,665
Total	766,000	929,000	630,725

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Construction of stations			
01 Personal services (net)			$21,285
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and structural improvements			4,785
Total obligations			26,070
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−26,070
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Texas, Uvalde; establishment of fish cultural station			$16,000
North Carolina, Smokemont; establishment of fish cultural station			10,070
Total			26,070

Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including not to exceed $750 for the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, [$168,000] *$173,000*, of which not to exceed $13,460 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed $75,000 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 50 Stat. 295*).

Estimate 1939, **$173,000** Appropriated 1938, **$168,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
For pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Master	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Boatswain	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Boatswain	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Steward	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Seaman	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total permanent, Atlantic coast vessels	8	10,640	8	10,640	8	10,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,310
Net permanent, Atlantic coast vessels		10,640		10,640		5,330
For pay of officers and crews of vessels of the Alaska Fisheries Service						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Master	4	2,610	4	2,610	4	2,610
First engineer	3	2,440	3	2,440	3	2,440
Grade 6. Master	3	2,193	3	2,193	3	2,193
Engineer	1	2,080	1	2,080	1	2,080
Grade 5. Master	6	1,923	6	1,923	6	1,923
First officer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Engineer	1	1,940	1	1,940	1	1,940
Assistant engineer	1	1,840	1	1,840	1	1,840
Grade 4. Engineer	4	1,720	4	1,720	4	1,720
Assistant engineer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Mate	2	1,660	2	1,660	2	1,660
Grade 3. Engineer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Cook	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500	2.6	1,500
Grade 1. Wireless operator	4.1	1,232	4.1	1,232	4.1	1,232
Cook	3.8	1,159	3.8	1,159	3.8	1,159
Quartermaster	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080
Seaman	9.5	934	9.5	934	9.5	934
Total, Alaska vessels	52.6	85,690	52.6	85,690	52.6	85,690
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,690		10,690		12,265
Net permanent, Alaska vessels		75,000		75,000		73,425
Net permanent, field		85,640		85,640		78,755
Temporary employees, field		14,200		14,200		16,385
01 Personal services (net)		99,840		99,840		95,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationary and office supplies		605		605		605
0230 Fuel		10,690		10,690		7,240
0280 Sundry supplies		3,915		3,915		3,915
0290 Materials		2,040		2,040		1,850
02 Total, supplies and materials		17,250		17,250		13,610
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence		16,900		16,900		16,713
05 Communication service		15		15		7
Transportation of things (service):						
0700 Freight and express		235		235		235
0740 Hire of vessels and boats		4,220		4,220		220
0750 Wharfage, dockage, and tolls		885		885		885
07 Total, transportation of things (service)		5,340		5,340		1,340
10 Furnishing of water and light (service)		300		300		230
12 Repairs and alterations		24,800		19,800		23,800
13 Laundry and miscellaneous current expenses		1,300		1,300		1,165
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, bedding, mess gear, etc		2,000		2,000		1,950
3050 Floating equipment, engines, machinery, boats, etc		5,255		5,255		4,730
30 Total, equipment		7,255		7,255		6,680
Total other obligations		73,160		68,160		63,545
Grand total obligations		173,000		168,000		158,685
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+615
Net total obligations		173,000		168,000		159,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						700
Total estimate or appropriation		173,000		168,000		160,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Maintenance and operation of Atlantic coast vessels including pay of officers and employees	$44,000	$44,000	$38,485
2. Maintenance and operation of Alaska vessels including pay of officers and crews	129,000	124,000	120,200
Total	173,000	168,000	158,685

Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 295*).

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigation and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and waters, and screening of irrigation ditches and fishways, in the interests of fish culture and the fishery industries, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $179,000; temporary employees, maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, preparation of reports, and not to exceed $500 for rent of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes, $262,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 50 Stat. 295*).

Estimate 1939, **$262,000** Appropriated 1938, **$262,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior aquatic biologist	3	$4,667	3	$4,667	1	$4,800
Director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	4	4,000	4	4,000	3	3,933
Director	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate aquatic biologist	14	3,250	14	3,250	8	3,263
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist	14	2,607	14	2,607	11	2,600
Grade 1. Special investigator					1	2,400
Junior aquatic biologist	16	2,038	16	2,038	11	2,045
Biological collector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior biological aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Associate biological aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior biological aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Apprentice fish culturist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,466	7	1,466	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	75	190,320	75	190,320	52	130,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,760		10,760		11,475
Net permanent, field		179,560		179,560		119,245
Temporary employees, field		28,000		28,000		18,195
All personal services, field		207,560		207,560		137,440
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		560		560		560
01 Personal services (net)		207,000		207,000		136,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		2,100		2,100		1,350
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		6,000		6,000		800
0230 Fuel		2,500		2,500		1,780
0280 Sundry supplies		7,300		7,300		2,090
0290 Sundry materials		1,850		1,850		1,080
02 Total, supplies and materials		19,750		19,750		7,100
05 Communication service		800		800		658
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,025		2,025		957
08 Photographic work		750		750		750
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		2,600		2,600		1,005
11 Rents		3,650		3,650		575
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,045
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,725		2,725		395

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, etc	$1,500	$1,500	$167
3017 Office machines and devices	2,700	2,700	125
3022 Scientific equipment	8,150	8,150	1,468
3050 Other equipment	8,350	8,350	975
30 Total equipment	20,700	20,700	2,735
Total other obligations	55,000	55,000	16,220
Grand total obligations	262,000	262,000	153,100
Transferred to—"Salaries, Office of the Commissioner"			+2,600
"Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+15,080
Net total obligations	262,000	262,000	170,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,220
Total estimate or appropriation	262,000	262,000	172,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commercial fishery investigations	$147,900	$147,900	$100,650
(*a*) North and Middle Atlantic section.			
(*b*) South Atlantic and Gulf section.			
(*c*) Great Lakes section.			
(*d*) Pacific Coast and Alaska section.			
(*e*) Columbia River salmon.			
(*f*) Pilchard investigation.			
(*g*) Shad investigation.			
2. Oyster cultural investigations	51,760	51,760	18,400
(*a*) North and Middle Atlantic region.			
(*b*) South Atlantic and Gulf region.			
(*c*) Pacific Coast region.			
3. Aquicultural investigations	55,340	55,340	30,525
(*a*) Fish cultural studies.			
(*b*) Pathological studies.			
(*c*) California trout studies.			
(*d*) Stream surveys, National Parks and Forests.			
(*e*) Investigations in interior waters.			
4. Conserving fish by screens and ladders	2,000	2,000	1,550
5. Washington laboratory and administration	5,000	5,000	1,975
Total	262,000	262,000	153,100

National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Inquiry respecting food fishes			
01 Temporary employees, field			$10,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,640
05 Communication service			86
06 Travel expenses			508
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power			405
11 Rents			400
12 Repairs and alterations			235
30 Equipment			3,035
Total other obligations			6,309
Grand total obligations			17,071
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−7,456
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			385
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, and to enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1213), including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $60,000 of which amount not exceeding [$8,620] *$10,240* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, compensation of temporary employees, preparation of reports, contract stenographic reporting services, temporary employees in the District of Columbia not to exceed $2,600, and all other necessary expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed $1,100), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field work of the Bureau of Fisheries, $73,600: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 50 Stat. 295–296*).

Estimate 1939, **$73,600** Appropriated 1938, **$73,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Fishery economist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior statistical and marketing agent	1	1,620				
Total permanent, departmental	4	10,240	3	8,620	3	8,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						145
Net permanent, departmental		10,240		8,620		8,475
Temporary employees, departmental		2,600		2,600		1,800
All personal services, departmental		12,840		11,220		10,275
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Technologist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate technologist					2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant technologist	2	2,950	2	2,950	1	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior technologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Junior chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant biological aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Laboratory helper	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical agent	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 4. Statistical agent	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior statistical agent	5	1,644	6	1,640	4	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Local statistical agent (part time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 1. Minor statistical agent	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	24	50,460	25	52,080	21	43,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		700		700		2,470
Net permanent, field		49,760		51,380		41,290
Temporary employees, field		2,920		2,920		7,437
All personal services, field		52,680		54,300		48,727
01 Personal services (net)		65,520		65,520		59,002
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,110		3,110		3,901
05 Communication service		115		115		118
07 Transportation of things (service)		170		170		172
08 Duplicating work		125		125		124
10 Light, heat, and power		540		540		540
11 Rents		160		160		160
12 Repairs		400		400		450
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		160		160		162
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,100		1,100		
3010 Furniture, etc		100		100		590
3020 Scientific equipment		1,800		1,800		1,807
3050 Other equipment		300		300		637
30 Total, equipment		3,300		3,300		3,034
32 Structures and structural improvements						2,000
Total other obligations		8,080		8,080		10,661
Grand total obligations		73,600		73,600		69,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,933
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+14,304
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Commissioner"						−11,400
Total estimate or appropriation		73,600		73,600		[1] 74,500

[1] Includes $12,500 appropriated for 1937 under the title "Fisheries Cooperative Marketing Act", consolidated with this item in the 1938 Appropriation Act.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Statistical investigations	$26,600	$26,600	$24,352
Technological investigations	36,000	36,000	34,602
Cooperative marketing	11,000	11,000	10,709
Total	73,600	73,600	69,663

Fishery market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, information on the fishery industry, information on market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, and market prices of fishery products, with or without cooperation with any department or agency of the United States, or any State or Territory, or subdivision thereof, [compensation of temporary employees,] purchase of equipment and supplies, [travel and] preparation of reports, [printing and binding,] and all other necessary expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] connected therewith, [$75,000, including pay of permanent employees] *$70,000*, of which not to exceed [$8,000] *$13,160* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 50 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

[a] Exclusive of $4,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Statistical and marketing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Associate statistical and marketing agent	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Junior statistical and marketing agent	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6	13,160	6	13,160		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				5,160		
Net permanent, departmental		13,160		8,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Statistical and marketing agent	7	2,300	7	2,300		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Local agent (part time)	45	540	45	540		
Total permanent, field	56	46,160	56	46,160		
01 Personal services (net)		59,320		54,160		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,780		3,280		
05 Communication service		4,400		5,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		360		
08 Printing, binding, duplicating, etc				1,000		
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		350		250		
11 Rents		2,000		2,500		
12 Repairs		150		150		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		800		1,300		
30 Equipment		1,000		3,000		
Total other obligations		10,680		16,840		
Grand total obligations		70,000		71,000		
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"				+4,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		75,000		

Total, miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, $1,344,600 Appropriated 1938, $1,507,600

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—

Alaska, general service: For protecting the seal fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska; not exceeding $20,000 for construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, transportation of supplies to and from the islands, subsistence of agents and other employees while on said islands, hire and maintenance of vessels, purchase of sea otters, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (16 U. S. C. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed [$69,900] *$67,900, of which not to exceed $1,800 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia*, contract stenographic reporting service, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor, and all other necessary expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] connected therewith, [$274,000] *$270,000*, of which $100,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 631–658, 741–751; 31 U. S. C. 583, par. 18; 48 U. S. C. 230–242; 50 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1939, **$270,000** Appropriated 1938, **$274,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800				
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,800				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	2	3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. School teacher	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Agent and caretaker	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Storekeeper	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant agent	1	2,360	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Assistant agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-typist					1	1,800
Grade 3. Warden	7	1,706	7	1,706	7	1,689
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,590
Total permanent, field	29	67,300	30	71,100	30	71,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200		1,200		4,781
Net permanent, field		66,100		69,900		66,319
Temporary employees, field		76,500		76,500		70,659
All personal services, field		142,600		146,400		136,978
Total, departmental and field		144,400		146,400		136,978
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,740		5,740		4,883
01 Personal services (net)		138,660		140,660		132,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,000		1,000		966
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		1,500		1,500		1,709
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		400		400		391
0230 Fuel		28,300		28,300		26,964
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		3,500		3,500		2,991
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,000		1,000		968
0260 Provisions		34,500		34,500		34,904
0270 Powder, etc		300		300		212
0280 Sundry supplies		7,800		7,800		6,760
0290 Materials		3,800		5,800		3,703
02 Total, supplies and materials		82,100		84,100		79,568
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		145		145		142
0510 Telephone service		450		450		442
05 Total, communication service		595		595		584

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Protecting Seal and Salmon Fisheries of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$4,200	$4,200	$3,808
08 Photographing, etc	50	50	79
09 Advertising, etc	30	30	25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc. (service)	200	200	187
11 Rents	1,925	1,925	2,305
12 Repairs and alterations	7,200	7,200	6,473
13 Specials and miscellaneous current expenses	650	650	413
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	2,000	2,000	1,871
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	300	300	711
3040 Livestock (other than that purchased for slaughter and zoological garden stock)	200	200	
3050 Other equipment	23,890	23,890	19,731
30 Total, equipment	26,390	26,390	22,313
32 Structures, etc	8,000	8,000	6,591
Total other obligations	131,340	133,340	122,346
Grand total obligations	270,000	274,000	254,441
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+22,559
Net total obligations	270,000	274,000	277,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	270,000	274,000	278,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives	$158,430	$162,430	$145,906
2. Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska	111,570	111,570	108,535
Total	270,000	274,000	254,441

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Improvement of salmon-spawning streams in southeastern and central Alaska; and repairs to marine railway, improvement of salmon-spawning grounds, and destruction of predatory enemies of salmon in Bristol Bay			
01 Personal services (temporary)			$1,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,624
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−6,166
Total estimate or appropriation			

Removal and Reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Purchase of land		$6,000	
32 Structures and structural improvements		51,500	$2,500
Total obligations		57,500	2,500
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−57,500	+57,500
Total estimate or appropriation			60,000

Enforcement of Black Bass Law, Bureau of Fisheries—

[Enforcement of black-bass law: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes', approved May 20, 1926" (16 U. S. C. 851–856), approved July 2, 1930 (46 Stat. 845–847), $13,500, of which not to exceed $7,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(16 U. S. C. 851–855; 50 Stat. 296)*.

Enforcement of Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries—

[Whaling Treaty Act: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to execute the functions imposed upon him by "The Whaling Treaty Act", approved May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1246), preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses, $3,600, of which not to exceed $3,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; convention of Sept. 24, 1931; 49 Stat. 1246–1249; 50 Stat. 296)*.

NOTE.—Appropriations under the above titles consolidated under title "Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts."

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts—

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts: To enable the Secretary of Commerce to administer the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purpses', approved May 20, 1926", approved July 2, 1930 (16 U. S. C. 851–856), and to execute the functions imposed upon him by The Whaling Treaty Act, approved May 1, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 901–915), $17,100, of which not to exceed $10,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 851–855; convention of Sept. 24, 1931; 49 Stat. 1246–1249; 50 Stat. 296).

Estimate 1939, **$17,100** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$17,100**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Enforcement of black bass law, Bureau of Fisheries", $13,500, and "Enforcement of Whaling Treaty Act, Bureau of Fisheries", $3,600.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate biologist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Law enforcement officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	$1,800
Total permanent, departmental	3	10,600	3	10,600	1	1,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Law-enforcement officer					1	5,600
Grade 7. Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	8,200
Temporary employees, field		2,800		2,800		2,368
All personal services, field		5,400		5,400		10,568
01 Personal services (net)		16,000		16,000		12,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		757
05 Communication service		50		50		
30 Equipment		250		250		60
Total other obligations		1,100		1,100		817
Grand total obligations		17,100		17,100		13,185
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"						+1,357
Net total obligations		17,100		17,100		14,542
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						458
Total estimate or appropriation		17,100		17,100		15,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Enforcement of black-bass law		$13,500		$13,500		$13,185
Administration of Whaling Treaty Act		3,600		3,600		
Total		17,100		17,100		13,185

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge—

Mississippi Wild Life and Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, for maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary, as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), $17,900 (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 721–731, 741–751; 50 Stat. 296*).

Estimate 1939, **$17,900** Appropriated 1938, **$17,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field (net)	$10,000	$14,650	$14,657
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,500	1,020	740
05 Communication service	5	5	3
07 Transportation of things (service)	5	5	3
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	500	350	322
11 Rents	20	20	20
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	24
30 Equipment	750	500	238
32 Structural improvements	5,095	1,325	1,305
Total other obligations	7,900	3,250	2,655
Grand total obligations	17,900	17,900	17,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			688
Total estimate or appropriation	17,900	17,900	18,000

Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field (net)			$21,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies			50
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies			450
0230 Fuel			195
0280 Sundry supplies			447
0290 Sundry materials			210
02 Total, supplies and materials			1,352
05 Communication service			49
07 Transportation of things (service)			69
08 Photographic work			7
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power			294
12 Repairs and alterations			280

Shellfish Investigation, Bureau of Fisheries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures			$32
3022 Scientific equipment			108
3050 Other equipment			158
30 Total, equipment			298
Total other obligations			2,349
Grand total obligations			24,292
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+704
Net total obligations			24,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

The appropriation herein under title III for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $750, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Fisheries when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 296*).

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,967,000**

Trust account:

Fox and Fur Seal Industries, Pribilof Islands—

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (*48 Stat. 1224, sec. 20; Decisions of Comptroller General, Nov. 16, 1934, A–23895*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands: Obligations—1939, $70,000; 1938, $70,000; 1937, $67,648.

Total, Bureau of Fisheries, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,870,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,037,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF FISHERIES

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Propagation of food fishes						10	$2,000	Cars to be used by administrative officers in the supervision and inspection of field activities of the Bureau which are scattered throughout the United States.
Fishery industries	2	$1,100			$1,100	7	3,150	Cars to be used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States.
Total	2	1,100			1,100	17	5,150	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $3,380,000[: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $25,000 may be used for special and temporary services of typists certified by the Civil Service Commission, who may be employed in such numbers, at $4 per diem, as may, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Patents, be necessary to keep current the work of furnishing manuscript copies of records] (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–22; 50 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,380,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,380,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special scientist-attorney	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,958
Grade 7. Special scientist-attorney	13	6,653	13	6,653	13	6,605
Grade 6. Supervisory patent examiner	6	5,840	6	5,840	5	5,835
Scientist-attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Attorney-principal patent examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal patent examiner (chief)	71	5,600	71	5,600	68	5,600
Trade-mark examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Patent examiner (assistant chief)	69	4 608	69	4,608	68	4,610
Trade-mark examiner (assistant chief)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Patent examiner	16	3,812	16	3,812	14	3,821
Grade 3. Associate patent examiner	138	3,389	138	3,389	105	3,456
Associate trade-mark and design examiner	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,320
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	193	2,730	193	2,730	265	2,700
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner	14	2,692	14	2,692	14	2,683
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,675
Grade 1. Junior patent examiner	156	2,066	156	2,066	122	2,067
Junior trade-mark and design examiner	7	2,142	7	2,142	7	2,110
Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	8	2,262	8	2,262	8	2,287
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,180	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,680	2	1,680	3	1,683
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,675
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,166	3	3,166	3	3,266
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,875	8	2,875	8	2,862
Grade 6. Chief copy editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,775
Principal clerk	9	2,555	9	2,555	9	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,275	16	2,275	16	2,264
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,330
Grade 4. Clerk	97	1,918	97	1,918	96	1,914
Clerk (editorial)	9	1,886	9	1,886	10	1,871
Clerk-stenographer	16	1,976	16	1,976	15	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	59	1,728	59	1,728	58	1,730
Senior stenographer	83	1,670	83	1,670	86	1,671
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,774	7	1,774	7	1,773
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,750
Grade 2. Junior clerk	79	1,527	79	1,527	73	1,530
Senior typist	21	1,531	21	1,531	20	1,514
Junior stenographer	15	1,452	15	1,452	13	1,453
Junior clerk-typist	16	1,530	16	1,530	15	1,544
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices	11	1,527	11	1,527	11	1,522
Grade 1. Under clerk	58	1,371	58	1,371	60	1,366
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,905
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,792
Foreman of copy pullers	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head copy puller	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	66	1,271	66	1,271	68	1,277
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	52	1,080	52	1,080	49	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,360		1,360		1,350	
		3,427,293		3,427,293		3,393,273
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		47,293		47,293		15,719
01 Personal services (net)		3,380,000		3,380,000		3,377,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,446
Total estimate or appropriation		3,380,000		3,380,000		3,400,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, [$190,000] *$178,000*.

The headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–22; 46 Stat. 155; 50 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1939, **$178,000** Appropriated 1938, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Photo supplies	$45,000	$35,800	$43,287
07 Transportation	500	300	
08 Photolithographing	117,300	138,700	107,270
08 Photographic printing	15,000	15,000	14,610
09 Advertising and publication on notices	200	200	178
Total obligations	178,000	190,000	165,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,655
Total estimate or appropriation	178,000	190,000	200,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture and filing cases; for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, [$47,000] *$57,000* (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–22; 46 Stat. 155; 50 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1939, **$57,000** Appropriated 1938, **$47,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Stationery and office supplies	$15,000	$15,000	$11,516
05 Communication service	8,000	8,000	8,229
07 Transportation	3,000	3,000	1,528
12 Repairs	2,000	2,000	956
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	500	400
30 Equipment	28,000	18,500	21,422
Total obligations	57,000	47,000	44,051
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Commerce"			+259
Net total obligations	57,000	47,000	44,310
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			690
Total estimate or appropriation	57,000	47,000	45,000

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade marks, prints, and labels, exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indices, [$890,000] *$880,000*; for miscellaneous printing and binding, [$75,000] *$55,000*; in all, [$965,000] *$935,000* (*5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; 50 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1939, **$935,000** Appropriated 1938, **$965,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Official gazette and specifications	$880,000	$890,000	$850,845
Miscellaneous	55,000	75,000	54,325
Total obligations	935,000	965,000	905,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			109,830
Total estimate or appropriation	935,000	965,000	1,015,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The [Appropriation] *appropriation* under title III herein for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*50 Stat. 297*).

Total, Patent Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$4,550,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,582,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (*48 Stat. 1232*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

Refund of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920: Obligations—1939, $25,000; 1938, $25,000; 1937, $25,000.

Total, Patent Office, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$4,575,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,607,000**

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$2,500	$347
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		385	951
05 Communication service		75	103
06 Travel expenses		2,188	2,576
07 Transportation of things		79	106
12 Repairs and alterations		334	549
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		967	11,002
30 Equipment		514	1,654
Total other obligations		4,542	16,941
Grand total obligations		7,042	17,288
Prior year allotment available for 1937			−24,335
Transferred to "Great Lakes Exposition"			+5
Balance of allotment available for 1938		−7,042	+7,042
Total estimate or appropriation			

Paris International Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0200 Stationery and office supplies		$563	$178
0280 Sundry supplies		1	14
0290 Materials			130
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		59	98
0520 Postage		106	
08 Photographing and making photographic prints		151	
30 Equipment		1,100	
Total obligations		1,980	420
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−2,400
Balance of allotment available for 1938		−1,980	+1,980
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$6,046	
02 Supplies and materials		1,739	$2,072
05 Communication service		68	
06 Travel expenses		2,030	49
07 Freight		52	
12 Repairs and alterations		300	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		84	
30 Equipment		1,464	96
Total obligations		11,783	2,217
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−3,783	+3,783
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"		−8,000	−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$1,088	$9,895
02 Supplies and materials		62	1,915
05 Communication service			350
06 Travel expenses		412	5,495
07 Transportation of things			260
08 Printing and binding, lithographing, photographing			14
12 Repairs and alterations			517
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,370
30 Equipment			7,382
Total obligations		1,562	27,198
Prior year allotment available in 1937 and 1938		−1,562	−55,190
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+27,992
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $45,515.43.

Total, Department of Commerce, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$44,569,720** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$41,753,742**

[a] Exclusive of $1,634,600 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Department of Commerce, trust account:

Estimate 1939, **$140,500** Appropriated 1938, **$150,500**
Revised 1938, **$140,500**

Total, Department of Commerce, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$44,710,220** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$41,904,242**
Revised 1938, [a] **$41,894,242**

[a] Exclusive of $1,634,600 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations 1938, revised	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$2,640,100.00	$2,874,340.00	+$234,240.00
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	50,000.00	50,000.00	
War Minerals Relief Commission	20,000.00		−20,000.00
National Bituminous Coal Commission	3,600,000.00	3,000,000.00	−600,000.00
Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission	300,000.00	300,000.00	
Bonneville Project	100,000.00	165,000.00	+65,000.00
General Land Office	2,181,700.00	2,212,700.00	+31,000.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	[1] 24,846,817.10	26,251,676.66	+1,404,859.56
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Annual, general account	45,000.00	15,000.00	−30,000.00
Annual, special account	1,166,600.00	1,149,600.00	−17,000.00
Geological Survey	2,927,000.00	3,179,480.00	+252,480.00
Bureau of Mines	2,232,450.00	2,277,360.00	+44,910.00
National Park Service	[2] 11,145,905.00	11,793,830.00	+647,925.00
Office of Education	19,270,400.00	17,806,950.00	−1,463,450.00
Government in the Territories	1,452,910.00	1,395,700.00	−57,210.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,149,750.00	1,182,600.00	+32,850.00
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	145,000.00	150,950.00	+5,950.00
Howard University	700,000.00	723,000.00	+23,000.00
Freedmen's Hospital	329,410.00	400,080.00	+70,670.00
Total, annual appropriations	[1] [2] 74,313,042.10	74,938,266.66	+625,224.56
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	500,000.00	500,000.00	
General Land Office	1,944,619.00	2,000,000.00	+55,381.00
Office of Education	9,550,000.00	9,550,000.00	
Government in the Territories	2,088,100.00	2,300,000.00	+211,900.00
Total, permanent appropriations	14,082,719.00	14,350,000.00	+267,281.00
Total, annual and permanent appropriations	[1] [2] 88,395,761.10	89,288,266.66	+892,505.56
Trust accounts:			
General Land Office	12,000.00	12,000.00	
Bureau of Indian Affairs	4,715,000.00	4,715,000.00	
Bureau of Reclamation	2,352,000.00	951,800.00	−1,400,200.00
National Park Service	37,040.00	37,040.00	
Government in the Territories	90,000.00	60,000.00	−30,000.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital	145,000.00	150,000.00	+5,000.00
Total, trust accounts	7,351,040.00	5,925,840.00	−1,425,200.00
Grand total, Department of the Interior	[1] [2] 95,746,801.10	95,214,106.66	−532,694.44

[1] Includes reappropriation of $5,004.25.

[2] Includes reappropriations of $14,525.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $58,652,775, and $50,876,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 126-135).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$420,000] *$474,960*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 130–132, 481–486; 49 Stat. 177; 50 Stat. 564*).

Estimate 1939, **$474,960** Appropriated 1938, **$420,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. First Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Personal assistant to Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Administrative assistant and Budget officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Chief Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Purchasing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of Classification Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief of Appointment Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Executive assistant to Under Secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field representative	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	4,300
Assistant purchasing officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant Chief, Division of Appointments	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Assistant Chief, Purchasing Office	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,600
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Private secretary to the Secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Assistant to administrative assistant to Secretary	1	3,200				
Inspector, clothing and textiles	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to Budget officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate examiner, Classification Division	1	3,200				
Chief of Procurement	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Assistant to executive secretary					1	3,200
Assistant Chief, Division of Appointments	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of Publications Section			1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant Chief of Procurement	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of Miscellaneous Service Division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief of Contracts Section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior clerk	5	2,680	5	2,680	4	2,725
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief photographer			1	2,800		
Assistant examiner	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Commodity clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	4	2,450
Chief, Division of Mails and Files	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Assistant Chief, Miscellaneous Service Division	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Senior clerk	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Chief of Proofreading Section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief of section	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Senior clerk engrosser	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor, duplicating service	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	14	2,136	14	2,136	14	2,136
Secretarial assistant	3	2,066	3	2,066	3	2,066
Special correspondence clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Commodity clerk	2	2,000				
Purchasing clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	14	1,890	15	1,888	15	1,888
Information clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Secretarial clerk			1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Head typist	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Chief, multigraph section	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Chief, addressograph section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operator of office devices	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Chief, rotaprint section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief, photostat section	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief telephone operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk, bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,699	18	1,710	18	1,710
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant chief, tabulation section	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Night supervisor, photostat section	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head, shipping and receiving unit	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator of office devices	3	1,760	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,668	5	1,668	4	1,650
Multilith operator	1	1,620				
Stenographer	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior operator of office devices	6	1,490	5	1,500	5	1,500
Telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Junior clerk	6	1,460	5	1,452	4	1,455
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Typist	3	1,440				
Tabulating machine operator	1	1,440				
Addressograph operator	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,380	3	1,400	3	1,400
Telephone operator	7	1,269	2	1,290	2	1,260
Photostat operator	3	1,260				
Mimeograph operator	5	1,260				
Typist	1	1,260				
Stock clerk	1	1,260				
Under operator of office devices	4	1,410	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special assistant to the secretary			0.3	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 5. Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Chief preparator	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Hospital attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	2,010
Grade 6. Monotype operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Typewriter repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Multigraph repairman and draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mimeograph repairman and assistant supervisor	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Monotype casterman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Helper chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Chauffeur	4	1,410	3	1,480	3	1,480
Messenger	20	1,332	20	1,341	20	1,341
Senior laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Total permanent, departmental	237	515,580	200.3	462,700	199	465,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		40,620		42,700		58,890
01 Personal services (net)		474,960		420,000		392,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						815
Total estimate or appropriation		474,960		420,000		392,970

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$280,000] *$285,600 (5 U. S. C. 397; 50 Stat. 564).*

Estimate 1939, **$285,600** Appropriated 1938, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. First assistant solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	4	5,850	4	5,850	4	5,850
Senior attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant solicitor	11	4,690	11	4,690	11	4,745
Assistant counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief probate attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	8	3,975	8	3,975	10	3,980
Assistant solicitor	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,225	4	3,225	3	3,235
Grade 2. Assistant legal adviser					1	2,600
Senior law clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Private secretary to solicitor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	2,020	3	2,020	3	2,020
Senior stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Clerk					1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	57	218,690	57	218,690	57	216,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,650		21,250		16,470
Net permanent, departmental		203,040		197,440		200,030
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief field counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
District counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,000
Grade 3. Supervising attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pueblo Indian attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Probate attorney	6	3,070	6	3,070	6	3,070
Examiner of inheritance	8	3,000	8	3,000	8	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,720	10	1,720	10	1,720
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Total permanent, field	32	82,560	32	82,560	32	81,960
01 Personal services (net)		285,600		280,000		281,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,610
Total estimate or appropriation		285,600		280,000		284,600

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $56,460 *(47 Stat. 1517; 48 Stat. 16; Executive Order No. 6726; 50 Stat. 565).*

Estimate 1939, **$56,460** Appropriated 1938, **$56,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Assistant Director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Supervisor of Alaskan affairs	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant to administrative officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Secretary to Director	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.6	2,010
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	2.3	1,670
Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	3.7	1,653
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Total permanent, departmental	23	58,420	23	58,420	21.5	55,139
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,300		2,300		2,407
Net permanent, departmental		56,120		56,120		52,732
Temporary employees, departmental		340		340		633
01 Personal services (net)		56,460		56,460		53,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,155
Total estimate or appropriation		56,460		56,460		55,520

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamplands and indemnity for swamplands; and for traveling expenses of agents and others employed hereunder, [$436,100] *$442,320,* including not exceeding [$27,000] *$34,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding $38,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service; and not to exceed $5,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended *(5 U. S. C. 485, 486; 50 Stat. 565).*

Estimate 1939, **$442,320** Appropriated 1938, **$436,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Assistant Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 5. Secretary to the Director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Secretary to the Assistant Director	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,680	1	1,740	1	1,740
Receptionist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
File clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440				
Assistant file clerk	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	14	33,840	10	28,080	5	18,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300		2,500		5,612
Net permanent, departmental		33,540		25,580		12,428
Temporary employees, departmental		460		1,410		1,404
All personal services, departmental		34,000		26,990		13,832
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Special agent in charge	5	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 10. Special agent	12	3,500	12	3,500	10	3,500
Grade 9. Special agent	11	3,209	11	3,209	7	3,214
Grade 8. Special agent	29	3,020	29	3,020	28	3,021
Grade 7. Special agent	15	2,720	15	2,720	16	2,712
Grade 6. Special agent	8	2,500	8	2,500	10	2,470
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Special agent					1	2,000
Clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,440	7	1,440	6	1,440
Total permanent, field	100	283,900	100	283,900	95	264,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,790		7,000		21,182
Net permanent, field		276,110		276,900		243,198
Temporary employees, field		700		700		3,235
All personal services, field		276,810		277,600		246,433
01 Personal services (net)		310,810		304,590		260,265

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,000	$12,000	$11,841
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	3,000	3,000	2,679
05 Communication service	1,800	1,800	1,873
06 Travel expense	85,000	85,000	78,344
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,200	1,200	1,100
08 Photographing, developing and printing	710	710	525
11 Rent of office space	2,800	2,800	2,449
12 Repairs and alterations	11,000	11,000	9,723
13 Miscellaneous current expense	3,000	3,000	3,856
30 Equipment	9,000	9,000	7,653
Total other obligations	129,510	129,510	120,043
Grand total obligations	440,320	434,100	380,308
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,000
Net total obligations	442,320	436,100	381,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,392
Total estimate or appropriation	442,320	436,100	391,700

DIVISION OF GRAZING

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), including examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports, traveling and other necessary expenses, payments for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed [$55,000] *$60,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [and] not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$450,000] *and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Division of Grazing when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, $550,000*; for payment of a salary of $5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, $100,000; in all, [$550,000] *$650,000* (*48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 50 Stat. 565*).

Estimate 1939, **$650,000** Appropriated 1938, **$550,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$6,850
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant and technical adviser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Field representative					0.5	3,800
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,940
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,840	2	1,860	2	1,810
File clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	2	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior file clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260				
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Land classifier	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Total permanent, departmental	21	55,740	18	50,700	13.5	40,750

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Grazing, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Deputy director	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 11. Deputy grazing supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional grazier	10	3,800	10	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 9. Grazier (class A)	4	3,200	4	3,200	4.5	3,200
Grade 7. Grazier (class C)	13	2,600	13	2,600	13.5	2,630
Assistant land inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Grazier (class D)	8	2,300	8	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior stenographer-reporter	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Grazier aide	20	1,860	15	1,860	10	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.7	1,830
Clerk	10	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,635	13	1,635	8.3	1,640
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	16	1,440	11	1,440	8.2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate range examiner	5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant range examiner	5	2,600	5	2,640	1	2,800
Grade 1. Junior range examiner	14	2,000	5	2,000		
Total permanent, field	131	298,025	102	238,700	65.4	154,680
Temporary employees.						
District advisors		75,000		75,000		57,880
Range riders and field assistants for administrative work		25,000		18,300		21,970
All personal services, field		398,025		332,000		234,530
01 Personal services (net)		453,765		382,700		275,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,785		15,000		10,840
04 Storage of motor cars		1,250		1,000		790
05 Communication service		4,000		4,000		4,114
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisers)		115,000		90,000		66,899
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		2,000		2,019
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		3,500		3,500		3,612
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		50		12
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		300		313
11 Rent of office space		7,500		4,000		3,562
12 Repairs and alterations		8,000		7,000		5,289
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		500		571
3021 Reference books		100		100		102
30 Equipment		30,000		35,850		14,454
Total other obligations		192,235		163,300		112,577
Grand total obligations		646,000		546,000		387,857
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+4,000		+4,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		650,000		550,000		389,857
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,143
Total estimate or appropriation		650,000		550,000		400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administration		$55,000		$48,000		$42,500
Operation of grazing districts		341,000		318,000		224,573
Range surveys and land classification		150,000		80,000		28,854
District advisors		100,000		100,000		91,930
Total		646,000		546,000		387,857

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—

For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269) and as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), and not including contributions under section 9 of said Act, $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder [in any grazing district] shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of said Act [from such district] during the fiscal years [1937 and] 1938 *and 1939* (*48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 50 Stat. 565*).

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$250,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)	$69,000	$69,000	$5,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Miscellaneous supplies, fuel, etc.	175,000	175,000	12,340
06 Travel, general (well inspection)	200	200	196
07 Transportation of things (freight, express, etc.)	1,000	1,000	86
11 Rental (other than office space)	1,000	1,000	683
12 Repairs, general	2,000	2,000	529
13 Miscellaneous	1,800	1,800	803
Total other obligations	181,000	181,000	14,637
Grand total obligations	250,000	250,000	20,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			229,937
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	250,000	250,000

PETROLEUM CONSERVATION DIVISION

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—

Salaries and expenses, oil regulation and enforcement: For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", as amended, and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, not to exceed $1,000 for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $4,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for books and periodicals, and not to exceed $14,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $285,000 (*49 Stat. 30; 50 Stat. 257, 568*).

Estimate 1939, **$285,000** Appropriated 1938, **$285,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Associate director	2	$6,400	2	$6,400	2	$6,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief, Publication Section					1	2,900
Grade 5. Secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Correspondence clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Statistical clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Chief clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Head file clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	16	45,980	16	45,980	18	50,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,030		
Net permanent, departmental		45,980		43,950		50,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Salary range:						
$3,500–$4,000: Petroleum chemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range:						
$6,500–$7,500. Chairman of board	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Board member	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
$4,600–$5,400: Director	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
$3,500–$4,100: Chief examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Examiner	6	3,800	6	3,800		
$3,200–$3,800: Chief investigator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Examiner	7	3,200	7	3,200	6	3,233

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range—Continued.						
$2,900–$3,500: Examiner	15	$2,960	15	$2,960	15	$2,960
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
$2,600–$3,200. Accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
$2,300–$2,900. Secretary to chairman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior accountant	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,350
Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Junior examiner	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Legal adviser	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
$2,000–$2,600. Reporter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Marine agent					1	2,000
$1,800–$2,160. Bookkeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
$1,620–$1,980. Tender clerk					1	1,800
File clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,628	8	1,628	8	1,628
Junior accountant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
$1,440–$1,800. Clerk-stenographer	8	1,478	8	1,478	4	1,515
Comptometer operator	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Switchboard operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Motor mechanic					1	1,680
$1,080–$1,380. Watchman	3	1,140	3	1,140	2	1,140
Messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	72.5		72.5		62.5	
		191,720		191,720		156,500
Deduct lapses and furloughs				26,470		4,625
Net permanent, field		191,720		165,250		151,875
01 Personal services (net)		237,700		209,200		202,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,800		17,800		13,866
05 Communications		3,500		3,500		2,123
06 Travel		7,000		7,000		6,695
07 Freight and drayage		500		500		351
08 Printing and binding		4,000		4,000		1,192
11 Rents		8,500		8,500		11,017
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		1,675
Total other obligations		47,300		47,300		36,919
Grand total obligations		285,000		256,500		239,694
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				28,500		60,306
Total estimate or appropriation		285,000		285,000		300,000

DIVISION OF INFORMATION

Salaries, Division of Information, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, $50,900 (5 U. S. C. 481–486).

Estimate 1939, **$50,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Director	1	$6,500				
Grade 12. Supervisor of press service	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Assistant to the Director	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Assistant to the Director	1	3,500				
Supervisor of illustrations	1	3,500				
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor of publications	1	2,900				
Grade 6. Chief photographer	1	2,800				
Senior photographer	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Secretary to the Director	1	1,800				
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860				
Secretarial assistant	1	2,040				
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	3	1,620				
Assistant photographer	1	1,620				
Assistant clerk	2	1,680				
Grade 2. File clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380				
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200				
Total estimate or appropriation	21	50,900				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department; furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, *teletype rentals and service*, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; street-car fares for use by messengers not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding $500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; [not exceeding $2,500 for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior to be immediately available;] purchase and exchange of motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of [two] *three* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motor trucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; rent of Department garage; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the Department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, [$103,940] *$115,500*; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to [$45,200] *$46,100* for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* as follows: General Land Office, $3,500; Geological Survey, $6,000; Freedmen's Hospital, $1,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,200; National Park Service, $10,000; Bureau of Reclamation, [$7,500] *$8,400*, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, $2,000; Bureau of Mines, $9,000; Division of Grazing, $4,000; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of [$103,940] *$115,500*, the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department and its several bureaus and offices for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*31 U. S. C. 669–678; 50 Stat. 565–566*).

Estimate 1939, **$115,500** Appropriated 1938, **$103,940**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
	Supplies and materials:			
0201	Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and folders, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper	$54,965	$49,000	$48,307
0202	Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, eradicators, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps	20,545	18,000	18,193
0203	Drafting and artists' supplies, including blue-print paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, compasses, etc	7,600	6,000	6,135
0204	Photostat supplies and photographic supplies	8,500	8,500	8,416
0205	Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,300	1,300	1,296
0210	Medical and laboratory supplies	300	300	277
0222	Newspapers (including press clippings)	700	700	547
0235	Special and miscellaneous fuel	30	30	20
0236	Gasoline and oil for operation of motor vehicles	1,000	1,000	843
0282	Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies	5,000	5,000	5,101
0284	Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified)	2,260	2,200	2,366
0294	Lumber and wood products	500	500	727
02	Total, supplies and materials	102,700	92,530	92,228
	Communication service:			
0500	Telegraph service	800	800	725
0510	Telephone service	31,000	31,000	19,573
0521	Postal service	800	800	757
05	Total, communication service	32,600	32,600	21,055

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Transportation	$2,500	$2,000	$1,580
0630	Subsistence	2,500	2,000	1,620
06	Total, travel expenses	5,000	4,000	3,200
07	Transportation of things (service)	200	200	149
11	Rents	6,360	4,860	4,854
	Repairs and alterations:			
1280	Machinery and equipment	3,000	3,000	3,338
1281	Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc	1,000	1,000	441
1282	Office machines, furniture, and fixtures	1,000	1,000	786
12	Total, repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,565
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	700	700	664
	Equipment:			
3000	Passenger-carrying automobile		2,500	
3010	Furniture, furnishings, filing cases, and fixtures	4,390	3,000	3,010
3017	Office machines and devices	2,400	1,500	1,042
3022	Surgical, laboratory, and photographic equipment	250	250	4
3053	Bicycles, trucks, valises, and other transportation equipment	2,000	2,000	1,824
30	Total, equipment	9,040	9,250	5,880
	Total obligations	161,600	149,140	132,595
	Deduct amounts transferred from Bureau and office appropriations	46,100	45,200	39,364
	Net total obligations	115,500	103,940	93,231
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			769
	Total estimate or appropriation	115,500	103,940	94,000
	By Projects or Functions			
1.	Fixed charges	$45,560	$43,060	$30,469
2.	Secretary's office	17,880	12,880	22,677
3.	General Land Office	4,500	4,500	5,683
4.	Office of Indian Affairs	7,500	7,000	6,545
5.	Office of Education	5,000	4,000	3,322
6.	Geological Survey	7,500	6,500	5,006
7.	National Park Service	8,000	8,000	5,989
8.	Bureau of Mines	5,000	5,000	3,991
9.	Division of Territories	2,000	2,000	1,748
10.	Department garage	500	500	154
11.	Photostat supplies	8,500	8,500	8,416
12.	Division of Grazing	1,500	1,000	
13.	Division of Information	1,060		
14.	Division of Investigations	1,000	1,000	
15.	Field activities of Bureaus and offices	46,100	45,200	38,595
	Total	161,600	149,140	132,595

[Furniture, furnishings, and equipment, new Interior Department Building: The provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any expenditure authorized under this head in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1619), when the aggregate amount involved is less than $300] (*50 Stat. 566*).

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building (Transfer to Interior, Furniture and Equipment, New Building)—

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06	Travel expenses			$72
12	Repairs and alterations			3,500
30	Equipment		$10,300	132,839
	Total obligations		10,300	136,411
	1937 balance obligated in 1938		−10,300	+10,300
	Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building"			−146,711
	Total estimate or appropriation			

Library, Department of the Interior—

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

business of the Department, $600, and in addition there is hereby made available from any appropriations made for any bureau or office of the Department not to exceed the following respective sums: Indian Service, $500; Office of Education, $2,500; Bureau of Reclamation, [$2,000] *$3,000*; Geological Survey, $6,000; National Park Service, $2,000; General Land Office, $500; Bureau of Mines, [$3,000] *$3,500* (*50 Stat. 566*).

Estimate 1939, **$600** Appropriated 1938, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3021 Library stock	$600	$600	$500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Office of the Chief Clerk—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3021 Library stock			$740
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			15
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior—

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Alaska Railroad, the Geological Survey, Vocational Education, and the Bureau of Reclamation, [$243,000] *$263,000*, of which [$55,000] *$60,000* shall be for the National Park Service, [$78,000] *$85,000* for the Bureau of Mines, and [$50,000] *$52,000* for the Office of Education, no part of which shall be available for correspondence instruction (*50 Stat. 566–567*).

Estimate 1939, **$263,000** Appropriated 1938, **$243,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02011 Printed forms, cards, tablets, etc	$71,623	$68,561	$61,710
08000 Printing and binding publications, etc	191,377	174,439	157,290
Total estimate or appropriation	263,000	243,000	219,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$25,000	$20,000	$18,075
General Land Office	12,000	12,000	12,000
Office of Indian Affairs	23,000	22,000	22,000
St. Elizabeths Hospital	2,750	2,750	2,600
Freedmen's Hospital	745	635	835
Territory of Alaska	500	610	285
Territory of Hawaii	265	265	115
Territory of Puerto Rico	360	360	210
Virgin Islands	830	830	830
Alaska Road Commission	550	550	550
Subtotal	66,000	60,000	57,500
Office of Education	52,000	50,000	46,500
National Park Service	60,000	55,000	50,000
Bureau of Mines	85,000	78,000	65,000
Total	263,000	243,000	219,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries, Office of the Secretary: Duplicating	$42,592	$29,352	$29,352
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior: Duplicating	18,330	17,265	14,672
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing: Duplicating	3,375	3,125	2,107
Petroleum Conservation Division:			
Printing	4,000	4,000	1,192
Duplicating	550	550	533
Total, printing	4,000	4,000	1,192
Total, duplicating	64,847	50,292	46,664
Commissions:			
Commission of Fine Arts: Printing	300	300	300
Salaries and expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission:			
Printing	30,000	25,000	10,241
Duplicating	24,161	24,161	4,970
Salaries and expenses, Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission:			
Printing	4,000	2,000	11
Duplicating	300	125	44
Bonneville project: Printing	2,000	500	
Total, printing	36,300	27,800	10,552
Total, duplicating	24,461	24,286	5,014
General Land Office:			
Expenses, Public Survey Offices (trust fund): Printing	200	200	10
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
Acquisition of land for Indian tribes: Duplicating	65	65	58
Administration of Indian forests: Duplicating	5	5	2
Conservation of health among Indians:			
Printing			6
Duplicating	1,300	1,200	1,193
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians: Duplicating	3,065	2,865	3,035
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations:			
Printing	3,000	3,000	3,171
Duplicating	1,580	1,080	1,479
General expenses, Indian Office: Duplicating	166	166	145
Irrigation, Indian reservations, administration: Duplicating	767	767	756
Construction, etc., irrigation systems: Printing	3,000	3,000	
Development of Indian arts and crafts:			
Printing	2,500	2,500	772
Duplicating	30	30	17
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies: Duplicating	1,171	1,171	1,167
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations:			
Printing	3,500	2,500	
Duplicating	1,520	1,490	1,369
Roads, Indian reservations: Duplicating	480	480	474
Indian schools, support: Duplicating	4,360	4,260	4,252
Indian boarding schools:			
Printing	9,000	8,000	6,340
Duplicating	3,290	3,190	3,190
Education of natives, Alaska: Duplicating	520	520	520
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes: Duplicating	620	620	620
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property: Duplicating	10,695	10,385	11,267
Miscellaneous tribal funds: Duplicating	310	310	410
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities:			
Printing	2,500	2,500	
Duplicating	1,440	300	
Water system, Cherokee, N. C.: Duplicating			12
Construction of Sioux sanitarium: Duplicating			58
Indian money, proceeds of labor: Duplicating	530	530	560
Total, printing	23,500	21,500	10,289
Total, duplicating	31,914	29,434	30,584

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Reclamation fund, special fund:			
Printing	$49,490	$41,580	$22,064
Duplicating	2,700	750	574
Commission to investigate reclamation projects: Printing		4,600	
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project:			
Printing	25,000	100,000	13,642
Duplicating	1,120	2,470	1,231
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal:			
Printing	2,000	3,000	1,336
Duplicating	1,120	1,200	1,066
Administrative expenses, general fund: Duplicating	2,600	1,075	839
Construction, general fund: Printing	8,200	5,725	3,025
Contributed fund (Parker Dam): Printing	300	500	487
Total, printing	84,990	155,405	40,554
Total, duplicating	7,540	5,495	3,710
Geological Survey: Printing	120,000	120,000	117,000
Bureau of Mines:			
General expenses, Bureau of Mines: Duplicating	3,165	3,980	4,517
Operating rescue cars and stations: Duplicating	3,365	4,805	5,489
Testing fuel: Duplicating	1,155	1,155	1,307
Mineral mining investigations: Duplicating	1,885	3,865	4,406
Oil and gas investigations: Duplicating	2,460	2,460	2,795
Expenses, mining experiment stations: Duplicating	1,265	1,745	2,017
Economics of mineral industries: Duplicating	4,295	7,175	8,200
Total, duplicating	17,590	25,185	28,731
National Park Service:			
Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings, District of Columbia: Duplicating	575	575	242
General expenses, Public Parks, District of Columbia: Duplicating	275	275	113
General expenses, National Park Service: Duplicating	100	100	68
Miscellaneous expenses, National Parks, repay: Duplicating	75	75	78
Salaries and expenses, public buildings, outside District of Columbia: Duplicating	50	50	10
Historic sites and buildings survey: Duplicating			4
Donations, National Park Service: Duplicating	25	25	23
National Park Service (various parks): Duplicating	400	400	384
Total, duplicating	1,500	1,500	922
Office of Education:			
Salaries and expenses, vocational education:			
Printing	22,600	22,400	14,006
Duplicating	2,700	2,300	1,945
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation:			
Printing	4,000	2,250	826
Duplicating	775	625	142
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia: Printing	100	100	28
Library service and research, Office of Education:			
Printing	2,320	2,320	5,717
Duplicating	275	275	9
Total, printing	29,020	27,070	20,577
Total, duplicating	3,750	3,200	2,096
Government in the Territories:			
Contingent expenses, Alaska: Duplicating	25	25	
Legislative expenses, Alaska:			
Printing	8,050		8,555
Duplicating	450		453
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska: Duplicating	95	325	78
Alaska Railroad, special fund:			
Printing	10,000	10,000	9,627
Duplicating	800	800	766
Government of the Virgin Islands:			
Printing	400	400	597
Duplicating	260	385	200
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief: Duplicating	20	20	17
Total, printing	18,450	10,400	18,779
Total, duplicating	1,650	1,555	1,514

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of the Interior which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Eleemosynary institutions:			
Columbia Institution for the Deaf: Printing	$700	$700	$687
Howard University, general expenses:			
Printing	13,000	13,000	12,625
Duplicating	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total, printing	13,700	13,700	13,312
Total, duplicating	1,500	1,500	1,500
Grand total, printing	330,160	381,075	232,265
Grand total, duplicating	154,752	142,447	120,735
Grand total, printing and duplicating	484,912	523,522	353,000

Settling Disputed Land Claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers—

[For settling disputed land claims along the shores of the Potomac and Anacostia Rivers: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission and the Attorney General of the United States, to conclude equitable adjustments of conflicting claims of title and interests between the United States of America and adverse claimants to rights and interests in lands, in, under, and adjacent to the Potomac River, the Anacostia River, or Eastern Branch and Rock Creek, including shores, submerged lands, and made lands, for the purpose of establishing the title of the United States as provided by the Act of April 27, 1912 (37 Stat. 93), and the Act of June 4, 1934 (48 Stat. 836), fiscal year 1938, $15,000] (*50 Stat. 763*).

Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

31 Lands and interests in land: Obligations—1938, $15,000.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Consolidated statement PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5			1.9	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4			3	3,800	2.4	3,800
Grade 3			1.4	3,200	2.4	3,200
Grade 2			3.8	2,661	3.4	2,600
Grade 1					0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13			1.8	5,733		
Grade 12			1.1	4,600	1.9	4,600
Grade 11			3.5	3,854	2.5	3,800
Grade 9			1.9	3,550	2.3	3,425
Grade 7			3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 6			3.6	2,300	1.4	2,300
Grade 5			6.8	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 4			5	1,800	3.6	1,800
Grade 3			25	1,627	24.2	1,820
Grade 2			26.9	1,444	24.4	1,444
Grade 1			5	1,260	6.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			2.4	1,200	0.9	1,200
Grade 2			1.9	1,080	3.1	1,080
Executive order service:						
Grade 15			1.3	4,800	0.8	4,800
Grade 14			0.9	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 13			0.7	4,000	1.3	4,000
Grade 12			0.8	3,412	0.5	3,600
Grade 11			6.6	2,972	3.8	3,037
Grade 10					0.3	2,900
Grade 9			4.5	2,504	4.4	2,467
Grade 8					0.2	2,300
Grade 7			7	1,890	6.4	1,866
Grade 6			1.8	1,800	9.7	1,767
Grade 5			9.6	1,423	5	1,600
Grade 4			3.6	1,329	2	1,440
Grade 3					0.6	1,260
Grade 2					0.5	1,020
Total permanent, departmental			134.8	281,302	120.6	242,996
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,445		2,178
Net permanent, departmental				278,857		240,818
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)				50,000		104,820
Temporary employees				825		5,640
All personal services, departmental				329,682		351,278

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service (Puerto Rico):						
Grade 18			0.8	$7,750		
Grade 17			1.6	6,500		
Grade 16			0.4	6,000		
Grade 15			1.6	4,800		
Grade 14			1.2	4,233		
Grade 13			2.9	3,971		
Grade 12			1.6	3,400		
Grade 11			2.5	3,017		
Grade 10			2.5	2,860		
Grade 9			5.4	2,415		
Grade 8			2.9	2,229		
Grade 7			5.4	1,886		
Grade 6			9.2	1,754		
Grade 5			9.2	1,511		
Grade 4			18.9	1,333		
Grade 3			22.6	1,160		
Grade 2			58.8	960		
Grade 1			83.1	689		
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 16			0.2	4,660	1	$4,600
Grade 15			0.7	3,800		
Grade 14			1.3	3,538	1.9	3,550
Grade 13			2	3,200		
Grade 12			0.5	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7			0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Executive order service:						
Grade 12					0.6	3,600
Total permanent, field			235.8	304,940	3.4	15,731
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for Chief Engineer's Office, Bureau of Reclamation)				175,000		434,549
Personal services, Reclamation (classified in consolidated schedule for field legal offices, Bureau of Reclamation)				15,000		23,241
Temporary employees, field				179,401		393,167
All personal services, field				674,341		866,688
Total, departmental and field				1,004,023		1,217,966
Additional allocations required for personal services				−277,221		
Net total, personal services				726,802		1,217,966
Deduct amounts included in objects below						24,549
01 Personal services (net)				726,802		1,193,417
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				68,523		63,617
04 Storage and care of vehicles						103
05 Communication service				20,259		18,833
06 Travel expenses				59,675		64,418
07 Transportation of things				3,757		3,106
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, etc.				20,073		7,631
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc.				4,692		1,658
11 Rents				23,453		36,601
12 Repairs and alterations				2,000		4,680
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				9,196		11,412
30 Equipment				15,726		31,539
Total other obligations				227,354		243,598
Grand total obligations				954,156		1,437,015
Appropriation reimbursement under Economy Act						63,461
Net total obligations				954,156		1,373,554
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−842,952
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−347,411		+347,411
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						217,195
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−243,238
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−851,970
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−606,745		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of the Secretary				$47,240		$22,141
Bureau of Indian Affairs				50,900		41,785
Bureau of Reclamation				272,500		604,635
Geological Survey				430		9,267
National Park Service				314,690		1,11081
Office of Education				46,031		40,669

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Government in the Territories		$15,620	$27,396
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		206,745	
Total		954,156	1,437,015

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk					0.2	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor					0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Diorama modeler					1.5	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Diorama modeler					0.2	1,860
Total permanent, departmental					3.4	6,872
Temporary employees, departmental						2,300
All personal services, departmental						9,172
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,800
Total permanent, field						900
01 Personal services (net)						10,072
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						6,967
05 Communication service						205
06 Travel expenses						4,842
07 Transportation of things (service)						162
Total other obligations						12,176
Grand total obligations						22,248
1936 allotment available in 1937						−32,248
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"						+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	$1,800		
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor			0.2	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler			0.2	2,600		
Grade 6. Diorama modeler			0.2	2,000		
Total permanent, departmental			1.6	3,240		
Temporary employees, departmental				920		
01 Personal services (net)				4,160		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,949		$51
05 Communication service				100		
06 Travel expense				1,040		
07 Transportation of things (service)				200		
Total other obligations				3,289		51
Grand total obligations				7,449		51
1937 allotment obligated in 1938				−7,449		+7,449
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"						−7,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer			1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler			0.1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Diorama modeler			0.1	2,000		
Total permanent, departmental			1.4	2,780	1.6	3,416
Temporary employees, departmental				920		1,380
01 Personal services (net)				3,700		4,796
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				860		6,070
05 Communication service				100		37
06 Travel expenses				1,000		1,388
07 Transportation of things (service)				108		69
Total other obligations				2,068		7,564
Grand total obligations				5,768		12,360
1936 allotment obligated in 1937						−12,285
1937 allotment obligated in 1938				−5,768		+5,768
Received by transfer from appropriation "Great Lakes Exposition"						−5,843
Total estimate or appropriation						

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Diorama sculptor					0.2	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Diorama modeler					0.1	2,000
Total permanent, departmental					0.4	980
Temporary employees, departmental						993
01 Personal services (net)						1,973

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Interior)— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$300	$200
05 Communication service		100	100
06 Travel expense		200	300
07 Transportation of things (service)		138	189
Total other obligations		738	789
Grand total obligations		738	2,762
1937 allottment obligated in 1938		−738	+738
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−3,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,874,340** Appropriated 1938, **$2,640,100**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States from Receipts under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934, and as amended June 26, 1936, to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of said Act (*48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 50 Stat. 565*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1939, $500,000; 1938, $500,000; 1937, $218,967.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,374,340** Appropriated 1938, **$3,140,100**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Division of Investigations.	25	$15,000	25	$3,000	$12,000	47	$26,000	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and grazing districts necessary to be examined.
Salaries and expenses, Division of Grazing.	7	4,620	7	1,050	3,570	25	16,000	For use of supervising officers, regional graziers, and graziers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of range survey and land-classification staff.
Petroleum Conservation Division	10	5,700	10	1,000	4,700	22	9,000	Federal Tender Board No. 1, Kilgore, Tex. Enforcement of act approved Feb. 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), as amended by act approved June 14, 1937 (Public, No. 145, 75th Cong. 1st sess.).
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.						3	1,200	For use of the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, and bureau and division officials.
Total	42	25,320	42	5,050	20,270	97	52,200	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (40 U. S. C. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, $9,700, of which amount not to exceed $6,360 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*40 U. S. C. 104–106; 50 Stat. 567*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,700** Appropriated 1938, **$9,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (secretary)	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,500
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	3	6,360	3	6,360	3	6,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		690		690		683
05 Communication service		200		200		204
06 Travel expenses		2,100		2,100		1,650
08 Photographing, photographs and prints		350		350		661
Total other obligations		3,340		3,340		3,198
Grand total obligations		9,700		9,700		9,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		9,700		9,700		9,400

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 567*).

Estimate 1939, **$300** Appropriated 1938, **$300**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1939, $300; 1938, $300; 1937, $300.

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

GEORGE ROGERS CLARK SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, Department of the Interior—

[The George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission created by the joint resolution approved May 23, 1928, as amended, shall cease and terminate June 30, 1938, and the unexpended balances of the appropriations heretofore made for carrying out the purposes of such joint resolution, as amended, shall be available until June 30, 1938] (*50 Stat. 567*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions		$27,224	$41,750
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1937		−11,375	−7,599
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1937		−15,849	−34,151
Total estimate or appropriation			

MOUNT RUSHMORE NATIONAL MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, Department of the Interior—

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act creating the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, approved February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1300), as amended by the Act approved June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1223), and the Act approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 962), $50,000, of which $30,000 shall be immediately available, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work had not commenced as of June 22, 1936 (*45 Stat. 1300; 48 Stat. 1223; 49 Stat. 962; 50 Stat. 567*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$50,000	$62,200	$86,865
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−12,200	+12,200
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+935
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	100,000

Trust account:

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, Donations—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			$500
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−500
Total estimate or appropriation			

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—

Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the National Bituminous Coal Commission in performing the duties imposed upon said Commission by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which, in the discretion of the Commission, are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; stationery and office supplies; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of reproducing, photographing, and other such equipment, typewriters, calculating machines, mechanical tabulating equipment, and other office appliances and labor-saving devices; printing and binding; witness fees and fees and mileage in accordance with section 8 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937; not to exceed [$12,500] *$5,000* for purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use outside the District of Columbia; garage rentals; miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Commission; and not to exceed $8,500 for purchase and exchange of newspapers, law books, reference books, and periodicals, [$3,600,000] *$3,000,000* (*50 Stat. 72; 50 Stat. 567–568*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,600,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	7	$10,000	7	$10,000	5.5	$10,000
Secretary	1	7,500	1	9,000	0.1	9,000
Director	1	8,000	2	9,000		
Grade 8. Assistant director, trial examiner			1	8,000	2.1	8,000
Solicitor	1	8,000	1	8,000		
General counsel	1	9,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Director of investigation	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Secretary and director					0.2	7,500
Assistant general counsel	1	8,000	1	7,500	0.1	9,000
Director	1	6,500	2	6,500	0.2	5,000
Assistant solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Chief, research and analysis	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Head attorney, Chief Examiners Section	1	6,500	2	6,500		
Head attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	0.4	6,000
Special agent					0.2	6,000
Grade 6. Head attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,600
Principal attorney	3	5,600	2	5,600		
Assistant director, statistics and research			1	5,600		
Chief, Editorial Division			1	5,600		
Chief engineer, research	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief engineer, safety			1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Chief statistician	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief economist			1	5,600	0.7	5,400
Grade 5. Technical assistant, coal	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Attorney					0.3	5,200
Assistant director, investigations	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	5,000
Assistant chief, research and analysis	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief, engineering			1	4,600		
Assistant chief, economics and research	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Supervising engineer, mining			1	4,600		
Chief chemist			1	4,600		
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior attorney	32	4,600	40	4,600	0.3	4,600
Business specialist, export and import	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Attorney			2	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 4. Attorney	13	3,800	17	3,800	1.2	3,817
Mining engineer			3	3,800		
Economic analyst	5	3,800	5	3,800	4.3	3,800
Geologist			1	3,800		
Engineer, fuel			1	3,800		
Analyst, accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,600
Chief investigator	8	3,800	8	3,800	2.5	4,000
Special agent					0.9	3,800
Traffic examiner					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	14	3,200	14	3,200	0.6	3,200
Special agent	10	3,200	10	3,200	0.2	4,000
Senior editor			1	3,200		
Engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Fuel technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of publications			1	3,200		
Assistant director, information and public relations	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,600	8	2,600		
Investigators	18	2,600	18	2,600		
Assistant editor			1	2,600		
Chief of illustrations	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant statistical analyst					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Junior attorney			1	2,100	0.2	3,150
Inspector	25	2,000	25	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian					0.5	2,600
Grade 4. Graduate nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Under librarian assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief coordinator			1	9,000		
Director, Bureau Industry Relations	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.1	9,000
Assistant chief coordinator			1	8,000		
Executive officer, traffic and transportation	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant director, Bureau Industry Relations			1	7,500		
Executive director	1	7,000				
Head administrative officer	5	6,800	5	6,800	0.2	6,375
Director, Division of Finance	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Principal price examiner	5	6,500	5	6,500		
Grade 13. Principal administrative officer	4	5,800	5	5,840	0.2	5,600
Assistant director of finance			1	5,600		
Chief, systems and audits			1	5,600		
Senior price examiner	6	5,600	6	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal market analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Traffic rate supervisor					1.6	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	5	4,600	5	4,600		
Director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	3,800
Chief clerk			1	4,600		
Examiner	5	4,600	5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Transportation field inspector	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Assistant director of personnel			1	4,200		
Administrative officer	4	4,170	7	4,029		
Assistant to secretary					0.3	4,000
Senior accountant	3	3,800	3	3,800		

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Cost accountant	2	$3,800	2	$3,800		
Price examiners	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer, statistical	10	3,600	10	3,600		
Assistant market analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Chief, General Accounts Section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Administrative assistant, accounting	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Principal investigator			6	3,500		
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Analyst, market agency	5	3,440	5	3,440	0.2	$3,600
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	6	3,200	1.1	3,200
Accountant, statistical	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Junior market analyst	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	4	2,900	0.1	2,900
Reporter	4	2,900	8	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior examiner, statistical	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Junior administrative assistant	18	2,618	18	2,618	0.3	2,600
Junior accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,900
Principal statistical clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,320	15	2,320	3.3	2,121
Senior law clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	36	2,028	33	2,028	1.3	2,413
Grade 4. Clerk	54	1,800	60	1,800	1.5	1,800
Junior supervisor, machine tabulation	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	70	1,620	104	1,620	5.4	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	42	1,620	46	1,620	7	1,620
Senior machine operator	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Supervisor, telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	46	1,440	48	1,440	4.2	1,440
Senior typist	22	1,440	22	1,440	0.2	1,440
Junior stenographer	71	1,440	88	1,440	3	1,440
Junior machine operator	14	1,440	14	1,440	1.7	1,440
Telephone operator	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	13	1,260	13	1,260	1	1,260
Under mimeograph operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,260	10	1,218	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	17	1,080	17	1,080	1.6	1,080
Laborer	4	1,080	4	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	707	1,817,912	840	2,192,871	62.9	222,513
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		443,492		738,625		189
Net permanent, departmental		1,374,420		1,454,246		222,324
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of statistics	10	4,600	10	4,600		
Grade 4. Director of statistics	3	4,033	3	4,033		
Grade 3. Attorney	12	3,600	12	3,600		
Director of statistics	9	3,200	9	3,200		
Analyst	20	3,200	20	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant analyst	21	2,600	21	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District manager	11	5,600	11	5,600		
Grade 12. District manager	3	4,933	3	4,933		
Senior administrative officer			12	4,767		
Grade 11. District manager	8	4,500	8	4,500		
Administrative officer, interstate commerce			5	3,800		
Grade 9. Assistant field auditor			16	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior field auditor			32	2,600		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	12	2,000	12	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	22	1,800	22	1,800		
Senior tabulating-machine operator	8	1,800	8	1,800		
Statistical clerk	40	1,800	40	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	65	1,620	71	1,620		
Senior stenographer	49	1,620	49	1,620		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	9	1,440	9	1,440		
Junior machine operator	39	1,440	39	1,440		
Senior typist	21	1,440	21	1,440		
Junior clerk	13	1,440	13	1,440		
Card punch-machine operator	28	1,440	28	1,440		
Junior stenographer			11	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	10	1,080	10	1,080		
Total permanent, field	413	864,980	495	1,101,143		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200,000		343,389		
Net permanent, field		664,980		757,754		
Per diem witness fees		25,000		18,000		
All personal services, field		689,980		775,754		
01 Personal services (net)		2,064,400		2,230,000		222,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		65,500		22,500		45,008
05 Telephone and telegraph		64,500		68,500		5,733
06 Travel expenses		219,750		233,500		10,018
07 Transportation of things		5,000		10,000		168
08 Printing and binding		42,000		33,500		25,211

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$50,000	$74,000	$2,500
1100 Rent	241,250	252,000	22,670
1110 Other rent	71,500	48,000	
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance)	90,000	176,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50,000	52,000	1,615
30 Equipment	25,100	25,000	262,622
3000 Purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles	1,500	6,000	
3002 Purchase of motor vehicles (truck)	1,000		
3020 Books of reference, law books, and newspapers	8,500	8,500	
Total other obligations	935,600	1,010,000	375,545
Grand total obligations	3,000,000	3,240,000	597,869
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		360,000	302,131
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	3,600,000	900,000

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—

Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the office of the Consumers' Counsel of the National Bituminous Coal Commission, in performing the duties imposed upon said office of Consumers' Counsel by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including *witness fees and mileage for witnesses appearing in his behalf before the National Bituminous Coal Commission*, personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, *including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings at which matters of importance to the work of the Consumers' Counsel are to be discussed*, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting services, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed $1,000 for *newspapers*, books, and periodicals, $300,000 (*50 Stat. 72, 568*).

Estimate 1939, **$300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consumers' counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Chief economic adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.2	7,000
Chief legal adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.2	6,500
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Chief adviser on consumer representation	1	6,000		6,000		
Associate adviser on consumer representation	1	6,000				
Senior technical adviser	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 5. Senior adviser on consumer representation					0.2	5,000
Assistant chief examiner					0.1	5,000
Technical adviser	2	5,000	2	5,000		
Senior attorney	2	5,200			1.3	5,000
Research adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior minerals economist					0.1	5,000
Attorney	3	4,600	3	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Special agent	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Traffic expert	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Special agent	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Assistant technical adviser	2	3,800				

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Consumers' Counsel, National Bituminous Coal Commission, Department of the Interior—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Minerals economist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.2	$2,800
Grade 3. Attorney	1	3,600			0.1	3,600
Special agent	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Associate adviser on consumer representation					1.3	3,200
Associate minerals economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Special agent	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Rate expert	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Assistant minerals economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Special agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Special agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Clerk to consumers' counsel	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior rate clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Rate clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Fiscal accounting clerk					0.1	1,800
File clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Statistical clerk	3	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	12	1,620	10	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.1	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	72	218,840	61	181,000	8	33,687
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				15,900		
Net permanent, departmental		218,840		165,100		33,687
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney			5	4,000		
Grade 3. Special agent			10	3,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer			5	1,440		
Total permanent, field			20	62,200		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				25,917		
Net permanent, field				36,283		
01 Personal services (net)		218,840		201,383		33,687
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,200		4,500		384
05 Communication service (telephone, telegraph, postal)		6,000		5,000		191
06 Travel expenses (including subsistence)		40,000		29,200		202
07 Transportation of things		500		400		8
08 Printing and binding		4,000		2,000		11
11 Rents		18,000		18,720		2,212
12 Repairs and alterations		360		500		12
13 Miscellaneous current expenses (including electricity, laundry service, etc.)		1,000		500		133
30 Equipment (furniture, filing cases, etc., office machines and devices)		3,100		5,500		9,141
3021 Library stock		1,000		1,000		
Total other obligations		81,160		67,320		12,294
Grand total obligations		300,000		268,703		45,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				31,297		44,019
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		300,000		90,000

Total, National Bituminous Coal Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,900,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BITUMINOUS COAL COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Bituminous Coal Commission.	2	$1,500			$1,500	8	$8,500	The sum of $1,500 is requested in order that 2 passenger cars may be purchased. These passenger cars are to be used in field district offices where the use of common carrier is impracticable and the rental of automobiles is most expensive.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION

Administrative Expenses, War Minerals Relief—

[Administrative expenses: For administrative expenses made necessary by section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief in cases on contracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes", approved March 2, 1919 (40 Stat., p. 1272), including personal services, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations; traveling and subsistence expenses; supplies and all other expenses incident to the proper prosecution of this work, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $20,000] (*50 Stat. 568*).

Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner			1	$7,000	1	$6,625
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Engineer-examiner			1	4,600	1	4,600
Auditor-examiner			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Private secretary to the Commissioner			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,725
Total permanent, departmental			5	20,000	5	19,550
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				500		
01 Personal services (net)				19,500		19,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				425		103
05 Communication services				75		85
Total other obligations				500		188
Grand total obligations				20,000		19,738
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						262
Total estimate or appropriation				20,000		20,000

Payment of Awards, War Minerals Claims (Act of May 18, 1936)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Payment of awards, war minerals claims, act of May 18, 1936		$464,204	$785,796
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−500,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−464,204	+464,204
Total estimate or appropriation			750,000

[BUREAU OF RECLAMATION] BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Power Distribution System, Bonneville Project, Oregon, Department of the Interior—

[Bonneville project:] For administering and carrying out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937, including [necessary personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase of easements and rights-of-way; purchase, exchange,] *maintenance* and operation of automobiles [;], purchase of [office furniture and equipment;] stationery and office supplies [;], purchase of equipment and other supplies [;], rent, traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone expenses, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, [fiscal year 1938, $100,000] *$165,000 (50 Stat. 764)*.

Estimate 1939, **$165,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	$7,500	0.8	$7,500		
Chief counsel	1	7,500	0.8	7,500		
Grade 6. Electrical engineer	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Economist	1	5,600				
Chief of information	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Counsel	1	4,600				
Office engineer	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Engineer	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	5	3,200	3.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Junior engineer	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Draftsmen	4	2,000	1.6	2,000		
Instrumentmen	3	2,000	1.6	2,000		
Grade 5. Assistant engineering draftsmen	6	1,800	3.2	1,800		
Grade 4. Levelmen	3	1,620				
Grade 3. Rodmen	3	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Grade 2. Chainmen	3	1,260	1.6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	0.8	10,000		
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 6. Senior stenographer	1	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Grade 5. Bookkeeper-clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 2. Stenographer	2	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Clerk	2	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Lineman	5	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 9. Station operators	4	2,300				
Total permanent, field	53	147,420	27.2	80,050		
Temporary employees, field		4,780		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		152,200		81,050		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies		300		275		
05 Telephone and telegraph expense		300		275		
06 Travel expenses		1,800		1,350		
08 Printing and binding		2,000		500		
11 Rent		2,400		1,800		
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		5,000		1,000		
3000 Automobiles				5,250		
3001 Furniture, furnishings, etc		1,000		3,000		
31 Land and interests in land				5,500		
Total other obligations		12,800		18,950		
Total estimate or appropriation		165,000		100,000		

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BONNEVILLE PROJECT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon.						7	$1,800	For use of the Administrator and other officials for survey work and other official business.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

SALARIES

Salaries, General Land Office—

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $637,700, including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*43 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 568*).

Estimate 1939, **$637,700** Appropriated 1938, **$637,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Assistant to the Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Executive assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Special adviser	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief of division	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special adviser to Assistant Commissioner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Law examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant chief of division	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Division reviewer	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Law examiner	4	2,975	4	2,975	3	3,000
Field representative	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Division reviewer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Law examiner	7	2,643	7	2,643	7	2,657
Assistant law examiner					1	3,000
Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,567
Senior clerk	21	2,338	20	2,340	16	2,369
Grade 5. Senior clerk	36	2,122	34	2,129	33	2,139
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Recorder	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	25	1,901	25	1,901	22	1,915
Senior stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	1,683	23	1,685	19	1,702
Senior stenographer	30	1,700	29	1,703	24	1,725
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,475	19	1,475	17	1,486
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	3	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,580	3	1,580	4	1,545
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,330	6	1,330	10	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Legal adviser to the Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Technical adviser	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief of division	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Cadastral engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief of division	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Law examiner	13	3,200	13	3,200	14	3,200
Associate law examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Reviewer and law examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Law examiner	19	2,647	19	2,647	19	2,647
Assistant law examiner	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Cartographic draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,290	14	1,290	12	1,305
Total permanent, departmental	281	642,300	276	632,700	260	599,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,600		5,000		13,451
01 Personal services (net)		637,700		627,700		586,249
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		1,451
Total estimate or appropriation		637,700		637,700		587,700

Transcribing Records, General Land Office—

Transcribing records: For special personal services in the District of Columbia to transcribe worn and defaced records of the General Land Office, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 50 Stat. 568*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	$1,260	7.2	$1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	8	10,080	7.2	9,072		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		80		72		
01 Personal services (net)		10,000		9,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		

Binding Records, General Land Office—

Binding records: For personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase and maintenance of equipment, and all other expenses requisite for and incidental to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of a branch of the Government Printing Office in the Interior Building, to bind, rebind, and repair books of record in the General Land Office, to be expended under the supervision of the Public Printer, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 50 Stat. 568–569*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Rate per hour	Positions	Rate per hour	Positions	Rate per hour
Bookbinder	2.6	$1.20	2.4	$1.20		
Bindery operative	1.3	.72	1.2	.72		
Total permanent, departmental	3.9	8,440	3.6	7,800		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		140		50		
01 Personal services (net)		8,300		7,750		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,700		1,250		
Grand total obligations		10,000		9,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, General Land Office—

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, including employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary; for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska[, including maps showing areas designated by the Secretary of the Interior under the enlarged homestead Acts, prepared by the General Land Office]; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, $15,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 50 Stat. 569*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, General Land Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net)	$750	$750	$718
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	50	50	55
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	6,362
Lithographing and typewriting:			
0810 Photolithographing and printing maps and plats	5,000	3,500	3,667
0820 Stenographic work	2,500	2,500	2,259
08 Total, lithographing and typewriting	7,500	6,000	5,926
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,000	1,000	2,199
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	234
30 Equipment (books for library)	500	500	466
Total other obligations	14,250	12,750	15,242
Grand total obligations	15,000	13,500	15,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,500	40
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	16,000

Maps of the United States—

For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $15,000, to be immediately available, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use (*43 U. S. C. 1–2*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,725		$2,565
13 Miscellaneous services (tacking on rollers)	500		450
Total obligations	3,225		3,015
Transferred for lithographing and mounting maps to "Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey"	+11,775		+11,775
Net total obligations	15,000		14,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			210
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000		15,000

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$1,000,000] *$750,000*, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation fund, or special deposit (*43 U. S. C. 54, 863; 50 Stat. 569*).

Estimate 1939, **$750,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of surveys	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Associate supervisor of surveys	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Administrative cadastral engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer	7	4,800	7	4,800	8	4,800
Grade 4. Cadastral engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Cadastral engineer	26	3,246	28	3,246	29	3,255
Office cadastral engineer	9	3,256	9	3,256	4	3,300
Draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Surveyor	15	2,667	19	2,653	19	2,668
Cadastral engineer					1	3,000
Draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Surveyor	18	2,022	21	2,019	15	2,053
Transitman	8	2,250	8	2,250	10	2,240
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman	4	2,625	4	2,625	7	2,643
Grade 7. Draftsman	8	2,375	8	2,375	8	2,388
Senior engineering aide	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	7	2,057	7	2,057	7	2,057
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,815	4	1,815	2	1,830
Grade 4. Draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Timber cruiser			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,650
Grade 6. Timber cruiser			1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,650
Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	135	369,300	146	397,080	142	392,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,300		7,080		17,041
Net permanent, field		365,000		390,000		375,199
Temporary employees, field		165,000		260,000		100,931
01 Personal services (net)		530,000		650,000		476,130
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		28,500		18,145
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		3,000		4,000		3,298
05 Communication service		2,800		3,400		3,104
06 Travel expenses		120,000		168,000		85,473
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000		9,000		4,344
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)		700		700		726
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		900		3,200		3,059
11 Rent of equipment		12,000		16,000		10,311
12 Repairs to equipment		20,000		25,000		21,974
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		90
30 Equipment		25,000		40,000		67,846
Total other obligations		210,500		297,900		218,370
Grand total obligations		740,500		947,900		694,500
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		−22,000		−74,400		−51,274
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War Department (Ordnance)"		+30,000		+25,000		+25,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500		+1,500		+1,500
Net total obligations		750,000		900,000		669,726
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				100,000		30,274
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		1,000,000		700,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, General Land Office—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$446,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			28,060
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			1,112
05 Communication service			470
06 Travel expenses			147,495
07 Transportation of things (service)			9,391
11 Rent of equipment			16,495
12 Repairs to equipment			16,111
30 Equipment			35,234
Total other obligations			254,368
Grand total obligations			700,500
Transferred for manufacture of iron posts to "Working fund, War Department (Ordnance)"			+25,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−749,860
Unobligated balance			24,360
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Commissions of Registers—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, [$74,000] *$76,000 (43 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 569).*

Estimate 1939, **$76,000** Appropriated 1938, **$74,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 9. Register	23	$3,350	23	$3,350	23	$3,393
Total permanent, field	23	77,050	23	77,050	23	78,047
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,050		3,050		1,250
01 Personal services (net)		76,000		74,000		76,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						703
Total estimate or appropriation		76,000		74,000		77,500

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—

Contingent expenses of land offices: For clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $160,000: *Provided,* That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office *(43 U. S. C. 129; 50 Stat. 569).*

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	6	$2,483	6	$2,483	5	$2,540
Grade 5. Clerk	14	2,229	14	2,229	17	2,229
Grade 4. Clerk	22	1,966	22	1,966	24	1,991

Contingent Expenses of Land Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Clerk	18	$1,770	18	$1,770	19	$1,772
Grade 2. Clerk	15	1,448	14	1,449	11	1,484
Total permanent, field	75	142,940	74	141,500	75	145,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		940		1,000		3,897
Net permanent, field		142,000		140,500		142,063
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		3,116
01 Personal services (net)		145,000		143,500		145,179
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,903
06 Travel expenses		750		700		733
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		550		579
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		3,000		2,800		2,798
10 Furnishing electricity (service)		50		50		44
11 Rent of offices		1,800		1,800		1,800
12 Repairs to equipment		100		100		79
30 Equipment		700		500		792
Total other obligations		13,000		12,500		12,728
Grand total obligations		158,000		156,000		157,907
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		160,000		158,000		159,907
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,000		93
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		160,000		160,000

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds from Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, $2,000: *Provided,* That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(31 U. S. C. 711; 50 Stat. 569).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1939, $2,000; 1938, $2,000; 1937, $2,856.

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber: For payment of 25 per centum of the balance of the proceeds from sales of the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber within each of the counties of Coos and Douglas, Oregon, after deducting the accrued taxes in said counties and a sum equal to $2.50 per acre for the land title to which revested in the United States pursuant to the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1179), to be paid to the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts, [$15,000] *$30,000: Provided,* That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(40 Stat. 1179; 50 Stat. 570).*

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1939, $30,000; 1938, $15,000; 1937, $14,577.

Payment to Certain Counties in Oregon in Lieu of Taxes on Oregon and California Grant Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on Oregon and California grant lands: For payment to the several counties in the State of Oregon, pursuant to the Act of July 13,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1926 (44 Stat. 915), amounts of money in lieu of the taxes that would have accrued against the revested Oregon and California Railroad Company grant lands if the lands had remained privately owned and taxable, [$250,000] *$500,000*: *Provided*, That payments to the counties shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*44 Stat. 915; 50 Stat. 570*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts	$500,000	$250,000	$714,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			199
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	250,000	715,000

Payment to Oklahoma from Royalties, Oil and Gas, South Half of Red River (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River: For payment of 37½ per centum of the royalties derived from the south half of Red River in Oklahoma under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1923 (30 U. S. C. 233), which shall be paid to the State of Oklahoma in lieu of all State and local taxes upon tribal funds accruing under said Act, to be expended by the State in the same manner as if received under section 35 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), [$8,000] *$7,000*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*30 U. S. C. 233; 44 Stat. 740; 50 Stat. 570*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000** Appropriated 1938, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$7,000	$8,000	$7,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,041
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	8,000	11,000

Total, General Land Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,212,700** Appropriated 1938, **$2,181,700**

Special account:

Payments to States from Receipts under Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920—

Indefinite appropriation of 20 per centum of past production and 37½ per centum of future production of the amounts derived from bonuses, royalties, and rentals under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), to be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury after the expiration of each fiscal year to the States within the boundaries of which the leased lands or deposits are or were located, said moneys to be used by the States or subdivisions thereof for the construction and maintenance of public roads or for the support of public schools or other educational institutions as the legislatures of the States may direct (*30 U. S. C. 191*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,750,000**
Revised 1938, **$1,944,619**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1939, $2,000,000; 1938, $1,944,619; 1937, $1,632,367.

Total, General Land Office, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$4,212,700** Appropriated 1938, **$3,931,700**
Revised 1938, **$4,126,319**

Trust account:

Expenses, Public Survey Work—

Indefinite appropriations of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively (*31 U. S. C. 711; 43 U. S. C. 759, 761, 887; Comp. Gen. decision Aug. 31, 1931; 48 Stat. 1224–1236*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
52 Repayment of deposits	$2,000	$2,000	$2,055
Transferred for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+10,000	+10,000	+13,004
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	15,059

Total, General Land Office, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$4,224,700** Appropriated 1938, **$3,943,700**
Revised 1938, **$4,138,319**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Surveying the public lands	3	$2,000	3	$600	$1,400	5	$2,400	For use of district cadastral engineers in connection with their supervisory duties, inspecting work in the field, etc.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia [$508,470] *$522,930 (25 U. S. C. 1, 61; 50 Stat. 570).*

Estimate 1939, **$522,930** Appropriated 1938, **$508,470**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of education	1	$7,000	1	$6,750	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Director of extension work	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of forestry	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of irrigation	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant to director of forestry	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to director of irrigation	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Assistant director of education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.6	4,600
Forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief supervisor of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of health	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Director of nursing service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Assistant to director of irrigation					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,225
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Assistant to the commissioner	2	5,800	2	5 800	2	5 600
Finance officer and business manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Director of land	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Employment supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant to the commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant finance officer and assistant business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to director of extension work	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Chief of fiscal division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to director of lands	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant chief of fiscal division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,217
Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	7	3,057	7	3,057	7	3,036
Confidential secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	1.2	3,067
Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate accountant and auditing assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of section	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,808
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary to the commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,650
Budget assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	5	2,640	5	2,640	3.8	2,650
Grade 6. Clerk	8	2,337	8	2,337	8.8	2,386
Chief of division	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,475
Principal accounting and auditing assistant					0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	25	2,104	25	2,104	23.4	2,089
Private secretary to assistant commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	25	1,843	24	1,840	21.9	1,855
Stenographer	10	1,833	10	1,833	9.4	1,831
Grade 3. Stenographer	23	1,684	21	1,689	20	1,679
Clerk	21	1,671	19	1,677	14.9	1,682
Grade 2. Typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.2	1,571
Stenographer	5	1,512	5	1,512	5.5	1,447
Clerk	12	1,475	11	1,478	11.4	1,442
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,248
Ungraded. Assistant	19	1,200	19	1,200	16	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	227	536,183	221	526,085	207.6	497,331
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,753		19,115		10,946
Net permanent, departmental		521,430		506,970		486,385
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		4,500
01 Personal services (net)		522,930		508,470		490,885
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,885
Total estimate or appropriation		522,930		508,470		493,770

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, [$32,000] *$35,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 570).*

Estimate 1939, **$35,000** Appropriated 1938, **$32,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service	$8,000	$7,500	$7,990
06 Travel expense	26,300	23,800	25,139
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	371
Total obligations	34,500	31,500	33,500
Transferred for purchase of books and periodicals to "Library, Department of the Interior"	500	500	500
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	32,000	34,000

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—

For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, [$700,000] *$725,000: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed *(25 U. S. C. 93, 94, 95, 99, 100; 50 Stat. 570).*

Estimate 1939, **$725,000** Appropriated 1938, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	3	$3,000	3	$3,000	3	$3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,910	6	1,910	6	1,902
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,725
Grade 2. Clerk	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,497
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	14	1,286	14	1,286	14	1,284
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.2	1,200
Assistant	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080	2.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	44.5	69,204	44.5	69,204	42.7	66,908
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						407
Net permanent, field		69,204		69,204		67,317
Temporary employees, field		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		68,704		68,704		66,817
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,575
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,114
06 Travel expense		7,000		7,000		7,027
07 Transportation of things		629,313		604,313		585,196
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		177
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		600		600		575
11 Rents		10,000		10,000		9,330
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		217
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,183		1,183		1,171
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,301
Total other obligations		656,296		631,296		610,683
Grand total obligations		725,000		700,000		677,500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+7,500
Total estimate or appropriation		725,000		700,000		685,000

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—

For *maintaining law and order on Indian reservations, including* pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, *and* including traveling expenses, supplies, and equipment, $216,540 *(25 U. S. C. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; 50 Stat. 570).*

Estimate 1939, **$216,540** Appropriated 1938, **$216,540**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief special officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 6. Special officer	12	2,375	12	2,375	12	2,346
Grade 4. Deputy special officer	8	1,890	8	1,890	7	1,903
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk					0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Chief of police	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Chief of police	62	764	62	764	62	764
Private	134	547	134	547	134	547
Judge	26	320	26	320	26	320
Judge	32	180	32	180	32	180
Judge	8	120	8	120	8	120
Judge	1	90	1	90	1	90
Total permanent, field	287	187,236	287	187,236	284	182,671
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		11,000		11,000		16,636
Net permanent, field		176,236		176,236		166,035
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,035
All personal services, field		177,236		177,236		167,070
Deduct quarters furnished		9,340		9,340		8,920
01 Personal services (net)		167,896		167,896		158,150
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		10,553
05 Communication service		500		500		231
06 Travel expense		25,000		25,000		23,300
07 Transportation of things		500		500		39
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						25
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,182
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,644		1,644		1,223
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		5,907
Total other obligations		48,644		48,644		43,460
Grand total obligations		216,540		216,540		201,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,780
Total estimate or appropriation		216,540		216,540		207,390

Indian Agency Buildings—

For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, [$170,000] *$200,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the construction of any building, the total cost of which is in excess of $1,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 571*).

[Indian agency buildings: For improvement of the sewer system, Pawnee Agency, Oklahoma, fiscal year 1938, $15,000] (*50 Stat. 763*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Mechanical engineer	3	2,600	1	2,600		
01 Personal services (net)	4	11,600	2	6,400	1	3,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		4,500		2,500		120
11 Rents		12,000		12,000		12,680
12 Repairs and alterations		169,900		163,100		140,500
30 Equipment		2,000		1,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						84,810
Total other obligations		188,400		178,600		238,110
Grand total obligations		200,000		185,000		241,910
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,290
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		185,000		244,200

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3			3	$3,200	9	$3,200
Grade 2			4	2,600	13	2,600
Grade 1			2	2,000	5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2			3	1,440	10	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			13	29,940	40	91,860
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3			2	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 2			9	2,761	28	2,761
Grade 1			2	2,000	7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			0.8	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5			0.3	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4			3	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3			2	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 2			12	1,440	34	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9			0.4	2,300	1	2,300
Ungraded			0.8	720	2	720
Total permanent, field			32.3	65,345	96	195,968
01 Personal services (net)				95,285		287,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,000		8,000
05 Communication service				330		1,000
06 Travel expense				5,000		15,000
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.				300		800
09 Advertising, and publication of notices				500		1,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				1,000		3,000
11 Rents				1,500		4,500
12 Repairs and alterations				2,000		6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				900		2,700
30 Equipment				2,000		7,500
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				119,200		1,324,567
Total other obligations				135,730		1,374,567
Grand total obligations				231,015		1,662,395
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+10,000
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−231,015		−1,672,395
Total estimate or appropriation						

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), *as supplemented and amended by the acts of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378), May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1250), and June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967)*, including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, $130,000, of which not to exceed [$25,000] *$30,500* may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $3 per diem in lieu of subsistence may be allowed to Indians actually traveling away from their place of residence when assisting in organization work: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in that part of the State of New Mexico embraced in the Navajo Indian Reservation, and not to exceed $15,000 shall be available for expenditure in said State (*48 Stat. 986; 50 Stat. 571*).

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	1.1	$3,900
Grade 3. Attorney					0.9	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	2	$4,600	1.3	$4,600	3	$4,600
Grade 11. Field representative					0.8	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	1.1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	1.2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	11	29,940	10.5	25,760	13.8	38,480
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				760		
Net permanent, departmental		29,940		25,000		38,480
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physical anthropologist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant anthropologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 11. Field representative	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 9. Field agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 8. Field agent	6	2,900	6	2,900	4.4	2,900
Grade 7. Field agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 2. Clerk	1.3	1,440	1.3	1,440		
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	4	1,200	4.9	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.9	1,080
Total permanent, field	19.5	46,272	18.7	42,992	14.7	30,392
Temporary employees, field		10,000		15,000		14,624
All personal services, field		56,272		57,992		45,016
01 Personal services (net)		86,212		82,992		83,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		4,233
05 Communication service		500		500		448
06 Travel expense		32,738		34,958		38,858
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		3,000		3,000		3,076
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						39
11 Rents		50		50		36
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		3,500		3,835
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		40
30 Equipment		750		750		613
Total other obligations		43,788		47,008		51,178
Grand total obligations		130,000		130,000		134,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,326
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		130,000		160,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed [$460,000] *$470,800* of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed [$190,000] *$205,600* of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 571*).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 571*).

Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed $7,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians (*46 Stat. 284; 50 Stat. 571*).

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,829,470** Appropriated 1938, **$1,772,010**

INDIAN LANDS

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land and water rights, and so forth, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico (tribal funds): [The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made, from the trust funds of the several pueblos, for the purchase of land and water rights, purchase of equipment for industrial advancement and fencing, irrigating, and improving lands, are hereby continued available, for the same purposes until June 30, 1938, and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs] *For the purchase of additional land and water rights, the development of water for irrigation and domestic purposes, the purchase of equipment for industrial advancement, and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the Pojoaque Pueblo and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $56,524.21, payable from trust funds placed to the credit of that pueblo as a result of findings made by the Pueblo Lands Board pursuant to the provisions of the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636); and the funds available under this head for the various pueblos of New Mexico for the fiscal year 1938 are hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, 1939 (43 Stat. 636, sec. 19, 50 Stat. 571–572).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) attorneys' fees			$14,214
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations			23
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$256,524	$169,228	62
30 Equipment			5,409
31 Land and interest in land			61,380
Total other obligations	256,524	169,228	66,874
Grand total obligations	256,524	169,228	81,088
1934 and prior-year appropriations obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−200,000	−169,228	−81,088
Total estimate or appropriation	56,524		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−56,524		

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, for Loss of Land and Water Rights—

Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico: For the [second] *last* of three installments for additional compensation to the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, for loss of land and water rights, and in settlement of the liability of the United States to said Pueblos as declared by the Act of June 7, 1924 (43 Stat. 636), and as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 109), [$253,960.61] *$253,960.66*, which amount shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the following-named pueblos:

Jemez, [$628.33] *$628.34*; Nambe, [$15,813.17] *$15,813.16*; Taos, [$28,235.70] *$28,235.69*; Santa Ana, $969.46; Santo Domingo, [$1,418.85] *$1,418.86*; Sandia, [$4,326.87] *$4,326.88*; San Felipe, [$4,984.84] *$4,984.85*; Isleta, [$15,917.10] *$15,917.11*; Picuris, [$22,191.47] *$22,191.46*; San Ildefonso, $12,352.76; San Juan, $51,287.68; Santa Clara, [$60,371.39] *$60,371.41*; Cochiti, $12,608.79; Pojoaque, [$22,854.20] *$22,854.21*: *Provided*, That expenditures may be made from the foregoing sums, as authorized by the Act of May 31, 1933, for the purchase of lands and water rights, purchase or construction of reservoirs, irrigation works, or other permanent improvements upon or for the benefit of the lands of said pueblos and for such other purposes, except per capita payments, as may be recommended by the governing officials of the particular pueblos involved, and be approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (*43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 109; 50 Stat. 572*).

Estimate 1939, **$253,960.66** Appropriated 1938, **$253,960.61**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $253,961; 1938, $253,961; 1937, $253,961.

Compensation to Chippewa Indians of Minnesota for Lands Patented to State of Minnesota Under the Swamp Land Act—

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, $223,163.

Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Lands, New Mexico—

Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico: [For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1459), in supplemental settlement of the liability of the United States to non-Indian claimants on Indian Pueblo grants whose claims, extinguished under the Act of June 7, 1924, have been found entitled to awards under said Act, as supplemented by the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 108), $3,071.24, to remain available until June 30, 1939, to be apportioned to claimants within the several pueblos as follows: San Ildefonso, $141.88; San Juan, $244.20; Nambe, $456.40; Sandia, $1,292.21; Cochiti, $936.55: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Fourth Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1933, and subsequently continued available until June 30, 1936, for carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 31, 1933, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1938] *The unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian Lands, New Mexico, are hereby continued available for this purpose until June 30, 1939 (43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 108; 49 Stat. 800; 50 Stat. 572).*

Appropriated 1938, **$3,071.24**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land		$26,721	$41,463
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−23,650	+23,650
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937			−19,736
Total estimate or appropriation		3,071	45,377

Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1938] *1939 (48 Stat. 961; 50 Stat. 572).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land	$4,000	$5,491	$41,357
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−4,000	−5,491	−41,357
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of improvements belonging to certain Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds): For purchase of improvements belonging to Navajo Indians residing on public-domain allotments in Arizona outside the area described in the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 960), establishing the boundary of the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, and consolidating the Indian holdings within, and non-Indian holdings outside of, the reservation, $7,315, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 48 Stat. 960; 50 Stat. 572).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land		$7,315	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−7,315	

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Utah (tribal funds): For the purchase of lands and improvements thereon, and of improvements on former public-domain lands, within additions made to the Navajo Reservation, Utah, by Executive order of May 15, 1905, and the Act of March 1, 1933 (47 Stat., p. 1418), $20,000, payable from funds deposited to the credit of the Navajo Tribe] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 47 Stat. 1418; 50 Stat. 572).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land		$20,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−20,000	

Tribal funds—

Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe *(45 Stat. 899; 50 Stat. 572–573).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rents	$20,000	$20,000	$16,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,725
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−12,000	−12,000	−12,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−8,000	−8,000	−8,000

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, and other necessary expenses, [$950,000] *$500,000*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*, of which not to exceed [$20,000] *$30,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That within the States of Arizona [, New Mexico,] and Wyoming no part of said sum shall be used for the acquisition of lands outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of additional land, not exceeding a total of $500,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created *(48 Stat. 985; 50 Stat. 573).*

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Attorney	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.1	$3,200
Grade 2. Attorney	3	2,600	4	2,600	4.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant director of lands	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,892
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	13	29,640	14	32,240	13.1	29,346
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				12,240		
Net permanent, departmental		29,640		20,000		29,346
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Attorney	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Attorney			1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Field agent	5	3,800	6	3,800	5.9	3,800
Grade 9. Land negotiator					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Field agent			1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Field agent	10	2,600	10	2,610	7.5	2,606
Land negotiator					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Field agent			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.4	1,800
Grade 2 Clerk			2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			1	1,200	0.6	1,200
Total permanent, field	22	59,700	28	72,280	21.1	56,407
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,801
Net permanent, field		59,700		72,280		53,606
01 Personal services (net)		89,340		92,280		82,952

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	$4,892
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	982
06 Travel expense	25,000	25,000	23,538
07 Transportation of things	100	100	49
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	200	200	189
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	787
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	1,929
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	100	29
30 Equipment	1,500	7,500	8,532
31 Land and interest in land	523,760	1,829,968	609,623
Total other obligations	560,660	1,872,868	650,550
Grand total obligations	650,000	1,965,148	733,502
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−319,310	−579,340
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−845,838	+845,838
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−150,000	+150,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	950,000	1,000,000

Redemption of Restricted Indian Property Subject to Taxation—

[For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the* payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, [$25,000, to be immediately available and to be expended in accordance with the terms of] *as authorized by* the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1542), *is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939 (49 Stat. 1542; 50 Stat. 573).*

Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$10,000	$15,000	
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−10,000	+10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000	

Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians for Land in Western Colorado—

[For payment, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 15, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1272), to the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in full compensation as to claim for the principal sum for sixty-four thousand five hundred and sixty acres of land in western Colorado set aside as a naval oil reserve by Executive orders dated December 6, 1916, and September 27, 1924, $161,400: *Provided,* That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and with the approval of the tribe expressed through its tribal council, not more than $100,000 of the amount apportioned to the Indians of the Uintah and Ouray Reservation, Utah, together with $100,000 additional from tribal funds now on deposit to the credit of the Ute Indians in Utah, may be expended for the acquisition of privately owned lands or interests therein, together with the improvements thereon, and of improvements on former public-domain lands, for said Indians] *(49 Stat. 1272; 50 Stat. 573).*

Appropriated 1938, **$161,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		$161,400	
31 Land and interest in land		100,000	
Total obligations		261,400	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		161,400	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land, and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, [$12,500] *$25,000,* payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Cheyenne River Indians: *Provided,* That title to any land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Cheyenne River Tribe *(25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 573).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land	$25,000	$12,500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−25,000	−12,500	

Special account:

Purchase of Lands for Landless Indians in California, Act March 3, 1925—

[The unexpended balance of $5,004.25 of the appropriation "Purchase of land for landless Indians in California, Act of March 3, 1925, special fund", which appropriation was repealed by section 4 (b 24) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (48 Stat. 1227), is hereby reappropriated and made available until expended for payment of obligations heretofore incurred or to be incurred hereafter in the acquisition of land in California, with such improvements as may be appurtenant thereto, for the relief of homeless Indians of that State] *(50 Stat. 573).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land		$5,004	
Prior year balance reappropriated and made available in 1938		−5,004	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Land for Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians in California—

[Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California: For the acquisition of land for the use and benefit of the Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians in California, as authorized by the Act of April 17, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $500] *(50 Stat. 763).*

Appropriated 1938, **$500**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1938, $500.

Payments to Sioux Indians for Non-Receipt of Land Allotments—

[Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments: For payment to various Sioux Indians of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota, or their heirs, on account of allotments of land to which they were entitled but did not receive, and for compensation of attorneys for services performed, all as authorized by the Act of June 29, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $79,038, to remain available until expended] *(50 Stat. 763).*

Appropriated 1938, **$79,038**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1938, $79,038; 1937, $81,540.

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$753,960.66** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,472,969.85**

[a] In addition $5,004.25 reappropriated.

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, [$275,000] *$320,000: Provided,* That this

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 574*).

Estimate 1939, **$320,000** Appropriated 1938, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Assistant director of forestry	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Supervisor	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,833
Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Logging engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Forester	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,470
Supervisor	7	3,386	7	3,386	5.6	3,317
Logging engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Superintendent of telephone construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Silviculturist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Supervisor	12	2,933	12	2,933	9.3	2,916
Ranger					0.3	2,600
Forester	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Range examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range examiner	12	2,100	12	2,100	11.2	2,094
Supervisor	10	2,580	10	2,580	11.6	2,563
Ranger	21	2,253	21	2,253	21.9	2,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk					0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Scaler					0.5	2,100
Grade 7. Scaler	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Guard	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,845
Grade 6. Guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Guard	6	1,590	6	1,590	6	1,590
Ungraded. Assistant	6	1,200	6	1,200	6.7	1,200
Assistant	6	1,080	6	1,080	7.9	1,080
Total permanent, field	98.5	239,349	98.5	239,349	99.5	234,943
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,000		15,000		12,635
Net permanent, field		224,349		224,349		222,308
Temporary employees, field		50,000		5,000		4,617
All personal services, field		274,349		229,349		226,925
Deduct quarters furnished		12,425		12,425		12,637
01 Personal services (net)		261,924		216,924		214,288
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,000		11,000		10,408
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,003
06 Travel expenses		20,000		20,000		15,015
07 Transportation of things		400		400		405
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		200		200		195
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		875
11 Rents		600		600		550
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		7,175
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,876		1,876		310
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		7,766
Total other obligations		58,076		58,076		43,702
Grand total obligations		320,000		275,000		257,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,010
Total estimate or appropriation		320,000		275,000		260,000

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands from which such timber is sold to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose, $120,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (25 U. S. C. 413): *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law (*25 U. S. C. 407, 413; 50 Stat. 574*).

Estimate 1939, **$120,000** Appropriated 1938, **$120,000**

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Forest examiner	3	$2,700	3	$2,700	3	$2,700
Grade 1. Ranger	11	2,182	11	2,182	11	2,182
Forester	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Forest assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Guard	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Scaler	30	1,896	30	1,896	30	1,896
Grade 4. Mechanical helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded. Assistant	11	1,200	11	1,200	11	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	64	118,282	64	118,282	64	118,282
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		21,000		21,000		27,760
Net permanent, field		97,282		97,282		90,522
Temporary employees, field		8,500		8,500		8,681
All personal services, field		105,782		105,782		99,203
Deduct quarters furnished		7,020		7,020		7,020
01 Personal services (net)		98,762		98,762		92,183
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		2,645
05 Communication service		200		200		170
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		820
07 Transportation of things		100		100		80
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		75
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		75		75		62
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		450
11 Rents		50		50		13
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,407
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		713		713		381
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		5,161
Total other obligations		21,238		21,238		14,264
Grand total obligations		120,000		120,000		106,447
Transferred to "Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations"						+2,011
Net total obligations		120,000		120,000		108,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,542
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		120,000		120,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $15,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations shall be available upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes: *Provided further*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 574*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Treasury funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$11,000	$11,000	$14,001
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,300	3,300	2,807
11 Rents	200	200	95
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	100	75
30 Equipment	400	400	33
Total other obligations	4,000	4,000	3,010
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	17,011

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Treasury funds—Continued			
Received by transfer from "Expenses, sale of timber, reimbursable"			−$2,011
Total estimate or appropriation	$15,000	$15,000	15,000
Tribal funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	19,000	19,000	2,115
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	2,535
05 Communication service	50	50	8
11 Rents	100	100	78
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	12
30 Equipment	1,750	1,750	307
Total other obligations	6,000	6,000	2,940
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	5,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,945
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (25 U. S. C. 336, 371, 397), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312), March 3, 1909 (25 U. S. C. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, [$80,000] *$95,000 (25 U. S. C. 396; 43 U. S. C. 31; 26 Stat. 795; 35 Stat. 312; 50 Stat. 574)*.

Estimate 1939, **$95,000** Appropriated 1938, **$80,000**

Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey": Obligations—1939, $95,000; 1938, $80,000; 1937, $72,500.

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, $40,000 *(25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 574)*.

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Supervising employment agent			0.1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Social worker	1	$2,300	1	2,300	1.8	2,300
Grade 5. Senior employment agent	5	2,020	5	2,020	4	2,025
Grade 4. Assistant guidance and placement officer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			1	1,200	2	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	14	25,360	14.1	25,440	13.8	26,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,580		1,500		2,292
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,515
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		5,055
07 Transportation of things		100		100		119
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		95
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,759
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,529
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		60		60		131
30 Equipment		1,300		1,300		1,071
Total other obligations		14,640		14,560		13,566
Grand total obligations		40,000		40,000		39,686
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,064
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		40,000		40,750

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, [$625,000] *$680,860*, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed $30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation[: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $60,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for the establishment of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation, is continued available during the fiscal year 1938 for the construction of quarters for employees assigned to such station] *(25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 574)*.

Estimate 1939, **$680,860** Appropriated 1938, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor of extension work	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,600
Supervisor of home extension work	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Supervisor of extension work	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Field agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent	35	2,851	34	2,859	30.4	2,868
Assistant animal husbandman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Home extension agent	14	2,608	13	2,608	10.9	2,600
Head community worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Agricultural extension agent	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Home extension agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior home extension agent	5	1,836	3	1,860		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent of livestock	1	2,040	1	2,040	1.3	1,985
Grade 6. Farm agent	93	1,835	82	1,837	68.5	1,847
Grade 5. Farmer	36	1,675	34	1,678	38.2	1,688
Stockman	28	1,616	28	1,616	32	1,596
Grade 4. Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Grade 3. Line rider					5	1,224
Laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Line rider	6	1,020	6	1,020		
Ungraded. Assistant					0.9	1,260
Assistant					4.5	1,140
Assistant	59	1,080	57	1,080	51.2	1,080
Assistant	5	780	5	780	3.5	780
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	299.4	548,676	278.4	508,360	259.6	471,131
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,500		5,000		5,626
Net permanent, field		546,176		503,360		465,505
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		3,042
All personal services, field		549,176		506,360		468,547
Deduct quarters furnished		43,776		39,816		33,358
01 Personal services (net)		505,400		466,544		435,189
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		48,000		46,000		40,195
05 Communication service		6,500		6,000		6,740
06 Travel expense		40,000		30,000		30,355
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		2,825
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,000		1,000		952
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,000		6,388
11 Rents		500		400		266
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000		30,000		30,884
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		460		556		610
30 Equipment		40,000		36,000		43,991
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				12,000		265
Total other obligations		175,460		170,456		163,471
Grand total obligations		680,860		637,000		598,660
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938				−12,000		
Net total obligations		680,860		625,000		598,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,560
Total estimate or appropriation		680,860		625,000		600,220

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industry Among Indians—

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, [$215,000] *$340,000*, which sum may be [used] *advanced to Indians* for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment necessary, and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to enable Indians to become self-supporting: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1943] *1944*, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands, in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior: *Provided further*, That except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized, in his discretion and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to make advances from this appropriation to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees, for their support, to remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$50,000] *$175,000 of the amount herein appropriated, together with $50,000 made available for this purpose under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, and hereby continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year 1939*, may be advanced, *under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe*, to the Navajo Tribe of Indians for the purchase, feeding, sale, or other disposition of sheep, goats, and other livestock belonging to the Navajo Indians (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 574–575*).

Estimate 1939, **$340,000** Appropriated 1938, **$215,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) irregular labor	$2,000	$2,000	$1,160
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	20,000	21,050
06 Travel expense	800	800	741
07 Transportation of things	4,000	2,000	1,028
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	1,888
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	25,000	25,000	25,767
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	335,200	112,200	92,105
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			5,261
Total other obligations	388,000	163,000	147,840
Grand total obligations	390,000	165,000	149,000
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−50,000	+50,000	
Net total obligations	340,000	215,000	149,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,000
Total estimate or appropriation	340,000	215,000	165,000

Tribal funds—

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For the construction of homes for individual members of the tribes; *for advances to them for* the purchase [for sale to them] of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, [$66,600] *$28,000*, payable from tribal funds as follows: [Seminole, Florida, $6,000; Fort Totten (Devils Lake), North Dakota, $600; Rosebud, South Dakota, $10,000; Shoshone, Wyoming, $50,000] *Rocky Boy, Montana, $3,000; Truxton Canon, Arizona, $25,000;* and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*, and the Act of June 27, 1932 (47 Stat. 335), are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That the expenditures for the purposes above set forth shall be under conditions to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior for repayment to the United States on or before June 30, [1943] *1944*, except in the case of loans on irrigable lands for permanent improvement of said lands in which the period for repayment may run for not exceeding twenty years, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, which shall remain a charge and lien against their land until paid: *Provided further*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes: *Provided further, That the unexpended balances of prior appropriations under this head for any tribe, including reimbursements to such appropriations, may be advanced to such tribe, if incorporated, for making loans to members of the tribal corporation under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Interior* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 575–576*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) irregular labor	$10,000	$10,000	$10,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,000	50,000	48,885
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	105
07 Transportation of things	4,000	6,000	1,253
11 Rents	500	500	301
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	10,120
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	12,500	15,000	5,285
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	128,982	240,100	76,340
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	20,000	25,000	13,855
Total other obligations	226,982	352,600	156,144
Grand total obligations	236,982	362,600	166,485
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1939	−93,982	−186,000	+279,982
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−5,467
Expenditures from collections	−115,000	−110,000	−85,000
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	66,600	356,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−28,000	−66,600	−356,000

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—

For an additional amount to be added to the appropriations heretofore made, for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making and administering loans to Indian chartered corporations in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), [$520,000] *$500,000*, of which amount not to exceed $125,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans, including not more than [$2,500] *$3,500* for printing and binding (*48 Stat. 986; 49 Stat. 1967; 50 Stat. 576*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$520,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of credit	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant director of credit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	7	20,020	7	20,020	5.9	17,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				750		
Net permanent, departmental		20,020		19,270		17,660

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Credit agent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Credit agent	7	3,800	7	3,800	5.7	$3,800
Auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Credit agent	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Credit agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	4.6	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field	24	68,480	24	68,480	11	31,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,000		4,958
Net permanent, field		68,480		65,480		26,802
01 Personal services (net)		88,500		84,750		44,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,075
05 Communication service		300		300		88
06 Travel expense		24,000		25,000		11,106
07 Transportation of things		100		100		60
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		3,500		2,500		35
11 Rents		500		500		333
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,200		995
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,100		404		185
30 Equipment		4,000		8,000		2,071
50 Working fund		1,325,000		2,514,000		315,000
Total other obligations		1,361,500		2,554,004		330,948
Grand total obligations		1,450,000		2,638,754		375,410
1936 appropriation available in 1937 and 1938				−2,149,164		−315,000
1937 appropriation available in 1938 and 1939		−500,000		−419,590		+919,590
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−450,000		+450,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		520,000		980,000

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—

For the development, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891), including personal services, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board, serving without other compensation from the United States, while absent from their homes, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, $42,500, of which not to exceed $16,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding $7,500 per annum (*49 Stat. 891; 50 Stat. 576*).

Estimate 1939, **$42,500** Appropriated 1938, **$42,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. General manager	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant to general manager	0.5	6,000	0.5	6,000	0.4	6,000
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3.5	14,420	3.5	14,420	2.6	12,388
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, departmental		14,420		12,420		12,388

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Production officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Merchandising officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Total permanent, field	2	6,400	2	6,400	1.1	3,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		
Net permanent, field		6,400		4,400		3,520
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		868
All personal services, field		9,900		7,900		4,388
01 Personal services (net)		24,320		20,320		16,776
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		3,000		407
05 Communication service		900		900		267
06 Travel expense		10,000		10,000		7,100
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		2,500		2,500		396
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		300
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,280		1,780		2,364
30 Equipment		1,000		3,000		2,490
Total other obligations		18,180		22,180		13,324
Grand total obligations		42,500		42,500		30,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,400
Total estimate or appropriation		42,500		42,500		42,500

Suppressing Contagious Diseases Among Livestock of Indians—

22 Grants, Subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1937, $7,500.

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,153,360** Appropriated 1938, **$1,932,500**

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—

Developing water supply: For developing and conserving water for domestic and stock purposes on lands of the Navajo and Hopi Indians in Arizona and New Mexico, the Papago Indians in Arizona, and the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, including the purchase and installation of pumping machinery, and other necessary equipment, and for operation and maintenance thereof, $70,000 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 576*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	0.3	$3,350	0.4	$3,350	0.1	$3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.3	2,750	0.3	2,750	0.3	2,750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. General foreman			0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Superintendent of construction	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior clerk					0.3	2,400
General foreman	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.6	2,575
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.4	2,025	0.4	2,025	0.1	2,000
General foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian					0.1	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Machinist	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.6	2,165
Mechanic	1	2,106	1	2,106	0.4	2,106
Grade 7. Foreman	3.4	1,925	3.4	1,925	3.4	1,925
Grade 5. Subforeman	2.2	1,485	2.2	1,485	1	1,500
Mechanic	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560
Operator pumping station	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona and New Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Truck driver	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Grade 3. Assistant, Indian, mechanic	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian, pumper	1	720	1	720	0.8	720
Total permanent, field	17.2	30,561	17.5	31,521	14.1	24,554
Temporary employees, field		14,000		14,000		12,242
All personal services, field		44,561		45,521		36,796
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		876		876		670
01 Personal services (net)		43,685		44,645		36,126
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,375		4,415		5,828
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,785
07 Transportation of things		50		50		53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		90		90		97
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		16,296
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		75
30 Equipment		2,200		2,200		2,954
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		5,000		5,000		6,566
Total other obligations		26,315		25,355		33,654
Grand total obligations		70,000		70,000		69,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						220
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		70,000		70,000

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Miscellaneous projects, $23,000; Arizona: Ak Chin, $4,000; Chiu Chui, $4,000; Ganado, $1,500, together with $1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; Navajo and Hopi, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, [$6,500; Salt River, $5,000] *$8,500*; San Xavier, $2,000; California: Coachella Valley, $1,000; Morongo, $4,000; Pala and Rincon [$2,000] *$3,500*, together with [$2,000] *$500*, from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Colorado: Southern Ute, [$11,000] *$13,000*, together with [$4,000] *$2,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the said Repeal Act; Nevada: Pyramid Lake, $3,000; Walker River, $5,000; Western Shoshone, [$4,000] *$5,000*; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, $25,000; Washington: Colville, $3,500, together with $500, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act; Lummi Diking Project, $1,000, together with $2,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act;

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of employees and their traveling and incidental expenses, $60,000;

In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed [$175,000] *$173,000*, reimbursable: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*25 U. S. C. 381, 385; 36 Stat. 858, sec. 13; 38 Stat. 582; 48 Stat. 369–370; 50 Stat. 576–577*).

Estimate 1939, **$173,000** Appropriated 1938, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Consulting engineer					0.7	$5,000
Assistant director of irrigation	0.5	$5,200	0.5	$5,200	0.9	5,200
Supervising engineer	1.5	4,700	1.2	4,700	1.8	4,724
Agricultural economist			0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Hydrographic engineer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Valuation engineer			0.2	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Engineer	1.1	3,590	1.1	3,590	0.6	3,540
Associate engineer	3.5	3,229	3.5	3,228	1.2	3,221
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3.6	2,746	3.6	2,746	2.4	2,779
Junior accountant			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Assistant engineer					0.1	2,300
Legal assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior engineer	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000		
Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1.4	1,800	1.4	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 4. Instrumentman					0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk	0.5	3,000	0.5	3,000	0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Principal clerk	1	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk			0.5	2,800		
Foreman, general	2	2,710	2	2,710	1	2,820
Grade 5. Foreman, general	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,240
Senior clerk	3.2	2,066	1.2	2,066	1.2	2,117
Grade 4. Clerk	2.2	1,830	2.2	1,830	1.5	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3.6	1,647	3.6	1,647	2.8	1,636
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.1	1,489
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1.5	2,193	1.5	2,193	2.2	2,297
Grade 7. Foreman	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	1.1	1,887
Operator pumping station	1.5	2,033	1.5	2,033	1.5	2,033
Carpenter	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant watermaster	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Grade 5. Ditchrider	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 4. Foreman, pumping station					1	1,440
Rodman	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,400
Grade 3. Rodman	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200		
Grade 2. Operator, pumping station	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Assistant, Indian	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Ditchrider	1	720	1	720	1	720
Assistant, Indian	0.7	600	0.7	600		
Total permanent, field	41.9	93,500	41.3	93,565	30.7	72,425
Temporary employees, field		4,900		4,900		14,340
All personal services, field		108,400		108,465		86,765
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,275		1,275		995
01 Personal services (net)		107,125		107,190		85,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		5,860
05 Communication service		500		500		475
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		4,985
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,890
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		3,500		3,500		602
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,625
11 Rents		4,200		4,000		2,982
12 Repairs and alterations		14,775		16,410		20,132
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,000		3,000		3,490
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,075
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		5,400		5,900		6,655
Total other obligations		49,875		51,810		50,771
Grand total obligations		157,000		159,000		136,541
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+1,500
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		+16,000		+16,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		173,000		175,000		140,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,959
Total estimate or appropriation		173,000		175,000		152,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$203,500	$505,300
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−203,500	−505,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, [including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase of land, $76,300] *$57,315*, reimbursable, together with [$112,200] *$137,685* (operation and maintenance collections) and [$161,000] *$150,000* (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amounts [$112,200] *$137,685* and [$161,000] *$150,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$349,500] *$345,000* (*39 Stat. 130, sec. 2; 43 Stat. 475–476; 50 Stat. 577*).

Estimate 1939, **$345,000** Appropriated 1938, **$349,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman, hydrographer	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Superintendent of power system	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, powerhouse	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Senior clerk and special disbursing agent	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Watermaster	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,650
Grade 5. Watermaster	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.7	2,130
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1.4	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	0.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,320	1	1,200	0.1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, shop	1	2,220	1	2,220	1	2,220
Operator, ditch cleaner	3	2,015	3	2,015	3	2,015
Operator, dragline	5	2,015	5	2,015	4.6	2,015
Foreman, electrician, power plant	1	2,400	1	2,250	1	2,100
Foreman, pumping stations	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Lineman	3	2,100	2	1,960	2	1,960
Foreman, electrician	1	2,100	1	1,860	0.6	1,800
Mechanic, machine repairman	1	2,031	1	2,031	1	2,031
Blacksmith	1	2 031	1	2,031	1	2 031
Operator, powerhouse (hydrographer)	4	1,980	4	1,920	3.4	1,890
Operator, pumping stations	1	1,920	1	1,860	0.9	1,800
Operator, powerhouse (Diesel)	3	1,860	3	1,800	3	1,800
Motor-truck driver, mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 6. Gatetender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Operator, tractor	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Gardeman	2	1,740	2	1,740	0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman, maintenance	1	1,620	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Operator, junior, powerhouse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Mechanic (automotive)	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.5	1,560
Ditchrider with auto	3	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Ditchrider	5	1,500	4	1,440	4	1,350
Patrolman	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,460
Motortruck driver	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, field	65	126,602	60	115,192	48.8	93,841
Temporary employees, field		62,398		75,630		61,765
All personal services, field		189,000		190,822		155,606
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		3,000		3,071
01 Personal services (net)		186,000		187,822		152,535

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$30,000	$15,000	$9,307
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	659
06 Travel expense	1,060	1,000	372
07 Transportation of things	12,000	12,000	10,445
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	200	200	46
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	99
11 Rents	200	200	95
12 Repairs and alterations	85,000	73,078	35,380
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	15,000	12,000	14,182
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	14,447
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	3,400	2,000	2,487
Total other obligations	158,000	126,678	87,519
Grand total obligations	344,000	314,500	240,054
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"	+1,000	+1,000	+1,000
Net total obligations	345,000	315,500	241,054
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		34,000	62,946
Total estimate or appropriation	345,000	349,500	304,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$5,200	$144,800
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−5,200	−144,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

For continuing subjugation and for cropping operations on the lands of the Pima Indians in Arizona, there shall be available [so much as may be necessary] *not to exceed $200,000* of the revenues derived from these operations and deposited into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of such Indians, and such revenues are hereby made available for payment of irrigation operation and maintenance charges assessed against tribal or allotted lands of said Pima Indians [in accordance with tribal resolution of June 16, 1937, and subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, the Pima Indians are hereby authorized to employ an attorney and an accountant for the purpose of advising them in connection with the legality and equity of these operation and maintenance assessments at a cost of not to exceed $2,000 including all expenses connected therewith payable from tribal funds] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 577*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Foreman	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Farmer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Operator, tractor	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Truck driver	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Ungraded. Indian assistants	4	1,200	4	1,200		
Total permanent, field	13.5	18,580	13.5	18,580		
Temporary employees, field		91,920		91,920		
All personal services, field		110,500		110,500		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		110,000		110,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	
05 Communication service	50	50	
06 Travel expense	100	100	
07 Transportation of things	500	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	
12 Repairs and alterations	16,850	16,850	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	65,000	65,000	
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	
Total other obligations	90,000	90,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−200,000	−200,000	

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat. 273), $17,000, reimbursable, together with [$20,000] *$23,000*, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*36 Stat. 273, sec. 3; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$37,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.2	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of construction	1	$3,100	1	$3,100		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Watermaster	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman, pumping station	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Operator, pumping station	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Operator, dragline, junior	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.1	1,920
Operator, ditch cleaner	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,740
Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,650
Grade 3. Ditchrider	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.4	1,260
Net permanent, field	11.4	22,600	11.4	22,600	9.5	17,976
Temporary employees, field		5,350		6,160		9,100
All personal services, field		27,950		28,760		27,076
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		900		900		894
01 Personal services (net)		27,050		27,860		26,182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		1,800		2,215
05 Communication service		15		10		7
06 Travel expense		200		100		18
07 Transportation of things		1,000		800		2,062
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10		10		5
12 Repairs and alterations		7,025		5,720		8,184
30 Equipment		1,500		700		1,190
Total other obligations		12,950		9,140		13,681
Grand total obligations		40,000		37,000		39,863
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						637
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		37,000		40,500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$4,100	$19,700
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−4,100	−19,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 578*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator, pumping station	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100	0.5	$2,100
Total permanent, field	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050	0.5	1,050
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,451
All personal services, field		2,550		2,550		2,501
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		75		75		75
01 Personal services (net)		2,475		2,475		2,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,855		1,855		732
07 Transportation of things		50		50		42
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20		20		20
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		350
30 Equipment		100		100		56
Total other obligations		2,525		2,525		1,200
Grand total obligations		5,000		5,000		3,626
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,374
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		5,000		5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"		−5,000		−5,000		−5,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,600	$22,800
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−1,600	−22,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz. and Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, [$53,338] *$21,000*, reimbursable[, together with $3,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*33 Stat. 224, sec. 25; 45 Stat. 1574; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,000** Appropriated 1938, **$56,338**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$21,000	$53,338	$18,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	56,338	18,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho—

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation System, Idaho (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho, [$23,000] *and for the investigation of damage claims in connection therewith, $27,000*, together with $25,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 1024, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$52,000** Appropriated 1938, **$48,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instrumentman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Principal clerk					1	2,800
Grade 6. Watermaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Reservoir superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Operator, dragline	0.2	2,700	0.2	2,700		
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Subforeman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,683
Grade 2. Ditch rider	11.5	1,150	11.5	1,150	11	1,151
Total permanent, field	19.7	31,205	19.7	31,205	19	30,754
Temporary employees, field		9,000		7,220		5,054
All personal services, field		40,205		38,425		35,808
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,860		1,860		1,616
01 Personal services (net)		38,345		36,565		34,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,620		3,000		3,550
05 Communication service		350		350		350
06 Travel expense		160		160		62
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,200		1,205
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		25		25		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		938
12 Repairs and alterations		900		1,800		864
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		2,900		900		865
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,432
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000		1,500		1,455
Total other obligations		13,655		11,435		10,722
Grand total obligations		52,000		48,000		44,914
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						86
Total estimate or appropriation		52,000		48,000		45,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$29,700	$129,900
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−29,700	−129,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation, repairs, and purchase of stored waters, irrigation systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, $14,800, reimbursable, together with $4,200 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 351, sec. 8; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,000** Appropriated 1938, **$19,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Junior engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,346
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,322
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,500	1	1,440

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Ditch rider, with horse	2	$1,680	1.6	$1,680	2	$1,409
Total permanent, field	5	9,480	4.6	8,688	4.8	7,661
Temporary employees, field		3,905		6,707		6,961
All personal services, field		13,385		15,395		14,622
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		756
01 Personal services (net)		12,725		14,735		13,866
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		500		1,232
05 Communication service		25		25		25
06 Travel expense		150		150		
07 Transportation of things		200		100		2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		400		147
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,250		766
30 Equipment		800		590		160
32 Structures and parts, nonstructural improvements to land		2,500		1,250		
Total other obligations		6,275		4,265		2,332
Grand total obligations		19,000		19,000		16,198
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,802
Total estimate or appropriation		19,000		19,000		19,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the several units of the Fort Peck project, Montana, including not to exceed four thousand acres under the West Side Canal of the Poplar River Division, [$7,000] *$8,000*, reimbursable, together with $3,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*35 Stat. 558, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Watermaster	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditch rider	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, filed	2	3,540	2	3,540	2	3,420
Temoprary employees, field		3,910		3,910		3,100
All personal services, field		7,450		7,450		6,520
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		350		350		276
01 Personal services (net)		7,100		7,100		6,244
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		700		290
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		300		50		250
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		350		50		266
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,475		1,019
30 Equipment		1,200		275		25
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		300		300		668
Total other obligations		3,900		2,900		2,518
Grand total obligations		11,000		10,000		8,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,238
Total estimate or appropriation		11,000		10,000		10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation systems on the Flathead Reservation, Montana, [$12,000] *$10,000*, reimbursable, together with [$90,000] *$100,000* (operation and maintenance collections) and [$45,000] *$50,000* (power revenues), from which amounts of [$90,000] *$100,000* and [$45,000] *$50,000*, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$147,000] *$160,000* (*35 Stat. 83, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$147,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	0.6	$3,500	0.4	$3,500	0.3	$3,447
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrumentman (junior engineer)	0.8	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Power superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,545
Grade 7. Principal clerk	0.8	2,800	0.6	2,700	0.4	2,440
Grade 5. Watermaster	3	2,130	3	2,130	3	2,130
General foreman	1	2,130	1	2,130	3.7	2,130
Grade 4. Garageman	0.4	1,980	0.4	1,980	0.2	1,980
Electrical assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	2,120
Clerk	1.8	1,780	1.8	1,780	1.6	1,780
Lineman	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.2	1,800
Grade 3. Operator, power-house			1	1,620	2	1,760
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,560
Storekeeper	0.3	1,680	0.3	1,620	0.2	1,585
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator, dragline	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.2	1,870
Foreman	1.2	1,800	1.2	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 5. Ditch rider, with auto	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 4. Ditch rider, principal	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440	1.7	1,440
Ditch rider, with horse	6	1,360	5.8	1,360	5.8	1,360
Operator, tractor	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.3	1,500
Blacksmith, skilled	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Operator, grader	0.6	1,500	0.6	1,500	0.2	1,500
Total permanent, field	32	57,576	32.2	57,126	32.7	59,259
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						615
Net permanent, field		57,576		57,126		58,644
Temporary employees, field		36,000		35,000		34,750
All personal services, field		93,576		92,126		93,394
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,440		3,440		3,448
01 Personal services (net)		90,136		88,686		89,946
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		6,722
05 Communication service		250		240		233
06 Gravel expense		160		160		218
07 Transportation of things		3,600		3,000		2,293
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20,200		7,200		4,892
11 Rents		860		860		770
12 Repairs and alterations		20,694		22,554		13,836
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,600		2,300		2,163
30 Equipment		7,500		7,000		7,633
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		7,000		8,000		7,200
Total other obligations		69,864		58,314		45,960
Grand total obligations		160,000		147,000		135,906
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,094
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		147,000		137,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$61,000		$234,900
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−61,000		−234,900
Total estimate or appropriation						

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians and irrigable thereunder, $5,000, reimbursable, together with [$35,000] *$45,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*41 Stat. 16, sec. 10; 44 Stat. 658–660; 50 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Project engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800	1	$3,750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ditchrider with auto	7.8	1,792	7.8	1,792	7.8	1,792
Grade 4. Truck driver	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	10.3	19,720	10.3	19,720	10.8	21,570
Temporary employees, field		16,305		8,560		8,102
All personal services, field		36,025		28,280		29,672
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,240		1,240		1,240
01 Personal services (net)		34,785		27,040		28,432
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,600		1,500		865
05 Communication service		100		100		95
06 Travel expense		100		100		35
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,200		1,086
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,300		1,300		1,108
12 Repairs and alterations		4,915		4,000		985
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,000		4,560		4,169
30 Equipment		200		200		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,365
Total other obligations		15,215		12,960		9,708
Grand total obligations		50,000		40,000		38,140
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						860
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		40,000		40,000

Reclamation Charges, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

Maintenance, Operation, and Drainage Assessments, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $5,381; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, which district, under contract, is operating the Newlands reclamation project, [$7,029] *$5,565*, to be immediately available; in all, [$12,410] *$10,946* (*41 Stat. 1238, sec. 12; 50 Stat. 578–579*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,946** Appropriated 1938, **$12,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$10,946		$10,946		$10,211
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,464		2,203
Total estimate or appropriation		10,946		12,410		12,414

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on that part of the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico under the jurisdiction of the Northern Navajo Agency, $15,000, reimbursable, together with $5,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.1	$3,200	0.1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	$2,300
Grade 5. General foreman	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200	0.5	2,200
Senior clerk	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Powderman	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 5. Ditchrider	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Ditchrider					0.4	945
Total permanent, field	4.9	8,850	4.7	8,526	2.5	4,328
Temporary employees, field		6,720		7,044		8,409
All personal services, field		15,570		15,570		12,737
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		340		340		156
01 Personal services (net)		15,230		15,230		12,581
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		780		580		717
05 Communication service		40		40		
06 Travel expense		150		150		48
07 Transportation of things		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,600		2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		461
30 Equipment		900		900		941
Total other obligations		4,770		4,770		4,167
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		16,748
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,252
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		20,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$200	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938		−200	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, $14,000, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$18,000** Appropriated 1938, **$18,000**

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary,
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	0.1	$3,200	0.1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600	0.2	$2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer					0.1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
General foreman	0.1	2,200	0.1	2,200		
Grade 4. General foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.7	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.7	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Carpenter					0.3	2,500
Operator, dragline					0.5	2,500
Grade 8. Mechanic					0.5	2,000
Carpenter					0.1	1,870
Operator, tractor					0.2	1,870
Operator, grader					0.1	1,870
Powderman	0.3	1,870	0.3	1,870	0.2	1,870
Grade 5. Ditch rider	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Rodman					0.1	1,500
Total permanent, field	3.7	6,435	3.7	6,435	3.3	6,762
Temporary employees, field		4,386		4,386		5,614
All personal services, field		10,821		10,821		12,376
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		363		363		127
01 Personal services (net)		10,458		10,458		12,249
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,192		3,192		1,395
05 Communication service		90		90		
06 Travel expense		240		240		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		140		140		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,080		3,080		55
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		
30 Equipment		700		700		
Total other obligations		7,542		7,542		1,490
Grand total obligations		18,000		18,000		13,739
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,261
Total estimate or appropriation		18,000		18,000		18,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$4,700	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938		−4,700	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

For operation and maintenance assessments on newly reclaimed Indian lands within the Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico, $11,250, or so much thereof as may be necessary, reimbursable (*49 Stat. 887; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,250** Appropriated 1938, **$11,250**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1939, $11,250; 1938, $11,250; 1937, $11,250.

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—

For final payment to the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of the Interior to execute an agreement with the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District providing for conservation, irrigation, drainage, and flood control for the Pueblo

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian lands in the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico, and for other purposes", approved March 13, 1928 (45 Stat. 312), $20,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be immediately available and to be reimbursed as provided in said Act (45 Stat. 312; 49 Stat. 188).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$44,720		
1936 appropriation available in 1939	−24,720		
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000		

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, $1,000, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek and Modoc Point units covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.5	$2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	1,300
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		902
All personal services, field		4,100		4,100		2,202
Deduct subsistence and quarters, furnished		180		180		82
01 Personal services (net)		3,920		3,920		2,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		418
07 Transportation of things		10		10		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		65		65		66
12 Repairs and alterations		605		605		65
30 Equipment		200		200		97
Total other obligations		1,080		1,080		646
Grand total obligations		5,000		5,000		2,766
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,234
		5,000		5,000		4,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"						−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		5,000		2,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$200	$24,800
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−200	−24,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat. 375), $20,000, reimbursable, together with [$38,000] *$40,000,* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 375; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	1	$3,600	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Instrumentman	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Watermaster	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,280
Grade 5. Watermaster	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,990
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Ditchrider	9	1,680	9	1,680	9	1,680
Grade 2. Ditchrider	1	1,131	1	1,131	1	1,131
Total permanent, field	18	32,891	18	32,730	18	32,271
Temporary employees, field		10,109		10,269		11,978
All personal services, field		43,000		43,000		44,249
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		875		875		1,062
01 Personal services (net)		42,125		42,125		43,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,267
05 Communication service		175		175		189
06 Travel expense		150		50		45
07 Transportation of things		300		300		358
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		75		50		56
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		300		309
12 Repairs and alterations		4,375		3,600		3,283
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		3,500		3,400		3,225
30 Equipment		5,000		4,000		944
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		2,000		2,000		2,961
Total other obligations		17,875		15,875		13,637
Grand total obligations		60,000		58,000		56,824
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,176
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		58,000		58,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$17,500	$50,279
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−17,500	−50,279
Total estimate or appropriation			

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, $1,000, reimbursable, together with [$156,000]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$160,000 (collections from the water users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 593; 38 Stat. 604; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$161,000** Appropriated 1938, **$157,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$3,900	0.4	$3,950
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Hydrographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Hydrographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Principal clerk and special disbursing agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.4	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	0.3	2,200
Watermaster	3	2,400	3	2,400	2.9	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.4	1,740
Timekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,800	0.4	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.3	2,250
Carpenter	1	2,142	1	2,142	0.1	2,142
Grade 7. Garageman	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.4	1,920
Pumping-plant operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Ditchrider	23	1,656	23	1,710	22.8	1,656
Foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.5	1,500
Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 4. Truck-driver	3	1,380	3	1,380	0.3	1,380
Total permanent, field	43	79,700	43	81,022	32.6	59,038
Temporary employees, field		45,712		39,688		45,474
All personal services, field		125,412		120,710		104,512
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,246		3,210		1,495
01 Personal services (net)		122,166		117,500		103,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,584		7,239		4,976
05 Communication service		100		150		88
06 Travel expense		100		100		90
07 Transportation of things		500		800		449
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		10		36
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,700		2,139
12 Repairs and alterations						4,287
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		25,500		25,501		8,144
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,435
Total other obligations		38,334		39,000		21,644
Grand total obligations		160,500		156,500		124,661
Transferred for cooperative work to "Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		+500		+500		+500
Net total obligations		161,000		157,000		125,161
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,839
Total estimate or appropriation		161,000		157,000		141,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$50,100		$250,367
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938				−50,100		−250,367
Total estimate or appropriation						

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to lands in the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 604), [$14,000] *$13,000* (*38 Stat. 604; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,000** Appropriated 1938, **$14,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1939, $13,000; 1938, $14,000; 1937, $11,000.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of irrigation systems within the ceded and diminished portions of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, including the Indians' pro-rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Riverton-Le Clair irrigation district and the Big Bend drainage district on the ceded reservation, $30,000, reimbursable, together with [$16,500] *$20,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 1021, sec. 3; 50 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$46,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.7	$3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Junior engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Hydrographer	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant draftsman					0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Supervisor of ditches	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Watermaster	3	1,770	3	1,770	2	1,770
Watermaster with auto			0.3	1,680	0.7	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk					0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Master mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 7. Foreman	1	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Operator, ditch cleaner	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 5. Motortruck driver and mechanic	1	1,500	0.8	1,500	1	1,590
Grade 3. Ditchriders	6.5	1,200	6.5	1,200	6.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	19.3	33,890	17.9	31,364	14.9	24,326
Temporary employees, field		7,500		6,040		11,575
All personal services, field		41,390		37,404		35,901
Deduct quarters furnished		2,800		2,800		1,877
01 Personal services (net)		38,590		34,604		34,024
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,947
05 Communication service		300		300		240
06 Travel expense		200		200		168
07 Transportation of things		500		100		341
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water		2,200		2,200		2,529
11 Rents		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,914
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		213
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,900		2,786		2,611
Total other obligations		11,410		11,896		12,976
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		46,500		47,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$6,500		$20,165
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−6,500		−20,165
Total estimate or appropriation						

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations—

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1938, $2,269,275)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 126.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,240,196** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,223,998**

[a] Exclusive of $2,269,275 carried under General Public Works Program.

EDUCATION

Indian School Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and for other Indian educational purposes, including educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, and tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, [$5,896,950] *$6,046,770*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $20,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further*, That $60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: *Provided further*, That not more than $15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public and private schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient: *Provided further, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for printing and binding in authorized Indian school printing plants (25 U. S. C. 13, 292a; 41 U. S. C. 16; 50 Stat. 580–581).*

Estimate 1939, **$6,046,770** Appropriated 1938, **$5,896,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent of Indian schools	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,700
Supervisor of education	6	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Superintendent of education	4	4,667	4	4,667	4	4,667
Supervisor of trade	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of health education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of boys' activities	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Superintendent of Indian education	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Associate supervisor of industrial training	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Superintendent of Indian schools	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Associate supervisor of Indian education	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Supervisor of farms and dairies	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate supervisor of elementary education	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Associate supervisor of home economics	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Principal	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.4	3,200
Superintendent of Indian schools	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Field agent					0.7	3,200
Supervising community worker					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal	31	2,742	31	2,742	27.2	2,738
Head community worker	7	2,600	7	2,600	7.6	2,600
Field agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Education field agent	22	2,319	22	2,319	21.5	2,314
School social worker	16	2,323	16	2,323	15.6	2,305
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Head nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Senior instructor of school activities (agriculture)	14	2,064	14	2,064	8.6	2,084
Education field agent	6	2,050	6	2,050	6.2	2,048
Instructor of shop subjects	22	2,036	22	2,036	24.5	2,028
Principal	24	2,089	22	2,097	14	2,154
Community worker	23	2,000	22	2,000	20.4	2,000
Teacher	5	2,000	5	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Principal	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,875
Teacher	79	1,822	79	1,822	74.6	1,821
Nurse	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	535	1,638	523	1,638	447.1	1,640
Grade 3. Teacher	63	1,569	63	1,569	76.1	1,558
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.6	2,525
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.4	1,834
Grade 3. Clerk	11.1	1,622	11.1	1,622	7.9	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	3	1,451
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	3	$2,600	3	$2,600	3.5	$2,600
Grade 9. Superintendent of livestock					0.3	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Adviser	18	2,000	18	2,000	18.3	2,002
Grade 7. Engineer	5	1,872	5	1,872	5.3	1,871
Dairyman	6	1,870	6	1,870	7.4	1,864
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farm agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.3	1,846
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Weaver	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineer	21	1,751	21	1,751	22.7	1,749
Adviser	3	1,680	3	1,680	1.7	1,674
General mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Farmer	12	1,595	12	1,595	12.3	1,599
Matron	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
General mechanic	9	1,553	9	1,553	10.3	1,566
Carpenter	13	1,546	13	1,546	14.5	1,546
Adviser	15	1,532	15	1,532	16.9	1,552
Dairyman	7	1,526	7	1,526	5.6	1,536
Assistant engineer	12	1,525	12	1,525	13	1,534
Assistant dairyman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Grade 4. Adviser	6	1,410	6	1,410	6.6	1,357
Shoe and harnessmaker	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Cook	17	1,345	17	1,345	17	1,343
Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress	14	1,256	14	1,256	15.7	1,263
Baker	19	1,257	19	1,257	19.5	1,248
Matron	45	1,243	45	1,243	42.5	1,243
Weaver	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,215
Cook	14.3	1,229	14.3	1,229	14.8	1,230
Laborer	48	1,216	48	1,216	47.8	1,217
Grade 2. Assistant matron	20	1,131	20	1,131	20	1,138
Laundress	23	1,122	23	1,122	24	1,122
Laborer	26	1,087	26	1,087	27.1	1,087
Assistant seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,100
Grade 1. Housekeeper	67	600	67	600	62.2	600
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Assistant	71	1,200	71	1,200	65.9	1,200
Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	31	1,080	29	1,080	22.6	1,080
Assistant	15	840	15	840	13.4	840
Assistant	5	780	5	780	5	780
Assistant	311	720	310	720	282.1	720
Assistant	100	600	100	600	87	600
Assistant	1	540	1	540	0.6	540
Teacher	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total permanent, field	1,890.4		1,872.4		1,730.7	
	2,678,205		2,649,667		2,456,425	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	10,000		10,000		10,000	
Net permanent, field	2,668,205		2,639,667		2,446,425	
Temporary employees, field	95,000		95,000		95,451	
All personal services, field	2,763,205		2,734,667		2,541,876	
Deduct quarters furnished	223,561		220,681		200,761	
01 Personal services (net)	2,539,644		2,513,986		2,341,115	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,400,000		1,350,000		1,107,430	
05 Communication service	8,000		8,000		7,870	
06 Travel expense	100,000		100,000		87,210	
07 Transportation of things	80,000		75,000		64,000	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	1,000		1,000		680	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	65,000		60,000		43,205	
11 Rents	5,000		5,000		4,270	
12 Repairs and alterations	110,000		105,000		99,115	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	108,126		108,964		65,030	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,390,000		1,325,000		1,251,995	
30 Equipment	240,000		245,000		271,805	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands					15,400	
Total other obligations	3,507,126		3,382,964		3,018,010	
Grand total obligations	6,046,770		5,896,950		5,359,125	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"					+2,000	
Net total obligations	6,046,770		5,896,950		5,361,125	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					18,695	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,046,770		5,896,950		5,379,820	

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and for other educational purposes, including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (25 U. S. C. 155), not more than $312,995, including not to exceed $63,750 for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645): *Provided*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (*25 U. S. C. 13, 155; 25 Stat. 645; 48 Stat. 372; 50 Stat. 581*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$10,000	$9,390
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	25,000	25,000	14,475
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	535
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	1,055
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	115
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,000	2,000	290
11 Rents	500	500	325
12 Repairs and alterations	7,500	7,500	4,125
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,295	3,995	1,365
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	155,000	155,000	160,015
30 Equipment	9,000	10,000	8,490
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,000	615
Total other obligations	206,295	207,995	191,405
Grand total obligations	216,295	217,995	200,795
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools"	96,700	95,000	75,985
Net total obligations	312,995	312,995	276,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			54,040
Total estimate or appropriation	312,995	312,995	330,820
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−312,995	−312,995	−330,820

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, $2,000, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 581*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$2,000	$2,000	$2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments, [$50,000] *$100,000* and the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* is continued available until June 30, [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That not more than $50,000 of the amount available for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: *Provided further*, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*48 Stat. 986; 50 Stat. 581*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

Loans to Indians for Education (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$100,000	$99,775	$71,020
1936 appropriation available in 1937 and 1938		−49,775	−71,020
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	50,000	

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, sewer, and water systems in connection therewith, [$390,000] *and including not to exceed $15,000 for the purchase of materials for the use of Indian pupils in the construction of buildings (not to exceed $1,500 for any one building) at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, $380,000* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 581*).

Estimate 1939, **$380,000** Appropriated 1938, **$390,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Supervising construction engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
01 Personal services (net)	3	12,700	3	12,700	3	12,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						5
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		540
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		1,670
12 Repairs and alterations		339,300		364,300		321,131
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		20,000		5,000		7,610
Total other obligations		367,300		377,300		330,956
Grand total obligations		380,000		390,000		343,656
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,344
Total estimate or appropriation		380,000		390,000		345,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$447,200	$2,025,200
Balance of allotments obligated in 1938		−447,200	+447,200
Prior year allotments obligated in 1937 and 1938			−2,439,200
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−33,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$56,600	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−56,600	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Indian Service—

[Construction, enlargement, or improvement of public-school buildings: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $931,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, for cooperation with public-school districts in the construction, enlargement, or improvement of local public elementary or high schools, including purchase of necessary equipment, as authorized by and in conformity with numerous Acts of the Seventy-fourth Congress approved June 7, 1935, and June 11, 1935, is hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, 1938] *(49 Stat. 327–331, 333–334, 336; 50 Stat. 581)*.

[The appropriation of $100,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, for cooperating with public school districts in Glacier County, Montana, in the improvement and extension of school buildings to be available to both Indian and white children, as authorized by the Act of June 7, 1935 (49 Stat. L. 327), is hereby made available under the same conditions as specified in the said Second Deficiency Appropriation Act until June 30, 1938, for improvement and extension of school buildings in rural communities in District Numbered 9, Glacier County, as well as other public school districts within said county] *(49 Stat. 327; 50 Stat. 581)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$267,334	$518,666
1936 appropriation available in 1937 and 1938		−267,334	−518,666
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction, etc., Public School Buildings, Shannon County, S. Dak., Indian Service—

[The appropriation of $125,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, and continued available by the Act of June 22, 1936 (49 Stat. 1773), for cooperating with the public-school board of Shannon County, South Dakota, for the construction of a consolidated public high-school building at Pine Ridge, South Dakota, is hereby made available until June 30, 1938, for the same purposes and under the same conditions as specified in the said Act of June 22, 1936] *(49 Stat. 584; 50 Stat. 582)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			$125,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−125,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction, Enlargement, or Improvement of Public School Buildings—

(Appropriated 1938, $75,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 127.

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For four hundred *and fifty* pupils, including not to exceed [$1,500] *$2,500* for printing and issuing school paper, [$142,000] *$157,000*; for pay of superintendent *or other officer in charge*, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, [$167,000] *$182,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 582)*;

Estimate 1939, **$182,000** Appropriated 1938, **$167,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department			1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Head of home economics department			1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of girls' activities	1	$2,600				
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	$2,333	2	$2,333	2.8	$2,336
Teacher of agriculture	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 6. Teacher of home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Visual educationist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	7	1,830	7	1,830	7.9	1,837
Grade 4. Printer			1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	4	1,740	4	1,740	7	1,774
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	3	1,680	3	1,680	0.4	1,620
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent			0.3	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Principal	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 7. Vocational adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser					1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,988
General mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mason	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,785
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.2	1,680
Farmer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.6	1,620
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Tailor			1	1,500	1	1,500
Advisers' assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Seamstress	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.6	1,275
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	6	720	6	720	6	720
Assistant, Indian	1	900	1	900	0.9	900
Assistant, Indian	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Assistant, Indian	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.8	1,020
Total permanent, field	59	94,996	62	101,976	61.2	104,766
Temporary employees, field		6,500		5,500		5,622
All personal services, field		101,496		107,476		110,388
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,900		9,960		9,676
01 Personal services (net)		92,596		97,516		100,712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		57,400		42,800		51,793
05 Communication service		800		800		781
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		1,863
07 Transportation of things		750		750		943
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		250		250		245
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,500		8,000		9,274
11 Rents		500		475		476
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		23,264
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,204		1,409		2,118
30 Equipment		9,000		4,000		8,373
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						185
Total other obligations		104,404		84,484		99,315
Grand total obligations		197,000		182,000		200,027
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−6,402
Total estimate or appropriation		182,000		167,000		193,625

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$7,760	$37,183
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−7,760	−37,183
Total estimate or appropriation			

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, [$221,000] *$224,250*; for pay of superintendent, dray-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

age, and general repairs and improvements, $23,500; in all, [$244,500] *$247,750 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 582)*;

Estimate 1939, **$247,750** Appropriated 1938, **$244,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$2,950
Ungraded. Physician	1	1,175	1	1,175	1	1,823
Dentist	1	840	1	840	1	819
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Principal of home economics	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher, home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2 7	2,000
Physical director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Instructor of school activities (agriculture)	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	6	1,890	6	1,890	6	1,890
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	6	1,760	6	1,760	5.3	1,747
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Instructor, automobile mechanics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Blacksmith					0.2	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Farmer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Adviser's assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Dairyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Outing matron	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Tailor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Gardener	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,525
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.9	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer					0.6	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.1	1,200
Assistant	7	1,080	7	1,080	4.1	1,080
Assistant	9	720	9	720	9.6	720
Vocational instructor	2	540	2	540	2	540
Total permanent, field	84	133,255	84	133,255	83	132,094
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		1,643
All personal services, field		135,255		135,255		133,737
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,840		12,840		12,582
01 Personal services (net)		122,415		122,415		121,155
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		73,250		71,000		70,054
05 Communication service		900		875		872
06 Travel expense		4,500		4,300		4,305
07 Transportation of things		500		400		432
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		150		150		150
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,500		10,000		9,460
11 Rents		400		400		337
12 Repairs and alterations		22,500		22,500		21,488
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,635		1,460		2,618
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		13,935
Total other obligations		129,335		126,085		123,651
Grand total obligations		251,750		248,500		244,806
Received by transfer from: "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−4,000		−4,000		−306
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation		247,750		244,500		243,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$2,947		$82,285
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−2,947		−82,285
Total estimate or appropriation						

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, [$212,500] *$215,625*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, $24,000; [for purchase of printing equipment, $6,500]; in all, [$243,000] *$239,625 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 582)*;

Estimate 1939, **$239,625** Appropriated 1938, **$243,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of commercial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	450	1	450	1	450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher	6	2,166	6	2,166	5.5	2,018
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Printer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Teacher	13	1,915	13	1,915	14.3	1,923
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Teacher of school music	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Band leader	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent					0.1	3,200
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,632
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Blacksmith	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5. Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant (ward)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook					0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	8	1,208	8	1,208	8	1,208
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.2	1,200
Blacksmith					0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer					1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	8	1,200	8	1,200	7.2	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.5	1,080
Assistant					1	832
Assistant	1	720	1	720	0.8	720
Total permanent, field	69	121,505	69	121,505	72.6	125,356
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,409
Net permanent, field		121,505		121,505		117,947
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,500
All personal services, field		124,005		124,005		120,447
Deduct quarters furnished		11,356		11,356		12,202
01 Personal services (net)		112,649		112,649		108,245
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		81,000		78,000		75,980
05 Communication service		1,900		1,900		1,875
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		8,355
07 Transportation of things		50		50		55
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		188
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		11,000		11,000		11,060
11 Rents		130		130		130
12 Repairs and alterations		23,000		22,000		24,700
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		696		1,071		1,891
30 Equipment		8,000		15,000		11,475
Total other obligations		131,976		135,351		135,649
Grand total obligations		244,625		248,000		243,894
Received by transfer from— "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−6,498
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−896
Total estimate or appropriation		239,625		243,000		236,500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				−$365		
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938				−365		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred pupils, [$97,750] *$99,250*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $16,000; in all, [$113,750] *$115,250* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 582*);

Estimate 1939, **$115,250** Appropriated 1938, **$113,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal					0.2	$2,300
Grade 6. Principal	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.8	2,000
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Teacher, elementary	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Teacher, community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.9	1,564
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Laundress	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	5	720	5	720	5	720
Total permanent, field	37	57,340	37	57,340	36.2	56,122
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,300
Net permanent, field		57,340		57,340		54,822
Temporary employees, field		3,400		3,400		3,465
All personal services, field		60,740		60,740		58,287
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,380		5,380		5,284
01 Personal services (net)		55,360		55,360		53,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,500		33,000		31,689
05 Communication service		750		750		750
06 Travel expense		500		500		448
07 Transportation of things		750		750		723
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		4,000		3,852
11 Rents		535		535		535
12 Repairs and alterations		15,500		16,500		12,992
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,355		1,355		1,296
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		3,760
Total other obligations		62,890		61,390		56,045
Grand total obligations		118,250		116,750		109,048
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3,000		−3,000		−2,053
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−2,370
Total estimate or appropriation		115,250		113,750		104,625

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$3,251		$12,931
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−3,251		−12,931
Total estimate or appropriation						

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, [$168,500] *$171,125*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; in all, [$186,500] *$189,125* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 582*);

Estimate 1939, **$189,125** Appropriated 1938, **$186,500**

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Principal	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Dentist	1	720	1	720	0.5	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Instructor, shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Community worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructor, shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher, home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Teacher	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	11	1,647	11	1,647	12	1,666
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Band leader	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 8. Adviser					0.7	2,000
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Farmer					0.3	1,680
Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Carpenter	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Baker	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	4	1,215	4	1,215	4	1,215
Matron	3	1,200	3	1,200	4	1,200
Attendant (ward)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	3	1,200	3	1,200	2.5	1,224
Laundress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	4	1,200	4	1,200	2.7	1,200
Assistant	8	720	8	720	7.8	720
Total permanent, field	64.5	98,447	64.5	98,447	62.6	95,78
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		897		897		1,010
Net permanent, field		97,550		97,550		94,774
Temporary employees, field		9,400		9,400		9,338
All personal services, field		106,950		106,950		104,112
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,800		9,800		9,564
01 Personal services (net)		97,150		97,150		94,548
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		61,500		59,000		55,904
03 Subsistence and support of persons		600		600		598
05 Communication service		300		300		294
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		2,290
07 Transportation of things		250		150		159
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		25		25		68
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		5,000		4,562
11 Rents		300		300		277
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		13,500		12,646
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		1,275		588
30 Equipment		7,500		7,500		10,018
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						438
Total other obligations		93,975		89,650		87,842
Grand total obligations		191,125		186,800		182,390
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−2,000		−300		−119
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Eufaula, Okla."						+574
"Indian boarding schools, Pierre, S. Dak."						+2,200
Net total obligations		189,125		186,500		185,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						455
Total estimate or appropriation		189,125		186,500		185,500

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$4,986		$163,935
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−4,986		−163,935
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, [$204,000] *$207,000*; for pay of superintendent *or other officer in charge*, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $24,000; in all, [$228,000] *$231,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583)*;

Estimate 1939, **$231,000** Appropriated 1938, **$228,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Principal	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Supervisor of home economics	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Principal					1	2,900
Head of home economics department					0.5	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	0.5	720	0.5	720	0.5	720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Director of agriculture	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Director of physical education	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Teacher of home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	13	1,855	13	1,855	12.7	1,851
Grade 4. Teacher	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Adviser	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Carpenter	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,905
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Gardener					0.8	1,740
Cook	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.3	1,560
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant adviser					0.2	1,500
Grade 3. Tailor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Blacksmith	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,410
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	4	1,305	4	1,305	4.7	1,289
Laborer	3	1,220	3	1,220	3.8	1,210
Weaver					0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.6	1,080
Assistant	10	720	10	720	11	720
Assistant, Indian	5	1,200	5	1,200	2.4	1,200
Assistant, Indian	3	840	3	840		
Total permanent, field	79.5	122,395	79.5	122,395	76.7	119,292
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,800
Net permanent, field		122,395		122,395		117,492
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		5,249
All personal services, field		128,395		128,395		122,741
Deduct quarters furnished		8,840		8,840		8,654
01 Personal services (net)		119,555		119,555		114,087
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,500		68,000		64,402
05 Communication service		900		900		941
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		2,790
07 Transportation of things		350		350		342
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		50		57
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,500		7,670
11 Rents		500		500		481
12 Repairs and alterations		22,000		22,000		22,028
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,645		2,645		5,401
30 Equipment		9,500		9,000		10,760
Total other obligations		115,445		112,445		114,872
Grand total obligations		235,000		232,000		228,959
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−4,000		−4,000		−3,622
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,663
Total estimate or appropriation		231,000		228,000		228,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$861	$21,766
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−861	−21,766
Total estimate or appropriation			

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For four hundred pupils, [$142,000] *$144,000*; for drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, [$155,000] *$157,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583)*;

Estimate 1939, **$157,000** Appropriated 1938, **$155,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Special consultant in Indian arts and crafts					0.4	$3,600
Grade 2. Principal					1	2,900
Head, home economics department					0.5	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior instructor home economics	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher					0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	8	1,845	8	1,845	7	1,840
Grade 4. Teacher	6	1,680	6	1,680	5.6	1,684
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Financial clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 4. Financial clerk					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Grade 5. General mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Instructor in cabinet making	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Instructor in silversmithing	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Adviser's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Matron	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	3.4	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.6	1,200
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	44	68,180	44	68,180	44.5	70,622
Temporary employees, field		7,000		7,000		6,958
All personal services, field		75,180		75,180		77,580
Deduct quarters furnished		6,900		6,900		6,924
01 Personal services (net)		68,280		68,280		70,656
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		52,000		50,000		44,591
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		984
06 Travel expense		2,100		2,100		2,171
07 Transportation of things		500		500		434
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		87
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,000		8,000		7,906
11 Rents		300		300		310
12 Repairs and alterations		13,000		13,000		23,548
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,420		6,420		5,568
30 Equipment		8,500		8,500		6,396
Total other obligations		91,920		89,920		91,995
Grand total obligations		160,200		158,200		162,651
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3,200		−3,200		−3,279
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Flandreau, S. Dak."						+500
"Indian boarding schools, Pipestone, Minn."						+2,370
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."						+1,500
"Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."						+896
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+362
Total estimate or appropriation		157,000		155,000		165,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to lands			$86,593
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−86,593
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools, Bismarck, North Dakota—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician					1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics					1	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high					2	1,650
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent					1	3,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer					1	1,740
Grade 5. Adviser (girls)					1	1,575
Grade 3. Seamstress					1	1,200
Cook					1	1,230
Laborer					2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress					1	1,080
Grade 1. Assistant, Indian					3	800
Total permanent, field					17	23,915
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						720
Net permanent, field						23,195
Temporary employees, field						659
All personal services, field						23,854
Deduct quarters furnished						2,220
01 Personal services (net)						21,634
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						11,217
05 Communication service						166
06 Travel expense						946
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						2,171
11 Rents						10
12 Repairs and alterations						3,749
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						264
30 Equipment						2,030
Total other obligations						20,553
Grand total obligations						42,187
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"						−573
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."						+2,461
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						+1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+5,000
"Indian boarding schools, Salem, Oreg."						+2,200
Net total obligations						52,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						75
Total estimate or appropriation						52,350

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, [$97,250] *$98,750*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, [$110,250] *$111,750* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$111,750** Appropriated 1938, **$110,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,140	1	$1,140	1	$1,140
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.5	1,860
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	9	1,640	9	1,640	8	1,642
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,500
Grade 8. Superintendent					0.6	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 5. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Farmer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Baker	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.1	1,200

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laundress	1	$1,140	1	$1,140	1	$1,140
Laborer					0.1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.9	1,200
Assistant					2	1,140
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	4.6	1,080
Assistant	5	720	5	720	3.2	720
Total permanent, field	38	56,060	38	56,060	39.6	58,255
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		965
All personal services, field		57,060		57,060		59,220
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,040		5,040		5,320
01 Personal services (net)		52,020		52,020		53,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,500		33,000		29,205
05 Communication service		500		500		530
06 Travel expense		600		600		630
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,048
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		40		40		38
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,500		4,500		4,598
11 Rents		75		75		74
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		11,735
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,015		1,015		800
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		7,761
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land						1,170
Total other obligations		61,230		59,730		57,589
Grand total obligations		113,250		111,750		111,489
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,500		−1,500		−989
"Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."						−250
Total estimate or appropriation		111,750		110,250		110,250

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$476	$10,590
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−476	−10,590
Total estimate of appropriation			

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, [$221,000] *$224,250*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$24,000] *$25,000*; for purchase of printing equipment, [$6,000] *$1,200*; in all, [$251,000] *$250,450* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$250,450** Appropriated 1938, **$251,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 2. Head of agricultural department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head of industrial department					1	2,900
Head of Home economics department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior instructor, school activities	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Teacher, home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Head nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 5. Teacher	9	1,853	9	1,853	9.3	1,869
Director of physical education	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Printer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher of agriculture	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,812
Grade 6. Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Adviser's assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Nurseryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stockman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Poultryman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Farmer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Carpenter	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Assistant engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant adviser	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant adviser					0.4	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Laborer	7	1,209	7	1,209	7	1,243
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.3	1,080
Attendant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.5	1,080
Assistant	3	720	3	720	3.2	720
Total permanent, field	80	133,840	80	133,840	80.7	136,133
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		2,000		2,500
Net permanent, field		131,840		131,840		133,633
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,915
All personal services, field		135,840		135,840		137,548
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		13,287		13,287		13,460
01 Personal services (net)		122,553		122,553		124,088
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		82,250		79,000		71,454
05 Communication service		700		700		707
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,668
07 Transportation of things		500		500		498
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		108
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,500		8,500		8,093
11 Rents		200		200		194
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		24,000		22,208
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		847		847		241
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		100		100		94
30 Equipment		43,200		48,000		42,148
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						8,528
Total other obligations		162,897		163,447		155,941
Grand total obligations		285,450		286,000		280,029
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−35,000		−35,000		−33,568
"Indian boarding schools, Bismarck, N. Dak."						−2,461
Total estimate or appropriation		250,450		251,000		244,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$10,310		$36,514
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−10,310		−36,514
Total estimate or appropriation						

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, [$114,250] *$116,000*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $14,000; in all, [$128,250] *$130,000* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$128,250**

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Teacher	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	7	1,851	7	1,851	6.5	1,875
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	9	1,653	9	1,653	7	1,646
Grade 3. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.1	1,550
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,500
Grade 8. Superintendent					0.6	3,000
Grade 5. Financial clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. General machanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Adviser					1	1,560
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Matron	4	1,260	4	1,260	5.3	1,296
Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Seamstress	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress					1	1,080
Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	6	720	6	720	4.6	720
Total permanent, field	47	72,434	47	72,434	44.7	68,759
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,895
All personal services, field		73,434		73,434		70,654
Deduct quarters furnished		6,900		6,900		6,600
01 Personal services (net)		66,534		66,534		64,054
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,750		37,000		36,578
05 Communication service		400		400		357
06 Travel expense		700		700		709
07 Transportation of things		200		200		172
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		50		27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,500		6,276
11 Rents		250		250		248
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		11,550
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		616		616		1,652
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		11,122
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						13,435
Total other obligations		68,466		66,716		82,126
Grand total obligations		135,000		133,250		146,180
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−1,148
"Indian boarding schools, Bismarck, N. Dak."						−1,000
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−362
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−16,420
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		128,250		127,250

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, [$57,525] *$58,350*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, [$64,525] *$65,350* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$65,350** Appropriated 1938, **$64,525**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$450	1	$450	1	$450
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Principal	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,750
Grade 7. School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Grade 4. Teacher	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Grade 3. Teacher	3	1,720	3	1,720	3.1	1,713
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Dairyman					0.3	1,500
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Matron	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant matron	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded. Assistant	3	720	3	720	3	720
Total permanent, field	23	34,210	23	34,210	23.4	34,600
Temporary employees, field		4,500		4,500		4,584
All personal services, field		38,710		38,710		39,184
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,200		7,200		7,254
01 Personal services (net)		31,510		31,510		31,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,875		19,000		18,108
05 Communication service		150		150		155
06 Travel expense		60		60		61
07 Transportation of things		150		150		153
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,461
12 Repairs and alterations		5,400		5,400		4,904
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,705		1,755		2,034
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		4,774
Total other obligations		34,340		33,515		32,650
Grand total obligations		65,850		65,025		64,580
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−500		−500		−555
Total estimate or appropriation		65,350		64,525		64,025

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, [$41,025] *$41,600*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, [$48,025] *$48,600* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$48,600** Appropriated 1938, **$48,025**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Teacher	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Adviser					0.4	1,500
Attendant (ward)	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Matron	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	17	25,860	17	25,860	17	25,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						233
Net permanent, field		25,860		25,860		25,427
Temporary employees, field		500		500		500
All personal services, field		26,360		26,360		25,927
Deduct quarters furnished		2,640		2,640		2,640
01 Personal services (net)		23,720		23,720		23,287
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,425		14,050		12,937
05 Communication service		150		150		148
06 Travel expense		100		100		60
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,400		1,400		1,370
12 Repairs and alterations		5,200		5,200		4,403
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,205		2,005		1,984
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,497
Total other obligations		24,980		24,405		22,399
Grand total obligations		48,700		48,125		45,686
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−100		−100		−98
"Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."						−63
Total estimate or appropriation		48,600		48,025		45,525

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$246	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938		−246	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils, [$48,650] *$49,350*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all [$55,650] *$56,350* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$56,350** Appropriated 1938, **$55,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$660	1	$660	1	$660
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Principal teacher	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Teacher, elementary	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,650
Teacher, community school	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary					1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant Matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	21	30,960	21	30,960	21	30,570
Temporary employees, field		5,080		5,080		5,063
All personal services, field		36,040		36,040		35,633
Deduct quarters furnished		6,900		6,900		6,840
01 Personal services (net)		29,140		29,140		28,793
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,300		15,000		14,705
05 Communication service		150		150		145
06 Travel expense		325		325		324
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,400		1,400		1,392
12 Repairs and alterations		5,400		5,000		4,966
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,435		1,435		1,744
30 Equipment		3,500		3,500		3,355
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						600
Total other obligations		27,510		26,810		27,231
Grand total obligations		56,650		55,950		56,024
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−300		−300		−300
"Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."						−574
Total estimate or appropriation		56,350		55,650		55,150

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, [$61,125] *$62,000*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, [$68,125] *$69,000* (*34 Stat. 134, sec. 10; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$69,000** Appropriated 1938, **$68,125**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
School social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	3	1,640	3	1,640	2.5	1,686
Grade 3. Teacher	4	1,590	4	1,590	3.9	1,586

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Attendant (ward)	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Adviser					0.1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.5	1,086
Total permanent, field	23	35,860	23	35,860	22.9	35,510
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,874
All personal services, field		39,860		39,860		39,384
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		7,680		7,680		7,614
01 Personal services (net)		32,180		32,180		31,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,625		20,000		19,775
05 Communication service		200		200		187
06 Travel expense		275		275		274
07 Transportation of things		150		150		157
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10		10		10
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,600		1,500		1,483
11 Rents		200		200		200
12 Repairs and alterations		6,500		6,500		6,053
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,260		2,410		3,670
30 Equipment		5,300		5,000		4,647
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						9,270
Total other obligations		37,120		36,245		45,726
Grand total obligations		69,300		68,425		77,496
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−300		−300		−150
Net total obligations		69,000		68,125		77,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						279
Total estimate or appropriation		69,000		68,125		77,625

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land		$2,498	$3,513
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−2,498	−3,513
Total estimate or appropriation			

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, [$45,050] *$45,700*; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, [$52,050] *$52,700* (*34 Stat. 137, sec. 10; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$52,700** Appropriated 1938, **$52,050**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$600	1	$600	1	$600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Field nurse	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Grade 5. Teacher, home economics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,810
Grade 4. Principal teacher	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant community worker	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Elementary teacher	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.1	1,649
Teacher, community school	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 3. Teacher, elementary					0.9	1,600
Music teacher	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Cook	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Matron	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,213
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant	3	720	3	720	2.5	720
Total permanent, field	21	28,720	21	28,720	20.5	29,176
Temporary employees, field		3,800		3,800		3,507
All personal services, field		32,520		32,520		32,683
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,520		6,520		6,490
01 Personal services (net)		26,000		26,000		26,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,250		15,750		14,929
05 Communication service		100		100		90
06 Travel expense		75		75		76
07 Transportation of things		260		260		259
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,200		1,200		1,200
12 Repairs and alterations		4,750		4,750		4,744
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,015		1,015		802
30 Equipment		3,350		3,200		3,107
Total other obligations		27,000		26,350		25,207
Grand total obligations		53,000		52,350		51,400
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−600		−300		−300
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Euchee, Okla."						+63
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						+250
Net total obligations		52,700		52,350		51,413
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						137
Total estimate or appropriation		52,700		52,050		51,550

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$186	$18,844
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−186	−18,844
Total estimate or appropriation			

Chemawa, Salem, Oregon: For [three] *four* hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, [$121,750] *$154,500*; for local vocational-training program directed from the school, [$20,500] *$10,000*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, [$18,000] *$20,000*; in all, [$160,250] *$184,500* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583*);

Estimate 1939, **$184,500** Appropriated 1938, **$160,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	0.5	$3,200	0.5	$3,200	0.5	$3,200
Grade 2. Head of home economics department					0.7	2,900
Head community worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Ungraded. Dentist	0.5	780	0.5	780	0.5	780
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor, shop subjects	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Instructor, school activities, agriculture	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Teacher, home economics	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher	7	1,826	7	1,826	7	1,835
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant guidance and placement officer					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Teacher	8	1,650	4	1,665	3.5	1,671

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Financial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Tailor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,590
Painter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
General mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Adviser	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.8	1,500
Grade 3. Shoe and harnessmaker			1	1,440	1	1,440
Matron	4	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Adviser					0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,090
Ungraded. Assistant	4	720	4	720	4	720
Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.4	1,200
Assistant	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	50	75,512	45	73,712	44.9	75,046
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,844
Net permanent, field		81,272		73,712		71,202
Temporary employees, field		6,000		4,000		4,000
All personal services, field		87,272		77,712		75,202
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,110		7,210		7,296
01 Personal services (net)		79,162		70,502		67,906
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		55,750		48,000		44,990
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,033
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		4,138
07 Transportation of things		1,000		700		716
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		40		40		38
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		5,500		4,889
11 Rents		375		375		374
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		18,000		13,517
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,673		3,133		1,595
30 Equipment		12,000		9,000		7,917
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						8,408
Total other obligations		106,338		90,748		87,615
Grand total obligations		185,500		161,250		155,521
Received by transfer from— "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,000		−1,000		−913
"Indian boarding schools, Bismarck, N. Dak."						−2,200
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−8,408
Total estimate or appropriation		184,500		160,250		144,000

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, [$159,750] *$162,000*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; in all, [$177,750] *$180,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583)*;

Estimate 1939, **$180,000** Appropriated 1938, **$177,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Head of home economics department	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Head of industrial department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Ungraded. Physician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor of shop subjects	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 6. Teacher, home economics	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher, senior high	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,862
Teacher, band and orchestra	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher, home economics	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Teacher, physical education	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Instructor of agriculture	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Nurse	3	1,840	3	1,840	2.5	1,836

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Teacher, junior high	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,770
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. General mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 7. Instructor, auto mechanics	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,980
Dairyman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Engineer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,890
Mason	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 6. Baker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Farmer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Adviser's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Shoe and harness maker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Matron	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,232
Seamstress	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant matron	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Grade 1. Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	4	720	4	720	3.8	720
Vocational instructor	1	540	1	540	1	540
Total permanent, field	56	96,360	56	96,360	55.1	94,890
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,000		7,090
All personal services, field		103,860		103,360		101,980
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,640		8,640		8,550
01 Personal services (net)		95,220		94,720		93,430
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		57,250		55,500		51,067
05 Communication service		600		600		600
06 Travel expense		3,400		3,400		3,381
07 Transportation of things		1,800		1,600		1,586
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		125		125		122
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,900		8,920		8,921
11 Rents		330		330		332
12 Repairs and alterations		17,250		17,127		15,127
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		125		428		232
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		14,829
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						743
Total other obligations		99,780		98,039		96,940
Grand total obligations		195,000		192,750		190,370
Received by transfer from— "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−14,120
"Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						−500
Total estimate or appropriation		180,000		177,750		175,750

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				$6,936		$86,436
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−6,936		−86,436
Total estimate or appropriation						

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, [$97,750] *$99,250*; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $18,000; in all, [$115,750: *Provided*, That the amount available during the fiscal year 1937 for the acquisition of lands adjacent to this school is hereby continued available for the same purpose until June 30, 1938] *$117,250 (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 583)*;

Estimate 1939, **$117,250** Appropriated 1938, **$115,750**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Ungraded. Physician	1	$720	1	$720	1	$720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor of shop subjects	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Teacher of home economics	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,960
Grade 4. Teacher	8	1,665	8	1,665	7.5	1,668
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.6	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,725
Adviser	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,510
Adviser's assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Matron	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laundress	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant matron	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Attendant (ward)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant	4	720	4	720	4	720
Total permanent field	33	49,640	33	49,640	32.5	48,613
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						900
Net permanent, field		49,640		49,640		47,713
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,455
All personal services, field		51,140		51,140		49,168
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,780		4,780		4,690
01 Personal services (net)		46,360		46,360		44,478
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,500		38,000		34,178
05 Communication service		550		550		557
06 Travel expense		1,200		1,200		1,281
07 Transportation of things		450		450		452
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		40		40		40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		7,319
11 Rents		150		150		146
12 Repairs and alterations		16,500		16,000		17,247
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		415		415		794
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		85		85		86
30 Equipment		6,000		6,500		7,514
31 Land and interest in land						1,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						850
Total other obligations		72,390		70,890		71,464
Grand total obligations		118,750		117,250		115,942
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,500		−1,500		−992
"Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."						−2,200
Total estimate or appropriation		117,250		115,750		112,750

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land		$415	$16,365
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938		−415	−16,365
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed [$2,569,375] *$2,627,700*: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than [10] *15* per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Estimate 1939, **$2,627,700** Appropriated 1938, **$2,569,375**

Diversions, Indian boarding schools

From—	To—	Purposes	Amount
Bismarck, N. Dak	Chilocco, Okla	General school purposes	$2,461
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	1,000
Do	Salem, Oreg	do	2,200
Carson, Nev	Eufaula, Okla	do	574
Do	Pierre, S. Dak	do	2,200
Santa Fe, N. Mex	Sherman, Calif	do	1,500
Do	Haskell, Kans	do	896
Do	Pipestone, Minn	do	2,370
Do	Flandreau, S. Dak	do	500
Do	Sequoyah, Okla	do	362
Wheelock, Okla	Wahpeton, N. Dak	do	250
Do	Euchee, Okla	do	63
			14,376

Indian Schools, Five Civilized Tribes—

For tuition and for care and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools and special Indian day schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, $397,200, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That not to exceed $21,500 may be expended for the payment of salaries of public-school teachers, employed by the State, county, or district in special Indian day schools in full-blood Indian communities, where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance (*37 Stat. 533, sec. 17; 50 Stat. 583–584*).

Estimate 1939, **$397,200** Appropriated 1938, **$397,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent of Indian education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Education field agent	7	2,371	7	2,371	7	2,371
Social worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Education field agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,690
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,470
Ungraded. Assistant	1	720	1	720	0.4	720
Total permanent, field	15	31,957	15	31,957	14.2	31,125
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,174
01 Personal services (net)		41,957		41,957		41,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		25,000		24,564
05 Communication service		750		750		745
06 Travel expense		6,000		6,000		6,076
07 Transportation of things		25		25		20
11 Rents		600		600		604
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		5,552
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		368		368		159
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		316,000		316,000		312,935
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		5,246
Total other obligations		355,243		355,243		355,901
Total estimate or appropriation		397,200		397,200		397,200

Education of Natives of Alaska—

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education and relief of destitution of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from boarding schools in Alaska; purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings, including purchase of necessary lands; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of vessels; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$690,000] *$790,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress covering expenditures from the amount herein provided for relief of destitution (*48 U. S. C. 169, 173; 50 Stat. 584*).

Estimate 1939, **$790,000** Appropriated 1938, **$690,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[For an additional amount for education of natives of Alaska, fiscal year 1937, to remain available until June 30, 1938, $55,000, and the limitation in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937 on the amount which may be expended under this head for freight and operation and repair of vessels is hereby increased from $65,000 to $120,000] (*50 Stat. 584*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of education	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant to the director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Associate supervisor of elementary education	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.4	3,200
Supervisor of social welfare	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Supervisor of arts and crafts	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Industrial director					1.3	3,100
Principal	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Industrial director					1	2,500
Principal	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Community worker					32.5	2,000
Principal	2	2,050	2	2,050		
Teacher	9	2,000	9	2,000		
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Teacher	145	1,870	127.8	1,897	55.2	2,006
Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.7	1,800
Grade 3. Teacher			2	1,710	40.3	1,713
Clerk	7	1,629	4	1,635	2.8	1,638
Grade 2. Teacher			7.5	1,560	37.9	1,583
Clerk			3	1,440	3.8	1,440
Assistant matron	2	1,560	2	1,560	0.8	1,500
Grade 1. Teacher					1	1,260
Ungraded. Cook	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,400
Apprentice teacher			6.7	840		
Special assistant or housekeeper	100	600	50	648	5.6	600
Janitor			15.3	277	21	255
Total permanent, field	285	422,353	248.3	387,283	216.2	367,244
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		51,013		42,803		39,688
01 Personal services (net)		371,340		344,480		327,556
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		204,500		149,875		144,114
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,288
06 Travel expense		26,900		22,500		20,057
07 Transportation of things		80,000		72,000		91,500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,000		6,925
11 Rents		1,200		1,000		1,000
12 Repairs and alterations		28,000		25,000		27,000
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,560		3,225		2,725
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		35,000		32,920		25,000
30 Equipment		30,000		65,000		28,179
Total other obligations		418,660		380,520		347,788
Grand total obligations		790,000		725,000		675,344
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses. Division of Disbursement"						+2,500
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−35,000		+35,000
Net total obligations		790,000		690,000		712,844
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,036
Total estimate or appropriation		790,000		690,000		721,880

Total, education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$10,341,670** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$9,993,525**

[a] NOTE.—Exclusive of $75,000 under General Public Works Program.

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding $25,000 for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, [$4,595,690] *$4,999,000*, including not to exceed [$3,332,220] *$3,710,320* for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, [$25,220; Kayenta Sanatorium, $52,000; Fort Defiance Sanatorium and Southern Navajo General Hospital, $158,780] *$27,260; Navajo Service hospitals and sanatoria (Arizona and New Mexico), $599,440*; Phoenix Sanatorium, [$86,900] *$107,560*; Pima Hospital, $27,600; Truxton Canyon Hospital, $14,000; [Western Navajo Hospital, $38,300; Chin Lee Hospital, $15,000;] Fort Apache Hospital, $29,700; Hopi Hospital, $40,000; [Leupp Hospital, $27,800;] San Carlos Hospital, [$32,300; Tohatchi Hospital, $17,200] *$35,000*; Colorado River Hospital, [$23,000] *$20,000*; San Xavier Sanatorium, [$42,500] *$44,200*; Phoenix Hospital, $42,000; [Winslow Sanatorium, $45,960;]

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, $25,000; Soboba Hospital, [$22,000] *$26,000*; Fort Bidwell Hospital, [$20,600] *$25,000*; Fort Yuma Hospital, [$20,000] *$22,000*;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, $15,000; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, [$26,700] *$25,000*;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, $90,000; Fort Hall Hospitals, [$17,000] *$14,000*;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, [$75,000] *$79,000*;

Minnesota: Pipestone Hospital, $22,500; [Cass Lake Hospital, $30,000; Fond du Lac Hospital, $20,000;] Red Lake Hospital, [$20,000; White Earth Hospital, $20,000] *$22,500; Consolidated Chippewa hospitals, $79,000*;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, [$25,000] *$26,000*;

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, [$40,000] *$45,000*; Fort Peck Hospital, $26,400; Crow Agency Hospital, $34,000; Fort Belknap Hospital, $30,000; Tongue River Hospital, $28,000;

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, $47,000;

Nevada: Carson Hospital, [$23,000] *$27,000*; Walker River Hospital, $23,000; Western Shoshone Hospital, $20,000;

New Mexico: [Albuquerque Sanatorium, $104,660;] Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, [$61,000] *$66,000*; Mescalero Hospital, [$24,000; Eastern Navajo Hospital, $32,000; Northern Navajo Hospital, $39,700; Taos Hospital, $20,000; Zuni Hospital, $50,000; Albuquerque Hospital, $53,100; Charles H. Burke Hospital, $24,000; Santa Fe Hospital, $49,000; Toadlena Hospital, $13,000] *$23,000; United Pueblos hospitals and sanatorium, $256,760*;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, [$22,000] *$24,000*;

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, $41,600; Fort Berthold Hospital, $18,000; Fort Totten Hospital, $23,000; Standing Rock Hospital, $38,000; Fort Totten Preventorium, $20,000;

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapahoe Hospital, $36,000; Choctaw and Chickasaw Sanatorium and General Hospital, [$105,000] *$195,000*; Shawnee Sanatorium, $100,000; Claremore Hospital, $76,300; Clinton Hospital, [$20,000] *$22,000*; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, $36,000; Kiowa Hospital, [$122,700] *$130,000*; William W. Hastings Hospital, [$37,500] *$65,000*;

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, $20,000;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, $22,000; Pine Ridge Hospitals, [$50,000] *$53,000*; Rosebud Hospital, [$40,000] *$45,000*; Yankton Hospital, $23,000; Cheyenne River Hospital, $35,000; Sioux Sanatorium, [$75,000] *$130,000*; Sisseton Hospital, $35,000;

Utah: Uintah Hospital, $30,000;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, $40,000; Tacoma Sanatorium, [$210,000] *$225,000*; Tulalip Hospital, $12,600; Colville Hospital, $35,000;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, $40,600; Tomah Hospital, $31,000;

Wyoming: Shoshone, $28,000:

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than [10] *15* per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per-diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation: *Provided further, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from Indians for medical, hospital, and dental service, and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 584–585*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,999,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,595,690**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
General purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert in tuberculosis	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Area medical director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. District medical director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Medical director in charge of trachoma activities	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior physician					1	4,600
Grade 4. Senior physician	3	3,933	3	3,933		
Grade 3. Special physician	15	3,550	15	3,550	14.1	3,557
Physician	102	3,216	102	3,216	97.1	3,214
Public health consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Dentist	15	2,641	14	2,643	13	2,624
Ungraded. Physician	63	942	61	933	54	835
Dentist	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.1	1,200
Consultant	7	1	7	1	4	1
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervising trachoma nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
District supervisory nurse	4	2,620	4	2,620	2.3	2,616
Supervising nurse, tuberculosis control	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 7. District supervisor of nurses	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief nurse at large	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Field nurse	126.5	2,031	123.5	2,032	110.7	2,026
Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	4	1,830	4	1,830	5.8	1,810
Nurse at large	13	1,800	13	1,800	7.1	1,800
Grade 4. Nurse at large					3.3	1,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	5.3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.7	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian, clerk)	3	1,160	3	1,160	3.3	1,044
Assistant (Indian technical assistant)	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior auto mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 5. Field matron	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,515
Grade 3. Laborer			1	1,200		
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian mechanic helper)	1	900	1	900	0.5	900
Assistant (Indian)	3	800	3	800	3.9	741
Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	386.5		381.5		340.4	
		862,436		852,620		761,620
Temporary employees, field		27,178		30,000		45,419
All personal services, field		889,614		882,620		807,039
Deduct quarters furnished		46,570		44,770		42,176
01 Personal services (net)		843,044		837,850		764,863
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		102,320		100,000		108,015
03 Subsistence and support of persons		2,000		2,000		2,208
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		6,080
06 Travel expense		81,996		80,000		87,213
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,805
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						298
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,000		6,000		6,905
11 Rents		5,000		5,000		5,635
12 Repairs and alterations		34,750		35,000		39,090
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		152,500		135,000		213,618
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,120		1,120		2,615
30 Equipment		53,450		55,000		59,128
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						678
Total other obligations		445,636		425,620		533,288
Grand total obligations		1,288,680		1,263,470		1,298,151
Received by transfer from appropriations for specific hospitals						−156,456
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+3,000
Net total obligations		1,288,680		1,263,470		1,144,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+2,305
Total estimate or appropriation		1,288,680		1,263,470		1,147,000
Specific hospitals						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Physician, pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Senior physician	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Physician	3.5	3,500	3.5	3,500	4	3,500
Physician	38	3,211	37	3,211	24.2	3,226
Grade 2. Dentist	4	2,675	4	2,675	1	2,600
Ungraded. Physician	18.5	951	18.5	951	15.7	899
Dentist	2.5	744	2.5	744	1.5	1,040
Consultants (physician)	15	1	15	1	5	1

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Specific hospitals—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	19	$2,332	18	$2,333	12.5	$2,331
Grade 6. Field nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Head nurse	74	2,016	74	2,016	63.2	2,013
Grade 5. Nurse	355	1,804	350	1,804	273	1,804
Occupational therapist	7	1,800	7	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	11	1,620	11	1,620	4.5	1,620
Junior nurse	11	1,620	11	1,620	7.4	1,620
Teacher	15	1,644	15	1,644	10.8	1,657
Grade 3. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent and physician	8	4.625	8	4,625	6	4,633
Grade 10. Superintendent and physician	2	3,550	2	3,550	5	3,510
Grade 9. Field agent					0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Field agent	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,333
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,843	9	1,843	3.5	1,942
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,671	7	1,671	5.4	1,731
Grade 2. Financial clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior clerk	14	1,440	14	1,440	11.8	1,458
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Dairyman					0.6	1,860
Engineer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,980
Grade 6. Engineer	9	1,753	9	1,753	7.1	1,760
Assistant maintenance engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.1	1,680
Electrician	3	1,680	3	1,680		
Carpenter	3	1,680	3	1,680		
General mechanic	10	1,724	10	1,724	1.9	1,953
Farmer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. General mechanic	11	1,598	11	1,598	11.7	1,618
Dairyman	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Assistant engineer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4.1	1,514
Carpenter	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,590
Attendant	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Cook	7	1,509	7	1,509	3	1,520
Grade 4. Fireman	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Mechanic's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Assistant engineer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Cook	55	1,324	54	1,324	44.9	1,325
Grade 3. Cook	37	1,217	37	1,216	31	1,215
Laborer	71	1,214	70	1,215	61.4	1,215
Baker	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Attendant	70	1,207	70	1,207	57.1	1,209
Boys' adviser	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Laborer	29	1,082	29	1,082	22.8	1,083
Attendant	163	1,082	162	1,082	143.6	1,084
Grade 1. Attendant	83	644	83	664	75.9	667
Ungraded. Assistant (Indian)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,200
Assistant (Indian, matron)	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.3	1,200
Assistant (Indian, clerk)	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant (Indian, assistant engineer)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant (Indian, fireman)	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant (Indian)	13	1,080	13	1,080	7.1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, clerk)	27.4	1,080	27.4	1,080	8.4	1,096
Assistant (Indian, nurse aide)	22	1,080	22	1,080	5.7	1,080
Assistant (Indian, baker)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Assistant (Indian, cook)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.2	1,080
Assistant (Indian, laundress)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant (Indian, ward attendant)	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant (Indian, kitchen)	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant (Indian, assistant engineer)	7	1,080	7	1,080	3.4	1,080
Assistant (Indian, janitor)	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant (Indian, dairyman)	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,200
Assistant (Indian)	1	960	1	960	0.6	960
Assistant (Indian)	3	900	3	900	1.8	900
Assistant (Indian)	2	840	2	840	1.4	840
Assistant (Indian, nurse)	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant (Indian, arts and crafts)	1	840	1	840	0.7	840
Assistant (Indian, baker)	1	840	1	840	1	840
Assistant (Indian, fireman)	1	720	1	720	0.5	720
Assistant (Indian)	156	704	148	710	89.7	703
Total permanent, field	1,451.4		1,433.4		1,076.8	
		2,062,115		4,040,600		1,545,044
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				158,755		32,728
Net permanent, field		2,062,115		1,181,845		1,512,316
Temporary employees, field		140,525		115,799		215,705
All personal services, field		2,202,640		1,997,644		1,728,021
Deduct quarters furnished		280,930		258,384		216,638
01 Personal services (net)		1,921,710		1,739,260		1,511,383
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,131,625		1,011,405		727,467
05 Communication service		12,625		11,575		10,170
06 Travel expense		15,975		13,575		11,259
07 Transportation of things		21,160		19,730		19,896

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	$99,900	$90,200	$73,953
11 Rents	13,450	12,900	11,790
12 Repairs and alterations	169,825	144,425	111,362
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	86,611	79,223	70,244
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	15,850	14,050	9,440
30 Equipment	225,450	199,350	239,312
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			24,645
Total other obligations	1,792,471	1,596,433	1,309,538
Grand total obligations	3,714,181	3,335,693	2,820,921
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"			−11,427
"Indian boarding schools"			−14,222
"Indian schools, support"			−7,166
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−3,956
"Emergency Conservation Fund (transfer from War to Interior, Indians)"	−3,861	−3,473	−5,246
Transferred to general purposes			+156,456
Total estimate or appropriation	3,710,320	3,332,220	2,935,360

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1937

From support of—	To support of—	Reason	Amount
Hoopa Valley Hospital	Soboba Hospital	General support	$378
Do	Fort Yuma Hospital	do	123
Edward T. Taylor Hospital	Ute Mountain Hospital	do	400
Crow Hospital	Blackfeet Hospital	Equipment	2,881
Albuquerque Sanatorium	Walker River Hospital	General support	500
Do	Western Shoshone Hospital.	Equipment	1,477
Zuni Hospital and Sanatorium.	Cherokee Hospital	do	1,600
Do	Fort Berthold Hospital	Equipment, X-ray.	996
Turtle Mountain Hospital	Fort Totten Hospital	Water supply	19
Cheyenne and Arapaho Hospital.	Standing Rock Hospital	General support	2,763
Zuni Hospital and Sanatorium.	Fort Totten Preventorium.	Water supply	500
Claremore Hospital	Clinton Hospital	General support	367
Do	Pawnee and Ponca Hospital.	do	943
Yankton Hospital	Crow Creek Hospital	Equipment	1,132

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,582,500	$2,200,500
Prior year allotments obligated in 1937 and 1938		−1,582,500	−2,200,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$130,000	
Balance of allotments obligated in 1938		−85,000	+$85,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−45,000	−85,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and Employees' Quarters, South Dakota—

[Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota: Funds made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, and the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the construction of an Indian sanatorium and employees' quarters, in South Dakota, are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938] (*49 Stat. 584; 50 Stat. 585*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$199,197	$168,178
1932 appropriation available in 1937 and 1938		−199,197	−168,178
Total estimate or appropriation			

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of land; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$370,000] *$408,000*, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940* (*38 Stat. 861; 50 Stat. 585–586*).

Estimate 1939, **$408,000** Appropriated 1938, **$370,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Physician	9	$4,600	9	$4,600	6.6	$4,600
Grade 4. Physician	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate dental officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Dentist					2.2	2,600
Ungraded. Physician	6	1,547	6	1,547	5.8	1,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Nurse	24.5	2,309	24	2,312	10.2	2,300
Grade 6. Nurse	33.5	2,020	26	2,023	30.9	2,050
Grade 5. Junior nurse					0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerical-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620				
Ungraded. Janitor	9.5	1,266	9	1,266	8.2	1,405
Cook	7.5	1,800	7	1,800	7.6	1,755
Hospital attendants, launderesses	37.5	900	33	815	25	854
Total permanent, field	132.5	247,940	117	217,980	100.1	183,261
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,460				
Net permanent, field		245,480		217,980		183,261
Deduct quarters furnished and subsistence		42,810		35,220		28,279
01 Personal ssrvices (net)		202,670		182,760		154,982
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		111,789		102,974		103,828
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		875
06 Travel expense		38,350		34,850		22,650
07 Transportation of things		7,450		6,500		5,931
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		3,000
11 Rents		541		541		841
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		14,530
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,200		3,200		3,160
30 Equipment		30,000		25,175		23,455
Total other obligations		205,330		187,240		178,270
Grand total obligations		408,000		370,000		333,252
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+1,000
Net total obligations		408,000		370,000		334,252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,748
Total estimate or appropriation		408,000		370,000		340,000

Construction and Equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska—

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands: Obligations—1937, $100,000.

Tribal funds—

Dental work, Navajo Reservation (tribal funds): For dental work for the Navajo Indians, Arizona and New Mexico, including personal services, traveling expenses, and the purchase of equipment and supplies, and all other necessary expenses, $5,000, payable from Navajo tribal funds: Provided, That fees collected for such dental

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

work shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$5,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000		

Total, conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,407,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,965,690**

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, [$2,604,600] *$2,700,000: Provided, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from individual Indians for services performed for them, and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 586).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,604,600**

[For an additional amount for general support of Indians and administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, fiscal year 1937, $80,000] *(25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 586).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil inspector	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Special legal representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Head community worker	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.1	2,600
Grade 7. Assistant oil-and-gas inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Social worker	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,317
Gager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Community worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,633
Coordinator	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.8	5,600
Grade 12. Superintendent	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,625
Assistant superintendent	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.7	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent	18	3,953	18	3,953	18	3,924
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cashier	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Field supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Special disbursing agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	15	3,657	15	3,657	15	3,611
Grade 9. Superintendent	14	3,349	13	3,360	13	3,340
Field agent	2	3,200				
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,200
Grade 8. Clerk	2	3,050	2	3,050	2.1	3,019
Superintendent	4	3,075	4	3,075	4	3,025
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Clerk	11	2,644	11	2,644	8.8	2,617
District agent	7	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 6. Clerk	32	2,378	32	2,378	28.3	2,356
Financial clerk	3	2,333	3	2,333	1.5	2,333
Grade 5. Clerk	35	2,128	34	2,132	34.4	2,154
Private secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Financial clerk	3	2,000	3	2,000	1.7	2,000
Field aide	13	2,046	13	2,046	13	2,046
Grade 4. Clerk	82	1,865	81	1,865	71.9	1,897
Field aide	10	1,818	10	1,818	8	1,811
Financial clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3.3	1,913
Appraiser	7	1,817	7	1,817	4.4	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	143	1,673	143	1,673	131.3	1,677
Assistant field clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Appraiser	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,763
Field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Financial clerk	6	1,670	6	1,670	5.7	1,653
Clerk-interpreter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Special agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Support of Indians and Administration of Indian Property—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	137	$1,484	124	$1,486	113.7	$1,486
Deputy special officer	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Field aide	5	1,656	5	1,656	4	1,710
Underclerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Financial clerk					0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Maintenance engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 8. General mechanic	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Interpreter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Operator of pumping station	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100		
General mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.2	1,915
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Carpenter	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Assistant maintenance engineer	2	1,860	2	1,860	0.9	1,860
Grade 6. Miller	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.7	1,680
Carpenter	7	1,809	7	1,809	6	1,816
Sawyer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Engineer	21	1,686	13	1,726	11.4	1,734
Interpreter	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Blacksmith	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,515
Farmer					0.3	1,620
Carpenter	9	1,566	9	1,566	9	1,570
Stockman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.4	1,500
General mechanic	20	1,590	20	1,590	20.6	1,590
Interpreter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Engineer	9	1,543	9	1,543	6.5	1,654
Grade 4. Interpreter	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 3. Blacksmith	15	1,344	15	1,344	15.3	1,368
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	90	1,237	89	1,238	89.9	1,241
General mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	19	1,086	19	1,086	21.4	1,086
Grade 1. Attendant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Laborer	1	720	1	720	1	720
Ungraded. Operator pumping station	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200
Assistant					0.4	1,140
Assistant	24	1,200	24	1,200	20	1,200
Assistant					0.3	1,020
Assistant	49	1,080	47	1,080	39.8	1,080
Assistant	1	960	1	960	1	960
Assistant	2	900	2	900	2	900
Assistant	1	840	1	840	1	840
Caretaker	1	240	1	240	0.7	240
Assistant	1	780	1	780	1.3	780
Assistant	7	720	7	720	4.6	720
Assistant	4	600	4	600	2.2	600
Assistant	1	480	1	480	1	480
Total permanent, field	908		876		805.9	
		1,628,591		1,572,008		1,450,321
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		20,000		15,000		15,000
Net permanent, field		1,608,591		1,557,008		1,435,321
Temporary employees, field		110,000		100,000		127,829
All personal services, field		1,718,591		1,657,008		1,563,150
Deduct quarters furnished		103,867		99,047		91,180
01 Personal services (net)		1,614,724		1,557,961		1,471,970
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		575,000		560,000		515,190
05 Communication service		40,000		40,000		40,036
06 Travel expense		95,000		90,000		78,856
07 Transportation of things		30,000		30,000		27,040
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		5,000		5,000		4,601
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		52,000		50,000		45,000
11 Rents		4,000		4,000		3,465
12 Repairs and alterations		103,000		100,000		84,180
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		11,276		10,639		14,579
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		25,000		20,000		20,055
30 Equipment		144,000		135,000		134,625
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						5,747
Total other obligations		1,084,276		1,044,639		973,374
Grand total obligations		2,699,000		2,602,000		2,445,344
Transferred to—						
"Surveying the public lands"		+1,000		+2,000		+1,285
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+15,000
Net total obligations		2,700,000		2,604,600		2,461,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,871
Total estimate or appropriation		2,700,000		2,604,600		2,466,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indians—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2			0.5	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13			0.5	5,760		
Grade 6			0.7	2,300		
Grade 5			0.3	2,000		
Grade 4			0.2	1,800		
Grade 3			0.5	1,620		
Grade 2			1.5	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			4.2	9,720		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 16			0.1	4,600		
Grade 14			0.2	3,500		
Total permanent, field			0.3	1,160		
01 Personal services (net)				10,880		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				450		
05 Communication service				609		
06 Travel expenses				900		
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, etc.				345		
11 Rents						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,021		
30 Equipment				795		
Total other obligations				4,120		
Grand total obligations (administrative)				15,000		
OBLIGATIONS, PROJECT						
22 Grants				1,260,000		
Grand total obligations				1,275,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		
Received by transfer from "Farm Security Administration"				−1,300,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Expenses, Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

[For pay of employees, village improvements, relief of destitution, and such other purposes as may be requested by the town council of Metlakahtla, Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $50,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*48 U. S. C. 358; 50 Stat. 586*).

Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$60,000	$80,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−10,000	+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	90,000

REINDEER INDUSTRY, ALASKA

Reindeer Industry, Alaska—

[Reindeer service: For supervision of reindeer in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees in Alaska, travel expenses of employees of the Indian Service while performing duties in Alaska for the reindeer service, travel expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, expenses of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including $3,000 for the purchase and distribution of reindeer, $35,500, to be immediately available] (*27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 50 Stat. 586*).

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $755 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for the purchase and distribution of reindeer to natives in Alaska is hereby made available for the same purposes during the fiscal years 1937 and 1938] (*40 Stat. 677; 50 Stat. 586*).

Reindeer Industry, Alaska: To carry out the provisions of the Act of September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 900–902), entitled "An Act to provide subsistence for the Eskimos and other natives of Alaska by establishing for them a permanent and self-sustaining economy; to encourage and develop native activity in all branches of the reindeer industry; and for other purposes", including not to exceed $5,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and for all other expenses necessary to fulfill the purposes of said Act, $1,000,000 (50 Stat. 900–902).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Supervisor	1	$3,200				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800				
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. General supervisor	1	3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Unit manager	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Assistant to unit manager	5	1,800				
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800				
Total permanent, field	15	33,800	7	19,400	7	19,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,000		8,848
Net permanent field		33,800		18,400		10,552
Temporary employees, field		7,500				
All personal services, field		41,300		18,400		10,552
Total, departmental and field		46,300		18,400		10,552
Deduct quarters furnished		180		180		14
01 Personal services, (net)		46,120		18,220		10,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,062
05 Communication service		200		200		166
06 Travel expense		14,000		7,000		4,000
07 Transportation of things		700		700		693
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		939
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		19
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		36,060		1,860		2,260
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions				755		
30 Equipment		899,220		3,820		1,281
Outstanding obligations						3,194
Total other obligations		953,880		18,035		13,614
Grand total obligations		1,000,000		36,255		24,152
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938				−755		
Net total obligations		1,000,000		35,500		24,152
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,348
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		35,500		33,500

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona: Fort Apache, [$90,000, of which not to exceed $40,000 may be used for the establishment of a tribal herd, including the construction of necessary buildings] *$50,000*; San Carlos, $45,700; Truxton Canyon, $6,500; in all, [$142,200] *$102,200* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586*);

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Fort Apache						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Superintendent of livestock	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farmer					0.2	1,860
Farm agent	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.9	1,652
Stockman	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,635
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	9	15,500	9	15,500	9	15,350
Temporary employees, field		14,500		14,500		14,382
All personal services, field		30,000		30,000		29,732
Deduct quarters furnished		1,680		1,680		1,680
01 Personal services (net)		28,320		28,320		28,052
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		2,346
05 Communication service		300		300		234
06 Travel expense		50		50		25
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,250
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,230		6,230		5,455
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		100		100		75
30 Equipment		10,000		50,000		8,716
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,498
Total other obligations		21,680		61,680		20,599
Grand total obligations		50,000		90,000		48,651
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,349
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		90,000		50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−50,000		−90,000		−50,000
San Carlos						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Agricultural extension agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Range supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Deputy special officer					1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Operator, pumping station					0.5	2,100
Stockman	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.6	1,860
Grade 6. Superintendent of livestock	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,7
Grade 5. Stockman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	9	18,180	9	18,180	10.1	20,256
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		9,212
All personal services, field		23,180		23,180		29,468
Deduct quarters furnished		1,560		1,560		1,830
01 Personal services (net)		21,620		21,620		27,638
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		14,981
05 Communication service		120		120		113
06 Travel expense		650		650		636
07 Transportation of things		50		50		33
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		175		175		161
11 Rents		25		25		20
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		2,245
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,060		2,060		48
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		525
30 Equipment		6,000		6,000		5,775
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						704
Total other obligations		24,080		24,080		25,241
Grand total obligations		45,700		45,700		52,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,921
Total estimate or appropriation		45,700		45,700		55,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−45,700		−45,700		−55,800
Truxton Canyon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Farmer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	5,400	4	5,400	4	5,400
Temporary employees, field		200		200		470
All personal services, field		5,600		5,600		5,870
Deduct quarters furnished		420		420		420
01 Personal services (net)		5,180		5,180		5,450

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Truxton Canyon—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$860
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	120	120	48
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	75
30 Equipment	100	100	10
Total other obligations	1,320	1,320	993
Grand total obligations	6,500	6,500	6,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57
Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	6,500	6,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−6,500	−6,500	−6,500

California: Mission, $15,000; [Hoopa Valley, $2,500; in all, $17,500] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Mission						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Special officer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.3	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Ungraded. Assistant	5	840	5	840	2.5	840
Total permanent, field	6	6,200	6	6,200	2.8	2,700
Temporary employees, field		100		100		88
All personal services, field		6,300		6,300		2,788
Deduct quarters furnished		480		480		204
01 Personal services (net)		5,820		5,820		2,584
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		314
05 Communication service		100		100		39
06 Travel expense		500		500		111
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		25		25		23
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		32
11 Rents		50		50		28
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		396
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,505		4,505		47
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		1,085
Total other obligations		9,180		9,180		2,075
Grand total obligations		15,000		15,000		4,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						341
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−15,000		−15,000		−5,000
Hoopa Valley						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				2,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"				−2,500		

[Idaho: Fort Hall, $4,800] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Fort Hall						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent			1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 5. Farmer			2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, field			3	5,100	3	5,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						760
All personal services, field				5,100		4,340
Deduct quarters furnished				540		540
01 Personal services (net)				4,560		3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Fort Hall—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$200	$112
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			45
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		40	7
Total other obligations		240	164
Grand total obligations		4,800	3,964
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			836
Total estimate or appropriation		4,800	4,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−4,800	−4,800

Iowa: Sac and Fox, $2,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Sac and Fox	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		$100		$100		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		
07 Transportation of things		50		50		
12 Repairs and alterations		20		20		$12
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,630		1,630		567
Total other obligations		1,900		1,900		579
Grand total obligations		2,000		2,000		579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,421
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000		2,000		2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−2,000		−2,000		−2,000
Red Lake, Minn.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician					0.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent					1	3,800
Grade 6. Clerk					1	2,450
Grade 3. Clerk					2.1	1,650
Grade 2. Clerk					0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent					1	1,890
General mechanic					1	1,980
Grade 5. Farmer					0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Blacksmith					1	1,200
Laborer					1	1,200
Ungraded. Assistant					1.1	1,080
Total permanent, field					10.7	20,267
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,578
Net permanent, field						18,689
Temporary employees, field						1,000
All personal services, field						19,689
Deduct quarters furnished						2,010
01 Personal services (net)						17,679
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						7,788
05 Communication service						517
06 Travel expense						822
07 Transportation of things						674
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						39
09 Advertising, and publication of notices						11
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						911
11 Rents						17
12 Repairs and alterations						1,401
30 Equipment						4,650
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						94
Total other obligations						16,924
Grand total obligations						34,603
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,897
Total estimate or appropriation						36,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"						−36,500

Montana: Flathead, [$20,000] *$24,000 (25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Flathead	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.3	$1,800
Ungraded. Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	1.2	1,080
Total permanent, field	4	5,040	4	5,040	1.5	1,836
Temporary employees, field		500		500		510
All personal services, field		5,540		5,540		2,346
Deduct quarters furnished		540		540		198
01 Personal services (net)		5,000		5,000		2,148
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		255
06 Travel expense		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		14,000		13,500		9,035
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		4,000		500		75
Total other obligations		19,000		15,000		9,365
Grand total obligations		24,000		20,000		11,513
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,487
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		20,000		16,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−24,000		−20,000		−16,000
Rocky Boy						
01 Personal services (net)						51
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense						222
Total obligations						273
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						527
Total estimate or appropriation						800
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"						−800

Nevada: Carson [Walker River, $600, Summit Lake, $7,000, Pyramid Lake, $20,000), $27,600, which amount shall be available for loans to Indians and for such other purposes as may be recommended by the tribes and approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs; Western Shoshone, $5,000; in all, $32,600], *the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the Walker River, Summit Lake, and Pyramid Lake Indians, for the fiscal year 1938 are hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1939 (25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 586)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Walker River			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$100	$500	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−100	+100	
Total estimate or appropriation		600	
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−450	
"Interest on Indian trust Funds"		−150	
Summit Lake			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	6,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−1,000	+1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,700	
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−1,300	
Pyramid Lake			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	15,000	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−5,000	+5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−19,000	
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−1,000	
Western Shoshone			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

North Carolina: Cherokee, $18,000, together with the unexpended balance under this head for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Cherokee			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$2,500	$2,500	$5,787
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,500	3,500	2,746
05 Communication service	25	25	
06 Travel expense	200	200	530
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	311
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,475	17,604	2,434
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	45
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		50,000	7,018
Total other obligations	15,500	71,629	13,084
Grand total obligations	18,000	74,129	18,871
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−50,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−6,129	+6,129
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−18,000	−18,000	−25,000
Quapaw (Seneca)			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			200
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−200
Shawnee (Iowa)			
12 Repairs and alterations			171
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			42
Total obligations			213
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			87
Total estimate or appropriation			300
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−300

Oregon: Klamath, [$76,650] *$91,060*, of which $4,000 shall be available only for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence of members of the tribal council, or of representatives of the tribe engaged on business of the tribe at the seat of government[; and $6,500 shall be available only for compensation and expenses of attorneys for services rendered and to be rendered during the fiscal years 1937 and 1938 under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, in accordance with existing law] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual 1937	
Klamath						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurse	3	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent					0.9	3,800
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,550	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Financial clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General mechanic	2	1,650	1	1,680	0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Stockman	3	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Cook	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Private					1	540
Assistant	2	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	2	1,080	1.4	1,080
Assistant	1	1,020	1	780	0.7	780
Assistant	1	720	1	720	0.7	720
Assistant	2	600				
Total permanent, field	31	49,700	24	40,660	20.7	34,678
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				800		
Net permanent, field		49,700		39,860		34,678
Temporary employees, field		10,320		6,000		4,404
All personal services, field		60,020		45,860		39,082
Deduct quarters furnished		4,660		3,800		3,242
01 Personal services (net)		55,360		42,060		35,840

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Klamath—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$18,000	$14,000	$10,093
05 Communication service	500	500	435
06 Travel expense	4,000	3,500	3,037
07 Transportation of things	50	50	47
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	250	250	227
11 Rents	10	10	7
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	2,500	2,520
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,090	8,980	2,988
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	800	800	1,966
30 Equipment	6,000	4,000	3,436
Total other obligations	35,700	34,590	24,756
Grand total obligations	91,060	76,650	60,596
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−2,665
Net total obligations	91,060	76,650	57,931
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,069
Total estimate or appropriation	91,060	76,650	69,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−91,060	−76,650	−69,000
Cheyenne River			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Clerk			1 2,450
Grade 4. Clerk			1 1,800
Grade 2. Clerk			1 1,470
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Carpenter			1 1,800
Grade 3. Laborer			3.5 1,200
Ungraded. Assistant			0.5 1,200
Assistant			1 720
Total permanent, field			9 13,040
Temporary employees, field			2,680
All personal services, field			15,720
Deduct quarters furnished			1,360
01 Personal services (net)			14,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			15,639
05 Communication service			458
06 Travel expense			521
07 Transportation of things			2,482
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			73
12 Repairs and alterations			1,770
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			566
30 Equipment			2,305
Total other obligations			23,814
Grand total obligations			38,174
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,326
Total estimate or appropriation			42,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−42,500

Utah: Uintah and Ouray, $7,100, of which amount not to exceed $3,000 shall be available for the payment of an agent employed under a contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior *(25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$3,500	$3,500	$1,282
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	800	677
06 Travel expense			53
12 Repairs and alterations			614
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	800	800	
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	2,000	2,000	230
30 Equipment			1,004
Total other obligations	3,600	3,600	2,578
Grand total obligations	7,100	7,100	3,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,640
Total estimate or appropriation	7,100	7,100	6,500
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−7,100	−7,100	−6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington: Puyallup, $1,000 for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Taholah [(Quinaielt), $17,800, together with the unexpended balance under this head for the fiscal year 1937;] (Neah Bay), [$7,500, together with the unexpended balance under this head for the fiscal year 1937] *$5,000* ($4,000 for monthly allowances for care of old and indigent Indians, [additional for water supply, $2,500,] and $1,000 for burial expenses); Yakima, $250; Tulalip, $1,000; [Swinomish, $500;] in all, [$28,050] *$7,250* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Puyallup			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$800	$800	$764
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			10
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	57
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	25	25	5
30 Equipment	25	25	14
Total other obligations	200	200	86
Grand total obligations	1,000	1,000	850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			150
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Quinaielt			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			4,985
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			101
11 Rents			335
12 Repairs and alterations			1,514
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			11
30 Equipment			2,097
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		18,923	9,834
Total other obligations		18,923	13,892
Grand total obligations		18,923	18,877
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,123	1,123
Total estimate or appropriation		17,800	20,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−17,800	−15,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−5,000
Neah Bay			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			3,893
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	1,229
06 Travel expense			18
11 Rents			103
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	4,000	4,000	360
30 Equipment			131
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		14,885	7,881
Total other obligations	5,000	19,885	9,722
Grand total obligations	5,000	19,885	13,615
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−12,385	−12,385
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	7,500	26,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000	−7,500	−24,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−2,000
Yakima			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	250	250	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			400
Total estimate or appropriation	250	250	400
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−250	−250	−400
Tulalip			
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	1,000	1,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,000	−1,000	
Swinomish			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		500	

Miscellaneous Indian tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Hoh			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−50
Quileute			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−2,000

Wisconsin: Keshena, [$85,500] *$90,000*, including $20,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends[: *Provided*, That not more than $14,000 of this appropriation may be used], *$6,000* for fees and expenses of attorneys employed under contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [during the fiscal years 1936, 1937, and 1938] *and $12,500 for the construction of a jail* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Band leader	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	0.3	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Field aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.6	1,501
Deputy special officer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	11	19,440	11	19,440	9.8	17,652
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		2,534
All personal services, field		22,440		22,440		20,186
Deduct quarters furnished		1,720		1,720		1,504
01 Personal services (net)		20,720		20,720		18,682
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,500		7,930		3,727
05 Communication service		200		200		215
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		1,036
07 Transportation of things		50		50		47
11 Rents		100		100		15
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,255
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		42,930		51,000		26,367
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		553
30 Equipment				2,000		1,870
31 Land and interest in land		2,000				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		12,500				
Total other obligations		69,280		64,280		35,085
Grand total obligations		90,000		85,000		53,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		7,733
Total estimate or appropriation		90,000		85,500		61,500
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−68,000		−60,500		−42,153
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−22,000		−25,000		−19,347

In all, not to exceed [$434,400] *$356,610*.

Tribal funds—

[Support] *Relief* of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds): [For general support, administration of property, and promotion of self-support among the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota, $44,000, to be paid from] *Not to exceed $40,000 of* the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), [of which amount not to exceed $40,000] may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-home care of pupils attending public or high schools (*25 Stat. 645, sec. 7; 26 Stat. 357, sec. 1; 50 Stat. 587*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician					3	$3,200
Ungraded. Physician					1	900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk					1	2,800
Grade 6. Clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk					1	2,000
Field aide					1.5	1,820
Grade 4. Clerk					0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk					3	1,790
Grade 2. Clerk					2.5	1,440
Field aide					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Farm agent			2	$1,830	2	1,830
Ungraded. Assistant					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field			2	3,660	17.6	35,498
Temporary employees, field						4,431
01 Personal services, (net)				3,660		39,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$34,000		34,000		19,272
05 Communication service						1,186
06 Travel expense				340		2,251
07 Transportation of things						89
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						13
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						76
11 Rents						96
12 Repairs and alterations						1,978
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						4,923
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		6,000		6,000		3,200
30 Equipment						551
Total other obligations		40,000		40,340		34,635
Grand total obligations		40,000		44,000		74,564
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,436
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		44,000		85,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−40,000		−44,000		−85,000

Tribal funds—

Relief of needy Indians: For the relief of Indians in need of assistance, including cash grants; the purchase of subsistence supplies, clothing, and household goods; medical, burial, housing, transportation, and all other necessary expenses, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe concerned: Provided, That expenditures hereunder may be made without regard to section 3709, U. S. Revised Statutes, or to the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 391), as amended (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$70,000		
07 Transportation of things	2,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	13,000		
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	10,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000		

Tribal funds—

For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Chippewa tribe under a contract, approved by the Secretary of the Interior on April 15, 1937, [$10,000] *$8,000,* payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the state of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645)[, of which so much as may be necessary shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the fiscal year 1937] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 587*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) (contract)	$6,000	$7,250	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	500	250	

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,500	$2,500	
Total other obligations	2,000	2,750	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	10,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−8,000	−10,000	

[There is hereby authorized to be expended out of the fund "Interest on Judgment Court of Claims, Creek Indian Nation", now standing to the credit of the Creek Nation of Indians in the Treasury of the United States, the sum of not exceeding $2,000 to be paid, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, to attorneys for said Creek Nation of Indians employed under the authority of the Act of Congress approved May 24, 1924 (43 Stat. 139), the payments to be made in such sums as may be necessary to reimburse the attorneys for such proper and necessary expenses as may have been incurred or may be incurred in the investigation of records and preparation, institution, and prosecution of suits of the Creek Nation of Indians against the United States under the above-mentioned Act of May 24, 1924: *Provided further*, That the claims of the attorneys shall be filed by said attorneys with the Secretary of the Interior and shall be accompanied by the attorneys' itemized and verified statement of the expenditures for expenses and by proper vouchers, and that the claims so submitted shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Interior] (*50 Stat. 587–588*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$2,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−2,000	

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries at the rate heretofore paid for the said governor and said chief and $3,000 for the said mining trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at $600 and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at not to exceed $2,500 each (*32 Stat. 642, sec. 14; 50 Stat. 588*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$18,600	$18,600	$12,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	1,834
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,000	11,000	5,162
Total other obligations	15,000	15,000	6,996
Grand total obligations	33,600	33,600	19,118
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,482
Total estimate or appropriation	33,600	33,600	33,600
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−33,600	−33,600	−33,600

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [$189,180] *$187,180*, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, [That not more than $500 of the foregoing amount may be used for defraying the cost of an appeal in the case of Tucker versus Mullendore: *Provided further*,] That not more than $1,800 may be used for the employment of a curator for the Osage Museum, which employee shall be an Osage Indian and shall be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations upon the recommendation of the Osage tribal council: *Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available, for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed five cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, of members of the tribal council and other members of the tribe, when engaged on tribal business, including visits to the District of Columbia when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 588*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Oil and gas inspector	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Special attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant oil and gas inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Physician	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,250
Gas inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman					0.7	2,900
Assistant oil and gas well plugger	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Gas inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Oil gager	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Acting superintendent					1	4,600
Grade 11. Senior clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	3	2,700	3	2,600	2	2,640
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk	12	2,345	12	2,245	11	2,217
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,967
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,749	7	1,689	7	1,671
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,515	6	1,455	3.3	1,450
Junior deputy special officer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Farmer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Farm agent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Curator	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Assistant engineer					1	1,680
Assistant mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	1	1,560	1	1,500		
Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant mechanic					0.6	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.7	1,235
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Assistant					2	1,140
Assistant	7	1,080	7	1,080	3.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	65	141,152	65	138,652	57.9	129,925
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						8,000
Net permanent, field		141,152		138,652		121,925
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		9,194
All personal services, field		151,152		148,652		131,119
Deduct quarters furnished		9,276		9,276		10,656
01 Personal services (net)		141,876		139,376		120,463
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		4,421
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,212
06 Travel expense		9,000		1,500		1,772
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		150		150		139
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		100		100		96
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,449
11 Rents		600		600		616
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		3,000		2,936
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		7,254		7,754		3,982
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		8,000		8,000		
30 Equipment		7,500		10,000		12,102
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,300
Total other obligations		45,304		39,804		32,025
Grand total obligations		187,180		179,180		152,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		6,512
Total estimate or appropriation		187,180		189,180		159,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−187,180		−189,180		−159,000

Tribal funds—

[For acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of the Tuskahoma Council House in Pushmataha County, Choctaw Nation, Oklahoma, $10,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from the fund "Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma" now to the credit of the Choctaw Indians of Oklahoma, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1938] (*50 Stat. 588*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$14,680	$2,820
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−4,680	4,680
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	7,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−10,000	−7,500

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed five cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, and including visits to Washington, District of Columbia, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, [$50,000] *$100,000*, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe not more than $5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purposes herein specified: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve a longer period (*25 U. S. C. 123; 50 Stat. 588–589*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$7,500	$5,000	$4,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	2,500	2,411
05 Communication service	1,000	600	519
06 Travel expense	83,400	41,200	37,067
07 Transportation of things	100		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,500	700	718
30 Equipment	1,500		
Total other obligations	92,500	45,000	40,715
Grand total obligations	100,000	50,000	45,695
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,305
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−50,000	−50,000

Tribal funds—

[For compensation and expenses of William H. Fuller and Melven Cornish for services rendered the Chickasaw Nation of Oklahoma, under the terms of a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior on May 13, 1935, in the case of the Choctaw Nation versus the United States and the Chickasaw Nation in the United States Court of Claims, case numbered J–231, $15,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Chickasaw Nation of Indians] (*50 Stat. 588*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$15,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−15,000	

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,690,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex., Repairs and Maintenance (Reimbursable)—

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, $20,000, reimbursable: *Provided,* That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work (*43 Stat. 606; 50 Stat. 589*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$20,000	$20,000	$19,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			239
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

(Appropriated 1938, $3,000,000)

Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada, Indian Service—

(Appropriated 1938, $40,000)

Construction, etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

(Appropriated 1938, $2,047,500)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 128.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Fulfilling Treaties with Senecas of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat. 442), $6,000 (*4 Stat. 442; 50 Stat. 590*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1939, $6,000; 1938, $6,000; 1937, $6,000.

Fulfilling Treaties with Six Nations of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500 (*7 Stat. 46; 50 Stat. 590*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,500** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,750	$2,750	$2,751
52 Per capita payments to Indians	1,750	1,750	1,749
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,500

Fulfilling Treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support for light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520 (*7 Stat. 98, sec. 2; 7 Stat. 210, sec. 13; 7 Stat. 234, sec. 9; 11 Stat. 614, sec. 13; 50 Stat. 590–591*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,520** Appropriated 1938, **$10,520**

52 Payment of amounts fixed in treaty with Indians: Obligations—1939, $10,520; 1938, $10,520; 1937, $10,520.

Fulfilling Treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For premanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $30,000 (*11 Stat. 729, sec. 1; 27 Stat. 644, sec. 12; 50 Stat. 591*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

52 Per capita payments to Indians: Obligations—1939, $30,000; 1938, $30,000; 1937, $30,000.

Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat. 895), as amended, [$150,000] *$160,000 (25 Stat. 895, sec. 2; 50 Stat. 591*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
52 Per capita payments to Indians	$160,000	$150,000	$159,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,550
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	150,000	190,000

Fulfilling Treaties with St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin—

[The unexpended balances of appropriations made for the benefit of the Saint Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin by the Act of February 14, 1920 (41 Stat. 433), and subsequent Acts, and made available by the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for the purchase of material for the repair of homes, for the care of aged and indigent Indians of this band, and for other necessary purposes for their benefit, are hereby continued available for the same purposes until expended] (*10 Stat. 1109; 38 Stat. 582–605; 41 Stat. 433, sec. 23; 50 Stat. 591*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$5,492	
1935 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1937		−5,492	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States $105,000 of any funds on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin (except the Menominee Log Funds), and to expend said sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for a per-capita payment of $50 to each enrolled member of the Menominee Tribe: *Provided,* That such payment shall be in lieu of the payment authorized by the Act of June 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 964), for the fair market stumpage value of timber cut on the Menominee Reservation during the fiscal year 1937: *Provided further,* That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior the payment herein authorized may be made in two installments] (*50 Stat. 591*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
52 Per capita payments to Indians		$105,000	$100,800
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−105,000	−100,800

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [$500,000] *$525,000 (48 Stat. 1225, sec. 2; 50 Stat. 591*).

Estimate 1939, **$525,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
20 Interest on Indian trust funds	$525,000	$515,000	$500,643
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		−15,000	−25,643
Total estimate or appropriation	525,000	500,000	475,000

Appropriations herein made for the support of Indians and administration of Indian property, the support of schools, including nonreservation boarding schools, and for conservation of health among Indians, shall be available for the [maintenance and operation of central garages and shops, including the purchase of parts and supplies, and such] *purchase of supplies, materials, and repair parts, for storage in and distribution from central warehouses, garages, and shops, and for the maintenance and operation of such warehouses,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

garages, and shops, and said appropriations [may] *shall* be reimbursed for services rendered or supplies furnished by such *warehouses,* garages, or shops to any activity of the Indian Service (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 591*).

When, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, it is necessary for accomplishment of the purposes of appropriations herein made for the Indian field service, such appropriations shall be available for purchase of ice, for rubber boots for use of employees, for travel expenses of employees on official business, and for the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 591*).

The appropriations [for education of] *available for expenditure for the benefit of the* natives of Alaska [and medical relief in Alaska shall be available] *may be used* for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 13; 50 Stat. 591*).

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$736,020** Appropriated 1938, **$701,020**

Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1937, $504.

Total, Indian Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$26,251,676.66** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$24,841,812.85**

[a] Exclusive of $7,431,775 under General Public Works Program and reappropriation of $5,004.25.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1939, **$4,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Forest supervisor					0.3	3,200
Grade 1. Junior forester	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Forest ranger	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Manager	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.2	10,000
Grade 14. Manager					0.8	7,500
Grade 11. Sales manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mill manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Superintendent of logging	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Mill superintendent					0.2	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman					0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Cost keeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Forest guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	19	49,420	19	49,420	17.5	46,114
Temporary employees, field		330,000		330,000		336,204
All personal services, field		379,420		379,420		382,318
Deduct quarters furnished		760		760		598
01 Personal services (net)		378,660		378,660		381,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		280,000		280,000		274,950
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,020
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		4,820
07 Transportation of things		30,000		30,000		26,650
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		65
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		500		500		385
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		250		250		215

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$6,500	$6,500	$6,255
12 Repairs and alterations	50,000	50,000	48,415
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	325,109	289,955	298,205
30 Equipment	65,000	65,000	61,065
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			26,890
52 Per capita payments to Indians	1,400,000	1,300,000	4,438,710
Total other obligations	2,163,959	2,028,805	5,187,645
Grand total obligations	2,542,619	2,407,465	5,569,365
Transferred to specific appropriations	+1,957,381	+2,092,535	+1,230,635
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500,000	4,500,000	6,800,000

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

[The proceeds of all pasturage and sales of timber, coal or other products of any Indian reservation, except those of the Five Civilized Tribes, and not the result of the labor of any member of such tribe, shall be covered into the Treasury for the benefit of such tribe, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe.]

[The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to use the money which has been or may hereafter be covered into the Treasury under the provisions of the Act approved March 3, 1883 * * * for the benefit of the several tribes on whose account said money was covered in, in such way and for such purposes, as in his discretion he may think best] (*22 Stat. 590, sec. 2; 24 Stat. 463; 44 Stat. 560*).

All miscellaneous revenues derived from Indian reservations, agencies, and schools, which are not required by existing law to be otherwise disposed of, shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States under the caption "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor" and are hereby made available for expenditure at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the reservations, agencies, and schools on whose behalf they are collected (44 Stat. 560).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1.1	$1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded. Judge	3	360	3	360	3	360
Judge	1	180	1	180	1	180
Assistant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Assistant	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.5	1,080
Assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Assistant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	17	17,780	17	17,780	15.7	15,658
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		20,468
All personal services, field		42,780		42,780		36,126
Deduct quarters furnished		960		960		756
01 Personal services (net)		41,820		41,820		35,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		11,165
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,835
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		1,995
07 Transportation of things		200		200		173
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,500		1,500		1,363
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		4,000		3,378
11 Rents		400		400		350
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		9,100
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						1,693
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		500		500		8
30 Equipment		12,000		12,000		13,400
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,538
Total other obligations		58,180		58,180		45,998
Grand total obligations		100,000		100,000		81,368
Transferred to specific appropriations		+100,000		+100,000		+87,412
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		168,780

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Disposition of Charges Arising From Licenses—

SEC. 810. Disposition of charges arising from licenses.—All proceeds from any Indian reservation shall be placed to the credit of the Indians of such reservation (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1939, $15,000; 1938, $15,000; 1937, $40,930.

Total, Indian Service, trust accounts:
Estimate 1939, **$4,715,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,715,000**

Total, Indian Service, general and trust accounts:
Estimate 1939, **$30,966,676.66** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$29,556,812.85**

[a] Exclusive of $7,431,775 under General Public Works Program and reappropriation of $5,004.25.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.	6	$3,900	6	$750	$3,150	15	$8,400	Travel by law officers.
Indian agency buildings						1	400	Inspection of utility services by mechanical engineer.
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations.	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	5	2,800	Organization work by field agents.
Acquisition of land for Indian tribes	3	1,950	3	500	1,450	17	6,800	Field work in appraising, optioning, and other duties in acquiring land by land agents.
Administration of Indian forests	20	13,000	20	2,000	11,000	45	24,000	Supervision of timber and grazing activities by foresters, range supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Expenses, sale of timber	8	5,200	8	1,000	4,200	11	10,800	Supervision of timber sales by forestry employees.
Obtaining employment for Indians	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	8	4,000	Interviewing prospective employers and Indians and placing Indians in jobs by guidance and placement officers and employment agents.
Agriculture and stock-raising among Indians.	70	45,500	58	6,500	39,000	155	87,050	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, home agents, farmers, stockmen, and other extension personnel.
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations.	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	6	3,200	Field work in connection with loans to Indians and corporations by credit agents.
Development of Indian arts and crafts.						3	1,200	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian handicrafts by field officials.
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable).	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	6	3,200	Project studies and engineering supervision of Indian reclamation projects.
Maintenance, San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable).	1	650	1	150	500	1	800	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Improvement and maintenance, Fort Hall irrigation system, Idaho.						1	400	Supervision of project activities by project engineer.
Maintenance, irrigation systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).	1	650	1	150	500	1	800	Project supervision by engineers.
Improvement and maintenance, irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (reimbursable).						3	1,200	Do.
Maintenance, irrigation systems, Wind River Reservation and ceded lands, Wyoming (reimbursable).						1	400	Do.
Indian schools, support	24	31,200	10	3,000	28,200	70	49,500	School busses to transport pupils to local day and other schools.
Do	20	13,000	20	2,500	10,500	48	26,100	Educational work on reservations by field agents, social workers and supervisory employees.
Indian school buildings						3	1,200	Supervision of building maintenance and repair by construction engineers.
Indian boarding schools	5	3,250	5	825	2,425	14	7,600	Administration of activities by superintendents of nonreservation boarding schools.
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	1	650	1	150	500	5	2,400	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes, by field agents and social workers.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	90	58,500	82	10,250	48,250	204	110,250	Health services to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (specific).	30	19,500	22	2,500	17,000	56	30,000	Travel in connection with hospital operation and reservation medical service by physicians in charge of hospitals and sanatoria.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property.	40	26,000	36	3,600	22,400	88	48,000	General administration of Indian Service activities by reservation superintendents, field agents, social workers, and community workers.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds).	15	9,750	15	2,225	7,525	34	18,300	Do.
Roads, Indian reservations	10	6,500	10	1,500	5,000	43	21,200	Supervision of road projects by project and district engineers.
Total	352	244,400	306	38,800	205,600	846	470,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U. S. C. 391, 411), and therein designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $115,000; for travel and other necessary expenses, $35,000, including not to exceed $15,000 for printing and binding; in all, $150,000 (*43 U. S. C. 373a; 50 Stat. 592*);

Estimate 1939, **$150,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services and $15,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $20,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $5,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $41,250 for personal services, and $7,500 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger vehicles; not to exceed $20,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior; payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works, and which may be compromised by agreement between the claimant and the Secretary of the Interior, or such officers as he may designate; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau; payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior in his administration of the Bureau of Reclamation is authorized to contract for medical attention and service for employees and to make necessary pay-roll deductions agreed to by the employees therefor: *Provided further*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States (*16 U. S. C. 810; 25 U. S. C. 409; 30 U. S. C. 83, 84, 141, 149, 191; 43 U. S. C. 371–385, 391–400, 411–423, 423a–423h, 424, 424a–424d, 431–449, 461–481, 491–501, 511–513, 521–526, 541–547, 561–570, 571, 572, 573, 581–586, 591–599, 601–609, 621–630, 661–665; 50 Stat. 592–595*);

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, $10,000;

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, [$73,000] *$70,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$73,000**

[Orland project, California: For operation and maintenance, $33,000;]

Appropriated 1938, **$33,000**

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, $30,000;

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $11,600: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$65,000] *$50,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for continuation of construction, south side division;

Estimate 1939, **$11,600** Appropriated 1938, **$11,600**

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed $60,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed $6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection I, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (43 U. S. C. 501), shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water; *and not to exceed $50,000 from power revenues shall be available for betterments and additions to the power system;*

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, [$350,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to enter into a contract with the El Paso County Water Improvement District Numbered 1 and the Elephant Butte Irrigation District of New Mexico by which the districts will be relieved of the obligation of making payment of the construction cost chargeable to the development of power of Elephant Butte Dam in the amount determined as equitable by the Secretary of the Interior in return for the conveyance by the said two districts to the United States of all the districts' right, title, interest, and estate in the use of said dam and other project works, including the project water supply, for the development of hydroelectric energy: *Provided further*, That in such contracts it shall be stated that the use of the dam, project works, and water supply for power purposes shall not deplete or interfere with the use thereof for irrigation purposes: *Provided further*, That the net earnings of the power plant and system belonging to the United States and any other available revenues shall be applied, until the cost thereof has been met, upon the cost of the power development, including (1) the cost of power facilities, (2) the amount invested, as herein authorized, in the cost of Elephant Butte Dam, and (3) the amount invested by the Bureau of Reclamation in Caballo Dam: *Provided further*, That after the cost of the power development has been met the net earnings of the power plant and system shall be disposed of as Congress may direct] *$365,000*;

Estimate 1939, **$365,000** Appropriated 1938, **$350,000**

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, [$75,000] *$100,000*;

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, [$54,000] *$58,000*: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of marginal lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases;

Estimate 1939, **$58,000** Appropriated 1938, **$54,000**

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, $265,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for operation and maintenance of the power system;

Estimate 1939, **$265,000** Appropriated 1938, **$265,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, $40,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, $15,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system;

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

Secondary and economic investigations: For cooperative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $10,000 together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided, further*, That the expenditure of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation;

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Operation and maintenance administration: For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, either operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, [$50,000] *$25,000*;

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

Limitation of expenditures: Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year;

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner of Reclamation	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant to Commissioner (chief counsel)	1	7,000	0.8	6,500		
Chief, Engineering Division					1	7,500
General supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Assistant supervisor, operation and maintenance	2	5,000	2	4,950	2	4,900
Chief, Engineering Division	1	4,800	1	4,600		

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	2	$4,100	1.5	$3,933	2	$3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,350	2	3,300
Chief draftsman	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,300
Reclamation economist	1	3,250	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,850	1	2,950	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,550
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,050	1	2,000
Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,100				
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,590	2	1,530	2	1,530
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief accountant	1	6,200	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to Commissioner			0.5	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Chief, Public Relations Division	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 11. Senior accountant	1	4,000	0.5	3,800	1	4,000
Director of information	1	4,200				
Editorial assistant	1	4,200				
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	1	4,100	1	4,050	1	4,000
Accountant and auditor	2	3,650	1.5	3,567	1	3,600
Assistant chief, motion pictures	1	3,600	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,600	1	3,550
Statistician	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk	1	3,100	0.5	3,000		
Associate accountant	1	3,200	1	3,150	1	3,050
Grade 7. Assistant accountant	2	2,800	1.5	2,700	1	2,700
Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,800	1	2,750	1	2,700
Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,750	1	2,700
Grade 6. Chief, Mails and Files Division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,525	2	2,600
Senior clerk	3	2,367	1.5	2,300	1	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,130	4	2,300	4	2,287
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,940	5	1,956	5	1,950
Senior stenographer	4	1,980	3	1,960	2	1,995
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,920	1	1,890
Photographer	1	1,860				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	9	1,726	5	1,704	5	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680				
Assistant clerk	2	1,830	2	1,770	2	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,590	2	1,575	1.1	1,582
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,620				
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,560				
Senior typist	4	1,530				
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Stock clerk	1	1,320				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,260	1	1,200	1.9	1,342
Total permanent, departmental	101	267,190	59.3	176,930	54	157,910
Emergency:						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			1	2,650	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator			1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrative assistant					0.3	9,000
Grade 13. Information Director			1	4,100	1	4,000
Editorial assistant			1	4,000	0.6	4,000
Grade 11. Editorial assistant					0.4	3,200
Grade 6. Senior photographer			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk					0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Photographer			1	1,800		
Senior clerk			11	1,855	8.7	1,824
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			4	1,650	5	1,638
Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-storekeeper					1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist			2	1,560	2	1,545
Junior clerk-stenographer			1	1,500	1	1,470
Junior typist			1	1,260	1	1,290
Stenographer					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk			2	1,500	2	1,485
Senior typist			4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Junior typist			1	1,260	1	1,260
Stock clerk			1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			3	1,200	2.3	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger					0.7	1,110
Special service:						
Consulting engineer						1,075
Total emergency, departmental			37	66,350	36.2	66,978
Total permanent and emergency, departmental	101	267,190	95.3	243,280	90.2	224,888
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,190		8,280		15,113
Net departmental		260,000		235,000		209,775
Allocation by funds:						
Appropriated funds:						
Reclamation fund, special fund		190,000		90,000		28,835
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		15,000		15,000		14,418
All-American Canal		5,000		5,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Allocation by funds—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Appropriated funds—Continued.						
Administrative expenses:						
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington		$25,000		$25,000		
Central Valley project, California		25,000		25,000		
Emergency funds:						
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation				25,000		$61,703
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses				50,000		104,820
		260,000		235,000		209,775
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)						
Chief engineer's office						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief designing engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Chief electrical engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief designing engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Senior engineer	1	7,000	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer	9	6,044	9	5,956	9.5	5,954
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	5,300	4	5,100	0.7	5,285
Engineer	21	4,762	21	4,762	22.9	4,805
Grade 4. Engineer	17	3,941	17	3,941	13.8	3,930
Grade 3. Engineer	23	3,587	22	3,564	25.5	3,564
Associate engineer	42	3,255	43	3,265	46.9	3,275
Geologist	1	3,600	1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Grade 2. Associate geologist					0.1	2,900
Associate engineer	51	2,947	51	2,922	46.3	2,924
Assistant engineer	68	2,671	68	2,648	60.2	2,650
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	96	2,371	96	2,350	84.7	2,372
Junior engineer	202	2,074	202	2,067	228.1	2,073
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 12. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 11. Chief engineering draftsman					0.1	3,500
Inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 10. Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Inspector	3	3,000	3	2,900	2	2,900
Senior engineering draftsman	3	3,000	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 8. Inspector	2	2,700	2	2,600	2.9	2,703
Grade 7. Senior engineering draftsman	6	2,467	6	2,450	7	2,443
Chief of field party					0.2	2,300
Inspector	2	2,400	2	2,300	1.8	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	32	2,066	32	2,066	28.3	2,060
Inspector					2.1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	30	1,840	30	1,828	30.7	1,848
Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman	28	1,684	28	1,667	31.9	1,664
Laboratory aide					0.2	1,620
Inspector					0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior engineering draftsman	6	1,520	6	1,500	8.4	1,494
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Assistant Chief Clerk	1	3,600	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Principal clerk	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Purchasing agent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,156
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing agent	1	3,100	1	3,000	0.9	3,000
Senior clerk	5	2,880	5	2,780	5.8	2,767
Grade 6. Senior clerk	4	2,550	4	2,450	4.5	2,422
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,200	4.1	2,195
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,944	5	1,896	5.3	1,892
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	30	1,694	30	1,664	27.7	1,664
Grade 2. Junior clerk	22	1,497	22	1,451	19.2	1,451
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,290	10	1,260	6.6	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Head blue-print operator	1	1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800
Skilled carpenter	4	1,830	6	1,820	5.2	1,814
Mechanic	7	1,834	13	1,818	11.6	1,806
Grade 5. Blueprint and photostat operator	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Motortruck driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,572
Skilled carpenter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.2	1,500
Mechanic	6	1,540	9	1,533	9.1	1,533
Grade 4. Blueprint and photostat operator	2	1,500	2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Laborer	5	1,440	5	1,440	4.8	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	5	1,260	6	1,260	5.4	1,260
Assistant blueprint operator	4	1,350	4	1,290	4.4	1,293

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Chief engineer's office—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1.7	$1,105
Grade 1. Messenger	5	600	5	600	4.2	600
Total permanent, field, chief engineer's office	790		802		804.6	
		1,960,020		1,964,220		1,967,516
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		65,000		60,000		41,716
Net permanent, field chief engineer's office		1,895,020		1,904,220		1,925,800
Temporary employees		44,980		55,780		50,149
All personal services, chief engineer's office		1,940,000		1,960,000		1,975,949
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, chief engineer's office		1,940,000		1,960,000		1,975,949
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance		25,000		20,000		17,724
Construction		650,000		654,000		100,583
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		200,000		216,000		295,647
All-American Canal		200,000		225,000		251,517
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation		100,000		100,000		355,114
National Industrial Recovery, All-American Canal						32,092
Public Works Administration, All-American Canal						4,425
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses				125,000		434,549
Emergency Relief, Interior, grants to States, etc				75,000		74,450
Reclamation contributed funds, Parker Dam		50,000		35,000		30,697
Reclamation contributed funds, miscellaneous		15,000		10,000		11,520
General fund:						
Central Valley project and Grand Coulee Dam, administrative expenses		600,000		500,000		367,631
Colorado River project, Texas		100,000				
		1,940,000		1,960,000		1,975,949
Field legal offices						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. District counsel	5	5,280	5	5,080	5	5,060
Grade 4. Associate district counsel	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,940
Attorney	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate district counsel	1	3,600	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Assistant district counsel	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.8	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Senior clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,020
Grade 6. Senior clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,593
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,090
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,940	2.2	1,991
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,680	1.8	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, field legal offices	22	70,800	22	69,060	21.4	66,584
Temporary employees		4,200		940		507
All personal services, field legal offices		75,000		70,000		67,091
Allocation by funds:						
Reclamation fund:						
Operation and maintenance		25,000		12,000		9,331
Construction		13,000		13,000		31,627
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project		7,000		5,000		
All-American Canal		7,000		5,000		
National Industrial Recovery, Interior-Reclamation		5,000		7,000		
Emergency Relief, Interior, administrative expenses				15,000		23,241
General fund:						
Grand Coulee Dam, administrative expenses						200
Central Valley project, administrative expenses						2,692
Administrative expenses, Central Valley project and Grand Coulee Dam		18,000		13,000		
		75,000		70,000		67,091

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
All reclamation projects	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Construction engineer	1	$8,000	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 7. Construction engineer	2	7,250	2	7,000	2	7,000
Assistant construction engineer	1	7,000				
Grade 6. Senior engineer	2	6,000	3	5,867	3	5,855
Construction engineer	4.9	5,682	4.6	5,660	5	5,600
Division engineer	3	5,800	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Project superintendent	8.7	4,908	8.5	4,824	7.3	4,795
Engineer	7	4,767	9.6	4,600	8.8	4,617
Construction engineer	7	4,800	9.3	4,699	9.5	4,629
Senior engineer			0.5	4,600		
Resident engineer	3	4,800	3	4,600	3	4,600
Chief agent, right-of-way	1	4,800	1	4,600	1	4,600
Appraisers	6	4,867	6	4,867	3.6	5,674
Grade 4. Engineer	24.9	3,843	23.1	3,812	24.4	3,825
Reclamation economist	1	4,200	1.4	3,986	0.4	3,800
Project superintendent	3	4,200	3	4,133	3	4,056
Acting superintendent			0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Geologist	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Resident engineer	2	3,900	2	3,800	1	3,800
Construction engineer			0.6	4,200	1	4,017
Grade 3. Engineer	11	3,595	16.7	3,522	7.9	3,473
Resident engineer					0.7	3,500
Associate engineer	40	3,206	52.9	3,225	45.8	3,082
Project superintendent	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,660
Associate geologist	1	3,300	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Right-of-way agent	5	3,060	5	2,972	3.7	2,634
Associate reclamation economist	2	3,000	1.8	3,180	1	2,900
Assistant geologist	1	2,800	1	2,700	0.6	2,671
Superintendent of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Inspector			0.6	2,650	1.2	2,847
Associate engineer	21.8	2,953	27.1	2,871	19.6	2,839
Associate geologist	1	3,100	2	2,900	2.3	2,858
Engineer	1	3,000				
Assistant reclamation economist	3.6	2,722	3.2	2,609		
Assistant engineer	40	2,638	60.5	2,626	39.7	2,707
Grade 1. Junior engineer	61.7	2,074	108.5	2,022	59.4	2,001
Assistant engineer	40	2,381	65.7	2,362	48.2	2,174
Junior geologist	3	2,033	5	2,000	2.6	2,039
Associate engineer	1	52,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior reclamation economist	2	2,000	1.6	2,125		
Economist, surveys			1	2,100	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	19.5	2,739	19.5	2,685	14.6	2,632
Superintendent of construction			0.5	3,300	1	3,300
Superintendent of labor relations	1	2,700	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Chief of field party	10.5	2,697	11	2,609	10.4	2,628
Assistant director of information	1	3,300	1	3,200	0.3	3,347
Head photographer	1	2,700	1	2,600	0.9	2,663
Grade 7. Chief of field party	25.6	2,451	36.8	2,313	23.5	2,309
Assistant engineer			1.7	2,300	2.9	2,346
Assistant superintendent of labor relations	1	2,400	1	2,300		
Camp superintendent	2	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Hydrographer	3	2,400	1	2,300	1.2	2,509
Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,350	3.5	2,329		
Senior photographer	1	2,800	1	2,700	0.7	2,921
Inspector	37	2,346	38.1	2,740	27.3	2,397
Instrumentman	15	2,363	9	2,300	4.3	2,352
Grade 6. Chief of field party	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,311
Hydrographer	1	2,200	1.2	2,291	3.1	2,073
Inspector	72	2,052	88.5	2,022	56.2	1,903
Instrumentman	72	2,050	84.3	2,009	73.5	1,981
Senior engineering draftsman	10	2,065	10.5	2,014	9.3	2,078
Engineering draftsman	2	2,030	2	1,980	1	2,160
Transitman	1.5	1,933	1	1,800	1	1,873
Junior engineer			4.7	2,021	5.4	2,018
Grade 5. Transitman	105.5	1,907	117.2	1,805	102.9	1,813
Engineering draftsman	20	1,862	31.1	1,819	20.6	1,870
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Planetableman	2	1,800	14.5	1,800	9.1	1,800
Inspector	60	1,830	91.3	1,803	56.9	1,801
Instrumentman	1.5	1,800	2.3	1,800	1.5	1,867
Hydrographer	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Levelman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,990
Garageman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,929
Grade 4. Engineering draftsman					1	1,800
Guide	4	1,680	3	1,680	1.1	1,700
Assistant engineering draftsman	17	1,662	12	1,652	7.2	1,657
Computer	10	1,650	10	1,624	1.2	1,684
Levelman	130.1	1,648	148	1,626	132.6	1,640
Inspector	19	1,645	13	1,620	7.7	1,658
Grade 3. Rodman	100	1,548	151	1,531	101	1,511
Blueprinter	3	1,500				
Assistant photographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,600
Levelman			0.1	1,440	0.7	1,542
Grade 2. Recorder of surveys	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.5	1,460
Rodman	72	1,346	161	1,327	87.2	1,307
Chainman	110	1,311	102	1,320	67.5	1,319
Grade 1. Rodman	13	1,223	10	1,200	7.3	1,195
Chainman	52	1,221	82	1,185	48.5	1,180
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Appraiser	0.5	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,792
Chief clerk	2.9	3,672	3	3,600	3	3,533
Grade 9. Irrigation manager	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief clerk	4	3,400	4	3,325	4	3,258

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
All reclamation projects—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	9.2	$3,024	9	$3,011	7.7	$2,948
Superintendent, labor relations	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Project superintendent	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant director of information	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	2,650
Chief clerk	6.8	2,909	7.3	2,872	8.3	2,835
Senior clerk	4	2,725	3	2,667	1.1	2,705
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7.9	2,777	6.2	2,658	5	2,514
Costkeeper	1	2,450	1	2,350	1	2,300
Chief clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Senior clerk	16.9	2,458	17.8	2,446	14	2,409
Grade 5. Senior clerk	19.9	2,140	25.5	2,102	19.1	2,037
Costkeeper	1.4	2,100	1.6	2,119	2.4	2,069
Clerk			0.5	2,000		
Grade 4. Storekeeper	7	2,001	5	1,918	3.3	1,919
Clerk	34.2	1,870	36.4	1,839	32.6	1,805
Costkeeper	2	1,815	1.9	1,816	1.8	1,817
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,846
Costkeeper	1	1,680	0.5	1,620		
Assistant clerk	61.3	1,679	64.8	1,641	44	1,650
Storekeeper	3	1,660	2.5	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	16.4	1,650	9.1	1,667	5.5	1,651
Timekeeper	6	1,630	3.5	1,620	0.9	1,750
Grade 2. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.2	1,568
Timekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	41.1	1,490	37.4	1,459	33.5	1,329
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Under clerk	3	1,300	3.5	1,277	5	1,284
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Diamond drill foreman	0.5	3,600	6	3,600	2.8	3,600
Grade 11. Master mechanic	1	3,200	1	3,100	1	3,000
Diamond drill foreman	1	3,000	2.8	3,000	1.8	2,972
Grade 10. Superintendent, labor relations	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	3,021
Appraiser					0.2	3,000
General foreman	3	2,867	2.5	2,780	2.1	2,753
Dragline operator			3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,800	1.4	2,621
Powerhouse foreman	5	2,540	5	2,480	5	2,460
Resident superintendent	2	2,500	2	2,450	2	2,450
Foreman	10	2,460	10	2,390	6.2	2,393
Diamond driller	1	2,400	10	2,390	4.5	2,858
Dragline operator					7.9	2,318
Watermaster	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Garageman	2	2,400	1	2,400		
Watermaster	10	2,318	10	2,288	11	2,261
Resident superintendent	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,275
Trenching machine operator			0.2	2,000	0.1	2,210
Lineman					0.2	2,255
Foreman	8.5	2,232	9	2,205	5.3	2,189
Plumber	2	2,200	1	2,200		
Dragline operator	8	2,200	9.5	2,189	0.3	2,387
Carpenter	2	2,200	1	2,200		
Mechanic	8	2,100	6	2,200	5.8	2,364
Skilled workman			1.3	2,000	0.5	2,000
Ditchrider			2	2,100	3	2,094
Grade 7. Foreman, pumping station	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	1,977
Locomotive engineer	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100		
Watermaster	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Lineman with auto	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,250
Machinist	2	2,210	2	2,180	2	2,159
Electrician	6	2,143	4	2,100	2	1,993
Garageman	5	2,044	4.8	2,040	5	2,026
Dragline operator	4.6	2,033	4.6	2,027	5.6	2,024
Ditch rider with auto	22	2,204	22	2,024	20.7	2,035
Powerhouse operator	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,980
Shovel operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman	11	1,996	14	1,983	10	2,006
Powerhouse foreman	3	1,993	3	1,940	3	1,940
Tile layer			0.2	1,925		
Assistant watermaster	4	1,915	4	1,860	4	1,830
Resident superintendent	4	1,905	4.5	1,882	4	1,905
Ditch rider			1	1,800	1.9	1,848
Grade 6. Assistant electrician	1	1,920	1	1,860	1	1,800
Conductor	0.2	1,920	0.2	1,920		
Lineman	1.1	1,855	1.1	1,800	1.1	1,813
Junior powerhouse operator	1.3	1,908	3.1	1,729	1.3	1,754
Ditch-cleaner operator	5	1,860	5	1,860	3.7	1,865
Pumping-station operator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Garageman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Tractor operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800
Truck driver	7	1,800	4	1,800		
Line partolman	3	1,780	3	1,760	3	1,720
Assistant watermaster	2	1,770	2	1,740	1	1,740
Ditch rider with auto	34	1,752	34	1,752	35.2	1,686
Senior laborer, mechanic's helper	1	1,740	1	1,680	0.9	1,860
Patrolman	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Subforeman	1.2	1,700	1.2	1,750	0.3	1,977
Recorder of surveys	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,696
Power-house operator	12	1,670	10	1,674	9.7	1,689
Grade 5. Gate tender with auto	3	1,907	3	1,740	4	1,739
Ditch rider with auto	20.7	1,838	20.8	1,828	21.3	1,706
Ditch rider and 2 horses	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,660
Ditch cleaner operator	1	1,800			0.2	1,590
Tractor operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,677
Ditch rider and 1 horse	11.5	1,680	11.5	1,625	2.8	1,596

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued			
All reclamation projects—Continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Grade 5. Power-house operator	10.5 $1,671	10.5 $1,626	10.4 $1,628
Pumping-plant operator	3 1,660	2 1,650	1.1 1,627
Levelman	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Foreman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,640
Subforeman	4 1,605	3.7 1,608	3.4 1,656
Recorder of surveys	4 1,605	5.8 1,546	5.4 1,531
Garageman	1 1,560	1 1,500	0.7 1,500
Truck driver	2 1,530	2 1,530	2 1,510
Gate tender	9 1,587	9.5 1,569	7.9 1,581
Junior power-house operator	0.2 1,500	0.2 1,500	0.1 2,170
Rodman	5 1,500	6 1,500	7.3 1,508
Senior laborer, machinist's helper	1 1,500	1 1,500	0.9 1,593
Senior laborer, caretaker	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,512
Junior dragline operator		0.6 1,560	0.2 1,790
Janitor	1 1,500		
Grade 4. Assistant watermaster	0.5 1,800	0.5 1,620	0.2 1,885
Garageman	2 1,710	2 1,710	2 1,710
Ditch rider with auto	25.9 1,617	21.3 1,614	19.4 1,606
Truck driver	2 1,530	2 1,500	1 1,460
Subforeman	2.5 1,512	1.7 1,565	2 1,378
Campman	6 1,500	3.5 1,474	0.7 1,320
Recorder of surveys		1 1,500	0.2 1,855
Storehouse laborer	10 1,500	5 1,500	
Gate tender	2.7 1,482	2.7 1,482	2.6 1,482
Pumping-station operator	3 1,480	2 1,470	0.7 1,515
Senior laborer, gate-tender's helper			1 1,452
Senior laborer, rockman	1 1,400	1 1,400	1 1,356
Ditch rider	2.1 1,400	2.1 1,386	1.8 1,333
Ditch rider with horse			5.2 1,401
Foreman		0.5 1,380	1 1,320
Chainman	6.5 1,320	7.5 1,320	7 1,332
Junior powerhouse operator	3 1,320	1 1,320	
Janitor	9.5 1,326	6 1,330	5.5 1,352
Rodman	117 1,374	103.8 1,357	100.5 1,370
Grade 3. Garageman	1 1,620	1 1,620	1.6 1,568
Fireman	0.2 1,380	0.2 1,380	
Rodman	12 1,355	19.6 1,349	29.8 1,485
Ditch rider	9.5 1,307	9 1,290	9.7 1,289
Recorder, water	4 1,290	4 1,275	4 1,260
Gate tender	4 1,290	4 1,290	4 1,280
Subforeman		0.2 1,530	
Laborer	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.7 1,514
Janitor	4 1,215	4.3 1,227	3.5 1,259
Chainman	4.4 1,206	2.8 1,221	0.4 1,275
Patrolman	4 1,200	3 1,200	3.2 1,213
Cableway operator			0.2 1,200
Grade 2. Campman	5 1,224	5 1,224	1 1,320
Junior powerhouse operator			0.1 1,200
Patrolman	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,212
Rodman		1.1 1,238	7.2 1,144
Ditch rider with auto	2.5 1,176	2.5 1,176	3.1 1,164
Chainman	12.5 1,152	17.3 1,148	28.3 1,120
Messenger	1 1,140	1 1,080	1 1,080
Watchman		0.3 1,080	0.2 1,310
Grade 1. Campman	1 1,020	1 1,020	1 1,020
Dormitory matron	4 900	1 900	
Chainman			3.6 1,011
Rodman		0.3 1,067	0.2 755
Watchman	2.5 840	1.5 840	2 923
Gate tender	0.8 645	0.8 645	0.8 687
Messenger	1 600	1 600	
Janitor	1 600	1 600	1 600
Total permanent, other, field	2,158.9	2,541.3	1,949.2
	4,021,103	4,933,975	3,767,809
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	56,373	109,485	84,945
Net permanent, other, field	3,964,730	4,824,490	3,682,864
Temporary employees, other, field	1,327,647	2,099,628	1,541,468
All personal services, other, field	5,292,377	6,924,118	5,224,332
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	148,845	164,450	131,341
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	5,143,532	6,759,668	5,092,991
Allocation by funds:			
Reclamation fund:			
Operation and maintenance	1,187,032	1,145,659	1,114,879
Construction	805,691	935,162	115,906
National Industrial Recovery, Interior-Reclamation	1,213,354	1,521,623	1,373,667
Emergency Relief, Interior-Reclamation		1,322,413	1,595,756
General fund appropriations, Reclamation	1,911,635	1,557,237	529,133
Emergency Relief, Colorado River, Tex		163,594	232,998
Caballo Dam, transfer from State Department		38,000	94,149
Rio Grande River rectification, transfer from State Department	10,000	30,500	26,613
Colorado River front work and levee system	15,820	17,480	9,890
Public Works Administration, Interior-Reclamation		28,000	
	5,143,532	6,759,668	5,092,991

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Summary			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	$115,000	$30,000	$28,835
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	25,000	20,000	17,724
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	25,000	12,000	9,331
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	1,187,032	1,145,659	1,114,879
Total, field	1,237,032	1,177,659	1,141,934
Total cash paid salaries and wages	1,352,032	1,207,659	1,170,769
Deduct amounts included in objects below	610,252	579,369	593,957
01 Personal services (net)	741,780	628,290	576,812
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	229,820	213,820	154,641
03 Subsistence and support of persons	4,300	4,300	3,811
04 Storage and care of vehicles	900	920	550
05 Communication service	16,130	15,580	14,323
06 Travel expense	24,150	22,200	7,718
07 Transportation of things	39,310	31,130	34,437
08 Printing and binding	30,000	23,070	15,578
09 Advertising and publication of notices	610	610	239
10 Furnishing light, heat, power, and water	24,165	20,735	21,657
11 Rents	5,065	4,450	2,946
12 Repairs and alterations	788,045	670,595	668,673
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	23,015	20,400	17,961
30 Plant and equipment	96,195	80,250	62,457
31 Lands and interest in land	1,215	1,215	1,404
32 Other structures	25,320	8,200	42,527
33 Stores purchased for resale	13,800	3,800	3,717
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	5,100	5,100	
Total other obligations	1,327,140	1,126,375	1,052,639
Grand total obligations	2,068,920	1,754,665	1,629,451
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+7,500	+5,164
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−23,300
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−11,845	+11,845
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−3,845	+3,845	
Power and other revenues appropriated and to be appropriated	−381,000	−336,000	−369,000
Advanced payments, operation and maintenance charges, etc	−542,875	−530,000	−508,874
Net total obligations	1,149,600	888,165	745,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		278,435	423,314
Total estimate or appropriation	1,149,600	1,166,600	1,168,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioner of Reclamation, other personal services and other office expenses, District of Columbia	$141,600	$65,000	$41,394
2. Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works	10,000	2,000	2,629
3. Yuma project, Arizona-California	230,000	189,650	191,698
4. Orland project, California	33,000	28,915	34,933
5. Grand Valley project, Colorado	50,000	42,000	55,316
6. Boise project, Idaho	42,000	42,000	32,491
7. Minidoka project, Idaho	225,200	156,600	113,645
8. Milk River project, Montana	47,000	42,500	44,302
9. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	146,000	96,000	125,235
10. Carlsbad project, New Mexico		20,000	30,660
11. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	365,000	350,000	347,106
12. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	100,000	75,000	68,826
13. Umatilla project, Oregon	4,000	4,000	3,300
14. Vale project, Oregon	25,000	20,000	19,412
15. Klamath project, Oregon-California	139,000	112,000	92,203
16. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	66,000	65,000	59,086
17. Yakima project, Washington	290,000	261,500	252,763
18. Riverton project, Wyoming	65,000	65,000	55,986
19. Shoshone project, Wyoming	41,275	39,500	29,967
20. Secondary and economic investigations	23,845	28,000	17,373
21. Operation and maintenance administration	25,000	50,000	11,086
Total	2,068,920	1,754,665	1,629,451

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

(Appropriated 1938, $9,850,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 129.

Total, from reclamation fund, [$1,166,600] *$1,149,600.*

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, special account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,149,600** Appropriated 1938, **$1,166,600**

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat. 1010), $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year [1937] *1938 (43 Stat. 1186; 44 Stat. 856, 857; 44 Stat. 1010; 49 Stat. 200; 50 Stat. 596).*

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	$15,820	$17,480	$9,890
Deduct amounts included in objects below	14,200	15,860	8,250
01 Personal services (net)	1,620	1,620	1,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	10,000	3,647
05 Communication service	100	100	22
06 Travel expense	200	200	
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,358
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water	300	300	22
12 Repairs and alterations	18,353	15,280	9,506
30 Equipment	1,000	500	
Total other obligations	26,953	28,380	14,555
Grand total obligations	28,573	30,000	16,195
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−44,768
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−28,573	+28,573
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−13,573	+13,573	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	

Commission to Investigate Reclamation Projects—

[Commission to investigate reclamation projects: For expenses and all necessary disbursements, including salaries, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, of the Commission authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to create a commission and to extend further relief to water users on United States reclamation projects and on Indian irrigation projects", fiscal year 1938, $30,000: *Provided*, That such sum shall not become available unless and until the aforesaid legislation is enacted into law] *(50 Stat. 764).*

Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special service:						
Members of Commission ($25 per diem)			3	$9,000		
Reporters ($15 per diem)			2	3,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Secretary to Commission			0.5	3,600		
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer			1	2,000		
01 Personal services (net)			6.5	16,400		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		
05 Communication service				250		
06 Travel expenses				6,000		
07 Transportation of things				100		
08 Printing and binding, etc				4,600		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,650		
Total other obligations				13,600		
Total estimate or appropriation				30,000		

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

(Appropriated 1938, $2,550,000)

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

(Appropriated 1938, $1,500,000)

Central Valley Reclamation Project, California (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1938, $12,500,000)

Grand Coulee Dam Reclamation Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1938, $13,000,000)

General Investigations, Interior, Bureau of Reclamation—

(Appropriated 1938, $200,000)

Administrative Expenses, General Fund, Construction (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1938, $750,000)

Investigation, Cabinet Gorge Project, Idaho, Department of the Interior—

(Appropriated 1938, $25,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 130–132.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$25,000	$61,703
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	$100,000	100,000	355,114
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)	5,000	7,000	
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	1,213,354	1,521,623	1,373,667
Total, field	1,318,354	1,628,623	1,728,781
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	1,318,354	1,653,623	1,790,484
Deduct amount included in objects below	767,500	799,500	547,732
01 Personal services (net)	550,854	854,123	1,242,752
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	96,362	261,572	269,240
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	175	171
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,700	8,025	4,238
05 Communication service	1,800	4,260	7,171
06 Travel expenses	7,450	17,870	23,109
07 Transportation of things	111,375	105,450	231,842
08 Printing and binding	1,725	6,450	10,085
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300	221
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	1,000	6,765	32,346
11 Rents	5,000	10,145	17,414
12 Repairs and alterations	7,125	34,244	137,085
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	750	8,397
30 Plant and equipment	38,100	72,639	216,107
31 Lands and interest in lands	110,000	578,832	222,408
32 Other structures	1,442,783	1,895,627	4,844,478
Total other obligations	1,825,470	3,003,104	6,024,312
Grand total obligations	2,376,324	3,857,227	7,267,064
Contributed funds		−20,003	
Prior allotment available in 1937			−13,260,084
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−6,223,020	+6,223,020
Balance of allotment available in 1939	−2,385,796	+2,385,796	
Unobligated balance	9,472		
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−230,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila Project—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer			0.7	$5,600		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer			0.7	2,800		
Grade 1. Assistant engineer			0.7	2,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman		0.7 $2,300	
Grade 4. Levelman		1.5 1,800	
Grade 2. Rodman		2 1,500	
Total permanent, field		6.3 14,730	
Temporary employees, field		2,270	
01 Personal services (net)		17,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,500	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expense		2,300	
07 Transportation of things		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		2,024	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,300	
30 Equipment		1,500	
Total other obligations		8,924	
Grand total obligations		25,924	
Prior allotment available in 1937			−$25,924
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−25,924	+25,924
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Boulder Canyon Project—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$345
07 Transportation of things			64,941
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$3,118	390
32 Structures			10,344
Total obligations		3,118	76,020
Prior allotment available in 1937			−79,138
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−3,118	+3,118
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)			$32,092
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			607
06 Travel expenses			366
07 Transportation of things			600
08 Printing			54
12 Repairs and alterations			379
32 Structures			5,266
Total other obligations			7,272
Grand total obligations			39,364
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−39,364
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ALLOTMENTS			
1. Boulder Canyon project, Arizona-Nevada-California		$3,118	$76,020
2. Deschutes project, Oregon		369	−577
5. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho		18,788	508,325
6. Vale project, Oregon			5,561
9. Grand Coulee project, Washington		15,333	−7,324
11. Kendrick (Casper-Alcova) project, Wyoming	$1,000,000	1,460,890	1,804,303
12. Yuma project, Arizona		644	−369
14. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		155,068	1,019,459
15. Minidoka project, Idaho			−1,248
17. Milk River project, Montana			9,689
18. Chain Lakes project, Montana	322,171	200,000	1,160,694
19. Sun River project, Montana		160,468	207,559
20. Truckee River storage, Nevada	25,152	56,241	873,540

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ALLOTMENTS—continued			
21. Humboldt project, Nevada		$87,256	$61,330
22. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		27,926	14,033
23. Stanfield project, Utah		1,217	−479
24. Hyrum project, Utah		29,332	2,199
25. Ogden River project, Utah		14,818	406,382
26. All-American Canal			39,364
27. Verde project, Arizona		36	−9,919
28. Parker-Gila project, Arizona		25,924	
29. Provo River project, Utah		633,139	53,272
30. Moon Lake project, Utah			328,684
31. Sanpete project, Utah	$109,001	82,319	−6,843
32. Uncompahgre project, Utah	530,000	496,765	264,196
33. Industrial surveys, Boulder Canyon			−902
34. Umatilla River surveys, Oregon		428	−3,801
35. San Luis project, Colorado		166	−92
37. Buffalo Rapids investigations, Montana		319	3,804
40. Shoshone project, Wyoming		635	11,032
41. Frenchtown project, Montana			78,697
43. North Platte Valley investigations, Nebraska			89
44. Colorado-Big Thompson, Colorado		6,302	38,048
45. Water surveys, Hawaii		405	30,567
46. Caballo Dam	390,000	176,447	44,155
47. Blue River-South Platte, Colorado		74,662	88,871
48. Water resources, Rio Grande		5,560	113,685
49. Western Slope surveys, Colorado		52,468	78,817
50. Conchas Dam, New Mexico		44	29,956
51. Eastern Slope surveys, Colorado		52,756	47,244
52. Salt River project, Arizona			200,000
53. Birch Creek Feeder Canal, Oregon		25,000	
54. Altus project surveys, Oklahoma		21,426	8,574
01 Working fund			−194,147
Total	2,376,324	3,886,269	7,382,448

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)			$4,425
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)			14,280
All personal services, field			18,705
Deduct amount included in objects below			14,280
01 Personal services (net)			4,425
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			202
07 Transportation of things			324
08 Printing and binding			373
32 Other structures		$163,017	1,741,800
Total other obligations		163,017	1,742,699
Grand total obligations		163,017	1,747,124
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−1,910,141
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−163,017	+163,017
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		$28,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		4,000	
06 Travel expense		500	
07 Transportation of things		2,000	
08 Printing, lithographing, engraving, binding, etc.		300	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations		$20,700	
30 Equipment		3,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands		10,000	
32 Other structures		1,500	
Total other obligations		42,000	
Grand total obligations		70,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−70,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION ALLOTMENTS			
26 All-American Canal		$163,017	$1,747,124
41 Frenchtown project, Montana		35,000	
55 Kings River-Pine Flat project, California		35,000	
Total		233,017	1,747,124

National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		$38,000	$94,149
Deduct amounts included in objects below		23,000	51,596
01 Personal services (net)		15,000	42,553
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		25,000	119,261
05 Communication service		50	60
06 Travel expense		100	303
07 Transportation of things		2,000	16,653
08 Printing and binding		400	665
12 Repairs and alterations		500	910
30 Equipment		1,500	5,937
31 Lands and interest in lands		110,000	30,054
32 Other structures		27,896	540,621
Total other obligations		167,446	714,464
Grand total obligations		182,446	757,017
Prior allotment available in 1937			−939,463
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−182,446	+182,446
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior) (Caballo Dam)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Lands and interest in lands		$30,982	
32 Other structures			$457,018
Total obligations		30,982	457,018
Prior allotment available in 1937			−488,000
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−30,982	+30,982
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Reclamation, Rio Grande River Rectification, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, all projects (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)	$10,000	$30,500	$26,613
Deduct amounts included in objects below	3,000	24,000	21,725
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	6,500	4,888
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,225	16,200	17,575
05 Communication service	25	50	2
06 Travel expense	50	50	
07 Transportation of things	500	1,600	214
08 Printing and binding		60	18
11 Rents		3,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	200	300	913
30 Equipment		150	
32 Other structures	9,000	27,758	21,246
Total other obligations	13,000	49,168	39,968
Grand total obligations	20,000	55,668	44,856
Prior-year appropriation available in 1937			−524
1937 balance available in 1938		−5,668	+5,668
Received by transfer from "Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State"	−20,000	−50,000	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Irrigation, etc. (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, field, all projects)		$1,322,413	$1,595,756
Deduct amounts included in objects below		108,653	195,879
01 Personal services (net)		1,213,760	1,399,877
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		314,802	245,017
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000	15,907
05 Communication service		2,438	4,594
06 Travel expenses		11,814	23,566
07 Transportation of things		64,800	272,415
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, etc		1,025	4,360
09 Advertising and publication of notices		267	399
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water		1,474	10,212
11 Rents		4,000	11,806
12 Repairs and alterations		212,913	387,925
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25	99
30 Equipment		47,200	156,253
31 Land and interest in land		566,142	537,746
32 Other structures		1,298,464	5,617,633
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			11
Total other obligations		2,526,364	7,287,943
Grand total obligations		3,740,124	8,687,820
Prior-year allotment available in 1937			−12,712,944
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−4,025,124	+4,025,124
Contributed funds		−15,000	
Unobligated balance		300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, All-American Canal (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)			$185,916
Deduct amount included in objects below			6,578
01 Personal services (net)			179,338
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,500	29,232
05 Communication service			621
06 Travel expense			1,113
07 Transportation			303,875
08 Printing			1,780
09 Advertising and publication of notices			229
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power			1,202
11 Rents			667
12 Repairs and alterations			5,564
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			616
30 Equipment			35,250
31 Lands and interest in lands			19,935
32 Structures		28,724	1,829,609
33 Stores purchased for resale			6,270
Total other obligations		33,224	2,235,963
Grand total obligations		33,224	2,415,301
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−2,448,525
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−33,224	+33,224
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		$75,000	$74,450
Personal services, construction engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, all projects)		163,594	232,998
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		238,594	307,448
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		8,000	8,855
01 Personal services (net)		230,594	298,593
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		20,000	12,960
04 Storage and care of vehicles		4,000	4,680
05 Communication service		900	670
06 Travel expense		3,000	2,149
07 Transportation of things		50,500	1,391
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,500	2,310
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100	126
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and water		750	76
11 Rents		4,000	4,242
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500	842
30 Equipment		20,000	20,343
32 Structures		110,083	3,609,957
Total other obligations		218,333	3,659,746
Grand total obligations		448,927	3,958,339
Prior allotment available in 1937			−4,407,266
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−448,927	+448,927
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
EMERGENCY RELIEF ALLOTMENTS			
5-3. Colorado River, Tex		$448,927	$3,958,339
5-4. Kendrick (Casper-Alcova) project, Wyoming		6,925	176,815
5-5. Grand Coulee Dam, Wash		13,298	699,787
5-6. Frenchtown project, Montana		31	4,222
5-9. Vale project, Oregon		131,796	51,089
5-10. All-American Canal, Calif		33,224	2,415,301
5-11. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho		231	13,916
5-12. Ogden project, Utah		18,270	9,148
5-13. Colorado River investigations		147,098	72,337
5-14. Boise project, Arrowrock division, Idaho		72,623	59,686

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Grants to States, etc.—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
EMERGENCY RELIEF ALLOTMENTS—con.			
5-16. Salt River project, Arizona		$263,551	$2,640,567
5-17. Burnt River project, Oregon		146,162	143,579
5-18. Riverton project, Wyoming		51,433	173,703
5-20. Carlsbad project, New Mexico		36,459	62,344
5-22. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho		10,024	311,403
5-23. Bitter Root project, Montana			200,000
5-24. Central Valley project, California		2,305,100	1,562,622
5-26. Yakima project, Roza division, Washington		120,141	920,440
5-28. Yakima-Storage project, Washington		3,869	48,054
5-30. Secondary investigations		92,402	118,974
5-31. Klamath project, California		6,099	87,301
5-32. Sun River project, Montana		203	924
5-33. Columbia Basin surveys, Washington			144,575
5-34. Gila project, Arizona		92,763	720,882
5-35. Shoshone-Heart Mountain, Wyo		103,915	443,283
5-38. Moon Lake project, Utah		117,731	22,169
Total		4,008,920	14,456,825

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer			1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Construction engineer			1	5,000		
Grade 3. Associate engineer			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Associate engineer			2	2,900		
Assistant engineer			3	2,600		
Grade 1. Assistant engineer			2	2,300		
Junior engineer			5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief of field party			2	2,300		
Grade 6. Inspector			10	2,000		
Instrumentman			8	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman			1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman			1	1,620		
Levelman			3	1,620		
Grade 2. Rodman			14	1,320		
Grade 1. Chainman			8	1,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk			1	3,200		
Grade 8. Chief Clerk			1	2,900		
Grade 7. Senior clerk			1	2,600		
Grade 4. Clerk			2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk			3	1,440		
Assistant storekeeper			1	1,440		
Timekeeper			2	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk			2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief dragline operator			2	2,700		
Grade 9. Master mechanic			1	2,400		
Dragline operator			3	2,400		
Grade 7. Garageman			2	2,000		
Grade 5. Foreman			3	1,500		
Campman			2	1,500		
Total permanent, field			90	175,760		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				21,864		
Net permanent, field				153,896		
Temporary employees				856,104		
All personal services, field				1,010,000		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				20,000		
Total cash paid salaries and wages				900,000		
Deduct amounts included in objects below				890,000		
01 Personal services (net)				100,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				640,000		
04 Storage and care of vehicles				2,000		
05 Communication service				1,200		
06 Travel expense				6,700		
07 Transportation of things				116,000		
08 Printing and binding				3,500		
10 Furnishing light, heat, power, and water				5,300		
11 Rents				3,300		
12 Repairs and alterations				30,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5,000		
30 Plant and equipment				251,000		
31 Lands and interest in lands				35,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Other structures		$5,604,000	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities		2,000	
Total other obligations		6,705,000	
Grand total obligations		6,805,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1937"		−6,805,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Emergency relief allotments			
Fruitgrowers Reservoir, Colo		$200,000	
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana		1,605,000	
Colorado River, Tex		5,000,000	
Total		6,805,000	

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$45,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,164,600** Appropriated 1938, **$1,211,600**

Trust accounts:

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Parker Dam)—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the construction of Parker Dam, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (*41 Stat. 1404*).

Estimate 1939, **$926,800** Appropriated 1938, **$2,750,000**
Revised 1938, **$2,327,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
• PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		$50,000		$35,000		$30,697
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Construction engineer	1	5,800	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.5	3,800
Grade 2. Associate engineer	2	3,300	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Assistant engineer	4	2,700	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	2	2,400			1.2	2,300
Junior engineer	7	2,200	7	2,100	3.7	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Inspector	10	2,100	10	2,000	2.3	2,000
Instrumentman	2	2,000	2	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	4	1,710	4	1,710	0.9	1,640
Transitman	2	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860
Levelman	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Rodman	4	1,380	2	1,320	5	1,410
Chainman					0.4	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Garageman	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Janitor					0.7	1,440
Grade 3. Campman	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, other field	49.5	110,800	41.5	89,300	25.1	55,510

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Parker Dam)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—con.			
Temporary employees, field	$2,000	$3,000	$1,690
Total, other field	112,800	92,300	57,200
All personal services, field	162,800	127,300	87,897
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc	6,000	7,300	5,409
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	156,800	120,000	82,488
Deduct amount included in objects below	106,800	70,000	26,791
01 Personal services (net)	50,000	50,000	55,697
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,500	10,000	6,973
05 Communication service	200	250	56
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,500	872
07 Transportation of things	50,000	75,000	34,147
08 Printing and binding, etc	300	500	487
09 Advertising and printing of notices	50	100	13
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc			
30 Equipment	3,000	5,000	1,745
32 Other structures	814,750	2,184,650	2,021,580
Total other obligations	876,800	2,277,000	2,065,873
Grand total obligations	926,800	2,327,000	2,121,570
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements"			+1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	926,800	2,327,000	2,122,570

Reclamation, Contributed Funds (Miscellaneous)—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by States, municipalities, etc., for cooperative investigations, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (*41 Stat. 1404*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$0**
Revised 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)	$15,000	$10,000	$11,520
Personal services, construction engineer's office, All-American Canal (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, construction engineer's office)		14,000	
Total permanent, field	15,000	24,000	11,520
Temporary employees	4,000		
01 Personal services (net)	19,000	24,000	11,520
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	380	
05 Communication service	100	20	
06 Travel expense	1,000	500	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,900	100	
30 Equipment	1,000		
53 Refunds			3,812
Total other obligations	6,000	1,000	3,812
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	15,322

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$951,800** Appropriated 1938, **$2,750,000**
Revised 1938, **$2,352,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$2,116,400** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$3,961,600**
Revised 1938, [a] **$3,563,600**

• Exclusive of $40,375,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund:								
Operation and maintenance:								
Yuma project, Arizona-California.	4	$2,800	4	$200	$2,600	22	$5,500	To be used by superintendents and other personnel engaged on operation and maintenance.
Orland project, California	1	700	1	150	550		400	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado	1	700				9	2,000	
Boise project, Idaho	2	1,300	2	150	1,150	2	1,700	Do.
Minidoka project, Idaho	2	1,400	2	275	1,125	3	1,650	Do.
Milk River project, Montana	3	2,000	3	500	1,500	3	2,400	Do.
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming.	3	2,200	3	500	1,700	9	4,000	Do.
Carlsbad, N. Mex	1	700	1	150	550	2	1,200	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.	6	4,500	4	400	4,100	20	10,000	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	2	1,200	2	75	1,125	8	3,400	Do.
Umatilla project, Oregon						1	400	Do.
Klamath project, Oregon-California.	3	2,250	3	200	2,050	4	3,000	Do.
Vale project, Oregon						10	2,000	Do.
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota.	1	500			500	13	2,500	Do.
Yakima project, Washington	6	4,500	5	675	3,825	24	8,500	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	3	2,100	2	50	2,050	15	6,000	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming						6	1,200	Do.
Operation and maintenance, administrative.	2	1,400			1,400	5	1,000	For use by operation and maintenance district supervisors.
Secondary and economic investigations.	2	1,200	2	200	1,000	2	2,000	For use by employees engaged on surveys and investigations.
Contributed funds, Parker Dam project, California.	2	1,500			1,500	10	1,500	For use by construction engineer and other personnel engaged on construction work.
Total	44	30,950	34	3,525	26,725	168	60,350	

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SALARIES

Geological Survey—

For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$140,000] *$145,880* (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 597*).

Estimate 1939, **$145,880** Appropriated 1938, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Administrative geologist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,854
Grade 3. Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,086
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief Clerk and budget officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,488
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Head bookkeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,189	9	2,189	8.7	2,180
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,071
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	5.3	1,881
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,710	12	1,710	11	1,713
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,632	4	1,635	3.6	1,632
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	4	1,545	3	1,580	3	1,569
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Senior laborer	1 / $1,320	1 / $1,320	1 / $1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	10 / 1,320	9 / 1,333	9 / 1,330
Laborer			0.4 / 1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4 / 1,110	4 / 1,110	3.6 / 1,113
Total permanent, departmental	75 / 152,100	71 / 146,220	71 / 145,491
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	6,220	6,220	5,633
Net permanent, departmental	145,880	140,000	139,858
Temporary employees, departmental			141
01 Personal services (net)	145,880	140,000	139,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	145,880	140,000	140,000

GENERAL EXPENSES

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed $55,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn-out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, and including not to exceed [$3,000] *$3,500* for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey, to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in various portions of the United States, [$650,000] *$725,000*, of which amount not to exceed $250,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further*, That [$217,000] *$280,500* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 598*);

Estimate 1939, **$725,000** Appropriated 1938, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,854
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	4,957
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,400	2	4,400	2	4,371
Grade 3. Associate engineer	18	3,311	18	3,311	15.2	3,320
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,933	3	2,933	4.2	2,912
Assistant photogrammetrist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Junior photogrammetrist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman					0.2	3,000
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,386
Principal laboratory mechanic	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,457
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	9	2,178	9	2,178	8.6	2,169
Senior laboratory mechanic	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,036
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,880	3	1,880	2.1	1,898
Laboratory mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.4	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic					0.7	1,620
Assistant lithographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,705
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior laboratory mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman					0.4	1,260
Under laboratory mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,035
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,714
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	84	226,000	84	226,000	75.9	208,596
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		21,655		34,797		28,076
Net permanent, departmental		204,345		191,203		180,520
Temporary employees, departmental		36,695		18,106		20,362
All personal services, departmental		241,040		209,309		200,882
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		250,000		250,000		180,621
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	8	4,950	8	4,950	7.6	4,953
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,960	10	3,960	9.6	3,918
Grade 3. Associate engineer	54	3,381	54	3,381	54.8	3,382
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	53	2,681	53	2,681	52.4	2,678
Assistant photogrammetrist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	18	2,017	18	2,017	16.6	2,027
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	3	2,733	3	2,733	2.3	2,700
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	22	2,005	22	2,005	10	2,001
Grade 5. Engineering field aide					4.5	1,843
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	172	505,520	172	505,520	160.8	479,349
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100,360		106,446		114,168
Net permanent, field		405,160		399,074		365,181
Temporary employees, field		227,059		221,041		220,479
All personal services, field		632,219		620,115		585,660
01 Personal services (net)		873,259		829,424		786,542
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,590		8,200		11,101
04 Storage of motorcars		2,100		2,060		585
05 Communication service		920		830		1,045
06 Travel expenses		123,410		123,160		80,086
07 Transportation of things		50,110		46,590		48,098

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing, photographing, etc	$50,650	$45,280	$70,557
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	1,350	6,019
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	90	85	79
30 Equipment	44,640	39,906	47,801
Total other obligations	281,910	267,461	265,371
Grand total obligations	1,155,169	1,096,885	1,051,913
Deduct repayments	−255,624	−299,185	−229,889
Deduct direct State payments	−39,000	−38,978	−64,152
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−42
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938		−10,702	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−40,208
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−34,865	+34,865
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−36,195	+36,195	
Received by transfer from—			
Bureau of Public Roads:			
"Cooperative construction of rural post roads"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
"National Industrial Recovery, highway funds"		−20,000	−19,000
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−80,000	−60,000	−87,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+650	+650	+600
Transferred for technical investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+750
Net total obligations	725,000	650,000	627,837
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,163
Total estimate or appropriation	725,000	650,000	650,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3					0.3	$3,200
Grade 2			0.2	$2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 1			0.5	2,000	5.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6					14.9	2,000
Grade 5					6	1,800
Grade 4					5.7	1,620
Grade 3					2	1,440
Grade 2					3	1,260
Grade 1					1.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.7	1,800
Grade 3			0.3	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2			0.2	1,440	6.8	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			1.2	2,294	52.2	92,956
Temporary employees, departmental				4,800		16,987
All personal services, departmental				7,094		92,956
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1			0.2	2,000	37.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2					0.4	1,440
Grade 1					1	1,260
Total permanent, field			0.2	400	39.1	77,236
Temporary employees, field						221,000
All personal services, field				400		298,236
01 Personal services (net)				7,494		391,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8		2,246
04 Storage of motor cars						464
05 Communication service				15		234
06 Travel expenses				1,557		32,028
07 Transportation of things				716		13,182
08 Printing, photographing, etc				953		64,902
11 Rents						39
12 Repairs and alterations						505
30 Equipment						39,125
Total other obligations				3,249		152,725
Grand total obligations				10,743		543,917
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937 and 1938				−10,743		−543,917
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2			0.8	$2,600		
Grade 1			3.6	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5			1.5	1,800		
Grade 4			1.4	1,620		
Grade 3			0.8	1,440		
Grade 2			2.2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			2.3	1,620		
Grade 2			0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			13.3	22,906		
Temporary employees, departmental				118,694		
All personal services, departmental				141,600		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1			2	2,000		
Total permanent, field			2	4,000		
Temporary employees, field				81,800		
All personal services, field				85,800		
01 Personal services (net)				227,400		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				30,300		
04 Storage of motor cars				300		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expenses				17,700		
07 Transportation of things				6,700		
08 Printing, photographing, etc				6,300		
12 Repairs and alterations				5,600		
30 Equipment				5,500		
Total other obligations				72,600		
Grand total obligations				300,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−300,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Geologic surveys: For geologic surveys in the various portions of the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $500,000, of which not to exceed [$300,000] *$315,000* may be expended for personal services in th District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 598*);

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	5	5,680	5	5,680	4	5,671
Grade 5. Senior scientist	21	4,886	21	4,886	22	4,888
Grade 4. Scientist	10	4,060	10	4,060	9.4	4,042
Grade 3. Associate scientist	19	3,363	19	3,363	19.4	3,351
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	22	2,741	22	2,741	18.2	2,746
Grade 1. Junior scientist	7	2,029	6	2,033	2.7	2,053
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,786
Chief scientific aide					1	3,100
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,471
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.1	2,482
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,271
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,923
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	5	1,512	5	1,512	5.9	1,489
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.6	2,369
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,992	5	1,992	4.7	2,001
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,143
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,680	5.5	1,685	5.3	1,688
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer					1	$1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	$1,080	1	$1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	118	382,200	117.5	381,070	111	364,370
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,705		8,385		7,382
Net permanent, departmental		376,495		372,685		356,988
Temporary employees, departmental				516		204
All personal services, departmental		376,495		373,201		357,192
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		315,000		300,000		298,593
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1.1	5,782	1.1	5,782	1.3	5,754
Grade 5. Senior scientist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	3	3,867	3	3,867	4.9	3,934
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1.4	3,400	1.4	3,400	1.8	3,344
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	2.6	2,638	2.6	2,638	5.2	2,647
Grade 1. Junior scientist	10	2,000	10	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					1.2	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering draftsman	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260	0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	22.5	65,684	22.5	65,684	19.2	65,395
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,324		4,418		969
Net permanent, field		51,360		61,266		64,426
Temporary employees, field		31,000		30,820		25,884
All personal services, field		82,360		92,086		90,310
01 Personal services (net)		458,855		465,287		447,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,800		6,800		6,634
04 Storage of motor cars		500		500		494
05 Communication service		350		350		339
06 Travel expenses		34,000		34,000		34,084
07 Transportation of things		10,000		10,000		9,926
08 Printing, photographing, etc		5,000		5,000		5,136
11 Rents		270		270		221
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		3,962
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						73
30 Equipment		10,000		10,700		15,339
Total other obligations		70,920		71,620		76,208
Grand total obligations		529,775		536,907		523,710
Deduct repayments		−20,000		−26,650		−32,777
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−370
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938				−482		
Received by transfer from "Classification of lands"		−10,000		−10,000		−9,050
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+225		+100
Net total obligations		500,000		500,000		481,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,387
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		500,000		500,000

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $60,000, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed [$25,000] *$34,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 598*);

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Branch chief	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Principal scientist					1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior engineer					0.9	5,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued..

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10	33,840	10	33,840	9.9	39,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				900		448
Net permanent, departmental		33,840		32,940		38,572
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		31,000		25,050		29,249
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate scientist					0.2	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant scientist					0.8	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide					0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	3,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						753
Net permanent, field		2,600		2,600		3,047
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		3,150
All personal services, field		10,100		10,100		6,197
01 Personal services (net)		43,940		43,040		44,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		598
05 Communication service		20		20		6
06 Travel expenses		11,600		12,500		10,029
07 Transportation of things		800		800		358
08 Printing, photographing, etc		300		300		90
11 Rents						600
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		157
30 Equipment		2,015		2,015		1,904
Total other obligations		16,035		16,935		13,742
Grand total obligations		59,975		59,975		58,511
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+25		+25		+25
Net total obligations		60,000		60,000		58,536
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,464
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		60,000

Gaging streams: For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, [$900,000] *$1,050,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$100,000] *$130,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That [$700,000] *$850,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 598*);

Estimate 1939, **$1,050,000** Appropriated 1938, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,706
Principal scientist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,671
Grade 5. Senior engineer	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,765
Senior scientist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,742

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.8	3,200
Associate scientist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,700	6	2,700	5.2	2,686
Assistant scientist	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,648
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.7	2,026
Junior scientist	5	2,040	5	2,040	3.2	2,044
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 1. Minor laboratory apprentice	3	1,020	3	1,020	2.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,843
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,944	5	1,944	4.2	2,014
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,657	13	1,657	9.7	1,671
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	7	1,474	7	1,474	5.8	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.8	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	71	192,540	71	192,540	62.1	176,648
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,000		35,100		28,327
Net permanent, departmental		177,540		157,440		148,321
Temporary employees, departmental		1,800		1,800		2,996
All personal services, departmental		179,340		159,240		151,317
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		130,000		100,000		111,233
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	25	4,888	25	4,888	24.4	4,881
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	18	4,121	18	4,121	17.6	4,134
Scientist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,142
Grade 3. Associate engineer	26	3,369	26	3,369	25.6	3,355
Associate scientist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,235
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	95	2,692	95	2,692	89.3	2,687
Assistant scientist	2.5	2,620	1.5	2,633	1.2	2,616
Grade 1. Junior engineer	92	2,047	86	2,050	68.3	2,067
Junior scientist	7	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,685
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,171
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,680	11	1,691	10.1	1,689
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	19	1,461	17	1,464	12.5	1,471
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	5.4	1,278	3.4	1,288	2.7	1,276
Total permanent, field	318.9		303.9		267.8	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		849,070 24,000		821,830 78,000		745,148 73,222
Net permanent, field		825,070		743,830		671,926
Temporary employees, field		400,000		380,000		372,160
All personal services, field		1,225,070		1,123,830		1,044,086
01 Personal services (net)		1,404,410		1,283,070		1,195,403
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		55,000		45,000		39,910
04 Storage of motor cars		500		500		196
05 Communication service		7,000		6,800		6,118
06 Travel expenses		195,000		180,000		156,117
07 Transportation of things		51,000		50,000		42,196
08 Printing, photographing, etc		6,000		6,000		5,666
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		201
11 Rents		5,800		5,800		4,592
12 Repairs and alterations		62,000		58,000		44,153
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		99
30 Equipment		140,840		136,250		106,315
32 Structures and parts		60,000		55,000		33,985
Total other obligations		583,740		543,950		439,548
Grand total obligations		1,988,150		1,827,020		1,634,951
Deduct repayments		−360,000		−340,000		−300,174
Deduct direct State payments		−420,000		−410,000		−403,570
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−16,452
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−11,480		+11,480
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"						−833
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
"Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian Reservations (reimbursable)"						−2,500
"Irrigation, Indian Reservations (reimbursable)"		−16,000		−16,000		−2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.			
"Maintenance, San Carlos irrigation project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (reimbursable)"	−$1,000	−$1,000	−$1,000
"Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (receipt limitation)"	−500	−500	−500
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Indians"			−750
"Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain"	−39,000	−48,500	−48,500
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−60,000	−60,000	−60,000
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	−44,450	−42,340	−45,740
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,800	+2,800	+2,800
Net total obligations	1,050,000	900,000	767,212
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,105
Total estimate or appropriation	1,050,000	900,000	791,317

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Construction and operation of measurement stations on the Rio Grande and its tributaries and canals in New Mexico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1					1.3	$2,000
Total permanent, field					1.3	2,600
Temporary employees, field						2,302
01 Personal services (net)						4,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						176
05 Communication service						25
06 Travel expenses						940
07 Transportation of things						828
12 Repairs and alterations						681
30 Equipment						8,558
32 Structures and parts						345
Total other obligations						11,553
Total obligations						16,455
For surveys of stages and discharges of recent disastrous floods and for the preparation and printing of the reports thereon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7					0.3	2,300
Grade 6					0.4	2,000
Grade 5					2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					2.6	1,620
Grade 2					0.7	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					6	10,310
Temporary employees, departmental						2,892
All personal services, departmental						13,202
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					1.2	2,600
Grade 1					6.8	2,000
Total permanent, field					8	16,720
Temporary employees, field						54,941
All personal services, field						71,661
01 Personal services (net)						84,863
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						742
05 Communication service						67
06 Travel expenses						6,661
07 Transportation of things						448
08 Printing, photographing, etc						389

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
For surveys of stages and discharges of recent disastrous floods and for the preparation and printing of the reports thereon—Con.						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
12 Repairs and alterations						$320
30 Equipment						718
Total other obligations						9,345
Total obligations						94,208
For the investigation of stages and discharges of floods of 1937 of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and their tributaries and prepare and publish report thereon						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2			1.1	$2,600		
Grade 1			0.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7			0.7	2,300		
Grade 6			0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3			1.4	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental			4.6	9,338		
Temporary employees, departmental				20,662		1,000
All personal services, departmental				30,000		1,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2			0.5	2,600		
Total permanent, field			0.5	1,300		
Temporary employees, field				35,044		5,880
All personal services, field				36,344		5,880
01 Personal services (net)				66,344		6,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		46
06 Travel expenses				3,000		388
07 Transportation of things				500		42
Total other obligations				4,300		476
Total obligations				70,644		7,356
Grand total obligations				70,644		118,019
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−110,663
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−70,644		+70,644
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−78,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Investigations of the stages and discharges of central Texas floods and replacement and rehabilitation of river measurement stations, Texas						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.3	$1,620
Total permanent, departmental					0.3	486
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.6	2,800
Grade 1					0.2	2,000
Total permanent, field					0.8	2,080
Temporary employees, field				$893		11,118
All personal services, field				893		13,198
01 Personal services (net)				893		13,684

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Investigations of the stages and discharges of central Texas floods and replacement and rehabilitaton of river measurement stations, Texas—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$86
06 Travel expenses			1,591
07 Transportation of things			500
08 Printing, photographing, etc			27
11 Rents			15
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,518
30 Equipment			1,686
Total other obligations			5,423
Grand total obligations		$893	19,107
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−893	+893
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1					0.3	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.5	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					0.8	1,410
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2					0.7	2,600
Grade 1					1.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.1	1,620
Grade 2					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field					2.2	4,726
Temporary employees, field				$1,393		12,459
All personal services, field				1,393		17,185
01 Personal services (net)				1,393		18,595
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,052
05 Communication service						91
06 Travel expenses						4,219
07 Transportation of things						2,488
08 Printing, photographing, etc						580
11 Rents						48
12 Repairs and alterations						185
30 Equipment						761
Total other obligations						9,424
Grand total obligations				1,393		28,019
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−27,364
Prior year allotment obligated in 1938				−1,393		
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, National Resources Committee"						−655
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Repair and replacement of stream gaging stations which were damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936			
01 Personal services, temporary			$50,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			32,110
06 Travel expenses			1,902
07 Transportation of things			166
11 Rents			1,202
30 Equipment			1,700
Total other obligations			37,080
Total obligations			87,580
Repairing and reequipping river measurement stations in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and of their tributaries in the area subject to the ravages of the floods of January–February 1937			
01 Personal services, temporary			2,102
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,360
06 Travel expenses			412
07 Transportation of things			49
11 Rents			116
30 Equipment			100
Total other obligations			2,037
Total obligations			4,139
Grand total obligations			91,719
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−87,580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			861
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, [$100,000] *$115,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$60,000] *$65,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 598–599*);

Estimate 1939, $115,000 Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,742
Principal scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.5	5,847
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,142
Senior scientist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,671
Grade 4. Engineer	2.3	3,974	2.3	3,974	2.5	3,960
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1.8	2,500	1.8	2,500	2	2,471
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1.2	1,700	1.2	1,700	1	1,705
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2.4	1,515	2.4	1,515	1.3	1,578

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	0.6	2,533	0.6	2,533	0.5	2,590
Grade 5. Senior clerk	0.6	2,250	0.6	2,250	0.3	2,590
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,995	2	1,995	2	1,979
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,784
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,603
Junior clerk-typist					0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	21.3	65,276	21.3	65,276	20.3	63,969
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,864		2,264		3,490
Net permanent, departmental		63,412		63,012		60,479
Temporary employees, departmental		800		500		36
All personal services, departmental		64,212		63,512		60,515
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		65,000		60,000		56,606
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,142
Scientist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,400	2	3,400	3	3,371
Associate scientist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant engineer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,000				
Junior scientist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,843
Total permanent, field	10.5	29,630	6.5	21,360	6.1	20,937
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,292		3,972		289
Net permanent, field		27,338		17,388		20,657
Temporary employees, field		3,500		1,000		1,013
All personal services, field		30,838		18,388		21,670
01 Personal services (net)		95,050		81,900		82,185
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		850		850		877
04 Storage of motor cars		50		50		
05 Communication service		150		120		122
06 Travel expenses		7,730		6,510		4,898
07 Transportation of things		20		20		17
08 Printing, photographing, etc		500		500		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		
30 Equipment		1,350		750		2,948
Total other obligations		10,850		9,000		9,055
Grand total obligations		105,900		90,900		91,240
Deduct repayments		−1,000		−1,000		−1,658
Transferred for examination of lands to "Geologic surveys"		+10,000		+10,000		+9,050
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+75
Net total obligations		115,000		100,000		98,707
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,293
Total estimate or appropriation		115,000		100,000		100,000

Printing and binding, and so forth: For printing and binding, $120,000; for preparation of illustrations, [$22,000] *$25,000*; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, $120,000; in all, [$262,000] *$265,000 (43 U. S. C. 31; 50 Stat. 599)*;

Estimate 1939, **$265,000** Appropriated 1938, **$262,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printing and binding			
08 Printing, photographing, etc	$120,000	$120,000	$117,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation	120,000	120,000	120,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Preparation of illustrations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief illustrator	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 7. Principal scientific illustrator	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,457
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Scientific illustrator	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,240	8.5	21,570	8.5	21,541
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						435
01 Personal services (net)		24,240		21,570		21,106
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		470		270		256
08 Printing, photographing, etc		290		160		127
Total other obligations		760		430		383
Grand total obligations		25,000		22,000		21,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		22,000		21,500
Geologic and topographic maps						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Engraver	7	3,200	7	3,200	5	3,200
Foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief lithographer	9	2,678	9	2,678	8.6	2,719
Engraver	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal lithographer					1.4	2,771
Grade 6. Senior lithographer	27	2,237	27	2,237	28.4	2,241
Grade 5. Lithographer	6	1,980	6	1,980	6	1,966
Grade 4. Assistant lithographer	11	1,718	11	1,718	9.6	1,724
Grade 3. Junior lithographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	3.2	1,440
Junior paper cutter and finisher	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer	13	1,302	13	1,302	12.6	1,297
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer	4	1,020	4	1,020	5.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief, Division of Engraving and Printing	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,142
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,335
Grade 8. Estimator and technical adviser	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,442
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior photographer	6	2,183	6	2,183	7.5	2,126
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,854
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,483
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	110	242,120	110	242,120	112.3	244,405
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		16,865		28,430		4,679
Net permanent, departmental		225,255		213,690		239,726
Temporary employees, departmental						1,581
01 Personal services (net)		225,255		213,690		241,307
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		50,000		58,602
05 Communication service		20		10		15
06 Travel expenses		200		200		105
07 Transportation of things		300		100		481
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		10,153
30 Equipment		3,000		18,000		13,791
Total other obligations		56,520		71,310		83,147
Grand total obligations		281,775		285,000		324,454
Deduct repayments		−150,000		−165,000		−216,618
Received by transfer from "Maps of United States"		−11,775				−11,775
Transferred for technical investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"						+750
Net total obligations		120,000		120,000		96,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,189
Total estimate or appropriation		120,000		120,000		110,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral leasing: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (48 U. S. C. 435), October 2, 1917 (30 U. S. C. 141), February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 181), as amended, and March 4, 1921 (48 U. S. C. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, [$315,000] *$318,600*, of which amount not to exceed [$60,000] *$70,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*30 U. S. C. 141, 181; 43 U. S. C. 31; 48 U. S. C. 435, 444; 50 Stat. 599*);

Estimate 1939, **$318,600** Appropriated 1938, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Branch chief	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,842
Principal scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,342
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,742
Grade 4. Engineer	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	0.8	3,850
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500		
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	0.8	1,650	0.8	1,650		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1.4	2,629	1.4	2,629	1.5	2,633
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2.4	2,313	2.4	2,313	2.7	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,010	3	2,010	3	1,999
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2.3	1,800	2.3	1,800	2.3	1,791
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,643
Grade 2. Junior clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,603
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	26.7	77,084	26.7	77,084	21.9	63,076
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,172		8,000		1,499
Net permanent, departmental		72,912		69,084		61,577
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		70,000		60,000		54,209
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	3	5,714
Grade 5. Senior engineer	9.1	4,914	9.1	4,914	9.1	4,957
Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	16	3,963	16	3,963	16.7	3,940
Supervising driller	.1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer	11	3,309	11	3,309	11.9	3,303
Associate petroleum technologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,270
Associate scientist	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9.5	2,600	8.5	2,600	4.7	2,600
Assistant petroleum technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant scientist	1.5	2,733	1.5	2,733	1.4	2,743
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Assistant oil inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,800	3	1,800	0.8	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Petroleum accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,171
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Petroleum accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	5	2,420	5	2,420	4	2,435
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,183	6	2,183	5	2,242
Grade 4. Clerk	15.5	1,845	13.5	1,851	10.6	1,891
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,874
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,680	8	1,680	6.2	1,706
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,642	11	1,642	11.3	1,640
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Janitor					0.4	1,800
Grade 5. Janitor-mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	0.2	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor-mechanic					0.3	1,500
Grade 3. Janitor	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.1	1,200
Charwoman	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200		
Grade 2. Charwoman	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, field	123.7	342,942	118.7	332,742	101.2	297,212
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		17,326		14,726		22,119
Net permanent, field		325,616		318,016		275,093
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		5,250
All personal services, field		328,116		320,516		280,343
Total, departmental and field		401,028		389,600		341,020
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,200		4,200		4,023
01 Personal services (net)		396,828		385,400		337,897

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$1,300	$2,398
04 Storage of motorcars	100	100	77
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,562
06 Travel expenses	31,472	30,000	32,395
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,683
08 Printing, photographing, etc	500	500	719
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	4,500	4,500	3,807
11 Rents	600	600	603
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	10,325
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	85
30 Equipment	6,000	6,000	31,867
Total other obligations	50,772	48,600	87,521
Grand total obligations	447,600	434,000	425,418
Deduct repayments	−1,200	−1,200	−1,179
Received by transfer from—			
Navy Department, "Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves"	−35,000	−40,000	−40,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands"	−95,000	−80,000	−72,500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,200	+2,200	+1,900
Net total obligations	318,600	315,000	313,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,361
Total estimate or appropriation	318,600	315,000	315,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Safeguarding mine openings and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands in Oklahoma	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services, temporary						$1,645
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						27
05 Communication service						10
06 Travel expenses						50
07 Transportation of things						30
08 Printing, photographing, etc						9
12 Repairs and alterations						38
Total other obligations						164
Total obligations						1,809
Safeguarding mine openings and controlling outcrop fires in Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming						
01 Personal services, temporary						4,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						6
06 Travel expenses						25
11 Rents						52
Total other obligations						83
Total obligations						4,483
Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					1	1,620
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3					0.5	1,620
Grade 2					1	1,440
Total permanent, field					1.5	2,250
Temporary employees, field						35,152
All personal services, field						37,402
01 Personal services (net)						39,022

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$973
05 Communication service			135
06 Travel expenses			5,432
07 Transportation of things			1,414
08 Printing, photographing, etc			14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity			166
11 Rents			516
12 Repairs and alterations			9,591
30 Equipment			421
Total other obligations			18,662
Total obligations			57,684
Grand total obligations			63,976
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−63,976
Total estimate or appropriation			

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1937] *1938*, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount so utilized to be repaid to the appropriation from which advanced (*50 Stat. 599*);

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per-diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs (*50 Stat. 599–600*);

Appropriations herein made, *and funds transferred thereto*, shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*50 Stat. 600*);

Total, United States Geological Survey, [$2,927,000] *$3,179,480*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,179,480** Appropriated 1938, **$2,927,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Topographic surveys	3	$2,400	3	$600	$1,800	7	$1,500	For use by division engineers and section chiefs engaged in contacting topographic survey field parties for the purpose of inspecting and supervising their work; 1 coupe each for 3 division engineers and 15 section chiefs in charge of field parties throughout the 48 States and the Island of Puerto Rico.
Geologic surveys	3	2,000	3	200	1,800	13	2,500	For use by geologists doing geologic field work in various parts of the United States.
Gaging streams	1	700	1	100	600	4	2,200	Water-resources investigations: For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do	1	580	1	100	480	3	1,200	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do						1	350	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., in Georgia and adjacent States.
Do	1	580	1	100	480		350	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do	1	590	1	100	490	1	700	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho, adjacent States, and in Canada.
Do	1	580	1	100	480		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in Massachusetts and adjacent States.
Do	1	580	1	100	480	3	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
								Water-resources investigations—Continued.
Gaging streams						7	$1,800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do	2	$1,200	1	$100	$1,100	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.
Do						3	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana, adjacent States, and in Canada.
Do	1	700	1	100	600	1	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii, and on the various islands.
Do	2	1,150	1	100	1,050	1	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do	1	625	1	100	525	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States.
Do	1	580	1	100	480		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Washington, D. C., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do	1	635	3	300	335	6	2,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,250	2	200	1,050	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,200	3	300	900	6	2,400	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in New Mexico and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at South Charleston, W. Va., in West Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	1	100	550	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Washington, adjacent States, and in Canada.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Topeka, Kans., in Kansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	1	100	500	3	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do	1	625	2	200	425	5	2,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do	1	600	2	200	400	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.
Do	3	1,875	3	300	1,575	14	4,400	For use by engineers and geologists of the ground-water division in various States on ground-water investigations.
Classification of lands	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	2	900	For use on field work, mineral classification, in public lands States.
Do	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	2	500	For use on field work, water and power classification, in public lands States.
Mineral leasing						2	500	For use by branch chief and assistant branch chief in general supervision.
Do	1	750	1	200	550	1	700	For use in mine inspection in public lands States, Billings, Mont., district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500	3	1,500	For use in mine inspection in public lands States, Denver, Colo., and Carlsbad, N. Mex., districts.
Do	1	750	1	200	550	2	800	For use in mine inspection on public and Indian lands, McAlester, Okla., district.
Do						2	600	For use in mine inspection on Indian lands, Miami, Okla., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	400	1,100	2	1,200	For use by 4 oil and gas supervisors in public lands States.
Do	4	3,000	4	600	2,400	14	5,000	For use in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Casper, Wyo., district.
Do	2	1,500	2	400	1,100	11	3,500	For use in oil and gas inspection on Indian lands, Tulsa, Okla., district.
Do	3	2,250	3	500	1,750	10	3,600	For use in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Taft, Calif., district.
Do	1	750	1	200	550	4	1,200	For use in oil and gas inspection in public lands States, Roswell, N. Mex., district.
Total	56	37,550	59	7,550	30,000	150	55,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$65,500] *$66,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$52,000] *$54,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 600*).

Estimate 1939, **$66,000** Appropriated 1938, **$65,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$9,000	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Assistant to the Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Information Division					0.5	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Auditor-purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	1.7	2,420
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk	3	2,080	3	2,080	3.2	2,050
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	2	1,770	2	1,710
Senior operator office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	19.5	54,110	18.5	51,990	16.7	51,612
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500				210
Net permanent, departmental		53,610		51,990		51,402
Temporary employees, departmental						210
01 Personal services (net)		53,610		51,990		51,612
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		1,500		1,325
05 Communication service		1,010		1,510		1,832
30 Equipment		380		1,500		1,156
Total other obligations		3,390		4,510		4,313
Grand total obligations		57,000		56,500		55,925
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+9,000		+9,000		+9,000
Net total obligations		66,000		65,500		64,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						75
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		65,500		65,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$21,260		$20,760		$20,760
2. Accounting and office administration		30,860		29,740		29,684
3. Distribution of publications		1,380		3,000		3,000
4. Books and periodicals		3,500		3,000		2,481
Total		57,000		56,500		55,925

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment for operation, maintenance, and repair of mine rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine rescue cars and the Government-owned mine rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding $6,000 exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed $67,100 for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$624,000] *$647,560*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 600*);

Estimate 1939, **$647,560** Appropriated 1938, **$624,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief, Health and Safety Branch	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Information Division	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Principal mining engineer			0.3	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior mechanical engineer					1	4,800
Grade 3. Assistant to chief engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Safety engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 7. Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk					3	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.2	1,885
Head, Duplicating and Property Section	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,878
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	6	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,545	4	1,545	2.8	1,535
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,470
Senior typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.2	1,260
Under clerk-typist					1.6	1,260
Under operator, office devices					1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Mail truck driver	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	2.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	32	67,200	31.3	67,620	29.5	66,064
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		520		1,676
Net permanent, departmental		67,100		67,100		64,388
Temporary employees, departmental						2,319
All personal services, departmental		67,100		67,100		66,707
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer, Pittsburgh Experiment Station	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist, Explosives Division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal physical chemist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior physicist					1	4,800
Senior chemist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior electrial engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior mining engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Supervising engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Chemist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,300
Explosives testing engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Explosives engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Coal mine superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mining engineer	7	4,030	7	4,030	6	3,933
Surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate gas engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate electrical engineer	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,466
Associate mining engineer	9	3,410	9	3,410	7	3,371
Grade 2. Assistant physicist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,633
Assistant explosives engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chemist	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,740
Assistant physical chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant inorganic chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant mining engineer	6	2,717	6	2,717	6	2,666
Assistant electrical engineer	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,733
Assistant coal microscopist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant analytical chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,050
Junior physical chemist	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Junior analytical chemist					1	2,500
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior chemical petrographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior mining engineer	2	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Junior electrical engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker					1	2,700
Glass blower and instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Technical assistant	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	1	2,700
Principal safety instructor	6	2,585	6	2,585	5	2,520
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Senior physical scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior instrument maker	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Senior electrical engineering aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior safety instructor	11	2,200	11	2,200	12	2,200
Grade 5. Senior safety instructor	5	1,800				
Physical scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800
Laboratory mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Computer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Instrument maker-machinist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant physical science aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior safety instructor	12	1,560	12	1,560	8	1,500
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Mine safety commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Assistant to supervising engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 5. Supervisor, Duplicating Unit					1	2,050
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,060	3	2,060	5	2,028
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices					1	1,650
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,650
Assistant clerk	5.1	1,740	5.1	1,740	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior photographer					1	1,740
Junior operator, office devices			1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	8	1,500	8	1,500	8	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.3	1,260
Junior typist	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,290
Under clerk-typist	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,270
Junior telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mine electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Carpenter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Grade 5. Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Motor truck driver	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Cook	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,100
Grade 2. Film inspector					0.5	1,260
Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Laborer	2	1,200				
Total permanent, field	167.4	431,186	160.4	416,386	160.8	411,075
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,357
Net permanent, field		431,186		416,386		396,718
Temporary employees, field		18,744		18,744		21,431
All personal services, field		449,930		435,130		418,149
Total, departmental and field		517,030		502,230		484,856
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		960		960		240
01 Personal services (net)		516,070		501,270		484,616
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,220		23,960		24,102
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,195
06 Travel expenses		58,920		53,420		56,184
07 Transportation of things		4,000		4,000		3,657
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		2,800		2,800		2,854
11 Rents		350		350		320
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,401
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,560
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		6,000		5,000		2,925
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment		30,000		30,000		29,672
30 Total, equipment		36,000		35,000		32,597
Total other obligations		131,490		122,730		123,870
Grand total obligations		647,560		624,000		608,486
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						879
Total estimate or appropriation		647,560		624,000		609,365

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Safety, first-aid and mine rescue and accident prevention, instruction and emergency work	$295,840	$282,280	$266,664
2. Testing explosives	84,080	84,080	86,142
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use	50,100	50,100	59,218
4. Experimental mine, coal-dust explosions and means of prevention	60,010	60,010	64,456
5. General analytical laboratory	30,010	30,010	29,561
6. Holmes Safety Association	8,780	8,780	11,716
7. Dust investigations, laboratory and field	49,230	49,230	53,478
8. Prevention of gas explosions	19,040	19,040	18,696
9. Health field work	24,150	24,150	18,555
10. Explosives and explosions research	4,370	4,370	
11. Coal-mining methods and practices	11,950	11,950	
12. Investigation of characteristics of Diesel engines for use on mine locomotives	10,000		
Total	647,560	624,000	608,486

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Erection of fence, placing electric circuits underground, and construction of roads, at Bruceton, Pa.			
01 Personal services, temporary			$2,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,368
Total obligations			5,088
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−5,088
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Additional allotment for construction of a garage at Vincennes, Ind.			
Transferred for construction of garage building to "National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)"			$2,500
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−2,500
Total estimate or appropriation			
Enlargement of the coal hydrogenational laboratory at the Pittsburgh Experiment Station			
01 Personal services, temporary			1,315
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures			28,685
Total obligations			30,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
Construction of bombproof protection partitions and observation and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high-pressure and explosives work			
01 Personal services, temporary			129
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			438
Total obligations			567
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−567
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, $250,400, of which amount not to exceed $29,400 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 600–601*);

Estimate 1939, **$250,400** Appropriated 1938, **$250,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior fuel engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,200
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer					0.5	3,700
Associate fuel engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aid	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Editorial clerk					0.9	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1.7	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.5	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	13	29,720	13	29,720	13.6	29,970
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		320		320		593
Net permanent, departmental		29,400		29,400		29,377
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior fuel technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior research chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Heat-transmission engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Physical chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Associate organic chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Associate fuel engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate physical chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate fuel technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant mining engineer	3	2,733	2	2,800	2	2,700
Assistant fuel engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,700
Assistant chemical engineer					1	3,000
Assistant chemist	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,683
Assistant fuel technologist	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior organic chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Junior analytical chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Junior chemist	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	4	2,100	3	2,134	3	2,033
Junior physical chemist	1.8	2,000	1.8	2,000		
Junior physicist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Analyst	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Grade 5. Instrument maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Scientific aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Draftsman	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040		
Grade 4. Assistant fuel engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior physical scientific aide	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Junior scientific aide	3	1,620	3	1,620	4	1,530
Junior laboratory helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Coal sampler	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Minor laboratory helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	2.5	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,880
Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2.5	1,470	2.5	1,470	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Laboratory mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 5. Fireman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	67.5	158,230	65.5	153,630	57.5	133,438
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,667
Net permanent, field		158,230		153,630		127,771
Temporary employees, field		11,470		11,470		1,239
All personal services, field		169,700		165,100		129,010
01 Personal services (net)		199,100		194,500		158,387

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$10,940	$10,740	$7,483
06 Travel expenses	11,060	8,860	4,506
07 Transportation of things	1,800	1,800	902
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	3,500	3,500	380
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	310
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	306
30 Equipment	23,000	30,000	12,462
Total other obligations	51,300	55,900	26,349
Grand total obligations	250,400	250,400	184,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			664
Total estimate or appropriation	250,400	250,400	185,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sampling and inspection of fuel for Government agencies	$28,670	$21,870	$22,070
2. Fuel economy service for Government agencies	19,145	15,945	15,040
3. Combustion of solid fuels	25,565	25,565	25,720
4. Gas-, coke-, and byproduct-making properties of American coals	50,550	50,550	50,896
5. Coal analysis	40,195	40,195	39,980
6. Hydrogenation of coal	55,290	55,290	31,030
7. Lignite and subbituminous coal	30,985	40,985	
Total	250,400	250,400	184,736

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed $24,700 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $270,860: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 601*);

Estimate 1939, **$270,860** Appropriated 1938, **$270,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Information Division					0.5	$5,600
Chief engineer, Metallurgical Division	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	6,000
Chief engineer, Mining Division	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist					1.5	1,480
Junior clerk-stenographer	1.5	1,500	0.5	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk			1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	8.5	24,750	8.5	24,720	8.5	24,790
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		50		20		140
All personal services, departmental		24,700		24,700		24,650
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mineral technologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior physicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior metallurgist	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,600
Senior mining engineer	3	4,933	3	4,933	2	4,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Chemist	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	0.5	$3,800
Metallurgist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Rock mine superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Physicist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Mining engineer	5	3,880	5	3,880	6	3,833
Electrical engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate physical chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate chemist					0.5	3,400
Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate metallurgist	1	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,266
Associate mining engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant physical chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,750
Assistant analytical chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant metallurgist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,800
Assistant mining engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,600
Seismologic observer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 1. Junior metallurgist	4	2,125	4	2,125	2	2,050
Junior chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior electro-chemist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Foreman instrument maker	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Electric furnace mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 5. Draftsman	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	1	2,040
Electric furnace mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	2,010
Grade 4. Physical science aide					1	1,800
Scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior laboratory helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Junior physical science aide	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,440
Laboratory assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Junior laboratory mechanic					1	1,260
Laboratory assistant					2	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Supervisor, duplicating unit	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior photographer	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500		
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Clerk	3.6	1,980	3.6	1,980	1	1,800
Photographer	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100		
Grade 3. Senior operator office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,980
Assistant clerk					1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	5	1,620
Assistant photographer	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,470
Junior clerk	1	1,500	2	1,500	4	1,440
Junior photographer	0.5	1,740	0.5	1,740		
Grade 1. Under operator office devices	1	1,260	2	1,380	2.5	1,260
Under clerk	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Film inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	71.9	196,334	71.9	196,334	68.8	179,675
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,438
Net permanent, field		196,334		196,334		176,237
Temporary employees, field		9,296		8,296		7,033
All personal services, field		205,630		204,630		183,270
01 Personal services (net)		230,330		229,330		207,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,680		7,680		13,042
05 Communication service		250		250		60
06 Travel expenses		14,150		16,150		16,539
07 Transportation of things		1,700		1,700		1,970
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		750		750		95
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		4,500		4,500		521
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		9,500		9,500		10,143
30 Total, equipment		14,000		14,000		10,664
Total other obligations		40,530		41,530		42,370
Grand total obligations		270,860		270,860		250,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						570
Total estimate or appropriation		270,860		270,860		250,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Mining and milling methods and costs		$44,200		$44,500		$48,590
2. Ferrous metallurgy		41,670		42,270		27,852
3. Determination of fundamental metallurgical constants		22,690		22,990		17,190
4. Ventilation studies		9,360		9,660		5,723
5. Ore testing		20,770		21,070		31,120
6. Electrometallurgy		24,830		25,130		20,470
7. Mining and preparation of nonmetallics		28,800		29,100		28,915
8. Coal-mining methods and practices						11,670
9. Mineral industries survey		21,500		21,800		21,210
10. Special metallurgical studies		24,100		24,400		23,860
11. Experimental tunnel		19,200		16,200		4,640

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12. Mineral identification	$9,940	$9,940	$9,050
13. Metallurgy of minerals of the Pacific Northwest	3,800	3,800	
Total	270,860	270,860	250,290

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed $6,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, [$253,000] *$260,000*, of which amount not to exceed $22,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 601*);

Estimate 1939, **$260,000** Appropriated 1938, **$253,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,070
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					0.5	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.5	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	6	22,580	6	22,580	6	22,530
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		120		120		
Net permanent, departmental		22,460		22,460		
Temporary employees, departmental		140		140		60
All personal services, departmental		22,600		22,600		22,590
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior petroleum engineer	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,850
Senior dynamometer engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	4.5	3,844	4.5	3,844	3.7	3,800
Natural gas engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Refinery engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physical chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Petroleum chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate petroleum engineer	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,237
Associate physical chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,200
Associate chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,275
Associate refinery engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.5	3,100
Assistant petroleum engineer	6	2,616	6	2,616	7	2,600
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant petroleum chemist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,825
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer	5.5	2,000	5.5	2,000	7	2,000
Junior chemical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Junior chemist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Technical assistant	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman instrument maker	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman					2	2,000
Grade 5. Senior electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Instrument maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant physical scientific aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Photographer					1	2,100
Clerk	2.3	2,120	2.3	2,120	2	2,130
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	0.3	1,740	0.3	1,740		
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	2.9	1,924	2.9	1,924	1	1,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Junior operator office devices			0.5 $1,440
Junior stenographer	3 $1,500	3 $1,500	1 1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under operator office devices			0.7 1,397
Film inspector			1.5 1,260
Junior typist-telephone operator	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Operating engineer	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.1 1,680
Grade 3. Classified laborer	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	0.2 1,080	0.2 1,080	1.4 1,080
Charwoman	2 1,080	2 1,080	0.5 1,080
Total permanent, field	69.5 194,588	67.5 189,768	68.5 191,102
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			9,791
Net permanent, field	194,588	189,768	181,311
Temporary employees, field	2,427	2,427	2,357
All personal services, field	197,015	192,195	183,668
Total, departmental and field	219,615	214,795	206,258
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	120	120	
01 Personal services (net)	219,495	214,675	206,258
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,505	5,325	14,480
05 Communication service	1,200	1,200	1,090
06 Travel expenses	15,250	14,250	15,810
07 Transportation of things	1,850	1,850	1,351
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	5,700	5,700	2,280
11 Rents			75
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	695
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	702
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	6,000	6,000	3,015
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment	3,000	3,000	20,007
30 Total equipment	9,000	9,000	23,022
Total other obligations	40,505	38,325	59,505
Grand total obligations	260,000	253,000	265,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			103
Total estimate or appropriation	260,000	253,000	265,866
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Subsurface conditions in oil and gas fields, including reservoir performance	$79,435	$79,435	$86,300
2. Increasing oil recovery	13,275	13,275	21,675
3. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural-gas fields	42,430	42,430	37,400
4. Natural-gas transmission	9,600	9,600	9,600
5. Petroleum chemistry and refining studies	63,530	63,530	57,473
6. Asphalt studies	4,155	4,155	4,155
7. Miscellaneous chemical and engineering problems, including corrosion of oil-field equipment and disposal of oil-field waste	25,441	25,441	21,160
8. Operating and equipping of new building at Bartlesville, Okla	15,134	15,134	
9. Crude stock survey	7,000		28,000
Total	260,000	253,000	265,763

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Extension of petroleum experiment station, Bartlesville, Okla.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			0.5 $1,620
Total permanent, departmental			0.5 810
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			67
Net permanent, departmental			743
Temporary employees, field			11,429
01 Personal services (net)			12,172

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Mines—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Extension of petroleum experiment station, Bartlesville, Okla.—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			$14,387
Total obligations			26,559
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−7,059
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−19,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (30 U. S. C. 8), [$359,000] *$375,540*, of which appropriation not to exceed $17,100 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 601*);

Estimate 1939, **$375,540** Appropriated 1938, **$359,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Chief, Technologic Branch, and chief engineer, Mechanical Division	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	1 $6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Assistant editor	1 3,100	1 3,100	0.5 3,000
Grade 4. Editorial assistant	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 2,040
Clerk	2 1,980	2 1,980	2 1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist			1 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6 17,662	6 17,662	6.5 17,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	562	562	70
Net permanent, departmental	17,100	17,100	16,990
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal chemical engineer	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,800
Grade 5. Supervising engineer	3 5,200	3 5,200	3.2 5,200
Supervising metallurgist	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 5,000
Senior metallurgist	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior mechanical engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	
Grade 4. Metallurgist	3 4,000	3 4,000	3 3,933
Chemist	1 4,400	1 4,400	2 4,100
Chemical engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Microscopist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Physical chemist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Associate metallurgist	6 3,333	6 3,333	6 3,266
Associate chemist	2 3,400	2 3,400	1 3,600
Associate chemical engineer	1 3,400	1 3,400	1 3,300
Associate chemical petrographer	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,200
Microscopist			1 3,800
Grade 2. Assistant metal and mining engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant physical chemist			1 2,700
Assistant organic chemist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Assistant chemist	2 2,650	2 2,650	3 2,833
Assistant chemical engineer	2 2,900	2 2,900	1 2,600
Assistant metallurgist	3 2,666	3 2,666	2 2,900
Assistant mining engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant petrographer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant coal-washing engineer	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Junior chemist	3 2,133	3 2,133	4 2,175
Junior metallurgist	4 2,100	4 2,100	2 2,125
Junior chemical engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Junior analytical engineer	2 2,150	2 2,150	
Assistant assayer	1 2,100	1 2,100	1 2,000
Junior analyst	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior mining engineer	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior physical chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Junior analytical chemist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Microscopist	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Scientific aide	3 1,800	3 1,800	3 1,800
Grade 4. Mill mechanic	1 1,980	1 1,980	1 1,920
Assistant scientific aide	4 1,620	4 1,620	2 1,620
Analyst	1 1,620	1 1,620	
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	2 1,440	2 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 2. Under laboratory mechanic	2 1,290	2 1,290	1 1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	$2,175	4	$2,175	4	$2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	3	2,080	3	2,080	3	2,020
Grade 3. Senior operator, office devices			1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist					1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior electrician	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Senior machine operator	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Instrument maker	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Carpenter					1	1,680
Electrician					1	1,620
Mechanic	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Pipe fitter	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Electrician-pipe fitter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 4. Electrician's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,560
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600				
Total permanent, field	93	232,635	91	230,595	67.2	179,424
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,810		5,810		7,326
Net permanent, field		226,825		224,785		172,098
Temporary employees, field		13,040		13,040		6,517
All personal services, field		239,865		237,825		178,615
01 Personal services (net)		256,965		254,925		195,665
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,395		28,895		16,802
05 Communication service		3,200		3,200		1,218
06 Travel expenses		12,020		12,020		6,635
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		5,886
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		29,960		23,960		823
11 Rents						2,460
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		201
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		315
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		3,000		3,000		710
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		40,000		30,000		39,064
30 Total, equipment		43,000		33,000		39,774
Total other obligations		118,575		104,075		74,114
Grand total obligations		375,540		359,000		269,719
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						+10,000
Net total obligations		375,540		359,000		279,719
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						131
Total estimate or appropriation		375,540		359,000		279,850
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Tucson—Mining and metallurgy of southwestern ores		$16,030		$16,080		$17,830
2. Salt Lake—Metallurgy of lead and zinc		23,830		23,900		22,330
3. Minneapolis—Preparation and smelting of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores		19,165		19,215		24,070
4. Reno—Mining and treatment of rare and precious metals		15,390		15,440		16,210
5. Seattle—Beneficiation of coal and ores of Pacific Northwest and Alaska		20,820		20,880		20,349
6. Rolla—Milling and ore dressing		24,900		24,980		18,320
7. Tuscaloosa—Beneficiation of southern coal and ores		73,240		73,940		18,120
8. New Brunswick—Treatment and utilization of nonmetallic minerals						45,700
9. Boulder City—Electrometallurgy		76,140		76,840		73,770
10. College Park—Experiment station		106,025		87,725		13,020
Total		375,540		359,000		269,719

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Erection and equipment of building for southern experimental station, at Tuscaloosa, Ala.			
01 Personal services, temporary			$24
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			708
Total obligations			732
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−732
Total estimate or appropriation			

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed $5,000 for additions and improvements, [$87,690] *$95,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 601)*;

Estimate 1939, **$95,000** Appropriated 1938, **$87,690**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Supervising engineer, Graphic Section	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Mechanical superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior typist					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Plumber	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Electrician	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engine operator-mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Carpenter and cabinetmaker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machinist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Carpenter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Labor foreman and coal sampler	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior operator-engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Captain of watch	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Fireman	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,450
Garageman-driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Auto mechanic's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	6.4	1,474	6.4	1,474	7	1,464
Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Watchman	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,360
Janitor-watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Female laborer	7	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	41.4	64,272	41.4	64,272	42.3	64,966
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		352		352		844
Net permanent, field		63,920		63,920		64,122
Temporary employees, field						922
All personal services, field		63,920		63,920		65,044
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		63,620		63,620		64,744
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,420		9,420		13,784
05 Communication service		2,400		2,400		2,640
07 Transportation of things		200		200		198
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		8,960		7,300		4,825

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care, etc., Buildings and Grounds, Bureau of Mines, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$4,650	$1,000	$301
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	370
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	750	750	
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	2,000	2,000	709
30 Total equipment	2,750	2,750	709
Total other obligations	31,380	24,070	22,827
Grand total obligations	95,000	87,690	87,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			119
Total estimate or appropriation	95,000	87,690	87,690
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision of buildings and grounds	$3,300	$3,300	$3,300
2. Shops	27,080	27,080	27,600
3. Watchmen	10,880	10,880	10,880
4. Janitors	13,200	13,200	13,380
5. Heat, light, power, etc	26,660	23,000	23,080
6. Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles	7,230	7,230	7,030
7. Purchasing and warehousing	2,000	2,000	2,000
8. Repairs to powerhouse and buildings	4,650	1,000	301
Total	95,000	87,690	87,571

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$300,000] *$312,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$225,000] *$230,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 Stat. 601–602)*;

Estimate 1939, **$312,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief, Economics and Statistics Branch and chief engineer, Metal Economics Division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Chief economist, Coal Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Chief economist, Mineral Production and Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief economist, Petroleum Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Chief engineer, Nonmetal Economics Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Chief economic analyst					0.6	5,200
Senior economic analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.7	4,600
Assistant chief engineer, Nonmetal Economics Division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief engineer, Metal Economics Division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief economist, Mineral Production and Economics Division					0.6	5,200

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Economic analyst					0.6	$3,800
Economic analyst	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1.6	4,325
Supervising statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer-economist					1	3,200
Associate mineral economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.6	3,400
Associate economic analyst	2	3,550	2	3,550	3.6	3,417
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist	3	2,633	3	2,633	4	2,625
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief commodity specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Head commodity specialist and assistant to chief, Economics and Statistics Branch					0.6	5,200
Grade 11. Assistant chief business specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Business specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Assistant editor					0.5	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,766	3	2,766	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,300	10	2,300	12	2,270
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,920	7	1,920	10.5	1,857
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,070
Statistical clerk	2	1,890	1	1,980	1	1,980
Editorial assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,680	18	1,680	20.3	1,690
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,830	7	1,830	7.5	1,827
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices					2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,530	3	1,530	7	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	8	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk-typist					2	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Junior research assistant					1	1,650
Grade 1. Under operator office devices			2	1,440	0.5	1,320
Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	840	1	840		
Total permanent, departmental	95	227,397	95	227,037	110.5	261,478
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,037		2,037		16,322
Net permanent, departmental		225,360		225,000		245,156
Temporary employees, departmental		4,640				645
All personal services, departmental		230,000		225,000		245,801
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Foreign mineral specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Statistician in charge	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate mineral economist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,300
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200			0.8	3,800
Grade 2. Assistant statistician	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior mineral economist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistical clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	2	1,680	2	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices					1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	24	63,320	21	57,060	22.5	58,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,500				2,559
Net permanent, field		60,820		57,060		56,101
Temporary employees, field		500		500		3,482
All personal services, field		61,320		57,560		59,583
01 Personal services (net)		291,320		282,560		305,384
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,790		8,540		9,630
05 Communication service		1,600		1,600		600
06 Travel expenses		6,290		4,300		12,240
11 Rents		120		120		120
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		650
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	$750	$750	$1,014
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment	1,130	1,130	10,100
30 Total equipment	1,880	1,880	11,114
Total other obligations	20,680	17,440	34,554
Grand total obligations	312,000	300,000	339,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			52
Total estimate or appropriation	312,000	300,000	339,990
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal economics	$23,750	$24,250	$52,370
2. Mineral production and economics	104,450	100,950	107,350
3. Petroleum economics	69,080	58,580	67,200
4. Foreign economics	27,140	27,640	25,810
5. Nonmetal economics	53,330	53,830	53,150
6. Metal economics	34,250	34,750	34,058
Total	312,000	300,000	339,938

Working Fund, Department of the Interior, Mines—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant mineral economist					0.3	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman					0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head commodity specialist					0.3	5,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					0.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					1.8	4,458
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						26
01 Personal services (net)						4,432
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						13
Total obligations						4,445
Prior year balance obligated in 1937						−4,445
Total estimate or appropriation						

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1937] *1938*, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; purchase, not to exceed $2,500, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including $11,300 for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 50 U. S. C. 161, 163–166; 50 Stat. 602*);

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	5	11,460	5	11,460	5	11,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		160		160		100
Net permanent, departmental		11,300		11,300		11,300
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Supervising engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 4. Natural-gas engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Master mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman helium plant operator	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 8. Senior mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Welder	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Assistant helium plant operator	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Foreman cardoxide operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Cardoxide operator	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,500
Engine oiler	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Total permanent, field	17	37,800	17	37,800	17	37,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,332
Net permanent, field		37,800		37,800		36,308
Temporary employees, field		1,240		1,240		1,843
All personal services, field		39,040		39,040		38,151
01 Personal services (net)		50,340		50,340		49,451
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,128		7,128		4,400
05 Communication service		300		300		300
06 Travel expenses		700		700		588
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,300
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		200		200		191
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,002
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						403
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		750		750		545
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		1,582		2,000		1,014
30 Total, equipment		2,332		2,750		1,559
Total other obligations		9,660		13,078		9,743
Grand total obligations		60,000		63,418		59,194
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−2,612
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−3,418		+3,418
Received by transfer from—						
"Air Corps, Army"		−10,000		−10,000		−10,000
"Aviation, Navy"		−50,000		−50,000		−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Gas Production for Helium Plants, Bureau of Mines (Receipt Limitation)—

[Gas production for helium plants: For production of natural gas for helium plants, including construction, repair, maintenance, and operation of wells, pipe lines, and other facilities therefor, and including purchase, not to exceed $750, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, $12,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*50 U. S. C.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

164; decision of Comptroller General, Apr. 28, 1932, A-30409; 48 Stat. 1228; 50 Stat. 602);

Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Petroleum engineer			0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800
Grade 1. Junior petroleum engineer			0.5	2,000		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Gas-field foreman			1	1,920	1	1,890
Total permanent, field			2	4,820	1.5	3,790
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						158
Net permanent, field				4,820		3,632
Temporary employees, field				1,090		199
All personal services, field				5,910		3,831
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				60		60
01 Personal services (net)				5,850		3,771
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,950		4,711
06 Travel				200		
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles						505
Total other obligations				6,150		5,216
Grand total obligations				12,000		8,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						192
Total estimate or appropriation				12,000		9,179

Acquirement of Land, Helium Plant, Bureau of Mines—

[Acquirement of land, helium plant: For acquirement from Gilbert D. Landis of three hundred and thirty-one acres (more or less) of land in Potter County, Texas, for disposal thereon of wastes from the helium plant at Amarillo, Texas, fiscal year 1938, $10,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended until all claims against the United States in the case of Gilbert D. Landis against United States of America in the United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas are extinguished and valid title, free of encumbrances, to the three hundred and thirty-one acres (more or less) of land involved in said case vests in the United States of America: *Provided further*, That payment hereunder, together with any payments from other appropriations made by the United States on account of said claims, shall not exceed the amount of the judgment heretofore awarded in said case] (*50 Stat. 765*).

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1938, $10,000.

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended (*50 Stat. 602*);

The purchase of supplies and equipment or the procurement of services for the Bureau of Mines, at the seat of government, as well as in the field outside of the District of Columbia, may be made in open market without compliance with section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) of the United States, in the manner common among business men, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the service does not exceed $100 in any instance;

For necessary traveling expenses of the director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all $3,000 (*50 Stat. 602–603*);

Persons employed during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for purposes of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof (*50 Stat. 603*);

Title	Purpose	Days
Assistant economic analyst	Investigation	7
Do	do	98
Assistant mining engineer	do	1
Assistant economic analyst	do	42
Assistant physicist	do	31
Associate metallurgist	Consultation	14
Associate petroleum engineer	do	4
Chemist	Investigation	1
Do	do	9
Chief explosives chemist	do	16
Consulting engineer	Consultation	3
Explosives engineer	Investigation	43
Junior chemical engineer	do	1
Mining engineer	Consultation	13
Do	Investigation	1
Do	do	4
Physical chemist	do	3
Do	do	1
Senior fuel technologist	do	29
Senior mining engineer	do	44
Senior metallurgist	Consultation	5
Senior petroleum engineer	Investigation	17
Senior physicist	do	5
Senior scientific aide	do	3
Statistician	do	4
Supervising engineer	Consultation	8
Do	do	2
Do	do	2
Do	do	12
Do	do	6
Technical assistant	do	14

The Secretary of the Treasury may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines (*50 Stat. 603*);

Appropriations for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines, *and funds transferred thereto*, shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*50 Stat. 603*);

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$385	$1,950	$2,244
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	135	350	245
Total obligations	520	2,300	2,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,511
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−520	−2,300	−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Mines, [$2,222,450] *$2,277,360.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,277,360** Appropriated 1938, **$2,232,450**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	10	$7,500	10	$1,500	$6,000	23	$8,250	For use of Safety Division in field work throughout the United States.
Mineral mining investigations	7	5,250	5	750	4,500	6	3,250	For use of mining and metallurgical engineers in field work.
Oil and gas investigations	10	7,500	10	1,500	6,000	14	6,000	For use in Oklahoma, Texas, California, and Wyoming fields.
Expenses mining experiment stations	4	3,000			3,000	3	1,750	For use at Tuscaloosa, Ala., College Park, Md., Reno, Nev., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations.
Care, etc., buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.	1	750			750	2	750	For use at the Pittsburgh Experiment Station.
Economics of mineral industries	2	1,500	2	300	1,200	1	750	For use of mineral economists at Denver, Salt Lake City and San Francisco.
Helium production	1	750			750	1	500	For use of Helium Plant, Amarillo, Tex.
Gas production	1	750			750	1	500	Field work in gas fields.
Total	36	27,000	27	4,050	22,950	51	21,750	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national park and national monument purposes [and members of the commission appointed under the provisions of the Act of February 21, 1925 (43 Stat. 959)]: *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [$196,940] *$218,540*, of which amount not to exceed [$23,680] *$15,000* may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 603*).

Estimate 1939, **$218,540** Appropriated 1938, **$196,940**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief scientist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Assistant director	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Deputy assistant director	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Division chief	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.9	4,600
Grade 4. Assistant division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Law examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Preparator	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Associate director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Assistant director	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Accountant and auditor (investigator)	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,033
Investigator (utility expert)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Editor in chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Deputy assistant director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to the director	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Section chief	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,500
Senior accountant	3	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Senior auditor	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Chief photographer					1	2,800
Section chief	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant editor in chief	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Special writer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,372
Accountant					0.3	2,600

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Senior clerk	4	2,100	4	2,100	1.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,817	6	1,820	5	1,820
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,820	6	1,820	5.3	1,820
Senior stenographer	2	1,800	1	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,680
Assistant clerk	7	1,646	7	1,646	6	1,656
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chief messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	79	217,360	69	194,400	59.9	166,888
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,400		13,040		12,680
Net permanent, departmental		202,960		181,360		154,208
Temporary employees, departmental		920		920		900
All personal services, departmental		203,880		182,280		155,108
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior park naturalist					1	4,800
Supervisor of fish resources	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Field naturalist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	4	14,060	4	14,060	5	18,860
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,105
Net permanent, field		14,060		14,060		17,755
Temporary employees, field		600		600		351
All personal services, field		14,660		14,660		18,106
01 Personal services (net)		218,540		196,940		173,214
Transferred to "Crater Lake National Park"						+2,435
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+1,065
Net total obligations		218,540		196,940		176,714
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,166
Total estimate or appropriation		218,540		196,940		189,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Washington office		$203,880		$182,280		$155,108
Field		14,660		14,660		18,106
Total		218,540		196,940		173,214

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, [$27,000] *$28,500: Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations (*16 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 603–604*).

Estimate 1939, **$28,500** Appropriated 1938, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,600	$2,600	$3,130
05 Communication service	6,000	6,000	2,723
06 Travel expenses	16,400	15,000	17,057
07 Transportation of things	800	800	439
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,400	1,400	536
11 Rents	500	500	385
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	372
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	33
30 Equipment	500	400	102
Total obligations	28,500	27,000	24,777
Transferred to "National monuments"			+200
Net total obligations	28,500	27,000	24,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,023
Total estimate or appropriation	28,500	27,000	27,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Washington office	$19,500	$18,000	$18,947
Field	9,000	9,000	5,830
Total	28,500	27,000	24,777

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent without regard to the requirements of the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act approved May 22, 1920 (5 U. S. C. 691–693, 697–731), as amended, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding [$1,700] *$2,800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$47,710] *$50,100* (*16 U. S. C. 341; 50 Stat. 604*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,100** Appropriated 1938, **$47,710**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Attorney	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Foreman-mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Park ranger	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,920
Total permanent, field	11.6	26,180	11.6	26,180	10.6	24,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		345		345		327
Net permanent, field		25,835		25,835		23,733
Temporary employees, field		13,360		12,990		10,882
01 Personal services (net)		39,195		38,825		34,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,700		2,820		3,959
05 Communication service		610		610		580
06 Travel expenses		900		900		367

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$125	$125	$57
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	100	100	42
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	760	760	757
11 Rents	1,940	1,940	2,003
12 Repairs and alterations	490	490	746
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	22
30 Equipment	1,980	840	1,305
Total other obligations	10,705	8,685	9,838
Grand total obligations	49,900	47,510	44,453
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+200	+200	+200
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+900
Net total obligations	50,100	47,710	45,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			447
Total estimate or appropriation	50,100	47,710	46,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$36,470	$36,270	$32,988
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	11,450	10,400	10,160
Equipment	1,980	840	1,305
Total	49,900	47,510	44,453

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, $12,350 (*16 U. S. C. 401; 50 Stat. 604*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,350** Appropriated 1938, **$12,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent-engineer	0.2	$3,300	0.2	$3,300	0.2	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, field	1.8	4,340	1.8	4,340	1.8	4,340
Temporary employees, field		5,745		5,295		6,069
All personal services, field		10,085		9,635		10,409
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		580		580		580
01 Personal services (net)		9,505		9,055		9,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,200		2,075		1,226
05 Communication service		50		50		45
06 Travel expenses		250		250		124
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		42
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		70		70		12
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		75				
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						2
30 Equipment		50		700		395
Total other obligations		2,745		3,195		1,846
Grand total obligations		12,250		12,250		11,675
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+200
Net total obligations		12,350		12,350		11,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25
Total estimate or appropriation		12,350		12,350		12,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
100. Administration and protection	$7,750	$7,300	$7,568
200. Maintenance, repair and operation	4,450	4,250	3,712
Equipment	50	700	395
Total	12,250	12,250	11,675

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and including not to exceed $23,000 for remodeling the power plant, $103,000] *$91,300 (16 U. S. C. 431; 50 Stat. 604).*

Estimate 1939, **$91,300** Appropriated 1938, **$103,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Chief operating engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,700
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Clerk-cashier	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	11	1,860	9	1,860	7	1,860
Grade 6. Power-plant operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,710
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Handyman-carpenter	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Handyman-plumber	1	1,320				
Electrician's helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,080	5	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, field	33	56,740	29	50,080	23	41,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,200		1,200		4,910
Net permanent, field		55,540		48,880		36,870
Temporary employees, field		16,603		14,768		14,609
All personal services, field		72,143		63,648		51,479
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,850		2,850		2,710
01 Personal services (net)		69,293		60,798		48,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,663		12,872		7,700
05 Communication service		250		200		151
06 Travel expenses		500		500		631
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		666
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		400		400		423
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		500		450		268
11 Rents		244		244		246
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,350		750		825
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						161
30 Equipment		1,300		3,000		2,219
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				22,986		
Total other obligations		21,707		41,902		13,290
Grand total obligations		91,000		102,700		62,059
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+300		+300		+250
Net total obligations		91,300		103,000		62,309
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,691
Total estimate or appropriation		91,300		103,000		64,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$49,273		$42,432		$34,066
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		40,427		34,282		25,774
400. Remodeling power plant				22,986		
Equipment		1,300		3,000		2,129
Total		91,000		102,700		62,059

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,410 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$73,730] *$84,200 (16 U. S. C. 121; 50 Stat. 604).*

Estimate 1939, **$84,200** Appropriated 1938, **$73,730**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Foreman					0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Gardener's helper	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.1	1,200
Grade 6. Lineman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Motor equipment operator	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Total permanent, field	18.2	36,592	18.2	36,592	17.1	35,232
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,500		2,500		5,116
Net permanent, field		34,092		34,092		30,116
Temporary employees, field		25,174		22,474		21,996
All personal services, field		59,266		56,566		52,112
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		3,000		2,764
01 Personal services (net)		56,266		53,566		49,348
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,172		10,115		8,708
05 Communication service		710		610		462
06 Travel expenses		642		642		217
07 Transportation of things (service)		175		175		383
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		580		580		21
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,830		1,830		1,649
11 Rents		160		160		150
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		765		415		845
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		100		100		98
30 Equipment		8,550		5,287		2,252
Total other obligations		27,684		19,914		14,785
Grand total obligations		83,950		73,480		64,133
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of Interior"		+250		+250		+250
Received by transfer from "National Park Service, salaries"						−2,435
Net total obligations		84,200		73,730		61,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						652
Total estimate or appropriation		84,200		73,730		62,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$37,870		$37,570		$33,237
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		37,530		30,623		28,644
Equipment		8,550		5,287		2,252
Total		83,950		73,480		64,133

General Grant National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$850] *$350* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles [$17,570] *$21,100 (16 U. S. C. 45; 50 Stat. 604).*

Estimate 1939, **$21,100** Appropriated 1938, **$17,570**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.7	$3,200
Grade 8. Acting superintendent					0.3	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer					0.2	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	$1,890	1	$1,920	1	$1,860
Total permanent, field	5	10,040	3.5	7,550	3.5	7,394
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						630
Net permanent, field		10,040		7,550		6,764
Temporary employees, field		7,319		7,019		6,337
All personal services, field		17,359		14,569		13,101
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,465		1,275		1,273
01 Personal services (net)		15,894		13,294		11,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,182		2,357		1,850
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		60		60		30
05 Communication service		85		75		71
06 Travel expenses		100		75		69
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		42
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		84		84		152
11 Rents						9
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		370		200		269
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		15		15		22
30 Equipment		1,200		1,300		197
Total other obligations		5,106		4,176		2,711
Grand total obligations		21,000		17,470		14,539
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+300
Net total obligations		21,100		17,570		14,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						61
Total estimate or appropriation		21,100		17,570		15,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$12,635		$11,195		$9,394
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		7,165		4,975		4,948
Equipment		1,200		1,300		197
Total		21,000		17,470		14,539

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding [$3,000] *$2,475* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$189,120] *$226,420 (16 U. S. C. 161; 50 Stat. 604)*.

Estimate 1939, **$226,420** Appropriated 1938, **$189,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate naturalist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	3.6	1,887
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Warehouseman	1.8	1,680	1.8	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant clerk-warehouseman	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440
Junior clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.4	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under file clerk	0.8	1,320	0.8	1,320	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10, Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 9. Foreman carpenter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	3	$2,067	2	$2,100	2	$2,100
Foreman	1.5	2,050	1.5	2,050	1.4	2,100
Mechanic	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Foreman electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	16	1,928	16	1,928	16	1,935
Grade 6. Auto mechanic	3	1,700	3	1,700	2.8	1,700
Blacksmith	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680
Junior foreman	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,727	2.3	1,680
Grade 5. Cook	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Special laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 4. Truck driver	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320		
Grade 3. Operator, motor equipment	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Truck driver					1.5	1,230
Total permanent, field	55.4	109,991	54.4	107,991	51.8	103,534
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,500		3,500		5,498
Net permanent, field		106,491		104,491		98,036
Temporary employees field		59,592		53,182		41,465
All personal services, field		166,083		157,673		139,501
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,022		8,022		7,977
01 Personal services (net)		158,061		149,651		131,524
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,789		19,114		9,991
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		475		475		422
05 Communication service		167		167		143
06 Travel expenses		1,211		2,506		2,804
07 Transportation of things (service)		599		540		6,155
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		726		726		651
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		307		302		319
11 Rents		1,236		1,236		1,381
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		369		337		325
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,130		1,616		2,050
30 Equipment		20,650		11,750		12,798
Total other obligations		67,659		38,769		37,039
Grand total obligations		225,720		188,420		168,563
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+700		+700		+700
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in the national parks"						+1,400
Net total obligations		226,420		189,120		170,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,337
Total estimate or obligations		226,420		189,120		175,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$88,070		$85,570		$79,942
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		117,000		91,100		75,823
Equipment		20,650		11,750		12,798
Total		225,720		188,420		168,563

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,750] *$1,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$118,500] *and not exceeding $4,000 for the construction of an employee's residence, $124,630 (16 U. S. C. 221; 50 Stat. 604)*.

Estimate 1939, **$124,630** Appropriated 1938, **$118,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Resident engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 1. Junior naturalist					1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk, purchasing	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant warehouseman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 9. Sanitary inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 7. Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
General mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Ranger	7	1,868	7	1,868	7	1,920
Grade 6. Truck driver	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 5. Truck driver	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laborer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 4. Watchman	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Laborer	5	1,332	5	1,332	5	1,332
Janitor	1.6	1,320	1.6	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	43.9	86,894	43.9	86,894	41.3	83,026
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		9,840		9,840		15,415
Net permanent, field		77,054		77,054		67,611
Temporary employees, field		16,853		14,648		13,997
All personal services, field		93,907		91,702		81,608
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,500		7,500		7,200
01 Personal services (net)		86,407		84,202		74,408
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,553		16,838		16,974
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						6
05 Communication service		875		875		978
06 Travel expenses		750		750		745
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,225		1,175		1,281
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		200		250		278
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		10,400		10,400		11,250
11 Rents		150		150		149
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		560		560		557
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		60		175		160
30 Equipment		2,000		2,675		1,646
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		4,000				
Total other obligations		37,773		33,848		34,024
Grand total obligations		124,180		118,050		108,432
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+450		+450		+500
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+1,000
Net total obligations		124,630		118,500		109,932
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,568
Total estimate or appropriation		124,630		118,500		113,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$67,440		$66,880		$60,001
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		50,740		48,495		46,785
Equipment		2,000		2,675		1,646
Physical improvements		4,000				
Total		124,180		118,050		108,432

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not to exceeding [$1,100] *$970* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$25,530] *$31,600 (16 U. S. C. 406; 50 Stat. 604)*.

Estimate 1939, **$31,600** Appropriated 1938, **$25,530**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior park naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk					0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	7	14,900	7	14,900	6	13,220
Temporary employees, field		5,576		5,051		2,638
All personal services, field		20,476		19,951		15,858
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		888		888		732
01 Personal services (net)		19,588		19,063		15,126
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,937		1,392		1,963
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		160		160		
05 Communication service		300		300		219
06 Travel expenses		750		750		494
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		12
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		97
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		72
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		15		15		2
30 Equipment		7,100		3,100		966
Total other obligations		11,912		6,367		3,825
Grand total obligations		31,500		25,430		18,951
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+400
Net total obligations		31,600		25,530		19,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						449
Total estimate or appropriation		31,600		25,530		19,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$17,435		$17,385		$14,925
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		6,965		4,945		3,060
Equipment		7,100		3,100		966
Total		31,500		25,430		18,951

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not to exceed [$1,200] *$1,150* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, [$76,500] *$87,000 (16 U. S. C. 403b; 50 Stat. 604)*.

Estimate 1939, **$87,000** Appropriated 1938, **$76,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. United States Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (warehouseman)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Operator (gas roller)	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Telephone foreman	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Rollerman					0.1	1,500
Grader operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Warden	2	1,200				
Truck driver	3	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	22	44,720	17	37,580	14.5	33,132
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		800		800		1,265
Net permanent, field		43,920		36,780		31,867
Temporary employees, field		15,765		15,765		10,511
01 Personal services (net)		59,685		52,545		42,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,445		12,385		7,099
05 Communication service		295		295		368
06 Travel expenses		1,250		1,250		891
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		216
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		205		205		107
11 Rents		1,170		1,170		1,242
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,900		1,400		69
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		200		200		158
30 Equipment		7,500		6,700		3,898
Total other obligations		27,065		23,705		14,048
Grand total obligations		86,750		76,250		56,426
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+250		+250		+250
Net total obligations		87,000		76,500		56,676
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,224
Total estimate or appropriation		87,000		76,500		59,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$39,030		$34,030		$32,381
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		40,220		35,520		20,147
Equipment		7,500		6,700		3,898
Total		86,750		76,250		56,426

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[$50,100]** *$56,800* (*16 U. S. C. 391; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$56,800** Appropriated 1938, **$50,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal scientist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant geologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Chief clerk					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-accountant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Storekeeper	1	1,620				
Grade 1. Clerk-telephone operator	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Ranger	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	5	1,908	5	1,908	4	1,920
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Mechanic	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Laborer	4.7	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, field	24	47,694	20.3	42,738	18.3	39,128
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500		1,500		1,537
Net permanent, field		46,194		41,238		37,591
Temporary employees, field		5,061		4,737		117
All personal services, field		51,255		45,975		37,708
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,420		2,420		2,327
01 Personal services, field		48,835		43,555		35,381

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$1,865	$2,104
04 Subsistence and care of vehicles (service)	40	40	
05 Communication service	300	300	336
06 Travel expenses	860	660	665
07 Transportation of things (service)	110	60	272
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	100	100	78
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)	960	860	810
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	60	60	355
30 Equipment	2,750	2,400	3,870
Total other obligations	7,765	6,345	8,490
Grand total obligations	56,600	49,900	43,871
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+200	+200	+200
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+900
Net total obligations	56,800	50,100	44,971
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			629
Total estimate or appropriation	56,800	50,100	45,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100 Administration and protection	$42,246	$37,396	$32,001
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	11,604	10,104	7,777
Equipment	2,750	2,400	4,093
Total	56,600	49,900	43,871

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding **[$1,450]** *$700* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[$72,500]** *$74,150* (*16 U. S. C. 361; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$74,150** Appropriated 1938, **$72,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-accountant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Clerk-inspector	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Chief policeman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Bath house manager	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Policeman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Auto mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Policeman	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Maintenance mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Pumpman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Assistant foreman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Handyman	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Gardener	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborers	9	1,240	9	1,240	9	1,240
Grade 2. Attendants	6	1,090	6	1,090	6	1,090
Total permanent, field	37	57,320	37	57,320	36	55,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,326
Net permanent, field		56,320		56,320		54,374
Temporary employees, field		1,895		1,340		602
All personal services, field		58,215		57,660		54,976
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		57,015		56,460		53,776
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,880		3,750		4,106
05 Communication service		400		340		369
06 Travel expenses		300		300		63
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		100		147
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		75		60		82
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		9,700		9,300		9,288
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		300		210		265
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		180		180		
30 Equipment		900		1,550		1,423
Total other obligations		16,885		15,790		15,743
Grand total obligations		73,900		72,250		69,519

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$250	+$250	+$300
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+200
Net total obligations	74,150	72,500	70,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,181
Total estimate or appropriation	74,150	72,500	71,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$22,850	$21,050	$19,928
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	50,150	49,650	48,168
Equipment	900	1,550	1,423
Total	73,900	72,250	69,519

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,450] *$700* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, and including not to exceed $1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, [$35,000] *$50,580* (*16 U. S. C. 201; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,580** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,600	0.9	$2,600		
Grade 1. Junior naturalist			0.1	2,000	1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Chief clerk	1	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk			0.1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Storekeeper-clerk	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,920	1.1	1,969	2	1,920
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	9.8	20,526	7.8	17,498	6.6	14,744
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300		300		95
Net permanent, field		20,226		17,198		14,649
Temporary employees, field		13,010		11,723		10,932
All personal services, field		33,236		28,921		25,581
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,556		1,421		1,319
01 Personal services (net)		31,680		27,500		24,262
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,390		4,450		3,176
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						4
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		25		25		
05 Communication service		125		100		90
06 Travel expenses		415		390		426
07 Transportation of things (service)		320		310		88
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		135		135		113
09 Advertising, etc (service)		10		10		12
11 Rents		140		140		135
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		215		215		205
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		25		25		44
30 Equipment		12,000		1,600		1,315
Total other obligations		18,800		7,400		5,608
Grand total obligations		50,480		34,900		29,870
Received by transfer from "National historical parks and monuments"						−2,200
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		50,580		35,000		27,770
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						630
Total estimate or appropriation		50,580		35,000		28,400

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
100. Administration and protection	$24,705	$22,205	$19,715
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	13,775	11,095	8,840
Equipment	12,000	1,600	1,315
Total	50,480	34,900	29,870

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$750] *$1,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$55,540: *Provided*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, for improvement of the water system, is continued available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1938] *$55,760* (*16 U. S. C. 111; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$55,760** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$55,540**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $9,900 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.3	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Relief nurse	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 5. Ranger historian					0.7	1,800
Grade 4. Museum assistant	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Foreman mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Mechanic					0.7	1,860
Road maintenance foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Road equipment operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	17.1	36,336	17.1	36,336	14.3	30,854
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,000
Net permanent, field		35,336		35,336		29,854
Temporary employees, field		11,148		10,718		8,452
All personal services, field		46,484		46,054		38,306
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,650		3,650		3,438
01 Personal services (net)		42,834		42,404		34,868
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,465		5,995		3,728
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		
05 Communication service		397		397		331
06 Travel expenses		641		641		584
07 Transportation of things (service)		524		524		468
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		25		61
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,400		2,400		697
11 Rents		98		98		122
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,166		1,166		1,523
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		110		110		107
30 Equipment		850		1,530		3,137
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				9,900		100
Total other obligations		12,726		22,836		10,858
Grand total obligations		55,560		65,240		45,726
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+950
1937 appropriation available for 1938				−9,900		+9,900
Net total obligations		55,760		55,540		56,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						474
Total estimate or appropriation		55,760		55,540		57,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
100. Administration and protection	$29,670	$29,670	$28,028
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	25,040	24,140	14,461
400. Physical improvements		9,900	100
Equipment	850	1,530	3,137
Total	55,560	65,240	45,726

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,000] *$200* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, $29,000 (*16 U. S. C. 347; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,000** Appropriated 1938, **$29,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Ranger	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,215
Grade 7. Corral man	1	1,860				
Total permanent, field	8	19,860	7	18,000	7	17,760
Temporary employees, field		1,060		860		103
All personal services, field		20,920		18,860		17,863
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,020		960		960
01 Personal services (net)		19,900		17,900		16,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,760		3,240		3,117
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		260		260		425
05 Communication service		150		150		121
06 Travel expenses		750		1,000		990
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,020		2,796		1,179
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		50		38
30 Equipment		1,000		1,500		1,496
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				2,000		
Total other obligations		9,000		11,000		7,376
Grand total obligations		28,900		28,900		24,279
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+500
Net total obligations		29,000		29,000		24,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						121
Total estimate or appropriation		29,000		29,000		25,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration		$24,490		$22,490		$20,783
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		3,410		2,910		2,000
400. Construction of physical improvements				2,000		
Equipment		1,000		1,500		1,496
Total		28,900		28,900		24,279

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,450] *$2,150* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and including not exceeding $6,000 for the construction of a utility building, in all, $141,480] *$147,630* (*16 U. S. C. 91; 50 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1939, **$147,630** Appropriated 1938, **$141,480**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Clerk-accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk, purchasing	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Warehouseman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Timekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior telephone operator	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.8	2,322
Mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Senior foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	8	1,928	8	1,928	8	1,950
Mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Lineman	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Operator-mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Equipment operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Janitor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Senior laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	37.8	79,552	36.8	77,692	36	76,352
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500		1,500		1,603
Net permanent, field		78,052		76,192		74,749
Temporary employees, field		37,585		36,230		24,602
All personal services, field		115,637		112,422		99,351
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,560		7,500		7,445
Total cash paid salaries and wages		108,077		104,922		91,906
Deduct amount included in objects below				3,600		
01 Personal services (net)		108,077		101,322		91,906
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,975		14,580		21,780
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		105		105		1
05 Communication service		200		200		462
06 Travel expenses		1,182		1,032		859
07 Transportation of things (service)		911		911		460
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		900		900		837
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		4,130		4,130		3,384
11 Rents		850		850		177
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,300		1,300		1,160
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		442
30 Equipment		13,450		9,600		2,386
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				6,000		
Total other obligations		39,053		39,658		31,948
Grand total obligations		147,130		140,980		123,854
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+500		+500		+500
Received by transfer from "Yosemite National Park"						−2,600
Net total obligations		147,630		141,480		121,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						46
Total estimate or appropriation		147,630		141,480		121,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$60,464		$58,334		$52,078
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		73,216		67,046		69,390
400. Utility building, Narada Falls				6,000		
Equipment		13,450		9,600		2,386
Total		147,130		140,980		123,854

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in connection with general park work, [$20,600] *$19,500 (16 U. S. C. 151; 50 Stat. 605).*

Estimate 1939, **$19,500** Appropriated 1938, **$20,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Ranger	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Total permanent, field	7	12,660	7	12,660	7	12,660
Temporary employees, field		497		497		3,240
All personal services, field		13,157		13,157		15,900
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,500
01 Personal services (net)		11,657		11,657		14,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,824		2,774		3,020
05 Communication service		114		114		104
06 Travel expenses		200		200		200
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		10
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		2,000		2,000		677
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		2,045		2,045		189
30 Equipment		550		1,700		1,444
Total other obligations		7,743		8,843		5,644
Grand total obligations		19,400		20,500		20,044
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		19,500		20,600		20,144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						456
Total estimate or appropriation		19,500		20,600		20,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$9,600		$9,600		$9,300
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		9,250		9,200		9,300
Equipment		550		1,700		1,444
Total		19,400		20,500		20,044

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$2,100] *$1,350* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$82,000] *$89,650 (16 U. S. C. 191; 50 Stat. 605).*

Estimate 1939, **$89,650** Appropriated 1938, **$82,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,830
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Auto mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Park ranger	5	1,968	4	1,995	4	2,055
Assistant mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	15	35,100	14	33,240	14	34,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		3,214
Net permanent, field		34,100		32,240		30,826
Temporary employees, field		28,584		27,434		24,307
All personal services, field		62,684		59,674		55,133
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,580		3,490		3,455
01 Personal services (net)		59,104		56,184		51,678

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$12,055	$11,700	$10,195
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	200	200	178
05 Communication service	500	500	438
06 Travel expenses	600	600	334
07 Transportation of things (service)	590	1,000	972
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	800	800	730
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,416	1,416	1,380
11 Rents	105	50	43
12 Repairs and alterations	825	600	5,399
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	555	400	6
30 Equipment	12,600	8,250	8,549
Total other obligations	30,246	25,516	28,224
Grand total obligations	89,350	81,700	79,902
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+300	+300	+350
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+1,095
Net total obligations	89,650	82,000	81,347
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			653
Total estimate or appropriation	89,650	82,000	82,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$42,790	$40,990	$39,833
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	33,960	32,460	31,520
Equipment	12,600	8,250	8,549
Total	89,350	81,700	79,902

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,650] *$750* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work and including maintenance and repair of the Generals Highway between the boundaries of Sequoia and General Grant National Parks, [$104,100] *$109,760 (16 U. S. C. 41; 50 Stat. 605).*

Estimate 1939, **$109,760** Appropriated 1938, **$104,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.8	2,072
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Commissioner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant storekeeper	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2.4	1,310	2.4	1,310	2.4	1,310
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ranger	9	1,920	9	1,920	8	1,950
Carpenter	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Telephone electrician	1.5	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,860
Grade 6. Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Truck driver	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Incinerator operator-janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	40.9	84,405	40.4	83,475	38.5	80,101
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,500		2,500		2,987
Net permanent, field		81,905		80,975		77,114
Temporary employees, field		15,037		12,577		9,103
All personal services, field		96,942		93,552		86,217
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,165		8,385		8,144
01 Personal services (net)		87,777		85,167		78,073

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$11,321	$9,971	$10,016
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	40	40	21
05 Communication service	250	250	285
06 Travel expense	660	660	1,022
07 Transportation of things (service)	185	185	554
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	127	127	114
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	2,340	2,340	2,321
11 Rents	110	110	107
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	50	50	776
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	170
30 Equipment	6,450	4,750	2,763
Total other obligations	21,633	18,583	18,149
Grand total obligations	109,410	103,750	96,222
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+350	+350	+400
Net total obligations	109,760	104,100	96,622
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,878
Total estimate or appropriation	109,760	104,100	99,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$61,705	$60,545	$58,171
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	41,255	38,455	35,288
Equipment	6,450	4,750	2,763
Total	109,410	103,750	96,222

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding $1,650 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$58,000] *$69,400 (16 U. S. C. 403; 50 Stat. 605-606).*

Estimate 1939, **$69,400** Appropriated 1938, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Ranger	8	1,860	8	1,860	3.8	1,860
Maintenance foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	17	33,320	15	29,880	8.8	19,128
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600		600		2,679
Net permanent, field		32,720		29,280		16,449
Temporary employees, field		17,170		13,340		5,046
All personal services, field		49,890		42,620		21,495
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		210		210		53
01 Personal services (net)		49,680		42,410		21,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,755		4,225		6,029
05 Communications service		250		250		289
06 Travel expenses		515		515		286
07 Transportation of things (service)		215		215		527
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		285		285		11
09 Advertising, etc. (service)						25
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,500		1,000		289
11 Rents		300		300		310
12 Repairs and alterations						199
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						178
30 Equipment		10,700		8,600		8,889
Total other obligations		19,520		15,390		17,032
Grand total obligations		69,200		57,800		38,474

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$200	+$200	+$150
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+800
Net total obligations	69,400	58,000	39,424
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			376
Total estimate or appropriation	69,400	58,000	39,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$37,970	$32,650	$18,909
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	20,530	16,550	10,676
Equipment	10,700	8,600	8,889
Total	69,200	57,800	38,474

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$900] *$150* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$18,520] *$18,870 (16 U. S. C. 141; 50 Stat. 606).*

Estimate 1939, **$18,870** Appropriated 1938, **$18,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	5	10,200	5	10,200	4	8,340
Temporary employees, field		4,271		4,271		3,701
All personal services, field		14,471		14,471		12,041
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,254
01 Personal services (net)		12,971		12,971		10,787
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,529		4,379		3,685
05 Communication service		300		300		203
06 Travel expenses		100		100		12
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		149
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		20		20		1
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		164
30 Equipment		600		400		614
Total other obligations		5,799		5,449		4,837
Grand total obligations		18,770		18,420		15,624
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		18,870		18,520		15,724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						176
Total estimate or appropriation		18,870		18,520		15,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$12,980		$12,980		$10,548
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		5,190		5,040		4,462
Equipment		600		400		614
Total		18,770		18,420		15,624

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$6,000] *$5,900* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $15,000 for maintenance of the roads in the national forests leading out of the park from the east, southwest, and south bounda-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, [$411,000] *$448,340* (*16 U. S. C. 21; 50 Stat. 606*).

Estimate 1939, **$448,340** Appropriated 1938, **$411,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Resident engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior radio engineer	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Chief Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Commissioner	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8.8	1,818	8	1,830	8	1,830
Warehouseman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2.5	1,260	2.5	1,260	2.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Master plumber	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Acting chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Master mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8. Chief electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief buffalo keeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant chief ranger	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Ranger	6	2,033	6	2,033	6	2,033
Foreman painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman plumber	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 7. Blacksmith	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Foreman carpenter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Auto mechanic	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Assistant buffalo keeper	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Ranger	17	1,888	17	1,888	17	1,892
Cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Electrician	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Buffalo herder	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Laborer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Plumber's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.3	1,500
Janitor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Motortruck driver	6	1,500	6	1,500	1.8	1,500
Grade 4. Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	89.2		88.4		81.9	
		181,750		180,400		170,302
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		5,000		7,550
Net permanent, field		176,750		175,400		162,752
Temporary employees, field		141,790		133,826		130,824
All personal services, field		318,540		309,226		293,576
Deduct: subsistence and quarters furnished		19,400		19,226		18,178
01 Personal services (net)		299,140		290,000		275,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		79,900		62,100		54,483
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		600		600		173
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		800		800		499
05 Communication service		700		700		561
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		947
07 Transportation of things (service)		30,000		30,000		26,734
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		3,500		500		196
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		100		100		54
11 Rents		3,000		3,000		274
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,200		1,200		3,155
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		5,000		5,000		4,613
30 Equipment		21,400		14,000		22,076
Total other obligations		147,700		119,500		113,765
Grand total obligations		446,840		409,500		389,163
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500		+1,500		+1,600
Net total obligations		448,340		411,000		390,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						487
Total estimate or appropriation		448,340		411,000		391,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$154,801		$147,361		$139,689
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		270,639		248,139		227,398
Equipment		21,400		14,000		22,076
Total		446,840		409,500		389,163

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$2,250] *$1,800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $1,000 for maintenance of the road in the Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, [$301,600] *$314,310* (*16 U. S. C. 44; 50 Stat. 606*).

Estimate 1939, **$314,310** Appropriated 1938, **$301,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Naturalist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Park supervisor					0.2	3,100
Chief Clerk					0.5	2,700
Grade 6. Employment manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	6	2,067	6	2,067	4.5	2,089
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2.5	1,872
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.5	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	2.6	1,620	2.6	1,620	1.1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1.8	1,620	1.8	1,620	1.3	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk (cashier)	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	4.7	1,260	4.7	1,260	4.5	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineer-draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief ranger	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Master mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Master plumber	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 9. Junior foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General plumber					0.8	2,600
General carpenter					0.4	2,000
Line foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
District ranger	6	2,040	6	2,040	3.3	2,091
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 7. General blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant mechanic					0.2	1,860
Ranger	12	1,885	12	1,885	13.7	1,898
Foreman					0.8	1,920
Sewer plant operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.5	1,860
Electrician, lineman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Foreman plumber	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Plumber					0.8	1,860
Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.7	1,860
Truck driver-foreman	2	1,890	2	1,890	0.4	1,890
Grade 6. Power station operator	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,740
Head teamster					0.8	1,860
Skilled laborer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Truck driver-foreman	1	1,920	1	1,920	2.6	1,900
Grade 5. Janitor	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Housekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Total permanent, field	79.4	163,218	79.4	163,218	75	156,046
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,000		4,000		4,166
Net permanent, field		159,218		159,218		151,880
Temporary employees, field		113,347		104,816		89,395
All personal services, field		272,565		264,034		241,275
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,500		18,500		18,000
01 Personal services (net)		254,065		245,534		223,275
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,059		38,526		33,646
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		20		20		12
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						5
05 Communication service		437		437		397
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,174
07 Transportation of things (service)		560		560		1,456
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,734		1,734		1,574
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		3,120		3,000		173
11 Rents		1,015		1,015		1,102
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		640		609		3,276

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	$560	$665	$604
30 Equipment	8,800	7,200	9,106
Total other obligations	59,145	54,966	52,525
Grand total obligations	313,210	300,500	275,800
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,100	+1,100	+1,200
Transferred to—			
"Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"			+3,200
"Mount Rainier National Park"			+2,600
Net total obligations	314,310	301,600	282,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,200
Total estimate or appropriation	314,310	301,600	284,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100. Administration and protection	$137,460	$136,650	$126,137
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation	166,950	156,650	140,557
Equipment	8,800	7,200	9,106
Total	313,210	300,500	275,800

[Yosemite National Park, California: For the acquisition of certain lands, including expenses incidental thereto, as set forth in the Act of Congress approved July 9, 1937 (Public, Numbered 195, Seventy-fifth Congress), there is hereby made available, not to exceed $2,005,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, heretofore earmarked thereunder for that purpose, notwithstanding the reappropriating provisions with respect to such unexpended balance in section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937] *(50 Stat. 764)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Emergency relief, Interior, National Park Service (Yosemite National Park)			
31 Land and interests in land		$2,005,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"		−2,005,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including not exceeding [$1,120] *$1,870* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$40,450] *$43,650* *(16 U. S. C. 344; 50 Stat. 606)*.

Estimate 1939, **$43,650** Appropriated 1938, **$40,450**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent-engineer	0.8	$3,300	0.8	$3,300	0.8	$3,300
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	0.8	4,000	0.8	4,000	0.8	4,000
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief ranger	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400	0.8	2,400
Grade 7. Ranger	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
General mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	$2,040	1	$2,040	1	$2,040
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	12.2	26,960	11.2	25,160	10.7	24,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		100		708
Net permanent, field		26,860		25,060		23,912
Temporary employees, field		8,693		8,639		9,543
All personal services, field		35,553		33,699		33,455
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,233		2,029		2,029
01 Personal services (net)		33,320		31,670		31,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,500		5,300		4,482
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						18
05 Communication service		200		200		193
06 Travel expenses		370		320		160
07 Transportation of things (service)		370		370		83
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		100		100		51
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		1,450		1,100		1,453
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		140		140		89
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						9
30 Equipment		2,050		1,100		786
Total other obligations		10,180		8,630		7,324
Grand total obligations		43,500		40,300		38,750
Transferred for stationery "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+150		+150		+150
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+800
Net total obligations		43,650		40,450		39,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		43,650		40,450		39,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$25,630		$23,830		$23,494
200. Maintenance, repair and operation		15,820		15,370		14,470
Equipment		2,050		1,100		786
Total		43,500		40,300		38,750

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding [$5,000] *$7,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, [$205,600] *$217,830* *(16 U. S. C. 431; 50 Stat. 606)*.

Estimate 1939, **$217,830** Appropriated 1938, **$205,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	1.2	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.8	2,000
Junior archeologist	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	0.6	1,440				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Ranger archeologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Ranger biologist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Ranger geologist					1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Custodian					0.6	2,700
Grade 9. Custodian	2	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,400
General foreman	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Assistant chief ranger	3	$2,000	3	$2,000	1.7	$2,000
Foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodian	6	2,000	5	2,000	2.5	2,000
Grade 7. Custodian	8.5	1,959	8	1,905	10.1	1,880
Ranger	20	1,863	17	1,864	12.8	1,871
Grade 6. Custodian	0.7	1,680	0.7	1,680	0.5	1,680
Ranger	2.7	1,696	3.1	1,680	2.8	1,680
Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Grader operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080		
No grade. Custodian	3	540	2	540	1.6	540
Custodian			1	384	1.8	384
Custodian	4.3	12	5.3	12	5.5	12
Total permanent, field	76.6		72.9		58	
		137,676		128,319		97,441
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		10,000		16,029
Net permanent, field		127,676		118,319		81,412
Temporary employees, field		43,949		39,076		27,897
All personal services, field		171,625		157,395		109,309
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,750		8,055		5,620
01 Personal services (net)		162,875		149,340		103,689
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,120		22,460		17,648
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		150		150		55
05 Communication service		1,617		1,592		1,516
06 Travel expenses		4,655		4,565		4,875
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,555		1,295		1,734
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		620		620		296
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power		1,675		1,575		1,086
11 Rents		1,710		1,710		635
12 Repairs and alterations		5,480		4,305		3,436
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		28		28		354
30 Equipment		10,645		17,260		24,253
Total other obligations		54,255		55,560		55,888
Grand total obligations		217,130		204,900		159,577
Received by transfer from "General expenses"						−200
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+700		+700		+700
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+2,250
Net total obligations		217,830		205,600		162,327
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,673
Total estimate or appropriation		217,830		205,600		167,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administration, Southwestern National Monuments		$25,330		$25,730		$21,985
Arches		634		639		366
Aztec Ruins		4,550		4,250		4,810
Badlands		3,220		3,990		
Bandelier		8,330		7,510		5,074
Big Hole Battlefield		1,400		1,275		
Black Canyon of the Gunnison		3,590		6,490		1,702
Cabrillo		2,460		2,700		2,628
Canyon de Chelly		4,765		4,410		5,080
Capitol Reef						
Capulin Mountain		950		800		474
Cape Hatteras National Seashore						
Casa Grande		6,085		6,400		5,687
Cedar Breaks		1,100		1,150		1,150
Chaco Canyon		4,105		3,570		4,690
Chiricahua		4,595		3,390		2,386
Colorado		4,550		8,025		1,150
Craters of the Moon		4,875		4,450		4,294
Death Valley		25,965		24,490		18,184
Devil Postpile		850		850		882
Devils Tower		3,350		3,450		4,025
El Morro		2,610		2,390		1,829
Fort Stanwix						
Freeman Homestead						
Glacier Bay						
George Rogers Clark						
Grand Canyon		200		200		149
Gran Quivira		2,450		2,300		2,304
Hovenweep		500		500		280
Jewel Cave		480		520		443
Andrew Johnson						
Joshua Tree						
Lava Beds		5,730		5,410		5,306
Lehman Caves		3,080		2,980		3,600
Montezuma Castle		4,690		4,570		4,827
Mount Olympus		15,510		14,660		8,591
Muir Woods		6,650		4,550		5,400
Natural Bridges		1,380		1,380		1,203

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Navajo	$2,550	$3,000	$1,034
Ocmulgee			
Oregon Caves	1,230	1,230	1,491
Organ Pipe			
Patrick Henry			
Petrified Forest	26,606	22,706	15,933
Pinnacles	6,790	3,000	2,907
Pipe Spring	1,510	1,540	2,123
Pipestone			
Pioneer			
Saguaro	1,950	2,300	1,477
Scotts Bluff	5,700	3,760	3,470
Sitka	700	700	1,000
Sunset Crater	150	150	35
Tonto	2,370	1,600	1,632
Tumacacori	4,525	4,200	4,641
Tuzigoot			
Verendrye	50	50	
Walnut Canyon	2,120	2,000	2,471
White Sands	4,290	3,290	1,151
Whitman			
Wupatki	2,255	1,995	1,519
Yucca House	300	350	194
Zion			
Total	217,130	204,900	159,577

[Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska: For acquisition of land and development and improvement of the monument in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 19, 1936 (49 Stat., p. 1184), $24,000] (*50 Stat. 606*).

Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land		$16,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		8,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000	

[Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon: For the improvement of the lighting system, including the purchase and installation of equipment and supplies, at Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon, $20,000] (*50 Stat. 606*).

Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment): Obligations—1938, $20,000.

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$2,100] *$1,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$127,000] *$147,700* (*16 U. S. C. 215, 216, 431; 49 Stat. 666; 50 Stat. 606*).

Estimate 1939, **$147,700** Appropriated 1938, **$127,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Superintendent	3	$3,233	2	$3,250	2	$3,250
Grade 2. Assistant historian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior historian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Executive officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Gardner					0.5	2,100
Grade 5. Ranger-historian	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 1. Museum attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief ranger	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Ranger	6	$1,870	5	$1,872	4	$1,860
Grade 6. Ranger	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680				
Engineer	1	1,680				
Grade 4. Sergeant of guards					1	1,320
Watchman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Watchman	1	1,200				
Laborer-guard	1	1,200				
Laborer	3	1,220	3	1,220	2.5	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	13	1,098	13	1,098	13	1,094
Janitor-laborer	1	1,080				
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
No grade. Museum attendant	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total permanent, field	61	100,874	53	87,534	47.5	76,192
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,500		4,500		7,272
Net permanent employees, field		96,374		83,034		68,920
Temporary employees, field		14,929		13,379		11,656
All personal services, field		111,303		96,413		80,576
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,979		2,979		2,836
01 Personal services (net)		108,324		93,434		77,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,510		16,750		11,859
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						2
05 Communication service		1,207		1,207		834
06 Travel expenses		920		920		268
07 Transportation of things (service)		130		130		509
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		130		130		191
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		5,290		5,290		3,502
11 Rents		4		4		27
12 Repairs and alterations		7,690		2,090		830
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		845		845		112
30 Equipment		2,200		5,750		8,754
Total other obligations		38,926		33,116		26,888
Grand total obligations		147,250		126,550		104,628
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+450		+450		+400
Transferred to "Lassen Volcanic National Park"						+2,200
Net total obligations		147,700		127,000		107,228
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,172
Total estimate or appropriation		147,700		127,000		109,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Abraham Lincoln		$7,970		$7,970		$5,521
Colonial		66,260		66,700		60,463
Derby Wharf		6,410				
George Washington Birthplace		16,690		17,190		16,770
Lee Mansion		17,860		15,160		9,918
Morristown		32,060		19,530		11,956
Total		147,250		126,550		104,628

Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
01 Personal services (net)				$10,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations				25,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				65,000		
Total other obligations				90,000		
Grand total obligations				100,000		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−100,000		+$100,000
Total estimate or appropriation						100,000

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$6,800] *$7,650* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$300,660] *$332,160* (*24 U. S. C. 277; 16 U. S. C. 422–430; 50 Stat. 606*).

Estimate 1939, **$332,160** Appropriated 1938, **$300,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant historian	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	0.9	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior historian	9	2,000	9	2,000	3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.1	3,800
Grade 10. Superintendent	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.9	3,500
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent					0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Superintendent	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Superintendent	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.6	2,000
Chief clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Grade 4. Superintendent	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	3.7	1,832
Grade 3. Superintendent	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.9	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4.6	1,440	4.6	1,440	4.6	1,440
Grade 1. Resident commissioner	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Ranger historian	1.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.7	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Mechanic	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Superintendent	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Ranger	2	1,860				
Grade 6. Superintendent	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Junior foreman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Auto mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Mechanic	1	1,680				
Blacksmith	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Superintendent	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Caretaker	1	1,500				
Guide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Custodian	0.4	1,320	0.4	1,320		
Foreman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Carpenter's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Handyman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Sergeant of guard	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Superintendent	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Caretaker	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Guard	20	1,278	16	1,298	15	1,292
Custodian	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	11	1,211	11	1,211	9.8	1,212
Fireman-laborer	1	1,200				
Janitor-boiler tender	0.7	1,200	0.7	1,200		
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	37.8	1,083	35.8	1,083	36	1,084
No grade. Caretaker	4	215	4	215	4	180
Custodian	1	180	1	180	1.6	581
Total permanent, field	147.1	221,608	134.1	202,752	120.1	174,702
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,000		3,000		12,671
Net permanent, field		216,808		199,752		162,031
Temporary employees, field		44,010		37,515		39,590
All personal services, field		262,618		237,267		201,621
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,676		5,580		5,285
01 Personal services (net)		256,942		231,687		196,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,361		24,606		20,784
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		102		102		53
05 Communication service		2,567		2,217		1,065
06 Travel expenses		2,554		2,154		2,435
07 Transportation of things (service)		495		265		636
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		445		445		519
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power, etc. (service)		17,284		13,609		10,851
11 Rents		186		186		217
12 Repairs and alterations		9,334		3,594		2,849
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		713		713		204
30 Equipment		9,077		8,982		10,927
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment)				11,000		212
Total other obligations		74,118		67,873		50,752
Grand total obligations		331,060		299,560		247,088
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,100		+1,100		+1,000
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+4,790
Net total obligations		332,160		300,660		252,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,022
Total estimate or appropriation		332,160		300,660		261,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Ackia Battleground National Monument			
Antietam Battlefield site and National Cemetery	$10,380	$10,380	$10,172
Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Monument			
Battleground National Cemetery	1,470	1,470	1,430
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield site	230	230	60
Chalmette Monument and Grounds Battlefield site	2,000	1,700	1,590
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park and Chattanooga National Cemetery	52,660	51,910	47,987
Cowpens Battlefield site	275	230	201
Fort Donelson National Military Park	6,140	5,990	5,216
Fort Frederica National Monument			
Fort Jefferson National Monument	3,740	3,190	
Fort Laramie National Monument			
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments	11,970	6,920	9,139
Fort McHenry National Park	10,640	10,560	8,617
Fort Necessity Battlefield site	1,950	1,620	618
Fort Pulaski National Monument	6,840	6,490	3,570
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park and Fredericksburg National Cemetery	20,890	14,750	9,934
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery	46,105	45,020	41,892
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	9,815	9,790	9,521
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park and site	2,475	2,475	1,894
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial	8,260	7,960	4,956
Kings Mountain National Military Park	3,735	3,735	
Marker at Columbus, Ga		1,000	
Markers at historical sites in Georgia		10,000	
Meriwether Lewis National Monument	2,775	2,400	2,471
Monocacy National Battlefield Site			
Moores Creek National Military Park	5,075	4,405	3,522
New Echota Marker	230	230	189
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument	3,985	3,985	3,539
Petersburg National Military Park	13,410	8,110	4,806
Poplar Grove National Cemetery	1,800	1,800	1,752
Richmond National Battlefield Park			
Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery	26,790	25,040	23,017
Statue of Liberty National Monument	36,370	19,390	16,966
Stones River National Military Park and Cemetery	6,425	6,795	5,695
Tupelo National Battlefield site	360	230	208
Vicksburg National Military Park and Cemetery	31,615	29,885	26,478
Yorktown National Cemetery	2,650	1,870	1,648
Total	331,060	299,560	247,088

Additional land for Vicksburg National Cemetery—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land			$82,000
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−82,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park, Georgia: To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled, "An Act to create a national memorial military park at and in the vicinity of Kennesaw Mountain in the State of Georgia, and for other purposes", approved June 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 423), $30,000] (*50 Stat. 606*).

Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land		$17,000	$70,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		13,000	
Total other obligations		30,000	70,000
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−70,000
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000	

[Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument: The unexpended balance of the appropriation to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the commemoration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia, Mississippi, and the establishment of the Ackia Battleground National Monument, and for other purposes", approved August 27, 1935, contained in the Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, is continued available for the fiscal year 1938 in order to provide for the commemoration during that year of the two-hundredth anniversary of the Battle of Ackia] (*50 Stat. 765*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		$15,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Boulder Dam Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada: For administration, protection, and maintenance of the recreational activities of the Boulder Dam Recreational Area and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, $45,000[: *Provided*, That not to exceed $15,000 of funds available for the purpose may be expended to recompense Six Companies, Incorporated, for a hospital building erected on Government-owned land at Boulder City, Nevada] (*50 Stat. 607*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,000** Appropriated 1938, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naturalist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 1. Junior naturalist	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1.2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Ranger	3	1,860	3	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Janitor-night watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, field	13	26,820	13	26,720	4	10,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		4,225
Net permanent, field		26,320		26,220		5,835
Temporary employees, field		10,998		8,523		
All personal services, field		37,318		34,743		5,835
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		113		113		113
01 Personal services (net)		37,205		34,630		5,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,250		4,245		735
05 Communication service		440		400		47
06 Travel expenses		510		500		438
07 Transportation of things (service)		495		495		275
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		115		115		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		340		240		
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		250		200		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		45		45		36
30 Equipment		200		3,980		2,357
Total other obligations		7,645		10,220		3,888
Grand total obligations		44,850		44,850		9,610
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+150		+150		
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks"						+200
Net total obligations		45,000		45,000		9,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						190
Total estimate or appropriation		45,000		45,000		10,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100. Administration and protection		$37,330		$36,150		$7,126
200. Maintenance, repair, and operation		7,320		4,720		127
Equipment		200		3,980		2,357
Total		44,850		44,850		9,610

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks: For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, $40,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* is continued available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (*50 Stat. 607*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$40,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,625 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$15,000	$15,000	$41,163
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	13,000	27,312
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	200	200	451
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)			326
05 Communication service			195
06 Travel expenses		625	4,977
07 Transportation of things (service)	500	500	1,056
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)			30
11 Rents	1,000	2,000	5,199
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	200	28
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	1,097
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	11,301
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	8,000	8,000	107,855
Total other obligations	25,000	29,625	159,827
Grand total obligations	40,000	44,625	200,990
Received by transfer from—			
Salaries, National Park Service			−1,065
Acadia National Park			−900
Bryce Canyon National Park			−200
General Grant National Park			−300
Glacier National Park			−1,400
Grand Canyon National Park			−1,000
Grand Teton National Park			−400
Hawaii National Park			−900
Hot Springs National Park			−200
Mesa Verde National Park			−950
Mount McKinley National Park			−500
Rocky Mountain National Park			−1,095
Shenandoah National Park			−800
Yosemite National Park			−3,200
Zion National Park			−800
National monuments			−2,250
National military parks, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries			−4,790
Boulder Dam recreational area			−200
Forest protection and fire prevention			−1,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−13,665
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−4,625	+4,625
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	170,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Emergency reconstruction	$12,000	$12,000	$115,706
Fighting forest fires	28,000	32,625	85,284
Total	40,000	44,625	200,990

Forest protection and fire prevention: For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases and for fire-prevention measures, including equipment, and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$15,000] *$21,500*) and elsewhere, [$100,000] *$110,000* to be immediately available (*50 Stat. 607*).

Estimate 1939, **$110,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief forester	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior forester	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Senior fire protection engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,167
Grade 4. Forester	0.6	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	0.6	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	6.6	21,500	4.2	14,932	3	10,567
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior forester			0.4	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Forester			1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer			0.4	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			1.8	6,288	2	6,220
Temporary employees, field		56,920		56,200		41,082
All personal services, field		56,920		62,488		47,302
01 Personal services (net)		78,420		77,420		57,869
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,685		5,490		5,725
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		238
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		169
05 Communication service		125		125		56
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,243
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		376
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		25		244
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		120		120		118
11 Rents		750		750		944
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		250		250		198
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		100		100		66
30 Equipment		20,875		12,070		20,382
Total other obligations		31,580		22,580		29,759
Grand total obligations		110,000		100,000		87,628
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+1,000
Net total obligations		110,000		100,000		88,628
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,372
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		100,000		90,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Appropriations herein made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein [and]; for the services of field employees in cooperation with such nonprofit scientific and historical societies engaged in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate, *and for travel expenses of employees attending Government camps for training in forest fire prevention and suppression.*

Appropriations herein made for the Department of the Interior shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks without such trucks being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles.

Appropriations herein made for the National Park Service shall be available for the installation and operation of telephones in Government-owned residences, apartments, or quarters occupied by employees of the National Park Service, provided the Secretary determines the provision of such services are advantageous in the administration of these areas (*50 Stat. 607*).

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1938, $4,500,000)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1938, $6,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 133-134.

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—

Historic sites and buildings: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes", approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666), *including personal services in the District of Columbia*, $24,000 (*16 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1939, **$24,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Historian	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3	9,220	3	9,220	2	5,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,520
All personal services, departmental		9,220		9,220		1,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Historian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	3	8,620	3	8,620	1	3,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						730
Net permanent, field		8,620		8,620		3,070
01 Personal services (net)		17,840		17,840		4,970
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,960		1,960		975
05 Communication service		50		50		27
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		2,086
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		1
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		75
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		5
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		5,924
Total other obligations		6,160		6,160		9,093
Grand total obligations		24,000		24,000		14,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,927
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		24,000		24,000

Water Rights, National Park Service—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national parks and monuments, and including not to exceed $500 for the maintenance, operation, and repair of one passenger-carrying vehicle, $25,000 (*50 Stat. 608*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Total permanent, field	5	13,900	5	13,900	3.6	10,790
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						284
Net permanent, field		13,900		13,900		10,506
Temporary employees, field						761
01 Personal services (net)		13,900		13,900		11,267

Water Rights, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$700	$522
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			4
05 Communication service	150	150	146
06 Travel expenses	1,250	1,250	750
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	31
08 Printing and photographing (service)	50	50	38
11 Rents	600	600	600
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	300	300	4
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	25	25	14
30 Equipment			817
31 Land and interests in land	8,000	8,000	7,174
Total other obligations	11,100	11,100	10,100
Grand total obligations	25,000	25,000	21,367
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,633
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Purchase of Lands, National Parks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in lands		$3,699	$138,645
1932 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1937		−3,699	−138,645
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Acquisition of land: For completing payment of awards in condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of certain lands to carry out the purposes of the Act of March 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 22), in areas designated by Executive Order Numbered 6542, dated December 28, 1933, the President is authorized to allocate not to exceed $192,568 from funds made available by reappropriation of unexpended balances by section 1 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937] (*50 Stat. 765*).

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Acquisition of Land, 1938 (Great Smoky Mountains National Park, N. C., and Tenn., Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land		$192,568	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−192,568	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the National Archives Building; per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia; rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and carfare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding [$13,000] *$18,000* for uniforms for employees; and the purchase, maintenance, repair, exchange, storage, and operation of four motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$7,137,280] *$7,513,000*, of which amount [not to exceed $5,036,980 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and] not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public buildings, monuments, memorials, and grounds in the District of Columbia [: *Provided*, That the Superin-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tendent of Meters of the Department of the Interior shall hereafter take the statement of the meters of the several department buildings in the city of Washington, and render to the General Accounting Office the consumption of gas and electricity each month in said buildings respectively] (*50 Stat. 608–609*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,513,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,137,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant director	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Group superintendent	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Law officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Law officer					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineer draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Engineer draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Custodian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Engineer draftsman	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering aids	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Meter mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Superintendent of meters	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant chemist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineer draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Executive officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior administrative officer (chief of division)	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior administrative assistant (group superintendent)	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 8. Chief of Section	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant group superintendent	5	3,020	5	3,020	5	3,020
Grade 7. Assistant group superintendent	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Chief storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,125	8	2,125	8	2,125
Grade 4. Clerk	16	1,838	16	1,838	16	1,838
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	54	1,653	54	1,653	54	1,653
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,652	15	1,652	15	1,652
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,465	19	1,465	19	1,465
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,340	4	1,320	4	1,320
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief operating engineer	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 9. Fire marshal	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of the guard	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Inspector of maintenance	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal mechanic	13	2,392	13	2,392	13	2,392
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	62	2,071	62	2,071	62	2,071
Grade 7. Chief guard (captain)	9	1,907	9	1,907	9	1,907
Principal foreman of laborers	9	1,880	9	1,880	9	1,880
Senior mechanic	162	1,896	158	1,896	156	1,896
Grade 6. Head guard (lieutenant)	22	1,683	22	1,683	22	1,683
Foreman of laborers	16	1,680	16	1,680	16	1,680
Mechanic	368	1,698	354	1,698	345	1,699
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	10	1,506	10	1,506	10	1,506
Chief elevator conductor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Foreman gardener	1	1,560				
Junior mechanic	41	1,513	41	1,513	41	1,513
Grade 4. Junior foreman of laborers	52	1,321	52	1,321	51	1,321
Principal elevator conductor	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Under mechanic	42	1,378	37	1,378	37	1,378
Senior guard (sergeant)	48	1,328	47	1,328	47	1,328
Senior laborer	8	1,403	8	1,403	8	1,403
Grade 3. Guard	732	1,210	715	1,210	709	1,210
Guard (w. a. e.)	17	540	17	540	17	540
Gardner	1	1,200				
Messenger	9	1,240	9	1,240	9	1,240
Minor mechanic	95	1,292	99	1,292	99	1,292
Senior elevator conductor	6	1,290	6	1,290	6	1,290
Senior laborer	129	1,224	127	1,224	127	1,224
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	442	1,158	435	1,158	433	1,100
Junior laborer	2,028	1,143	1,994	1,143	1,965	1,088
Junior laborer (50 cents per hour)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	4,536		4,455		4,404	
		5,953,743		5,847,911		5,647,749
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		137,093		135,931		508,941
Net permanent, departmental		5,816,650		5,711,980		5,138,808
Temporary employees, departmental		316,000		275,000		285,615
All personal services, departmental		6,132,650		5,986,980		5,424,423
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		940,000		950,000		1,142,246
		5,192,650		5,036,980		4,282,177
Deduct amount included in objects below		50,000		50,000		64,000
01 Personal services (net)		5,142,650		4,986,980		4,218,177

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$990,000	$952,550	$1,070,599
05 Communication service	12,675	12,500	12,043
06 Travel expense	150	150	152
07 Transportation of things (service)	925	900	931
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	900	900	908
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	754,800	721,200	629,081
11 Rents	1,113,400	1,034,800	1,168,726
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	500,000	430,000	1,318,611
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	7,500	7,300	12,316
30 Equipment	40,000	40,000	63,228
32 Nonstructural improvements			32,312
Total other obligations	3,420,350	3,200,300	4,308,907
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	1,050,000	1,050,000	981,279
Net total other obligations	2,370,350	2,150,300	3,327,628
Grand total obligations	7,513,000	7,137,280	7,545,805
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,150,000
Net total obligations	7,513,000	7,137,280	6,395,805
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,410
Total estimate or appropriation	7,513,000	7,137,280	6,397,215
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Agriculture, administration building	$114,400	$114,400	$112,086
2. Agriculture, annex building	47,400	47,400	7,853
3. Agriculture, greenhouses	10,700	10,700	10,652
4. Agriculture, miscellaneous buildings	20,600	20,600	20,199
5. Agriculture, south building	442,400	442,400	419,690
6. Agriculture, 300 Linworth Place			14,106
7. Apex Building	156,560	42,000	
8. Archives Building	261,315	261,315	156,473
9. Arlington Building	208,000	208,000	202,932
10. Army Medical Museum	15,000	15,000	14,814
11. Atlantic Building	11,600	11,600	11,330
12. Barber & Ross Building	38,500	38,500	38,014
13. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (furnishing steam)	81,000	81,000	76,261
14. Bureau of Engraving and Printing Annex (furnishing steam)	50,000	25,000	
15. Civil Service Commission Building	79,000	79,000	77,067
16. Columbus Fountain	2,150	2,150	2,149
17. Commerce Building	499,000	499,000	485,392
18. D. C. War Memorial	250	250	248
19. "E" Building	41,000	41,000	40,189
20. Evans Building	5,234	5,234	5,234
21. Executive Offices	18,900	18,900	18,361
22. "F" Building			33,318
23. Fisheries Building	13,700	13,700	13,524
24. General Accounting Office Building	67,100	67,100	65,521
25. House where Lincoln died	3,100	3,100	3,100
26. Hurley-Wright Building	94,600	94,600	93,787
27. Interior Building	554,775	554,775	145,061
28. Interior Building, North	144,500	144,500	282,208
29. Internal Revenue Building	341,800	341,800	331,426
30. Interstate Commerce Commission-Labor Building	433,500	433,500	423,114
31. Justice Building	434,500	434,500	424,030
32. Kansas Avenue and Upshur Street Building	20,500	20,500	20,481
33. Lemon Building			7,850
34. Lenox Building	28,924	28,924	28,924
35. Lincoln Memorial	15,000	15,000	14,882
36. Lincoln Museum	17,500	17,500	17,217
37. Mather Building	24,621	19,859	22,212
38. McGill Building			16,181
39. Munitions Building	221,400	221,400	215,630
40. Museum group of buildings (furnishing steam)	22,500	22,500	19,385
41. Navy Building	253,600	253,600	247,067
42. Otis Building	19,391	18,748	18,748
43. Post Office Building	325,000	325,000	317,089
44. Post Office Building, old	90,240	83,120	75,816
45. Procurement Division Building	208,500	187,002	183,260
46. Public Health Service Building	41,300	41,300	40,194
47. Research Building			2,016
48. Rochambeau and 1624 Eye Street Building		158,911	158,911
49. State Department Building	172,500	172,500	167,633
50. Storage building and vault ("D" Annex)			2,941
51. Tariff Commission Building	69,500	69,500	68,199
52. Treasury Building and Annex (furnishing steam)	16,000	16,000	14,525
53. Washington Building	63,304	45,792	49,434
54. Washington Loan and Trust Building	21,425		19,816
55. Washington Monument	20,600	20,600	20,355
56. Wilkins Building	27,500	27,500	26,930
57. Willard Building	7,300	7,300	6,670
58. Winder Building	26,500	26,500	25,803
59. 3d and Canal Streets Building	17,600	17,600	17,402
60. 3d and Independence Avenue SW	6,540		
61. 2115 C Street NW			191
62. 1300 E Street NW	99,900	99,900	97,281

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
63. 1319 F Street NW	$9,221		
64. 1723-25 F Street NW	13,260	$13,200	$13,013
65. 60 Florida Avenue NE	24,400	24,400	24,228
66. 1435 K Street NW	27,760		
67. 1709 L Street NW	16,400		
68. 24th and M Streets NW	35,500	35,500	28,529
69. 1214 New Hampshire Avenue NW			322
70. 1778 Pennsylvania Avenue NW	186,500	186,500	184,563
71. 401 South Capitol Street	37,000	37,000	36,786
72. 21st and Virginia Avenue	8,200	8,200	8,065
73. 824-26 7th Street NW	13,290		403
74. 718 18th Street NW	37,400	37,400	37,046
75. 1220 19th Street NW	29,800	29,800	13,575
76. 1126 21st Street NW	46,400	46,400	46,218
77. Administration	188,600	191,300	176,805
78. Administration and operations, Division of Space Control	70,600	77,000	83,543
79. Purchase of general equipment	40,000	40,000	63,228
80. Purchase and repair of uniforms for employees	18,000	13,000	12,863
81. Maintaining shrubbery and grounds, Triangle group and Interior Building	8,000		
82. Rental and maintenance of additional storage space	125,000		
83. Painting program	50,000		
84. Major repairs and improvements to public buildings	500,000	430,000	1,154,936
85. Demolition "F," Research, and Temporary No. 7 Buildings			2,360
86. Extending steam line to Wilkins Building			6,815
87. Flood control valve on storm sewer—Navy Building			1,113
88. Installing reducing valve station and reconstructing exit manhole from steam tunnel			8,617
89. Purchase of stores in excess of issues			68,630
90. Reconditioning space, east wing—Agriculture Administration Building			10,451
91. Relocating and equipping mechanical shops, Interior and South Buildings			112,514
Total	7,513,000	7,137,280	7,545,805

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, and maintenance, including improvement, repair, cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, $569,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,040 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 609*).

Estimate 1939, **$569,000** Appropriated 1938, **$569,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,040	3	5,040	3	5,040
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant (group superintendent)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (assistant superintendent)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief operating engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Chief guard (captain)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Custodian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior mechanic	10	1,890	10	1,890	10	1,890
Grade 6. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	25	1,718	25	1,718	25	1,718
Grade 5. Assistant foreman of laborers	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Custodian	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Head guard (lieutenant)	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Junior mechanic	6	1,540	6	1,540	6	1,540

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Custodian	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Principal elevator conductor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	5	1,332	5	1,332	5	1,332
Grade 3. Chauffeur-messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Fireman-laborer	7	1,277	7	1,277	7	1,277
Guard	25	1,229	25	1,229	25	1,229
Minor mechanic	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Senior elevator conductor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior laborer	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,230
Watchman-laborer	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	30	1,156	30	1,156	30	1,096
Fireman-laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman-watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Junior laborer	138	1,156	138	1,156	138	1,103
Junior laborer (50 cents per hour)	5	756	5	756	5	756
Total permanent, field	286	370,342	286	370,342	286	361,228
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		842		842		112,789
Net permanent, field		369,500		369,500		248,439
Temporary employees, field		2,460		2,460		67,014
All personal services, field		371,960		371,960		315,453
01 Personal services (net)		377,000		377,000		320,493
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		65,330		65,330		60,931
05 Communication service		1,380		1,380		1,383
06 Travel expenses		1,550		1,550		1,553
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,200		1,200		1,044
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		40		40		39
10 Furnishing heat, light, water and power (service)		102,000		102,000		97,946
11 Rents						9
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		5,000		5,000		35,338
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		3,500		3,500		3,045
30 Equipment		12,000		12,000		11,419
Total other obligations		192,000		192,000		212,707
Grand total obligations		569,000		569,000		533,200
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						2,017
Net total obligations		569,000		569,000		531,183
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28,817
Total estimate or appropriation		569,000		569,000		560,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$5,040		$5,040		$5,040
2. California, Sacramento, old post office		11,300		11,300		11,002
3. Colorado, Denver, old customhouse		20,000		20,000		19,611
4. Iowa, Des Moines, Federal office building		25,400		25,400		27,877
5. Massachusetts, Salem, old customhouse						1,065
6. Maryland, Baltimore, United States immigration station		43,500		43,500		60,070
7. New Jersey, Morristown, Museum Building						2,750
8. New Mexico, Santa Fe, United States courthouse		16,900		16,900		16,758
9. New York, New York City, United States courthouse		343,500		343,500		276,091
10. New York, New York City, United States Subtreasury		15,800		15,800		24,996
11. New York, New York City, 45 Broadway		68,000		68,000		66,706
12. South Carolina, Aiken, United States courthouse		5,300		5,300		4,698
13. Texas, Galveston, Federal office building		3,660		3,660		3,562
14. West Virginia, Parkersburg, old post office		10,600		10,600		12,974
Total		569,000		569,000		533,200

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the [purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile and] operation, maintenance,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

repair, exchange, and storage of three automobiles, revolvers, ammunition, uniforms, and equipment, per-diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and rubber articles for the protection of public property and employees, **[$176,000]** *$267,000 of which $90,000 shall be available for repairs to the Arlington Memorial Bridge (40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 609).*

Estimate 1939, **$267,000** Appropriated 1938, **$176,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	$2,800	2	$2,800	0.6	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Gardener	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,665
Grade 3. Gardener	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Gardener's helper	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,660	6	1,660	5.5	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Overseer	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Principal mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior mechanic	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 6. General foreman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Mechanic	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Grade 5. Assistant foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Guard	9	1,206	9	1,206	9	1,206
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
United States Park Police, privates	7	2,263	7	2,220	6	2,273
Total permanent, field	81	137,376	81	137,075	78.1	129,643
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		2,000		2,462
Net permanent, field		135,376		135,075		127,181
Temporary employees, field		23,000		22,500		25,309
01 Personal services (net)		158,376		157,575		152,490
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,260		4,486		3,982
05 Communication service		160		160		138
06 Travel expenses		200		200		1,057
07 Transportation of things		50		50		20
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power (service)		12,354		12,354		4,974
12 Repairs and alterations		90,500		500		610
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,300		1,300		1,278
30 Equipment				575		1,675
32 Nonstructural improvements		500		500		518
Total other obligations		110,324		20,125		14,252
Grand total obligations		268,700		177,700		166,742
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		1,700		1,700		1,716
Net total obligations		267,000		176,000		165,026
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						974
Total estimate or appropriation		267,000		176,000		166,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration		$19,860		$19,860		$18,370
Engineering		5,600		5,600		1,560
United States Park Police		17,745		17,445		15,470
Mount Vernon Memorial Highway		71,515		71,515		65,515
Other Federal lands		28,380		27,105		28,552
Equipment				575		1,675
Arlington Memorial Bridge (maintenance)		35,600		35,600		35,600
Arlington Memorial Bridge (repairs)		90,000				
Total		268,700		177,700		166,742

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5			0.3	$2,000	1.5	$2,300
Grade 4			0.8	1,800	2.6	1,800
Grade 3			3.5	1,655	10.6	1,655
Grade 2			0.8	1,440	2.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			0.3	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent departmental			5.7	9,345	18.1	30,329
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees						25,453
01 Personal services (net)				9,345		55,782
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,200		19,198
04 Substance and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						52
05 Communication service				100		950
06 Travel expenses				300		4,186
07 Transportation of things (service)				200		5,234
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)				100		1,814
11 Rents				800		16,272
12 Repairs and alterations (service)						132
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				300		6,462
30 Equipment				1,200		31,190
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)				18,458		2,210,315
Total other obligations				22,658		2,295,805
Grand total obligations				32,003		2,351,587
Transferred to Bureau of Public Roads				+13,000		+270,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				508,669		
Prior year allotments obligated in 1938				−553,672		
Prior year allotments obligated in 1937						−2,621,587
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$22,000	$83,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		26,500	69,512
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			14
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)			51
05 Communication service		60	181
06 Travel expenses		800	2,502
07 Transportation of things (service)		300	1,089
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		200	656
11 Rents		600	1,807
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,800	5,916
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,200	4,157
30 Equipment		260	790
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		276,333	629,285
Total other obligations		308,053	715,960
Grand total obligations		330,053	799,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		65,510	
Prior year allotments obligated in 1938		−200,563	
Prior year allotments obligated in 1937			−561,967
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−195,000	−153,775
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−83,429
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, R. D. P.—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 3				1.6 $3,200
Grade 2				2.4 2,366
Grade 1				0.8 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 11				1.6 3,800
Grade 9				1.6 3,350
Grade 7				0.8 2,600
Grade 4				4.8 1,800
Grade 3				10.9 1,620
Grade 2				4 1,440
Grade 1				4 1,260
Custodial service:				
Grade 2				2.4 1,080
Executive order service:				
Grade 11				1.6 3,200
Grade 10				0.8 2,900
Grade 9				4 2,600
Grade 8				0.8 2,300
Grade 7				2.9 2,000
Grade 6				9.6 1,800
Grade 5				2.4 1,620
Grade 3				0.8 1,260
Grade 2				1.6 1,020
Total permanent, departmental				59.4 114,896
Deduct amount included in objects below				42,157
01 Personal services (net)				72,739
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				682
05 Communication service				689
06 Travel expenses				14,277
07 Transportation of things (service)				9
30 Equipment				519
31 Land and interest in land				1,310,743
Total other obligations				1,326,919
Grand total obligations				1,399,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,000
Allotted from National Industrial Recovery				−1,449,658
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Jefferson National Expansion Memorial—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 7. Superintendent				1 $6,500
Grade 5. Engineer of design				1 4,800
Senior landscape architect				1 4,600
Technical assistant				1 4,600
Grade 4. Designing engineer				1 3,800
Land appraiser				0.1 3,800
Office engineer				0.9 3,800
Grade 3. Associate research architect				1 3,200
Associate landscape architect				1 3,200
Land appraiser				1 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer				0.4 2,600
Grade 1. Junior architect				0.8 2,000
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 8. Landscape draftsman				1 2,600
Grade 7. Topographic draftsman				0.5 2,300
Grade 6. Topographic draftsman				0.5 2,000
Junior engineer				1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 10. Executive officer				1 3,333
Grade 8. Chief accountant				1 2,900
Grade 4. Property clerk				1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer				2.2 1,620
Assistant clerk				1.8 1,620
Grade 2. Tracer				0.8 1,440
Junior clerk				0.8 1,440
Junior stenographer				4.5 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-telephone operator				0.9 1,260
Total permanent, field				27.2 71,521
Temporary employees, field				4,046
01 Personal services (net)				75,567

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Jefferson National Expansion Memorial—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$1,867
05 Communication service			1,847
06 Travel expenses			3,679
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,419
08 Printing, photographing, etc (service)			624
11 Rents			6,290
12 Repairs and alterations (service)			234
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			12,464
30 Equipment			11,959
31 Land and interests in land			6,634,050
Total other obligations			6,674,433
Grand total obligations			6,750,000
Prior-year allotments obligated in 1937			−6,750,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Flood Control and Other Conservation (North Carolina Beach Erosion Control Project)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$357,046
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			228,510
05 Communication service			1,158
06 Travel expenses			2,683
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,451
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)			7,754
11 Rents			35,961
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			41,362
Total other obligations			318,879
Grand total obligations			675,925
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−675,925
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service (District of Columbia Flood Control)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$31,461
11 Rents			663
Total obligations			32,124
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−32,124
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Sanitation, Prevention of Soil Erosion, etc. (Land Acquisition, Land Purchase, and Land Development)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$24,131
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			733,065
05 Communication service			5,999
06 Travel expenses			29,646
07 Transportation of things (service)			39,421

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Sanitation, Prevention of Soil Erosion, etc. (Land Acquisition, Land Purchase, and Land Development)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			$1,005
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water (service)			717
11 Rents			74,329
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			6,226
30 Equipment			305,068
31 Land and interests in land			661,377
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			9,459
Total other obligations			1,866,312
Grand total obligations			1,890,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			306,205
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriations, 1935"			−2,196,648
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Parks and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 11				23 $2,728
Grade 10				23 2,600
Grade 9				16 2,488
Grade 8				24 2,229
Grade 7				46 1,963
Grade 6				27 1,778
Grade 5				45 1,582
Grade 4				71 1,323
Grade 3				15 1,170
Grade 2				4 950
Grade 1				1 840
Field classification schedule:				
Grade 10				3 2,333
Total permanent, field				298 548,464
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				45,705
Net permanent, field				502,759
Temporary employees, field				7,601,169
01 Personal services (net)				8,103,928
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				1,721,234
05 Communication service				30,484
06 Travel expenses				25,407
07 Transportation of things (service)				19,911
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)				2,995
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)				21,622
11 Rents				249,845
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				31,711
30 Equipment				1,205
Total other obligations				2,104,414
Grand total obligations				10,208,342
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−10,208,342
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service (Natchez Trace)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 4. Historian				1 $3,800
Landscape architect				1 3,800
Grade 3. Associate landscape architect				0.8 3,200
Grade 2. Assistant historian				1.2 2,600
Assistant landscape architect				0.2 2,600
Assistant architect				1 2,600

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service (Natchez Trace)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.				
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect				0.8 $2,000
Junior historian				0.8 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer				1 1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer				0.8 1,620
Total permanent, field				8.6 22,696
Deduct amount included in objects below				22,696
01 Personal services (net)				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				1,271,206
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937				−1,271,206
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 13			3 $3,800	
Grade 12			5 2,664	
Grade 8			10 2,420	
Grade 7			14 2,000	
Grade 6			12 1,800	
Grade 5			24 1,510	
Grade 4			14 1,423	
Grade 3			34 1,260	
Grade 2			15 1,020	
Grade 1			14 840	
Total permanent, field			145 224,582	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			17,881	
Net permanent, field			206,701	
Temporary employees, field			3,709,844	
01 Personal services (net)			3,916,545	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials			1,978,890	
05 Communication service			11,580	
06 Travel expenses			26,830	
07 Transportation of things (service)			14,510	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)			77,540	
11 Rents			359,610	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			47,500	
Total other obligations			2,516,460	
Grand total obligations			6,433,005	
To be allotted			−2,389,400	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"			−4,043,605	
Total estimate or appropriation				

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$11,793,830** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$11,131,380**

[a] Exclusive of $10,500,000 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriations of $14,525.

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights of way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the purposes of the national park and monument system (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	$20,000	$20,000	$9,704
Transferred to "Working fund, Agriculture, Public Roads (Interior, National Parks, donations)"			+8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	17,704

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the homestead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into Government bonds amounting to $46,000, the income from which is available for expenses incident to the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln (*16 U. S. C. 211*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,040** Appropriated 1938, **$2,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$2,400	$1,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	840	2,500	815
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		100	
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	200	4,666	
30 Equipment		200	113
Total other obligations	1,040	7,566	928
Grand total obligations	2,040	9,966	2,269

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1937 and 1938		−$7,926	−$229
Total estimate or appropriation	$2,040	2,040	2,040

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938 **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	$500	$442	
50 Investments	14,500	14,558	$3,037
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	3,037

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Lands and interests in lands		$2,250,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−2,250,000	+$2,250,000
Total estimate or appropriation			2,250,000

Total, National Park Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$11,830,870** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$11,168,420**

[a] Exclusive of $10,500,000 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriations of $14,525.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Park Service:								
Acadia National Park	2	$1,150	1	$50	$1,100	5	$1,700	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Bryce Canyon National Park						1	300	Do.
Carlsbad Caverns National Park						2	800	Do.
Crater Lake National Park						2	410	Do.
General Grant National Park						2	350	Do.
Glacier National Park	1	975			975	6	1,400	Do.
Grand Canyon National Park						3	1,000	Do.
Grand Teton National Park						2	970	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains National Park.						4	1,150	Do.
Hawaii National Park	1	875	1	125	750	4	775	Do.
Hot Springs National Park						2	700	Do.
Lassen Volcanic National Park						3	600	Do.
Mesa Verde National Park	1	950	1	200	750	1	750	Do.
Mount McKinley National Park						1	200	Do.
Mount Rainier National Park	1	825	1	75	750	8	1,400	Do.
Platt National Park						1	300	Do.
Rocky Mountain National Park						6	1,350	Do.
Sequoia National Park						2	750	Do.
Shenandoah National Park	2	700			700	5	500	Do.
Wind Cave National Park						2	150	Do.
Yellowstone National Park	2	1,700	2	300	1,400	7	4,500	Do.
Yosemite National Park						5	1,800	Do.
Zion National Park	2	1,400	2	150	1,250		620	Do.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Park Service—Continued.								
National monuments:								
Southwestern Monuments general administration.	1	$800	1	$100	$700	2	$1,100	For use of officials and other personnel engaged in general monument work.
Colorado						1		Do.
Craters of the Moon						1	150	Do.
Death Valley						1	400	Do.
Devils Tower						1	100	Do.
Mount Olympus	1	750			750		100	Do.
Petrified Forest						2	700	Do.
Scotts Bluff						1	200	Do.
Total, national monuments	2	1,550	1	100	1,450	9	2,750	
National historical parks and monuments:								
Colonial National Historical Park.						5	600	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park and monument work.
George Washington Birthplace National Monument.						3	250	Do.
Morristown National Historical Park.						2	200	Do.
Total, historical areas						10	1,050	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries:								
Antietam National Battlefield Site and Cemetery.						1	150	For use by personnel engaged in general park and monument work.
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park and Chattanooga National Cemetery.	1	400	1	100	300	4	1,100	Do.
Fort Jefferson National Monument.						2	200	Do.
Fort McHenry National Park						1	100	Do.
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments.						1	150	Do.
Fort Pulaski National Monument.						1	150	Do.
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park and Fredericksburg National Cemetery.						3	440	Do.
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery.						12	650	Do.
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park.						1	150	Do.
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park and Site.						1	150	Do.
Kings Mountain National Military Park.						1	100	Do.
Petersburg National Military Park.						1	150	Do.
Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery.						4	450	Do.
Vicksburg National Military Park and Cemetery.						3	900	Do.
Total, military areas	1	400	1	100	300	36	4,840	
Boulder Dam Recreational Area						1	300	For use by personnel engaged in general park work.
Investigation and purchase of water rights.						1	400	For use by personnel engaged in water-right duties.
Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service.						4	1,000	All cars to be used by the Assistant Director in charge of the Branch of Buildings and his staff engaged in the operation and maintenance of public buildings located in Washington, D. C.
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks.						3	970	For use of U. S. Park Police in scout and patrol work on Mount Vernon and George Washington Memorial Highways, Va., and for supervision and inspection of park areas by various officials.
Total	15	10,525	10	1,100	9,425	144	33,785	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Education—

For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$266,400] *$270,800 (20 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 609).*

Estimate 1939, **$270,800** Appropriated 1938, **$266,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educationist (chief of office)	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Head educationist	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal educationist	6	5,700	6	5,700	6	5,700
Grade 5. Senior educationist	15	4,667	15	4,667	15	4,667
Grade 4. Educationist	7	3,828	7	3,828	6	3,833
Grade 3. Associate educationist	5	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,766
Assistant educationist			3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 1. Junior librarian	3	2,033	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief educational assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Main library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Junior library assistant			1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk (Secretary to Commissioner)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,970	6	1,970	5	2,004
Office draftsman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,710	12	1,710	11	1,718
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,745	12	1,755	11	1,767
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,590
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	92	275,080	91	271,460	89	267,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,280		5,060		11,080
Net permanent, departmental		270,800		266,400		256,180
Temporary employees, departmental						5,241
01 Personal services (net)		270,800		266,400		261,421
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,559
Total estimate or appropriation		270,800		266,400		262,980

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Office of Education—

For necessary traveling expenses of the Commissioner and employees acting under his direction, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations; for compensation, not to exceed $500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; and other expenses not herein provided for, [$16,000] *$21,500 (16 Stat. 242; 21 Stat. 409; 37 Stat. 775; 50 Stat. 609).*

Estimate 1939, **$21,500** Appropriated 1938, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General expenses, Office of Education			
01 Personal services (net)	$30	$30	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	270	270	$284
06 Travel expenses	18,300	11,700	13,765
07 Transportation of things	250	250	230
12 Repairs and alterations			208

General Expenses, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General expenses, Office of Education—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$150	$150	$65
30 Equipment	2,500	2,000	2,392
Total other obligations	21,470	14,370	16,944
Grand total obligations	21,500	14,400	16,944
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,600	3,056
Total estimate or appropriation	21,500	16,000	20,000

Library Service and Research, Office of Education—

For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service; coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; developing library participation in Federal projects; fostering Nation-wide coordination of research materials among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, printing and binding, and all other necessary expenses, $25,000 *(20 U. S. C. 1; 50 Stat. 609–610).*

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Educationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	8	21,400	8	21,400	8	21,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				7,900		20,362
Net permanent, departmental		21,400		13,500		1,038
Temporary employees, departmental				5,400		8,219
01 Personal services (net)		21,400		18,900		9,257
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		390		390		168
05 Communication service		40		40		4
06 Travel expense		400		400		295
07 Transportation of things		50		50		10
08 Printing and binding		2,320		2,320		5,935
12 Repairs and alterations						148
30 Equipment		400		400		2,403
Total other obligations		3,600		3,600		8,963
Grand total obligations		25,000		22,500		18,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,500		6,780
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 22 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 436), [$1,980,000] *$2,480,000 (7 U. S. C. 343d; 50 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,980,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1939, $2,480,000; 1938, $1,980,000; 1937, $1,480,000.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
Local school units				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 12			1	$3,600
Grade 11			7.8	3,014
Grade 8			0.8	2,350
Grade 7			29	1,860
Grade 4			1.1	898
Grade 3			1.2	792
Total permanent, field			40.9	84,608
Temporary employees, field				440,044
01 Personal services (net)				524,652
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				2,668
05 Communication service				672
06 Travel expenses				8,587
07 Transportation of things				24
08 Printing and binding				6,406
11 Rental of equipment				3,281
Rental of space				1,530
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				396
30 Equipment				591
Total other obligations				24,155
Grand total obligations				548,807
Research in universities				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Executive order service:				
Grade 14			1	4,500
Grade 13			1	4,000
Grade 5			2.1	1,620
Grade 4			0.6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			4.7	12,774
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Executive order service:				
Grade 6			9.6	1,514
Grade 5			6.2	1,247
Total permanent, field			15.8	22,286
Temporary employees, field				240,834
All personal services, field				263,120
01 Personal services (net)				275,894
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				6,485
05 Communication service				223
06 Travel expenses				521
07 Transportation of things				229
08 Printing and binding				17,048
11 Rental of equipment				641
11 Rental of space				285
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				949
30 Equipment				178
Total other obligations				26,559
Grand total obligations				302,453

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Continued.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
Vocational education and guidance of Negroes				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 13			0.6	$4,000
Grade 12			1.1	3,600
Grade 7			0.2	1,200
Grade 4			5.1	1,417
Total permanent, departmental			7	13,703
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Executive order service:				
Grade 11			0.3	3,000
Grade 9			0.3	2,600
Grade 8			0.3	2,300
Grade 7			0.3	1,629
Grade 6			0.1	1,740
Grade 5			0.1	1,620
Grade 4			0.9	1,440
Grade 1			0.7	120
Total permanent, field			3	16,540
Temporary employees, field				86,732
All personal services, field				103,272
01 Personal services (net)				116,975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				1,576
05 Communication service				767
06 Travel expenses				2,098
07 Transportation of things				31
08 Printing and binding				2,974
11 Rental of equipment				964
Rental of space				2,042
13 Special and miscellaneous expense				77
30 Equipment				475
Total other obligations				11,004
Grand total obligations				127,979
Emergency educational radio programs				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Executive order service:				
Grade 14	0.4	$4,500	0.7	4,500
Grade 13	1.2	4,000	1.1	3,960
Grade 12			0.5	3,600
Grade 11			0.4	2,900
Grade 9	0.1	2,600	1.4	2,600
Grade 5			0.3	1,620
Grade 4			0.6	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1.7	7,012	5	15,314
Temporary employees, departmental		41,753		103,009
01 Personal services (net)		48,765		118,323
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and services		3,015		7,040
05 Communication service		150		1,338
06 Travel expenses		635		2,862
07 Transportation of things				93
08 Printing and binding		1,500		7,410
10 Heat, light, power, etc				47
11 Rent		510		4,400
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		1,050
30 Equipment		100		8,073
Total other obligations		5,935		32,313
Grand total obligations		54,700		150,636

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Grants to States, etc.—Continued.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Office of Education, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
Civic education through forums				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive-order service:				
Grade 15			0.6	$4,800
Grade 9			0.4	2,350
Grade 7			0.6	1,800
Grade 6			1.1	1,710
Total permanent, departmental			2.7	6,774
Temporary employees		$51,502		
All personal services, departmental		51,502		6,774
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Executive-order service:				
Grade 16			0.2	5,400
Total permanent, field			0.2	885
Temporary employees, field		181,598		511,370
All personal services, field		181,598		512,255
01 Personal services (net)		233,100		518,029
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials		750		23,271
05 Communication service				4,279
06 Travel expenses		16,150		15,931
07 Transportation of things				240
08 Printing and binding				5,782
11 Rent of equipment				4,362
11 Rent of space				120
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				7,176
30 Equipment				1,907
Total other obligations		16,900		63,068
Grand total obligations		250,000		581,097
Grand total all obligations		304,700		1,710,972
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937				−1,304,742
Allotted from—				
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−304,700		
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−406,230
Total estimate or appropriation				

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,797,300** Appropriated 1938, **$2,287,400**

Permanent appropriation:

Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (7 U. S. C. 321–328), the sum of $5,000 in addition to the sums named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for 4 years by an additional sum of $5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $50,000, to be applied only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862," and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (*7 U. S. C. 301–308, 321–328*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,550,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1939, $2,550,000; 1938, $2,550,000; 1937, $2,550,000.

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimated 1939, **$5,347,300** Appropriated 1938, **$4,837,400**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Annual appropriations:

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 15), and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), $425,000 (*20 U. S. C. 15, 15k; 50 Stat. 610*).

Estimate 1939, **$425,000** Appropriated 1938, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head educationist	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal educationist	10	5,700	10	5,700	6	5,733
Grade 5. Senior educationist	31	4,722	29	4,731	18	4,789
Grade 4. Educationist	11	3,909	11	3,909	7	3,914
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,067	3	2,067	2	2,050
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	10	1,908	10	1,908	7	1,945
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	19	1,667	18	1,670	10	1,710
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior typist	1	1,500	2	1,470	1	1,500
Grade 1. Mimeograph operator			2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,380
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	98	338,240	98	331,380	61	209,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		80,000		12,482
Net permanent, departmental		328,240		251,380		197,498
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		23,000		8,420
01 Personal services (net)		338,240		274,380		205,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,980		3,980		2,752
05 Communication service		1,965		1,965		1,367
06 Travel expenses		54,820		46,820		33,226
07 Transportation of things (service)		245		245		126
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		22,600		22,400		13,383
12 Repairs and alterations		300		1,100		346
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		180		180		143
30 Equipment		2,670		7,030		2,276
Total other obligations		86,760		83,720		53,619
Grand total obligations		425,000		358,100		259,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				66,900		5,463
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		425,000		265,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education in Home Economics, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education in Distributive Occupations, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488–1490), [$14,483,000] *$12,500,000 (20 U. S. C. 15d–15p; 50 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1939, **$12,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$14,483,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$3,510,323	$3,477,700	$985,733
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	3,494,463	3,618,600	1,012,274
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,503,224	3,837,300	986,032
Cooperative vocational education in distributive occupations	1,082,303	885,200	
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	909,687	834,400	
Total obligations	12,500,000	12,653,200	2,984,039
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,829,800	15,961
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500,000	14,483,000	3,000,000

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (20 U. S. C. 29), $30,000 *(20 U. S. C. 11–18; 50 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Territory of Hawaii:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (20 U. S. C. 11–18; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 20 U. S. C. 30), $105,000 *(20 U. S. C. 11–18, 29, 30; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 50 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1939, **$105,000** Appropriated 1938, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$30,000	$30,000	$29,893
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	30,000	30,000	29,719
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	30,000	30,000	28,011
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total obligations	105,000	105,000	102,623
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,377
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	105,000	105,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31–40), and section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), $1,800,000: *Provided,* That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $1,938,000, as authorized by the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, and August 14, 1935 *(29 U. S. C. 31–40, 45b; 50 Stat. 610).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	$1,800,000	$1,800,000	$1,498,434
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			392,566
Total estimate or appropriation	1,800,000	1,800,000	1,891,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31, 40), and August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1559, 1560), [$95,000] *$104,650 (29 U. S. C. 31, 35, 39, 40, 45b; 20 U. S. C. 107f; 50 Stat. 611).*

Estimate 1939, **$104,650** Appropriated 1938, **$95,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal educationist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Senior educationist	7	4,885	7	4,885	6	4,867
Grade 4. Educationist	3	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate educationist	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,267
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.5	1,830
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,665	4	1,665	5	1,656
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,620	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices			1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices					1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	27	82,600	25	75,600	21.5	62,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,000		3,185
01 Personal services (net)		82,600		73,600		59,315
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,060		2,020		1,548
05 Communication service		700		650		639
06 Travel expenses		14,100		12,600		10,181
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		42
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		4,000		2,250		1,711
11 Rental of equipment				600		
12 Repairs and alterations		200		100		85
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		4
30 Equipment		900		340		2,840
Total other obligations		22,050		18,650		17,050
Grand total obligations		104,650		92,250		76,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,750		2,055
Total estimate or appropriation		104,650		95,000		78,420

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat. 1260), [$15,000] *as amended by the Act approved April 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 69), $25,000 (45 Stat. 1260; 50 Stat. 69, 611).*

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$25,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Principal educationist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Educationist	3	3,867	3	3,867	2	3,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6	19,640	6	19,640	4	14,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,524
01 Personal services (net)		19,640		19,640		10,696
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		498
03 Expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled persons		28,650		28,450		22,229
05 Communication service		600		600		662
06 Travel expenses		400		400		215
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		
30 Equipment		100		300		1,494
Total other obligations		30,360		30,360		25,098
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		35,794
Received by transfer from District of Columbia		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000
Net total obligations		25,000		25,000		10,794
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,206
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		15,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 45), $5,000 *(29 U. S. C. 31–45, 45b; 50 Stat. 611).*

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii	$5,000	$5,000	$2,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,938
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico: For extending to the island of Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (29 U. S. C. 45a), $15,000 *(29 U. S. C. 31–44, 45a; 50 Stat. 611).*

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico	$15,000	$15,000	$7,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,042
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Not to exceed an aggregate of [$3,000] *$4,000* of appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education shall be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations which in the discretion of the Commissioner of Education are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities *(50 Stat. 611).*

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$15,009,650** Appropriated 1938, **$16,983,000**

Permanent appropriations, general account:

Cooperative Vocational Education in Agriculture, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education in Trades and Industries, Office of Education—
Cooperative Vocational Education, Teachers, etc., Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.," approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 12–14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial and home economics subjects *(20 U. S. C. 12–14).*

Estimate 1939, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$2,950,000	$2,950,000	$2,941,128
Cooperative vocational education in trade and industry	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,930,100
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc.	1,050,000	1,050,000	1,025,818
Total obligations	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,897,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			102,954
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$22,009,650** Appropriated 1938, **$23,983,000**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$17,806,950** Appropriated 1938, **$19,270,400**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1939, **$27,356,950** Appropriated 1938, **$28,820,400**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $15,600 (*48 U. S. C. 62, 65, 66; 50 Stat. 611*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,600** Appropriated 1938, **$15,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600–$6,400:						
Secretary, Territory of Alaska	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,600	2	15,600	2	15,600

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $7,520; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; for care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, [$14,810] *$25,600*, to be expended under the direction of the Governor (*48 U. S. C. 63; 50 Stat. 611*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,600** Appropriated 1938, **$14,810**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 13. Secretary to Governor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 12. Disbursing clerk					1	3,000
Grade 9. Clerk to secretary of Territory of Alaska	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 8. Accounting clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 6. Janitor	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Caretaker	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	5	10,700	5	10,700	5	11,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,000
Net permanent, field		10,700		10,700		8,780
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		10,520		10,520		8,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,300		1,300		1,362
05 Communication service		400		400		381
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		515
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)		450		450		404
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		1,481
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		81
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		690		690		441
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		10,790				
Total other obligations		15,080		4,290		4,790
Grand total obligations		25,600		14,810		13,390
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						+2,500
Total estimate or appropriation		25,600		14,810		15,890
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$8,634		$8,634		$6,714
2. Care and custody of buildings		16,966		6,176		6,676
Total		25,600		14,810		13,390

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territories and Island Possessions, Miscellaneous Work Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$19,107
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			809
06 Travel expenses			70
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			373
Total other obligations			1,252
Grand total obligations			20,359
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−20,360
Total estimate or appropriation			

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,600; mileage of members, $9,600; salaries of employees, $5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $9,600; in all, $46,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska (48 U. S. C. 67–69, 72, 87, 89; 49 Stat. 1799).

Estimate 1939, **$46,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries of members of the Senate and House		$21,600				$27,000
Salaries of employees of the Senate and House		5,200				6,490
Total permanent, field		26,800				33,490
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						695
01 Personal services (net)		26,800				32,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000				1,339
05 Communication service		100				16
06 Mileage allowances		9,600				9,399
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		8,050				8,555
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		60				
11 Rents (miscellaneous equipment)		200				60
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90				97
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		100				35
Total other obligations		19,200				19,501
Grand total obligations		46,000				52,296
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,404
Total estimate or appropriation		46,000				54,700

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, [$50,000] *$75,000*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 168; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 50 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$58,390	$53,430	$55,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,047	2,955	4,610
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, and electricity (service)	6,525	5,188	5,286
12 Repairs and alterations	3,675	5,165	3,975
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	670	537	564
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	1,755	910	1,140
Total other obligations	16,672	14,755	15,575
Grand total obligations	75,062	68,185	71,370
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−62	−18,185	−21,370
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	50,000	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Bay View School	$9,260	$9,135	$9,205
Blackburn School	1,925	1,675	1,710
Chichagof School	2,340	2,128	1,953
Ellamar School			1,886
Gravina Island School	1,910	1,615	1,664
Hoonah School			2,234
Hyder School	2,130	1,802	2,234
Kasaan School	1,920	1,625	1,900
Kenai School	6,610	9,155	6,451
Kodiak School	16,085	15,105	16,285
Longwood School	6,345	6,345	6,570
Ouzinkie School	6,680	5,715	3,775
Point Agassiz School			1,556
Ruby School	4,980		
Sanak School	2,155	1,950	1,442
Tenakee School	2,250	2,085	2,040
Wasilla School	10,472	9,850	10,465
Total	75,062	68,185	71,370

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation *and travel expenses* of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, [$190,600] *$202,600: Provided,* That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed [$600] *$648* per capita per annum [to and including January 15, 1938, and, thereafter, the per-capita rate of the lowest responsible bidder,] for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*: *Provided further,* That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*48 U. S. C. 46–48; 50 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1939, **$202,600** Appropriated 1938, **$190,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Medical officer in charge	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Total permanent, field	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						296
01 Personal services (net)		5,600		5,600		5,304
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		194,400		182,400		180,135
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,609
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)						70
2230 Gratuities		300		300		300
2250 Burial expenses		800		800		1,001
Total other obligations		197,000		185,000		183,115
Grand total obligations		202,600		190,600		188,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,181
Total estimate or appropriation		202,600		190,600		190,600

Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

For the repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 218, approved June 30, 1932 (48 U. S. C. 321a–321c), $535,000, including not to exceed [$2,000] *$1,500* for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*48 U. S. C. 321–337; 50 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1939, **$535,000** Appropriated 1938, **$535,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$290,600	$250,000	$354,915
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	45,000	42,000	63,564
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	245,600	208,000	291,351
Deduct amount included in objects below	245,600	208,000	291,351
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	120,000	70,000	129,983
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	7,500	4,000	9,018
05 Communication service	350	300	397
06 Travel expenses	5,000	4,000	8,058
07 Transportation of things (service)	60,950	16,000	26,056
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service) (job work)	40	5	5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	160	95	95
11 Rents	5,000	1,000	999
12 Repairs and alterations	275,000	217,600	304,364
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	2,000	3,191
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	60,000	20,000	42,834
Total obligations	535,000	335,000	525,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+200,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+200,000	−200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	535,000	535,000	525,000

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, trails, and aviation fields, Territory of Alaska, [$130,000] *$160,000*, to be available until expended: *Provided,* That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 325; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 50 Stat. 612*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICE, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,850
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 1. Junior engineer					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Transitman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,083
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,862
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,175
Grade 7. Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Disbursing clerk	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 6. Disbursing clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,300
Grade 5. Storekeeper	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Clerk	5	2,380	5	2,380	5.3	2,364
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Total permanent, field	30	92,800	30	92,800	30.3	93,802
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,150		2,150		3,619
Net permanent, field		90,650		90,650		90,183
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		400		400		400
01 Personal services (net)		90,250		90,250		89,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		16,000		15,952
05 Communication service		900		900		930
06 Travel expenses		70		70		69
07 Transportation of things (service)		22,175		12,575		12,295

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Wagon Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	$1,515	$1,515	$1,515
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	1,026
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	4,600	2,130
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	90	90	92
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	3,000	3,000	3,708
Total other obligations	69,750	39,750	37,717
Grand total obligations	160,000	130,000	127,500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	130,000	130,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes	$160,000	$130,000	$88,500
2. Construction Willow Station-Lucky Shot road			28,417
3. Construction Olnes-Livengood road			10,583
Total	160,000	130,000	127,500

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$222,740	$111,580
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		44,550	21,700
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		178,190	89,880
Deduct amount included in objects below		178,190	89,880
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		60,000	35,167
05 Communication service		1,500	1,463
06 Travel expenses		300	262
07 Transportation of things (service)		52,000	26,142
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	2,995
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		2,000	49,088
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		176,193	87,890
Total obligations		296,993	203,007
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−53,007
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		28,587	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−325,580	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−150,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of road from Anchorage to Matanuska			$12,000
2. Construction of farm roads in Matanuska Valley			38,000
3. Surfacing Fairbanks-Livengood road		$30,466	39,535
4. Construction of Hot Springs-Tofty road		24,162	5,838
5. Grading two branch roads of Steese Highway		21,306	8,694
6. Grading and extension McKinley Park-Kantishna road		11,437	3,563
7. Grading up Kougarok River Valley to Dahl Creek		21,243	3,757
8. Grading extension Teller-Bluestone River road		17,674	2,326
9. Grading and clearing Takotna to Takotna River road		18,195	11,805

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
10. Grading branch roads of Willow Station-Willow Creek road		$13,761	$6,239
11. Extend existing Peters Creek road		864	9,135
12. Construction and improvement to Wells Mine road		32,298	17,702
13. Construction of extension to Iliamna Lake road		16,632	13,368
14. Construction and surfacing extension of Homer road		13,787	6,213
15. Construction of landing field at Bethel		39,997	10,003
16. Graveling Tanana Crossing airfield		4,477	523
17. Enlargement of existing airfield at Ruby		6,905	3,095
18. Construction of airfield at Nulato, on Yukon River		16,992	3,008
19. Improvement of airfield at McGrath, Kuskokwim district		4,797	5,203
20. Enlargement of airfield on Takotna River		2,000	3,000
Total		296,993	203,007

Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund—

The Alaska Railroad: The revenues of the Alaska Railroad received during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be available, and continue available until expended, for every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations, including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of amounts due connecting lines under traffic agreements; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $7,500: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of such fund shall be available for printing and binding[. In addition to this fund there shall be available from the general fund of the Treasury $200,000 for such capital expenditures only as are chargeable to capital account under accounting regulations prescribed by the Interstate Commerce Commission, which amount shall be available immediately] (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 301–308; 50 Stat. 612–613*).

Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

Transferred to Alaska Railroad Special Fund—1938, $200,000; 1937, $372,222.

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,059,800** Appropriated 1938, **$1,136,010**

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (*48 U. S. C. 306; decision of Comptroller General, A–35435*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,900,000**
Revised 1938, **$2,088,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Washington office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior clerk					0.5	$2,754
Grade 6. Secretary to the Director	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Senior clerk					0.5	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,740	3	5,740	3	5,957
Temporary employees, departmental		260		260		
All personal services, departmental		6,000		6,000		5,957
Chicago office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 17. Assistant general manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	6,052
Grade 16. Special representative					0.5	4,224
Grade 8. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, field (Chicago office)	2	7,700	2	7,770	2	7,238
Seattle office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent and office manager	0.4	4,200	0.4	4,200	0.3	4,200
Purchasing assistant	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 12. Purchasing assistant	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.4	3,300
Grade 9. Senior clerk	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.4	2,600
Clerk-stenographer	0.4	2,500	0.4	2,500	0.3	2,500
Grade 8. Stenographer	0.5	2,040	0.5	2,040	0.4	2,040
Clerk	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	0.4	1,920
Grade 7. Senior stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 6. Clerk	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, field	4.3	11,100	4.3	11,100	3.4	8,698
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		7,804
All personal services, field (Seattle office)		21,100		21,100		16,502
Anchorage office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 20. General manager	1	14,400	1	14,400	1	14,400
Grade 16. Superintendent of transportation	1	5,150	1	5,150	1	5,150
Chief engineer	1	5,150	1	5,150	1	5,150
Superintendent of motive power and equipment	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of staff (hospital)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.1	4,800
Examiner of accounts	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 15. Bridge engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	3,950
Superintendent, hotels, commissary, and stores	1	4,380	1	4,380	1	4,380
General roadmaster	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Manager (hotel)	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
General foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Chief dispatcher	1	3,720	1	3,720		
Grade 13. Auditor of station accounts	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Surgeon	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.2	3,600
General car foreman	1	3,450	1	3,450	1	3,450
Clerk (Chief Clerk)	1	3,420	1	3,420	1	3,420
Chief electrician	1	3,420	1	3,420	1	3,420
Foreman (bridge and building)	1	3,360	1	3,360	0.6	3,472
Chief timekeeper	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 12. Dispatcher	3	3,240	3	3,240	2.9	3,200
Station agent	2	3,180	2	3,180	2	3,180
Accountant	1	3,180	1	3,180	1	3,180
Locomotive engineer	7	3,038	7	3,038	7	3,038
Surgeon	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	2,902
Clerk (Chief Clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Roadmaster	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Claim agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent (hospital)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Designing engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 11. Accountant	3	2,840	3	2,840	2.9	2,958
Boilermaker foreman	1	2,940	1	2,940	1	2,977
Roundhouse foreman	5	2,830	5	2,830	5.1	2,794
Station agent	3	2,820	3	2,820	2	2,963
Conductor	7	2,902	7	2,902	7	2,902
Engineer machinist and auxiliary fireman	1	2,880	1	2,880	0.8	2,720
Foreman (bridge and building)	3	2,860	3	2,860	2.9	2,861
Station agent and fire chief					1	2,847
Assistant auditor of station accounts	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Clerk	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Foreman (extra gang)	1	2,760	1	2,760	1	2,760
Chef (hotel)	1	2,760	1	2,760	1	2,760
Resident engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.4	2,770
Chief inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Anchorage office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule—Continued.						
Grade 10. Roundhouse foreman	2	$2,655	2	$2,655	2.1	$2,597
Accountant	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Leading locomotive air brakeman	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Special roundhouse machinist	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,560
Foreman (section)	2	2,520	2	2,520	2	2,531
Clerk	2	2,580	2	2,580	2	2,580
Leading blacksmith	1	2,520	1	2,520	0.9	2,602
Water service foreman	1	2,520	1	2,520	1	2,422
Leading boilermaker	2	2,520	2	2,520	1.7	2,511
Assistant agent	1	2,520	1	2,520	0.9	2,551
Leading machinist	1	2,520	1	2,520	1	2,471
Yard foreman	1	2,520	1	2,520	0.3	2,100
Coal sampler	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Baggageman	1	2,419	1	2,491	1	2,491
Locomotive fireman	7	2,491	7	2,491	7	2,491
Special sheet-metal worker					0.3	2,483
Station agent	1	2,460	1	2,460	1	2,460
Brakeman	13	2,419	13	2,419	13	2,419
Grade 9. Material yard foreman					0.4	2,500
Dock foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,525
First-class machinist	6	2,400	6	2,400	5.5	2,407
First-class blacksmith	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,330
First-class welder	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.8	2,354
Tie inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.6	2,205
Boilermaker, first-class	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,357
Cold storage operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,367
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,294
Cabinetmaker and millwright	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Foreman (section)	15	2,266	15	2,266	15.2	2,265
First-class gas engine mechanic	2	2,400	2	2,400	2.3	2,304
Leading painter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,285
Clerk	12	2,293	12	2,293	9.6	2,278
Hostler	6	2,394	6	2,394	5.3	2,388
Station agent	5	2,331	5	2,331	5.1	2,327
Car foreman	1	2,370	1	2,370	1	2,395
Cook	3	2,360	3	2,360	2.9	2,361
Coal station operator	1	2,340	1	2,340	1	2,340
Car air brakeman	1	2,340	1	2,340	0.9	2,230
First-class pipe and steam fitter and auxiliary fireman	1	2,340	1	2,340	0.9	2,323
First-class sheet metal worker	1	2,340	1	2,340	0.5	2,400
Truck driver					0.4	2,313
File clerk					0.4	2,313
Yard foreman					0.4	2,312
Upholsterer and auxiliary fireman	1	2,280	1	2,280	0.9	2,225
Second-class blacksmith	1	2,280	1	2,280	0.9	2,259
Baker	1	2,280	1	2,280	0.8	2,280
Laundryman	1	2,280	1	2,280	1	2,313
Electrician, second-class	2	2,280	2	2,280	2	2,242
Gas engine mechanic (second class)	1	2,280	1	2,280		
Cabinet maker, first class					0.9	2,260
Carpenter, first class	5	2,220	5	2,220	3.5	2,250
Night nurse	1	2,220	1	2,220	1	2,220
Blacksmith	1	2,220	1	2,220	0.9	2,313
Cook (hospital)	1	2,220	1	2,220	1	2,255
Car inspector	2	2,190	2	2,190	2.1	2,160
Bridge carpenter	20	2,185	20	2,185	17.7	2,185
Warehouseman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Fire chief	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
First-class car repairman and auxiliary fireman	1	2,160	1	2,160	0.7	2,280
Grade 8. Foreman (section)	35	2,093	35	2,093	35.2	2,096
Timekeeper	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,088
Crane engineer	1.6	2,125	1.6	2,125	1.7	2,125
Maintenance lineman	3	2,110	3	2,110	2.8	2,135
First-class car repairman	6	2,100	6	2,100	5.3	2,251
Checker	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,216
Painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,240
Technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Telegrapher	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,087
Carpenter, second class	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,114
Coal station operator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,014
Machine hand	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,019
Warehouseman	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.5	2,155
Foreman (freight house)	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Car inspector	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk operator	1	2,085	1	2,085	1	2,120
Plumber	1	2,062	1	2,062	0.6	2,062
Clerk	13	2,055	13	2,055	13.1	2,055
Assistant fire chief	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,074
Cook	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	2,009
Matron (hospital)	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Handyman, first class	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	2,052
Coal station operator and auxiliary fireman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,029
Truck driver	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.6	1,879
Handyman, second class	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.3	1,787
Janitor and fireman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Crane foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Nurse	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,903
Janitor (headquarters)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Heating-plant fireman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Record clerk (hospital)	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 7. Pumpman	4	1,793	4	1,793	4	1,796
Shop crane operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,871
Helper (first class)	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,857

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Anchorage office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule—Continued.						
Grade 7. Second-class helper and auxiliary fireman	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	0.9	$1,840
Car oiler and auxiliary fireman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.6	1,908
Watchman and janitor	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Waiter (hospital)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Power and heating plant fireman	4	1,824	4	1,824	4	1,824
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.6	1,886
Second-class helper	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.7	1,822
Stationary fireman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Janitor (stores)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,811
Engine watchman	2	1,764	2	1,764	2	1,784
Waiter	5	1,762	5	1,762	4.6	1,762
Dishwasher (hotel)	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.8	1,680
Grade 6. Yardman	4	1,680	4	1,680	3.4	1,640
Janitor and watchman	4	1,635	4	1,635	3.8	1,652
Cook (section)	4	1,635	4	1,635	4.2	1,624
Trackwalker	3	1,540	3	1,540	2.8	1,547
Laborer	72	1,555	72	1,555	69.9	1,555
Clerk					0.2	1,500
Truckman					1.7	1,500
Grade 5. Laborer	14	1,456	14	1,456	10.5	1,456
Waiter	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,395
Apprentice	3	1,320	3	1,320	2.6	1,311
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.6	1,435
Total permanent, field (Anchorage office)	440.6	980,914	440.6	980,914	415.9	929,283
Temporary employees, field (Anchorage office)		358,000		757,100		693,290
Temporary employees, field (ocean-going vessels)						152,620
All personal services, field (Anchorage office and ocean-going vessels)		1,338,914		1,738,014		1,775,193
All personal services, field (Seattle, Chicago, and Anchorage offices)		1,367,714		1,766,814		1,798,933
All personal services, departmental and field		1,373,714		1,772,814		1,804,890
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		80,000		70,000		109,238
Total cash paid salaries and wages		1,293,714		1,702,814		1,695,652
Deduct amount included in objects named below		1,293,714		1,702,814		1,695,652
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		33,000		33,000		29,842
07 Transportation of things (service)		656,100		658,600		954,958
09 Advertising		14,000		14,000		12,589
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,000		1,000		931
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200,000		1,200,000		1,167,921
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		181,500		181,500		179,544
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		128,800		23,918		35,931
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		85,600		229,000		183,705
Total obligations		2,300,000		2,341,018		2,565,421
Received by transfer from "Alaska Railroad Appropriation Fund"				−200,000		−372,222
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−85,591
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−52,918		+52,918
Total estimate or appropriation		2,300,000		2,088,100		2,160,526

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Alaska Railroad—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field				$325,476		$30,324
Deduct amount included in objects below				325,476		30,324
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				543,211		193,789
Total obligations				543,211		193,789
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−543,211		+543,211
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−737,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,359,800** Appropriated 1938, **$3,036,010**
Revised 1938, **$3,224,110**

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges, and Trails, Alaska—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the Territory of Alaska and any other sources for construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska (*48 U. S. C. 327; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**
Revised 1938, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$42,000	$56,000	$38,554
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,500	4,000	1,206
Total cash paid salaries and wages	40,500	52,000	37,348
Deduct amount included in objects below	40,500	52,000	37,348
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,000	18,000	9,178
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	800	1,000	905
05 Communication service	195	195	197
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,500	1,408
07 Transportation of things (service)	6,300	13,000	9,311
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	490	490	494
11 Rents	260	260	263
12 Repairs and alterations	41,455	30,555	11,855
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	1,000	1,395
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			7,816
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		24,000	33,613
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	90,000	76,435
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes	$60,000	$50,000	$11,435
2. Construction Valdez-Mineral Creek Rd			7,000
3. Construction airfields		10,000	160
4. Construction Gilmore Creek Rd			2,230
5. Construction Woodchopper-Coal Creek Rd			6,474
6. Construction Teller-Bluestone Rd			9,140
7. Construction Marshall Rd		2,000	5,120
8. Construction Miller House-Harrison Creek Rd			2,732
9. Construction Hot Springs-Portage Creek Rd		10,000	2,908
10. Construction Olnes-Livengood Rd			11,784
11. Construction Kiana-Klery Creek Rd		5,000	2,832
12. Construction Peters Creek Rd		10,000	11,520
13. Construction shelter cabins		3,000	3,100
Total	60,000	90,000	76,435

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general, special, and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,419,800** Appropriated 1938, **$3,096,010**
Revised 1938, **$3,314,110**

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $15,800 (*48 U. S. C. 531, 534, 536; 5 U. S. C. 673; 50 Stat. 613*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,800** Appropriated 1938, **$15,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, over $9,000:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Salary range, $5,600–$6,000:						
Secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,800	2	15,800	2	15,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, and for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $2,000; private secretary to the Governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $750; in all, $5,850 (*48 U. S. C. 536–539; 50 Stat. 613*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,850** Appropriated 1938, **$5,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $2,900–$3,200:						
Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Chief clerk in Governor's office	1	750	1	750	1	500
01 Personal services (net)	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		290
05 Communication service		650		650		603
06 Travel expenses		950		950		335
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		14
30 Equipment						79
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		1,321
Grand total obligations		5,850		5,850		4,921
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						929
Total estimate or appropriation		5,850		5,850		5,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, $47,000 (48 U. S. C. 561–620; 49 Stat. 1801).

Estimate 1939, **$47,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Salaries, members of senate	$15,000		$15,000	
Salaries, members of house	30,000		30,000	
01 Personal services (net)	45,000		45,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
06 Mileage allowance of members	2,000		1,884	
Total obligations	47,000		46,884	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			116	
Total estimate or appropriation	47,000		47,000	

Total, Government in the Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$68,650** Appropriated 1938, **$21,650**

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Government of the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees incident to the execution of the Acts of March 3, 1917 (48 U. S. C. 1391), and June 22, 1936 (48 U. S. C. 1405v), traveling expenses of officers and employees, necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix; [$116,000] *$127,250 (48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 50 Stat. 613, 765).*

Estimate 1939, **$127,250** Appropriated 1938, *•**$120,250**

* Includes $4,250 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Government of the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Government attorney					1	$5,200
Commissioner of Health and chief municipal physician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	4,600
Grade 15. Assistant Commissioner of Health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 12. Municipal physician, St. Croix	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Municipal physician, St. Croix			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 11. Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Assistant government attorney, St. Croix					1	2,600
Superintendent of Education	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Superintendent of Education	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 19. Governor of the Virgin Islands	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 17. Government secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 16. Administrator for St. Croix	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 15. Commissioner of finance	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 12. Assistant commissioner of finance, St. Croix	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
L. S. Chief Clerk and assistant to the government secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 11. Administrator for St. John	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
L. S. Chief immigration inspector, St. Thomas	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 10. Superintendent of Public Welfare	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
L.S. Homestead estate manager	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 9. L. S. Superintendent of public welfare, St. Croix	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Administrative assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Supervising librarian	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Chief clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretary to the Governor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 8. L. S. Cashier, St. Thomas	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 7. L. S. Cashier, Christiansted	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Homestead supervisor	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Clerk and stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Homestead estate manager	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Immigration inspector, St. Croix	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Clerk, Government attorney's office					1	1,200
Homestead clerk-accountants	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Grade 6. L. S. Clerks, finance department, St. Thomas	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Assistant bookkeeper, St. Croix	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 5. L. S. Assistant bookkeeper, St. Thomas	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1	780	1	780	1	780
Clerk, Governor's office	1	660	1	660	1	660
Clerk, finance department, St. Croix	1	600	1	600	1	600
Assistant immigration inspector, St. Thomas	1	720	1	720		
Cashier, Frederiksted	1	600	1	660	1	600
Immigration inspector-clerk, St. Thomas	1	600	1	600		
Clerk, finance department, St. Thomas	1	780	1	780	1	780
Stenographer, finance department, St. Thomas	1	720	1	720	1	720
Grade 1. L. S. Clerk	2	660	2	660	2	660
Homestead clerk	1	540	1	540		
Clerk, St. Croix	1	360	1	360	1	360
Assistant immigration inspector					1	420
Assistant immigration inspector, St. John	1	240	1	240		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. L. S. Chief Clerk, Health Department, St. Thomas			1	1,500	1	1,500
Jeans teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief nurse, St. Thomas					1	1,440
Grade 7. L. S. Director of nurses training			1	1,200	1	1,200
Chief sanitation inspector					1	1,200
Nurse, St. Thomas					1	1,080
Nurse, St. John					1	780
Grade 5. L. S. Printer	1	960	1	960	1	960
District nurse, St. Thomas					1	720
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. L. S. Chauffeur to the Governor	1	930	1	930	1	930
Messenger, St. Thomas	3	360	3	360	3	360
Messenger, St. Thomas	1	300	1	300	1	300
Messenger-clerk, St. Croix	1	290	1	290	1	290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Government of the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. L. S. Orderlies	2	$360	2	$360	2	$360
Messenger, St. Croix	1	255	1	255	1	255
Janitor, St. John	1	115	1	115	1	115
Total permanent, field	64	109,110	67	114,710	64	116,690
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		9,000		10,000		10,058
Net permanent, field		100,110		104,710		106,632
Temporary employees, field		4,000		2,000		3,000
All personal services, field		104,110		106,710		109,632
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		510		510		510
Total cash paid salaries and wages		103,600		106,200		109,122
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,000		1,000		1,000
01 Personal services (net)		102,600		105,200		108,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,700		9,000		9,523
05 Communication service		1,300		1,000		1,052
06 Travel expenses		2,800		2,000		1,437
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		200		219
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		600		600		529
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		1,000		527
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						709
30 Equipment (including livestock)		1,250		1,250		5,700
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						182
Total other obligations		24,650		15,050		19,878
Grand total obligations		127,250		120,250		128,000
1936 appropriation available in 1937						−5,000
Net total obligations		127,250		120,250		123,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		127,250		120,250		125,000

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of plants and plant industries and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $35,000 (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 50 Stat. 613*).

Estimate 1939, **$35,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 15. Director, agricultural station	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	1	$4,100
Grade 13. Veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Horticulturist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Agricultural instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Academic instructor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 6. L. S. Instructor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. L. S. Chief Clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk	1	600	1	600	1	600
Grade 1. L. S. Superintendent	1	420	1	420	1	420
Total permanent, field	10	19,760	10	19,760	10	19,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,163
Net permanent, field		19,760		19,760		16,597
Temporary employees, field		9,921		9,921		9,000
All personal services, field		29,681		29,681		25,597
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		846		846		846
Total cash paid salaries and wages		28,835		28,835		24,751
Deduct amount included in objects below		500		500		300
01 Personal services (net)		28,335		28,335		24,451

Government of the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$5,065		$5,065		$7,468
05 Communication service		200		200		409
06 Travel expenses		200		200		559
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		85
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		100		100		205
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		205
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						276
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		400		400		272
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						70
Total other obligations		6,665		6,665		9,549
Grand total obligations		35,000		35,000		34,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000		35,000		35,000

For defraying the deficits in the treasuries of the municipal governments because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, [$60,000] *$40,000*, and municipality of Saint Croix, [$50,000] *$35,000*; in all, [$110,000] *$75,000*, to be paid to the said treasuries in monthly installments (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405a; 50 Stat. 613*).

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Assistant chief municipal physician	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Director of police	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	2,100
Judge of the police court	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Municipal dentist	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Municipal physician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,400
Superintendent, municipal hospital	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief Clerk, Police and Prison Department	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Inspector of Police	1	1,400	1	1,400	1	1,400
Electrician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Property Clerk, Department of Education	1	1,170	1	1,170	1	1,170
Chief Clerk, Department of Education	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laboratory technician	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Tax Assessor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,400
Sanitation inspector	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Assistant to the colonial council	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public school teachers	55	739	55	739	55	695
Colonial council	2	390	2	390	2	390
Judiciary Department	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Police and Prison Department	29	591	29	591	24	659
Health Department	58	360	58	360	56	269
Public Welfare Department	2	480	2	480	2	720
Public Library	4	405	4	405	4	405
Department of Education	8	420	8	420	6	406
Public Works and Fire Departments	18	727	18	727	17	728
Internal Revenue Tax Office	3	310	3	310	4	680
Total permanent, municipal	196	129,710	196	129,710	187	121,427
Temporary employees, municipal		21,290		21,290		39,226
All personal services, municipal		151,000		151,000		160,653
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,000		11,000		24,891
01 Personal services (net)		140,000		140,000		135,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,387		34,387		38,041
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		2,000		3,475
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		890
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,261
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		625
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services)		100		100		35
09 Advertising and publication of notices		400		400		90
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		9,000		9,000		10,670
11 Rents		2,700		2,700		3,047

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Government of the Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$10,000	$10,000	$6,770
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	310	310	19,889
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	2,000	2,000	7,272
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,000	5,000	1,584
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	5,000	5,000	4,931
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)			6,565
33 Stores purchased for resale			354
40 Public debt redemption and purchases			5,056
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,000	1,000	324
Total other obligations	75,697	75,697	110,879
Grand total obligations	215,697	215,697	246,641
Deduct revenues of operation	175,697	155,697	179,641
Net total obligations	40,000	60,000	67,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,000
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	60,000	70,000
Municipality of St. Croix			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Judge of the police court, Christiansted	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,800
Judge of the police court, Frederiksted	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,600
Director of police	1 2,160	1 2,160	1 2,160
Superintendent, health department	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Municipal dentist	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Foreman, road work	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
District chief of police	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Chief clerk, education	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Assistant to colonial council	1 1,250	1 1,250	1 1,250
Public school teachers	59 713	59 713	58 690
Miscellaneous salaried employees:			
Colonial council and municipal committee	3 283	3 283	3 283
Judiciary department	3 600	3 600	3 640
Police and prison department	35 625	35 625	37 585
Harbor and pilot department	1 500	1 500	1 500
Fire department	2 156	2 156	32 28
Health department	122 338	122 338	108 357
Department of education	8 510	8 510	8 503
Public-works department	6 900	6 900	6 890
Telephone service	13 450	13 450	17 322
Office of tax assessor	2 1,200	2 1,200	
Public libraries	4 282	4 282	4 282
Total permanent, municipal	267 143,187	267 143,187	286 136,042
Temporary employees, municipal	6,813	6,813	14,335
All personal services, municipal	150,000	150,000	150,377
Deduct amount included in objects below	5,000	5,000	7,035
01 Personal services (net)	145,000	145,000	143,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	54,740	54,740	48,765
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	1,000	1,000	883
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	300	300	231
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	965
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,893
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,700	1,700	5,868
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services)	300	300	562
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	150	150	184
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	3,000	3,000	3,434
11 Rents	400	400	336
12 Repairs and alterations	7,000	7,000	11,145
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	410	410	220
20 Interest			288
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	2,000	2,000	3,463
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	10,000	10,000	12,068
30 Equipment (including livestock)	3,000	3,000	3,059
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	10,000	10,000	364
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases			1,000
Total other obligations	97,000	97,000	94,728
Grand total obligations	242,000	242,000	238,070
Deduct revenues of operation	207,000	192,000	178,070
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	50,000	60,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15			3 $3,970
Grade 12			1 2,534
Grade 11			3 1,926
Grade 10			1 878
Grade 9			3 1,887
Grade 8			3 2,070
Grade 7			4 1,138
Grade 6			4 1,242
Grade 5			6 832
Grade 1			5 460
Total permanent, field			33 49,783
Temporary employees, field			171,427
01 Personal services (net)			221,210
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,000	205,324
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		1,000	44,556
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment)		2,450	351,637
Total other obligations		4,450	601,517
Grand total obligations		4,450	822,727
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−827,177
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−4,450	+4,450
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Division of Territories and Island Possessions—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$21,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			175
05 Communication service			58
06 Travel expenses			475
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,311
12 Repairs and alterations			415
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			912
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands (includes fixed equipment)			13,712
Total other obligations			17,059
Grand total obligations			38,156
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−38,156
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$1,578
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,519
07 Transportation of things (service)			2
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			786
Total other obligations			2,307
Grand total obligations			3,885
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−3,885
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Grants to States, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$83,101
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			34,352
05 Communication service			6
06 Travel expenses			45
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,340
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			2
11 Rents			10,697
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			580
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			19,845
Total other obligations			66,867
Grand total obligations			149,968
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−149,968
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Rural Rehabilitation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$91,794
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			123,878
05 Communication service			306
07 Transportation of things (service)			8,860
11 Rents			5,767
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			12,050
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			6,277
Total other obligations			157,138
Grand total obligations			248,932
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−84,661
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,566
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−166,837
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$33,289
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			11,900
05 Communication service			15
11 Rents			269
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			16
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			1,026
Total other obligations			13,226
Grand total obligations			46,515
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−46,515
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Virgin Islands, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$7,625	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,375	
Total obligations		9,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−9,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$18,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,900	
Total obligations		29,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−29,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Non-Federal Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$64,815	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		35,231	
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		6,000	
Total other obligations		41,231	
Grand total obligations		106,046	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−106,046	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Highways, Roads, and Streets, Non-Federal Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$152,973	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		90,981	
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		11,000	
Total other obligations		101,981	
Grand total obligations		254,954	
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1937"		−254,954	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$237,250** Appropriated 1938, **$265,250**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Central administration						3	$1,000	Used by Governor, government secretary, and administrator for St. Croix.
Agricultural station						1	335	For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Total						4	1,335	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 22, 1930 (46 Stat. 57), and to make compositions and adjustments in any loans heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Numbered 59 (49 Stat. 926) and 60 (49 Stat. 928), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed [$25,000] *$20,000* of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*49 Stat. 14, 320; 50 Stat. 613–614*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Chief clerk	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 14. Appraisal and collection manager	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 8. Voucher clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,840
Inspector-collector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 7. Senior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,660
Grade 5. Junior typist	2	1,260	2.5	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger	2	600	2	600	1	200
Total permanent, field	9	17,580	9.5	18,210	7	12,820
Temporary employees, field				3,130		975
01 Personal services (net)		17,580		21,340		13,795
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		960		1,000		903
05 Communication service		220		220		217
06 Travel expenses		1,130		1,830		1,225
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		100		100		103
11 Rents		10		10		8
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				500		
Total other obligations		2,420		3,660		2,456
Grand total obligations		20,000		25,000		16,251
1938 balance available in 1939		−171,953		+171,953		
1937 balance available in 1938				−196,953		+196,953
Prior appropriations available in 1937						−213,204
Unobligated balance		151,953				
Total estimate or appropriation						

PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—

NOTE.—The Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration was established by Executive Order No. 7057, dated May 28, 1935, for the purpose of initiating, formulating, administering, and supervising a program of approved projects for providing relief and work relief and for increasing employment within Puerto Rico. To accomplish this purpose the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration has adopted plans for rural rehabilitation, rural electrification, forestation and reforestation, slum clearance and construction of low-cost housing, construction of a series of buildings for the University of Puerto Rico, and economic, social, and agricultural surveys. This program has been financed by allocations of $34,868,395 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, which funds were made available for expenditure until June 30, 1940, under the provisions of the act of February 11, 1936, Public No. 442, 74th Congress; and $6,000,000 from the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936. By Executive Order No. 7689, dated August 12, 1937, the Secretary of the Interior was designated Administrator of this activity.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 19					0.2	$8,500
Grade 18			1.6	$7,410	2	7,250
Grade 17			2	6,475	1.9	6,500
Grade 16			2	5,685	3.2	5,742
Grade 15			0.3	4,600		
Grade 14			0.2	4,100		
Grade 13			1.4	3,880	1.4	3,841
Grade 12					0.7	3,600
Grade 11			0.8	3,200		
Grade 10			1.6	2,865	0.9	2,900
Grade 9					0.1	2,406
Grade 8			1.7	2,300	0.4	2,100
Grade 7			1	2,000	3.3	1,914
Grade 6			4.5	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 5			4.3	1,605	7.2	1,583
Grade 4					3.5	1,440

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 3			2.5	$1,260	2.8	$1,253
Grade 2					1.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			23.9	75,000	33.5	94,250
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			0.2	7,500	2.1	7,500
Grade 17			0.5	6,500	5	6,500
Grade 16			0.6	5,920	6	5,920
Grade 15			0.6	4,735	6	4,735
Grade 14			0.4	4,500	4.5	4,500
Grade 13			0.8	3,857	8.2	3,857
Grade 12			0.5	3,500	5.1	3,500
Grade 11			1.2	3,015	12.3	3,015
Grade 10			1.3	2,900	12.5	2,900
Grade 9			3.7	2,425	36.9	2,425
Grade 8			2.1	2,175	21.1	2,175
Grade 7			2.2	1,902	21.8	1,902
Grade 6			3.1	1,741	30.7	1,741
Grade 5			3.1	1,521	31	1,521
Grade 4			6	1,330	60	1,330
Grade 3			10	1,170	69	1,170
Grade 2			32.1	960	222	960
Grade 1			44.4	672	344	672
Total permanent, field			112.8	133,332	898.2	1,137,495
Temporary employees, field				5,000		54,154
All personal services, field				138,332		1,191,649
01 Personal services (net)				213,332		1,285,899
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				33,088		63,654
05 Communication service				28,500		41,835
06 Travel expenses				35,500		72,305
07 Transportation of things				150		2,591
08 Printing and binding				7,800		14,338
09 Advertising						254
10 Heat, light, and power				2,500		8,842
11 Rent				8,300		22,038
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				18,948		20,969
30 Equipment				2,500		2,287
32 Structures and parts						26,932
Total other obligations				137,286		276,045
Total administrative				350,618		1,561,944
Projects:						
Forestation		$1,387		37,000		411,944
Grants to States				410,673		1,931,760
Housing		50,182		328,000		1,559,813
Rural rehabilitation		3,693,290		2,169,421		12,869,960
Work relief				16,504		268,804
Total projects		3,744,859		2,961,598		17,042,281
Grand total obligations		3,744,859		3,312,216		18,604,225
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−24,170,285
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−7,057,075		+7,057,075
Balance of allotment available in 1939		−3,744,859		+3,744,859		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−1,491,015
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Revolving Fund, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
01 Personal services (net)		$79,000		$45,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		2,000		
05 Communication service		1,500		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		6,000		4,000		
07 Transportation of things		600		250		
08 Printing and binding		400		300		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		324		28		
Total other obligations		11,824		7,578		
Grand total obligations		90,824		52,578		
Collections available 1938				−143,402		
Balance of collections available in 1939		−90,824		+90,824		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 16			0.1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 14			0.1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 12			0.1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11			0.1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10			0.1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9			0.2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 8			0.3	2,150	3	2,150
Grade 7			0.3	1,907	3	1,907
Grade 6			0.4	1,741	4	1,741
Grade 5			0.3	1,549	3	1,549
Grade 4			0.8	1,327	8	1,327
Grade 3			1.7	1,148	17	1,148
Grade 2			3.2	935	32	935
Grade 1			6.2	623	62	623
Total permanent, field			13.9	8,543	139	146,564
Temporary employees, field				707		4,849
01 Personal services (net)				9,250		151,413
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				70		2,222
05 Communication service						1,309
06 Travel expense				148		9,157
08 Printing and binding						16
10 Heat, light, and power						179
11 Rent						840
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						126
30 Equipment						270
Total other obligations				218		14,119
Total administrative				9,468		165,532
Projects:						
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons				737,703		715,226
Flood control and other conservation						1,244,100
Highways, roads, and streets				465,000		946,668
Miscellaneous work projects						113,508
Parks and other recreational facilities						83,200
Public buildings						1,249,891
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc.				4,412,897		
Public utilities						1,137,797
Rural rehabilitation				728,800		247,010
Total projects				6,344,400		5,737,400
Grand total obligations				6,353,868		5,902,932
Received by transfer from "Farm Security Administration"				−1,284,995		
Net total obligations				5,068,873		5,902,932
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−6,000,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−8,735,000		
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−9,468		+9,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+3,675,595		+87,600
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration (Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)			$680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			679
11 Rent			95
Total other obligations			774
Grand total obligations			1,454
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, miscellaneous expenses, General Weather Bureau Service and Research"			−1,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46
Total estimate or appropriation			

EQUATORIAL AND SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Administrative Expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands—

For administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in carrying out the provisions of Executive Order Numbered 7368, approved May 13, 1936, relating to certain islands of the United States situate in the Pacific Ocean, namely, Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands, including personal services outside the District of Columbia (such employment to be by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, $30,000 (*49 Stat. 1896; 50 Stat. 614*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	2	6,040	2	6,040	2	6,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						847
Net permanent, field		6,040		6,040		5,193
Temporary employees, field		14,985		14,985		14,718
01 Personal services (net)		21,025		21,025		19,911
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,700		7,700		9,856
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		400		400		402
05 Communication service		75		75		84
06 Travel expenses		750		750		1,521
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		50		50		50
13 Special and miscellaneous (current) expenses						13
30 Equipment						75
Total other obligations		8,975		8,975		12,001
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		31,912
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936						3,088
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		35,000

Total, Government in the Territories, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,695,700** Appropriated 1938, **$3,352,910**
Revised 1938, **$3,541,010**

Total, Government in the Territories, general, special and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,755,700** Appropriated 1938, **$3,412,910**
Revised 1938, **$3,631,010**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval service of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, and insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, including not exceeding $27,000 for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$1,149,750] *$1,182,600*, including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends; not exceeding $1,500 in the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $200 additional may be paid to two employees to provide mail facilities for patients in the hospital: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*24 U. S. C. 161–179; 50 Stat. 614–615*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,182,600** Appropriated 1938, **$1,149,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief medical officer (superintendent)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head medical officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	5	5,760	5	5,760	4	5,800
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	12	4,798	12	4,798	12	4,798
Senior scientist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Medical officer	3	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Dentist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,967
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,783
Associate medical officer	8	3,179	6	3,238	6	3,238
Associate scientist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,583
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	8	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,683
Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer (interne)	18	2,000	18	2,000	18	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Superintendent of nurses	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal scientific aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal social-service worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief dietitian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Training assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant chief occupational-therapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior pharmacist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,083
Assistant chief nurse	5	2,200	5	2,200	4	2,283
Senior social-service worker	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,175
Assistant chief dietitian	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,156
Grade 5. Medical technician	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,978
Head nurse	20	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,814
Hospital supervisor	23	1,920	23	1,920	23	1,943
Foreman gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,860
Psychiatric nurse	70	1,787	65	1,800	65	1,787
Physiotherapy aide	10	1,710	10	1,710	5	1,820
Occupational-therapy aide	12	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,784
Senior dental hygienist	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,855

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Nurse	50	$1,620	45	$1,620	30	$1,651
Junior library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,670
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior psychiatric nurse	78	1,560	78	1,560	78	1,539
Junior nurse	30	1,440	30	1,440	7	1,440
Junior medical technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,605
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Hospital attendant	757	1,317	701	1,320	696	1,349
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.7	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.7	2,902
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,283	2	2,283	2	2,283
Head stenographer	2	2,204	2	2,204	2	2,204
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,980	7	1,980	6.3	1,980
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,843	7	1,843	7.7	1,843
Senior stenographer	9	1,795	9	1,795	9.4	1,795
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,500	9	1,500	8.2	1,539
Junior stenographer					0.5	1,500
Senior typist	8	1,470	8	1,470	7.2	1,469
Grade 1. Under operator office devices	3	1,517	3	1,517	3	1,517
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 9. Chief supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Principal supervisor of domestic attendants					0.4	2,400
Principal mechanic	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	21	1,965	21	1,965	21	1,965
Assistant chief guard	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	3	2,087	3	2,087	2.2	2,144
Grade 6. Mechanic	65	1,800	65	1,800	65	1,808
General foreman of laborers	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,795
Head guard	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,660
Senior domestic attendant	21	1,586	21	1,586	17.5	1,623
Junior mechanic	28	1,596	28	1,596	28	1,596
Principal guard	5	1,580	4	1,600	4	1,600
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,429	6	1,429	6	1,429
Under mechanic	13	1,438	13	1,438	13	1,438
Senior guard	15	1,398	13	1,410	12	1,415
Junior domestic attendant	13	1,500	13	1,500	6	1,516
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	51	1,284	49	1,285	44	1,317
Minor mechanic	31	1,351	29	1,355	29	1,355
Senior laborer	55	1,306	55	1,306	55	1,306
Grade 2. Junior laborer	48	1,200	48	1,200	45	1,210
Minor domestic attendant	144	1,147	144	1,147	136	1,172
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, classified	1,742	2,652,565	1,658	2,532,302	1,579	2,440,261
Personal services not classified:						
Veterinarian	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Organist	1	80	1	80	1	80
Chaplain	5	100	5	100	5	100
Student nurse			25	288	25	288
Total permanent, not classified	7	2,180	32	9,380	32	9,380
Total permanent, departmental	1,749	2,654,745	1,690	2,541,682	1,611	2,449,641
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						29,484
Net permanent, departmental		2,654,745		2,541,682		2,420,157
Temporary employees, departmental		2,866		10,629		14,575
All personal services, departmental		2,657,611		2,552,311		2,434,732
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		8,636		8,636		7,673
01 Personal services (net)		2,648,975		2,543,675		2,427,059
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
020 Stationery and office supplies		32,000		30,000		32,608
021 Medical and hospital supplies		24,000		22,000		24,079
022 Scientific and educational supplies		1,300		1,300		1,232
023 Fuel		140,000		140,000		137,225
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		109,039		112,000		113,519
025 Forage and other supplies for animals		65,000		60,000		62,209
026 Provisions		660,000		635,190		643,913
028 Sundry supplies		50,000		48,000		48,049
029 Materials (not specifically allocated at time of purchase)		37,000		32,000		35,751
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,118,339		1,080,490		1,098,585
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,214
06 Traveling expenses		600		200		150
07 Transportation of things		2,000		984		2,102
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		226

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Saint Elizabeths Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$35,000	$30,000	$33,578
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	2,347
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,225	1,225	1,091
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	110,000	80,000	127,585
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	1,000	1,500	879
3040 Livestock, etc	1,500	1,500	1,546
3050 Other equipment	30,000	10,800	38,396
30 Total, equipment	143,725	95,025	169,497
Total other obligations	1,304,464	1,211,499	1,308,699
Grand total obligations	3,953,439	3,755,174	3,735,758
Reimbursement for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," Department of Agriculture	+600	+600	+601
Received by reimbursement from "Hospital for insane, District of Columbia," District of Columbia appropriation	−2,496,600	−2,325,780	−2,272,511
Received by transfer from—			
Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues collected	−60,000	−58,178	−54,773
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−59,130	−59,787	−69,666
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−90,009	−90,009	−88,092
U. S. Soldiers' Home	−19,710	−26,280	−23,337
"Conservation of health among Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	−45,990	−45,990	−45,628
Net total obligations	1,182,600	1,149,750	1,182,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,488
Total estimate or appropriation	1,182,600	1,149,750	1,185,840

Continuous-Treatment Building, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

(Appropriated 1938, $290,000)

Driveway Under Nichols Avenue, etc., Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

(Appropriated 1938, $56,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 135.

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Female Receiving Building and other Public Works Administration allotments			
01 Personal services			$13,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Other structures			36,797
Total obligations			49,922
Allotment available in 1937			−68,569
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,647
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,182,600** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,149,750**

[a] Exclusive of $346,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C. 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

5250 Refunds to and support of patients: Obligations—1939, $25,000; 1938, $20,000; 1937, $18,237.

Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C. 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1939, **$125,000** Appropriated 1938, **$125,000**

5240 Refunds to patients: Obligations—1939, $125,000; 1938, $125,000; 1937, $132,014.

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$150,000** Appropriated 1938, **$145,000**

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,332,600** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,294,750**

[a] Exclusive of $346,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ST. ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
St. Elizabeths Hospital	2	$1,500	2	$100	$1,400	12	$25,600	For general use of the hospital; care and maintenance of mental patients.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

Columbia Institution for the Deaf—

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, and including not to exceed $13,000 for improvement to the power, heating, and lighting system, [$145,000] *$150,950* (*5 U. S. C. 485–496; 50 Stat. 615*).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$150,950** Appropriated 1938, **$145,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$7,200	1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Vice president	1	4,080	1	4,080	1	4,080
Professor (resident)	5	3,542	5	3,542	6	3,542
Professor, assistant (resident)	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,367
Professor, assistant (nonresident)	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,100
Instructor, college (resident)	5	1,345	5	1,345	5	1,345
Instructor, college (nonresident)	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Principal, Kendall School	1	3,230	1	3,230	1	3,230
Teacher, Kendall School (resident)	4	2,125	4	2,125	2	2,125
Teacher, Kendall School (nonresident)	6	1,542	6	1,542	8	1,629
Business manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
President's secretary, bookkeeper, storekeeper, and telephone operator	4	1,213	4	1,213	4	1,213
Matron, matron's assistant, supervisor	6	1,137	6	1,137	6	1,137
Cook, chambermaid, waitress, kitchen boy, and charwoman	15	884	15	884	15	884
Laundress, seamstress	5	671	5	671	5	671
Janitor	3	1,032	3	1,032	3	1,032
Night watchman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Master of shop	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Carpenter's assistant	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Engineer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Farm manager	1	2,180	1	2,180	1	2,180
Gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman, lawn hand, farm hand	5	944	5	944	5	944
Driver	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Research worker	1	3,600				
Cement worker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fees for medical and dental services		2,600		2,600		2,855
Total permanent positions	79	134,085	78	130,485	78	130,414
Temporary employees		2,398		2,398		2,469
All personal services		136,483		132,883		132,883
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		24,372		24,372		24,372
01 Personal services (net)		112,111		108,511		108,511
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		44,335		42,835		42,783
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		500		500		462
05 Communication service		750		750		759
06 Travel expenses		150		150		145
08 Printing and binding		700		700		687
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		1,100		650		671
12 Repairs and alterations		29,463		25,000		15,063
13 Special and miscellaneous		700		700		718
30 Equipment		2,187		1,900		1,953
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,500		2,500		2,444
Total other obligations		82,385		75,685		65,685
Grand total obligations		194,496		184,196		174,196
Less tuition received from District of Columbia appropriation		−35,500		−35,500		−34,500
Less expenses met by private sources		−8,046		−8,046		−8,198
Net total obligations		150,950		140,650		131,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,350		502
Total estimate or appropriation		150,950		145,000		132,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$18,220		$18,220		$18,217
2. Repairs and maintenance of buildings		16,980		24,230		14,230
3. Farm		13,590		13,590		13,590
4. Gallaudet College		56,560		52,960		52,962
5. Heat, light, and power		13,190		12,740		12,741
6. Kendall School		23,150		23,150		23,148
7. Laundry		2,620		2,620		2,619
8. Print shop		3,550		3,550		3,555
9. Maintenance of roads and grounds		8,570		8,570		8,569
10. Stores		6,580		6,580		6,579
11. Food supplies		16,560		16,060		16,062
12. Supplies purchased for resale		1,926		1,926		1,924
13. Repairs to lighting system		13,000				
Total		194,496		184,196		174,196

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

Howard University—

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, [$530,000] *$540,000* (*20 U. S. C. 122; 50 Stat. 615*);

Estimate 1939, **$540,000** Appropriated 1938, **$530,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,500
Assistant treasurer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Registrar	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,500
Librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Dean and director	9	4,372	9	4,372	9	4,261
Acting dean	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Vice dean	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Officers of instruction:						
Professor	45	3,255	40	3,547	36	3,224
Clinical professor	1	750	1	750	1	750
Associate professor	29	2,852	23	3,239	25	3,295
Assistant professor	45	2,255	39	2,494	40	2,376
Instructor	73	1,566	71	1,559	69	1,461
Clinical instructor	7	750	7	750	4	512
Assistant	13	1,040	13	1,040	15	1,172
Lecturer	2	500	2	500	4	492
Assistants in instruction:						
Clinical assistant	5	450	5	450	1	200
Resident	4	500	4	500	4	462
Assistant resident	8	200				
Administrative staff:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Executive secretary to the president	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
University physician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Field agent	1	3,000				
Purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Cashier	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant cashier	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Secretary to the president	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,900
Bookkeeper	4	1,595	4	1,595	4	1,535
Secretarial and clerical (full time)	48	1,239	48	1,239	46	1,170
Secretarial and clerical (part time)	6	497	6	497	8	377
Library assistant	15	1,436	12	1,407	13	1,290
Preceptress, matron, caretaker, etc	11	1,135	11	1,135	10	1,058
Nurse	4	1,300	4	1,300	4	1,275
Assistant to dean of men	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Assistant to dean of women					1	1,400
Technician	8	1,147	7	1,157	8	982
Diener	3	1,040	3	1,040	3	990
Coach	2	250	2	250	3	217
Annuitant	13	861	13	861	13	819
Operating service:						
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	2,020	1	2,020	1	2,020
Superintendent of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Assistant engineer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Head janitor	2	1,640	1	1,680	1	1,680
Secretary-clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,600
Mechanic	1	1,878	1	1,878	1	1,560
Storekeeper	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,500
Boiler-room operator	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,200
Chief watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Watchman	3	1,060	3	1,060	3	1,060
Janitor	22	1,173	17	1,166	17	1,052
Window cleaner	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,020
Laborer	6	1,014	6	1,014	6	1,000
Switchboard operator	4	1,005	4	1,005	3	1,005
Charwoman	8	960	8	960	8	960
Total permanent positions	437	787,270	399	748,709	394	703,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,851		13,100		11,900
01 Personal services (net)		774,419		735,609		691,220
Payments received from private sources		−234,419		−205,609		−183,086
Received by transfer from "General expenses," Howard University						−58,134
Total estimate or appropriation		540,000		530,000		450,000

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, [$170,000] *$183,000* (*20 U. S. C. 122; 50 Stat. 615*);

Estimate 1939, **$183,000** Appropriated 1938, **$170,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Howard University—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$3,893	$3,893	$4,077
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	21,555	19,980	16,757
0260 Provisions (dining hall)	30,000	30,000	31,501
02 Total, supplies and materials	55,448	53,873	52,335
05 Communication service	9,300	9,300	8,294
06 Travel expenses	9,960	9,960	9,102
08 Printing and binding	12,999	12,999	12,625
09 Advertising and publicity	1,150	1,150	955
12 Repairs and alterations	61,811	57,811	63,143
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures	2,802	2,802	4,380
3020 Educational equipment	14,100	14,100	12,797
3022 Scientific equipment	22,807	19,807	10,963
3050 Other equipment	5,948	3,448	717
30 Total equipment	45,657	40,157	28,857
20 Interest	3,450	3,450	3,443
Annuity payments	15,000	15,000	16,911
Loss on student accounts	10,000	10,000	
Auditing expense	2,000	2,000	2,673
Legal expense	2,400	2,400	3,704
Insurance	15,020	6,220	5,828
Student aid and scholarships	38,150	33,150	26,479
Commencement expense	2,000	2,000	2,177
Wages, including student help	31,890	31,890	26,320
Athletics	9,500	9,500	10,234
Heat, light, and power	80,365	69,365	62,199
Other expenses from university funds	40,453	40,453	49,514
Total obligations	446,553	410,678	381,793
Deduct payments from private sources	−233,553	−215,678	−196,887
Transferred to "Salaries, Howard University"			+58,134
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital"	−30,000	−25,000	−22,890
Transferred for heat, light, and power to "Freedmen's Hospital"			+1,850
Total estimate or appropriation	183,000	170,000	225,000

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Howard University—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures		$515,736	$768,486
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−963,410
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−515,736	+515,736
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			*−320,812
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Howard University, [$700,000] *$723,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$723,000** Appropriated 1938, **$700,000**

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Freedmen's Hospital—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the Secretary of the Interior, [$218,100] *$224,820*; for subsistence, fuel and light, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture, purchase of ambulance at not to exceed $2,500, and maintenance and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed $1,500 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$111,310] *$175,260*; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [$329,410] *$400,080*, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of actual cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [$329,410] *$400,080* one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid (*50 Stat. 615–616*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$400,080** Appropriated 1938, **$329,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Surgeon in chief	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,850
Grade 4. Resident assistant surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Roentgenologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Resident physician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Anesthetist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant anesthetist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent of nurses	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal social service worker	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior social service worker					0.8	2,000
Senior educational instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent of nurses	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant laboratorian	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Assistant pharmacist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.1	1,800
Head dietitian	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Educational instructor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant social service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant pharmacist					0.9	1,680
Medical technician	1	1,620				
Night supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Head nurse	25	1,620	28	1,620	25	1,620
Graduate nurse	3	1,620				
Assistant social worker	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Orderly	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Purchasing clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk (storekeeper)					0.8	1,800
Assistant clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk (storekeeper)	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	3	1,530
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,500	3	1,500	3.3	1,755
Grade 1. Under operator (telephone operator)	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Chief engineer and electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Plumber	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Matron	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Assistant engineer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Senior domestic attendant (housekeeper)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic (fireman)					2	1,414
Assistant housekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Head laundryman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Head cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Minor mechanic (driver)	3	1,240	2	1,260	2	1,260
Laundryman	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Seamstress	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Second cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Third cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Night cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Cook	1	1,200				
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Cook	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Kitchen helper	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Laundress	10	1,080	10	1,080	10	1,080
Maid	16	1,080	16	1,080	16	1,080
Night orderly	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Orderly	14	1,080	14	1,080	14	1,080
Waiter	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Not allocated:						
Residents	4	480	4	480	4	480
Internes	25	480	25	480	25	480
Pupil nurses	108	480	108	480	108	480
Total permanent, departmental	290	292,060	285	284,740	282	279,535
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,240
Net permanent, departmental		292,060		284,740		278,295
Temporary employees, departmental						277
All personal services, departmental		292,060		284,740		278,572
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		67,240		66,640		65,732
01 Personal services (net)		224,820		218,100		212,840

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Freedmen's Hospital—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$91,410	$57,785	$63,168
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	2,118
06 Travel expenses	100	50	30
07 Transportation	750	500	188
10 Steam, electricity	30,000	25,000	22,961
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000	5,000	4,121
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	1,000	2,066
30 Equipment	12,000	10,000	8,956
53 Refunds	250	250	157
Total other obligations	160,010	102,085	103,765
Grand total obligations	384,830	320,185	316,605
Received by transfer from "Howard University, general expenses"			−1,815
Transferred for heat and light to "Howard University, general expenses"	+30,000	+25,000	+22,890
Received from pay patients	−$15,000	−$16,000	−$16,026
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Agriculture"	+250	+225	+225
Net total obligations	400,080	329,410	321,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,221
Total estimate or appropriation	400,080	329,410	323,100
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation and maintenance of hospital	$314,830	$320,185	$316,605
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds	70,000		
Total	384,830	320,185	316,605

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Freedmen's Hospital	1	$2,500	1	$200	$2,300	3	$5,600	Transportation of patients and employees on official business.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

Obligations—1937, $64,814.

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1939, **$95,214,106.66** Appropriated 1938 [a] **$95,712,552.85**
Revised 1938, [a] **$95,727,271.85**

[a] Exclusive of $58,652,775 under General Public Works Program and reappropriations of $19,529.25.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Attorney General	$10,332,660	$10,652,410	+$319,750
Judicial	18,100,330	[1] 19,051,751	+951,421
Penal and correctional institutions	11,012,775	11,543,040	+530,265
Total, annual appropriations	39,445,765	[1] 41,247,201	+1,801,436
Trust accounts:			
Funds of Federal prisoners	650,000	700,000	+50,000
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	350,000	400,000	+50,000
Total, trust accounts	1,000,000	1,100,000	+100,000
Grand total, Department of Justice	40,445,765	[1] 42,347,201	+1,901,436

[1] Includes estimates for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia which were appropriated for in 1938, in the amount of $474,565, in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $1,567,000 and $2,406,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See p. 135.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

Salaries, Department of Justice—

Salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia as follows:

For the Office of the Attorney General, [$52,380] *$51,940.*

For the Office of the Solicitor General, $54,740.

For the Office of the Assistant Solicitor General, [$43,300] *$46,860.*

For the Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, [$43,100] *$52,380.*

For the Administrative Division, [$541,670] *$566,070.*

For the Tax Division, $563,500.

For the Criminal Division, [$150,100] *$159,140.*

For the Claims Division, [$191,340] *$217,440.*

For the Lands Division, [$117,060] *$317,060.*

For the Office of Pardon Attorney, [$22,470] *$24,740.*

For the Anti-Trust Division, [$110,000] *$129,440.*

Total, Office of the Attorney General, [$1,889,660] *$2,183,310*: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various offices and divisions named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said offices or divisions and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*5 U. S. C. 3, 293, 293a, 294, 295, 661–678; 50 Stat. 273*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,183,310** Appropriated 1938, **$1,889,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Attorney General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,800

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Attorney General—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	12	51,940	12	51,940	12	50,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,507
01 Personal services (net)		51,940		51,940		48,313
Office of the Solicitor General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Solicitor General	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Attorney					3	4,067
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Stenographer	1	2,500	1,	2,500	1	2,500
Clerk-stenographer	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,890
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,620
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	18	54,740	18	54,740	20	59,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,523
01 Personal services (net)		54,740		54,740		57,897
Office of the Assistant Solicitor General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Solicitor General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Assistant Solicitor General—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,200
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Head typist	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	12	46,860	12	46,860	12	46,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,560		1,800
01 Personal services (net)		46,860		43,300		44,200
Office of the Assistant to the Attorney General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant to the Attorney General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Senior attorney					1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,850	2	2,850	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stenographer	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Typist	2	1,530				
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	20	52,380	17	46,120	17	47,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,020		6,217
01 Personal services (net)		52,380		43,100		41,503
Administrative Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,200
Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,950	6	2,950	8	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,583	6	2,583	6	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	37	2,213	34	2,232	34	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,872	31	1,872	28	1,864
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,987	9	1,987	9	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	47	1,704	44	1,710	40	1,691
Head typist	8	1,815	8	1,815	8	1,770
Senior stenographer	7	1,620	6	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,750	6	1,750	6	1,770
Senior operator	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	31	1,465	31	1,465	28	1,474
Senior typist	12	1,430	12	1,430	10	1,458
Junior stenographer	10	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,448
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,515	4	1,515	6	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	30	1,338	27	1,347	30	1,336
Typist	1	1,260				
Under operator	14	1,354	14	1,354	17	1,316
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chief messenger	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Under mechanic	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	15	1,348	15	1,348	14	1,367
Senior laborer	7	1,371	7	1,371	7	1,337
Minor mechanic	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	9	1,100	9	1,100	7	1,097
Total permanent, departmental	324	595,000	310	570,800	302	552,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		34,930		35,130		10,794
Net permanent, departmental		560,070		535,670		541,226
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		7,045
01 Personal services (net)		566,070		541,670		548,271

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Tax Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant attorney general	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	7	6,643	7	6,643	8	6,625
Grade 6. Principal attorney	20	5,700	20	5,700	18	5,722
Grade 5. Senior attorney	24	4,816	24	4,816	22	4,827
Grade 4. Attorney	23	3,991	23	3,991	22	4,036
Grade 3. Associate attorney	13	3,346	13	3,346	11	3,372
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney	7	2,171	7	2,171	4	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,845	8	1,845	7	1,851
Grade 3. Stenographer	56	1,690	56	1,690	41	1,717
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	172	570,040	172	570,040	148	513,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,540		6,621		14,463
Net permanent, departmental		563,500		563,419		498,837
Temporary employees, departmental				81		
01 Personal services (net)		563,500		563,500		498,837
Criminal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	4	7,250
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	6,067	3	6,067	3	6,067
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	12	3,867	10	3,880		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,968	5	1,968	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	12	1,795	12	1,795	11	1,729
Grade 2. Stenographer	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	53	161,780	50	152,740	37	113,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,640		2,640		16,763
01 Personal services (net)		159,140		150,100		97,157
Claims Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	4	6,875	4	6,875	4	6,875
Grade 6. Principal attorney	7	5,714	7	5,714	10	5,740
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	12	3,883	8	3,925	8	3,925
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,250	6	3,267	6	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	13	1,675	12	1,680	12	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Total permanent, departmental	70	225,000	61	198,900	64	216,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,560		7,560		15,163
01 Personal services (net)		217,440		191,340		201,137
Lands Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	4	7,500	3	7,500	3	6,833
Grade 6. Principal attorney	6	5,733	5	5,680	5	5,760
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,750	1	4,800	1	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	15	3,987	5	3,960	5	4,040

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Lands Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	10	$3,460	3	$3,600	3	$3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	6	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400				
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000				
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	1	2,040	1	2,040
Principal stenographer	23	1,871	13	1,925	13	1,906
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	23	1,649	3	1,700	3	1,660
Head typist	4	1,620				
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	5	1,512	1	1,800	1	1,620
Senior typist	3	1,520				
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,455	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	126	352,920	46	148,660	46	145,860
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		35,860		31,600		30,079
01 Personal services (net)		317,060		117,060		115,775
Office of the Pardon Attorney						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	9	24,740	9	24,740	9	23,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,270		4,552
01 Personal services (net)		24,740		22,470		19,288
Antitrust						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Junior attorney					1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	9	1,961	9	1,961	9	1,961
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	29	1,779	25	1,805	27	1,734
Grade 2. Senior typist	11	1,484	2	1,680	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	65	133,250	52	113,810	53	108,510
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,810		6,810		5,120
Net permanent, departmental		126,440		107,000		103,390
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		
All personal services, departmental		129,440		110,000		103,390

Salaries, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Antitrust—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Received by transfer from "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"			−$92,248
01 Personal services (net)	$129,440	$110,000	11,142
Net total obligations	2,183,310	1,889,220	1,683,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		440	1,930
Total estimate or appropriation	2,183,310	1,889,660	1,685,450

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings not exceeding $1,000, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, and teletype rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, streetcar fares not exceeding $300, newspapers not exceeding $350, press clippings, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of six motor-driven passenger cars (one for the Attorney General, three for general use of the Department, two for the Federal Bureau of Investigation for investigative work), delivery trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; *purchase, including exchange, of two passenger-carrying automobiles (one for the Attorney General at not to exceed $2,500, and one for general use of the Department at not to exceed $750);* purchase of law books, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; and miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized and approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, [$143,300] *$152,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation may be reimbursed for expenditures in connection with cars herein authorized for the Bureau of Investigation from the appropriation for the expenses of said Bureau when approved in writing by the Attorney General: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated: *Provided further*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*50 Stat. 273–274*).

Estimate 1939, **$152,500** Appropriated 1938, **$143,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$25,000	$21,500	$28,342
04 Care and storage	500	500	236
05 Communications service	61,000	55,000	64,541
07 Transportation of things	200	200	120
12 Repairs and alterations	2,800	2,800	3,460
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	6,000	11,311
30 Equipment	57,000	57,300	46,880
Total obligations	152,500	143,300	154,890
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+46,087
Net total obligations	152,500	143,300	200,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation	152,500	143,300	201,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice.	2	$3,250	2	$750	$2,500	2	$2,800	1 car for the use of the Attorney General and 3 for general use of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice and Judiciary—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Justice and the Judiciary, including traveling expenses of probation officers and their clerks but not including traveling expenses otherwise payable under any appropriations for "United States Supreme Court", "United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals", "United States Customs Court", "Court of Claims", "United States Court for China", "Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses of marshals", "Fees of jurors and witnesses", and "Penal and correctional institutions (except as otherwise hereinbefore provided)" [$800,000] *$853,000 (50 Stat. 274).*

Estimate 1939, **$853,000** Appropriated 1938, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$853,000	$800,000	$712,127
Received by transfer from—			
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"			−46,087
"Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters"			−6,204
"Defending suits in claims against the United States"			−10,773
"Salaries and expenses, Taxes and Penalties Unit"			−16,990
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"			−21,526
"Examination of judicial offices"			−18,805
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons"			−38,244
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation"			−34,320
"Expenses of circuit and district judges"			−80,263
"Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States Courts"			−143,595
"Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States Courts"			−44,062
"Salaries and expenses of clerks, United States Courts"			−59,624
"Fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners, United States courts"			−4,172
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts"			−47,973
"Probation system, United States courts"			−139,489
Total estimate or appropriation	853,000	800,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Contingent expenses, Department of Justice	$46,000	$46,000	$46,087
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters	7,620	7,620	6,204
Defending suits in claims against the United States	13,320	13,320	10,773
Salaries and expenses, Taxes and Penalties Division	16,170	16,170	16,990
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	43,810	25,810	21,526
Examination of judicial offices	33,620	33,620	18,805
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons	39,340	39,340	38,244
Salaries and expenses, veterans' insurance litigation	42,840	42,840	34,320
Expenses of circuit and district judges	88,570	88,570	80,263
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, United States courts	176,190	176,190	143,595
Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts	42,840	42,840	44,062
Salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts	60,000	60,000	59,624
Fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners, United States courts		4,760	4,172
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts	42,840	38,080	47,973
Probation system, United States courts	199,840	164,840	139,489
Total	853,000	800,000	712,127

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice and Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice and the Courts of the United States, [$275,000] *$328,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 274).*

Estimate 1939, **$328,000** Appropriated 1938, **$275,000**

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice and Courts—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Letterheads and forms	$93,000	$78,000	$92,275
08 Printing and binding	235,000	197,000	233,841
Total obligations	328,000	275,000	326,116
Received by transfer from "Support of United States Prisoners"			−30,000
Net total obligations	328,000	275,000	296,116
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,884
Total estimate or appropriation	328,000	275,000	298,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Justice which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate of printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printing and binding, Supreme Court: Printing and binding	$21,000	$21,000	$20,397
Miscellaneous expenses, Supreme Court: Printing and binding	6,000	6,000	8,905
Printing and binding, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia: Printing and binding	3,000	3,000	1,293
Printing and binding, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia: Printing and binding	3,000	3,000	2,498
Printing and binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals: Printing and binding	6,250	6,250	6,000
Printing and binding, United States Customs Court: Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,076
Printing and binding, Court of Claims: Printing and binding	25,500	25,500	25,500
Salaries and expenses, veterans' insurance litigation: Printing and binding	12,000	7,500	10,711
Emergency relief, Justice, administrative expenses		625	825
Salaries and expenses, case of *United States v. Northern Pacific R. R. Co. et al.*: Printing and binding		6,000	602
Penal institutions, maintenance and operation: Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,600	3,000	2,600
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation: Multilith, multigraph, etc	50,000	50,000	50,000
Total	131,350	132,875	130,407

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and expenses

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed $50,000, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; purchase and exchange at not to exceed $7,000 each, and maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, and equipment for use at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed $4,500, of attendance at meetings concerned

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

with the work of such Bureau when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; *cost of membership (not to exceed $1,500) in the International Criminal Police Commission;* payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $20,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed [$1,640,000] *$1,731,180* for personal services in the District of Columbia; [$6,000,000] *$6,043,200*: *Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*5 U. S. C. 340; 50 Stat. 274–275*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,043,200** Appropriated 1938, **$6,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Special agent (analytical chemist)	2	$3,350	2	$3,350	1	$3,400
Grade 2. Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 1. Junior analytical chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Physical director	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer (Director)	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Executive officer (Assistant to the Director)	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 14. Executive officer (Assistant Director)	4	7,500	4	7,500		
Inspector	2	7,000	2	7,000		
Grade 13. Inspector	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Special agent	5	6,000	5	6,000		
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	5,400
Consulting specialist in firearms identification	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Consulting specialist in document identification	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Special agent	3	4,866	3	4,866		
Grade 11. Special agent	3	4,400	3	4,400		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 9. Document identification specialist	3	3,600	3	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 9. Firearms identification specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	8	3,713	8	3,713		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 7. Photographic specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Junior administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	5	2,660
Supervisor (Single Fingerprint Section)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant document-identification specialist	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Head photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Principal clerk	3	2,466	3	2,466		
Principal photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,229	14	2,229	3	2,133
Senior fingerprint analyst	22	2,136	22	2,136	18	2,061
Senior photographer	8	2,138	8	2,138	5	2,200
Junior document examiner	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	26	1,929	26	1,929	3	1,960
Fingerprint classifier	27	1,904	27	1,904	33	1,878
Principal stenographer	30	1,988	30	1,988	25	1,960
Photographer					5	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	172	1,753	172	1,753	261	1,689
Assistant fingerprint classifier	148	1,630	148	1,630	140	1,624
Senior stenographer	17	1,824	17	1,824	12	1,835
Assistant photographer	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	208	1,594	198	1,602	139	1,485
Junior file clerk	103	1,491	103	1,491	56	1,458
Student fingerprint classifier	68	1,440	48	1,440	53	1,440
Junior photographer	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	14	1,277
Under clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	13	1,279

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	2	$1,590	2	$1,590		
Grade 3. Messenger	42	1,335	42	1,335		
Total permanent, departmental	953		923		795	
	1,731,180		1,687,980		$1,318,280	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	47,980		47,980		137,797	
All personal services, departmental	1,683,200		1,640,000		1,180,483	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Special agent (analytical chemist—metallurgical)					1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant electrical engineer					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant to the director					1	8,500
Grade 14. Assistant director					1	7,500
Inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	6	7,333
Special agent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Inspector					2	6,000
Special agent	7	5,829	7	5,829	11	5,927
Grade 12. Special agent	37	4,843	37	4,843	38	4,843
Special agent (consulting specialist in document identification)					1	5,400
Grade 11. Special agent	288	4,077	288	4,077	177	4,089
Grade 10. Special agent	152	3,618	152	3,618	181	3,576
Grade 9. Special agent	235	3,224	235	3,224	215	3,269
Document identification specialist					2	3,600
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,600
Grade 8. Special agent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Administrative assistant					2	3,150
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk					4	2,750
Principal photographer					1	2,600
Special employee					1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk					9	2,245
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	46	1,867
Clerk-stenographer	194	1,931	194	1,931	147	1,936
Photographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,920
Special employee					1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-typist	75	1,746	75	1,746	74	1,705
Stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	3	1,900
Special employee					2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,575	4	1,575	19	1,462
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	8	1,260
Total permanent, field	1,003		1,003		961	
	3,245,680		3,245,680		3,024,480	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	392,440		392,440		39,903	
Net permanent, field	2,853,240		2,853,240		2,984,577	
Temporary employees, field	25,000		25,000		26,468	
All personal services, field	2,878,240		2,878,240		3,011,045	
01 Personal services (net)	4,561,440		4,518,240		4,191,520	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	117,608		117,608		268,277	
04 Storage of vehicles	33,852		33,852		32,000	
05 Communication services	114,500		114,500		125,000	
06 Travel expenses	772,715		772,715		600,700	
07 Transportation of things	15,000		15,000		12,000	
10 Heat, light, and power	7,000		7,000		8,000	
11 Rentals	181,565		181,565		122,643	
12 Repairs and alterations	46,200		46,200		59,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	25,000		25,000		25,000	
30 Equipment	168,320		168,320		371,450	
Total other obligations	1,481,760		1,481,760		1,624,070	
Grand total obligations	6,043,200		6,000,000		5,815,598	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936					+100,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, Commerce, Census Bureau (Federal Bureau of Investigation)"					+35	
Net total obligations	6,043,200		6,000,000		5,915,633	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					109,367	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,043,200		6,000,000		6,025,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Field service	100	$70,000	100	$20,000	$50,000	299	$154,626	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Do	2	14,000	2	3,000	11,000	2	1,278	Cars to be used for experimental purposes and in connection with bank robbery cases and other investigative matters under the jurisdiction of this Bureau.
Total	102	84,000	102	23,000	61,000	301	155,904	

Claims for Damages, Act March 20, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Obligations—1937, $1,029.93.

MISCELLANEOUS OBJECTS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, $130,000 (*5 U. S. C. 296; 50 Stat. 275*).

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior attorney	12	4,733	12	4,733	12	4,733
Grade 4. Assistant attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 1. Junior attorney	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,260
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	2	720	2	720	2	720
Total permanent, field	36	128,760	36	128,760	36	128,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,480		4,480		3,281
01 Personal services (net)		124,280		124,280		125,239
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		656
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,260
07 Transportation of things		20		20		2
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		6
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (including expert witnesses)		3,000		3,000		250
30 Equipment		500		500		613
Total other obligations		5,720		5,720		2,787
Grand total obligations		130,000		130,000		128,026
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+6,204
Net total obligations		130,000		130,000		134,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,770
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		130,000		140,000

Defending Suits in Claims Against the United States—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+$10,773
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts"			+30,521
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,706
Total estimate or appropriation			45,000

Salaries and Expenses, Taxes and Penalties Division, Department of Justice—

Taxes and Penalties Division: For salaries and expenses in connection with the enforcement of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties involving violation of the National Prohibition Act, as amended and supplemented, the determination of the remission or mitigation of forfeitures under the internal-revenue laws and of liability for internal-revenue taxes and penalties in connection with violations of the National Prohibition Act occurring prior to the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, the institution of suits upon any cause of action under the National Prohibition Act or under the internal-revenue laws involving a violation of the National Prohibition Act arising prior to, and not affected by the repeal of the eighteenth amendment, and the compromise of any such cause of action before or after suit is brought, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and such other expenditures (not exceeding $50 for any one item) as may be necessary, [$203,000] *$165,000 (5 U. S. C. 132; 19 U. S. C. 1618; 26 U. S. C. 1626, 1661; 49 Stat. 872; 50 Stat. 275).*

Estimate 1939, **$165,000** Appropriated 1938, **$203,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate attorney	4	3,350	8	3,350	8	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,720
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior librarian	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief clerk and fiscal agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,240	3	2,240	3	2,240
Head stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,970	9	1,970	9	1,970
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,730	11	1,730	11	1,730
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-typist	8	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	59	135,060	68	166,700	68	166,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,910		7,950		7,950
Net permanent, departmental		127,150		158,750		158,750

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Taxes and Penalties Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,870	3	3,870	3	3,870
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior investigator			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal investigating assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	15	40,930	17	47,330	17	47,330
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,830		3,830		3,830
Net permanent, field		37,100		43,500		43,500
01 Personal services (net)		164,250		202,250		202,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		760
Total obligations		165,000		203,000		203,010
Transferred to "Travel expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+16,990
Total estimate or appropriation		165,000		203,000		220,000

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Department of Justice"			+$92,248
"Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+21,526
"Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States Courts"			+285,000
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts"			+13,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,698
Total estimate or appropriation			435,000

Examination of Judicial Offices—

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also, when requested by the presiding judge, the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; for copying, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, reports of examiners at folio rates; in all, [$46,000] *$51,800*, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*50 Stat. 275*).

Estimate 1939, **$51,800** Appropriated 1938, **$46,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Examiner	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 10. Examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Examiner	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Examiner	10	2,900	8	2,900	8	2,900
Total permanent, field	16	49,100	14	43,300	14	43,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,912
01 Personal services (net)		49,100		43,300		35,388

Examination of Judicial Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)	$2,000	$2,000	$361
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	700	700	210
Total other obligations	2,700	2,700	571
Grand total obligations	51,800	46,000	35,959
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+18,805
Net total obligations	51,800	46,000	54,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,236
Total estimate or appropriation	51,800	46,000	75,000

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries, Bureau of Prisons—

Salaries: For salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, [$236,700] *$245,600* (*18 U. S. C. 753; 50 Stat. 275*).

Estimate 1939, **$245,600** Appropriated 1938, **$236,700**

The appropriation under title II for traveling expenses, shall be available in an amount not to exceed $3,500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Prisons when incurred on the written authorization of the Attorney General.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Educationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Parole board member	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant director	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief inspector	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,933
Assistant chief investigator	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,533	3	3,533	2	3,550
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Investigator	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,725	4	2,725	3	2,767
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	9	2,067	9	2,067	9	2,067
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,875	12	1,875	12	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,632	14	1,633	14	1,633
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,452	18	1,453	17	1,454
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	94	248,060	91	239,400	87	226,860
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,460		4,700		4,011
Net permanent, departmental		243,600		234,700		222,849
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		3,102
01 Personal services (net)		245,600		236,700		225,951
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+38,244
Net total obligations		245,600		236,700		264,195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,705
Total estimate or appropriation		245,600		236,700		267,900

VETERANS' INSURANCE LITIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19, of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934, approved June 16, 1933, including office expenses, law books, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$530,000] *$500,000* (*43 Stat. 531; 49 Stat. 79; 50 Stat. 275–276*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$530,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Principal attorney	6	5,867	6	5,867	6	5,867
Grade 5. Senior attorney	6	4,900	6	4,900	8	4,825
Grade 4. Attorney	9	4,022	9	4,022	10	4,060
Grade 3. Associate attorney	9	3,510	9	3,510	10	3,420
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,250	2	2,250	3	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Principal stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	20	1,743	20	1,743	23	1,768
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,595	2	1,595	2	1,595
Senior typist	1	1,590	1	1,590	1	1,590
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	81	239,020	81	239,020	88	256,770
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,260		27,720		10,553
Net permanent, departmental		226,760		211,300		246,217
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	2	7,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	2	5,900	2	5,900	5	5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney	7	4,978	9	4,933	15	4,920
Grade 4. Attorney	14	4,078	15	4,086	25	4,064
Grade 3. Associate attorney	13	3,448	15	3,415	18	3,428
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	8	2,664	10	2,691	11	2,700
Grade 1. Junior attorney	6	2,093	7	2,065	7	2,065
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	24	1,615	24	1,615	24	1,615
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,522	11	1,522	13	1,532
Total permanent, field	87	246,890	95	274,890	121	385,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,350		1,890		25,142
Net permanent, field		234,540		273,000		360,578
Temporary employees, field						4,708
Fees of expert witnesses		15,000		20,000		17,618
All personal services, field		249,540		293,000		382,904
01 Personal services (net)		476,300		504,300		629,121
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		400
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,824
07 Transportation of things		350		350		339
08 Printing and binding, etc		19,000		19,000		24,315
11 Rents		230		230		227
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		149
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		959
30 Equipment		1,000		3,000		3,099
Total other obligations		23,700		25,700		32,312
Grand total obligations		500,000		530,000		661,433
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						34,320
Net total obligations		500,000		530,000		695,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,247
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		530,000		700,000

Emergency Relief, Justice, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7					5	$6,800
Grade 6			1	$5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5			7	4,686	8	4,688
Grade 4			22	3,918	17	4,000
Grade 3			24	3,333	24	3,375
Grade 2			6	2,933	7	2,886
Grade 1			3	2,067	3	2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11			1	3,800		
Grade 8					1	3,200
Grade 7					1	2,800
Grade 6			2	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5			4	1,950	3	1,800
Grade 4			19	1,794	9	1,782
Grade 3			29	1,651	17	1,651
Grade 2			52	1,525	59	1,495
Grade 1			4	1,275	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3			14	1,332	16	1,316
Grade 2			4	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			192	434,160	178	426,880
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				7,720		80,554
Net permanent, departmental				426,440		346,326
Temporary employees, departmental				5,000		3,694
All personal services, departmental				431,440		350,020
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9			1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8			2	8,100	2	8,100
Grade 7			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6			6	6,250	6	6,067
Grade 5			5	4,850	5	5,200
Grade 4			22	3,883	23	3,948
Grade 3			56	3,388	57	3,414
Grade 2			35	2,872	40	2,865
Grade 1			8	2,138	13	2,148
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4			5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3			2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2			20	1,440	20	1,440
Grade 1			73	1,228	79	1,221
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 1			1	120	1	120
Total permanent, field			240	622,810	258	665,790
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				8,700		18,977
Net permanent, field				614,110		646,813
Temporary employees, field				5,700		37,980
All personal services, field				619,810		684,793
01 Personal services (net)				1,051,250		1,034,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,000		7,859
05 Communication service				5,375		6,970
06 Travel expenses				55,500		76,856
07 Transportation of things				1,500		2,057
08 Printing, binding, etc				625		825
09 Advertising and publication of notices				56,625		72,444
10 Heat, light, and power				125		177
11 Rent				8,125		10,350
12 Repairs and alterations				125		123
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				58,875		74,686
30 Equipment				5,875		7,345
Total other obligations				198,750		259,692
Grand total obligations				1,250,000		1,294,505
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−192,954
Received by transfer from—						
"Working fund, Justice, miscellaneous objects (War, rivers and harbors, N. I. R.)"						−15,000
"Working fund, Justice, miscellaneous objects (War, rivers and harbors, P. W. A. allotment)"						−150,000
"Working fund, Justice (Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, N. I. R.)"						−75,000
"Emergency Relief, Resettlement Administration, sanitation, prevention of soil erosion, etc."						−30,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−855,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−750,000		
To be allotted				−500,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,449
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Justice, Attorney General's Survey of Release Procedures—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 15			1.8	$4,900		
Grade 12			1	3,600		
Grade 11			0.8	3,000		
Grade 9			0.5	2,400		
Graed 7			1	2,000		
Grade 6			2	1,800		
Grade 5			1	1,620		
Grade 4			2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			10.1	26,120		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				2,989		
Net permanent, departmental				23,131		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order service:						
Grade 14			1	3,667		
Grade 12			2	2,550		
Grade 7			2.4	1,867		
Grade 2			2.5	910		
Total permanent, field			7.9	15,523		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				937		
Net permanent, field				14,586		
01 Personal services (net)				37,717		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				400		
05 Communication service				500		
06 Travel expenses				2,383		
08 Printing and binding				9,000		
Total other obligations				12,283		
Grand total obligations				50,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Special employee			0.6	$2,000		
01 Personal services (net)			0.6	1,168		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				392		
06 Travel expenses				297		
07 Transportation of things				2		
Total other obligations				691		
Grand total obligations				1,859		
1937 allotment available in 1938				−2,600		+$2,600
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"						−2,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				741		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Justice)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer					15	$1,620
Total permanent, departmental					15	24,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						234
01 Personal services (net)						24,066
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−19,807
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						−5,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						841
Total estimate or appropriation						

Preparation of Rules in Actions at Law—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Special assistant to the Attorney General			1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 2. Attorney			1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Secretary			1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620	1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)			4	15,320	4	15,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				2,368		703
Total obligations				17,688		16,023
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−17,688		+17,688
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−10,211
Total estimate or appropriation						23,500

Salaries and Expenses, Case of the United States vs. the Northern Pacific Railway Company—

Appropriated 1938, [a] **$79,000**

[a] Appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, to supplement a prior year appropriation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special master			1	$12,500		
Attorney			2	9,650	2	$9,650
Grade 8. Attorney			1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Attorney			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 1. Attorney			1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field			7	47,800	5	35,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						565
Net permanent, field				47,800		34,735
Special expert services (including witness fees)				57,000		31,469
01 Personal services (net)				104,800		66,204
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses				6,000		4,325
08 Printing and binding				6,000		602
13 Special and miscellaneous				200		13
Total other obligations				12,200		4,940
Grand total obligations				117,000		71,144
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−38,856		+38,856
Net total obligations				78,144		110,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				856		
Total estimate or appropriation				79,000		110,000

Working Fund, Justice (Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration, Allocation from R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Attorney	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 3. Attorney	3	3,333	3	3,333		
Grade 2. Attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	12	27,880	12	27,880		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Justice (Salaries and Expenses, Federal Housing Administration, Allocation from R. F. C.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Professional services (compensation to be determined)		$7,200		$7,200		
01 Personal services (net)		35,080		35,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		14,920		14,920		
Total obligations		50,000		50,000		
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"		−50,000		−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$10,652,410** Appropriated 1938, **$10,332,660**

JUDICIAL

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices, Reporter of the Court, and all other officers and employees whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court, [$422,700] *$427,341 (28 U. S. C. 324, 325, 328, 331, 333; 50 Stat. 276).*

Estimate 1939, **$427,341** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$423,900**

[a] Includes $1,200 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief Justice	1	$20,500	1	$20,500	1	$20,500
Associate Justice	8	20,000	8	20,000	7.9	20,000
Grade 4. Law clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Librarian	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Law clerk	4	3,738	4	3,800	3.8	3,738
Grade 3. Law clerk	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Law clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Reporter	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Chief Clerk and assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Secretary	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Editorial assistant	1	4,500	1	3,850	1	3,850
Grade 8. Stenographer	1	3,500	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	3	2,413	3	2,413	3	2,413
Clerical assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Attendant in courtroom	1	2,030	1	2,030	1	2,030
Grade 6. Messenger or doorkeeper	19	1,794	18	1,797	18	1,797
Head guard	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cabinetmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Foreman laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Page	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336	2.8	1,336
Senior guard	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assistant foreman laborer	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Laundress	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Guard	30	1,350	30	1,350	29.9	1,350
Grade 2. Elevator attendant	7	1,230	7	1,230	6.3	1,230
Junior laborer	17	1,230	17	1,230	15	1,230
Grade 1. Junior messenger (check boy)	2	720	2	720		

Salaries, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Head charwoman	3	$861	3	$861	3	$861
Charwoman	40	470	40	470	39.1	470
Total permanent, field	168.8	423,430	167.8	420,789	160.5	413,140
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,089		1,889		4,048
Net permanent, field		422,341		418,900		409,092
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		3,970
01 Personal services (net)		427,341		423,900		413,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,938
Total estimate or appropriation		427,341		423,900		416,000

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $21,000, to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the Court may designate *(28 U. S. C. 334, 336; 44 U. S. C. 111; 50 Stat. 276).*

Estimate 1939, **$21,000** Appropriated 1938, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing, binding, etc	$21,000	$21,000	$20,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			603
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	21,000	21,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, $26,000 *(50 Stat. 276).*

Estimate 1939, **$26,000** Appropriated 1938, **$26,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$9,200	$9,200	$9,138
03 Subsistence and support of persons			62
04 Storage and care of vehicles	750	750	647
05 Communication service	3,300	3,300	3,050
06 Travel expenses	500	500	511
08 Printing and binding	6,000	6,000	8,905
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	673
30 Equipment	3,750	3,750	3,292
Total obligations	26,000	26,000	26,278
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,722
Total estimate or appropriation	26,000	26,000	29,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court (Advisory Committee)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			0.2	$3,000	0.2	$3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney			0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Reporter			0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1.3	1,650	1.3	1,650
Grade 1. Typist			1.7	1,370	1.7	1,370
Total permanent, field			4.4	10,174	4.4	10,174
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						135
01 Personal services (net)				10,174		10,039

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court (Advisory Committee)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$500	$337
03 Subsistence and support of persons		4,000	2,499
05 Communication service		100	94
06 Travel expenses		3,500	2,005
07 Transportation of things		50	44
08 Printing, binding, etc		4.000	3,490
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,676	1,884
Total other obligations		14,826	10,353
Grand total obligations		25,000	20,392
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−25,000	+25,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−5,289
Net total obligations			40,103
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,397
Total estimate or appropriation			42,500

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Structural and mechanical care of the building and grounds: For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (48 Stat. 668), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances, and personal and other services, and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5 and 16), [$60,000] *$62,500 (50 Stat. 276)*.

Estimate 1939, **$62,500** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Engineer in charge	1	2 700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Senior attendant	5	1,548	5	1,548	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5.1	1,260	5.1	1,260	4.2	1,200
Junior attendant	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,200
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	32.1	51,140	32.1	51,140	30.2	46,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						494
Net permanent, field		51,140		51,140		45,866
Temporary employees, field						734
01 Personal services (net)		51,140		51,140		46,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,160		8,160		7,451
12 Repairs and alterations		2,900		400		746
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		
30 Equipment		150		150		116
Total other obligations		11,360		8,860		8,313
Grand total obligations		62,500		60,000		54,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						87
Total estimate or appropriation		62,500		60,000		55,000

SALARIES OF JUDGES

Salaries of Circuit, District, and Retired Judges—

Salaries of judges: For [forty-three] *forty-five* circuit judges; one hundred and sixty-three district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Puerto Rico, four in the Territory of Alaska, and one in the Virgin Islands); and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930; in all, [$2,410,000] *$2,440,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired (*28 U. S. C. 1, 4e–4o, 5, 213, 213b–213e, 375; 50 Stat. 64, 276*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,440,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,410,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Circuit judge	45	$12,500	45	$12,500	43	$12,500
District judge	162	10,000	162	10,000	162	10,000
Grade 7. District judge	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Total permanent, field	208	2,190,000	208	2,190,000	206	2,165,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		62,500		80,000		106,131
01 Personal services (net)		2,127,500		2,110,000		2,058,869
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
21 Retirement pay		312,500		300,000		264,582
Total obligations		2,440,000		2,410,000		2,323,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,549
Total estimate or appropriation		2,440,000		2,410,000		2,340,000

Expenses of Circuit and District Judges—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+$80,263
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,737
Total estimate or appropriation			85,000

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sixty per centum of the expenditures from the following appropriations for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and thirty per centum of the expenditures from the following appropriations for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia (submitted).

NOTE.—Appropriations for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia were included in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for 1938.

DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For the chief justice, eight associate justices, nine stenographers (one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice), and other personal services, $137,300 (*28 U. S. C. 5; 27 Stat. 436; 32 Stat. 825; 38 Stat. 509; 40 Stat. 1264; 44 Stat. 677; 46 Stat. 785; 50 Stat. 878*).

Estimate 1939, **$137,300** (Appropriated 1938, $137,300)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$10,500	1	$10,500	1	$10,500
Associate justice	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Veterans' commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Assignment commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Motions commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 7. Assistant assignment commissioner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Stenographer	9	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,8.0	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	24	137,300	24	137,300	23	133,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1
01 Personal services (net)		137,300		137,300		133,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		137,300		137,300		133,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diem of jurors, for mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the expenses of witnesses in said court as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), [$85,000] *$114,000 (28 U. S. C. 604; 50 Stat. 378).*

Estimate 1939, **$114,000** (Appropriated 1938, $85,000)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem, jurors	$93,000	$64,000	$69,576
Per diem, witnesses	12,500	12,500	12,760
01 Personal services (net)	105,500	76,500	82,336
Witnesses:			
Mileage	6,000	6,000	5,921
Expenses	2,500	2,500	2,578
06 Total, travel expenses	8,500	8,500	8,499
Grand total obligations	114,000	85,000	90,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,165
Total estimate or appropriation	114,000	85,000	102,000

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

For not exceeding twenty deputy marshals who act as bailiffs, clerks of jury commissioners, and per diems of jury commissioners, and for expenses of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, $37,400: *Provided*, That the compensation of each jury commissioner for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall not exceed $250 *(50 Stat. 378).*

Estimate 1939, **$37,400** (Appropriated 1938, $37,400)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk to jury commission	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Assistant clerk to jury commission	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Deputy marshal and bailiff	19	1,623	19	1,623	19	1,623
Total permanent, field	21	35,740	21	35,740	21	35,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						149
Net permanent, field		35,740		35,740		35,591
Temporary employees		750		750		700
01 Personal services (net)		36,490		36,490		36,291
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons		910		910		595
Total obligations		37,400		37,400		36,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						514
Total estimate or appropriation		37,400		37,400		37,400

Salaries of Employees, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

Courthouse: For personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, $35,290, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General *(5 U. S. C. 673–678; 50 Stat. 378).*

Estimate 1939, **$35,290** (Appropriated 1938, $35,290)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Telephone operator	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Engineer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Salaries of Employees, Courthouse, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Watchman	4	$1,245	4	$1,245	4	$1,245
Messenger	9	1,340	9	1,340	9	1,340
Grade 2. Elevator operator	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Laborer	7	1,106	7	1,106	7	1,106
Grade 1. Attendant	1	720	1	720	1	720
Unclassified. Charwoman	7	400	7	400	7	400
Total permanent, field	33	35,290	33	35,290	33	35,290
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						100
01 Personal services (net)		35,290		35,290		35,190
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		35,290		35,290		35,290

Repairs and Improvements, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$19,675] *$17,100*, of which [$9,000] *$2,500* shall be immediately available for changing [electric wiring] *two elevators* in said courthouse from direct to alternating current, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol *(50 Stat. 378).*

Estimate 1939, **$17,100** (Appropriated 1938, $19,675)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$17,100	$19,675	$22,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	17,100	19,675	23,000

UNITED STATES* COURT OF APPEALS *FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For the chief justice and four associate justices, marshal, $3,600, whose appointment is hereby authorized, five law clerks at $2,500 each, and all other officers and employees of the court; reporting service; [and not to exceed $520 for necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office;] in all, [$115,400] *$114,880*: *Provided*, That the reports of the court shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume *(27 Stat. 434; 28 Stat. 160; 32 Stat. 825; 43 Stat. 1240; 44 Stat. 919; 50 Stat. 378–379).*

Estimate 1939, **$114,880** (Appropriated 1938, $115,400)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Associate justice	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Grade 1. Law clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Marshal	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Deputy clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,000
Grade 7. Secretary	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,250
Grade 3. Reporter	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Laborer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, field	27	114,880	27	114,880	26	110,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						39
01 Personal services (net)		114,880		114,880		110,541
Transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia"				+520		+551
Net total obligations		114,880		115,400		111,092
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						708
Total estimate or appropriation		114,880		115,400		111,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care of United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

Building: For personal services for care and protection of the United States Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanician, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol [$8,340] *$10,980*: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court.

For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $660 (*50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,640** (Appropriated 1938, $9,000)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanician	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Watchman	3	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Laborer	4	1,290	3	1,260	3	1,260
01 Personal services (net)	8	10,980	6	8,340	6	8,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		260		260		336
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		10
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		63
30 Equipment		50		50		135
Total other obligations		660		660		544
Grand total obligations		11,640		9,000		8,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						116
Total estimate or appropriation		11,640		9,000		9,000

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$4,500] *$11,825*, of which [$3,000] *$9,000* shall be immediately available for changing [electric wiring] *elevator* in said building from direct to alternating current, *including replacement of elevator equipment*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,825** (Appropriated 1938, $4,500)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$11,825	$4,500	$4,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38
Total estimate or appropriation	11,825	4,500	5,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, [$25,000] *$42,630* (*41 Stat. 1134; 50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$42,630** (Appropriated 1938, $25,000)

Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Special and miscellaneous temporary services	$10,000	$3,000	$11,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,240	1,240	943
05 Communication service	2,150	2,200	2,104
08 Printing, binding, etc	15,700	9,700	16,022
09 Advertising	2,500	2,500	2,440
10 Heat, light, power, etc	7,500	5,000	8,079
11 Rents	200	200	225
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	132
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	350	350	430
30 Equipment	2,890	1,230	1,546
Total other obligations	32,630	22,520	31,921
Grand total obligations	42,630	25,520	43,108
Received by transfer from "Salaries, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia"		−520	−551
Net total obligations	42,630	25,000	42,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			149
Total estimate or appropriation	42,630	25,000	42,706

Printing and Binding, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $3,000, and the United States Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, $3,000, except records and briefs in cases in which the United States is a party; in all, $6,000 (*50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** (Appropriated 1938, $6,000)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing, binding, etc	$6,000	$6,000	$4,791
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			709
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	6,000	5,500

Emergency Relief, Architect of the Capitol, U. S. Court of Appeals Building, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$150,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−150,000
Total estimate or appropiration			

Emergency Relief, Architect of the Capitol, U. S. District Court Building in the District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$217,200
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−217,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges and all other officers and employees of the court, $101,120 (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 50 Stat. 276*).

Estimate 1939, **$101,120** Appropriated 1938, **$101,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Associate judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Marshal	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reporter	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Assistant clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Stenographic clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Clerical assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, field	19	100,720	19	100,720	19	100,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						60
Net permanent, field		100,720		100,720		100,660
Temporary employees, field		400		400		400
01 Personal services (net)		101,120		101,120		101,060
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation		101,120		101,120		101,120

Contingent Expenses, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $3,000 (*28 U. S. C. 301–306; 50 Stat. 276*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$550	$550	$250
05 Communication service	800	800	550
06 Travel expense	125	125	133
07 Transportation of things	25	25	11
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	47
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	159
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,364
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			486
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $6,250 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 276*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,250** Appropriated 1938, **$6,250**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1939, $6,250; 1938, $6,250; 1937, $6,000.

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

Salaries, United States Customs Court—

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, $229,900 (*19 U. S. C. 1518; 50 Stat. 276*).

Estimate 1939, **$229,900** Appropriated 1938, **$229,900**

Salaries, United States Customs Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Presiding judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Clerk of court	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Marshal and deputy clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Secretary	9	3,433	9	3,433	9	3,433
Grade 8. Reporter	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Clerk	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Grade 7. Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Clerk	8	2,250	8	2,250	9	2,222
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	1,900
Stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	1,900
Typist	1	1,900	1	1,900	1	1,900
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk	8	1,793	8	1,793	9	1,786
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 1. Clerk					5	1,320
Custodial Service:						
Grade 6. Opener and packer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Messenger boy	2	840	2	840	2	840
Total permanent, field	65	229,900	65	229,900	64	228,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furlough						3,367
01 Personal services (net)		229,900		229,900		224,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,367
Total estimate or appropriation		229,900		229,900		228,280

Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $14,500 (*19 U. S. C. 1518; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$14,500** Appropriated 1938, **$14,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$1,700	$1,700	$1,700
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,435
06 Travel expenses	8,500	8,500	6,800
07 Transportation of things	1,800	1,800	1,500
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	75
13 Special and miscellaneous	100	100	94
30 Equipment	800	800	1,150
Total obligations	14,500	14,500	12,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,246
Total estimate or appropriation	14,500	14,500	15,000

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $1,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$350	$350	$400
08 Printing and binding	650	650	676
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	1,076
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation			76
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries, Court of Claims—

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding $6,500; auditor at not exceeding $5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, $122,160 (*28 U. S. C. 241, 244; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$122,160** Appropriated 1938, **$122,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief clerk	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Assistant clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Secretary to court	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 6. Clerical assistant and custodian of building	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographic law clerk	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Grade 5. Clerical assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Bailiff	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Fireman	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial employee	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,380
Unclassified. Charwoman	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, field	32	122,160	32	122,160	32	122,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						164
01 Personal services (net)		122,160		122,160		121,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						164
Total estimate or appropriation		122,160		122,160		122,160

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $25,500 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,500** Appropriated 1938, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,500
08 Printing and binding	24,000	24,000	24,000
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	25,500	25,500

Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, [electric elevator,] and other miscellaneous expenses, [$6,500] *$10,500* (*28 U. S. C. 247; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,500** Appropriated 1938, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,602	$2,602	$2,602
05 Communication service	854	854	854
06 Travel expenses	150	150	150
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, electricity	943	943	943
12 Repairs and alterations	272	272	272
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	203	203	203
30 Equipment	5,476	1,476	1,476
Total estimate or appropriation	10,500	6,500	6,500

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of five regular commissioners and one temporary commissioner at $7,500 each, and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (28 U. S. C. 269, 270), entitled 'An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation', and for other purposes", approved June 23, 1930 (28 U. S. C. 270), $65,500 (*28 U. S. C. 269, 270; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$65,500** Appropriated 1938, **$65,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner	5	$7,500	5	$7,500	5	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Stenographer	6	2,040	6	2,040	6	2,040
Total permanent, field	12	52,140	12	52,140	12	52,140
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		7,500
01 Personal services (net)		59,640		59,640		59,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		5,860		5,860		4,021
Total obligations		65,500		65,500		63,661
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						179
Total estimate or appropriation		65,500		65,500		63,840

Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—

Repairs, furnishings, and so forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [$6,000] *$5,000* (*50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1939, $5,000; 1938, $6,000; 1937, $16,000.

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—

Hawaii: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices, and for judges of the circuit courts, $88,500 (*48 U. S. C. 632, 634a; 28 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$88,500** Appropriated 1938, **$88,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Chief justice	1	$10,500	1	$10,500	1	$10,500
Associate justice	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Grade 7. Judge	8	7,250	8	7,250	8	7,250
Total permanent, field	11	88,500	11	88,500	11	88,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,167
01 Personal service (net)		88,500		88,500		81,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,167
Total estimate or appropriation		88,500		88,500		88,500

DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, [$47,000] *$44,835* (*48 U. S. C. 1344, 1348–1353; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$44,835** Appropriated 1938, **$47,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 5. Attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Assistant attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Marshal	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 11. Clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 9. Secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Deputy marshal	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 5. Deputy clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Unclassified: Alien office helper	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	12	44,835	12	44,835	12	44,835
Temporary employees, field						490
01 Personal services (net)		44,835		44,835		45,325
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,165		460
Total estimate or appropriation		44,835		47,000		45,785

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—

United States Court for China: For salaries of the judge, district attorney, and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; court expenses, including reference and law books, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court, and, under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; the expense of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the court, rent of quarters for prisoners, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, including wages of prison keepers, and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the court, $54,000 (*22 U. S. C. 191, 197, 198; 50 Stat. 277*).

Estimate 1939, **$54,000** Appropriated 1938, **$54,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge, acting	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000	0.3	10,000
Grade 4. District attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Reporter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Deputy marshal	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Total permanent, field	10.3	35,240	10.3	35,240	10.3	35,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,899
Net permanent, field		35,240		35,240		32,101
Commissioner (per diem)		1,000		1,000		
Other personal services		1,780		1,780		1,498
All personal services, field		38,020		38,020		33,599
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc		9,450		9,450		9,025
01 Personal services (net)		47,470		47,470		42,624
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		309
03 Subsistence and support of persons		400		400		393
05 Communication service		100		100		54
06 Travel expenses		3,600		3,600		4,000
07 Transportation of things		1,830		1,830		2,296
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		485
30 Equipment		300		300		451
Total other obligations		6,530		6,530		7,988
Grand total obligations		54,000		54,000		50,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,463
Total estimate or appropriation		54,000		54,000		54,075

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−$2,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

MARSHALS, AND OTHER EXPENSES OF UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Fees, and Expenses of Marshals, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or otherwise, services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General, traveling expenses, purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of ten motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,000 each, and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals, $3,560,000 (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 574, 579, 582–585; 50 Stat. 278*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,560,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,560,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Marshal	7	$6,929	7	$6,929	6	$7,000
Grade 13. Marshal	26	5,746	26	5,746	22	5,736
Grade 12. Marshal	45	4,787	45	4,787	42	4,767
Grade 11. Marshal	13	4,031	13	4,031	20	4,070
Grade 10. Marshal	0.4	3,500	0.4	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Deputy marshal	5	3,500	5	3,500	4	3,425
Grade 8. Deputy marshal	9	3,200	9	3,200	9	3,067
Grade 7. Deputy marshal	23	2,900	23	2,900	23	2,817
Grade 6. Deputy marshal	65	2,600	65	2,600	66	2,435
Grade 5. Deputy marshal	51	2,300	51	2,300	48	2,108
Grade 4. Deputy marshal	545	1,816	545	1,816	102	1,844
Grade 3. Deputy marshal	238	1,620	238	1,620	426	1,668
Grade 2. Deputy marshal					214	1,509
Grade 1. Deputy marshal					24	1,368
Unclassified:						
Deputy marshal	12	900	12	900	12	900
Total permanent, field	1,039.4		1,039.4		1,019	
		2,252,020		2,252,020		2,087,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,620		6,620		3,956
Net permanent, field		2,245,400		2,245,400		2,083,264
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		12,548
Guarding and destroying seized property		20,000		20,000		17,201
Fees, etc		5,000		5,000		4,159
01 Personal services (net)		2,285,400		2,285,400		2,117,172
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,300		8,300		8,302
03 Subsistence and support of persons		1,100		1,100		1,115
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,800		1,800		1,867
05 Communication service		60,000		60,000		58,524
06 Travel expenses		1,175,000		1,175,000		1,174,342
07 Transportation of things		4,500		4,500		4,498
09 Advertising and publication of notices		10,000		10,000		9,996
10 Heat, light, power, etc		1,200		1,200		1,185
11 Rents		2,200		2,200		2,167
12 Repairs and alterations		1,800		1,800		1,783
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,700		7,700		7,690
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,015
Total other obligations		1,274,600		1,274,600		1,272,484
Grand total obligations		3,560,000		3,560,000		3,389,656
Excess of obligations over appropriation						−56,656
Total estimate or appropriation		3,560,000		3,560,000		3,333,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

MARSHALS, UNITED STATES COURTS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals, United States courts:								
California, northern						1	$277	Used by marshals, United States courts, for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.
District of Columbia						5	1,950	Do.
Illinois, northern						1	518	Do.
Louisiana, eastern	1	$2,000	1	$500	$1,500		67	Do.
Massachusetts	1	2,100	1	100	2,000		188	Do.
Michigan, eastern						1	400	Do.
Missouri, western						1	50	Do.
New Jersey						1	250	Do.
New York, eastern						1	300	Do.
New York, southern	1	2,000	1	200	1,800		150	Do.
Ohio, northern						1	350	Do.
Texas, western						1	500	Do.
Washington, western						1	280	Do.
Total	3	6,100	3	800	5,300	14	5,280	

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, [$2,918,500] *$2,934,180* (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 579–581; 50 Stat. 278*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,934,180** Appropriated 1938, **$2,918,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 8. Attorney	4	8,125	4	8,125	4	8,125
Grade 7. Attorney	29	6,793	29	6,793	29	6,793
Assistant attorney	3	7,000	3	7,000	3	7,000
Grade 6. Attorney	39	5,795	39	5,795	39	5,795
Assistant attorney	8	5,825	8	5,825	8	5,825
Grade 5. Attorney	16	5,088	16	5,088	16	5,088
Assistant attorney	25	4,816	25	4,816	25	4,816
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant attorney	91	3,980	91	3,980	91	3,980
Grade 3. Assistant attorney	148	3,380	146	3,382	146	3,382
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	98	2,883	98	2,883	98	2,883
Grade 1. Assistant attorney	10	2,252	10	2,252	10	2,252
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,800	* 1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,756
Grade 6. Clerk	23	2,430	23	2,430	23	2,430
Grade 5. Clerk	33	2,088	33	2,088	33	2,088
Grade 4. Clerk	130	1,890	130	1,890	130	1,890
Grade 3. Clerk	125	1,701	125	1,701	125	1,701
Grade 2. Clerk	163	1,505	161	1,506	161	1,506
Grade 1. Clerk	31	1,372	31	1,372	31	1,372
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Grade 1. Messenger	29	406	29	406	29	406
Total permanent, field	1,035		1,029		1,029	
		2,868,120		2,852,440		2,852,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		42,440		42,440		90,959
Net permanent, field		2,825,680		2,810,000		2,761,481
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		17,268
01 Personal services (net)		2,845,680		2,830,000		2,778,749
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		724
05 Communication service		83,000		83,000		82,386
07 Transportation of things		1,300		1,300		1,256
11 Rents		300		300		251
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		981

7650—37——32

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, United States Courts— Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,300	$1,300	$1,267
30 Equipment	800	800	781
Total other obligations	88,500	88,500	87,646
Grand total obligations	2,934,180	2,918,500	2,866,395
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+143,595
Net total obligations	2,934,180	2,918,500	3,009,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,520
Total estimate or appropriation	2,934,180	2,918,500	3,083,510

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys employed by the Attorney General to aid in special cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, [$927,000] *$1,076,400*, no part of which, except for payment of foreign counsel, shall be used to pay the compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or amount of any fee paid to each together with a description of their duties (*5 U. S. C. 315; 50 Stat. 278*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,076,400** Appropriated 1938, **$927,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Attorney	10	$9,850	7	$9,786	6	$9,750
Grade 8. Attorney	7	8,100	7	8,100	5	8,140
Grade 7. Attorney	59	7,086	55	7,129	42	7,121
Grade 6. Attorney	24	5,787	17	5,864	15	5,866
Grade 5. Attorney	23	4,851	16	4,975	12	4,967
Grade 4. Attorney	25	4,080	25	4,080	17	4,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Special Assistant Attorneys, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Attorney	20	$3,510	20	$3,510	12	$3,441
Grade 2. Attorney	5	2,840	5	2,840	11	2,964
Grade 1. Attorney	20	2,080	9	2,178	9	2,178
Total permanent, field	193	1,052,000	161	902,600	129	709,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,100
Net permanent, field		1,052,000		902,600		702,000
Professional services to be determined		24,400		24,400		178,938
01 Personal services (net)		1,076,400		927,000		880,938
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+44,062
Received by transfer from—						
"Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts"						−40,000
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"						−285,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,076,400		927,000		600,000

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, and expenses of conducting their respective offices, $2,170,000 (*5 U. S. C. 677, 678, 821–833; 28 U. S. C. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 557–570; 50 Stat. 278*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,170,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,170,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Clerk	2	$8,500	2	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Clerk	11	6,591	11	6,591	11	6,591
Grade 13. Clerk	38	5,647	38	5,647	32	5,625
Grade 12. Clerk	31	4,948	31	4,948	34	4,876
Grade 11. Clerk	19	4,452	19	4,452	23	4,365
Grade 10. Deputy clerk	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,700
Grade 9. Deputy clerk	14	3,422	14	3,422	14	3,336
Grade 8. Deputy clerk	19	3,095	19	3,095	19	3,021
Grade 7. Deputy clerk	36	2,845	36	2,845	36	2,803
Clerical assistant	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Deputy clerk	67	2,501	67	2,501	67	2,431
Clerical assistant	6	2,450	6	2,450	6	2,450
Grade 5. Deputy clerk	59	2,198	59	2,198	58	2,172
Clerical assistant	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	100	1,894	100	1,894	99	1,889
Clerical assistant	27	1,911	27	1,911	27	1,911
Grade 3. Deputy clerk	144	1,690	144	1,690	125	1,689
Clerical assistant	23	1,703	23	1,703	23	1,703
Grade 2. Deputy clerk	137	1,559	137	1,559	137	1,502
Clerical assistant	49	1,508	49	1,508	48	1,509
Grade 1. Deputy clerk	80	1,570	80	1,570	78	1,363
Clerical assistant	62	1,336	62	1,336	57	1,331
Unclassified:						
Clerical assistant	52	655	52	655	62	732
Total permanent, field	986		986		966	
		2,144,360		2,144,360		2,055,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		24,160		24,160		19,278
Net permanent, field		2,120,200		2,120,200		2,036,182
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		8,466
01 Personal services (net)		2,130,200		2,130,200		2,044,648
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		700		666
05 Communication service		36,000		36,000		35,782
07 Transportation of things		750		750		734
11 Rents		450		450		442
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,133
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		364
30 Equipment		500		500		523
Total other obligations		39,800		39,800		39,644
Grand total obligations		2,170,000		2,170,000		2,084,292
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+59,624
Net total obligations		2,170,000		2,170,000		2,143,916
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,084
Total estimate or appropriation		2,170,000		2,170,000		2,145,000

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners: For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 591), $320,000 (*18 U. S. C. 591; 28 U. S. C. 526, 597, 599; 50 Stat. 278*).

Estimate 1939, **$320,000** Appropriated 1938, **$320,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Statutory fees	$320,000	$320,000	$308,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41,004
Total estimate or appropriation	320,000	320,000	350,000

Fees of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

[Conciliation commissioners, United States courts: For fees of conciliation commissioners, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States', approved July 1, 1898, and Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto", approved March 3, 1933, as amended, $105,000: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated herein shall be used to pay the statutory fee of any conciliation commissioner until the case for which the fee is provided shall have been finally disposed of, and not more than one fee shall be paid in any one case] (*50 Stat. 278*).

Appropriated 1938, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Statutory fees		$105,000	$45,780
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"			+4,172
Net total obligations		105,000	49,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			150,048
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000	200,000

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, United States Courts—

Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diems of jurors; for mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 577), [$3,040,000] *$3,300,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$10,000] *$25,000* of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day, *which fee shall not exceed $1.50* (*28 U. S. C. 600–605, 608; 50 Stat. 278–279*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,040,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of jurors	$1,500,000	$1,240,000	$1,108,356
Per diem of witnesses	340,000	340,000	317,658
01 Personal services (net)	1,840,000	1,580,000	1,426,014
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
Jurors:			
Mileage	320,000	320,000	305,315
Witnesses:			
Mileage	700,000	700,000	689,359
Expenses	155,000	155,000	145,138
Per diem in lieu of subsistence	285,000	285,000	268,837
06 Travel expenses	1,460,000	1,460,000	1,408,649
Total obligations	3,300,000	3,040,000	2,834,663
Transferred to "Pay of special assistant attorneys, United States courts"			+40,000
Net total obligations	3,300,000	3,040,000	2,874,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125,337
Total estimate or appropriation	3,300,000	3,040,000	3,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses of bailiffs, and so forth: For bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon the same, when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, [$262,000] *$278,000*: *Provided*, That, excepting in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the court is actually in session and the judge present and presiding or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (*28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596; 50 Stat. 279*).

Estimate 1939, **$278,000** Appropriated 1938, **$262,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diem of bailiffs	$244,000	$228,000	$243,077
Per diem of jury commissioners	4,000	4,000	4,320
01 Personal services (net)	248,000	232,000	247,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Meals and lodging for jurors	30,000	30,000	29,726
Total obligations	278,000	262,000	277,123
Deduct excess of obligation over appropriation			10,123
Total estimate or appropriation	278,000	262,000	267,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, for the United States courts and their officers, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, the Court of Claims, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings involving inventions; rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, district attorneys, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the ten United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, [$1,086,000] *$1,136,500*: *Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated: *Provided further*, That the maximum salary paid to any stenographer or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum: *Provided further*, That this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any stenographer now employed nor shall the salary of any stenographer drawing more than $2,500 per annum hereafter be increased (*5 U. S. C. 821–833; 28 U. S. C. 222a; 50 Stat. 279*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,136,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,086,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Law clerk	45	$2,280	45	$2,280	34	$2,274
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Library aide	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Library aide	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,152
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Special employee	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk-stenographer	8	2,675	8	2,675	8	2,675
Grade 6. Clerk-stenographer	43	2,407	43	2,407	43	2,407

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Clerk-stenographer	138	$2,070	138	$2,070	138	$2,070
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	20	1,872	20	1,872	20	1,872
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	12	1,675	12	1,675	12	1,675
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	32	1,419	12	1,450	12	1,450
Grade 1. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Unclassified:						
Clerk-stenographer	8	810	8	810	8	810
Total permanent, field	321	643,740	301	615,740	290	590,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		47,740		47,740		36,363
Net permanent, field		596,000		568,000		554,077
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		19,352
Special expert services		110,000		110,000		109,460
01 Personal services (net)		721,000		693,000		682,889
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		76,500		76,500		74,722
03 Subsistence and support of persons		3,000		3,000		2,889
05 Communication service		40,000		40,000		40,068
07 Transportation of things		8,000		8,000		8,127
08 Printing, binding, etc		117,000		94,500		99,704
09 Advertising and publication of notices		15,500		15,500		15,379
10 Heat, light, power, etc		1,000		1,000		857
11 Rent		14,000		14,000		13,830
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		323
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,000		8,000		7,888
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		200		200		255
30 Equipment		132,000		132,000		156,172
Total other obligations		415,500		393,000		420,214
Grand total obligations		1,136,500		1,086,000		1,103,103
Received by transfer from—						
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"						−13,528
"Defending suits in claims against the United States"						−30,521
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+47,973
Net total obligations		1,136,500		1,086,000		1,107,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,973
Total estimate or appropriation		1,136,500		1,086,000		1,115,000

Compensation of Special Master, Case of Walker River Irrigation District, and Others—

01 Fees: Obligations—1937, $12,000.

No part of the funds appropriated by title II of this Act for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Department and paid to such officials severally, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay (*50 Stat. 279*).

Total, Judicial, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$19,051,751** Appropriated 1938, **$18,100,330**

[a] Includes estimates for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia which were appropriated for in 1938, in the amount of $474,565, in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act.

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

For all services, including personal services compensated upon fee basis, supplies, materials, and equipment in connection with or incident to the subsistence and care of inmates and maintenance and upkeep of Federal penal and correctional institutions, including farm and other operations not otherwise specifically provided for in the discretion of the Attorney General; gratuities for inmates at release, provided such gratuities shall be furnished to inmates sentenced for terms of imprisonment of not less than six months, and transportation to the place of conviction or bona-fide residence at the time of conviction or to such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of institution officials and employees when traveling on official duty, including expenses, in an amount not to exceed $750 for each institution of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the several institutions when

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

authorized in writing by the Attorney General, and including expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates; traveling expenses of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and uniforms for the guard force, when specifically authorized by the Attorney General; rewards for the capture of escaped inmates; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; tobacco for inmates; and the purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock, when authorized by the Attorney General: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison commissaries shall be reimbursed from commissary earnings, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein.

Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for, and incident to the care and maintenance of, inmates of penal and correctional institutions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, medical, surgical, and hospital supplies, materials, equipment, and appliances, together with appliances necessary for patients, *and the furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties,* [$563,040] *$657,700*, which amount, in the discretion of the Attorney General, may be transferred to the Public Health Service for direct expenditure under the laws, appropriations, and regulations governing the Public Health Service (*18 U. S. C. 751–752; 50 Stat. 280*).

Estimate 1939, **$657,700** Appropriated 1938, **$563,040**

Transfers to Public Health Service, Treasury Department—1939, $657,700; 1938, $563,040; 1937, $500,000.

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—

United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed [$424,120] *$437,360* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$953,370] *$982,860* (*18 U. S. C. 765; 50 Stat. 280*).

Estimate 1939, **$982,860** Appropriated 1938, **$953,370**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Deputy warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	14	1,839	13	1,842	13	1,842
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,360
Grade 8. Assistant steward	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	6	1,910	6	1,910	6	1,910
Assistant engineer	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Junior officer	138	1,873	134	1,873	119	1,874
Total permanent, field	219	440,800	213	429,560	196	398,040
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,140		4,140		5,994
Net permanent, field		436,660		425,420		392,046
Temporary employees, field		700		700		798
All personal services, field		437,360		426,120		392,844
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		2,143
01 Personal services (net)		435,360		424,120		390,701

United States Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$416,000	$408,250	$431,086
05 Communication service	1,500	1,000	693
06 Travel expenses	35,000	35,000	32,747
07 Transportation of things	8,000	7,000	6,106
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc	14,000	13,000	12,198
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	5,000	3,562
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,000	5,000	5,012
22 Gratuities	16,000	15,000	14,876
30 Equipment	45,000	40,000	55,001
Total other obligations	547,500	529,250	561,281
Grand total obligations	982,860	953,370	951,982
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,872
Total estimate or appropriation	982,860	953,370	953,854

United States Penitentiary Annex, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—

United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kansas: For the United States penitentiary annex at Leavenworth, Kansas, including not to exceed [$302,460] *$313,530* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$601,540] *and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $585,580* (*18 U. S. C. 765; 50 Stat. 280*).

Estimate 1939, **$585,580** Appropriated 1938, **$601,540**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Deputy warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Senior warden's assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	8	1,845	8	1,845	9	1,847
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,660	2	1,680	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,360
Foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Junior officer	102	1,881	99	1,882	90	1,884
Grade 6. Fireman	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Total permanent, field	158	317,360	154	310,160	141	285,660
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,830		7,000		7,594
Net permanent, field		312,530		303,160		278,066
Temporary and fee basis employees, field		1,000		1,000		2,904
All personal services, field		313,530		304,160		280,970
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,700		1,700		1,733
01 Personal services (net)		311,830		302,460		279,237
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		205,750		225,000		184,499
05 Communication service		1,500		1,700		1,386
06 Travel expenses		12,500		13,900		11,432
07 Transportation of things		13,000		14,300		11,847
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc		9,000		9,800		7,938
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		2,901
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		8,000		7,700		6,131
22 Gratuities		8,000		9,280		7,499
30 Equipment		12,000		13,400		11,094
Total other obligations		273,750		299,080		244,727
Grand total obligations		585,580		601,540		523,964

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Penitentiary Annex, Leavenworth, Kans., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—			
"United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance"			+$16,607
"Federal Reformatory Camp, maintenance"			+23,725
Net total obligations	$585,580	$601,540	564,296
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48,380
Total estimate or appropriation	585,580	601,540	612,676

United States Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., Maintenance—

United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Georgia: For the United States penitentiary at Atlanta, Georgia, including not to exceed [$403,360] *$435,080* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$932,610] *$970,580* (*18 U. S. C. 791; 50 Stat. 280*).

Estimate 1939, **$970,580** Appropriated 1938, **$932,610**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Deputy warden	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Assistant deputy warden	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Parole officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Clerk	13	1,846	13	1,846	13	1,846
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,635	3	1,640	2	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	5	2,320	5	2,320	5	2,320
Grade 8. Assistant steward	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Foreman	5	1,920	4	1,935	4	1,935
Junior officer	136	1,873	129	1,874	119	1,875
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	219	439,260	210	422,760	198	400,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,280		8,500		9,267
Net permanent, field		433,980		414,260		391,273
Temporary employees, field		1,100		1,100		413
All personal services, field		435,080		415,360		391,686
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,000		12,000		13,126
01 Personal services (net)		423,080		403,360		378,560
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		408,000		392,750		404,437
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		4,532
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		24,302
07 Transportation of things		7,000		6,000		5,824
10 Water, power, light, etc		33,000		32,000		32,250
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		3,560
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,500		2,463
22 Gratuities		15,000		15,000		15,721
30 Equipment		47,000		46,000		46,768
Total other obligations		547,500		529,250		539,857
Grand total obligations		970,580		932,610		918,417
Transferred from "United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance"						−25,000
Net total obligations		970,580		932,610		893,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						723
Total estimate or appropriation		970,580		932,610		894,140

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Maintenance—

United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington: For the United States penitentiary at McNeil Island, Washington, including not to exceed [$258,480] *$300,455* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$513,980] *$525,580* (*18 U. S. C. 741; 50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$525,580** Appropriated 1938, **$513,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Deputy warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of mechanical service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Parole officer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	7	1,827	6	1,830	6	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
General foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 8. Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,890	3	1,900	3	1,900
Foreman	9	1,933	9	1,933	9	1,933
Junior officer	88	1,874	83	1,875	80	1,876
Total permanent, field	148	302,160	141	289,200	134	276,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,705		1,345		3,088
Net permanent, field		299,455		287,855		272,912
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		2,305
All personal services, field		300,455		288,855		275,217
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		30,375		30,375		30,236
01 Personal services (net)		270,080		258,480		244,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		171,100		171,100		171,728
05 Communication service		2,300		2,300		2,223
06 Travel expenses		9,400		9,400		9,374
07 Transportation of things		2,100		2,100		2,090
10 Heat, light, power, etc		5,800		5,800		5,752
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,447
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,300		1,300		1,283
22 Gratuities		23,000		23,000		22,996
30 Equipment		39,000		39,000		39,312
Total other obligations		255,500		255,500		256,205
Grand total obligations		525,580		513,980		501,186
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,994
Total estimate or appropriation		525,580		513,980		504,180

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Acquisition of Land—

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1937, $53,000.

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

(Appropriated 1938, $137,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 135.

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—

United States Northeastern Penitentiary: For the United States penitentiary in the Northeast, including not to exceed [$391,510] *$403,175* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, $734,390] *$758,300* (*50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$758,300** Appropriated 1938, **$734,390**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Northeastern Penitentiary, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Deputy warden	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Farm manager	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Parole officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,813	9	1,813	9	1,813
Assistant storekeeper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	7	1,654	7	1,654	6	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Lieutenant	6	2,400	6	2,400	6	2,400
Assistant steward	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Senior officer	20	2,000	20	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Foreman	7	1,911	7	1,911	7	1,911
Junior officer	121	1,875	121	1,875	113	1,876
Total permanent, field	203	405,660	203	405,660	191	383,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,685		3,650		8,105
Net permanent, field		401,975		402,010		375,055
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		3,085
All personal services, field		403,175		403,210		378,140
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,700		11,700		11,743
01 Personal services (net)		391,475		391,510		366,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		245,825		229,880		228,590
05 Communication service		3,500		3,000		2,906
06 Travel expenses		17,000		16,000		15,701
07 Transportation of things		4,000		3,500		3,281
10 Water, heat, light, and power		34,000		32,000		31,393
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		5,500		5,263
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,000		2,001
22 Gratuities		10,000		9,000		8,734
30 Equipment		44,000		42,000		42,149
Total other obligations		366,825		342,880		340,018
Grand total obligations		758,300		734,390		706,415
Received by transfer from—"United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						−16,607
"United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance"						−8,280
Net total obligations		758,300		734,390		681,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,822
Total estimate or appropriation		758,300		734,390		686,350

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, California: For the United States Penitentiary at Alcatraz Island, California, including not to exceed [$161,960] *$197,780* for salaries and wages[,] of all officers and employees, [$305,600] *$309,535* (*18 U. S. C. 753c-753f; 50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$309,535** Appropriated 1938, **$305,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Chaplain	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 9. Deputy warden	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

United States Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Record clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Captain	1	2,600				
General foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Lieutenant	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,360
Grade 8. Assistant steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior officer	9	2,000	9	2,000	9	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Foreman	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Junior officer	56	1,883	54	1,883	52	1,884
Total permanent, field	97	198,140	94	191,820	92	188,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,360		1,360		1,688
Net permanent, field		196,780		190,460		186,412
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		948
All personal services, field		197,780		191,460		187,360
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		29,500		29,500		29,779
01 Personal services (net)		168,280		161,960		157,581
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		74,455		74,840		74,824
05 Communication service		500		500		324
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,609
07 Transportation of things		800		800		768
10 Heat light, power, etc		15,000		15,000		13,970
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		26,395
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		12,000		10,310
22 Gratuities		500		500		157
30 Equipment		12,000		12,000		12,266
Total other obligations		141,255		143,640		141,623
Grand total obligations		309,535		305,600		299,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						796
Total estimate or appropriation		309,535		305,600		300,000

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, West Virginia: For the Federal Industrial Institution for Women at Alderson, West Virginia, including not to exceed [$139,480] *$170,950* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$273,900] *and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $278,130* (*18 U. S. C. 812; 50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$278,130** Appropriated 1938, **$273,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Instructor	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Supervisor of sanitation	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Teacher	5	1,824	3	1,842	3	1,840
Grade 3. Instructor	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Parole officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,632
Junior warden's assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Telephone operator	2	540	2	540	2	540

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Stewardess	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 7. Junior officer	6	1,860	6	1,860	5	1,860
Grade 6. General mechanic	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Grade 5. Chief fireman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior warder	15	1,556	15	1,556	15	1,556
Grade 4. Fireman	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Junior warder	32	1,344	32	1,344	32	1,344
Grade 3. Assistant general mechanic	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Farm hand	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,152
Laborer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Outdoor supervisor	2	840	2	840	2	840
Farm hand	1	840	1	840	1	840
Total permanent, field	106	171,040	104	167,440	102	164,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,590		1,590		2,047
Net permanent, field		169,450		165,850		162,273
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,404
All personal services, field		170,950		167,350		163,677
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		27,870		27,870		28,166
01 Personal services (net)		143,080		139,480		135,511
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		90,550		89,920		88,474
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,296
06 Travel expenses		8,000		8,000		7,836
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		916
10 Heat, light, power, etc		8,000		8,000		7,364
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		3,223
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,679
22 Gratuities		6,000		6,000		5,734
30 Equipment		12,000		12,000		10,379
Total other obligations		135,050		134,420		127,901
Grand total obligations		278,130		273,900		263,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,763
Total estimate or appropriation		278,130		273,900		272,175

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio: For the United States Industrial Reformatory at Chillicothe, Ohio, including not to exceed [$352,560] *$408,240* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$761,360] *and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $795,800 (18 U. S. C. 832; 50 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1939, **$795,800** Appropriated 1938, **$761,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Assistant supervisor of education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	7	2,056	5	2,080	4	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Assistant superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of mechanical service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300				
Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Parole officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Junior warden's assistant	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	10	1,842	10	1,842	10	1,842
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620

United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
General foreman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	6	2,367	6	2,367	6	2,367
Grade 8. Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman-instructor	11	2,054	11	2,054	11	2,054
Assistant steward	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant cook	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Foreman	8	1,890	8	1,890	8	1,890
Junior officer	114	1,873	102	1,874	89	1,876
Grade 6. Assistant foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	203	409,380	186	377,140	170	347,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,940		4,940		6,289
Net permanent, field		405,440		372,200		341,051
Temporary and fee-basis employees, field		2,800		1,600		1,214
All personal services, field		408,240		373,800		342,265
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		21,240		21,240		21,689
01 Personal services (net)		387,000		352,560		320,576
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		277,300		277,300		255,166
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,060
06 Travel expenses		20,000		20,000		19,315
07 Transportation of things		6,000		6,000		4,496
10 Heat, light, power, etc		33,000		33,000		32,319
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		8,756
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,909
22 Gratuities		13,000		13,000		12,244
30 Equipment		45,000		45,000		43,395
Total other obligations		408,800		408,800		379,660
Grand total obligations		795,800		761,360		700,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,224
Total estimate or appropriation		795,800		761,360		718,460

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—

United States Southwestern Reformatory: For the United States Southwestern Reformatory, including not to exceed [$284,090] *$310,160* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$514,040] *and including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying automobile, $572,660 (18 U. S. C. 901, 903, 912; 50 Stat. 281).*

Estimate 1939, **$572,660** Appropriated 1938, **$514,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Supervisor of education	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chaplain	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	3	2,033	3	2,033	2	2,050
Grade 5. Library aide	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Farm manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Record clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Junior warden's assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Herdsman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Parole officer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,806	10	1,806	10	1,806
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Southwestern Reformatory, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 9. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Lieutenant	5	2,360	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 8. Foreman	5	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Senior officer	10	2,000	10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Junior officer	85	1,876	76	1,878	62	1,882
Foreman	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant cook	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, field	156	312,060	144	289,400	125	253,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,500		1,910		2,725
Net permanent, field		308,560		287,490		251,015
Temporary employees, field		1,600		1,600		1,500
All personal services, field		310,160		289,090		252,515
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,000		5,000		5,070
01 Personal services (net)		305,160		284,090		247,445
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		161,500		139,950		139,426
05 Communication service		3,000		2,500		2,027
06 Travel expenses		12,000		12,000		11,904
07 Transportation of things		4,000		3,000		2,691
10 Heat, light, power, etc		16,000		15,000		14,002
12 Repairs and alterations		9,000		8,000		7,950
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000		6,000		5,951
22 Gratuities		10,000		9,500		9,048
30 Equipment		46,000		34,000		34,255
Total other obligations		267,500		229,950		227,254
Grand total obligations		572,660		514,040		474,699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,131
Total estimate or appropriation		572,660		514,040		486,830

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents: For the United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, including not to exceed [$153,920] *$168,200* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [and including the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile, $341,000] *$366,680* (*18 U. S. C. 871, 872, 880; 50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$366,680** Appropriated 1938, **$341,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Supervisor of education	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, mechanical service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Senior warden's assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Farm manager	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Record clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	6	1,830	5	1,836	5	1,836
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	7	1,646	7	1,646	7	1,646
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Steward	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Lieutenant	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Grade 8. Senior officer	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant engineer	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Foreman	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Junior officer	36	1,878	31	1,881	30	1,882
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant cook	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	84	166,820	78	155,720	76	152,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,220		1,220		888
Net permanent, field		165,600		154,500		151,472
Temporary employees, field		2,600		2,600		2,000
All personal services, field		168,200		157,100		153,472
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,180		3,180		3,657
01 Personal services (net)		165,020		153,920		149,815

United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Maintenance—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$138,660	$124,580	$108,879
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	666
06 Travel expenses	10,000	10,000	9,493
07 Transportation of things	3,500	3,000	2,980
10 Heat, light, power, etc	25,000	25,000	22,581
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	73
22 Gratuities	6,000	6,000	5,359
30 Equipment	15,000	15,000	12,001
Total other obligations	201,660	187,080	162,540
Grand total obligations	366,680	341,000	312,355
Transferred to—			
"United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance"			+25,000
"United States northeastern penitentiary, maintenance"			+8,280
Net total obligations	366,680	341,000	345,635
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,375
Total estimate or appropriation	366,680	341,000	358,010

Federal Jails, Maintenance—

Federal jails: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails, including not to exceed [$455,000] *$704,020* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$1,023,465] *and including the purchase of two passenger-carrying automobiles, $1,405,840: Provided, That of this amount $155,000 shall be available for special equipment for the jail at Sandstone, Minnesota* (*18 U. S. C. 753b; 50 Stat. 281*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,405,840** Appropriated 1938, **$1,023,465**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Supervising construction engineer					1	$4,800
Grade 2. Assistant supervisor of education	2	$2,650	2	$2,650	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	4	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Superintendent	4	3,950	2	3,900	2	3,900
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Deputy warden	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent	3	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief Clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief Clerk	6	2,667	4	2,700	4	2,700
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Farm manager	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Senior clerk	6	2,333	4	2,350	4	2,350
Record clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,400
Grade 5. Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Record clerk	5	2,060	3	2,100	3	2,100
Clerk	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Assistant parole officer	5	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,827	9	1,833	7	1,843
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant storekeeper	5	1,812	3	1,820	2	1,830
Grade 3. Clerk	18	1,630	12	1,635	6	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain	5	2,620	2	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 9. Lieutenant	21	2,328	15	2,340	11	2,354
Engineer	5	2,340	3	2,367	2	2,400
Grade 8. Cook	7	2,057	5	2,080	4	2,100
Foreman	3	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior officer	6	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Chief fireman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Engineer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Assistant engineer	15	1,876	8	1,890	5	1,908
Foreman	10	1,878	6	1,890	4	1,905
Assistant cook	7	1,886	5	1,896	3	1,920
Junior officer	187	1,870	136	1,874	96	1,880
Grade 6. Fireman	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Total permanent, field	357	723,840	252	513,480	179	370,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		28,320		52,800		16,038
Net permanent, field		695,520		460,680		354,502
Temporary employees, field		8,500		6,500		3,577
All personal services, field		704,020		467,180		358,079
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		12,180		12,180		12,674
01 Personal services (net)		691,840		455,000		345,405

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Jails, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$399,865	$278,905	$196,117
05 Communication service	6,600	5,000	3,102
06 Travel expenses	23,700	16,200	12,438
07 Transportation of things	9,500	6,500	4,588
10 Heat, light, power, etc	47,500	36,000	25,688
12 Repairs and alterations	19,500	14,000	11,563
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,935	3,835	2,498
22 Gratuities	10,400	8,900	6,768
30 Equipment	191,000	199,125	83,092
Total other obligations	714,000	568,465	345,854
Grand total obligations	1,405,840	1,023,465	691,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,741
Total estimate or appropriation	1,405,840	1,023,465	715,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
La Tuna, Tex	$215,985	$204,175	$198,712
Milan, Mich	236,805	244,205	221,135
New Orleans, La	110,180	109,690	104,169
New York, N. Y	117,630	115,230	107,342
Los Angeles, Calif	315,300	350,165	59,901
Tallahassee, Fla	157,420		
Sandstone, Minn	252,520		
Total	1,405,840	1,023,465	691,259

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps, the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the maintenance of United States prisoners at prison camps, including the purchase of [four] *two* passenger-carrying automobiles [and the maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying bus and four passenger-carrying automobiles], *$573,760*, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to prisoners[, $376,440]: *Provided*, That reimbursements from this appropriation made to the War or other departments for supplies or subsistence shall be at the net contract or invoice price notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act: *Provided further, That of this appropriation $33,000 shall be available for construction of a prison camp at Tucson, Arizona (18 U. S. C. 855; 50 Stat. 281)*.

Estimate 1939, **$573,760** Appropriated 1938, **$376,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	6	$2,917	4	$2,925	4	$2,925
Grade 7. Superintendent					0.6	2,600
Chief Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,824	3	1,840	3	1,840
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,630	4	1,635	2	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Lieutenant	8	2,337	6	2,350	6	2,350
Grade 8. Cook	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Junior officer	89	1,882	67	1,889	67	1,889
Cook	6	1,880	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 6. Assistant cook	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,740
Total permanent, field	128	250,580	96	188,700	93.6	185,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				640		10,553
Net permanent, field		250,580		188,060		174,787
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,100		6,060		6,442
01 Personal services (net)		243,480		182,000		168,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		190,130		125,690		125,867
05 Communication service		2,950		1,450		1,102
06 Travel expenses		31,500		24,000		22,617
07 Transportation of things		9,100		3,200		2,518
10 Heat, light, power, etc		4,000		1,000		695
12 Repairs and alterations		8,900		5,800		3,953
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,200		2,800		2,144
22 Gratuities		13,000		9,500		8,314
30 Equipment		33,500		21,000		25,958
32 Construction		33,000				
Total other obligations		330,280		194,440		193,168
Grand total obligations		573,760		376,440		361,513
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,437
Total estimate or appropriation		573,760		376,440		364,950

Prison Camps, Maintenance—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Federal Prison Camp No. 5, Fort Lewis, Wash	$89,641	$83,994	$67,629
Federal Prison Camp No. 8, Maxwell Field, Ala	97,913	89,492	95,487
Federal Prison Camp No. 10, Tucson, Ariz	131,400	95,031	86,871
Federal Prison Camp No. 11 Kooskia, Idaho	78,890	64,007	70,916
Federal Prison Camp, Springfield, Mo	19,320	19,320	15,895
Bus operations	24,596	24,596	24,715
Federal Prison Camp No. 6, to be established	66,000		
Federal Prison Camp No. 7, to be established	66,000		
Total	573,760	376,440	361,513

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., Maintenance—

Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Virginia: For the Federal Reformatory Camp at Petersburg, Virginia, including not to exceed [$133,640] *$153,080* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$274,000] *$314,075* *(18 U. S. C. 855; 50 Stat. 281)*

Estimate 1939, **$314,075** Appropriated 1938, **$274,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Instructor	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	3,800				
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant parole officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Farm manager	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Captain	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Assistant farm manager	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Lieutenant	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 8. Senior officer	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Foreman	5	1,932	5	1,932	5	1,932
Cook	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Junior officer	37	1,877	33	1,878	32	1,879
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	77	153,580	71	140,720	68	135,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500		3,000		2,542
Net permanent, field		152,080		137,720		133,078
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		364
All personal services, field		153,080		138,720		133,442
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,080		5,080		5,102
01 Personal services (net)		148,000		133,640		128,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		108,575		91,360		109,522
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,902
06 Travel expenses		8,000		7,000		6,979
07 Transportation of things		3,000		2,000		1,940
10 Heat, light, power, etc		8,000		7,000		6,972
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		12,000		17,143
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,017
22 Gratuities		8,500		8,000		7,788
30 Equipment		12,000		10,000		11,571
Total other obligations		166,075		140,360		164,834
Grand total obligations		314,075		274,000		293,174
Received by transfer from "United States penitentiary annex, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance"						−23,725
Net total obligations		314,075		274,000		269,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						841
Total estimate or appropriation		314,075		274,000		270,290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance.						3	$300	For general use by the warden around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners.
U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., annex, maintenance.	1	$750			$750	2	365	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance.						3	300	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., maintenance.						9	1,050	Do.
U. S. Northeastern Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa., maintenance.						6	775	Do.
U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance.						1	25	Do.
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance.	1	750			750	5	285	Do.
U. S. Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance.	1	750			750	10	1,860	Do.
U. S. Southwestern Reformatory, El Reno, Okla., maintenance.	1	750			750	4	630	Do.
U. S. Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo., maintenance.						4	700	Do.
Federal jails, maintenance	2	1,500			1,500	5	800	Do.
Prison camps, maintenance	2	1,500			1,500	2	4,295	Do.
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance.						6	825	Do.
Total	8	6,000			6,000	60	12,210	

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the general heading "Penal and Correctional Institutions" (except those for "Medical and hospital services", "Buildings and equipment", and "Construction and repair, United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington") may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any appropriation or appropriations from which transfers are authorized to be made by this paragraph, but no appropriation shall be increased by more than 10 per centum thereby and no transfer shall be effected for the payment of personnel in any such institution (*50 Stat. 281–282*).

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

(Appropriated 1938, $1,430,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 135.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—

National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia: For the National Training School for Boys, Washington, District of Columbia, including expenses of a suitable attendant to accompany the remains of deceased inmates to their homes for burial, and including not to exceed [$114,000] *$139,500* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$238,000] *$251,340* (*20 U. S. C. 181–152; 50 Stat. 282*).

Estimate 1939, **$251,340** Appropriated 1938, **$238,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician-psychiatrist	1	$4,038	1	$4,038	1	$4,038
Grade 3. Educational director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Vocational director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Recreational director	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Instructor	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 4. Teacher	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Nurse	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Teacher	7	1,491	6	1,500	6	1,510
Librarian	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Instructor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 8. Chief clerk, secretary and treasurer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Parole officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Steward and dietitian	1 / $2,300	1 / $2,300	1 / $2,300
Chief, mechanical service	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300
Farm superintendent	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300
Grade 8. Night supervisor	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Chief cottage officer	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Senior foreman	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Grade 6. Carpenter	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740	1 / 1,740
Foreman	5 / 1,680	5 / 1,680	5 / 1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2 / 1,620	2 / 1,620	2 / 1,620
Officer	9 / 1,607	8 / 1,620	8 / 1,620
Engineer	2 / 1,500	2 / 1,500	2 / 1,500
Head matron	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500
Grade 4. Dairyman	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Cook	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440
Watchman	8 / 1,373	7 / 1,380	7 / 1,380
Assistant cook	1 / 1,320	1 / 1,320	1 / 1,320
Grade 2. Matron	10 / 1,086	9 / 1,087	9 / 1,087
Seamstress	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080
Total permanent, field	78 / 133,280	73 / 126,320	73 / 126,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			6,965
Net permanent, field	133,280	126,320	119,355
Medical, surgical, and dental fees	2,600	2,600	1,397
Temporary employees, field	3,800	3,800	11,656
All personal services, field	139,680	132,540	132,408
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished	19,740	18,720	21,720
01 Personal services (net)	119,940	114,000	110,688
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	113,050	106,400	105,986
05 Communication service	550	550	600
06 Travel expenses	750	400	717
07 Transportation of things	250	250	357
08 Printing, binding, etc	300	300	315
10 Heat, light, power, etc	5,200	5,200	5,491
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,500	1,613
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300	300	344
22 Gratuities, etc	2,250	1,850	1,449
30 Equipment	7,250	7,250	8,202
Total other obligations	131,400	124,000	125,074
Grand total obligations	251,340	238,000	235,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			738
Total estimate or appropriation	251,340	238,000	236,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Training School for Boys						4	$600	These cars are for the use of the superintendent, parole officer, and other officials of the school for official business such as visiting parole boys, making investigations, taking boys to court, to medical clinics, to trains, etc.

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

Buildings and equipment: For alterations of and repairs to buildings, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment, and all expenses incident thereto, to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution, [$21,540] *$24,620 (50 Stat. 282)*.

Estimate 1939, **$24,620** Appropriated 1938, **$21,540**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$3,000	$15,890	
32 Construction	21,620	5,650	
Total estimate or appropriation	24,620	21,540	

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 726), [$584,500: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation herein made shall be used to pay any probation officer a salary in excess of $2,800 per annum] *$670,000: Provided [further]*, That no part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used to defray the salary or expenses of any probation officer who does not comply with the official orders, regulations, and probation standards promulgated by the Attorney General (*18 U. S. C. 726; 50 Stat. 282*).

Estimate 1939, **$670,000** Appropriated 1938, **$584,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Probation officer	78	$2,703	78	$2,703	78	$2,703
Grade 6. Probation officer	42	2,352	42	2,352	42	2,352
Grade 5. Probation officer	68	2,029	39	2,051	39	2,051
Grade 4. Junior probation officer	23	1,800	13	1,800	13	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	42	1,466	36	1,470	36	1,470
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	67	1,298	67	1,298	66	1,298
Unclassified. Clerk	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Total permanent, field	325	643,140	280	558,500	279	557,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,140				39,190
Net permanent, field		635,000		558,500		518,050
Temporary employees, field						9,358
01 Personal services (net)		635,000		558,500		527,408
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,700		4,700		7,415
05 Communication service		16,000		15,000		14,743
07 Transportation of things		500		500		741
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		800		800		808
30 Equipment		9,000		5,000		10,140
Total other obligations		35,000		26,000		33,847
Grand total obligations		670,000		584,500		561,255
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice and judiciary"						+139,489
Net total obligations		670,000		584,500		700,744
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,796
Total estimate or appropriation		670,000		584,500		727,540

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of prisoners: For support of United States prisoners, in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, occupied under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 753c, 753d); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment, and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States, and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks; [$2,000,000] *$1,500,000 (18 U. S. C. 741; 50 Stat. 282)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Physician	45	$2,000	45	$2,000	45	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Jailer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Jailer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Guard	33	1,860	33	1,860	33	1,860
Matron	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Cook	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Caretaker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	88	170,640	88	170,640	88	170,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		44,470		44,470		58,180
Net permanent, field		126,170		126,170		112,460
Temporary and fee basis employees		194,310		194,310		194,310
01 Personal services (net)		320,480		320,480		306,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,000		29,000		28,769
03 Subsistence and support of persons		1,117,820		1,411,520		1,507,639
05 Communication service		400		500		405
06 Travel expenses		1,800		2,000		1,968
07 Transportation of things		500		500		492
10 Heat, light, power, etc		4,500		5,000		4,786
11 Rent of buildings		5,000		6,000		5,425
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		289
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		3,000		2,783
22 Gratuities		20,000		21,000		20,649
30 Equipment		500		500		355
Total other obligations		1,179,520		1,479,520		1,573,560
Grand total obligations		1,500,000		1,800,000		1,880,330
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Justice and courts"						+30,000
Net total obligations		1,500,000		1,800,000		1,910,330
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				200,000		189,670
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000		2,000,000		2,100,000

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$11,543,040** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$11,012,775**

[a] Exclusive of $1,567,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Section 323 of part II of the Legislative Appropriation Act, approved June 30, 1932, except so much thereof as suspends the per diem for expenses of subsistence for witnesses, is hereby continued in full force and effect during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1938; and for the purpose of making such section applicable to such fiscal year the figures "1933" shall be read as "1938"] (*50 Stat. 282–283*).

Funds available to any Executive department, independent establishment, or other Federal agency for the acquisition of lands shall be available, in such amounts as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be necessary, for transfer to the Department of Justice for payment of salaries and other expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere necessary for the examination of title and prosecution of condemnation proceedings with respect to such lands, including traveling expenses, notarial fees, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, printing and binding, commissioners' fees, and payment of compensation of expert witnesses at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General.

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness, juror, or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such three capacities on the same day (*50 Stat. 283*).

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$41,247,201** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$39,445,765**

[a] Includes estimates for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia which were appropriated for in 1938, in the amount of $474,565, in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act.

[b] Exclusive of $1,567,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust funds:

Funds of Federal Prisoners—

Estimate 1939, **$700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$650,000**

Estimated obligations—1939, $700,000; 1938, $650,000; actual 1937, $600,000.

Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—

Estimate 1939, **$400,000** Appropriated 1938, **$350,000**

Estimated obligations—1939, $400,000; 1938, $350,000; actual 1937, $347,808.

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above titles, from which advances are made on approved requisitions to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and January 5, 1932*).

Alien Property Custodian—

Obligations—1937, $106,793 (excess disbursements).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $76,963.99.

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$42,347,201** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$40,445,765**

[a] Includes estimates for the District Court of the United States for the District o Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia which were appropriated for in 1938, in the amount of $474,565, in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act.

[b] Exclusive of $1,567,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$2,153,320	$2,217,840	+$64,520
Bureau of Labor Statistics	784,000	820,000	+36,000
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,686,600	9,725,000	+38,400
Children's Bureau	8,644,500	8,692,500	+48,000
Women's Bureau	136,500	147,420	+10,920
U. S. Employment Service	2,277,000	2,843,000	+566,000
Total, annual appropriations	23,681,920	24,445,760	+763,840
Trust accounts:			
Immigration and Naturalization Service	94,500	94,500	
Grand total, Department of Labor	23,776,420	24,540,260	+763,840

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$323,500] *$353,580*: *Provided*, That persons (not exceeding ten in number) now employed in the determination of wages pursuant to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act approved March 3, 1931, relating to the rate of wages for laborers and mechanics employed by contractors and subcontractors on public buildings", approved August 30, 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated without regard to the provisions of the civil-service laws requiring competitive examinations (*5 U. S. C. 297, 611–622, 661–673; Executive Order No. 6166, sec. 7, June 10, 1933; 50 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1939, **$353,580** Appropriated 1938, **$323,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	3	8,333	3	8,333	3	8,333
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,334	1	3,600	1	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,680	5	2,680	2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	3	2,467
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,878	9	1,887	7	1,886
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,824	5	1,824	5.5	1,811
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,735	12	1,745	14	1,744
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,660	6	1,660	5	1,704
Senior operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,488	10	1,488	9.2	1,480
Junior stenographer	13	1,468	6	1,500	6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,440
Junior typist	2	1,260				
Under operator, office devices	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,934	3	3,934	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	3	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	4	2,600
Assistant medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,050	3	2,033	3	2,033
Junior attorney	3	2,266	3	2,266	2.2	2,285
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,840
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	2	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,680
Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,500
Senior laborer	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,140
Assistant messenger	5	1,080	4	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	147	351,600	131	321,520	124.9	303,158
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,020		10,020		23,661
Net permanent, departmental		341,580		311,500		279,497
Temporary employees, departmental		12,000		12,000		9,499
01 Personal services (net)		353,580		323,500		288,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						41,004
Total estimate or appropriation		353,580		323,500		330,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of the Secretary		$71,720		$71,720		$69,100
2. Office of the Solicitor		86,600		86,600		66,578
3. Office of the Chief Clerk		29,820		29,820		26,505
4. Library		33,800		33,020		31,160
5. Division of Accounts		23,400		20,160		19,898
6. Personnel Division		48,040		21,980		19,504
7. Division of Publications and Supplies		60,200		60,200		56,251
Total		353,580		323,500		288,996

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: For salaries and expenses, *including purchase and distribution of reports, and of material for informational exhibits,* in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment, stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, [$135,400] *$171,360,* of which amount not to exceed [$90,000] *$100,560* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 611–622, 673; 50 Stat. 297–298*).

Estimate 1939, **$171,360** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$171,360**

[a] Includes $35,960 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when called by the Division of Labor Standards with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 298*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Senior industrial economist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,000
Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Industrial economist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,800
Grade 3. Legislative draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Exhibits development engineer					0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Diorama modeler			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Diorama modeler			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,200	0.8	5,200		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	1.8	2,050	1	2,000
Grade 4. Main clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Main clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk					2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,620	6.5	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	7	1,440	6	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	35	94,820	36.1	97,340	28.3	78,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,585
Net permanent, departmental		94,820		97,340		76,475
Temporary employees, departmental				750		1,718
All personal services, departmental		94,820		98,090		78,193
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Industrial economist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Industrial hygienist	1	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Safety promotional adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate industrial economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate industrial hygienist	1	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant adviser in labor law administration	2	2,650	2	2,650	3	2,600
Assistant safety engineer					1	2,600
Exhibits development engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Principal safety promotional adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 11. Senior field representative	4	4,175	3.3	4,175		
Grade 9. Field representative	3	3,600	2.5	3,600		
Grade 5. Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Total permanent, field	19	68,500	18.8	66,978	10	31,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,233		6,318
Net permanent, field		68,500		65,745		25,022
Temporary employees, field						5,241
All personal services, field		68,500		65,745		30,263
01 Personal services (net)		163,320		163,835		108,456
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,605		2,813		2,491
05 Communications service		1,900		1,955		1,711
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,535		1,757		3,536
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		3,314
Total other obligations		8,040		7,525		11,052
Grand total obligations		171,360		171,360		119,508

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+$18,155
Net total obligations	$171,360	$171,360	137,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,337
Total estimate or appropriation	171,360	171,360	140,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administrative	$46,558	$41,798	$43,542
2. Promotion of safety and health, including workmen's compensation	28,485	28,485	24,334
3. Promotion of labor standards	39,837	39,837	39,454
4. Exhibits	10,140	10,140	12,178
5. Silicosis study		15,140	
6. Apprenticeship program	41,100	35,960	
7. Protection of the older worker	5,240		
Total	171,360	171,360	119,508

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloths, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, street-car fares not exceeding $400; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motor trucks; purchase *and exchange* of a passenger-carrying automobile [for the general use of the Department] (*not exceeding $2,500*) and maintenance, operation, and repair of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,200, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding [$4,500] *$5,600*; contract stenographic services; all other necessary miscellaneous expenses [(not exceeding $50 in any one case)] not included in the foregoing; and not to exceed $25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service; in all, [$115,100] *$120,100*: *Provided,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided,* That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*41 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 298*).

Estimate 1939, **$120,100** Appropriated 1938, **$115,100**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $5,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office materials	$36,100	$36,380	$28,837
02012 Envelopes	2,200	1,800	1,424
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	2,880	2,800	2,980
0220 Scientific and educational supplies (books, periodicals, etc.)	5,600	5,500	4,500
0236 Gasoline and oil	500	500	419
0284 Miscellaneous supplies	3,950	3,500	3,379
02 Total, supplies and materials	51,230	50,480	41,539
04 Care of vehicles	150	150	91
Communication service:			
0501 Telegraph	380	350	257
0510 Telephone	10,300	10,500	9,346
0521 Postage	1,800	1,800	1,704
05 Total, communication service	12,480	12,650	11,307
06 Travel expenses (car tokens)	400	400	297
07 Transportation of things	75	60	46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Printing, engraving, binding, etc.:			
0820 Stenographic services	$2,600	$2,600	$65
0820 Duplicating supplies	8,000	8,000	7,680
08 Total, printing, engraving, binding, etc.	10,600	10,600	7,745
09 Advertising	700	700	294
11 Rentals (tabulating machines)	9,770	9,770	8,666
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs and alterations of machinery and equipment	3,085	3,500	3,750
1281 Repairs and maintenance of passenger car	800	800	400
1285 Repairs and maintenance of trucks and motorcycle	500	400	145
12 Total, repairs and alterations	4,385	4,700	4,295
Special and miscellaneous:			
1371 Press clippings	450	450	348
1373 Laundry service	190	200	190
13 Total, special and miscellaneous	640	650	538
Equipment:			
3002 Purchase of motor vehicles (passenger)	2,500	750	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	13,670	14,690	20,341
3013 Floor coverings	200	200	224
3017 Office machines	13,300	14,300	19,680

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Equipment—Continued.			
3053 Motor vehicles (other than passenger-carrying)			$382
30 Total, equipment	$29,670	$29,940	40,627
Total obligations	120,100	120,100	115,445
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"		−5,000	−3,000
Net total obligations	120,100	115,100	112,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
Total estimate or appropriation	120,100	115,100	112,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$28,050	$28,900	$20,671
Library (books, periodicals, etc.)	4,500	4,000	4,000
Solicitor (law books)	850	500	500
Conciliation Service	2,500	2,500	1,154
Division of Public Contracts	5,000	5,000	3,000
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics	25,000	25,000	29,373
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service, departmental	13,100	13,100	13,595
Immigration and Naturalization Service, field	25,000	25,000	24,800
4. Children's Bureau	12,000	12,000	13,724
5. Women's Bureau	4,100	4,100	4,628
Total	120,100	120,100	115,445

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor.	1	$2,500	1	$300	$2,200	1	$800	New car for the official use of the Secretary of Labor. The old car to be used by the Assistant Secretary and other officials of the Department.

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—

Traveling expenses: For all traveling expenses, except travel expenses incident to the deportation of aliens, under the Department of Labor, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder, [$666,900] *$712,000 (5 U. S. C. 611–622; 50 Stat. 298).*

Estimate 1939, **$712,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$680,800**

[a] Includes $13,900 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Traveling expenses	$712,000	$680,800	$602,328
Received by transfer from—			
Office of the Secretary:			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"			−18,155
"Salaries and expenses, Conciliation Service"			−102,883
"Salaries and expenses, International Labor Organization"			−5,430
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"			−3,802
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"			−96,029
"Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			−171,069
Children's Bureau:			
"Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau"			−24,599
"Salaries and expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare"			−52,082
"Salaries and expenses, Women's Bureau"			−17,152
"Administrative expenses, U. S. Employment Service"			−111,127
Total estimate or appropriation	712,000	680,800	

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Division of Labor Standards	$32,422	$32,422	$18,155
Conciliation Service	107,998	106,382	102,883
International Labor Organization	1,330	1,330	5,430
Division of Public Contracts	33,050	27,735	3,802
Bureau of Labor Statistics	92,350	91,090	96,029
Immigration and Naturalization Service	149,000	143,633	171,069
Children's Bureau:			
Salaries and expenses	34,669	34,669	24,599
Maternal and child welfare	89,931	85,486	52,082
Total, Children's Bureau	124,600	120,155	76,681
Women's Bureau	18,550	17,477	17,152
United States Employment Service	152,700	140,576	111,127
Total	712,000	680,800	602,328

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$250,000] *$241,000 (5 U. S. C. 617; 31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 298).*

Estimate 1939, **$241,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$253,560**

[a] Includes $3,560 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $1,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$52,350	$55,000	$53,881
02013 Envelopes and file folders	1,800	1,800	1,738
02014 Tags	50	50	34
02014 Blank books	600	600	568
02021 Binders	200	210	210
02 Total, supplies and material	55,000	57,660	56,431
08 Publications and binding	186,000	196,900	193,536
Total obligations	241,000	254,560	249,967
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"		−1,000	
Net total obligations	241,000	253,560	249,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation	241,000	253,560	250,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$16,500	$16,500	$14,404
Labor Standards	12,000	13,060	6,149
Conciliation Service	500	3,500	56
Division of Public Contracts	1,000	1,000	
2. Bureau of Labor Statistics	100,000	104,000	104,128
3. Immigration and Naturalization Service:			
Departmental	5,000	6,000	5,988
Field	23,000	20,000	30,832
Binding manifests	4,000	4,000	2,102
Citizenship textbooks	9,000	10,000	10,691
Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service	41,000	40,000	49,613
4. Children's Bureau	58,000	63,500	62,481
5. Women's Bureau	12,000	13,000	13,136
Total	241,000	254,560	249,967

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of Labor which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, various offices and bureaus: Duplicating	$25,740	$25,740	$25,626
Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts: Duplicating	2,160	2,000	5
Emergency relief, administrative expenses, Division of Public Contracts: Duplicating		160	155
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor	11,600	11,300	11,057
Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: Duplicating	1,700	1,700	1,652
Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare, Children's Bureau:			
Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	19,018
Duplicating	300	300	297
United States Employment Service:			
Printing and binding	60,000	20,900	64,777
Duplicating	10,500	2,300	2,203
Allotments from emergency appropriations		8,500	8,851
Total	122,000	82,900	133,641

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (5 U. S. C. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, telegraph and telephone service, and not to exceed [$80,000] *$72,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$273,000] *$290,800*: *Provided*, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated (*5 U. S. C. 611, 619; 50 Stat. 298*).

Estimate 1939, **$290,800** Appropriated 1938, **$273,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Senior administrative officer	2	$7,000	2	$7,000	2	$7,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	3	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,960	3	1,960	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	4	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Grade 2. Junior operator					1	1,440
Junior stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.2	1,260
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29	68,920	28	64,920	25.2	61,692
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				6,600		2,649
Net permanent, departmental		68,920		58,320		59,043
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		9,101
All personal services, departmental		70,920		60,320		68,144
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Commissioner of conciliation	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,400
Grade 11. Commissioner of conciliation	18	4,300	18	4,300	16	4,375
Grade 10. Commissioner of conciliation	20	3,880	18	3,922	20	3,925
Grade 9. Commissioner of conciliation	5	3,260	5	3,260	6	3,283
Grade 8. Commissioner of conciliation	2	3,050	2	3,050	3	3,000
Grade 7. Commissioner of conciliation	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Commissioner of conciliation	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Commissioner of conciliation	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	53	201,799	51	194,799	52	196,998
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		11,000		11,000		2,038
Net permanent, field		190,799		183,799		194,960
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,000		7,589
All personal services, field		192,799		185,799		202,549
01 Personal services (net)		263,719		246,119		270,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		25,256		25,256		29,315
08 Stenographic services		1,700		1,500		893
13 Special and miscellaneous		25		25		11
30 Equipment		100		100		77
Total other obligations		27,081		26,881		30,296
Grand total obligations		290,800		273,000		300,989
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+102,883
Net total obligations		290,800		273,000		403,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,128
Total estimate or appropriation		290,800		273,000		408,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$70,920		$60,320		$68,144
2. Conciliation		219,880		212,680		232,845
Total		290,800		273,000		300,989

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, Department of Labor—

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services in Geneva, Switzerland; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; transportation of employees, their families, and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, [$21,000] *$20,000 (5 U. S. C. 611–622, 673; 50 Stat. 298–299).*

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Less than grade 1. Messenger	1	628	1	528	1	528
Janitor	1	72	1	72	1	72
Total permanent, field	5	12,620	5	12,520	5	12,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,044
Net permanent, field		12,620		12,520		11,296
Temporary employees, field						184
All personal services, field		12,620		12,520		11,480
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light		3,650		3,650		3,318
01 Personal services (net)		16,270		16,170		14,798
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		266
05 Communication service		1,300		1,800		2,203
07 Transportation of things		900		900		144
10 Electricity, gas, and water		100		100		14
11 Rents		600		1,075		506
13 Special and miscellaneous		330		455		91
Total other obligations		3,730		4,830		3,224
Grand total obligations		20,000		21,000		18,022
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+5,430
Net total obligations		20,000		21,000		23,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,548
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		21,000		28,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes", approved June 30, 1936 (49 Stat. 2036), [including supplies, stationery, printing and binding, telephone service, telegrams, furniture, office equipment, contract stenographic reporting services,] and *for* other necessary expenses[, $315,000] *in the field, including contract stenographic reporting services, $309,000 (5 U. S. C. 611–622; 50 Stat. 299).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$309,000** Appropriated 1938, **$315,000**

[a] Exclusive of $6,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under the following titles: $5,000 under "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor", and $1,000 under "Printing and binding, Department of Labor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief examiner	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	$4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	4,333
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Administrator	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 13. Board member	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Chief, investigation section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Liaison officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Technical adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Associate technical assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Main clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Main clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Statistical clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.8	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Senior stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior stenographer	14	1,440	14	1,440	1.7	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	9	1,260	9	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	75	171,720	75	171,720	4.9	12,331
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						419
Net permanent, departmental		171,720		171,720		11,912
Temporary employees, departmental						1,290
All personal services, departmental		171,720		171,720		13,202
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior examiner	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Examiner	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate examiner	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Head inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Supervisory inspector	9	3,200	9	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Inspector	17	2,600	17	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 5. Inspector	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Total permanent, field	42	124,800	42	124,800	1.2	3,480
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,000		6,000		
Net permanent, field		118,800		118,800		3,480
Temporary employees, field		1,900		1,900		
All personal services, field		120,700		120,700		3,480
01 Personal services (net)		292,420		292,420		16,682
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		940		940		411
05 Communications		3,160		3,160		147
08 Printing and binding (duplicating work)		1,440		1,440		5
Reporting service		8,550		8,550		419
13 Special and miscellaneous		830		830		15
30 Equipment		1,660		1,660		5,027
Total other obligations		16,580		16,580		6,024
Grand total obligations		309,000		309,000		22,706
Transferred to—						
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"				+5,000		+3,000
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"				+1,000		
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+3,802
Net total obligations		309,000		315,000		29,508
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,492
Total estimate or appropriation		309,000		315,000		50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Board		$29,440		$29,440		
2. Administrative section		38,760		38,760		
3. Examining section		74,870		74,870		
4. Investigation section		113,090		113,090		
5. Survey section		22,560		22,560		
6. Statistical section		30,280		30,280		
Total		309,000		309,000		[1] $22,706

[1] Due to the fact that the Division of Public Contracts was in a formative stage during the fiscal year 1937, it is not practicable to separate the expenditures by projects or functions.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18					1	$8,000
Grade 16					1	6,000
Grade 15					1.1	5,200
Grade 13					4.2	4,000
Grade 12					2.1	3,600
Grade 11					2.2	3,200
Grade 10					3.1	2,900
Grade 9					1	2,600
Grade 8					2.7	2,300
Grade 7					2.2	2,000
Grade 6					3.5	1,800
Grade 5					5.5	1,620
Grade 4					5.9	1,440
Grade 3					1	1,260
Grade 2					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					37.5	99,366
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,466
Net permanent, departmental						94,900
Temporary employees, departmental						4,212
01 Personal services (net)						99,112
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						766
05 Communication service						1,029
06 Travel expenses						2,481
08 Printing and binding						1,270
11 Rents						13,633
13 Special and miscellaneous						181
30 Equipment						30
Total other obligations						19,390
Grand total obligations						118,502
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						55,348
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"						−173,850
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18					0.1	$8,000
Grade 17					0.2	6,500
Grade 16			1.2	$5,600		
Grade 15			1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 14			2	4,200		
Grade 13			1.3	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 12			5.8	3,352		
Grade 11			0.3	3,200	1.2	3,200
Grade 10			5.3	2,745		
Grade 9			4.8	2,586	1.7	2,525
Grade 8			4.5	2,232	0.4	2,100
Grade 7			13.5	1,985		
Grade 6			15.4	1,683	0.4	1,800
Grade 5			33.8	1,583	1	1,620
Grade 4			38.4	1,440	3.1	1,440
Grade 3			7.5	1,240		
Grade 2			1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			135.8	253,961	10	23,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						617
Net permanent, departmental				253,961		22,543
Temporary employees, departmental				7,048		428
01 Personal services (net)				261,009		22,971
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8,629		350
05 Communication				3,668		56
06 Travel expenses				3,150		1,158
08 Printing and binding				9,240		348
10 Heat, light, and power				1,500		
11 Rent				36,433		
13 Special and miscellaneous				850		290
30 Equipment				1,250		4,338
Total other obligations				64,720		6,540
Grand total obligations				325,729		29,511

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−$10,489	+$10,489
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"		−315,240	−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,217,840** Appropriated 1938, **$2,153,320**

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services, including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typewriters in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, **[**$784,000**]** *$820,000*, of which amount not to exceed **[**$658,000**]** *$682,000* may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 1–7; 50 Stat. 299*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$820,000** Appropriated 1938, **$784,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	4	5,800	4	5,800	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior professional	8	4,700	8	4,700	7.8	4,628
Grade 4. Full professional	10	3,920	10	3,920	12	3,814
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	15	3,200	14	3,200	10	3,200
Associate legal editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	12	2,650	11	2,655	9.8	2,636
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	.6	2,000	6	2,000	5.1	2,108
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,800	7	2,800	9.4	2,751
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,567	3	2,567	2	2,366
Principal statistical draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,154	13	2,154	13	2,151
Senior editorial clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,213
Grade 4. Clerk	26	1,832	26	1,832	25	1,838
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,840	9	1,840	6.2	1,800
Editorial clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,808
Head operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	117	1,655	110	1,657	86	1,627
Senior stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,633
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,667	14	1,667	8.4	1,675
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,624
Assistant office draftsman	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21	1,451	16	1,455	58	1,459
Junior stenographer	14	1,453	14	1,453	7	1,479
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,560
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,460	3	1,460	5	1,503
Junior clerk-stenographer	13	1,458	13	1,458	12	1,446
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	5	1,462
Junior office draftsman					0.5	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,332	5	1,332	2.4	1,391
Under operator, office devices	17	1,264	17	1,264	12	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,448
Grade 3. Messenger	9	1,267	9	1,267	6.6	1,236
Total permanent, departmental	349	696,616	335	672,255	324.6	638,622
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		20,396		20,035		14,307
Net permanent, departmental		676,220		652,220		624,315
Temporary employees, departmental		5,780		5,780		4,901
All personal services, departmental		682,000		658,000		629,216
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:						
Joint Board Dress and Waistmakers Union						−180
Texas Unemployment Compensation Commission						−300
Social Security Board						−650
Ohio State University						−307
All personal services, departmental		682,000		658,000		627,779

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Field supervisor	12	$2,650	12	$2,650	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Field agent	16	2,012	13	2,015	23	2,038
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Field agent	12	2,025	12	2,025	14	2,028
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant statistical clerk	9	1,620	9	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,458
Total permanent, field	54	111,512	51	105,515	47.6	93,982
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,792		6,795		5,496
Net permanent, field		104,720		98,720		88,486
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		7,901
All personal services, field		109,720		103,720		96,387
01 Personal services (net)		791,720		761,720		724,166
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,480		12,480		4,972
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,263
07 Transportation of things		300		300		176
11 Rents		200		200		147
13 Special and miscellaneous		10,800		4,800		2,882
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		378
Total other obligations		28,280		22,280		11,818
Grand total obligations		820,000		784,000		735,984
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+96,029
Net total obligations		820,000		784,000		832,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,987
Total estimate or appropriation		820,000		784,000		850,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of Commissioner		$24,516		$24,516		$16,672
2. Office of chief statistician		22,306		22,306		18,626
3. Office of chief economist		37,317		37,317		34,944
4. Administrative office		85,386		85,386		61,105
5. Editorial and Research Division		53,012		53,012		48,061
6. Building-construction and public-employment statistics		41,396		41,396		44,439
7. Employment and pay-roll statistics		128,417		120,430		117,110
8. Wages-and-hours statistics		70,138		70,138		71,950
9. Wholesale-price statistics		31,830		28,635		31,390
10. Retail price statistics		68,460		62,460		59,547
11. Cost-of-living statistics		33,009		26,186		35,953
12. Industrial relations statistics		44,982		38,987		39,555
13. Industrial accidents statistics		20,476		20,476		19,096
14. Labor-law information		8,642		8,642		8,613
15. Machine tabulation		40,393		40,393		32,536
16. Field service		109,720		103,720		96,387
Total		820,000		784,000		735,984

The appropriation for traveling expenses in title IV shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $2,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 299*).

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 12			0.4	$3,200		
Grade 10			2	2,600		
Grade 8			0.5	2,000		
Grade 6			1.2	1,620		
Grade 5			1.8	1,440		
Grade 4			2	1,320		
Grade 3			0.3	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			8.2	15,034		
Temporary employees (relief employees)				30,366		
All personal services, permanent, departmental				45,400		

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field (relief employees)		$190,000	
01 Personal services (net)		235,400	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,500	
05 Communication service		500	
06 Travel expenses		1,000	
07 Transportation of things		250	
10 Heat, light, and power		100	
11 Rents		1,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous		250	
30 Equipment		500	
Total other obligations		14,600	
Grand total obligations		250,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−250,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 9			0.4	$2,600	0.2	$2,600
Grade 8			0.8	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 7					0.3	1,933
Grade 6			1.2	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 5			2	1,620	2	1,468
Grade 4			4.4	1,440	6.8	1,440
Grade 3			1.2	1,260	1.2	1,260
01 Personal services			10	15,672	11.5	17,074
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				950		88
06 Travel expenses				600		464
08 Printing and binding				1,200		1,183
11 Rents						650
30 Equipment				586		1,533
Total other obligations				3,336		3,918
Grand total obligations				19,008		20,992
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938				−19,008		+19,008
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"						−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 16					0.9	$5,600
Grade 15					0.9	4,600
Grade 14					1.8	4,216
Grade 12					1.7	3,600
Grade 11					0.4	3,000
Grade 9					4.5	2,600
Grade 8					1.6	2,300
Grade 7					1.6	2,000
Grade 6					5	1,800
Grade 5					7.7	1,620
Grade 4					36.8	1,440
Grade 3					9	1,260
Grade 2					1.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					73.4	130,095

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 13				2.4 $3,800
Grade 12				0.6 3,600
Grade 11				4.3 3,118
Grade 10				4.3 2,809
Grade 9				9 2,533
Grade 8				6.3 2,276
Grade 7				13.1 2,000
Grade 6				19 1,800
Grade 5				5.4 1,620
Grade 4				3.4 1,440
Grade 3				0.1 1,260
Grade 2				0.2 1,080
Total permanent, field				68.1 148,286
Temporary employees (relief)				1,183,814
All personal services, field				1,332,100
01 Personal services (net)				1,462,195
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				3,231
05 Communication service				4,417
06 Travel expenses				7,023
07 Transportation of things				156
08 Printing and binding				81,879
10 Heat, light, and power				6,192
11 Rents				41,114
12 Repairs and alterations				99
13 Special and miscellaneous				595
30 Equipment				28,268
Total other obligations				172,974
Grand total obligations				1,635,169
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,831
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"				−1,639,000
Total estimate or appropriation				

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 9				1.6 $2,600
Grade 8				0.1 2,300
Grade 7				0.1 2,000
Grade 6				0.3 1,800
Grade 5				7 1,620
Grade 4				13.9 1,426
Grade 3				3.6 1,260
Grade 2				1.6 1,080
Total permanent, departmental				28.2 42,555
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				602
01 Personal services (net)				41,953
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				1,234
06 Travel expenses				1,057
08 Printing and binding				2,966
11 Rents				325
30 Equipment				620
Total other obligations				6,202
Grand total obligations				48,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				75
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"				−48,230
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Labor, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary	Posi-tions Av. salary
Executive order service:				
Grade 7				0.1 $2,000
Grade 6				0.1 1,800
Grade 5				1.4 1,620
Grade 4				2.7 1,440
Grade 3				0.1 1,260
Grade 2				0.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental				4.7 6,986
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				214
01 Personal services (net)				6,772
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				606
05 Communication service				57
08 Printing and binding				108
11 Rents				615
30 Equipment				76
Total other obligations				1,462
Grand total obligations				8,234
Prior year allotment available in 1937				−9,053
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				819
Total estimate or appropriation				

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries and expenses: For enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens; salaries, and other expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation and traveling expenses incident to the deportation [and exclusion] of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; arms, ammunition and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof for official use; verifications of legal papers; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error; mileage and fees to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the United States, and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws; [$9,586,600] *$9,625,000*, all to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of Labor, of which amount not to exceed [$555,000] *$556,800* may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including services of persons authorized by law to be detailed there for duty: *Provided*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the sum herein appropriated shall be available for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia, whose salaries are payable from this appropriation, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $36,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person: *Provided further*, That $125,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for which the United States receives reim-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

bursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1931 (8 U. S. C. 109a and 109b): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, for information leading to the detection, arrest, or conviction of persons violating the immigration or naturalization laws: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 109), authorizing the Secretary of Labor to draw annually from the appropriations for the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, $200,000 or so much thereof as may be necessary to enforce the law excluding contract laborers and induced and assisted immigrants, not to exceed $95,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for such purposes, and such expenditure shall be made in strict compliance with the provisions of the Act of July 11, 1919 (18 U. S. C. 201) (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 50 Stat. 299–300*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,625,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,586,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	13	3,238	13	3.238	14	3,236
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Senior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,980	5	2,980	5	2,980
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,450	6	2,450	7	2,443
Grade 5. Senior clerk	14	2,107	14	2,107	14	2,107
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,862	30	1,864	26	1,878
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,853	8	1,853	8	1,853
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	55	1,708	55	1,708	54	1,693
Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,721	19	1,721	19	1,699
Grade 2. Junior clerk	32	1,515	32	1.515	29	1,523
Senior typist	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,480
Junior stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,452
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,535	12	1,535	14	1,509
Junior clerk-stenographer	15	1,496	15	1,496	14	1,517
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,298	11	1,298	8	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,365	8	1,365	8	1,365
Total permanent, departmental	270	557,276	269	555,474	262	546,059
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,616		5,614		13,243
Net permanent, departmental		551,660		549,860		532,807
Temporary employees, departmental		5,140		5,140		9,741
All personal services, departmental		556,800		555,000		542,551
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Immigration and Naturalization						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Contract labor investigator	1	6,500	1	6,500	2	6,750
Grade 5. Contract labor investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chief examiner	4	4,100	4	4,100	2	4,000
Contract labor investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Senior examiner	36	3,386	36	3,386	37	3,397
Contract labor investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
lerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. District commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Contract labor investigator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. District commissioner	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
District director	12	5,617	12	5,617	12	5,617
Assistant district director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. District director	8	4,925	8	4,925	8	4,925
Assistant district direcctor	13	4,738	13	4,738	13	4,723
Divisional director	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,700
Supervisor	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. District director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant district director	6	4,167	6	4,167	6	4,167
Divisional director	7	4,000	7	4,000	7	4,000
Inspector in charge	24	3,883	24	3,883	24	3,900
Contract labor investigator	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant district director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Divisional director	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Assistant divisional director	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Superintendent	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Plant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Technical adviser	9	3,633	9	3,633	9	3,633

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Immigration and Naturalization—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Inspector in charge	29	$3,572	29	$3,572	29	$3,572
Contract labor investigator	3	3,533	3	3,533	3	3,533
Grade 9. Inspector in charge	47	3,272	47	3,272	46	3,274
Assistant inspector in charge	18	3,200	18	3,200	13	3,200
District law officér	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Contract labor investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Inspector in charge	20	3,075	20	3,075	21	3,081
Assistant inspector in charge	17	3,000	17	3,000	18	3,000
Chief of division	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Contract labor investigator	5	2,960	5	2,960	5	2,960
Pilot	6	3,000	6	3,000	6	2,967
Chief marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner	99	2,679	99	2,679	89	2,692
Contract labor investigator	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Pilot	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
First assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	6	2,517	6	2,517	5	2,440
Contract labor investigator	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Chief engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,062	13	2,062	13	2,092
Interpreter	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	2,014
Contract labor investigator	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	52	1,885	52	1,885	57	1,885
Interpreter	25	1,817	25	1,817	25	1,817
Contract labor investigator	6	1,800	6	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	120	1,685	120	1,685	122	1,686
Interpreter	8	1,658	8	1,658	8	1,658
Grade 2. Junior clerk	493	1,481	493	1,481	485	1,483
Interpreter	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,510
Telephone operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	93	1,283	93	1,283	88	1,289
Interpreter	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Telephone operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	5	1,260
Less than grade 1. Interpreter	1	720	1	720	1	720
Investigator	3	200	3	200	2	720
Immigrant inspectors graded by act of May 29, 1928:						
Grade 5. Immigrant inspector	397	3,000	397	3,000	407	3,000
Grade 4. Immigrant inspector	90	2,700	90	2,700	79	2,700
Grade 3. Immigrant inspector	462	2,500	421	2,500	379	2,500
Grade 2. Immigrant inspector	26	2,300	41	2,300	68	2,300
Grade 1. Immigrant inspector	2	2,100	28	2,100	44	2,100
Part-time immigrant inspector	8	257	8	257	10	220
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Grade 9. Stationary engineer	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 8. Stationary engineer	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 7. Marine fireman	7	1,911	7	1,911	7	1,911
Stationary fireman	11	1,860	11	1,860	11	1,860
Guard	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Painter	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Electrician	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Plumber	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
General mechanic					1	1,980
Dynamo tender	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Carpenter	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Tile setter	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Machinist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Steam fitter	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Assistant guard	12	1,705	12	1,705	12	1,705
Deck hand	18	1,710	18	1,710	18	1,710
Marine fireman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Stationary fireman	7	1,731	7	1,731	7	1,731
General mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Junior guard	86	1,547	86	1,547	87	1,549
Matron	16	1,575	16	1,575	16	1,571
Stationary fireman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter's helper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laundryman	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,560
General mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Gardener	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Assistant plumber	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under guard	89	1,350	89	1,350	93	1,348
Laborer	67	1,359	67	1,359	68	1,360
Janitor	7	1,354	7	1,354	7	1,337
Matron	11	1,342	11	1,342	15	1,336
Charwoman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Launch engineer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Stationary fireman	3	1,320	3	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor-messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,260
Charwoman	8	1,245	8	1,245	8	1,245
Stationary fireman					2	1,230
Gardener					1	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,160	3	1,160	5	1,080
Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Less than grade 2. Charwoman	3	900	3	900	3	900
Grade 1. Laborer	1	840	1	840	1	600
Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Messenger	1	600	1	600	1	600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Immigration and Naturalization—Contd.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.			
Less than grade 1. Janitor	2 $168	2 $168	5 $205
Matron	1 330	1 330	1 330
Charwoman	1 312	1 312	2 390
Total permanent, field	2,656	2,656	2,657
	5,990,318	5,976,918	5,950,692
Deduct lapses	141,504	141,454	109,057
Net permanent, field	5,848,814	5,835,464	5,841,635
Temporary employees, field			66,120
Temporary emergency help	33,250	20,000	28,057
All personal services, field	5,882,064	5,855,464	5,935,812
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	7,500	7,500	7,743
	5,874,564	5,847,964	5,928,069
Add extra compensation for overtime services	125,000	125,000	193,142
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters in foreign countries	36,000	36,000	35,632
Total cash paid salaries and wages, field (immigration and naturalization)	6,035,564	6,008,964	6,156,843
Border Patrol			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Supervisor of border patrol	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 11. Supervisor of border patrol			1 3,800
Radio engineer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor of border patrol	8 3,563	8 3,563	8 3,563
Grade 9. Chief patrol inspector	23 3,200	23 3,200	22 3,200
Grade 8. Assistant chief patrol inspector	1 2,900	1 2,900	
Grade 6. Senior patrol inspector	189 2,300	189 2,300	190 2,300
Instructor of firearms	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,300
Grade 5. Patrol inspector	561 2,000	561 2,000	578 2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	4 1,620	4 1,620	4 1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	22 1,445	22 1,445	22 1,445
Grade 1. Clerk	1 1,320	1 1,320	1 1,320
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Motor mechanic	21 2,005	21 2,005	21 2,005
Radio mechanic	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 7. Radio mechanic			1 1,860
Grade 4. Laborer	5 1,320	5 1,320	5 1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	4 1,215	4 1,215	4 1,215
Grade 2. Laborer	7 1,050	7 1,080	7 1,080
Total permanent, field	850	850	866
	1,775,719	1,775,719	1,804,379
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	55,519	55,519	40,542
Net permanent, field	1,720,200	1,720,200	1,763,837
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	200	200	113
Total cash paid salaries and wages, border patrol	1,720,000	1,720,000	1,763,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Immigration and Naturalization			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office, and sundry supplies	45,000	45,000	45,620
0230 Coal, wood, coke, etc	9,500	9,500	9,048
0233 Fuel oil	95,000	85,000	84,074
0235 Lubricants	2,050	2,050	2,098
0236 Gasoline	12,600	12,600	12,508
0260 Provisions	3,200	3,200	2,833
02 Total, supplies and materials	167,350	157,350	156,181
03 Detention and maintenance of aliens	253,000	253,000	226,007
04 Storage of motor vehicles	4,300	4,300	4,092
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	17,900	17,900	17,239
0505 Marine ticker service	1,650	1,650	1,440
0510 Telephone service	51,000	51,000	51,462
0520 Post office box rental, stamps, etc	2,400	2,400	2,415
05 Total, communication service	72,950	72,950	72,556
Travel expenses:			
0600 Commercial transportation (rail)	112,000	112,000	81,615
0602 Commercial transportation (water)	264,000	264,000	172,696
0620 Use of privately owned automobiles	4,300	4,300	4,223
0630 Per diem	44,000	44,000	35,946
0640 Food and lodging while in travel status	8,600	8,600	6,985
0670 Charter of vessels (rental and hire)	28,000	28,000	108
0690 Travel expenses (local fares, etc.)	16,500	16,500	9,261
0691 Passports	1,800	1,800	1,500
0696 Special care of aliens on ocean voyage	7,700	7,700	6,222
06 Total, travel expenses	486,900	486,900	318,556
07 Transportation of things (service)	20,500	20,500	20,468

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Immigration and Naturalization—Contd.			
Lithographing and photographing:			
0810 Lithographing, engraving, engrossing, etc	$100	$100	$93
0830 Photographing and photographic supplies	7,600	7,600	6,417
08 Total, lithographing and photographing	7,700	7,700	6,510
09 Advertising for bids	186	186	186
Furnishing electricity, gas, and water:			
1030 Electricity and gas	14,000	14,000	13,455
1040 Water	20,000	20,000	19,645
10 Total, electricity, gas, and water	34,000	34,000	33,100
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	40,000	40,000	39,580
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	2,700	2,700	2,719
11 Total, rents	42,700	42,700	42,299
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs and alterations to buildings, etc	5,800	5,800	5,864
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	2,800	2,800	2,797
1282 Repairs to automobiles	8,300	8,300	8,374
1285 Repairs to boats	8,000	8,000	10,411
12 Total, repairs	24,900	24,900	27,446
13 Laundry and sanitary services and expenses	7,000	7,000	7,062
22 Burial expenses	400	400	312
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	10,000	10,000	460
3003 Tires and tubes and accessories	2,400	2,400	1,640
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	42,000	42,000	43,248
3050 Other equipment	4,000	4,000	4,023
30 Total, equipment	58,400	58,400	49,371
Refunds and rewards:			
5300 Refunds of head tax, fines, and fees	5,000	5,000	188
5340 Rewards	5,000	5,000	2,305
53 Total, refunds and rewards	10,000	10,000	2,493
Total other obligations (immigration and naturalization)	1,190,286	1,180,286	966,639
Border Patrol			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery, office and sundry supplies	11,000	11,000	10,964
0230 Coal, wood, coke, etc	1,300	1,300	1,315
0235 Lubricants	3,500	3,500	3,512
0236 Gasoline	58,000	58,000	57,563
0274 Ammunition	6,000	6,000	6,000
02 Total, supplies and materials	79,800	79,800	79,354
04 Storage of motor vehicles	4,400	4,400	4,434
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	200	200	204
0510 Telephone service	4,300	4,300	4,306
0520 Post-office box rental, stamps, etc	100	100	100
05 Total, communication service	4,600	4,600	4,610
07 Freight, express, and drayage	10,000	10,000	20,421
08 Photographing and photographic supplies	750	750	751
Electricity, gas and water:			
1030 Electricity and gas	4,500	4,500	2,775
1040 Water	500	500	538
10 Total, electricity, gas, and water	5,000	5,000	3,313
Rents:			
1100 Rent of buildings	14,500	14,500	14,753
1113 Rent of animals	1,300	1,300	1,324
1115 Rent of miscellaneous equipment	100	100	181
11 Total, rents	15,900	15,900	16,258
Repairs:			
1200 Repairs and alterations to buildings	300	300	318
1281 Repairs to typewriters and office equipment	150	150	160
1282 Repairs to automobiles	20,000	20,000	19,386
1285 Repairs to boats	650	650	655
1286 Repairs to firearms		2,025	
12 Total, repairs	21,100	23,125	20,519
13 Laundry and sanitary services and expenses	675	675	673

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Border Patrol—Continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$35,000	$35,000	$44,511
3003 Tires, tubes, and accessories	8,500	8,500	8,633
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	1,900	1,900	1,905
3050 Other equipment	2,700	2,700	2,742
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (including radio)	5,025	3,000	3,062
30 Total, equipment	53,125	51,100	60,853
Total other obligations	195,350	195,350	211,186
Total positions, departmental, field and border patrol	3,776	3,775	3,785
Total cash paid salaries and wages	8,312,364	8,283,964	8,463,118
Total other obligations	1,385,636	1,375,636	1,177,825
Grand total obligations	9,698,000	9,659,600	9,640,943
Received by transfer from "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−65,000	−65,000	−67,644
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+171,069
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 68)	−8,000	−8,000	−8,218
Reimbursement from transportation lines for use of immigration quarters as landing station, including reimbursements for services rendered steamship lines in connection with detention of aliens			−28,492
Net total obligations	9,625,000	9,586,600	9,707,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			132,342
Total estimate or appropriation	9,625,000	9,586,600	9,840,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$2,036,117	$2,024,317	$1,983,142
2. Inspection of aliens (admissions and exclusions)	2,339,010	2,330,010	2,427,479
3. Removal of indigent aliens	131,111	131,111	14,594
4. Deportation of aliens	1,699,416	1,695,066	1,655,363
5. Issuance of reentry permits	122,222	122,222	124,139
6. Registry of aliens	242,106	242,106	245,219
7. Naturalization of aliens	858,866	845,616	857,341
8. Maintenance and operation of buildings and equipment	353,802	353,802	358,756
9. Prevention of illegal entry (border patrol)	1,915,350	1,915,350	1,974,910
Total	9,698,000	9,659,600	9,640,943

Immigration Stations—

Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment, $100,000 (*8 U. S. C. 100–416; 50 Stat. 300*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0282 Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies		$1,300	
0290 Repair materials	$2,000	4,700	$339
02 Total supplies and materials	2,000	6,000	339
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings	5,480	16,918	11,525
1220 Repairs to well and sewer	3,800	1,200	64
1240 Repairs to piers, ferry basin, and bridge structure	1,700		8,584
1260 Repairs to fences, walks, grading, and landscaping	750	2,165	133
1280 Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating fixtures, machinery, and equipment	51,900	10,954	38,848
1285 Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	30,000	59,276	40,902
1290 Miscellaneous repairs and replacements (water main and cable)	4,000	2,487	1,200
12 Total, repairs and alterations	97,630	93,000	101,256
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		1,000	465
3050 Other equipment	370		354
30 Total equipment	370	1,000	819
Total obligations	100,000	100,000	102,414
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,586
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	110,000

Immigration Stations—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Immigration station, Ellis Island, N. Y.:			
Repairs to ferryboat *Ellis Island*	$30,000	$59,276	$40,902
Repairs to garbage incinerators			2,235
Repairs to elevators	1,650		1,668
Repairs and replacements to roofing, skylights, etc			1,880
Repairs and replacements to turbogenerators	750		21,223
Repairs to mechanical equipment in powerhouse	2,000		2,826
Replacement of plumbing, heating, cooking, sterilizing, and laundry equipment			7,684
Repairs and replacement of electrical equipment	2,500		2,861
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements		3,272	3,689
Repairs to ferry dock, float, fender piling, and dredging	1,200		
Repairs and replacements of insect screens	1,000		
Repairs and renewals of fences and walks		2,165	
Repairs to water main	1,500	2,487	1,200
Repairs to telephone and telegraph cable	2,500		
Replacement of 3 boilers in powerhouse	45,000		
Total, Ellis Island Immigration Station	88,100	67,200	86,168
2. Immigration station, Gloucester City, N. J.:			
Repairs and upkeep of artesian well	3,800		
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements to buildings, equipment and grounds	500	2,600	337
Repairs and renewal of sewer system		1,200	
Total, Gloucester City Immigration Station	4,300	3,800	337
3. Immigration station, East Boston, Mass.:			
Reconstruction of skylight	1,200		
Painting chain link fence	750		
Renewal of two sections of kitchen range	370		
Repairs and renewals to plumbing in toilets and wash rooms	900		
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	150		
Renovating and painting interior and exterior of building		4,300	77
Repair and renovation of equipment in boiler room		1,500	98
Repairs and replacement of window and door screens		1,600	
Repairs to roof and replacement of wooden planking on roof garden		1,000	769
Total, East Boston Immigration Station	3,370	8,400	944
4. Immigration station, Detroit, Mich.:			
Miscellaneous repairs, replacements, and equipment	500		354
Repairs and replacements to plumbing and heating system		3,250	
Minor repairs to buildings		2,200	215
Furnishing and installing new boiler in power house			1,438
Total, Detroit Immigration Station	500	5,450	2,007
5. Immigration station, Galveston, Tex.:			
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements		150	
Furnishing and installing new copper ventilation louvers in four roof stacks			860
Total, Galveston Immigration Station		150	860
6. Immigration Station, Honolulu, T. H.:			
Miscellaneous repairs and replacements	500	1,000	285
Total, Honolulu Immigration Station	500	1,000	285
7. Immigration station, San Francisco, Calif.:			
Painting interior and exterior of all buildings		4,000	
Lumber and plumbing supplies for general repairs	2,000	6,000	228
Repairs to wharves	500		8,584
Minor replacements and equipment		4,000	
Replacement of 250 bunks in detention station			1,298
Repairs to 12 cottages on Angel Island			1,155
Repairs to boilers and renewing insulation on steam pipes in power house			293
Total, San Francisco Immigration Station	2,500	14,000	11,558
8. Repairs and improvements at border inspection stations	730		255
Total	100,000	100,000	102,414

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 300*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field		$8,000	$3,613
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Commercial transporation (rail)		12,000	4,205
0602 Commercial transportation (water)		120,000	43,960
0630 Per diem		6,000	2,276
0640 Subsistence while in travel status		16,000	6,372
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses		2,525	1,475
06 Total, travel expenses		156,525	58,288
07 Transfer of baggage, etc		3,000	1,092
Total other obligations		159,525	59,380
Grand total obligations		167,525	62,993
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−42,124
1936 appropriation available in 1938		−38,394	
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−129,131	+129,131
Total estimate or appropriation			150,000

Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field			$40,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			3,000
Total obligations			43,867
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−43,867
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$619
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−619
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$9,725,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,686,600**

Indefinite appropriations, trust accounts:

"Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (31 U. S. C. 725r)—

Estimate 1939, **$27,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**
Revised 1938, **$27,000**

"Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (31 U. S. C. 725r)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refund of registry fees	$27,000	$27,000	$26,680
Deduct obligations in excess of estimates			−2,680
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	24,000

"Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (31 U. S. C. 725r)—

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**
Revised 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refund of permit fees	$3,000	$3,000	$2,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,039
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	4,000

"Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Labor, Trust Fund" (31 U. S. C. 725r)—

Estimate 1939, **$24,000** Appropriated 1938, **$27,000**
Revised 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refund of naturalization fees	$24,000	$24,000	$23,720
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,280
Total estimate or appropriation	24,000	24,000	27,000

"Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges"—

Estimate 1939, **$500** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**
Revised 1938, **$500**

Payments out of proceeds of collateral securities deposited in connection with breached public charge bonds to the United States, States, Territories, counties, towns, municipalities, and districts thereof, and institutions supported in whole or in part by public funds: Obligations—1939, $500; 1938, $500.

"Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service"—

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$40,000**

Refund of fines and passage money: Obligations—1939, $40,000; 1938, $40,000.

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$94,500** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**
Revised 1938, **$94,500**

Total, Immigration and Naturalization Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$9,819,500** Appropriated 1938, **$9,746,600**
Revised 1938, **$9,781,100**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	90	$54,000	90	$9,000	$45,000	329	$110,000	419 cars (90 new and 329 old) will be used by immigration border patrol officers for patrol work on the Canadian and Mexican borders in pursuing law violators and transporting Federal prisoners, and by immigrant inspectors and other officers engaged upon investigations in connection with deportations and naturalization work, and the transportation of deportees.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, $363,500, of which amount not to exceed $313,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*42 U. S. C. 191–193; 50 Stat. 300*).

Estimate 1939, **$363,500** Appropriated 1938, **$363,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economic analyst	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Grade 4. Economic analyst	6	3,833	6	3,833	4	3,850
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	12	3,258	12	3,258	12	3,266
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	8	2,788	8	2,788	9	2,767
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	5	2,120	5	2,120	5	2,140
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,666
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,925	13	1,925	12	1,935
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	4	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,728	20	1,728	19	1,734
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,725	8	1,725	10	1,740
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Senior stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,456	11	1,456	13	1,454
Junior stenographer	12	1,475	12	1,475	13	1,472
Senior typist	4	1,545	4	1,545	5	1,536
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	134	312,897	134	312,897	135	309,297
Deduct lapses		9,497		9,497		19,893
Net permanent, departmental		303,400		303,400		289,404
Temporary employees, departmental		9,780		9,780		18,489
All personal services, departmental		313,180		313,180		307,893
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Medical officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant public-health nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Public-health nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	14.5	44,540	14.5	44,540	11	30,820
Deduct lapses		5,600		5,600		7,030
Net permanent, field		38,940		38,940		23,790
Temporary employees, field		3,590		3,590		10,050
All personal services, field		42,530		42,530		33,840
01 Personal services (net)		355,710		355,710		341,733
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,670		1,670		4,528
05 Communication service		900		900		907
07 Transportation of things		200		200		217
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		1,000		1,000		992
11 Rents		2,050		2,050		2,311
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3,000
30 Equipment		1,970		1,970		4,382
Total other obligations		7,790		7,790		16,337
Grand total obligations		363,500		363,500		358,070

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+$24,599
Net total obligations	$363,500	$363,500	382,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,331
Total estimate or appropriation	363,500	363,500	400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Research in child development	$35,187	$35,187	$35,700
2. Child labor and industrial conditions affecting children	37,400	37,400	40,294
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped and mentally defective children	38,635	38,635	42,645
4. Prevention and treatment of delinquency	34,375	34,375	20,304
5. Statistical research	103,706	103,706	93,345
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits	28,470	28,470	31,165
7. General administration:			
Office of chief and assistant chief	33,720	33,720	36,618
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel	27,407	27,407	23,703
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service to other divisions of Bureau	17,360	17,360	26,736
Filing of Bureau correspondence and records	7,240	7,240	7,560
Total	363,500	363,500	358,070

MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, including personal services, rentals, repairs, and alterations to buildings, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings, [$306,000] *$329,000 (49 Stat. 624–634; 50 Stat. 300).*

Estimate 1939, **$329,000** Appropriated 1938, **$306,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Head medical officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal medical officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	6	4,600	6	4,600	4	4,600
Senior medical officer	5	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Director, public health nursing program	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	4	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Medical officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Public health nurse	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Nutritionist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific illustrator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200				
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	5	2,620	5	2,620	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,632	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,687	9	1,687	6	1,660
Senior stenographer	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,452	5	1,452	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	4	1,455	2	1,470
Junior stenographer	10	1,440	10	1,440	7	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1 $1,080	1 $1,080	1 $1,080
Total permanent, departmental	100 265,223	92 248,503	73 203,860
Deduct lapses	9,503	9,503	21,440
Net permanent, departmental	255,720	239,000	182,420
Temporary employees, departmental	9,100	7,100	6,225
All personal services, departmental	264,820	246,100	188,645
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Principal medical officer	1 5,600	0.7 5,600	0.3 5,600
Grade 5. Senior medical officer	3 4,600	3 4,600	2 4,600
Grade 4. Public health nurse	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1 2,600		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Total permanent, field	9 32,900	7.7 28,620	6.3 21,780
Deduct lapses	185	185	806
Net permanent, field	32,715	28,435	20,974
Temporary employees, field	7,485	7,485	1,141
All personal services, field	40,200	35,920	22,115
01 Personal services (net)	305,020	282,020	210,760
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,300	3,300	3,358
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	2,880
07 Transportation of things	50	50	36
Printing and binding:			
0800 Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	19,018
0820 Duplicating	300	300	394
0830 Photographing and making photographs and prints			101
08 Total, printing and binding, duplicating work, photographing	10,300	10,300	19,513
11 Rent of buildings	2,100	2,100	1,641
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	230	230	589
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,541
Total other obligations	23,980	23,980	35,558
Grand total obligations	329,000	306,000	246,318
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+52,082
Net total obligations	329,000	306,000	298,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			600
Total estimate or appropriation	329,000	306,000	299,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maternal and child health services	$61,550	$61,550	$54,665
2. Services for crippled children	84,470	78,990	46,027
3. Child-welfare services	51,740	49,740	41,460
4. Review of State budgets, computation of payments to States, field audit of State expenditures	43,642	28,122	23,434
5. Development and extension of State-wide reporting of statistics relating to maternal and child welfare	11,760	11,760	4,614
6. Editing and publication of reports, popular interpretation of material, exhibits	24,680	24,680	33,235
7. General administration:			
Office of chief and assistant chief	12,780	12,780	7,302
Business administration, estimates, accounts, personnel	24,110	24,110	23,173
Routing of mail, distribution of publications, preparation of correspondence relating to publications, stenographic and typing service	8,448	8,448	8,781
Filing of correspondence and records	5,820	5,820	3,627
Total	329,000	306,000	246,318

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act for the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, payments to States for any quarter of the fiscal year [1938] *1939* under parts 1 [and], 2, *and 3* may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan [was] *is* submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval (*50 Stat. 301*).

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Grants to States for Maternal and Child Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child health services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 629–631), $3,700,000[, to be available immediately]: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 1, the allotments to States and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $3,800,000 for all States (as defined in such Act): *Provided further*, That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 504 an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State (*49 Stat. 629–631; 50 Stat. 301*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to States	$3,700,000	$3,751,098	$2,989,015
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−199,974
1936 appropriation available in 1938		−20,139	
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−30,959	+30,959
Total estimate or appropriation	3,700,000	3,700,000	2,820,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children, Children's Bureau: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 631–633), $2,800,000[, to be available immediately]: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 2, the allotments to States (as defined in such Act) and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $2,850,000 for all States (*49 Stat. 631–633; 50 Stat. 301*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to States	$2,858,832	$3,246,364	$2,008,800
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−195,391
1936 appropriation available in 1938		−168,605	
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−336,591	+336,591
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−58,832	+58,832	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,150,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services, Children's Bureau: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 633), [$1,475,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That in carrying out such part 3, the allotments to States (as defined in such Act) and expenditures thereunder for the fiscal year 1938 are authorized to be made on the basis of a total of $1,500,000 for all States] *$1,500,000 (49 Stat. 633; 50 Stat. 301)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,475,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to States	$1,643,550	$1,742,488	$969,827
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−180,865
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−411,038	+411,038
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−143,550	+143,550	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,475,000	1,200,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the administration of title V, parts 1, 2, and 3, of the Social Security Act when called by the Children's Bureau with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also, in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Children's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 301–302*).

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,692,500** Appropriated 1938, **$8,644,500**

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 11–16), including personal services in the District of Columbia, not to exceed [$134,500] *$145,420*; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, [$136,500] *$147,420 (29 U. S. C. 11–16; 50 Stat. 302)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$147,420** Appropriated 1938, **$136,500**

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Women's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 302*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst	7	3,800	7	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	10	2,640	9	2,656	4	2,700
Senior legal research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,150	2	2,150	8	2,088
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific illustrator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,020	5	2,120	6	2,116
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,920	7	1,903	4	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800			1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,680	8	1,680	15	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,680	3	1,700	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	59	145,420	57	139,540	58	135,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				5,040		3,836
Net permanent, departmental		145,420		134,500		131,924
Temporary employees, departmental						405
1 Personal services (net)		145,420		134,500		132,329
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		300		300		287
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		9
08 Publication material and photographing		1,328		1,328		37
30 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		322		322		3,825
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		4,158
Grand total obligations		147,420		136,500		136,487
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"						+17,152
Net total obligations		147,420		136,500		153,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						386
Total estimate or appropriation		147,420		136,500		154,025

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods for securing and maintaining such standards	$16,920	$10,870	$2,909
2. Reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid women, and labor legislation affecting women	13,720	33,450	38,104
3. Intensive studies of industrial problems and practices influencing the wages and working conditions of women	21,000	11,917	12,695
4. Studies of waste of woman power	3,830	5,430	2,574
5. Charting woman's position in the economic life of today and tomorrow	31,000	7,128	9,438
6. Advancement of women's opportunities for profitable employment		2,475	82
7. Education of women workers		3,379	
8. Meeting the public demands for information concerning wage-earning women	27,950	25,507	26,406
9. Special projects	8,000	12,439	10,295
10. Administrative activities	25,000	23,905	33,984
Total	147,420	136,500	136,487

UNITED STATES EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Administrative Expenses, United States Employment Service—

For all administrative expenses, including the Veterans' Placement Service, the Farm Placement Service, and the District of Columbia Public Employment Center, in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l); personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; law books, books of reference, newspapers and periodicals, printing and binding, supplies and equipment, telegraph and telephone service, and miscellaneous expenses, [$777,000] *$843,000*, including not to exceed [$210,000] *$235,000* for personal services in the Department in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 49–49l; 50 Stat. 302*).

Estimate 1939, **$843,000** Appropriated 1938, **$777,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	5,133	3	5,133	3	5,400
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	4,166	3	4,166	3	4,167
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,300	4	3,300	3	3,467
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	3	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,616	1	2,700	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,363	8	2,363	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,160	5	2,160	3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	6	1,980	6	1,980	5	1,946
Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,800
Clerk	13	1,943	12	1,945	8	1,867
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,667	7	1,655	8	1,793
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,704	5	1,704	3	1,740
Senior stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	5	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	12	1,600	12	1,600	14	1,522
Junior clerk	9	1,546	9	1,546	15	1,480
Grade 1. Underclerk-typist	3	1,340	3	1,340	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,080
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	104	235,000	92	210,000	90	197,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						21,492
Net permanent, departmental		235,000		210,000		176,008
Temporary employees, departmental						20,408
All personal services, departmental		235,000		210,000		196,416
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervisory officers						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Field representative	12	3,833				
Grade 10. Field representative			6	3,867	3	3,600
Grade 8. Field representative	2	3,200			3	3,000
Grade 7. Field representative	5	2,700	5	2,700	3	2,633
Grade 5. Field representative	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	9	1,620	2	1,620		
Total permanent	32	89,280	17	48,740	13	36,499
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						11,403
Net permanent, supervisory officers, field		89,280		48,740		25,096

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Employment Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
District of Columbia Public Employment Center	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Manager					1	$3,600
Grade 6. Junior counselor	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Interviewer	7	1,957	7	1,957	5	2,064
Assistant junior counselor	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Grade 3. Junior interviewer	9	1,780	9	1,780	8	1,763
Assistant clerk	5	1,692	5	1,692	6	1,656
Senior stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent	35	60,140	35	60,140	31	55,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						5,941
Net permanent, D. C. Public Employment Center, field		60,140		60,140		49,359
Temporary employees						2,604
All personal services, D. C. Public Employment Service, field		60,140		60,140		51,963
Veterans' placement service						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Veterans' placement representative	7	3,000	7	3,000	7	3,000
Grade 7. Veterans' placement representative	21	2,709	21	2,709	22	2,655
Grade 6. Veterans' placement representative	23	2,416	23	2,416	21	2,390
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	51	1,459	51	1,459	50	1,470
Total permanent	102	207,860	102	207,860	100	203,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						17,191
Net permanent, veterans' placement service, field		207,860		207,860		185,909
Farm placement service						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Farm placement supervisor	3	2,800	3	2,800	4	3,000
Grade 6. Farm placement supervisor	7	2,343	7	2,343	7	2,400
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,470	10	1,470	6	1,557
Total permanent	20	39,500	20	39,500	17	38,142
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						10,448
Net permanent, farm placement service, field		39,500		39,500		27,694
Field research and job classification						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Field representative	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Field representative	2	4,000	2	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 8. Field representative	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,000
Grade 6. Field representative	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,400
Grade 5. Field analyst	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,300
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	4	1,685
Total permanent	17	47,840	17	47,840	17	45,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,185
Net permanent, field research and job classification, field		47,840		47,840		38,555
Personnel service						
Temporary employees, personnel service, field		11,000		11,000		17,940
All personal services, field		455,620		415,080		347,157
01 Personal services (net)		690,620		625,080		543,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		36,500		36,500		28,302
All other supplies and material		30,010		30,010		23,501
02 Total, supplies and material		66,510		66,510		51,803
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		5,500		5,250		4,310
0510 Telephone service		12,710		12,500		12,315
05 Total, communication service		18,210		17,750		16,625
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,540		2,540		698
08 Printing and binding		23,220		23,220		64,777
11 Rents		31,300		31,300		45,459
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,800		3,800		6,024
30 Equipment		6,800		6,800		14,914
Total other obligations		152,380		151,920		200,300
Grand total obligations		843,000		777,000		743,873

Administrative Expenses, United States Employment Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to—"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			+$111,127
Net total obligations	$843,000	$777,000	855,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	843,000	777,000	[1] 885,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$356,470	$331,010	$369,475
2. Supervisory officers	89,280	48,740	25,096
3. District of Columbia public employment center	69,190	69,190	63,144
4. Veterans' placement service	215,460	215,460	195,864
5. Farm placement service	44,000	44,000	28,985
6. Field research and job classification	55,920	55,920	40,289
7. Personnel service, field	12,680	12,680	21,020
Total	843,000	777,000	743,873

[1] Part of $2,785,000 appropriation "United States Employment Service."

The appropriation under title IV for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $4,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the United States Employment Service when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*50 Stat. 302*).

Payments to States for Public Employment Offices—

For payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the said Act of June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l), as amended, [$1,500,000] *$2,000,000: Provided,* That apportionments for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to all States of $3,000,000: *Provided further,* That [amounts herein and hereafter appropriated, together with the unexpended balances of amounts heretofore appropriated, for payment to the several States in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, shall constitute one fund to remain available until expended, and] the unused balances of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year [1936] *1937* for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be reapportioned among all the States, in accordance with said Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency therefor of [said] *the* fund *established under this head for payment to States by the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1938 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l; 50 Stat. 302).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Alabama	$64,100	$64,101	$33,136
Arizona	12,500	12,500	6,500
Arkansas	44,900	27,500	
California	243,500	260,500	135,794
Colorado	39,000	39,000	25,475
Connecticut	55,500	60,800	43,495
Delaware	12,500	12,500	12,500
Florida	58,600	71,000	43,542
Georgia	75,000	75,000	30,000
Idaho	17,300	22,000	13,220
Illinois	275,000	275,000	211,873
Indiana	90,700	101,143	109,820
Iowa	87,500	87,500	70,083
Kansas	50,000	50,000	9,371
Kentucky	63,400	20,000	10,166
Louisiana	63,200	75,000	74,912
Maine	25,000	25,000	
Maryland	50,000	50,000	9,539
Massachusetts	102,940	102,939	95,444
Michigan	117,300	112,500	
Minnesota	77,000	77,000	46,760
Mississippi	48,680	48,683	
Missouri	146,000	146,000	69,964
Montana	13,020	13,020	
Nebraska	40,000	40,000	31,035
Nevada	10,300	10,638	10,882
New Hampshire	15,000	15,000	14,888
New Jersey	113,200	137,765	125,498
New Mexico	11,650	13,222	15,355
New York	304,900	304,916	300,883
North Carolina	76,790	76,792	97,698
North Dakota	21,500	21,500	10,216
Ohio	170,000	170,000	167,480
Oklahoma	75,000	75,000	25,000
Oregon	36,000	36,000	33,817

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments to States for Public Employment Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grants, subsidies, and contributions—Continued.			
Pennsylvania	$276,000	$276,000	$110,924
Rhode Island	19,250	21,470	23,312
South Carolina	42,100	30,000	
South Dakota	19,400	21,638	33,151
Tennessee	63,380	63,381	29,365
Texas	200,000	200,000	92,311
Utah	12,290	12,297	
Vermont	10,000	10,000	8,790
Virginia	69,670	69,670	25,117
Washington	43,800	101,844	
West Virginia	45,000	45,000	11,280
Wisconsin	82,300	91,791	99,666
Wyoming	10,000	10,000	6,350
Alaska	10,000	10,000	
Hawaii	10,000	10,000	
22 Total, grants, subsidies and contributions	3,620,170	3,702,610	2,324,612
1934 and 1935 reapportionment available in 1937			−1,188,890
1936 apportionments available in 1937			−1,960,880
1936 reapportionment available in 1938		−860,083	+860,083
1937 apportionments and reapportionment available in 1938		−2,965,075	+2,965,075
1937 apportionments and reapportionments available in 1939	−465,872	+465,872	
1938 apportionments and reapportionments available in 1939	−2,656,676	+2,656,676	
1939 apportionments and reapportionments available in 1940	+1,502,378		
1938 apportionments to States authorized for obligation in excess of appropriation		−1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	1,500,000	[1] 3,000,000

[1] Includes $1,900,000 of the $2,785,000 appropriation "United States Employment Service" and $1,100,000 of the indefinite appropriation contained in 1937 appropriation act under the same head.

Emergency Relief, Labor, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Temporary employees, departmental			$68,700
Temporary employees, field			114,700
01 Personal services (net)			183,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads			100
All other supplies and material			60
02 Total, supplies and material			160
Communication service:			
0500 Telephone			600
0510 Telegraph			200
05 Total, communication service			800
Travel expense:			
0600 Transportation			1,000
0630 Per diem			200
06 Total, travel expenses			1,200
11 Rents			2,900
13 Special and miscellaneous			40
30 Equipment			7,200
Total other obligations			12,300
Grand total obligations			195,700
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−195,700
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Perpetual inventory of applicants			$63,800
Job analysis survey			131,900
Total			195,700

Emergency Relief, Labor, United States Employment Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order, service:						
Grade 17			1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 15			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 13			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 11			2	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 9			6	2,500	9	2,508
Grade 8			16	2,160	27	2,172
Grade 7			14	1,960	26	1,952
Grade 6			15	1,700	30	1,744
Grade 5			29	1,560	55	1,584
Grade 4			46	1,380	87	1,393
Grade 3			52	1,260	104	1,259
Grade 2			5	1,080	8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			188	303,540	352	556,775
Temporary employees, departmental						6,945
All personal services, departmental				303,540		563,720
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order, service:						
Grade 14			3	4,500	6	4,466
Grade 13			5	4,000	11	4,000
Grade 12			7	3,500	13	3,562
Grade 11			6	3,135	13	3,135
Grade 10			6	2,900	12	2,900
Grade 9			23	2,600	46	2,597
Grade 8			71	2,300	141	2,300
Grade 7			75	2,000	151	2,000
Grade 6			116	1,800	223	1,800
Grade 5			451	1,620	856	1,620
Grade 4			609	1,440	1,151	1,440
Grade 3			1,021	1,260	1,906	1,260
Grade 2			1,655	1,080	3,067	1,046
Grade 1			644	860	1,181	823
Total permanent, field			4,692		8,777	
				5,911,314		10,965,584
Temporary employees, field						12,571
All personal service, field				5,911,314		10,978,155
01 Personal services (net)				6,214,854		11,541,875
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads				47,710		88,604
All other supplies and material				54,146		100,554
02 Total, supplies and material				101,856		189,158
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service				17,090		31,739
0510 Telephone service				83,336		154,766
05 Total, communication service				100,426		186,505
Travel expense:						
0600 Transportation				241,214		447,968
0630 Per diem				119,293		221,545
06 Total, travel expense				360,507		669,513
07 Transportation of things (service)				3,918		7,277
08 Printing and binding				66		123
10 Heat, light, water, and electricity				6,611		12,277
11 Rents				147,334		273,620
12 Repairs and alterations				982		1,824
13 Special and miscellaneous				2,719		5,049
30 Equipment				60,727		112,779
Total other obligations				785,146		1,458,125
Grand total obligations				7,000,000		13,000,000
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−2,450,000		+2,450,000
Amount to be alloted				−1,535,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−3,015,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−15,450,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration				$467,374		$867,980
2. Supervisory offices				667,561		1,239,757
3. District offices				4,274,003		7,937,433
4. Affiliated State offices				1,591,062		2,954,830
Total				7,000,000		13,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, United States Employment Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,843,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,277,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Housing Corporation, Department of Labor (United States Housing Corporation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Administrative officer			1 $4,000
Grade 7. Administrative assistant			1 2,900
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer			1 1,440
01 Personal services (net)			3 8,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			33
06 Travel expenses			420
13 Special and miscellaneous			2
Total other obligations			455
Grand total obligations			8,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			205
Total estimate or appropriation			9,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$30,087	$27,777	$33,415
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−30,087	−28,200	−44,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		423	10,585
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus, Technical Tripartite Textile Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$1,753
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,149
05 Communication service			74
08 Printing and binding			80
12 Repairs and alterations			1,262
13 Special and miscellaneous			682
Total other obligations			3,247
Grand total obligations			5,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$6,878	$122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		429	71
05 Communication service		99	1
06 Travel expenses		500	
07 Transportation of things		200	

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding		$1,000	
30 Equipment		692	$8
Total other obligations		2,920	80
Grand total obligations		9,798	202
1937 balance available in 1938		−9,798	+9,798
Received from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$2,705	$2,592
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	1,112
05 Communication service		90	80
06 Travel expenses		463	841
07 Transportation of things		140	64
08 Printing and binding		573	31
30 Equipment		1,704	5,050
Total other obligations		3,270	7,178
Grand total obligations		5,975	9,770
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−9,584
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−5,975	+5,975
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−6,161
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$7,397
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,295
05 Communication service			50
06 Travel expenses			1,150
07 Transportation of things			139
08 Printing and binding			1,836
30 Equipment			16,722
Total other obligations			22,192
Grand total obligations			29,589
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+4,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			457
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−34,079
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $121,156.

Total, Department of Labor:

Estimate 1939, **$24,540,260** Appropriated 1938, **$23,741,920**
Revised 1938, **$23,776,420**

SEC. 2. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$1,680,780	$1,771,500	+$90,720
Bureau of Navigation	14,025,330	14,188,127	+162,797
Bureau of Engineering	22,080,800	25,137,000	+3,056,200
Bureau of Construction and Repair	19,458,500	21,546,000	+2,087,500
Bureau of Ordnance	24,429,800	26,880,000	+2,450,200
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[1] 216,744,835	232,343,000	+15,598,165
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,362,293	2,550,000	+187,707
Bureau of Yards and Docks (exclusive of public works)	8,015,958	8,509,000	+493,042
Bureau of Aeronautics:			
Exclusive of the construction of aircraft	22,314,000	22,912,000	+598,000
Construction of aircraft	27,186,000	21,258,000	−5,928,000
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	49,500,000	44,170,000	−5,330,000
Marine Corps	26,587,713	27,883,580	+1,295,867
Replacement of naval vessels	130,000,000	143,700,000	+13,700,000
Departmental salaries	4,049,699	4,101,129	+51,430
Contingent expenses	[2] 789,471	[2] 850,325	+60,854
Total, annual appropriations	[1 2] 519,725,179	[2] 553,629,661	+33,904,482
Trust accounts:			
Office of the Secretary	23,650	25,000	+1,350
Bureau of Navigation	300,000	275,000	−25,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	52,000	52,000	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,045,000	1,041,000	−4,000
Marine Corps	150,000	130,000	−20,000
Total, trust accounts	1,570,650	1,523,000	−47,650
Grand total, Navy Department	[1 2] 521,295,829	[2] 555,152,661	+33,856,832

[1] Includes reappropriation of $10,000,000.

[2] Includes reappropriations estimated at $10,871 for 1938 and $10,200 for 1939.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $6,829,000 and $10,787,000, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program (see p. 136).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, including not to exceed [$5,000] *$3,800* for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; not to exceed $2,000 for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigation, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling expenses; not to exceed $15,000 for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed [$12,000] *$14,000* in the aggregate or $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); the collection and classification of information; not to exceed [$195,000] *$200,000* for telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (34 U. S. C. 600); and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, [$1,241,780] *$1,300,000*: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $515,000 (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 34 U. S. C. 600; 50 Stat. 96*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,241,780**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service	$234,000	$228,000	$220,000
06 Travel expenses	113,000	106,900	106,676
09 Advertising and publication of notices	4,000	4,000	3,833
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	525,990	518,580	480,482
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	423,010	384,300	317,824
Total obligations	1,300,000	1,241,780	1,128,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,685
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300,000	1,241,780	1,147,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees	$106,000	$100,000	$100,435
2. Pay, clerical force in offices commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations, etc	499,240	494,580	462,686
3. Promotion of accident prevention on shore	13,500	12,000	9,812
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising	12,000	12,000	11,500
5. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	197,000	193,000	185,000
6. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, courts martial, etc	72,500	70,000	68,398
7. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad	13,250	12,000	7,984
8. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information	348,510	312,200	247,000
9. Postage, post-office-box rentals and miscellaneous	38,000	36,000	36,000
Total	1,300,000	1,241,780	1,128,815

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, $20,000, of which $2,500 shall be available immediately (*50 Stat. 97*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$3,500	$3,500	$680
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials and miscellaneous)	16,500	16,500	14,870
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	15,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,950
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	17,500

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—

Naval station, island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, $20,000; for educational purposes, $15,000; in all, $35,000 (*50 Stat. 97*).

Estimate 1939, **$35,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$35,000	$35,000	$35,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients and general sanitation	$20,000	$20,000	$20,000
Educational aid to native population	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total	35,000	35,000	35,000

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy, [$310,000] *$335,000*: *Provided*, That $50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $125,000, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso (*39 Stat. 570, 1179; 50 Stat. 97*).

Estimate 1939, **$335,000** Appropriated 1938, **$310,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total permanent, field	$118,250	$118,250	$114,032
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			3,848
Net permanent, field	118,250	118,250	110,184
Temporary employees, field	36,000	36,000	30,935
All personal services, field	154,250	154,250	141,119
Wages, shop and maintenance force	103,950	103,950	99,055
01 Personal services (net)	258,200	258,200	240,174
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	3,500	3,500	3,021
0220 Scientific and sundry supplies	1,500	1,500	1,754
0290 Research materials	21,800	21,800	15,767
02 Total, supplies and materials	26,800	26,800	20,542
10 Light, heat, and power	14,000	14,000	15,771
14 Repairs and alterations	23,000	4,000	5,833
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,900	1,900	1,676
32 Equipment	11,100	5,100	13,797
Total other obligations	76,800	51,800	57,619
Grand total obligations	335,000	310,000	297,793
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,207
Total estimate or appropriation	335,000	310,000	300,000

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, [$62,000] *$69,500*, of which amount not to exceed $20,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That out

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (43 U. S. C. 141–143), by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if a satisfactory agreement can be made with adjoining landowners not to drill offset wells for the purpose of producing oil (*34 U. S. C. 524, 524a; 43 U. S. C. 141–143; 50 Stat. 97*).

Estimate 1939, **$69,500** Appropriated 1938, **$62,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$34,500	$22,000	$20,455
Transferred for work on naval oil reserves to "Geological Survey, Mineral Leasing"	+35,000	+40,000	+40,000
Net total obligations	69,500	62,000	60,455
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,545
Total estimate or appropriation	69,500	62,000	62,000

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, $12,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 725c; 50 Stat. 98*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$12,000	$12,000	$9,421
On hand at beginning of year	1,000	793	1,915
Receipts during year	9,200	9,200	8,300
Amount available for expenditure under the receipt limitation provision of the act	10,200	9,993	10,215
"Working margin" (not available for expenditure unless first received)	1,800	2,007	4,055
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	14,270

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges			$1,909
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+15,326
1936 allotment available in 1937			−17,235
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$3,220	$3,620
1937 balance obligated in 1938		−3,220	+3,220
Unobligated balance			160
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−7,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collisions With Naval Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $3,135.

Total, Secretary's office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,771,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,680,780**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Olongapo, P. I. (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$23,650**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$25,000	$23,650	$24,172
Obligations in excess of estimate			−2,172
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	23,650	22,000

Total, Secretary's office, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,796,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,704,430**

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of lecturers, $2,000; and other civilian services; library expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; and for other necessary expenses, [$123,200] *$125,000* (*50 Stat. 98*);

Estimate 1939, **$125,000** Appropriated 1938, **$123,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$91,744	$91,744	$89,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	12,000	12,200	11,186
07 Transportation of things	40	40	32
10 Heat, light, power, and water	6,114	6,114	5,008
12 Repairs and alterations	6,102	4,102	6,176
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,000	9,000	8,537
Total other obligations	33,256	31,456	30,939
Grand total obligations	125,000	123,200	119,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	123,200	120,000

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

San Diego, California, $160,359;
Newport, Rhode Island, [$148,500] *$152,000*;
Great Lakes, Illinois, $256,500;
Norfolk, Virginia, [$260,000] *$268,500*;
(*22 Stat. 324; 40 Stat. 208; 41 Stat. 148; 50 Stat. 98*);

Estimate 1939, **$837,359** Appropriated 1938, **$825,359**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Naval Training Station, San Diego			
01 Personal services	$53,463	$54,109	$53,721
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	55,896	55,250	55,212
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	1,898
10 Heat, light, power, and water	49,000	49,000	46,669
12 Repairs and alterations			1,700
Total other obligations	106,896	106,250	105,479
Grand total obligations	160,359	160,359	159,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			800
Total estimate or appropriation	160,359	160,359	160,000
Naval Training Station, Newport			
01 Personal services	72,250	72,250	59,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	24,000	21,500	36,700
07 Transportation of things	750	750	723
10 Heat, light, power, and water	40,000	40,000	33,191
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	14,000	
Total other obligations	79,750	76,250	70,614
Grand total obligations	152,000	148,500	129,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	152,000	148,500	130,000
Naval Training Station, Great Lakes			
01 Personal services	120,194	119,114	125,875
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	85,638	83,893	69,203
07 Transportation of things	4,093	4,093	4,157
10 Heat, light, power, and water	46,575	49,400	48,265
Total other obligations	136,306	137,386	121,625
Grand total obligations	256,500	256,500	247,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,500
Total estimate or appropriation	256,500	256,500	250,000
Naval Training Station, Norfolk			
01 Personal services	92,458	92,458	93,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials	64,756	53,942	51,103
07 Transportation of things	1,100	1,100	1,087
10 Heat, light, power, and water	95,500	95,500	81,465
12 Repairs and alterations	14,686	17,000	5,435
Total other obligations	176,042	167,542	139,090
Grand total obligations	268,500	260,000	232,594
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+2,406
Total estimate or appropriation	268,500	260,000	235,000

Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, [$57,000] *$55,690* (*50 Stat. 98*);

Estimate 1939, **$55,690** Appropriated 1938, **$57,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$10,170	$10,000	$9,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges; cameras and repairs; Navy rifle team; trophies and engraving of trophies)	45,520	47,000	49,490
Total obligations	55,690	57,000	58,530
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,690
Total estimate or appropriation	55,690	57,000	66,220

Instruction: For postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (Public Act Numbered 417, Seventy-fourth Congress), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine training otherwise appropriated for, [$197,310] *$209,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years and four months prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction (*49 Stat. 1092–1093; 50 Stat. 98*);

Estimate 1939, **$209,000** Appropriated 1938, **$197,310**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$108,690	$104,593	$98,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	39,417	39,767	36,217
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,161
22 Tuition	49,400	48,000	45,464
30 Equipment	6,993	450	204
Total other obligations	95,810	88,217	83,046
Grand total obligations	204,500	192,810	181,233
Transferred for instruction in chemical warfare at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Training, Education, and Welfare)"	+4,500	+4,500	+4,500
Net total obligations	209,000	197,310	185,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,646
Total estimate or appropriation	209,000	197,310	190,379
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Professors and associate professors, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	$63,840	$59,485	$54,882
Clerical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	17,060	17,060	16,740
Mechanical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	21,864	21,864	20,984
Fees to lecturers, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	3,670	3,868	3,310
Clerical force for training system	2,256	2,316	2,271
Total, personal services	108,690	104,593	98,187
2. Stationery and office supplies; shop and laboratory supplies and textbooks, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	9,490	9,840	10,081
3. Special and miscellaneous expenses, Postgraduate School, Annapolis			1,161
4. Tuition of naval officers at schools and universities	49,400	48,000	45,464
5. Instruction apparatus and schoolroom equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis	6,993	450	204
6. Stationery and supplies for schools for enlisted men	22,840	22,840	19,698
7. Educational material; slidefilms, textbooks, training courses, photographic material for training purposes	7,087	7,087	6,438
Total	204,500	192,810	181,233

Libraries: For libraries, professional books, textbooks, religious books, periodicals, and newspaper subscriptions for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, $60,000 (*50 Stat. 98*);

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (librarians)	$17,900	$17,900	$16,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment (library books)	42,100	42,100	34,904
Total obligations	60,000	60,000	51,150
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,850
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	55,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including periodicals and newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding $4,000 for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, $280,000 (*50 Stat. 99*);

Estimate 1939, **$280,000** Appropriated 1938, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (school teachers)	$4,000	$4,000	$2,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	276,000	276,000	262,171
Total obligations	280,000	280,000	264,571
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,429
Total estimate or appropriation	280,000	280,000	280,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Schools for children of naval personnel at naval stations—Guam, Samoa, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba	$4,000	$4,000	$2,400
2. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men	191,000	191,000	177,171
3. Motion-picture service (purchase and rental of films)	85,000	85,000	85,000
Total	280,000	280,000	264,571

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the conduct of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925 (34 U. S. C. 821), [$84,400] *as amended by the Act of August 6, 1937 (50 Stat. 563–564), $185,000: Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue (*34 U. S. C. 821; 50 Stat. 99, 563–564*);

Estimate 1939, **$185,000** Appropriated 1938, **$84,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (pay of students on training cruise)	$4,368	$4,368	$4,368
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies	3,300	1,800	1,775
Wearing apparel (uniforms for students)	45,273	22,120	24,331
02 Total, supplies and materials	48,573	23,920	26,106
03 Subsistence and support of persons	45,638	43,200	39,963
06 Travel expenses	10,912	6,912	6,570
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,000	3,000	1,578
30 Equipment	66,509	3,000	1,844
Total other obligations	180,632	80,032	76,061
Grand total obligations	185,000	84,400	80,429
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,971
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000	84,400	84,400

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, [$1,627,269] *$1,752,049: Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval War College, $77,000; Naval Training Station, San Diego, $3,050; Naval Training Station, Newport, $7,700; Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, $12,350; Naval Training Station, Norfolk, $2,100; Instruction, [$19,411] *$20,345*; Libraries, $19,115; Welfare and Recreation, $4,000 (*50 Stat. 99*).

Total, training, education, and welfare, Navy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,752,049** Appropriated 1938, **$1,627,269**

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

State Marine Schools (Act March 4, 1911)—

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (34 U. S. C. 1121), and for the maintenance and repair of the particular vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of this Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, $90,000, and no other vessels shall be furnished by or through the Navy Department; in all, $190,000 (*34 U. S. C. 1121; 50 Stat. 99*).

Estimate 1939, **$190,000** Appropriated 1938, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs to vessels	$87,500	$87,500	$83,553
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	100,000	100,000	100,000
30 Equipage of naval vessels	2,500	2,500	1,569
Total obligations	190,000	190,000	185,122
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,878
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	190,000

INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—

For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings, including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising, under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, [$637,670] *$700,000: Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedules of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$36,240] *$38,000 (50 Stat. 99–100)*.

Estimate 1939, **$700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$637,670**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,000	$1,000	$1,000
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	403,575	389,484	370,039
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	144,010	135,149	140,928
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	81,379	79,124	79,898
30 Equipage of naval vessels	70,036	32,913	31,208
Total obligations	700,000	637,670	623,073
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,927
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	637,670	630,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Instruments and Supplies, Bureau of Navigation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Pilotage, towage, wharfage, canal tolls, dock and port charges; and hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses	$95,387	$88,130	$96,345
2. Magnetic compasses; nautical and astronomical instruments; gyrocompasses; logs and other appliances for sounding	522,234	469,416	445,830
3. Supplies for seamen's quarters (cleaning gear); photographs and photographic material; flag allotments (stationery for commanders afloat); music and musical instruments for Navy bands; transportation of personal effects of deceased personnel	21,278	21,278	22,187
4. Printing outfits and materials	15,000	15,000	14,316
5. Good-conduct medals and badges; ribbon for good-conduct medals; engraving medals; honorable-discharge buttons; stationery and loose-leaf binders	10,175	7,980	11,107
6. Pay of clerical, drafting, inspection, chronometer caretaker service	35,926	35,866	33,288
Total	700,000	637,670	623,073

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Bureau of Navigation—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $80,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $34,000 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 50 Stat. 100*).

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$80,000	$80,000	$69,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			603
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Surveys of Central and South American coasts (U. S. S. *Hannibal*)	$27,500	$27,500	$26,400
2. Surveys of Colombian coast and Central American coast (U. S. S. *Nokomis*)	23,500	23,500	22,350
3. Surveys in the Pacific Ocean areas	10,000	10,000	
4. Field unit for working up survey data and miscellaneous and aerial surveys	16,000	16,000	16,202
5. Foreign charts and books	3,000	3,000	4,445
Total	80,000	80,000	69,397

NAVAL RESERVE

Organizing the Naval Reserve—

For expenses of organizing, administering, and recruiting the Naval Reserve and Naval Militia, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of trophies; pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when employed on authorized training duty; mileage for officers while traveling under orders to and from training duty; transportation of enlisted men to and from training duty, *with or without pay*, and subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; subsistence of enlisted men during the actual period of training duty, *with or without pay*; subsistence of officers [and enlisted men] of the Fleet Naval Reserve while performing authorized training or other duty without pay; pay, mileage, and allowances of officers of the Naval Reserve and pay, allowances, subsistence and transportation with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof of enlisted men of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty in connection with the instruction, training, and drilling of the Naval Reserve; pay and allowances, including travel and other allowances as authorized by law (excluding clothing and small-stores issues and uniform gratuities), of aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve when ordered to active duty, including active duty undergoing training; pay of officers and enlisted men of the Fleet Naval Reserve for the performance of not to exceed forty-eight drills per annum or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties, and administrative duties, exclusive, however, of pay, allowances, or other expenses on account of members of any class of the Naval Reserve incident to their being given flight training unless, as a condition precedent, they shall have been found by such agency as the Secretary of the Navy may designate physically and psychologically qualified to serve as pilots of naval aircraft, [$9,277,109] *$9,161,320*, of which amount not more than $150,000 shall be available for maintenance and rental of armories, including pay of necessary janitors, and for wharfage; not more than $81,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department; not less than [$3,359,469] *$3,063,032* shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for aviation material, equipment, fuel, and rental of hangars, and not more than $397,914 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for fuel and the transportation thereof, and for all other expenses in connection with the maintenance, operation, repair, and upkeep of vessels assigned for training the Naval Reserve, and of such total sum [$6,568,489] *$6,455,265* shall be available exclusively for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation: *Provided*, That, *except in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President*, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available to pay more than twenty officers of the Naval Reserve and one officer of the Marine Corps Reserve above the grade of lieutenant or captain, respectively, the pay and allowances of their grade for the performance of active duty other than the performance of drills or other equivalent instruction or duty, or appropriate duties and the performance of fifteen days' active training duty, and other officers above such grades employed on such class of active duty (not to exceed four months in any calendar year) shall not be entitled to be paid a greater rate of pay and allowances than authorized by law for a lieutenant of the Navy or a captain of the Marine Corps entitled to not exceeding ten years' longevity pay: *Provided further*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States; and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of transferred members of such reserve forces (*34 U. S. C. 751; 50 Stat. 100–101*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,161,320** Appropriated 1938, **$9,277,109**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$4,494,182	$4,299,326	$3,248,314
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons	828,123	786,160	529,174
06 Travel expenses	246,679	300,165	153,550
12 Repairs to vessels	284,274	284,274	281,435
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	143,180	143,180	138,827
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	3,164,882	3,464,004	3,212,548
Total other obligations	4,667,138	4,977,783	4,315,534
Grand total obligations	9,161,320	9,277,109	7,563,848
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			304,621
Total estimate or appropriation	9,161,320	9,277,109	7,868,469
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative and operating overhead	$1,428,086	$1,423,483	$1,360,127
2. Drills and training for fleet organizations	1,974,113	1,976,985	1,895,700
3. 2 weeks' training for Volunteer Naval Reserve	193,254	239,850	78,530
4. Drills and training for Merchant Marine Naval Reserve	32,882	32,882	
5. Aviation cadet program	5,249,504	5,271,431	3,878,401
6. 20 aviation ensigns with fleet			
7. Subsistence—training duty without pay			
8. Aviation activities, Marine Corps Reserve	283,481	332,478	351,090
Total	9,161,320	9,277,109	7,563,848

NAVAL ACADEMY

Pay, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy: For pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, and such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1092, 1093), [$293,561, of which $1,487 shall be available immediately] *$292,966*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the employment of more than nine masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For pay of other employees, [$609,821, of which $2,474 shall be available exclusively on account of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers] *$635,226*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, shall not exceed [$251,440] *$257,677 (34 U. S. C. 1021, 1071; 49 Stat. 1092–1093; 50 Stat. 101)*.

Estimate 1939, **$928,192** Appropriated 1938, **$903,382**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$928,192	$901,895	$865,840
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+1,487	−1,487
Net total obligations	928,192	903,382	864,353
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,463
Total estimate or appropriation	928,192	903,382	866,816
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of professors and instructors	$292,966	$292,074	$280,703
2. Administration	182,040	179,624	173,865
3. Department of Ordnance and Gunnery	20,748	20,894	19,185
4. Department of Seamanship and Navigation	13,620	13,620	13,620
5. Department of Electrical Engineering	26,749	26,917	23,390
6. Department of Marine Engineering	56,156	53,046	49,420
7. Laundry	24,075	24,243	24,206
8. Commissary	176,215	155,093	154,711
9. Buildings and grounds	133,155	133,910	126,740
10. Museum	2,474	2,474	
Total	928,192	901,895	865,840

Current and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Academy—

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, newspapers, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lectures and entertainments, not exceeding [$2,000] *$5,500*, including pay and expenses of lecturers and visiting clergymen; chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, materials for instruction purposes, and purchase of and engraving of trophies and badges, [$50,000] *$53,100*; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the superintendent), $5,500; for expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,200; for contingencies for the superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,200; in all, [$61,900] *$65,000*, to be accounted for as one fund (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1081; 50 Stat. 101*).

Estimate 1939, **$65,000** Appropriated 1938, **$61,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$47,600	$48,000	$55,217
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	17,400	13,900	12,426
Total obligations	65,000	61,900	67,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,357
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	61,900	69,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services (part-time labor for installing and repairing instructional apparatus)			$15,694
2. Stationery and material for instruction of midshipmen	$47,600	$48,000	39,523
3. Purchase, binding, repair of books for library	5,500	5,500	4,919
4. Expenses of Board of Visitors	1,200	1,200	508
5. Contingent fund for Superintendent, Naval Academy	4,000	4,000	4,000
6. Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen	1,200	1,200	1,199
7. Lectures and entertainments	5,500	2,000	1,800
Total	65,000	61,900	67,643

Maintenance and Repairs, Naval Academy—

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; pay of inspectors and draftsmen; and music and astronomical instruments, [$1,058,000] *$1,116,566*, of which $2,000 shall be available exclusively on account of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$26,100: *Provided further*, That the appropriation of $5,000 contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936 (49 Stat. 1628), for expenses in connection with the acceptance of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers, shall remain available for such purpose until June 30, 1938] *$26,180 (34 U. S. C. 1021; 50 Stat. 102)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,116,566** Appropriated 1938, **$1,058,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,116,566	$1,058,000	$974,086
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,294
Total estimate or appropriation	1,116,566	1,058,000	975,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services:			
Classified	$24,220	$24,220	$22,741
Unclassified	634,300	634,300	631,986
Total, personal services	658,520	658,520	654,727
2. Materials for fire department, schools, offices, shops, and Naval Academy Museum, and maintenance and repair of buildings and grounds	218,746	191,680	122,819
3. Heat, light, power, and water	177,800	177,800	136,503
4. Repairs and alterations	61,500	30,000	60,037
Total	1,116,566	1,058,000	974,086

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,109,758** Appropriated 1938, **$2,023,282**

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, [$90,120] *$95,120*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $13,800;

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the mainte-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

nance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, $99,880;

In all, Naval Home, [$190,000] *$195,000 (24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 728h; 50 Stat. 102).*

Estimate 1939, **$195,000** Appropriated 1938, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$195,000	$190,000	$181,177
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,823
Total estimate or appropriation	195,000	190,000	190,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services	$95,120	$90,120	$88,657
2. Employment of beneficiaries	8,800	8,800	8,796
3. Pocket money for nonpensioners	1,250	1,250	1,003
4. Music in chapel	450	450	416
5. Entertainment (motion pictures)	480	480	400
6. Dental work for beneficiaries	1,000	1,000	497
7. Spectacles for beneficiaries	150	150	70
8. Material for dining room; stationery; and for upkeep of grounds and buildings	9,780	9,780	10,332
9. Transportation of destitute, and sick and insane beneficiaries; and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles	1,290	1,290	286
10. Heat, light, power, and water	11,990	11,990	10,970
11. Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	5,090
12. Upkeep of cemetery plot, burial expenses, and headstones	2,290	2,290	2,148
13. Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries	61,400	61,400	52,512
Total	195,000	190,000	181,177

Expenses, Acceptance of Bequest of Henry H. Rogers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$5,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		—5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$69,247	$72,300	$365,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			60,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	—69,247	—72,300	—425,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$14,188,127** Appropriated 1938, **$14,025,330**

Trust account:

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the recreation and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy *(31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 533, 542).*

Estimate 1939, **$275,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$275,000	$300,000	$250,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			85,000
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	300,000	335,000

Total, Bureau of Navigation, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$14,463,127** Appropriated 1938, **$14,325,330**

BUREAU OF ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING

Engineering, Bureau of Engineering—

For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any persons so employed; in all, [$22,080,800] *$25,137,000, of which $400,000 shall be available immediately: Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,758,500] *$1,960,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 102–103).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$25,137,000** Appropriated 1938, **$22,080,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (not included in objects below)	$596,200	$596,200	$544,784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	9,813,300	7,561,400	8,961,269
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	955,100	446,900	1,101,078
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	809,500	674,600	675,468
12 Total, repairs and alterations	11,577,900	8,682,900	10,737,815
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,659,590	2,641,490	2,557,146
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	1,954,400	1,955,900	1,817,402
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,907,000	2,275,500	1,239,862
30 Equipage of naval vessels	1,852,500	1,614,100	1,450,558
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	2,989,200	2,682,000	1,634,376
34 Reserve stores on hand	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,194,878
Total other obligations	24,540,590	21,451,890	20,632,037
Grand total obligations	25,136,790	22,048,090	21,176,821
Received by transfer from State Department "Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service"	—3,790	—3,790	—1,500
Transferred for—			
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet to United States Maritime Commission, "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Test of radio apparatus to Department of Commerce, "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+6,500	+10,000
Certain facilities at naval radio station, Lualualei, Hawaii, and radio sets, to War Department, "Working fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Engineering)"		+26,000	+59,500
Power presses and dies, to War Department, "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Engineering)"			+1,179
Total estimate or appropriation	25,137,000	22,080,800	21,250,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineering, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Repairs and alterations to ships:			
(a) Repairs to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	$9,813,300	$7,561,400	$8,961,269
(b) Alterations to engines, boilers, and auxiliaries	955,100	446,900	1,101,078
(c) Repairs and alterations to engineering equipment not an integral part of the ship	809,500	674,600	675,468
Total	11,577,900	8,682,900	10,737,815
2. Maintenance and operation of ships	1,954,400	1,955,900	1,817,402
3. (a) Replacement of ships' worn out and obsolete equipment, except radio apparatus	1,162,500	759,100	755,489
(b) Radio apparatus	690,000	855,000	695,069
Total	1,852,500	1,614,100	1,450,558
4. Inspection of naval material (group IV (b) employees not included in projects 5 and 6)	206,200	206,200	196,585
5. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees (except those in projects 4 and 6)	1,172,800	1,172,800	1,099,963
(b) Industrial yards (not including group IV (b) employees)	274,400	259,400	258,495
(c) Nonindustrial yards and stations (not including group IV (b) employees)	218,800	214,800	212,218
(d) Radio traffic stations	523,590	523,590	521,036
(e) Radio direction-finder stations	132,800	132,800	132,071
(f) Care and preservation of ships out of commission	113,500	114,400	114,369
Total	2,435,890	2,417,790	2,338,152
6. Maintenance and operation of laboratories:			
(a) Group IV (b) employees	363,800	363,800	323,646
(b) Maintenance and equipment	439,900	424,900	334,146
Total	803,700	788,700	657,792
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(a) Industrial yards	765,000	765,000	785,074
(b) Nonindustrial yards and stations	40,000	40,000	18,538
(c) Radio traffic stations	330,100	304,100	40,989
(d) Radio direction-finder stations	55,100	55,100	4,286
(e) Radio improvements	477,000	374,200	158,306
(f) New yard and district craft	900,000	832,600	415,300
(g) Miscellaneous shore based motorboats	232,000	136,000	121,284
Total	2,799,200	2,507,000	1,543,777
8. Procurement of special engineering materials in advance of installation during overhaul of ships:			
(a) Purchases	1,030,000	1,030,000	575,485
(b) Manufacture	570,000	570,000	619,393
Total	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,194,878
9. Miscellaneous operating expense:			
(a) Models, tests, and experiments—General	102,500	96,000	96,520
Special	1,553,000	1,928,000	900,701
(b) Repairs to articles turned into store for future reissue and use	129,900	129,900	123,913
(c) Expenses of small craft in use in naval districts	63,100	63,100	68,311
(d) Other miscellaneous expense	58,500	58,500	50,417
Total	1,907,000	2,275,500	1,239,862
Grand total	25,136,790	22,048,090	21,176,821

BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—

For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction and repair of district and yard craft; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments and other materials [$19,458,500] *$21,546,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,890,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 103*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$21,546,000** Appropriated 1938, **$19,458,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (not included in objects below)	$179,000	$179,000	$179,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	8,440,200	7,156,150	6,816,713
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	1,059,000	588,000	1,855,059
1293 Repairs to ships' equipage	849,750	735,440	802,123
12 Total, repairs and alterations	10,348,950	8,479,590	9,473,895
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	2,998,000	2,978,000	2,744,074
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	2,379,200	2,320,660	2,229,468
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,462,450	1,552,600	971,382
30 Equipage of naval vessels	1,662,650	1,902,850	1,472,396
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	1,983,000	1,776,000	1,376,056
Total other obligations	20,834,250	19,009,700	18,267,271
Grand total obligations	21,013,250	19,188,700	18,446,296
Transferred for—			
Maintenance of naval material at Edgewood Arsenal to War Department, "Working fund, War Department, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"	+750	+750	+750
Chemical warfare protective equipment to War Department, "Working fund, War Department, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)"	+494,000	+225,000	+810,902
Upkeep of vessels in James River to U. S. Maritime Commission, "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+38,000	+38,000	+36,000
Welding research at the Bureau of Standards to Commerce, "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+6,050	+6,052
Total estimate or appropriation	21,546,000	19,458,500	19,300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Outside inspection offices (labor and material)	$179,000	$179,000	$179,025
2. Repairs and alterations to vessels:			
(a) Repairs to hulls of vessels	8,440,200	7,156,150	6,816,713
(b) Changes and alterations to vessels	1,059,000	588,000	1,855,059
(c) Repairs to equipment not an integral part of a vessel	849,750	735,440	802,123
Total	10,348,950	8,479,590	9,473,895
3. Maintenance and operation of shore stations:			
(a) Maintenance of floating equipment	500,000	500,000	493,690
(b) Clerical and technical services	1,735,000	1,735,000	1,714,651
(c) Maintenance of ships out of commission	475,000	475,000	303,618
(d) Other maintenance expenses	288,000	268,000	232,115
Total	2,998,000	2,978,000	2,744,074
4. Maintenance and operation of the fleet:			
(a) Consumable supplies for seagoing vessels	2,284,700	2,226,160	2,135,149
(b) Consumable supplies for district craft	94,500	94,500	94,319
Total	2,379,200	2,320,660	2,229,468

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction and Repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5. Miscellaneous operating charges:			
(*a*) Repairs to material in store	$160,000	$160,000	$131,622
(*b*) Maintenance of district floating property	213,700	213,700	192,423
(*c*) Experimental investigations and tests	597,250	694,900	519,188
(*d*) Outfits for recruits and miscellaneous expenses	466,500	459,000	285,545
(*e*) Salvage services	50,000	50,000	5,655
Subtotal	1,487,450	1,577,600	1,134,433
Credit: A. P. A. material and absorbed expense	−25,000	−25,000	−163,051
Total	1,462,450	1,552,600	971,382
6. Equipage for naval vessels:			
(*a*) Replacement of worn-out equipment on seagoing vessels	1,624,650	1,864,850	1,434,726
(*b*) Replacement of worn-out equipment on district craft	38,000	38,000	37,670
Total	1,662,650	1,902,850	1,472,396
7. Additions and improvements to shore stations:			
(*a*) Machine-tool replacement program	750,000	750,000	750,000
(*b*) Small boats for shore stations	398,000	331,000	84,025
(*c*) Jigs, dies, and special small tools	85,000	85,000	77,363
(*d*) New district craft	750,000	610,000	464,668
Total	1,983,000	1,776,000	1,376,056
Grand total	21,013,250	19,188,700	18,446,296

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $15,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; for payment of part time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, [$24,429,800] *$26,880,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,380,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 104*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$26,880,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,429,800**

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs to ship equipage	$1,100,000	$966,700	$980,365
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,053,900	4,058,700	4,202,221
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	197,800	176,500	170,658
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	4,052,200	3,058,000	3,651,793
30 Equipage of naval vessels	5,000	5,000	4,000
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	2,077,000	800,000	1,124,816
34 Reserve stores on hand (equipage, ammunition, etc., for issue to ships)	14,056,100	13,673,204	10,265,522
Total obligations	25,542,000	22,738,104	20,399,375
Transferred for—			
Optical glass and tests to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+38,000	+38,000	+24,000
Ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy Ordnance)"	+1,300,000	+1,653,696	+1,214,400
Signal Corps material to "Working fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy Ordnance)"			+8,320
Air Corps material to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy Ordnance)"			+10,510
Chemical Warfare Service material to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy Ordnance)"			+41,053
Net total obligations	26,880,000	24,429,800	21,697,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,342
Total estimate or appropriation	26,880,000	24,429,800	21,700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to ordnance equipage (yard overhaul)	$1,100,000	$966,700	$980,365
2. Upkeep of ordnance material on vessels in commission (ship allotments)	202,800	181,500	174,658
3. Upkeep of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard expenditure)	40,300	40,300	39,611
4. Proof, test, and experimental work	818,200	516,000	699,221
5. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear	513,500	502,000	404,614
6. Miscellaneous operating charges	108,000	108,000	119,836
7. Repairs and alterations to ordnance material	2,612,500	1,932,000	2,428,122
8. Procurement and production of ordnance material	14,056,100	13,673,204	10,265,522
9. Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,013,600	4,018,400	4,162,610
10. Additions and improvements to shore stations	2,077,000	800,000	1,124,816
Total	25,542,000	22,738,104	20,399,375

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders, pay—[$34,762,731] *$35,468,649*, including not to exceed [$1,698,100] *$1,727,318* for increased pay for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by any officer above the rank of captain, except not more than [three] *four* officers of the rank of rear admiral, nor by nonflying officers or observers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance, [$7,275,000] *$7,433,907*; subsistence allowance, [$4,358,427] *$4,476,922*; in all, [$46,396,158] *$47,379,478*; officers on the retired list, [$9,000,000] *$9,414,000*; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, [$9,000] *$6,525*; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, [$7,600,000] *$8,599,950*; interest on deposits by men, $3,000; pay of petty officers (not to exceed an average

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of eight thousand [two hundred and forty] *six hundred twenty-three* chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of seven thousand [one hundred and ninety-eight] *five hundred thirty-two*), seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps, extra pay for men for diving, and cash prizes (not to exceed [$106,000] *$107,785*) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competitions, [$78,484,680, and, in addition, $10,000,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, for a "floating dry dock, type B, including mooring facilities and accessories", such sum being hereby reappropriated for the objects embraced by this clause and paragraph] *$93,127,662*; outfits for all enlisted men and apprentice seamen of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water- or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, [$1,775,210] *$1,989,123*; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, [$25,000] *$35,520*, and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents, directors, and assistant directors—pay, [$558,880] *$560,020*; rental allowance, $24,000; subsistence allowance, $23,871; pay retired list, [$243,249] *$271,976*; in all, [$850,000] *$879,867*; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet Naval Reserve, [$15,290,000] *$15,507,347*; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (34 U. S. C. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (34 U. S. C. 983), $10,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, $150,000; in all, [$159,593,048] *$177,102,472*; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers in excess of nine on the retired list, except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the fleet air bases, and to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed [forty] *fifty-five* in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Naval Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations may be paid to caterers of messes in case of death or desertion, upon orders of the commanding officers, at 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, [$20,219,851] *$21,598,496*;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including not to exceed [$2,900] *$5,000* for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and not more than $2,500 shall be available for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders, after appointment as midshipmen[: *Provided*, That for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1937, such limitation of $2,500, likewise applying to such fiscal year, is hereby increased to $8,000, effective as of July 1, 1936]; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men and apprentice seamen and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men and apprentice seamen discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men and apprentice seamen and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway, *steamship and airway* guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service; rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$1,038,400] *$992,486*; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachment; in all, [$5,271,680] *$5,668,032*;

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, *including members of the Naval Reserve when called to active duty in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President*, [$185,084,579] *$204,369,000*, of which sum $1,000,000 shall be immediately available, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1937, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico, appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy for admission to the Naval Academy in the class entering in the calendar year [1938] *1939* who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission for at least nine months prior to such admission (*34 U. S. C. 981–983; 50 Stat. 104–107*).

Estimate 1939, **$204,369,000** Appropriated 1938,[a] **$185,084,579**

[a] In addition $10,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$5, 526, 058	$5, 139, 583	$4, 559, 635
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	38, 765, 541	36, 079, 079	33, 429, 371
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	113, 343, 215	106, 944, 710	99, 055, 510
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	28, 689, 055	30, 318, 753	27, 900, 807
21 Retirement pay	18, 285, 926	16, 843, 249	14, 802, 407
Total obligations	204, 609, 795	195, 325, 374	179, 747, 730
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−212, 585	−212, 585	−157, 845
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−28, 210	−28, 210	−26, 810
Reappropriated and made available for 1938 from the continuing appropriation "Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy"		−10, 000, 000	
Net total obligations	204, 369, 000	185, 084, 579	179, 563, 075
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3, 929, 906
Total estimate or appropriation	204, 369, 000	185, 084, 579	183, 492, 981

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Pay:			
P-1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(a) Pay, base, plus longevity	$31,828,152	$31,101,438	$30,556,456
(b) Pay, midshipmen	1,726,920	1,785,420	1,718,545
(c) Pay, additional for aviation duty	1,727,318	1,698,100	1,599,964
(d) Pay, for submarine duty	205,065	196,579	185,405
(e) Allowances, rental	7,236,787	7,052,880	7,227,050
(f) Allowances, heat and light	200,000	225,000	186,000
(g) Allowances, subsistence	4,478,236	4,359,741	4,298,256
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active	47,402,478	46,419,158	45,771,676
P-2. Pay of officers, retired	9,414,000	9,000,000	8,153,000
P-3. Hire of quarters, officers and men	6,525	9,000	2,745
P-4. Pay of enlisted men, retired	8,599,950	7,600,000	6,442,000
P-5. Extra pay, reenlistment allowance			
P-6. Interest on deposits	3,000	3,000	2,759
P-7. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(a) Base, including longevity	89,258,189	85,281,416	77,952,800
(b) Additional for aviation duty	2,353,034	1,818,604	1,375,000
(c) Additional for submarine duty	681,760	619,020	616,140
(d) Additional for diving duty	104,120	103,040	73,770
(e) Additional for messmen	323,340	309,000	221,943
(f) Additional for mail clerks	87,840	87,900	77,744
(g) Additional for medal of honor, gun details, etc	313,219	265,000	185,000
(h) Discharge gratuities	38,475	34,800	8,822
(i) Gunnery and engineering prizes	107,785	106,000	100,000
Total, pay enlisted men, active	93,267,762	88,624,780	80,611,219
P-8. Outfits on first enlistments	1,989,123	1,775,210	1,566,985
P-9. Pay of prisoners, etc	35,520	25,000	26,211
P-10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(a) Pay, active	579,820	578,680	525,518
(b) Rental allowance, active	24,000	24,000	29,171
(c) Subsistence allowance, active	23,871	23,871	23,985
(d) Pay, retired nurse	271,976	243,249	207,407
Total, pay and allowances, Nurse Corps	899,667	869,800	786,081
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Naval Reserve	15,507,347	15,290,000	12,043,015
P-12. Losses of property	10,000	10,000	502
P-13. 6 months' death gratuity	150,000	150,000	218,608
Total, pay	177,285,372	169,775,948	155,624,801
Subsistence:			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	17,500,259	16,134,354	15,690,567
S-15. Subsistence of midshipmen	590,577	611,109	527,908
S-16. Subsistence of court-martial prisoners	22,776	32,850	23,260
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	82,016	82,016	75,946
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	550,858	526,330	470,000
S-19. Subsistence and/or quarters men on detached duty	2,144,761	2,104,739	1,783,491
S-20. Subsistence men detained from vessels or station on duty	184,690	174,000	179,950
S-21. Losses of provisions and ice for preserving provisions	139,455	131,748	316,497
S-22. Subsistence hospital corpsmen and others on duty at hospitals	439,973	479,574	354,675
Total, subsistence	21,655,365	20,276,720	19,422,294
Transportation:			
T-23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses	1,218,801	1,090,749	1,167,919
T-24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	1,704,186	1,724,810	1,327,870
T-25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc	1,611,966	1,344,960	1,106,709
T-26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc	121,619	116,150	121,000
T-27. Transportation of dependents of officers, nurses, and men	992,486	976,037	957,137
T-28. Expenses officers and midshipmen on shore-patrol duty	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total, transportation	5,669,058	5,272,706	4,700,635
Grand total	204,609,795	195,325,374	179,747,730

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains; commissions, interest, and exchange; ferriage and bridge tolls; including streetcar fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, [$9,313,180] *$10,184,000, of which amount $500,000 shall be available immediately*: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, *except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, or to landing forces and expeditions*: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $4,700,000: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

CLOTHING, NAVAL RESERVE

The clothing and small-stores fund shall be charged with the value of all issues of clothing and small stores made to aviation cadets and enlisted men of the Naval Reserve and the uniform gratuity paid to officers and aviation cadets of the Naval Reserve (*50 Stat. 107*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,184,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,313,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things	$1,950,697	$1,640,490	$1,495,336
12 Repairs to ships' equipage	30,000	30,000	25,674
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	6,739,889	6,409,132	5,899,115
15 Maintennace and operation of the fleet	568,980	498,091	394,143
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	400,778	365,171	378,774
30 Equipment of vessels	110,000	110,000	77,397
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	299,656	179,656	92,133
Total obligations	10,100,000	9,232,540	8,362,572
Reimbursement for testing and inspection of food products to Department of Agriculture:			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+59,000	+57,000	+55,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+27,775	+26,415	+24,777
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+225	+225	+223
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−3,000	−3,000	−455
Net total obligations	10,184,000	9,313,180	8,442,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			81,495
Total estimate or appropriation	10,184,000	9,313,180	8,523,612

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Classified employees (group IVb) in supply accounting and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	$4,351,138	$4,129,378	$3,863,272
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, IVa) in supply, accounting and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations	2,107,915	2,000,000	1,773,966
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore	981,270	824,581	732,784
4. Transportation by common carriers of household effects	812,440	656,490	664,586
5. Transportation by common carriers of equipage and supplies	1,138,257	984,000	830,750
6. Equipage and supplies for ships and miscellaneous activities	708,980	638,091	497,214
Total	10,100,000	9,232,540	8,362,572

Naval Supply Account Fund—

To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 644), $7,000,000 (31 U. S. C. 644).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000,000**

5032 Payments to working capital (revolving funds. Naval Supply Account Fund): Obligations—1939, $7,000,000.

STRATEGIC AND CRITICAL MATERIALS

Strategic and Critical Materials, Navy—

For the procurement and transportation of strategic and critical materials, [$3,500,000] *$500,000*, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That materials acquired hereunder shall not be issued for current use in time of peace without the approval of the Secretary of the Navy, except that materials acquired under this title may be issued for current use when replaced by materials purchased from current appropriations: *Provided further*, That for the purposes of this paragraph, the Secretary of the Navy shall determine what materials are strategic and critical (*50 Stat. 108*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,500,000**

34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy: Obligations—1939, $500,000; 1938, $3,500,000.

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, [$8,847,076] *$10,290,000*: *Provided*, That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further*, That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive[: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available, any provision in this Act to the contrary notwithstanding, for the purchase of any kind of fuel oil of foreign production for issue, delivery, or sale to ships at points either in the United States or its possessions where oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may be procurable, notwithstanding that oil of the production of the United States or its possessions may cost more than oil of foreign production, if such excess of cost, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, which shall be conclusive, be not unreasonable] (*50 Stat. 108*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,290,000** Appropriated 1938, **$8,847,076**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$559,146	$552,811	$489,045
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	9,723,191	8,286,408	7,929,383
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	7,663	7,857	7,622
Total obligations	10,290,000	8,847,076	8,426,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,410
Total estimate or appropriation	10,290,000	8,847,076	8,437,460

Fuel and Transportation, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	$8,028,190	$6,537,888	$6,372,588
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet	151,014	148,137	153,524
3. Diesel oil for vessels of the fleet	239,381	300,720	155,366
4. Gasoline, motor, for small craft	187,949	209,186	190,945
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft	36,415	47,606	41,389
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft	559,146	552,811	489,045
7. Water for ships of the Navy	166,674	160,875	159,552
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships	12,865	12,368	11,770
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	438,505	423,659	406,982
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	96,234	93,102	111,588
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	301,526	290,724	263,121
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards	64,438	62,143	62,558
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships	7,663	7,857	7,622
Total	10,290,000	8,847,076	8,426,050

Evacuation of High Explosives, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things		$15,000	
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		15,000	
Total obligations		30,000	
1934 appropriation obligated in 1938		−30,000	
1934 appropriation available in 1939	−$21,634		
Estimated unobligated balance	21,634		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$232,343,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$206,744,835**

[a] In addition $10,000,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Navy Fines and Forfeitures—

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1939, **$22,000** Appropriated 1938, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses (discharged prisoners)	$16,500	$16,500	$5,250
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (remission of fines)	5,500	5,500	14,750
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	22,000	20,000

Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than $5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne; and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall note, over his signature, the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposit be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than $5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 933, 934*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

5220 Repayments of deposits of personal funds made by soldiers, sailors, and marines: Obligations—1939, $30,000; 1938, $30,000; 1937, $30,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$52,000** Appropriated 1938, **$52,000**

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$232,395,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$206,796,835**

[a] In addition $10,000,000 reappropriated.

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, [Navy] *Naval* Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; purchase and repairs of non-passenger-carrying wagons, automobile ambulances, and harness; purchase of and feed for horses and cows; maintenance, repair, and operation of three passenger-carrying motor vehicles for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, and of one motor-propelled vehicle for official use only for the medical officer on out-patient medical service at the Naval Academy; trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; [rent of rooms for Naval Dispensary, Washington, District of Columbia, not to exceed $1,200;] for the care, maintenance, and treatment of the insane of the Navy and Marine Corps on the Pacific coast, including supernumeraries held for transfer to Saint Elizabeths Hospital; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, [$2,292,293] *$2,480,000*: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$155,000] *$135,000* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 108–109*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,292,293**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,130,037	$2,034,931	$1,888,788
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	231,667	193,573	198,231
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	47,610	46,380	39,719
30 Equipage of naval vessels	141,705	117,286	108,418
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	288,668	254,429	225,884
Total obligations	2,839,687	2,646,599	2,461,040
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−305,320	−305,320	−209,878
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"	−54,367	−48,986	−40,589
Net total obligations	2,480,000	2,292,293	2,210,573
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,427
Total estimate or appropriation	2,480,000	2,292,293	2,220,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Personal services	$1,415,939	$1,415,939	$1,353,774
2. Consumable supplies for the sick	682,264	591,287	534,947
3. Dental supplies	87,518	73,509	79,531
4. Maintenance supplies	107,450	108,005	90,450
5. Repair supplies and services	68,533	39,764	28,317
6. Services of blood donors	24,370	23,380	17,759
7. Special instruction and hygienic investigation	20,000	20,000	19,108
8. Miscellaneous charges	3,240	3,000	2,852
9. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment	263,240	214,054	188,824
10. Dental equipment	80,195	75,310	68,210
11. Vehicular equipment	55,692	51,800	52,905
12. Maintenance equipment	31,246	30,551	24,363
Total	2,839,687	2,646,599	2,461,040

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

For the care of the dead; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in naval hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $70,000: *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 109*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Burial expenses	$70,000	$70,000	$53,328
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,672
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	70,000	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Burial expenses	$41,100	$41,100	$27,683
2. Caskets, supplies, and equipment	3,500	3,500	4,796
3. Transportation expense	21,400	21,400	16,037
4. Care of cemeteries	4,000	4,000	4,812
Total	70,000	70,000	53,328

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,362,293**

Trust account:

Naval Hospital Fund—

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so forth, of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during his continuance in hospital; and with the relinquishment of pensions due officers, seamen, and marines during continuance in hospital (*24 U. S. C. 3–6, 16; 31 U. S. C. 725s (80); 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,041,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,045,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,516,299	$1,524,468	$1,569,870
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	240,475	225,375	296,126
Total obligations	1,756,774	1,749,843	1,865,996
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−607,039	−607,039	−581,565
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"	−108,735	−97,804	−121,014
Net total obligations	1,041,000	1,045,000	1,163,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,583
Total estimate or appropriation	1,041,000	1,045,000	1,180,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Consumable supplies for the sick	$497,619	$489,138	$490,979
2. Maintenance supplies	143,092	139,964	143,141
3. Heat, water, light, and power	498,376	489,588	495,083
4. Repair of buildings, machinery, and equipment	377,212	405,778	440,667
5. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment	82,682	76,807	86,624
6. Maintenance equipment	157,793	148,568	184,229
7 Real-property additions and extensions			25,273
Total	1,756,774	1,749,843	1,865,996

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$3,591,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,407,293**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; not to exceed [$1,525,000] *$1,550,000* for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed [$7,875,958] *$8,369,000*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: Ten at $1,600 each, thirty-six at [$550] *$600* each, [and three motorbusses at $4,200 each] *one motorbus at $4,500*, and motortruck chasses with station wagon type bodies as required: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate [$90,000] *$100,000*, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motorbusses, station wagon motortrucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $400 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 109–110*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,369,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,875,958**

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$7,679,000	$7,575,958	$6,916,441
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	690,000	300,000	533,559
Total estimate or appropriation	8,369,000	7,875,958	7,450,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, guards, incidental labor, office supplies, etc.	$1,575,000	$1,650,000	$1,627,515
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories	625,000	625,000	614,177
3. Buildings and accessories	1,937,400	1,850,000	1,745,806
4. Dry docks and waterfront structures and accessories	525,600	600,000	461,933
5. Dredging	370,000	360,000	417,733
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants and accessories	303,000	325,000	265,703
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories	874,000	750,000	588,619
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories	100,000	100,000	67,534
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight-handling equipment and accessories	1,293,700	850,000	823,265
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of	225,000	225,000	224,770
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc.	540,300	540,958	612,945
Total	8,369,000	7,875,958	7,450,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks.	47	$42,100	----------	----------	$42,100	164	$91,745	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attachés, medical officers on out-patient duty, and officials and employees of the Navy Department.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	500	Used for official purposes only by the governor and other officers and employees attached to the naval home.
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	15	3,305	Vehicles to be used for official purpose only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Medical Department	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	7	4,250	For use of medical officers on out-patient duty.
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	200	Vehicle to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
Total	47	42,100	----------	----------	42,100	188	100,000	

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance			
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	----------	----------	$3,202
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937	----------	----------	−3,202
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	----------

Emergency Relief, Navy, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance			
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	----------	$2,664,000	$7,397,409
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937	----------	----------	−542,070
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"	----------	----------	−166,200
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"	----------	----------	−6,689,139
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"	----------	−2,664,000	----------
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	----------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $140,000 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 110*).

Estimate 1939, **$140,000** Appropriated 1938, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$115,000	$115,000	$113,001
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	25,000	25,000	25,905
Total obligations	140,000	140,000	138,906
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,094
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	140,000

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

(Appropriated 1938, $6,829,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 136.

Public Works, Navy, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$8,044	$12,618
1936 balance obligated in 1937			−20,662
1937 balance obligated in 1938		−8,044	+8,044
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Yards and Docks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Public works			
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations			$28,232
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−28,232
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Public Works—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$2,664,000	$10,405,964
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−439,303
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−133,800
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−9,832,861
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−2,664,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$220,804	$280,731
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−121,804	+121,804
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−27,865
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−13,670
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−361,000
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−99,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,509,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$8,015,958**

[a] Exclusive of $6,829,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1937, $750,000] *1938, $968,700*; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, fleet air bases, fleet and all other aviation activities, accident prevention, testing laboratories, for overhauling of planes, and for the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [$18,064,000, including $250,000 for the equipment of vessels with catapults and] *$19,039,800*, including not to exceed $50,000 for the procurement of helium, which sum of $50,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1937] *1938*, in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year [1937] *1938;* and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed, [$3,500,000] *$2,903,500*; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [$27,186,000] *$21,258,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$13,000,000] *$15,000,000* shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1937; in all, $49,500,000] *1938; in all, $44,170,000*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,582,340] *$1,666,520*: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, [1938] *1940*, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $15,000,000: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $50,000 from this

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance of more than six heavier-than-air stations on the coast of the continental United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500 (*5 U. S. C. 429; 34 U. S. C. 749a; 50 Stat. 111–112*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$44,170,000** Appropriated 1938, **$49,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$6,584,800	$6,414,000	$5,634,268
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	13,373,700	12,349,000	9,415,851
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	2,775,000	3,353,157	2,328,192
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	21,258,000	29,186,000	26,761,813
Total obligations	43,991,500	51,302,157	44,140,124
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+6,590,000
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+13,000,000	−13,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+15,000,000	−15,000,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1939	−15,000,000		
Transferred, for experimental purposes, to "Working fund (Aviation, Navy) Bureau of Standards"	+102,000	+121,343	+127,800
Transferred for purchase of airplanes, inspection of airplane propellers, etc., to "Working fund, War Department, Air Corps (Aviation, Navy)"	+26,500	+26,500	+664,638
Transferred for production of helium to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines"	+50,000	+50,000	+50,000
Transferred for procurement of radio material to "Working fund, War Department, Signal Corps (Aviation, Navy)"			+15,708
Total estimate or appropriation	44,170,000	49,500,000	38,588,270
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Navigational, photographic, radio, and miscellaneous equipment	$968,700	$749,000	$700,000
2. Maintenance and repair	18,989,800	18,014,000	14,350,119
3. Experiments and development	2,775,000	3,353,157	2,328,192
4. New aircraft	21,258,000	29,186,000	26,761,813
Total	43,991,500	51,302,157	44,140,124

National Industrial Recovery, Navy, Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)			$68,509
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−68,509
Total estimate or appropriation			

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowance, [$4,166,211] *$4,155,289*, including not to exceed [$245,017] *$248,921* for increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; subsistence allowance, [$532,608] *$536,769*; rental allowance, [$653,181] *$677,781*; in all, [$5,352,000] *$5,369,839*; and no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, [$1,425,000] *$1,706,000*;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed $250 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practice, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, [$8,204,512] *$8,497,513*; allowance for lodging and subsistence, [$640,488] *$708,414*; in all, [$8,845,000] *$9,205,927*;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, $841,000;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, [$320,000] *$248,400*;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve (a) excluding transferred and assigned men, [$923,720] *$908,545*; (b) transferred men, [$443,280] *$487,289*; in all, [$1,367,000] *$1,395,834*;

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, $150,000;

In all, [$18,300,000] *$18,917,000*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund (*37 U. S. C. 1–31; 1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 112–113*).

Estimate 1939, **$18,917,000** Appropriated 1938, **$18,300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0120 Military, naval and quasi-military pay, not specified	$14,116,297	$13,861,909	$12,981,555
0140 Allowances for quarters, heat, light, and other emoluments incident to service	1,305,929	1,286,348	1,306,907
01 Personal services (net)	15,422,226	15,148,257	14,288,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	735,694	666,096	680,487
06 Travel expenses	175,492	173,707	242,242
16 Miscellaneous operating charges—Navy	7,520	6,880	3,391
20 Interest	10,000	15,000	6,237
Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses:			
2110 Retirement pay	2,547,000	2,266,000	2,009,732
2130 Allowances (death gratuities)	19,068	24,060	10,038
21 Total, pensions, etc	2,566,068	2,290,060	2,019,770
Total other obligations	3,494,774	3,151,743	2,952,127
Grand total obligations	18,917,000	18,300,000	17,240,589
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			482,882
Total estimate or appropriation	18,917,000	18,300,000	17,723,471

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Pay of officers, active list:			
(*a*) Base pay, longevity, etc	$3,906,368	$3,921,194	$3,898,774
(*b*) Increased pay for making aerial flights	248,921	245,017	204,149
(*c*) Subsistence allowance	536,769	532,608	562,335
(*d*) Rental allowance	677,781	653,181	679,859
2. Pay of officers, retired list	1,706,000	1,425,000	1,268,952
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list:			
(*a*) Base pay, longevity, extra pay, etc	8,130,136	7,821,450	7,458,826
(*b*) Increased pay for making aerial flights	147,277	139,712	131,735
(*c*) Travel allowance on discharge	220,100	243,350	166,421
(*d*) Commutation of rations and quarters allowance	708,414	640,488	646,914
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list	841,000	841,000	740,780
5. Payment of savings in clothing allowances	248,400	320,000	214,558
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve:			
(*a*) On active duty, excluding aviation:			
Officers	158,420	158,420	114,195
Enlisted men	278,386	278,174	188,585
(*b*) On active duty, aviation only:			
Officers	179,050	218,839	178,594
Enlisted men	113,549	103,179	100,976
Aviation cadets	179,140	165,108	69,095
(*c*) Transferred men (after 16 or 20 years' service)	487,289	443,280	396,231
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers	150,000	150,000	219,610
Total	18,917,000	18,300,000	17,240,589

PAY OF CIVIL EMPLOYEES, MARINE CORPS

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, [$114,180] *$130,000;*

Office of paymaster, [$47,260] *$48,700;*

Office of the quartermaster, [$125,020] *$137,500;* in all, [$286,460] *$316,200*: *Provided,* That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (*84 U. S. C. 691b; 50 Stat. 113*).

Estimate 1939, **$316,200** Appropriated 1938, **$286,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Offices of Major General Commandant and Adjutant and Inspector						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	13	2,115	9	2,167	9	2,167
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,860	6	1,870	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	2	2,010
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	20	1,737	20	1,737	21	1,737
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,483	7	1,483	9	1,493
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	5	1,452	3	1,460
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney (special assistant to the Major General Commandant)	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Total permanent, departmental	69	131,480	61	115,640	58	109,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,480		1,460		2,040
01 Personal services (net)		130,000		114,180		107,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,000
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		114,180		108,380

Pay of Civil Employees, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Paymaster						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,125
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,880	9	1,880	9	1,827
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,656
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	27	49,040	26	47,600	25	45,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		340		340		654
01 Personal services (net)		48,700		47,260		44,726
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						574
Total estimate or appropriation		48,700		47,260		45,300
Office of the Quartermaster						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Special assistant to the quartermaster	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,832	10	1,842	9	1,847
Stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	22	1,645	23	1,649	22	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,705	8	1,695	7	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	6	1,460	6	1,460	5	1,464
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,452
Senior typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Total permanent, departmental	74	138,320	68	125,380	64	118,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		820		360		859
01 Personal services (net)		137,500		125,020		117,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						579
Total estimate or appropriation		137,500		125,020		118,540

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment, cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, [$2,697,153] *$2,925,860* (*1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113*);

Estimate 1939, **$2,925,860** Appropriated 1938, **$2,697,153**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$3,650	$3,650	$3,171
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,742,563	2,522,650	2,404,829
03 Subsistence and support of persons	143,703	139,015	131,993
06 Travel expenses	28,744	24,638	28,550
Total other obligations	2,915,010	2,686,303	2,565,372
Grand total obligations	2,918,660	2,689,953	2,568,543
Reimbursement for testing and inspecting food products to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+4,450	+4,450	+4,450
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+2,500	+2,500	+2,285
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+250	+250	+250
Transferred to subhead—			
"Clothing"			+51,309
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+30,511
Total estimate or appropriation	2,925,860	2,697,153	2,657,348

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Total salaries and wages	$3,650	$3,650	$3,171
2. Rations in kind ashore	2,127,735	1,907,822	1,839,328
3. Rations, marine detachments aboard ship	543,828	543,828	498,073
4. Subsistence while traveling	28,744	24,638	28,550
5. Board and lodging of applicants for enlistment	4,200	3,600	3,578
6. Maintenance of ice machines	28,000	28,000	27,277
7. Ice for preservation of rations and for use in offices	18,000	18,000	15,588
8. Subsistence in hospitals	139,503	135,415	128,415
9. To cover losses by survey	25,000	25,000	24,563
Total	2,918,660	2,689,953	2,568,543

For clothing for enlisted men, [$900,000] *$1,050,000 (1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,050,000** Appropriated 1938, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$350,800	$344,800	$303,126
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	689,200	545,200	627,509
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	9,874
Total other obligations	699,200	555,200	637,383
Grand total obligations	1,050,000	900,000	940,509
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−51,309
Total estimate or appropriation	1,050,000	900,000	889,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$350,800	$344,800	$303,126
2. Uniform clothing material, including made-up articles	687,200	543,200	625,327
3. Civilian clothing for enlisted men discharged with B. C. D	2,000	2,000	2,182
4. Machinery and equipment	10,000	10,000	9,874
Total	1,050,000	900,000	940,509

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, $470,000 *(1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113)*;

Estimate 1939, **$470,000** Appropriated 1938, **$470,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$326,000	$326,000	$269,295
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	144,000	144,000	115,213
Total obligations	470,000	470,000	384,508
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+72,492
Total estimate or appropriation	470,000	470,000	457,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal	$137,000	$137,000	$93,423
2. Wood	2,000	2,000	989
3. Kerosene	9,000	9,000	8,693
4. Gasoline	81,000	81,000	76,573
5. Gas	37,000	37,000	31,031
6. Fuel oil	60,000	60,000	58,586
7. Electric current	98,000	98,000	80,515
8. Steam heat	46,000	46,000	34,698
Total	470,000	470,000	384,508

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, [$610,000] *$681,520 (1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113)*;

Estimate 1939, **$681,520** Appropriated 1938, **$610,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$49,000	$35,000	$30,386
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	377,697	338,977	309,669
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,000	25,000	30,518
30 Equipment	224,823	211,023	123,520
Total other obligations	632,520	575,000	463,707
Grand total obligations	681,520	610,000	494,093
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+3,136
Transferred for equipment to—			
"Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, general expenses, Marine Corps)"			+16,252
"Working fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, general expenses, Marine Corps)"			+3,396
Total estimate or appropriation	681,520	610,000	516,877
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$49,000	$35,000	$30,386
2. Supplies for vocational-training schools	18,000	18,000	17,685
3. Supplies for officers' schools	25,000	25,000	20,568
4. Ammunition, gallery, pistol, etc	309,597	270,877	260,548
5. Care and preservation of ammunition and ordnance material	3,000	3,000	1,055
6. Prizes	2,100	2,100	1,703
7. Medals, good conduct, expert riflemen, sharpshooters, etc	6,000	6,000	5,755
8. Material for manufacturing accouterments	10,000	10,000	1,085
9. Lumber for tent floors	4,000	4,000	1,270
10. Maintenance of targets and ranges	30,000	25,000	30,518
11. Reconnaissance outfits, photo material, etc	8,000	10,000	8,385
12. Band instruments and accessories	17,000	17,000	12,788
13. Maintenance of amusement and gymnasium rooms	1,000	1,000	1,183
14. Articles of field sport	5,000	4,000	8,002
15. Military equipment	55,000	47,000	41,820
16. Rifles, pistols, and spare parts	50,200	50,200	17,115
17. Canvas, cots and sea bags	55,123	55,123	15,760
18. Signal equipment, phone wire, flags, etc	33,500	26,700	18,467
Total	681,520	610,000	494,093

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$300,000] *$325,000 (1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113)*;

Estimate 1939, **$325,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (medical examiner's fees)	$1,000	$1,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	$587
05 Communication service	2,500	2,500	1,927
06 Travel expenses	305,500	280,500	278,150
09 Advertising and publication of notices (services)	10,000	10,000	17,390
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	200	200	25
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	2,539
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,300	2,300	2,162
30 Equipment	500	500	35
Total other obligations	324,000	299,000	302,815
Grand total obligations	325,000	300,000	302,815
Received by transfer from subhead "Marine Corps Reserve"			−2,815
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	300,000	300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Medical examiners' fees	$1,000	$1,000	
2. Gasoline and oil	600	600	$546
3. Ice	400	400	41
4. Telegraph service	1,000	1,000	868
5. Telephone service	1,500	1,500	1,059
6. Transportation of troops	127,000	124,000	127,910
7. Transportation of recruits	102,000	80,000	77,891
8. Transportation (dependents, officers and N. C. O.)	70,000	70,000	65,893
9. Streetcar and ferry tickets	6,500	6,500	6,456
10. Advertising	10,000	10,000	17,390
11. Electric current	200	200	25
12. Rent of recruiting offices	2,000	2,000	2,539
13. Laundry and towel service	300	300	21
14. Repair of motor vehicles	500	500	77
15. Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	2,064
16. Office furniture, scales, signs, etc	500	500	35
Total	325,000	300,000	302,815

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the renting, leasing, and improvement of buildings in the District of Columbia, and at such other places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $10,000 during the year, $400,000 (*1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113*);

Estimate 1939, **$400,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rents	$100,000	$100,000	$81,097
12 Repairs and alterations	300,000	300,000	244,576
Total obligations	400,000	400,000	325,673
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+74,327
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	400,000

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, [$20,000] *$23,000* (*1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113*);

Estimate 1939, **$23,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
04 Subsistence and care of animals	$23,000	$20,000	$22,138
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+2,862
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	20,000	25,000

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and purchase, exchange, and repair of horse-drawn passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, [$2,330,600] *$2,500,000*: *Provided*, That there may be expended out of this appropriation (including the exchange value of any vehicle that may be used as part payment) for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, the gross cost of any one vehicle not to be in excess of the respective amounts as follows: Two at $1,600 each; two at $900 each; eight at $700 each; [ten station wagons at $700 each;] and five motorcycles at [$300] *$350* each (*1 Stat. 594; 50 Stat. 113–114*);

Estimate 1939, **$2,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,330,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$835,000	$835,000	$839,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	113,000	110,500	114,278
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,000	1,000	978
05 Communication service	16,000	16,000	13,705
07 Transportation of things (service)	304,000	285,000	297,367
08 Printing and binding	200	200	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (services)	1,000	500	921
10 Furnishing of water	40,000	40,000	37,201
12 Repairs and alterations	74,000	30,000	35,043
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300,300	191,300	179,310
22 Burial expenses	4,000	4,000	2,922
30 Equipment	780,960	791,560	816,951
32 Nonstructural improvements	30,540	25,540	61,722
Total other obligations	1,665,000	1,495,600	1,560,398
Grand total obligations	2,500,000	2,330,600	2,400,246
Received by transfer from subhead—			
"Provisions"			−30,511
"Fuel"			−72,492
"Military supplies and equipment"			−3,136
"Repairs of barracks"			−74,327
"Forage"			−2,862
"Marine Corps Reserve"			−36,076
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500,000	2,330,600	2,180,842
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Wages	$835,000	$835,000	$839,848
2. Stationery and office supplies	36,000	35,000	35,829
3. Disinfectants and cleansers	25,000	23,500	26,310
4. Books, newspapers, and magazines	6,000	6,000	4,488
5. Lubricants	8,000	8,000	8,349
6. Packing and crating at posts	38,000	38,000	39,302
7. Horseshoeing and veterinary supplies	1,000	1,000	978
8. Telegraph service	1,000	1,000	385
9. Telephone service	15,000	15,000	13,320
10. Postage stamps	4,000	3,000	3,946
11. Freight and express, hire of bull carts, drayage	300,000	282,000	293,421
12. Printing and binding	200	200	
13. Advertising	1,000	500	921
14. Water	40,000	40,000	37,201
15. Machinery and equipment	74,000	30,000	35,043
16. Rewards for apprehension of stragglers and deserters	2,000		2,125
17. Laundry service	28,000	26,000	28,047
18. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of gas, electric, sewer, and water systems	240,000	135,000	133,536
19. Artisans' tools	5,300	5,300	3,951
20. Packing boxes, crates, and tierces	20,000	20,000	9,369
21. Emergency and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	2,282
22. Burial expenses	4,000	4,000	2,922
23. Purchase of spare parts for:			
Motor trucks	50,000	50,000	28,105
Automobiles	10,000	10,000	7,465
Motorcycles	1,000	1,000	221
Bicycles	4,000	3,000	4,181
24. Purchase, hire, and upkeep of harness, wagons, carts, motor vehicles, and garage supplies	204,300	199,300	294,439
25. Purchase and repair of furniture, officers' quarters	26,000	26,000	85,318
26. Camp and garrison equipage and barracks furniture	139,000	123,000	131,204
27. Kitchen equipment	28,000	22,000	30,280
28. Mess utensils for enlisted men	14,000	12,800	12,433
29. Purchase of bed linen and mattresses	56,660	46,460	52,939
30. Purchase and repair of typewriters	9,000	9,000	13,556
31. Purchase and repair of computing and mimeograph machines	11,000	11,000	12,876
32. Furniture for offices	13,000	13,000	16,233
33. Purchase and hire of horses and mules	2,000	2,000	1,933
34. Telephone equipment	10,000	10,000	11,078
35. Fire apparatus, extinguishers, hose carts, etc	10,000	8,000	9,385
36. Purchase, installation, and maintenance of laundries	83,000	5,000	−19,870
37. Improving and upkeep of parade grounds and walks	25,000	20,000	35,413
38. Purchase and repair of furnaces, stoves, heating systems, and power plants	85,000	220,000	89,762
39. Pavements, roads, sidewalks, and streets	15,000	15,000	34,456
40. Purchase and upkeep of pumps, wharves, and fences	15,540	10,540	27,266
Total	2,500,000	2,330,600	2,400,246

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, [$266,000] *$275,000 (34 U. S. C. 752; 50 Stat. 114)*;

Estimate 1939, **$275,000** Appropriated 1938, **$266,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$123,979	$122,838	$83,308
06 Travel expenses	60,256	59,004	27,793
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	90,765	84,158	69,212
Total obligations	275,000	266,000	180,313
Transferred to subhead—			
"Transportation of troops—recruiting"			+2,815
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+36,076
Net total obligations	275,000	266,000	219,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			104
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	266,000	219,308
BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS			
1. Rations in kind	$44,297	$43,156	$23,553
2. Clothing	79,682	79,682	59,755
3. Transportation	54,698	53,446	25,764
4. Subsistence in travel	5,558	5,558	2,029
5. Miscellaneous expenses	56,783	56,783	47,926
6. Aviation reserves	33,982	27,375	21,286
Total	275,000	266,000	180,313

In all, [$7,993,753] *$8,650,380*, to be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $80,000.

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,650,380** Appropriated 1938, **$7,993,753**

Expenses, Marine Band, Grand Army Encampment, Madison, Wis.—

[For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the National Encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Madison, Wisconsin, September 5 to 10, 1937, as authorized by the Act approved July 28, 1937, $7,500] *(50 Stat. 768)*.

Appropriated 1938, **$7,500**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1938, $7,500.

Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Jackson, Miss.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses			$4,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			348
Total estimate or appropriation			5,300

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$27,883,580** Appropriated 1938, **$26,587,713**

Trust account:

Pay of Marine Corps, Deposit Fund—

For soldiers' deposits, so much as may be necessary to refund such deposits: *Provided*, That hereafter enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to deposit their savings with the United States through any paymaster, in the same manner and under the same conditions as are now or may hereafter be provided for the enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided, however*, That the sums so deposited shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for pay of the Marine Corps *(31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 975)*.

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5220 Repayment of deposits	$130,000	$150,000	$109,942
Unobligated balance			20,058
Total estimate or appropriation	130,000	150,000	130,000

Total, Marine Corps, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$28,013,580** Appropriated 1938, **$26,737,713**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged or sold		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Marine Corps	2	$3,200	2	$150	$3,050	7	$1,673	For official use of general officers and commanding officers of the larger Marine Corps posts and the larger units outside the continental limits of the United States.
Do	2	1,800	2	100	1,700	6	1,631	For official use at the smaller Marine Corps posts inside and outside the continental limits of the United States.
Do	8	5,600	8	320	5,280	26	3,568	For official transportation of officers and men in Marine Corps posts where required.
Total	12	10,600	12	570	10,030	39	[1] 6,872	

[1] Included within the limitation of $100,000 contained in the appropriation "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks."

NOTE.—5 medium and 7 light cars are maintained in storage for use of expeditionary units. (These cars are not included in above.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ALTERATIONS TO NAVAL VESSELS

Major Alterations, Naval Vessels—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$71,065	$235,903
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−235,903
1935 appropriation obligated in 1938		−71,065	
Total estimate or appropriation			

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery—

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 503–505), [eight destroyers and four submarines, $90,000,000] *two battleships, two cruisers of subcategory (b), eight destroyers and six submarines, and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 544–545), one minesweeper, one submarine tender, one fleet tug and one oiler, $122,500,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and machinery" for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$4,570,000: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $390,000 of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and machinery" for the fiscal year 1938 shall be available for the purchase and installation of test boilers for navy yards engaged in new construction] *five per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1938: Provided further,* That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of naval vessels", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, and the expenses of printing and travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of vessels which have been, or may hereafter be authorized (*34 U. S. C. 495, 496; 50 Stat. 114, 544, 545*).

Estimate 1939, **$122,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$90,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30301 Purchase and construction of vessels	$301,843,000	$160,554,438	$121,321,234
30302 Equipage of naval vessels	16,650,000	11,960,000	10,590,000
Total obligations	318,493,000	172,514,438	131,911,234
1937 appropriation obligated prior to 1937			+40,268,935
1938 appropriation obligated prior to 1937		+82,170,125	
1939 appropriation obligated prior to 1937	+41,761,054		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937	+15,905,821		−15,905,821
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+45,833,125	−45,833,125	
Appropriation subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1937			−40,974,348
Appropriation subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1938		−118,851,438	
Appropriation subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1939	−299,493,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	122,500,000	90,000,000	115,300,000

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", [$40,000,000] *$21,200,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed [$1,300,000] *five per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1938* (*34 U. S. C. 495, 496; 50 Stat. 114–115*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000,000**

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$1,450,000	$1,300,000	$607,517
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	350,000	350,000	327,000
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor)	6,718,000	5,300,000	
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)	57,537,000	60,387,000	47,805,450
Total obligations	66,055,000	67,337,000	48,739,967
1937 appropriation obligated prior to 1936			+5,200,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+30,443,642
1938 appropriation obligated in 1936		+13,571,160	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+30,882,346	−30,882,346
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937	+4,000,000		−4,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+38,567,572	−38,567,572	
Appropriation subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1938		−37,162,934	
Appropriation subsequent to 1939 obligated in 1939	−91,367,572		
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds", National Bureau of Standards	+45,000	+40,000	+27,000
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund, War, Ordnance, (Navy armor, armament, and ammunition)	+3,900,000	+3,900,000	+3,671,737
Total estimate or appropriation	21,200,000	40,000,000	53,200,000

National Industrial Recovery, Bureaus of Construction and Repair and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Purchase, construction and equipment of naval vessels			$313,054
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−313,054
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$143,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000,000**

[The appropriations for construction and machinery, and armor, armament, and ammunition, as contained in the appropriation for replacement of naval vessels appearing in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938, approved April 27, 1937, are hereby made available, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under these heads in said appropriation Act, for the commencement of one seaplane tender, one destroyer tender, one minesweeper, one submarine tender, one fleet tug, and one oiler, as authorized by the Act approved July 30, 1937: *Provided,* That under the funds made available by this paragraph contracts shall not be made with private shipbuilders or orders placed with navy yards for more than two of such vessels and the cost of either shall not exceed the estimated cost thereof set forth on pages 524 and 525 of the hearings of the House Committee on Appropriations on the Third Deficiency Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year 1937] (*50 Stat. 767–768*).

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent[,] and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as herein expressly authorized: *Provided,* That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time seven enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided further,* That enlisted men detailed to the Navy Dispensary and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article, or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government, *except when the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, would, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, be advantageous to the national defense: Provided,* That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants.

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*50 Stat. 115*).

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services, [$189,130] *$196,770* (*5 U. S. C. 3, 411, 420, 421a; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$196,770** Appropriated 1938, **$189,130**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary of the Navy	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant and Chief Clerk	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,894
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.4	3,192
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,825	4	2,825	3.4	2,865
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,500	2	2,450	1.8	2,395
Chief stenographer					0.4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.4	2,268
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.1	2,327
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,962	9	1,980	9	1,966
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,908	4	1,905	4	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,745	12	1,745	10.4	1,751
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	4.4	1,514
Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,450	6	1,450	4	1,447
Junior clerk-typist	5	1,524	5	1,524	2	1,650
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,418	11	1,418	8.2	1,402
Under operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,746
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,887
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,527
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,335	3	1,340	3	1,329
Minor mechanic	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	86	199,060	82	191,420	72.5	177,042
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,290		2,290		6,992
01 Personal services (net)		196,770		189,130		170,050
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,280
Total estimate or appropriation		196,770		189,130		173,330

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—

General board, $12,560 (*50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,560** Appropriated 1938, **$12,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$5,200			0.7	$5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)			1	$4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 6. Chief stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	5	12,560	5	11,960	5	12,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				600		200
Total estimate or appropriation		12,560		12,560		12,560

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—

Naval examining and retiring boards, [$10,580] *$12,200* (*34 U. S. C. 274, 275, 411; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,200** Appropriated 1938, **$10,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (recorder and chief clerk)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	12,200	5	10,580	5	10,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7
01 Personal services (net)		12,200		10,580		10,573
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27
Total estimate or appropriation		12,200		10,580		10,600

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—

Compensation board, $6,840 (*50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,840** Appropriated 1938, **$6,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head accountant and auditor	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Total estimate or appropriation	2	6,840	2	6,840	2	6,840

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—

Office of Naval Records and Library, $34,080 (*23 Stat. 185; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$34,080** Appropriated 1938, **$34,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2,	1,620	2	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	$2,200	1	$2,200	1	$2,200
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	18	34,080	18	34,080	18	34,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						288
01 Personal services (net)		34,080		34,080		33,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						288
Total estimate or appropriation		34,080		34,080		34,080

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Navy—
Office of Judge Advocate General, [$120,920] *$122,000* (*5 U. S. C. 428; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$122,000** Appropriated 1938, **$120,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Assistant clerk-stenographer	14	1,714	14	1,714	14	1,714
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,680	1	1,680
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Patent attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate legal adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate patent examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant patent examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney			1	2,700	2	2,850
Senior legal assistant			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Junior legal assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	45	122,360	45	121,320	44	117,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		360		400		763
01 Personal services (net)		122,000		120,920		117,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						563
Total estimate or appropriation		122,000		120,920		117,720

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—
Office of Chief of Naval Operations, [$69,260] *$72,660* (*5 U. S. C. 422; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$72,660** Appropriated 1938, **$69,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,940	2	2,010	2	2,010
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,763	5	1,752	4	1,785
Senior stenographer	6	1,770	6	1,770	6	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	39	72,660	37	69,240	35	66,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,159
01 Personal services (net)		72,660		69,240		64,861
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20		1,159
Total estimate or appropriation		72,660		69,260		66,020

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—
Board of Inspection and Survey, $19,840 (*34 U. S. C. 491; 50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,840** Appropriated 1938, **$19,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Associate engineer (naval architect)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	9	19,840	9	19,840	9	19,840
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						614
01 Personal services (net)		19,840		19,840		19,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						614
Total estimate or appropriation		19,840		19,840		19,840

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—
Office of Director of Naval Communications, $130,000 (*50 Stat. 116*).

Estimate 1939, **$130,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Head operator, office devices	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,976
Clerk	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,980
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,788
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,670
Assistant clerk	10	1,722	10	1,722	7	1,705
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,646	7	1,646	9	1,695
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,575
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	12	1,450	12	1,450	12	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior cryptanalyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior cryptanalyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Cryptanalyst aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant cryptanalyst aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	72	130,060	72	130,060	71.9	130,120
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		60		60		6,552
01 Personal services (net)		130,000		130,000		123,568
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,432
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		130,000		130,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—

Office of Naval Intelligence, [$72,250] *$79,180 (50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$79,180** Appropriated 1938, **$72,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Principal translator	2	2,600	2	2,513	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,317
Senior translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.8	1,935
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.9	1,879
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	1.9	1,630
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,627	8	1,625	4	1,604
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.1	1,606
Junior clerk-typist					1.1	1,643
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant naval research analyst	7	3,200	7	2,600	7	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	38	79,180	37	73,185	31	62,845
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				935		1,187
01 Personal services (net)		79,180		72,250		61,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		79,180		72,250		61,660

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, [$480,040] *$484,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$484,000** Appropriated 1938, **$480,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,850	4	2,850	4	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,557	7	2,557	7	2,557
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,226	18	2,228	18	2,228
Grade 4. Clerk	32	1,888	32	1,888	32	1,888
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	51	1,702	50	1,703	50	1,703
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,672	29	1,672	29	1,672
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	42	1,520	42	1,520	41	1,522
Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,464	21	1,465	19	1,474
Junior clerk-typist	33	1,487	32	1,489	31	1,490
Junior stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,366	4	1,365	4	1,365
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 6. Chief educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	12	1,265	12	1,265	12	1,265
Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	276	486,680	273	482,180	269	476,540
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,680		2,140		8,195
Net permanent, departmental		484,000		480,040		468,345
Temporary employees, departmental						1,986
01 Personal services (net)		484,000		480,040		470,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,989
Total estimate or appropriation		484,000		480,040		473,320

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, [$408,000] *$413,420 (5 U. S. C. 457; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$413,420** Appropriated 1938, **$408,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,650
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,810
Principal stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,695
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,600
Senior engineer	5	4,600	5	4,600	7	4,629
Senior engraver	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,314	14	3,314	13	3,300
Associate engraver	4	3,350	4	3,350	4	3,325
Associate scientist	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,666	9	2,666	7	2,736
Assistant scientist	7	2,700	7	2,700	5	2,700
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,175	4	2,175	5	2,230
Junior scientist	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,017
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	7	2,700	7	2,700	6	2,750
Chief lithographer, artistic	8	2,625	8	2,625	7	2,629
Chief lithographer, mechanical	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	3	2,366	3	2,366	4	2,387
Principal lithographer, artistic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal lithographer, mechanical	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	12	2,133	12	2,133	14	2,134
Senior lithographer, artistic	6	2,150	6	2,150	6	2,150
Senior lithographer, mechanical	11	2,164	11	2,164	11	2,159
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Lithographer, artistic	9	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,800
Lithographer, mechanical	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Engineering aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,650
Assistant lithographer, artistic	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	8	1,508	8	1,508	8	1,504
Junior lithographer, artistic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior lithographer, mechanical	3	1,560	3	1,560	2	1,620
Grade 2. Apprentice lithographer, artistic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 1. Minor apprentice lithographer, artistic	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Minor apprentice lithographer, mechanical	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,050
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Senior laborer	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	180	432,492	180	432,492	176	419,984
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,612		9,032		10,926
Net permanent, departmental		428,880		423,460		409,058
Temporary employees, departmental		34,540		34,540		24,007
01 Personal services (net)		463,420		458,000		433,065
Credits for work done under sec. 601, Economy Act		−50,000		−50,000		−42,020
Net total obligations		413,420		408,000		391,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,955
Total estimate or appropriation		413,420		408,000		400,000

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piecework in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

moon, and stars, [$171,560] *$172,720 (5 U. S. C. 463, 464; 5 Stat. 576; 9 Stat. 375; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$172,720** Appropriated 1938, **$171,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,540	2	1,560	2	1,560
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal scientist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Scientist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Grade 3. Associate scientist	6	3,267	6	3,267	6	3,267
Grade 2. Assistant scientist	9	2,600	9	2,600	9	2,633
Assistant scientist	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)
Grade 1. Junior scientist	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Scientific aid	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant laboratory mechanic	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Head gardener	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 4. Undermechanic	1	1,360	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Guard (watchman)	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Messenger	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Senior laborer	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,104	5	1,104	4	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	78 [2]	175,380	77 [2]	173,940	76 [2]	173,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		560		280		4,671
Net permanent, departmental		174,820		173,660		168,489
Temporary employees, departmental						144
All personal services, departmental		174,820		173,660		168,633
Deduct quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,100
01 Personal services (net)		172,720		171,560		166,533
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,607
Total estimate or appropriation		172,720		171,560		171,140

[1] Piecework computer.
[2] Includes $2,500 for piecework computer.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—
Bureau of Engineering, $307,400 *(5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$307,400** Appropriated 1938, **$307,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,266
Senior photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,896	5	1,896	6	1,880
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,944	5	1,944	5	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,720
Senior stenographer	15	1,724	15	1,724	16	1,736
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,791	7	1,791	6	1,820
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	4	1,620
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	1	1,680
Junior operator, office devices (multigraph operator)					1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Grade 4. Engineer	18	4,067	18	4,067	16	4,163
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,307	14	3,307	17	3,324
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	9	$1,307	9	$1,307	9	$1,327
Total permanent, departmental	123	309,920	123	309,920	121	309,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,520		2,520		7,916
01 Personal services (net)		307,400		307,400		301,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,916
Total estimate or appropriation		307,400		307,400		307,400

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—
Bureau of Construction and Repair, $347,479 *(5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$347,479** Appropriated 1938, **$347,479**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,900	1	$3,900	1	$3,900
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,271
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,890	7	1,890	5	1,944
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	2,040
Principal stenographer	4	1,965	4	1,965	3	2,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,774	7	1,774	8	1,778
Assistant clerk	8	1,755	8	1,755	10	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator (office devices)	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,560	5	1,560	6	1,500
Senior typist	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,540
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,400
Under clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,100	2	6,100	2	6,100
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,800	15	4,800	15	4,787
Grade 4. Engineer	10	4,000	10	4,000	10	3,940
Grade 3. Associate engineer	13	3,340	13	3,340	15	3,327
Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate legal adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,800	9	2,800	8	2,761
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311
Total permanent, departmental	129	350,765	129	350,765	129	350,778
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,286		3,286		10,007
01 Personal services (net)		347,479		347,479		340,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,708
Total estimate or appropriation		347,479		347,479		347,479

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—
Bureau of Ordnance, $149,000 *(5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$149,000** Appropriated 1938, **$149,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer (chief ordnance procurement planning officer)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,280	4	2,350	4	2,350
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,025	5	2,004	5	2,004
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,740	8	1,740	7	1,850
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,933	3	5,933	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,950	4	4,950	5	4,885
Grade 4. Engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,306
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	56	149,080	56	149,000	56	149,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		80				451
01 Personal services (net)		149,000		149,000		148,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						451
Total estimate or appropriation		149,000		149,000		149,000

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, [$801,440] *$790,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$790,000** Appropriated 1938, **$801,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Special executive officer (special assistant to Paymaster General of the Navy)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Executive accountant and auditor	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (civilian assistant)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,950
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (Chief of division)	6	3,483	6	3,483	6	3,467
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (Chief of division)	3	3,133	3	3,133	2.7	3,107
Assistant traffic manager	3	3,133	3	3,133	2.3	3,126
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (Chief of division)	5	2,900	5	2,900	5.2	2,875
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.6	2,790
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Principal translator					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk (Chief of section; Assistant Chief of section)	21	2,548	22	2,550	20	2,539
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	5	2,320	5	2,320	3.1	2,375
Grade 5. Senior clerk	31	2,158	31	2,155	33	2,145
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	7	2,000	7	2,000	4.7	2,077
Grade 4. Clerk	81	1,908	83	1,906	81.1	1,903
Principal stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,922
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	4.3	1,826
Head operator, office devices	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	104	1,718	104	1,718	101.3	1,727
Senior stenographer	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,824
Assistant clerk-stenographer	20	1,752	20	1,752	18.1	1,759
Junior transportation rate and traffic clerk					0.4	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,755
Grade 2. Junior clerk	34	1,553	36	1,557	35.1	1,586
Senior typist	9	1,493	9	1,493	6.1	1,518
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,477
Junior clerk typist	13	1,495	14	1,491	11	1,559
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	5.3	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	14	1,526	14	1,526	12.2	1,533
Grade 1. Under clerk	16	1,305	18	1,317	14.1	1,308
Junior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Under operator, office devices	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,340	14	1,340	14	1,337
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	423	797,040	431	810,640	412	780,556
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,040		9,200		10,535
Net permanent, departmental		790,000		801,440		770,021
Temporary employees, departmental						2,238
01 Personal services (net)		790,000		801,440		772,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27,741
Total estimate or appropriation		790,000		801,440		800,000

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, [$83,720] *$87,580 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$87,580** Appropriated 1938, **$83,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (assistant chief clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk (chief of section)	3	2,566	3	2,566	3	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,880	5	1,896	5	1,896
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,756	11	1,756	11	1,756
Assistant clerk-stenographer	9	1,726	9	1,726	9	1,733
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	5.4	1,440	3	1,460
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,440
Senior typist	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk			1.6	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	54	96,660	52	93,112	52	92,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		800		1,112		1,508
01 Personal services (net)		95,860		92,000		91,092
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−8,280		−8,280		−8,280
Net total obligations		87,580		83,720		82,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						908
Total estimate or appropriation		87,580		83,720		83,720

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$276,800] *$274,600 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$274,600** Appropriated 1938, **$276,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,858
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,387
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,920	4	1,920	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Head operator, office devices	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,817
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	9	1,813	9	1,813	9.2	1,791
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650		
Assistant clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,684
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,565	4	1,565	3.2	1,579
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.5	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.2	1,620
Junior clerk	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,495
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under operator, office devices	4	1,425	4	1,425	3.5	1,425
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	6,000	2	6,000	3	5,839
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior engineer	8	4,875	8	4,875	8	4,768
Grade 4. Engineer	10	4,180	10	4,180	10	4,152
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,414	14	3,414	15	3,450
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,820	10	2,820	10	2,812
Grade 1. Junior architect	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,075
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,087
Grade 5. Engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineering draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,905
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,665
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,332	6	1,330	6	1,294
Senior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,277
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,277
Total permanent, departmental	100	275,973	101	277,293	99	278,988
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,373		493		3,564
01 Personal services (net)		274,600		276,800		275,424
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,376
Total estimate or appropriation		274,600		276,800		276,800

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—

Bureau of Aeronautics, [$358,800] *$388,800 (5 U. S. C. 429; 50 Stat. 116).*

Estimate 1939, **$388,800** Appropriated 1938, **$358,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,929	7	1,929	6.8	1,931
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,673	15	1,676	14.8	1,677
Senior stenographer	17	1,684	17	1,684	15.2	1,691
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,658	7	1,663	6	1,678
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,488	5	1,488	2.2	1,549
Senior typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.5	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,445	12	1,445	5.8	1,450
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,867
Grade 5. Senior engineer	10	4,760	10	4,760	10	4,760
Senior scientist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	7	3,857	5	3,880	5	3,880
Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	20	3,290	17	3,306	14.7	3,327
Associate patent examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	9	2,622	6	2,633	4	2,650
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,104	5	1,104	3.2	1,118
Total permanent, departmental	164	392,580	153	362,330	129.2	320,042
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,780		3,530		1,865
Net permanent, departmental		388,800		358,800		318,177
Temporary employees, departmental						1,280
01 Personal services (net)		388,800		358,800		319,457
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,543
Total estimate or appropriation		388,800		358,800		344,000

In all, salaries, Navy Department, [$4,049,699] *$4,101,129.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$4,101,129** Appropriated 1938, **$4,049,699**

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*50 Stat. 116*).

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, law books, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks or motor-delivery wagons; garage rent; street-car fares; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, [$105,000] *$122,125*; it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph (*50 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1939, **$122,125** Appropriated 1938, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$50,465	$47,380	$41,115
0222 Newspapers	50	50	50
0290 Materials	505	505	481
02 Total, supplies and materials	51,020	47,935	41,646
05 Communication service (postage)	1,174	1,222	1,167
06 Streetcar fares	285	237	195
11 Rents (tabulating machines)	15,630	14,970	10,499
12 Repairs and alterations	2,148	1,748	3,007
13 Laundry service	520	520	520
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	47,723	34,748	33,762
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment (library stock)	3,620	3,620	3,704
30 Total equipment	51,343	38,368	37,466
Total obligations	122,125	105,000	94,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	122,125	105,000	95,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's office	$10,030	$10,030	$10,780
Judge Advocate General	1,825	1,825	1,100
Chief of Naval Operations	4,400	3,150	2,650
Director of Naval Communications	6,440	9,075	2,655
Office of Naval Intelligence	4,920	2,865	1,560
Naval Records and Library	4,070	4,070	4,535
Bureau of Aeronautics	3,715	2,260	2,000
Bureau of Construction and Repair	1,900	1,900	1,900
Bureau of Engineering	3,400	2,000	2,500
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	5,500	4,500	3,000
Bureau of Navigation	10,050	10,050	17,250
Bureau of Ordnance	1,850	1,850	1,670
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	38,825	26,225	18,450
Bureau of Yards and Docks	1,200	1,200	1,200
Hydrographic Office	1,000	1,000	500
Lump sum to cover small items issued to all bureaus and offices on allowance basis	23,000	23,000	22,750
Total	122,125	105,000	94,500

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment executed at the Government Printing Office, [$490,000] *$560,000*, including not exceeding [$102,000] *$117,120* for the Hydrographic Office and $2,800 for the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*31 U. S. C. 590; 34 U. S. C. 821; 44 U. S. C. 111; 50 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1939, **$560,000** Appropriated 1938, **$490,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$560,000	$490,000	$415,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's office	$7,200	$7,200	$7,268
Judge Advocate General	5,560	14,000	12,650
Chief of Naval Operations	5,800	3,000	6,850
Office of Naval Intelligence	6,500	6,000	4,772
Director of Naval Communications	25,300	12,450	23,120
Fleet training	28,100	19,300	17,865
Naval Records and Library	900	800	900
Bureau of Aeronautics	14,080	10,560	10,960
Bureau of Construction and Repair	5,000	12,000	3,150
Bureau of Engineering	17,700	17,700	16,350
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	25,760	23,550	19,325
Bureau of Navigation	121,300	101,800	81,250
Bureau of Ordnance	4,000	4,000	3,900
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	115,000	110,200	60,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks	6,500	5,000	5,800
Naval Observatory	29,500	27,500	28,000
Marine Corps	24,800	19,000	21,600
Hydrographic Office	117,120	96,000	91,300
Total	560,000	490,000	415,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Navy Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, Navy Department: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	$44,090	$41,718	$40,979
Contingent expenses, Navy Department: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	29,763	26,042	19,478
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	2,150	2,150	2,134
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	50	75	66
Pay, Marine Corps: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	4,303	4,303	4,228
Pay, civil employees, Marine Corps: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	2,016	2,016	2,016
General expenses, Marine Corps: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	2,684	2,548	3,768
Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery:			
Printing and binding	72,500	82,500	69,814
Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	4,415	4,310	2,904
Total	161,971	165,662	145,387

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, [$20,000] *$12,000*, together with the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*: *Provided*, That nothing in such act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress (*48 Stat. 414; 50 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$20,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $10,200 reappropriated.
[b] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $10,871 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$2,200	$2,200	$2,188
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,200	1,342	371
08 Printing and binding	18,800	17,129	14,473
Total other obligations	20,000	18,471	14,844
Grand total obligations	22,200	20,671	17,032
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−2,903
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−10,871	+10,871
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939	−10,200	+10,200	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	20,000	25,000

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; [purchase of temperature and humidity control equipment for lithographic pressroom;] modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, [$78,000] *$62,000* (*5 U. S. C. 457; 50 Stat. 117–118*).

Estimate 1939, **$62,000** Appropriated 1938, **$78,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$9,000
0280 Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	12,356
0290 Materials (chart paper)	25,000	25,000	28,935
02 Total, supplies and materials	45,300	45,300	50,291
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	400	400	300
0520 Other communication service	2,800	2,800	3,000
05 Total, communication service	3,200	3,200	3,300
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,821
Equipment:			
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	7,000	7,000	4,480
3050 Other equipment	4,000	20,000	16,593
30 Total, equipment	11,000	27,000	21,073
Total obligations	62,000	78,000	77,485
Credits for work done under sec. 601, economy act			−5,110
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,625
Total estimate or appropriation	62,000	78,000	78,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and office supplies	$8,300	$8,300	$9,000
2. Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	12,356
3. Materials (chart paper)	25,000	25,000	28,935
4. Telegraph service	400	400	300
5. Other communication service	2,800	2,800	3,000
6. Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,821
7. Scientific equipment	7,000	7,000	4,480
8. Other equipment	4,000	20,000	16,593
Total	62,000	78,000	77,485

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works, and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent and care of offices, care of time balls, carfare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $11,380 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 50 Stat. 118*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,380** Appropriated 1938, **$11,380**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$5,020
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	300	300	360
0510 Telephone service	2,000	2,000	2,025
0520 Other communication service	1,200	1,200	1,225
05 Total, communication service	3,500	3,500	3,610
11 Rent of office buildings	360	360	620
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	1,750
Total obligations	11,380	11,380	11,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			380
Total estimate or appropriation	11,380	11,380	11,380

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, $47,220 (*5 U. S. C. 457; 50 Stat. 118*).

Estimate 1939, **$47,220** Appropriated 1938, **$47,220**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$47,220	$47,220	$47,218
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	47,220	47,220	47,220

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office:

Estimate 1939, $120,600 Appropriated 1938, $136,600

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; purchase and maintenance of teams; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and passenger automobiles, and of horse-drawn vehicles; telegraph and telephone service; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$27,000] *$25,400* (*5 Stat. 576; 50 Stat. 118*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,400** Appropriated 1938, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$6,300	$7,500	$7,214
04 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles	300	500	92
05 Communication service	725	575	651
07 Transportation of things (service)	190	210	114
10 Furnishing electricity	1,920	1,700	1,739
12 Repairs and alterations	7,800	8,845	4,544
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	65	70	55
30 Equipment	7,100	6,400	7,617
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,200	1,426
Total obligations	25,400	27,000	23,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			148
Total estimate or appropriation	25,400	27,000	23,600

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $782,041.12.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$840,125** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$778,600**

[a] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $10,200 reappropriated.
[b] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $10,871 reappropriated.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on outpatient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use (*50 Stat. 118*).

Total, Navy Department:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$555,142,461** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$511,284,958**

[a] In addition unexpended balance estimated at $10,200 reappropriated.
[b] Exclusive of $6,829,000 carried under General Public Works Program and $10,010,871 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Summary of estimate of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of State	$2,557,470.00	$2,667,810.00	+$110,340.00
Foreign Service	12,164,833.34	11,625,590.00	−539,243.34
International obligations, commissions, bureaus, and so forth	1,593,410.00	1,124,570.73	−468,839.27
Total, annual appropriations	16,315,713.34	15,417,970.73	−897,742.61
Trust accounts:			
Miscellaneous trust accounts	220,000.00	120,000.00	−100,000.00
Estates of decedents			
Grand total, Department of State	16,535,713.34	15,537,970.73	−997,742.61

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $3,025,000 and $1,600,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 136-139.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries, Department of State—

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, $10,000; *counselor, $10,000;* and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piecework at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; [$2,220,480] *$2,280,560,* of which amount not to exceed $265,540 may be expended by the Secretary of State without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided,* That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the legal adviser of the Department of State, [the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor,] the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 661–673; 50 Stat. 261–262*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,280,560** Appropriated 1938, **$2,220,480**

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary of State	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Undersecretary of State	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Counselor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary of State	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Assistant to Secretary					1	8,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 13. Chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	6	4,700	6	4,700	5	4,720
Chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Senior chief translator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of division	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	11	3,364	11	3,364	11	3,364
Assistant chief of division	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,940	5	2,940	5	2,940
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Head translator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	27	2,711	27	2,711	24	2,758
Principal translator	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	33	2,403	33	2,403	25	2,436
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,200	8	2,200	9	2,212
Senior clerk-telegrapher	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	96	2,148	93	2,154	91	2,160
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerk-telegrapher	6	1,960	6	1,960	5	1,992
Principal stenographer	12	1,885	12	1,885	11	1,898
Clerk	73	1,876	73	1,876	69	1,881
Clerk-stenographer	26	1,856	26	1,825	22	1,830
Engrosser	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Head typist	9	1,693	9	1,693	9	1,693
Assistant clerk	92	1,679	89	1,681	85	1,682
Senior operator, office devices	7	1,646	6	1,650	6	1,650
Senior stenographer	61	1,654	61	1,654	64	1,649
Assistant clerk-stenographer	29	1,642	27	1,644	20	1,653
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices	6	1,530	6	1,530	6	1,530
Junior clerk	40	1,503	40	1,503	42	1,500
Senior typist	12	1,455	10	1,458	10	1,458
Junior stenographer	28	1,440	28	1,440	28	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	$1,517	7	$1,517	7	$1,517
Under operator, office devices	8	1,357	8	1,350	6	1,380
Junior typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Legal adviser	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Adviser on political relations	2	8,500	2	8,500		
Adviser on international economic affairs	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Special assistant to Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief of division	6	8,000	6	8,000	6	8,000
Chief economic analyst	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	6	6,750	6	6,917	6	6,917
Chief of division	6	6,500	6	6,500	5	6,500
Assistant chief of division	17	6,500	17	6,500	11	6,500
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to Assistant Secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal divisional assistant	9	5,600	8	5,600	8	5,600
Principal economic analyst	8	5,600	8	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Senior geographer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior attorney	9	4,756	9	4,756	9	4,756
Senior divisional assistant	13	4,600	10	4,600	8	4,600
Assistant chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior economic analyst	9	4,600	9	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 4. Librarian	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant geographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Divisional assistant	15	3,854	14	3,857	12	3,878
Attorney	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Economic analyst	9	3,800	9	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Associate librarian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate attorney	6	3,267	6	3,267	6	3,267
Associate divisional assistant	10	3,200	10	3,200	9	3,200
Associate economic analyst					2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant divisional assistant	5	2,640	5	2,640	4	2,650
Assistant attorney	9	2,644	7	2,657	5	2,680
Assistant librarian	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,660
Junior economic analyst	11	2,600	11	2,660	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior divisional assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior librarian	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,117
Junior attorney	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,830
Head nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Chauffeur	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	61	1,319	60	1,319	59	1,327
Chauffeur	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Senior laborer	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Grade 2. Junior laborer	7	1,174	7	1,174	7	1,174
Assistant messenger	4	1,080	4	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	929	2,303,100	910	2,254,900	840	2,039,450
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		45,926		49,846		137,365
Net permanent, departmental		2,257,174		2,205,054		1,902,085
Temporary employees, departmental		23,386		15,426		28,510
01 Personal services (net)		2,280,560		2,220,480		1,930,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40,945
Total estimate or appropriation		2,280,560		2,220,480		1,971,540

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their exchange, not exceeding [$7,500] *$13,000; rental of labor-saving devices*; repairs and materials for repairs; purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and when authorized by the Secretary of State for dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding $8,000; newspapers not exceeding $1,500; not to exceed $1,000 for teletype rentals and tolls; maintenance, repair, and storage of motor-propelled vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Secretary of State and two for dispatching mail, and one motorcycle for the general use of the department); automobile mail wagons, including storage, repair, and exchange of same; streetcar fare not exceeding [$100] *$200*; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items (not exceeding $50 for any one item) not included in the foregoing, [$78,410] *$93,000*: *Provided*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*22 U. S. C. 214, 214a; 50 Stat. 262*).

Estimate 1939, **$93,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$86,410**

[a] Includes $8,000 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies	$21,079	$16,845	$16,916
0203 Drawing supplies	425	145	113
0204 Photographic supplies	1,987	2,000	1,650
0222 Newspapers	1,500	1,500	1,443
0234 Gasoline and oils	500	500	565
0282 Tires and tubes	150	50	150
02 Total, supplies and materials	25,641	21,040	20,837
04 Storage of the Secretary's limousine	300	300	300
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	2,200	2,200	2,000
0510 Telephone service	18,400	18,740	14,840
0520 Other communication service (dictograph)	1,625	1,000	1,631
0520 Other communication service (teletype)	1,000	1,000	944
0520 Postage	100	100	92
05 Total, communication service	23,325	23,040	19,507
Travel expenses:			
0600 Commercial transportation (not local)	2,400	2,400	532
0610 Local transportation	200	100	100
0630 Per diem	1,600	1,600	678
06 Total, travel expenses	4,200	4,100	1,310
07 Transportation of things (services)	25	25	16
08 Photographic and blueprinting work	50	75	26
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs to furniture and fixtures	1,000	1,200	1,250
1280 Repairs to automotive equipment	500	500	293
1280 Repairs to office machines including parts	600	750	566
12 Total, repairs and alterations	2,100	2,450	2,109
13 Laundry and towel service	450	400	450
Equipment:			
3002 Motor vehicles			407
3010 Furniture and fixtures	15,680	19,266	20,459
3013 Floor coverings	1,057	2,088	1,693
3017 Office machines	12,072	5,526	7,653
3021 Books, maps, and periodicals	8,000	8,000	8,000
30 Total, equipment	36,809	34,880	38,212
53 Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid	100	100	27
Total obligations	93,000	86,410	82,794
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			206
Total estimate or appropriation	93,000	86,410	83,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$146,300] *$178,250 (31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 262).*

Estimate 1939, **$178,250** Appropriated 1938, **$146,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$178,250	$146,300	$157,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Department proper	$124,500	$97,550	$105,576
2. Foreign Service for expenditure in Washington	28,217	23,217	23,594
3. Foreign Service for expenditure in field	23,133	23,133	22,656
4. Passport agencies	750	750	606
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	150	150	4,969
6. Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain	1,500	1,500	99
Total	178,250	146,300	157,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, Department of State: Duplicating work	$26,580	$26,580	$26,580
Contingent expenses, Department of State: Duplicating work	[1] 12,101	[2] 9,985	[2] 9,200
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks: Duplicating work	8,400	8,400	8,400
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service: Duplicating work	7,927	7,600	7,600
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:			
Regular Commission:			
Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	550
Duplicating work	400	400	400
Rio Grande canalization, Department of State:			
Printing and binding	200	200	200
Duplicating work	1,350	1,150	600
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State: Duplicating work	120	300	2,000
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State: Duplicating work	1,400	660	600
Collecting and editing official papers of the territories of the United States: Printing and binding	8,840	13,315	14,928
Promotion of foreign trade	----------	750	----------
United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus:			
Interparliamentary Union: Printing and binding	500	500	----------
Aerial legal experts: Printing and binding	----------	----------	50
International Prison Commission: Printing and binding	50	50	----------
International Congress of Architects: Printing and binding	2,500	----------	----------
General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico: Printing and binding	----------	21,510	5,000
Special Mexican Claims Commission: Printing and binding	4,600	1,889	----------
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: Printing and binding	----------	2,000	----------
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru: Printing and binding	----------	3,500	----------
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt: Printing and binding	----------	4,500	----------
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru: Printing and binding	----------	2,500	----------
Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany: Printing and binding	----------	2,500	----------
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition: Printing and binding	16,860	5,000	----------

[1] Includes $1,451 for the purchase of 3 mimeographs and 2 multigraphs requested in the 1939 Budget estimates to replace old and worn-out equipment purchased in 1929 and 1931.

[2] Does not include cost of any equipment, as no new machines were purchased in 1937 and funds were not appropriated for the purchase of any in 1938.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Department of State which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts: Printing and binding	----------	$3,000	----------
Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Bucharest, Rumania: Printing and binding	----------	500	$50
International Radio Consulting Committee, Bucharest, Rumania: Printing and binding	----------	----------	2,000
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina: Printing and binding	----------	----------	4,123
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union: Printing and binding	----------	----------	38
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition: Printing and binding	----------	----------	29
Texas Centennial Exposition, Department of State: Printing and binding	----------	----------	750
Total	$92,828	117,789	83,098

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance covering shipments of money by messenger, registered mail, or otherwise, and traveling expenses not to exceed $500, for not to exceed five passport agencies, [$59,480, of which $1,000 shall be available immediately] *$66,000 (50 Stat. 262).*

Estimate 1939, **$66,000** Appropriated 1938, **$59,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Passport agent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 10. Passport agent	3	3,667	3	3,667	3	3,667
Grade 9. Assistant passport agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant passport agent	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,640
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permament, field	20	48,800	20	48,800	18	45,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						605
Net permanent, field		48,800		48,800		44,775
Temporary employees, field		14,750		8,230		11,513
01 Personal services (net)		63,550		57,030		56,288
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		450		450		418
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		963
06 Travel expenses		500		500		471
07 Transportation of things		50		50		121
12 Repairs		50		50		8
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		200		119
30 Equipment		200		200		634
Total other obligations		2,450		2,450		2,734
Grand total obligations		66,000		59,480		59,022
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936		----------		----------		+850
Net total obligations		66,000		59,480		59,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		----------		----------		1,108
Total estimate or appropriation		66,000		59,480		60,980
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. New York agency		$35,800		$9,540		$9,540
2. Boston agency		9,540		9,490		7,849
3. Chicago agency		9,600		9,490		8,572
4. San Francisco agency		10,560		10,460		9,612
5. Travel for all agencies		500		500		471
Total		66,000		59,480		59,022

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 (5 U. S. C. 168–168b), *as amended,* [$24,800] *$20,000: Provided,* That the total number of copies of any volume to be printed and bound for congressional allocation shall not exceed one thousand two hundred copies, which shall be distributed by the Superintendent of Documents under such rules and regulations as may be authorized and directed by the Joint Committee on Printing (*5 U. S. C. 167, 168, 168a, 168b; 49 Stat. 1139; 50 Stat. 262, 323*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Editor	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	4	11,140	4	11,140	4	11,140
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						68
01 Personal services (net)		11,140		11,140		11,072
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5		5		
06 Travel expenses				325		
13 Special and miscellaneous		15		15		
08 Printing and binding		8,840		13,315		14,928
Total other obligations		8,860		13,660		14,928
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		24,800		26,000

PROMOTION OF FOREIGN TRADE

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934 (48 Stat. 945), as amended, including personal services without regard to civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); contingent expenses; printing and binding; traveling expenses; and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary, [$20,000] *$30,000,* together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* (*48 Stat. 945; 50 Stat. 24, 263*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive secretary	1	$6,000	1	$6,000		
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	9,060	3	9,060	2	3,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,815
01 Personal services (net)		9,060		9,060		1,245
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		300		99
05 Communication service		100		500		
06 Travel expenses		1,000		3,290		
08 Mimeographing				750		
13 Reporting work		1,000		2,500		185
Total other obligations		2,200		7,340		284
Grand total obligations		11,260		16,400		1,529

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−$50,401
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−$37,000	+37,000
Transferred for salaries to "United States Tariff Commission"	+$24,740	+34,600	+26,872
1938 appropriation available in 1939	−6,000	+6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	20,000	15,000

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, and promotion of foreign trade, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,667,810** Appropriated 1938, **$2,557,470**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, at $17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, $12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, Austria, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, Egypt, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Iran, Irish Free State, Liberia, *Lithuania,* Nicaragua, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, Portugal, Rumania, Salvador, Siam, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Uruguay, Venezuela, and Yugoslavia, at $10,000 each; and to Estonia[,] *and* Latvia, [and Lithuania,] $10,000;

In all, not to exceed [$640,000] *$650,000:*

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government (*22 U. S. C. 32, 33, 34, 34a, 34b; 50 Stat. 263*).

Estimate 1939, **$650,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$648,333.34**

[a] Includes $8,333.34 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary	17	$17,500	17	$17,500	17	$17,500
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	37	10,000	36.9	10,000	36	10,000
Total permanent, field	55	679,500	54.9	677,833	54	669,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		29,500		29,500		61,668
01 Personal services (net)		650,000		648,333		607,832
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Transportation of Foreign Service officers"						+5,000
Net total obligations		650,000		648,333		612,832
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						29,668
Total estimate or appropriation		650,000		648,333		642,500

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a); salaries of Ambassadors, Ministers, consuls, vice consuls, and other officers of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer; [$3,424,500] *$3,475,100 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a, 16, 20, 32, 121; 50 Stat. 263).*

Estimate 1939, **$3,475,100** Appropriated 1938, **$3,424,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Class 1	21	$10,000	20	$10,000	20	$10,000
			1	9,800		
	9	9,600			1	9,600
	3	9,400	9	9,400		
	7	9,200	3	9,200	9	9,200
			7	9,000	4	9,000
Class 2	5	8,900	5	8,900	10	8,900
	18	8,600				
	4	8,400	18	8,400		
	1	8,200	4	8,200	18	8,200
			1	8,000	4	8,000
Class 3	15	7,900	15	7,900	17	7,900
					1	7,800
	16	7,600				
			16	7,400		
	6	7,200			16	7,200
	1	7,000	7	7,000		
Class 4	24	6,900	24	6,900	31	6,900
	1	6,800				
	26	6,600	1	6,600		
	4	6,400	26	6,400	1	6,400
	9	6,200	4	6,200	26	6,200
			9	6,000	6	6,000
Class 5	19	5,700				
			19	5,600		
	1	5,500			27	5,500
	1	5,400	1	5,400		
	24	5,300	1	5,300	1	5,300
	7	5,200	24	5,200	2	5,200
	19	5,100	7	5,100	24	5,100
	1	5,000	20	5,000	17	5,000
Class 6	42	4,900	30	4,900	33	4,900
	14	4,800	12	4,800	2	4,800
	19	4,700	14	4,700	13	4,700
	24	4,600	19	4,600	16	4,600
			24	4,500	37	4,500
Class 7	24	4,400	18	4,400	18	4,400
	22	4,300	6	4,300		
	12	4,200	22	4,200	10	4,200
	30	4,100	12	4,100	24	4,100
			30	4,000	35	4,000
Class 8	20	3,900				
	31	3,800	20	3,800		
	1	3,700	31	3,700	20	3,700
	39	3,600	1	3,600	38	3,600
			39	3,500	29	3,500
Unclassified	77	3,000	77	3,000	84	3,000
	73	2,750	73	2,750	78	2,750
	43	2,500	43	2,500	21	2,500
Total permanent, field	713	3,455,950	713	3,404,850	693	3,306,800
Salaries while receiving instructions and in transit		15,000		15,000		15,000
Salaries of chargés d'affaires ad interim		20,000		20,000		20,000
Net permanent, field		3,490,950		3,439,850		3,341,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,850		15,350		51,644
01 Personal services (net)		3,475,100		3,424,500		3,290,156
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Transportation of Foreign Service officers"						+40,000
Net total obligations		3,475,100		3,424,500		3,330,156
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,344
Total estimate or appropriation		3,475,100		3,424,500		3,341,500

TRANSPORTATION [OF], FOREIGN SERVICE [OFFICERS]

Transportation, Foreign Service—

To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors, and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, in going to and returning from their posts, including not to exceed $110,000 for expenses incurred in connection with leaves of absence, and of the preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and said employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [$610,000, of which amount $53,300 shall be immediately available] *$556,700: Provided,* That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission *(22 U. S. C. 9, 17, 130; 50 Stat. 263–264).*

Estimate 1939, **$556,700** Appropriated 1938, **$610,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Travel expenses:			
0600 Railroad and steamship transportation	$205,370	$220,700	$199,338
0630 Per diem allowances	85,360	105,319	119,267
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses	22,970	24,000	22,439
06 Total, travel expenses	313,700	350,019	341,044
Transportation of things:			
0700 Transportation of effects	235,000	251,000	247,558
0770 Transportation of corpses	2,000	2,000	399
07 Total, transportation of things	237,000	253,000	247,957
21 Allowances to widows and heirs	1,000	1,000	1,148
22 Burial expenses	5,000	5,000	2,532
Total obligations	556,700	609,019	592,681
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+981	−981
Received by transfer from "Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers"			−5,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation	556,700	610,000	546,700

ALLOWANCES FOR RENT, HEAT, FUEL, AND LIGHT, FOREIGN SERVICE

Office and Living Quarters, Foreign Service—

For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for living quarters and not to exceed $1,140,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, [$2,000,000] *$1,950,000: Provided,* That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years *and without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5):* *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, in an amount exceeding $3,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding $1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further,* That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than $5,000 shall be expended for custodial service, heat, fuel, and light for each ambassador or minister occupying a Government-owned building for residence or residence and office purposes, and not more than $1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer, and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupancy by the principal officer *(5 U. S. C. 118a; 22 U. S. C. 291; 50 Stat. 264).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,950,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
LIVING QUARTERS	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Ambassadors and ministers	16	$3,000	16	$3,000	16	$3,000
Foreign Service officers	526	1,200	526	1,200	533	1,200
Clerks and other American employees	712	560	712	560	717	560
Total allowances for living quarters	1,254		1,254		1,266	
		1,077,920		1,077,920		1,089,120
Deduct lapses		13,230		10,940		29,163
01 Allowances for living quarters (net)		1,064,690		1,066,980		1,059,957
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Fuel		70,747		70,747		61,400
10 Heat and light		87,846		87,846		66,773
11 Rent		726,717		726,717		659,285
Total other obligations		885,310		885,310		787,458
Grand total obligations		1,950,000		1,952,290		1,847,415
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+105,000
Net total obligations		1,950,000		1,952,290		1,952,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				47,710		63,585
Total estimate or appropriation		1,950,000		2,000,000		2,016,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COST OF LIVING ALLOWANCE, FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—

To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12, 23c), relating to allowances and additional compensation to Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers and clerks to carry on their work efficiently: *Provided*, That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe, $280,000 (*22 U. S. C. 12, 23c; 50 Stat. 264*).

Estimate 1939, **$280,000** Appropriated 1938, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates
Post allowances	*1	$880	1	$880		
Do	1	757	1	757		
Do					1	$725
Do					1	721
Do	5	720	5	720		
Do					1	719
Do	1	714	1	714		
Do	1	701	1	701		
Do	1	698	1	698		
Do	1	693	1	693		
Do					1	692
Do					1	686
Do					1	678
Do	4	677	4	677		
Do					1	675
Do	1	656	1	656		
Do	1	650	1	650	1	650
Do	5	640	5	640		
Do					1	633
Do					1	625
Do	1	621	1	621	4	621
Do					1	619
Do	1	613	1	613		
Do					1	606
Do	3	605	3	605		
Do	1	600	1	600	1	600
Do					1	596
Do	1	590	1	590		
Do	2	586	2	586	1	586
Do	1	584	1	584		
Do	2	577	2	577		
Do	3	576	3	576		
Do					2	574
Do	2	573	2	573		
Do	1	570	1	570		
Do	2	569	2	569		
Do					2	567
Do					3	566
Do					1	563
Do					1	562
Do	2	560	2	560		
Do	1	556	1	556		
Do					2	554
Do	1	546	1	546		
Do	2	541	2	541		
Do					1	540
Do	2	538	2	538		
Do					2	534
Do	2	533	2	533	1	533
Do	1	528	1	528		
Do					1	526
Do					6	525
Do	1	522	1	522		
Do	2	520	2	520		
Do					2	519
Do	2	518	2	518		
Do					1	511
Do	2	506	2	506	1	506
Do	2	504	2	504		
Do					1	500
Do	1	498	1	498		
Do	4	497	4	497		
Do	1	493	1	493		
Do					1	492
Do					1	489
Do					1	488
Do					2	486
Do	1	483	1	483		
Do	4	480	4	480	1	480
Do					1	479
Do	2	474	2	474	1	474
Do					1	472
Do	1	470	1	470	1	470
Do					1	468
Do	1	467	1	467	3	467
Do	2	466	2	466	2	466
Do					1	465
Do					4	463
Do					2	462
Do	1	461	1	461		
Do	1	459	1	459		
Do	1	454	1	454		
Do					1	450
Do	2	448	2	448	1	448

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates
Post allowances					1	$444
Do	3	$442	3	$442		
Do	12	440	12	440		
Do	1	438	1	438	3	438
Do	1	436	1	436		
Do					1	432
Do	1	429	1	429		
Do	2	427	2	427		
Do					3	425
Do					1	419
Do					1	415
Do					3	414
Do	6	410	6	410		
Do	1	406	1	406		
Do	4	403	4	403		
Do					1	401
Do	24	400	24	400	14	400
Do	2	396	2	396	1	396
Do	2	394	2	394		
Do	1	392	1	392		
Do					1	389
Do					5	388
Do	2	386	2	386		
Do	2	379	2	379	1	379
Do					1	378
Do	1	376	1	376		
Do					3	375
Do	2	374	2	374		
Do					1	373
Do					1	372
Do					1	371
Do					1	370
Do					1	369
Do	1	367	1	367		
Do					5	363
Do					1	362
Do	17	360	17	360	3	360
Do					4	359
Do	1	358	1	358		
Do	3	356	3	356	1	356
Do	1	355	1	355		
Do					5	350
Do	1	349	1	349		
Do					2	348
Do	2	347	2	347		
Do					2	345
Do					8	338
Do	3	336	3	336		
Do					1	334
Do	3	333	3	333	2	333
Do	1	331	1	331		
Do					2	330
Do	1	328	1	328		
Do					10	325
Do	66	320	66	320		
Do					1	315
Do	1	314	1	314		
Do					4	311
Do					1	308
Do	1	307	1	307	1	307
Do					5	306
Do					39	300
Do	1	297	1	297		
Do					2	296
Do	8	291	8	291		
Do					3	289
Do	1	288	1	288	12	288
Do	171	280	171	280		
Do					3	279
Do	3	276	3	276		
Do					1	270
Do	1	269	1	269		
Do					4	268
Do					121	263
Do					4	259
Do	1	256	1	256		
Do					15	250
Do					2	248
Do	1	245	1	245		
Do	238	240	238	240		
Do					1	237
Do					1	233
Do					3	230
Do					145	225
Do	4	224	4	224		
Do	1	216	1	216		
Do					1	207
Do					6	206
Do	172	200	172	200		
Do					1	199
Do					2	195
Do					2	191
Do					154	188
Do					2	186
Do					1	180
Do					1	165
Do					1	162
Do	104	160	104	160		
Do					2	153
Do					174	150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cost of Living Allowance, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates	No. allowances	Annual rates
Post allowances	9	$140	9	$140		
Do					14	$131
Do	1	122	1	122		
Do	63	120	63	120		
Do					140	113
Do	18	100	18	100		
Do					21	94
Do	27	80	27	80		
Do					76	75
Do	3	60	3	60		
Do					9	56
Do	6	40	6	40		
Do					14	38
Total allowances	1,087	284,868	1,087	284,868	1,151	250,842
Deduct lapses		4,868		4,868		842
01 Total estimate or appropriation		280,000		280,000		250,000

REPRESENTATION ALLOWANCES

Representation Allowances, Foreign Service—

For representation allowances as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12), $125,000 (*22 U. S. C. 12; 50 Stat. 264*).

Estimate 1939, **$125,000** Appropriated 1938, **$125,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1939, $125,000; 1938, $125,000; 1937, $114,313 (unencumbered balance, $10,687).

FOREIGN SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 21), [$188,000] *$187,600*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund" (*22 U. S. C. 21; 50 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1939, **$187,600** Appropriated 1938, **$188,000**

50 Investment of trust fund: Obligations—1939, $187,600; 1938, $188,000; 1937, $185,300.

SALARIES OF CLERKS IN THE FOREIGN SERVICE

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—

For salaries of clerks in the Foreign Service, as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 23a), including salaries during transit to and from homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service [$2,305,000] *$2,359,020* (*22 U. S. C. 23a, 23b, 35, 56; 50 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,359,020** Appropriated 1938, **$2,305,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Senior clerk, class 1	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	2	$4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Senior clerk, class 3	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Senior clerk, class 4	16	3,250	15	3,250	16	3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	55	3,000	55	3,000	57	3,000
Junior clerk, class 1	60	2,750	60	2,750	61	2,750
Junior clerk, class 2	120	2,500	120	2,500	123	2,500
Junior clerk, class 3	1,413	1,162	1,399	1,137	1,386	1,086
Total permanent, field	1,674		1,659		1,654	
		2,359,330		2,305,310		2,243,170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		310		310		12,512
01 Personal services (net)		2,359,020		2,305,000		2,230,658
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,342
Total estimate or appropriation		2,359,020		2,305,000		2,234,000

MISCELLANEOUS SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—

For salaries or compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans, including salaries during transit to and from their homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; for allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (22 U. S. C. 89; 46 U. S. C. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, [$657,000] *$687,170*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services (except interpreters, translators, and messengers), whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as custodians, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whichever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 89, 174, 175, 296; 46 U. S. C. 101, 653–682; 50 Stat. 265*).

Estimate 1939, **$687,170** Appropriated 1938, **$657,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Despatch agent	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Do	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Archive collator	1	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Supervisor of construction	1	4,000				
Building superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Supervisor of construction	5	3,800	6	3,800		
Interpreter	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Translator					1	3,500
Supervisor of construction	4	3,400	4	3,400		
Do			1	3,200		
Clerk to despatch agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Courier	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Translator	1	3,000				
Supervisor of construction			1	2,800		
Interpreter	1	2,750	1	2,750		
Translator					1	2,750
Dragoman	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Translator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Translator	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Messenger	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodian	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Translator	2	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Translator			1	2,250	1	2,250
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Interpreter	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Translator					1	2,200
Custodian	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Do	1	2,000				
Interpreter	6	2,000	4	2,000		
Clerk to despatch agent	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Transportation employee	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Messenger	1	2,000				
Translator	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Librarian					1	2,000
Translator					1	1,932
Do					1	1,900
Interpreter	1	1,900	1	1,900		
Messenger	1	1,880	1	1,880	1	1,880
Translator					1	1,880
Do	3	1,800	1	1,800	4	1,800
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Reception room attendant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Custodian			1	1,800	1	1,800
Interpreter	3	1,800	4	1,800		
Do					2	1,780
Translator					1	1,776
Interpreter	1	1,740	1	1,740		
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,740				
Interpreter	1	1,700	1	1,700		
Translator					1	1,700
Interpreter	2	1,680	1	1,680		
Translator	1	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Messenger			1	1,620	1	1,620
Interpreter	1	1,620				
Clerk to despatch agent			1	1,620	1	1,620
Dragoman	1	1,600	1	1,600		
Translator					1	1,572
Do	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,560				
Custodian	1	1,560				
Interpreter	8	1,500	6	1,500		
Translator	4	1,500	4	1,500	11	1,500
Do					1	1,464
Messenger	1	1,460	1	1,460	1	1,460
Translator					1	1,450
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Translator	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Interpreter	1	1,420	1	1,420		
Telephone operator	1	1,420	1	1,420	1	1,420
Translator					1	1,415
Interpreter	1	1,410	1	1,410		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Translator					1	$1,410
Interpreter	1	$1,400	2	$1,400		
Do	1	1,380				
Do	1	1,356	1	1,356		
Translator					2	1,356
Interpreter	2	1,320	1	1,320		
Translator					1	1,320
Messenger			1	1,320	1	1,320
Translator					1	1,306
Interpreter	3	1,260	2	1,260		
Translator					1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,228	1	1,228	1	1,228
Custodian	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Engineer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Electrician	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	5	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Interpreter	6	1,200	10	1,200		
Translator	5	1,200	2	1,200	10	1,200
Telephone operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Translator					1	1,182
Do					2	1,175
Interpreter	1	1,150	1	1,150		
Translator					1	1,150
Do					1	1,128
Clerk to despatch agent	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,100
Translator					1	1,092
Engineer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodian-janitor			1	1,080		
Translator	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Interpreter	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Janitor	1	1,080				
Translator					1	1,048
Doorman	1	1,043	1	1,043	1	1,043
Custodian-janitor					1	1,030
Interpreter	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Messenger	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Translator	1	1,020	1	1,020	3	1,020
Messenger	1	1,015	1	1,015		
Translator	5	1,008				
Do	5	1,000	4	1,000		
Mechanic	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Custodian	2	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Messenger	1	1,000				
Interpreter			1	1,000		
Janitor	2	990	2	990	3	990
Gardener	1	990	1	990		
Messenger					1	983
Do					1	982
Truck driver	1	982	1	982		
Translator	1	974	5	974		
Telephone operator	1	967	1	967	1	967
Translator	6	960	6	960	11	960
Interpreter	8	960	5	960		
Messenger	3	960	5	960	2	960
Doorman	1	960	1	960	2	960
Mechanic	2	960				
Porter	1	954	1	954	1	954
Dragoman	1	950	1	950		
Mail-car driver	1	936				
Translator					1	930
Do					1	917
Messenger					1	912
Janitor					1	903
Telephone operator	1	900	1	900	1	900
Messenger			5	900	3	900
Translator	1	900	1	900	2	900
Interpreter	1	900	1	900		
Telephone operator	1	895	1	895	1	895
Dragoman					1	894
Translator					1	890
Messenger					1	875
Translator					1	864
Guard	3	855	3	855	1	855
Doorman					1	855
Watchman					1	855
Translator			1	852		
Messenger					2	846
Translator	2	840	2	840	6	840
Interpreter	1	840	3	840		
Messenger	6	840	6	840	4	840
Watchman	2	840	2	840	1	840
Guard	1	840	1	840		
Kavass	4	840	4	840		
Telephone operator	1	840	1	840		
Messenger	1	835	1	835	1	835
Do	1	823	1	823	1	823
Do	1	820	1	820	1	820
Mail-car driver			1	816		
Messenger					1	816
Translator					5	812
Kavass					1	810
Custodian	1	800	1	800		
Telephone operator	3	792				
Messenger-janitor					1	792
Translator	1	792				
Messenger	1	790	2	790	2	790
Janitor	1	790				
Messenger	3	780	3	780	2	780
Janitor	2	780	1	780	1	780
Telephone operator			1	780	1	780
Kavass			1	780	2	780
Elevator operator	1	780				

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Doorman	2	$780			3	$780
Do	1	775	1	$775	1	775
Messenger	1	760				
Translator	2	760	2	760	3	760
Gateman	1	760				
Doorkeeper	1	755	1	755		
Telephone operator	1	750				
Porter	2	750	2	750		
Messenger	1	750			2	750
Translator	1	750				
Messenger	1	734	1	734	1	734
Messenger-janitor	1	733	1	733	3	733
Telephone operator			3	730		
Translator			1	730		
Porter	1	722				
Telephone operator	1	720	1	720	1	720
Kavass	2	720	1	720		
Messenger	6	720	8	720	5	720
Messenger-janitor	3	720				
Janitor	5	720	3	720	4	720
Guard	3	720	3	720	1	720
Gardener	2	720	2	720	1	720
Handyman	1	720				
Interpreter	1	720	1	720		
Translator	1	720	1	720	2	720
Porter	1	720	1	720		
Elevator operator	1	720	1	720		
Doorman					1	720
Handyman			1	710		
Translator					1	710
Gateman			1	700	1	700
Kavass	1	700	1	700		
Messenger	2	700	2	700	1	700
Telephone operator	1	696	1	696	1	696
Messenger			1	695	1	695
Do					1	691
Kavass	2	690	1	690	1	690
Messenger-janitor	1	684				
Kavass					1	684
Messenger	1	680	1	680	1	680
Porter	1	677	1	677		
Janitor					1	677
Messenger-janitor			1	676	1	676
Electrician					1	675
Guard					2	675
Kavass					1	675
Messenger					1	672
Interpreter	2	660				
Guard	4	660	4	660		
Janitor	1	660	3	660	2	660
Kavass	1	660	2	660	1	660
Translator	1	660	1	660	2	660
Porter	1	660	1	660		
Telephone operator	3	660	3	660	1	660
Office boy	1	660	1	660		
Messenger	8	660	7	660	7	660
Doorman	2	660	2	660	1	660
Messenger-janitor	1	660				
Messenger			1	658	2	658
Porter					1	658
Guard	1	650				
Watchman	1	650				
Porter	1	649				
Auto mechanic	1	648				
Gardener					1	640
Messenger	4	636	3	636	3	636
Telephone operator					1	636
Porter			1	630		
Interpreter	1	630	1	630		
Translator					1	630
Auto mechanic			1	628		
Telephone operator					1	628
Janitor	1	624	1	624		
Messenger	1	624			1	624
Porter					1	622
Messenger	1	621	1	621	1	621
Guard					3	621
Messenger	2	620	1	620	3	620
Kavass					1	620
Custodian	1	618	1	618	1	618
Do	1	612	1	612	1	612
Messenger	1	610				
Janitor	1	610				
Telephone operator					3	609
Translator					1	609
Do	4	600	3	600	3	600
Porter	2	600	1	600	1	600
Janitress	1	600	1	600		
Kavass	3	600	2	600		
Laborer	6	600	5	600	4	600
Gardener	1	600	1	600		
Janitor	3	600	2	600	4	600
Clerk to despatch agent	1	600	1	600	1	600
Messenger	21	600	30	600	19	600
Janitor-messenger	3	600				
Doorman	2	600	2	600	1	600
Caretaker	1	600				
Interpreter	1	600	1	600		
Telephone operator	2	600	2	600	2	600
Watchman	1	600	1	600	1	600
Messenger-janitor	4	600				
Guard			1	600	1	600
Janitor to despatch agent					1	600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Messenger to despatch agent					1	$600
Messenger	2	$599				
Do	1	596	1	$596	1	596
Guard					1	594
Messenger					1	594
Handyman					1	592
Messenger	1	586				
Watchman			1	585	1	585
Chinese writer	1	583	1	583		
Translator					1	583
Messenger					1	582
Do			1	580	1	580
Kavass					1	578
Messenger	2	576	1	576	1	576
Watchman	1	576	1	576		
Messenger					1	572
Do			1	571	1	571
Porter	1	571				
Messenger	2	570	2	570	2	570
Janitor			1	570		
Laborer			1	566	1	566
Messenger	1	564	3	564	4	564
Janitor	1	564			4	564
Messenger	2	560				
Do	1	558				
Watchman					1	557
Messenger					1	552
Janitor	1	550				
Messenger			1	549	2	549
Porter					2	549
Concierge			1	549		
Office boy	1	540				
Translator	1	540	1	540	2	540
Elevator operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Messenger	14	540	16	540	8	540
Janitor	2	540	4	540	5	540
Guard					1	540
Interpreter			2	540		
Caretaker			1	540		
Kavass	1	540	1	540		
Messenger-janitor	2	540				
Doorman	1	540				
Telephone operator	1	540				
Janitor-messenger	2	540				
Writer	2	540				
Cleaner	6	540	6	540		
Gardener	1	540				
Messenger					2	538
Do	2	537				
Messenger-janitor	1	535				
Janitor			1	534	1	534
Watchman	1	532	1	532	2	532
Messenger-janitor	1	532	1	532		
Kavass			1	530		
Guard					1	530
Writer	1	529	1	529	1	529
Messenger	3	528	3	528	3	528
Do					2	527
Mechanic					1	524
Messenger			1	520		
Usher	1	518	1	518	1	518
Guard	1	516	1	516		
Messenger	2	516	1	516	2	516
Porter			1	516		
Doorman	1	516				
Messenger	1	515				
Do					2	514
Kavass	1	513	1	513	1	513
Do	1	510				
Janitor-messenger			1	510		
Doorman	1	510	1	510		
Messenger	1	510				
Do	2	508	4	508	3	508
Janitor					2	508
Messenger-janitor					2	508
Janitor					2	507
Messenger-janitor			2	507		
Messenger	1	507				
Doorman	4	504				
Translator					1	504
Messenger	3	504	1	504		
Chauffeur	3	504				
Janitor-messenger	1	504				
Watchman	1	500	1	500	2	500
Porter-watchman	1	500	1	500		
Gardener	2	500	1	500		
Messenger	5	500	7	500	4	500
Guard	1	500	1	500		
Janitor	1	500				
Janitress	1	500				
Messenger			1	498	1	498
Guard					1	496
Messenger	1	495				
Doorman					1	495
Chauffeur	1	487	4	487		
Doorman			3	487		
Messenger			2	487		
Do					1	486
Janitor					1	486
Porter	1	485	1	485	1	485
Janitor	5	480	4	480	2	480
Watchman	1	480	1	480	1	480

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Cleaner	2	$480	1	$480		
Messenger-janitor	2	480				
Doorman-messenger	2	480				
Messenger	20	480	14	480	11	$480
Kavass	2	480	2	480	1	480
Office boy	1	480	1	480	1	480
Writer	1	480	2	480	2	480
Telephone operator			1	480	1	480
Janitress			1	480	1	480
Gardener			2	480	1	480
Translator					1	480
Messenger			2	479	2	479
Caretaker	1	477	1	477	1	477
Messenger	1	477	1	477	1	477
Do	1	475	3	475	2	475
Do	1	471	1	471	1	471
Charwoman	1	470	1	470	1	470
Messenger	1	468	1	468		
Gardener	1	468	1	468	1	468
Messenger	1	460				
Clerk to despatch agent	1	460	1	460		
Translator					1	459
Writer	1	459	1	459		
Messenger	4	456			2	456
Cleaner			1	456	2	456
Messenger	2	454	2	454	3	454
Do					2	452
Do	1	451	1	451	1	451
Porter			1	451		
Gateman					1	451
Gardener					1	450
Messenger-janitor	1	450				
Janitor	1	450	1	450	2	450
Doorman	1	450	1	450	1	450
Messenger			2	450	2	450
Telephone operator			1	450	1	450
Janitor					1	447
Messenger	1	444	1	444	1	444
Watchman	1	444	1	444	1	444
Charwoman	1	444				
Janitor			1	444	1	444
Guard					1	444
Messenger					3	440
Messenger-janitor			3	440		
Messenger	1	439	1	439		
Doorman			1	439		
Janitor	2	432				
Handyman	1	432				
Messenger	1	432	2	432	6	432
Writer					1	432
Engineer	1	426	1	426		
Janitor			1	426		
Fireman					1	426
Messenger					1	424
Gardener	1	420	1	420	1	420
Charwoman	2	420	2	420	2	420
Kavass	3	420	3	420		
Messenger-janitor	2	420				
Janitor	8	420	5	420	3	420
Janitress	7	420	3	420		
Guard	1	420	1	420	3	420
Dragoman	1	420	1	420		
Messenger	25	420	16	420	9	420
Writer	2	420	2	420	2	420
Office boy	1	420	1	420		
Doorman	2	420				
Telephone operator	1	420				
Messenger	2	417	2	417	2	417
Do			1	415	1	415
Doorman					3	406
Chauffeur					4	406
Messenger					2	406
Do	2	405	2	405	1	405
Handyman			1	405		
Messenger	1	400	1	400	2	400
Janitor-messenger	1	400	2	400		
Summer quarters staff, Alexandria	1	400	1	400		
Writer	1	400				
Gardener	1	397	1	397	1	397
Guard	3	396	3	396		
Gardener	1	396	1	396	1	396
Doorman					1	396
Messenger	1	396			1	396
Janitor	1	396				
Cleaner					3	395
Messenger-janitor	4	395	5	395		
Office boy					1	395
Dragoman					1	395
Kavass					1	395
Messenger					7	395
Translator					1	390
Messenger	2	390	3	390	2	390
Telephone operator	1	390	1	390		
Writer	1	390				
Messenger-janitor	1	390				
Janitor			1	388		
Do					1	386
Charman	1	384	1	384	1	384
Messenger			2	381	2	381
Janitor			1	380	1	380
Housekeeper	1	380				
Gardener	1	380				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Guard					1	$378
Interpreter	1	$378				
Messenger	1	376				
Do	1	375	1	$375	1	375
Watchman	1	375				
Messenger	2	372	1	372	1	372
Custodian					1	372
Janitor-gardener					1	372
Gardener	1	372	1	372		
Janitor	1	372	1	372		
Doorman	1	370	1	370		
Mechanic	1	370	1	370		
Janitor					1	370
Charwoman	1	368	1	368	1	368
Caretaker	1	368	1	368	1	368
Messenger-janitor					1	367
Messenger					1	366
Doorman					1	366
Porter	1	362	1	362	1	362
Doorman	2	360	1	360		
Custodian	3	360	3	360	2	360
Telephone-operator	1	360	1	360	1	360
Gardener	8	360	3	360	3	360
Watchman	1	360	1	360	1	360
Messenger	34	360	34	360	22	360
Messenger-janitor	7	360				
Dragoman	1	360				
Janitress	1	360	4	360	2	360
Writer	1	360	1	360	1	360
Janitor	3	360	3	360	2	360
Janitor-messenger	1	360				
Charwoman	3	360	2	360	3	360
Handyman	1	360				
Interpreter	1	360	2	360		
Guard	2	360				
Translator			1	360	2	360
Kavass			2	360	2	360
Office boy			1	360		
Gardener	1	356	1	356	1	356
Kavass			1	356		
Guard					1	356
Messenger			1	355	1	355
Mechanic	1	355	1	355	1	355
Janitor					1	355
Telephone operator	1	353	1	353	1	353
Messenger	1	353	1	353	1	353
Writer	1	353	1	353	1	353
Janitor	1	350				
Watchman			1	349	1	349
Cleaner	1	348	1	348	1	348
Janitor	1	348	1	348	1	348
Housekeeper	1	348	1	348	1	348
Office boy					1	348
Charwoman					1	348
Messenger					2	348
Porter	1	346	1	346	1	346
Messenger			1	346	1	346
Do					1	345
Cleaner	9	345	9	345	8	345
Custodian	1	345	1	345		
Messenger	1	342	1	342	1	342
Doorman					1	342
Janitor	1	342	1	342		
Messenger-janitor	1	342				
Messenger	1	340	1	340		
Janitor	1	340	1	340	2	340
Guard					1	340
Dragoman			1	340	1	340
Messenger	1	339	1	339	4	339
Janitor					1	339
Handyman					1	338
Messenger	1	338			6	338
Messenger-janitor			2	338		
Janitress	1	336	1	336		
Charwoman	1	336	1	336	1	336
Gardener	1	336	1	336	1	336
Houseboy	1	336	1	336	1	336
Messenger	1	336	5	336	5	336
Office boy					1	336
Janitor					1	336
Guard					2	336
Porter	1	335	1	335	1	335
Charwoman	1	335	1	335		
Gardener	1	330				
Messenger	3	330	2	330	3	330
Writer	1	330				
Office boy	1	330	1	330	1	330
Messenger			1	325	1	325
Charwoman	1	325	1	325	1	325
Doorman	1	325	1	325		
Writer			1	324	1	324
Messenger			1	324	1	324
Guard			1	324	1	324
Furnaceman					1	324
Fireman					1	324
Translator					1	324
Custodian	1	320	1	320	1	320
Charwoman					1	320
Messenger	1	320				
Janitor-gardener	1	320	1	320	1	320
Gardener	1	315	1	315	2	315
Custodian					1	315
Charwoman					1	312

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Porter	1	$312	1	$312	1	$312
Messenger			1	312	1	312
Writer	1	310	1	310	1	310
Janitress	1	309	1	309	1	309
Messenger	2	308	2	308	2	308
Janitor-gardener	1	308				
Charman	1	305				
Janitor	1	302	1	302	1	302
Messenger	1	302	1	302	1	302
Messenger, janitor, guard, and custodian					577	168
Do			572	169		
Do	540	162				
Total permanent, field	1,291	676,610	1,261	644,772	1,232	580,241
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,320
Net permanent, field		676,610		644,772		575,921
Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
Prisons for American convicts		60		60		60
Authentications and court expenses and fees for bringing home criminals		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		687,170		655,332		586,481
Transferred for salaries to "Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings"				+1,668		+232
Transferred for supplying deficiencies to appropriation "Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service"						+17,500
Net total obligations		687,170		657,000		604,213
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,787
Total estimate or appropriation		687,170		657,000		616,000

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—

For stationery; blanks; record and other books; seals; presses; flags; signs; repairs and any alterations; repairs, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, including water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic); freight; postage; telegrams; advertising; ice and drinking water for office purposes; purchase (at not to exceed $750 for any one automobile), maintenance, and hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase, maintenance, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles; funds for establishment and maintenance of commissary service; uniforms; furniture, household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended, for Government-owned or rented buildings, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of State, it would be in the public interest to do so, not to exceed $135,500; typewriters and exchange of same; maintenance and rental of launch for embassy in Turkey, not exceeding $3,500, including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at London, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including attendance at trade and other conferences or congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 16); loss by exchange; payment in advance for telephone and other similar services, expenses of vice consulates and consular agencies for any of the foregoing objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed $10,000; cost, not exceeding $500 per annum each, of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Puerto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, the former Ottoman Empire, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 659); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

deem necessary; [$1,252,000, of which amount not to exceed $42,000 shall be available for remodeling and altering, including equipment, of the United States Legation building in Prague, Czechoslovakia] *$1,180,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in an amount not to exceed $35,000, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, subsistence, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned by the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 16, 89, 129, 174, 175, 291, 296; 46 U. S. C. 653–682; 50 Stat. 265–266*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,180,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,252,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies	$41,355	$41,355	$62,683
0205 Cleaning and toilet	13,698	13,698	13,385
0220 Scientific supplies and newspapers	34,138	34,138	33,171
0230 Fuel			150
0234 Maintenance of launch	3,500	3,500	3,500
0234 Maintenance of motor vehicles	3,775	3,775	3,245
0240 Clothing for seamen	100	100	6
0240 Uniforms	12,205	12,205	11,327
0280 Sundry supplies for prisons for American convicts	25	25	27
0282 Mechanical supplies	1,825	1,825	2,172
0284 Ice and drinking water	5,222	5,222	4,993
0284 Garden supplies	3,716	3,716	2,621
0284 Flags and flagstaffs	1,075	1,075	1,206
0284 Packing cases	2,475	2,475	2,664
0290 Garage and equipment	960	960	960
02 Total, supplies and materials	124,069	124,069	142,110
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0320 Prisons for American convicts	263	263	21
0350 Board and lodging for seamen	1,000	1,000	347
0350 Medical aid for seamen	1,000	1,000	131
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,263	2,263	499
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	251,002	251,002	269,284
0510 Telephone service	66,312	66,312	64,591
0520 Other communication service	85,625	85,625	81,599
05 Total, communication service	402,939	402,939	415,474
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation	91,706	91,706	62,988
0610 Local transportation	28,567	28,567	29,249
06 Total, travel expenses	120,273	120,273	92,237
07 Transportation of things	91,618	76,618	45,784
08 Engraving	260	260	264
09 Advertising	200	200	2

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Power and water:			
1020 Power	$6,270	$6,270	$6,200
1040 Water	13,385	13,385	12,021
10 Total, power and water	19,655	19,655	18,221
11 Rent		490	2,985
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings (rented)	5,708	12,683	9,932
Repairs to buildings (Government-owned)	100,000	179,219	45,443
1280 Repairs to furniture	17,875	17,875	15,809
12 Total, repairs and alterations	123,583	209,777	71,184
Special and miscellaneous:			
1320 Loss by exchange	52,000	52,000	53,000
1370 Special services	12,811	12,811	18,751
1380 Taxes and rates	33,126	33,126	26,230
13 Total, special and miscellaneous	97,937	97,937	97,981
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230 Gratuities	5,450	5,450	2,806
2240 Tuition (at home and abroad)	19,000	19,000	5,121
2250 Burial expenses of seamen	100	100	
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	24,550	24,550	7,927
Equipment:			
3002 Motor vehicles	2,184		
3010 Office furniture	25,000	25,000	28,388
3010 Household furniture	75,000	75,000	117,467
3017 Typewriters	16,000	16,000	20,996
3017 Duplicators	1,000	1,000	1,358
3017 Adding machines	1,000	1,000	234
3017 Protectographs		2,500	
3021 Books	12,969	12,969	10,700
3053 Bags and pouches	4,500	4,500	3,415
30 Total, equipment	137,653	137,969	182,558
Total obligations	1,145,000	1,217,000	1,077,226
Recieved by transfer from "Office and living quarters, Foreign Service"			−105,000
Transferred for radio broadcasts to the Navy Department:			
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+28,210	+28,210	+26,810
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+3,000	+3,000	+455
"Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"	+3,790	+3,790	+1,500
Net total obligations	1,180,000	1,252,000	1,000,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			119,609
Total estimate or appropriation	1,180,000	1,252,000	1,120,600

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service						1	$3,500	Launch for the Embassy at Istanbul for local transportation of the American Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
Do	2	$1,500	2	(1)	$1,500	1	1,122	Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for local transportation of the Ambassador and the Embassy personnel.
Total	2	1,500	2	(1)	1,500	2	4,622	

[1] No trade-in allowance can be counted upon as the used cars are in the Soviet Union, and it will be difficult if not impossible to find a market for them. Their exportation from the Soviet Union will entail payment by the purchaser of the import duties of the country to which they are sent. Proceeds of the sales of the used cars will be returned as miscellaneous receipts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—

To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 107), $175,000 (*18 U. S. C. 21–30; 30 U. S. C. 107; 50 Stat. 266*).

Estimate 1939, **$175,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$675,000**

[a] Includes $500,000 appropriated in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous	$175,000	$675,000	$163,635
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−17,500
Net total obligations	175,000	675,000	146,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,865
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	675,000	175,000

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foregoing appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided*, That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* (*50 Stat. 266*).

CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND SO FORTH

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco, [$588] *$784*; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, $4,342.50; International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs, $1,318.77; Pan American Union, [$192,942.80] *$194,247.29*, including not to exceed $20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, $1,722.57; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, $20,000, including not to exceed $10,000 for the expenses of the American group of the Interparliamentary Union, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic reporting services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, maps, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, and other necessary expenses, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the President and executive secretary of the American group; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, [$48,831] *$48,756*, including not to exceed [$11,775] *$11,700* for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than $7,500 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, [$30,986.12] *$31,219.31*; International Office of Public Health, $3,015.63; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section, $5,790; Government of Panama, $250,000; International Hydrographic Bureau, [$4,632] *$5,404*; Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau, $14,330.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, $1,471.63; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, $50,000: *Provided*, That hereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 7, 1928 (45 Stat. 491), the report of the operation and work of the laboratory, including the statement of the receipts and expenditures, shall be made to Congress during the first week of each regular session thereof, such report to cover a fiscal-year period ending on June 30 of the calendar year immediately preceding the convening of each such session; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, $2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, $2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, $50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, [$6,696] *$6,745*, including not to exceed $6,500 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, $55; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, [$4,328.75] *$4,332*, including not to exceed $800 for the necessary expenses of the Commissioner to represent the United States on the Commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, $588; International Labor Organization, [$173,939.74] *$157,742.12*, including not to exceed $25,000 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, entertainment, hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, [$9,109.18] *$10,551.85*; International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, as follows: International Council of Scientific Unions, $19.30; International Astronomical Union, $617.60; International Union of Chemistry, $675; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $2,316; International Scientific Radio Union, $154.40; International Union of Physics, $62.72; International Geographical Union, $125.44; and International Union of Biological Sciences, $154.40; in all, $4,124.86; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, $10,000; in all, [$842,862.75] *$830,590.73*, together with such additional sums, due to increase in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay in foreign currencies the quotas and contributions required by the several treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the amount of the obligation ((*1*) *treaty of May 31, 1865, 14 Stat. 679; 50 Stat. 267*; (*2*) *treaties of May 20, 1875, 20 Stat. 714; Oct. 6, 1921, 43 Stat. 1687; 50 Stat. 267*; (*3*) *treaty of July 5, 1890, 26 Stat. 1520; 50 Stat. 267*; (*4*) *treaty of Feb. 20, 1928, 22 U. S. C. 264; 44 U. S. C. 282; 50 Stat. 267*; (*5*) *treaty of Oct. 18, 1907, 36 Stat. 2222; 50 Stat. 267*; (*6*) *49 Stat. 425; 50 Stat. 267*; (*7*) *treaty of June 7, 1905, 35 Stat. 1918, protocol of Apr. 21, 1926, 49 Stat. 3350; 50 Stat. 267*; (*8*) *treaties of Oct. 14, 1905, 35 Stat. 2094; Nov. 14, 1924, 44 Stat. 2041; 50 Stat. 267*; (*9*) *treaties of Dec. 3, 1903, 35 Stat. 1770; Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat. 2061; 50 Stat. 267*; (*10*) *treaties of Nov. 3, 1906, 37 Stat. 1565; July 5, 1912, 37 Stat. 1569; Nov. 25, 1927, 45 Stat. 2841; Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 50 Stat. 267*; (*11*) *treaty of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat. 2238; 50 Stat. 267*; (*12*) *41 Stat. 1215; 50 Stat. 267*; (*13*) *treaty of Feb. 20, 1929, 46 Stat. 2962; 50 Stat. 267*; (*14*) *treaties of Mar. 20, 1883, 25 Stat. 1378; Nov. 6, 1925, 47 Stat. 1809; June 2, 1934, 50 Stat. —; 50 Stat. 267*; (*15*) *45 Stat. 491; 50 Stat. 267*; (*16*) *22 U. S. C. 269b; 50 Stat. 267*; (*17*) *22 U. S. C. 269c; 50 Stat. 267*; (*18*) *22 U. S. C. 269a; 50 Stat. 267*; (*19*) *49 Stat. 540; 50 Stat. 267*; (*20*) *convention of Sept. 10, 1919, 46 Stat. 2207; 50 Stat. 268*; (*21*) *22 U. S. C. 263; 50 Stat. 268*; (*22*) *22 U. S. C. 269; 50 Stat. 268*; (*23*) *22 U. S. C. 271, 272; 50 Stat. 268*; (*24*) *convention of July 13, 1931, 48 Stat. 1543; 50 Stat. 268*; (*25*) *22 U. S. C. 274; 50 Stat. 268*; (*26*) *22 U. S. C. 273; 50 Stat. 268*).

Estimate 1939, **$830,590.73** Appropriated 1938, **$842,862.75**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses, and Bureaus—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Member on Institute of Agriculture	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 2. Clerk for Institute of Agriculture	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 1. Clerk for Institute of Agriculture					1	1,200
Total permanent, field	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	8,700
Temporary employees, field		2,075		2,075		2,470
Add cash allowances for living quarters (member on Institute of Agriculture)		1,700		1,700		1,700
01 Personal services (net)		12,775		12,775		12,870
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		465		465		350
05 Communication service		1,410		1,410		1,104
06 Travel expenses		33,489		33,489		31,967
07 Transportation of things						40
08 Printing and binding		600		600		100
11 Rent		3,269		3,269		3,269
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,992		2,067		2,162
22 Contributions		662,089		684,636		747,071
30 Equipment						591
51 Treaty obligations		250,000		250,000		250,000
Total other obligations		953,314		975,936		1,036,654
Grand total obligations		966,089		988,711		1,049,524
Less additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriation		135,498		145,848		174,353
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,449
Total estimate or appropriation		830,591		842,863		880,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, coast of Morocco		$784		$588		$588
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures		7,351		7,351		7,351
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs		2,231		2,231		2,231
4. Pan American Union		194,247		192,943		191,032
5. International Bureau for Permanent Court of Arbitration		1,976		1,976		1,976
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration		20,000		20,000		16,059
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy		74,548		74,623		75,238
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau		31,219		30,986		30,643
9. International Office of Public Health		5,097		5,097		5,097
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section		9,600		9,600		9,600
11. Government of Panama		250,000		250,000		250,000
12. International Hydrographic Bureau		9,148		7,841		7,841
13. Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau		14,330		14,330		14,277
14. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property		1,749		1,749		1,028
15. Gorgas Memorial Laboratory		50,000		50,000		50,000
16. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood		2,000		2,000		2,000
17. International Statistical Bureau at The Hague		2,000		2,000		2,000
18. International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale		50		50		50
19. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts		6,745		6,779		6,779
20. Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa		65		65		65
21. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission		5,556		5,553		6,172
22. Permanent Association of International Road Congresses		588		588		699
23. International Labor Organizations		248,185		275,456		342,016
24. Implementing the Narcotics Convention		12,538		10,823		10,700
25. International Council of Scientific Unions		6,082		6,082		6,082
26. Pan American Institute of Geography and History		10,000		10,000		10,000
Total		966,089		988,711		1,049,524

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, [and] 1906, *and 1933* between the United States and Mexico, and of compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), [including maintenance and preservation of the rectified channel of the Rio Grande under the terms of article XI of the Convention between the United States and Mexico, concluded February 1, 1933 (48 Stat. 1621, 1626),] operation of gaging stations where necessary and their equipment; personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; fees for professional services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses, including transportation of effects; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment; purchase of rubber boots and waders for official use of employees; purchase of ice; drilling and testing of dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, [$150,000] *$121,880: Provided*, That hereafter employees paid from appropriations to the United States Section, International Boundary Commission, and engaged principally upon project construction or operation and maintenance to such extent as the same may be determined by the American Commission to be necessary, shall be excluded from the purview of the Act of March 3, 1931 (5 U. S. C. 26–a) (*treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat. 927; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat. 1031; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat. 1011; May 1, 1889, 26 Stat. 1513; Nov. 21, 1900, 31 Stat. 1936; Mar. 20, 1905, 35 Stat. 1863; May 21, 1906, 34 Stat. 2953; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat. 1621; acts May 13, 1924, 43 Stat. 118; Mar. 3, 1927, 44 Stat. 1403; Feb. 14, 1931, 46 Stat. 1162; Mar. 4, 1931, 46 Stat. 1578; June 30, 1932, 47 Stat. 417; Aug. 19, 1935, 49 Stat. 660–661; May 22, 1936, 49 Stat. 1370; 50 Stat. 268–269*).

Estimate 1939, **$121,880** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 6. Consulting engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,466
Counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Hydraulic engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,866
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,650	4	3,650	4	3,650
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 1. Junior hydraulic engineer	3	2,266	3	2,266	3	2,266
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief of party	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 6. Instrumentman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,920
Hydraulic engineering aide	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,805
Grade 3. Junior hydraulic engineering aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.2	1,440
Underhydraulic engineering aide					0.8	1,440
Junior draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Rodman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Assistant secretary and chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,833
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Grade 1. Telephone operator-typist	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Auto mechanic					1	1,680
Senior machinist	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					0.1	1,500
Total permanent, field	34	90,460	34	90,460	28	78,910
Temporary employees, field		7,720		32,740		20,520
01 Personal services (net)		98,180		123,200		99,430
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		7,200		6,277
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		500		500		439
05 Communication service		820		820		608
06 Travel expense		2,400		2,500		2,503
07 Transportation of things		700		700		666
08 Printing, binding, and photography		2,500		2,500		2,671
10 Water, electricity, etc.		100		100		76
11 Rent		3,000		3,000		2,803
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,404
30 Equipment		4,180		5,980		10,385
32 Structures and improvements		2,000		2,000		3,858
Total other obligations		23,700		26,800		31,690
Grand total obligations		121,880		150,000		131,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,880
Total estimate or appropriation		121,880		150,000		140,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Regular boundary	4	$2,800	4	$800	$2,000	2	$3,000	For use of hydrographers on Rio Grande and tributaries for stream gaging.
Rio Grande canalization project	3	2,100	3	600	1,500	8	5,500	For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project.
Lower Rio Grande flood control project.	10	8,000			8,000	13	11,500	Do.
Total	17	12,900	7	1,400	11,500	23	20,000	

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1938, $875,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 136.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Rectification of Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley			
02 Supplies and materials			$107
05 Communication service			63
06 Travel expense			7
07 Transportation of things			1,523
10 Heat, light, and power			9
12 Repairs and alterations			1
13 Special and miscellaneous			10
31 Land for rights-of-way and segregated areas			4,551
32 Construction			25,743
Total obligations			32,014
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−32,014
Total estimate or appropriation			

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1938, $1,250,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 137.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Flood Control in Lower Rio Grande			
01 Personal services (net)			$189
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			9
05 Communication service			53
07 Transportation of things			56
12 Repairs and alterations			178
Total other obligations			296
Grand total obligations			485
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,835
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−2,320
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1938, $900,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 138.

Public Works Administration, International Boundary Commission United States and Mexico (State)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Flood control in Nogales, Ariz.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer					0.2	$2,600
Subprofessional service: Grade 4. Inspector of engineering construction					0.2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)					0.5	888
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						88
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles						29
05 Communication service						25
06 Travel expense						59
07 Transportation of things						6,246
08 Printing, binding, photography, prints, etc						110
11 Rent						57
12 Repairs and alterations						50
32 Construction						24,203
Total other obligations						30,867
Grand total obligations						31,755
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,543
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−38,298
Total estimate or appropriation						

Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service: Grade 6. Instrumentman					0.3	$2,000
Grade 4. Assistant engineering aide					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Rodman					0.3	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Assistant clerk					0.1	1,620
Total permanent, field					1	1,433
Temporary employees, field						185
01 Personal services (net)						1,618
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						203
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles						25
05 Communication service						7
06 Travel expense						1,606
07 Transportation of things						1
08 Printing, binding, prints, etc						47
12 Repairs and alterations						46
13 Special and miscellaneous						95
Total other obligations						2,030
Grand total obligations						3,648
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,002
Total estimate or appropriation						4,650

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, State, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Lower Tia Juana sanitation project, administrative expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer			0.7	$3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior chief of party			0.6	2,600		
Grade 4. Junior inspector of engineering construction			0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Chainman			0.6	1,260		
Rodman			0.6	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk			0.6	1,800		
01 Personal services (net)			3.6	7,005		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,385		
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles				120		
05 Communication service				160		
06 Travel expenses				500		
07 Transportation of things				100		
08 Photographs and prints				100		
10 Water, electricity, etc				80		
11 Rents				350		
12 Repairs and alterations				100		
30 Equipment				100		
Total other obligations				2,995		
Grand total obligations				10,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−5,000		
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"				−5,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, Public Utilities, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Lower Tia Juana sanitation project, construction			
32 Structures and improvements			$145,000
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−145,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the Commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $4 per day each, but not to exceed $1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $41,500 (*treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat. 110; 50 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1939, **$41,500** Appropriated 1938, **$41,500**

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Engineer to the Commission	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Topographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Geodetic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Total permanent, field	5	26,200	5	26,200	5	26,200
Temporary employees, field		6,120		6,120		7,721
All personal services, field		32,320		32,320		33,921
Add cash allowance for quarters and subsistence incidental to personal services		3,940		3,940		3,979
01 Personal services (net)		36,260		36,260		37,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		275		275		257
05 Communication service		100		100		95
Travel expenses:						
0600 Railroad and Pullman fares		950		950		704
0630 Per diem subsistence, permanent employees		1,520		1,520		1,370
0670 Movement of field parties along boundary		800		800		788
06 Total, travel expenses		3,270		3,270		2,862
07 Transportation of things		800		800		879
08 Photographic and photostatic work		90		90		83
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		120
13 Special and miscellaneous		25		25		
30 Equipment		200		200		444
32 Structures, monuments, range marks, etc		360		360		360
Total other obligations		5,240		5,240		5,100
Total estimate or appropriation		41,500		41,500		43,000

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain—

For salaries and expenses, including salaries of commissioners and salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American commissioners to be necessary, including travel expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of law books, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909; $37,100, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State: *Provided*, That the salaries of the American Commissioners shall not exceed $7,500 each per annum: *Provided further*, That traveling expenses of the commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833).

For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, [$65,000] *$40,000*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C., 268; 32 Stat. 373; 50 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1939, **$77,100** Appropriated 1938, **$102,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Commissioner	3	$7,500	3	$7,500	3	$7,500
Grade 12. Secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 8. Assistant Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Statistical and research clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
01 Personal services (net)	6	32,900	6	32,900	6	32,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		64
05 Communication service		330		330		498
06 Travel expenses		2,700		2,700		323
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		995
30 Equipment		70		70		40
Total other obligations		4,200		4,200		1,920
Grand total obligations		37,100		37,100		34,820
Transferred for smelter fumes investigation to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils"				+10,000		+8,635
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry"				+3,400		+4,715
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"				+1,600		+1,650
Transferred for investigation of rivers to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering"		+1,000		+1,500		+1,500
"Geological Survey"		+39,000		+48,500		+48,500
Net total obligations		77,100		102,100		99,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,280
Total estimate or appropriation		77,100		102,100		102,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commission proper at Washington		$37,100		$37,100		$34,820
2. Smelter fumes investigation (transfer to Department of Agriculture)				15,000		15,000
3. Investigations of rivers (transfers to Departments of Interior and Agriculture)—						
(*a*) Roseau investigation		6,500		8,000		8,200
(*b*) Rainy Lake and Pigeon River investigation		2,500		3,000		3,500
(*c*) Milk and St. Mary investigation		7,500		9,000		9,550
(*d*) Kootenai investigation (Geological Survey)		9,500		12,000		13,600
(*e*) Kootenai investigation (Agricultural Engineering Department)		1,000		1,500		1,500
(*f*) Investigations on rivers west of Kootenai River		4,000		5,000		5,400
(*g*) Washington office studies		7,500		9,500		8,250
(*h*) Emergency and miscellaneous expenses		1,500		2,000		
Total (project 3)		40,000		50,000		50,000
Total		77,100		102,100		99,820

Investigation, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
05 Communication service						$15
06 Travel expenses						1,034
08 Printing and binding						49
13 Special and miscellaneous						1,611
Total obligations						2,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,791
Total estimate or appropriation						5,500

GENERAL CLAIMS CONVENTION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico—

[For the expenses of settlement and adjustment of claims of the citizens of each country against the other under a convention concluded September 8, 1923, as extended, and the protocol and convention signed April 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico, including the expenses which, under the terms of the above agreements, are chargeable in part to the United States, the expenses of an agency of the United States to perform all necessary services in connection with the preparation of American claims and the defense of the United States in cases presented by Mexico, and of a general claims commissioner to act as a joint appraiser in appraising the claims, including salaries of an agent and necessary counsel and other assistants and employees and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books and books of reference, printing and binding, contingent expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the employment of special counsel, translators, and other technical experts, by contract, without regard to the provisions of any statute relative to employment, traveling expenses, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the President may deem proper, $48,500, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That the salary of the American commissioner of general claims shall not exceed $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That from any sums received from the Mexican Government in settlement of a general claim of an American citizen against it, there shall be deducted and deposited in the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts, 5 per centum thereof in reimbursement of the Government of the United States of expenses incurred by it in respect of such claim: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be used to reimburse other appropriations under the Department of State from which expenditures may have been made for any of the purposes herein defined prior to the effective date of this appropriation] (*conventions of Sept. 8, 1923, 43 Stat. 102; June 18, 1932, 49 Stat. 3128; protocol of Apr. 24, 1934, 49 Stat. 3071; 50 Stat. 229, 271*).

Appropriated 1938, [a] **$56,900**

[a] Includes $8,400 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Agency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney			2	$4,250	6	$4,083
Grade 3. Attorney			2	3,625	9	3,472
Grade 2. Attorney					8	2,938
Grade 1. Attorney					6	2,483
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief file clerk					1	3,000
Administrative assistant					1	3,000
Grade 7. Translator			1	2,750		
Grade 6. Translator					3	2,500
Grade 5. Translator			1	2,250		
File clerk			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Principal stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer			4	1,440	1	1,500
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist					9	1,380
Typist			1	1,260	16	1,260
File clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger					2	1,040
Total permanent, field			12	29,770	64	146,870
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				9,770		76,870
Net permanent, field				20,000		70,000
Temporary employees, field						4,500
01 Personal services (net)				20,000		74,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		750
05 Communication service				150		600
06 Travel expenses				250		250
07 Transportation of things						300
08 Printing and binding				21,510		5,000
11 Rent				3,000		7,500
12 Repairs and alterations				75		200
13 Special and miscellaneous				250		4,030
30 Equipment						150
Total other obligations				25,535		18,780
Grand total obligations (agency)				45,535		93,280
General Claims Commission						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner			0.4	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 4. Special counsel			0.4	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Special counsel			0.4	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Special counsel			0.4	3,000	0.5	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Secretary			0.4	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			1	1,620	2	1,620
01 Personal services (net)			3	10,073	6.5	27,107

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Claims Convention, United States and Mexico—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$100	$35
05 Communication service		25	1
06 Travel expenses		365	1,769
07 Transportation of things		50	14
11 Rent		702	1,861
30 Equipment		50	203
Total other obligations		1,292	3,883
Grand total obligations (General Claims Commission)		11,365	30,990
Total estimate or appropriation		56,900	124,270

SPECIAL MEXICAN CLAIMS COMMISSION

Special Mexican Claims Commission—

[Special Mexican Claims Commission: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a commission for the settlement of the special claims comprehended within the terms of the convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States concluded April 24, 1934", approved April 10, 1935, and amended August 19, 1937, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without regard to the provisions of any statute relating to employment; rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; furniture; office supplies, and equipment, including law books and books of reference; stenographic reporting and translating services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); traveling expenses; transportation of things; printing and binding; and such other necessary expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, $70,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation made available for this purpose in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, which unexpended balance is continued available until August 31, 1938] (*49 Stat. 149; 50 Stat. 771, 783–785*).

Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Commissioner			2.4	$7,500	3	$7,500
Chief counsel			0.8	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Counsel			1.6	5,600	2	5,300
Grade 4. Counsel			3.2	3,987	3	4,233
Grade 2. Attorney			1.6	2,400	2	3,050
Grade 1. Translator			0.8	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant and secretary			0.8	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Chief file clerk			0.8	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer			2.4	1,620	3	1,640
Grade 2. Stenographer			8	1,488	10	1,500
Grade 1. Typist			1.6	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk			2.4	1,300	1	1,320
Total permanent, field			26.4	75,686	29	88,399
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				24,051		7,467
Net permanent, field				51,635		80,932
Temporary employees, field				590		530
01 Personal services (net)				52,225		81,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				698		680
05 Communication service				245		367
06 Travel expenses				4,500		732
07 Freight						17
08 Printing and binding				4,600		1,889
11 Rent				2,506		4,972
12 Repairs						29
30 Equipment						246
Total other obligations				12,549		8,932
Grand total obligations				64,774		90,394
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−22,751
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−19,774		+19,774
Net total obligations				45,000		87,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		2,583
Total estimate or appropriation				70,000		90,000

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and [Great Britain] *Canada*, concluded [May 9, 1930] *January 29, 1937*, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent in the District of Columbia, and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $25,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $700 shall be expended by the Commissioner and his staff in attending meetings of the Commission (*treaties of Mar. 2, 1923, 43 Stat. 1841; May 9, 1930, 47 Stat. 1872; Jan. 29, 1937, 50 Stat. —; 16 U. S. C. 771–771j; 50 Stat. 271, 325*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of investigations	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Scientific assistant	1	3,360	1	3,360	1	3,360
Grade 2. Scientific assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Scientific assistant	2	2,334	2	2,334	2	2,334
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Librarian	1	2,004	1	2,004	1	2,004
Statistical assistant	1	2,004	1	2,004	1	2,004
Grade 4. Statistical assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Bookkeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	3	900	3	900	3	900
Total permanent, field	13	30,816	13	30,816	13	30,816
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,142
Net permanent, field		30,816		30,816		29,674
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		3,580		3,580		3,875
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		34,396		34,396		33,549
Deduct legislative reductions						1,054
Net personal services (scientific and clerical)		34,396		34,396		32,495
Temporary employees, vessel (net)		2,724		2,724		2,600
Total cash paid salaries and wages		37,120		37,120		35,095
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		18,560		18,560		17,547
01 Personal services (net)		18,560		18,560		17,548
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		470		470		489
05 Communication service		359		359		359
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		3,168		3,168		3,368
07 Transportation of things		25		25		31
08 Printing and binding		800		800		289
11 Rent		280		280		282
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		282
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		500		514
30 Equipment		738		738		1,686
Total other obligations		6,440		6,440		7,300
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		24,848
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						152
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission: For the share of the United States of the Expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded May 26, 1930, including personal services; traveling expenses; charter of vessels; purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments; contingent expenses; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, [fiscal year 1938, $7,500] *$15,000* (*convention of May 26, 1930, 50 Stat. —; 50 Stat. 770*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director of investigation	1	$5,000	0.5	$5,000		
Grade 4. Aquatic biologist	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior aquatic biologist	1	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Biological aide	2	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Junior statistical clerk	1	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	8	19,520	4	9,760		
Temporary employees, field		1,080		540		
All personal services, field		20,600		10,300		
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		10,300		5,150		
01 Personal services (net)		10,300		5,150		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		375		185		
05 Communication service		100		50		
06 Travel expenses		2,000		1,000		
07 Transportation of things		25		15		
11 Rent		300		150		
30 Equipment		1,900		950		
Total other obligations		4,700		2,350		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		7,500		

MISCELLANEOUS CONFERENCES, COMMISSIONS, AND SO FORTH

International Congress of Architects—

For the expenses of organizing and holding the Fifteenth International Congress of Architects in the United States, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved June 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 440), $10,000, to remain available until December 31, 1939 (50 Stat. 440).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$3,075		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100		
05 Communication service	200		
06 Travel expenses	2,500		
08 Printing and binding	2,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,625		
Total other obligations	6,925		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		

Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference—

For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Tenth Pan American Sanitary Conference, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act approved May 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 198), $3,500 (50 Stat. 198).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$2,874		
11 Rent	360		
13 Special and miscellaneous	266		
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500		

Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru—

[Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Eighth International Conference of American States, to be held at Lima, Peru, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes and by airplane if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $67,500, to remain available until June 30, 1939] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 50 Stat. 271–272*).

Appropriated 1938, **$67,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$11,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		563	
05 Communication service		7,500	
06 Travel expenses		22,308	
07 Transportation of things		100	
08 Printing and binding		3,500	
11 Rent		6,300	
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,689	
30 Equipment		290	
Total other obligations		49,250	
Grand total obligations		60,750	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,750	
Total estimate or appropriation		67,500	

Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt—

[Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Telecommunication Conference to be held at Cairo, Egypt, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses (and by indirect routes if specifically authorized by the Secretary of State); hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, $45,000, to be immediately available] (*convention of Sept. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 50 Stat. 272*).

Appropriated 1938, [a] **$75,000**

[a] Includes $30,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$9,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		950	
05 Communication service		2,000	
06 Travel expenses		33,682	
07 Transportation of things		300	
08 Printing and binding		4,500	
11 Rent		16,080	
13 Special and miscellaneous		7,788	
30 Equipment		200	
Total other obligations		65,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru—

[Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru, 1936 and 1937", contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, approved June 22, 1936, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1938] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 49 Stat. 1632; 50 Stat. 272*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$3,887	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		582	
05 Communication service		1,500	
06 Travel expenses		11,498	
08 Printing and binding		2,500	
11 Rent		1,900	
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,133	
Total other obligations		21,113	
Grand total obligations		25,000	
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission, Department of State—

[United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission: For the expenses of the United States Delaware Valley Tercentary Commission, appointed to cooperate with representatives of the States of Delaware and Pennsylvania in the appropriate observance of the three-hundredth anniversary of the first permanent settlement of Swedish colonists in Delaware, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, as authorized by Public Resolution Numbered 102, approved June 5, 1936, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services, by contract if deemend necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; actual and necessary traveling and subsistence expenses; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; badges; and other necessary expenses; to be expended by the Commission, $10,000] (*convention of Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; 50 Stat. 272*).

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	
05 Communication service		300	
06 Travel expenses		4,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,000	
Total other obligations		9,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba—

[Inter-American Radio Conference: For the expenses of participation by the United States in the Inter-American Radio Conference to be held in 1937 at Habana, Cuba, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); rent; traveling expenses; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, and periodicals; stationery; official cards; printing and binding; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, fiscal year 1938, $10,000] (*50 Stat. 749–750, 770–771*).

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$1,325	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250	
05 Communication service		500	
06 Travel expenses		3,410	
07 Transportation of things		120	
08 Printing and binding		300	
11 Rent		2,150	
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,945	
Total other obligations		8,675	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany—

[Eleventh International Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany: For the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Eleventh International Dairy Congress, to be held in Berlin, Germany, in 1937, as authorized by and in accordance with Public Resolution Numbered 38 of the Seventy-fifth Congress, approved June 3, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $10,000] (*50 Stat. 249, 770*).

Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$150	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	
05 Communication service		75	
06 Travel expenses		6,490	
08 Printing and binding		2,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous		685	
Total other obligations		9,850	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition—

[Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition: For the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, to be held in the United States in 1939, as authorized by and in accordance with the public resolution of July 30, 1937, $100,000, to remain available until December 31, 1939] (*50 Stat. 550, 771*).

Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Translators	0.5	$4,000	0.4	$4,000		
Grade 10. Translators	0.2	3,600	0.3	3,600		
Grade 5. Interpreter	1.8	2,400				
Grade 4. Stenographer	1.8	1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Setenographer	4	1,480	1	1,470		
Clerk-typist	2	1,440	0.4	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	10.8	19,890	2.6	5,540		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000				
05 Communication service		3,600		1,000		
06 Travel expenses		2,000		1,000		
07 Transportation of things		350		150		
08 Printing and binding		16,860		5,000		
11 Rent		650				
13 Special and miscellaneous		7,760		3,000		
30 Equipment		1,200				
32 Construction		21,000		10,000		
Total other obligations		54,420		20,150		
Grand total obligations		74,310		25,690		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1939		−74,310		+74,310		
Total estimate or appropriation				100,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments of Certain Foreign Service Officers and Employees—

[For the relief of certain officers and employees of the Foreign Service: For payment to Gustava Hanna, widow of Matthew E. Hanna, American Minister to Nicaragua, the sum of $19,745.33, of which the sum of $19,592.25 represents the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, and the sum of $153.08 represents the amount of money and vouchers destroyed when the contents of the safe in the legation were burned; to Willard L. Beaulac, secretary of the American Legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of $821.92, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931; and to Marion P. Hoover, clerk in the Legation at Managua, Nicaragua, the sum of $80, such sum representing the value of reasonable and necessary personal property lost as a result of the earthquake at Managua, Nicaragua, March 31, 1931, as authorized by Private Law Numbered 589, approved June 3, 1936; in all, $20,647.25] (*49 Stat. 2308; 50 Stat. 272–273*).

Appropriated 1938, **$20,647.25**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1938, $20,647; 1937, $20,174.

Payment to Cecile C. Cameron—

[Payment to Cecile C. Cameron: For payment to Cecile C. Cameron, widow of Alfred D. Cameron, late a Foreign Service officer of the United States at London, England, of one year's salary of her deceased husband who died while in the Foreign Service, as authorized by the Act approved August 14, 1937 (Private Act Numbered 293, approved August 14, 1937), fiscal year 1938, $4,400] (*50 Stat. 771*).

Appropriated 1938, **$4,400**

21 Allowance: Obligations—1938, $4,400

Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$500	
05 Communication service		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		22,651	
08 Printing and binding		3,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous		10,149	
30 Equipment		500	
Total obligations		37,800	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−37,800	+$37,800
Net total obligations			37,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,200
Total estimate or appropriation			42,000

Conference for the Revision or Abolition of Extraterritorial Rights in Egypt—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service			$300
06 Travel expenses			2,607
11 Rent			400
13 Special and miscellaneous			193
Total estimate or appropriation			3,500

Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$20,000	$9,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250	210
05 Communication service		300	200
06 Travel expenses		10,000	2,035
07 Transportation of things		200	
11 Rent		1,855	800
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,050	
Total other obligations		17,655	3,245
Grand total obligations		37,655	12,345
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−37,655	+37,655
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$2,662
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			353
05 Communication service			650
06 Travel expenses			10,720
07 Transportation of things			300
08 Printing and binding			2,000
11 Rent			600
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,215
Total other obligations			15,838
Total estimate or appropriation			18,500

Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$10,954
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			627
05 Communication service			9,424
06 Travel expenses			30,201
07 Transportation of things			356
08 Printing and binding			4,123
11 Rent			8,403
12 Repairs and alterations			94
13 Special and miscellaneous			436
30 Equipment			123
Total other obligations			53,787
Grand total obligations			64,741
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,259
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

Conference on Oil Pollution of Navigable Waters—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$225	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		25	
05 Communication service		200	
06 Travel expenses		2,025	
13 Special and miscellaneous		525	
Total other obligations		2,775	
Grand total obligations		3,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−3,000	+$3,000
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000

Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Brussels, Belgium—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$750	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		203	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		5,061	
13 Special and miscellaneous		386	
Total other obligations		5,750	
Grand total obligations		6,500	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−6,500	+$6,500
Total estimate or appropriation			6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$133
05 Communication service			100
06 Travel expenses			8,010
08 Printing and binding		$500	50
13 Special and miscellaneous		407	300
Total obligations		907	8,593
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−907	+907
Net total obligations			9,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			11,500

Meeting of International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses			$1,766
13 Special and miscellaneous			230
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			288
Total obligations			2,284
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			216
Total estimate or appropriation			2,500

Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$1,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			95
08 Printing and binding			38
11 Rent			2,800
13 Special and miscellaneous			3,519
Total other obligations			6,452
Grand total obligations			8,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,648
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Claims Adjustment, United States and Turkey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Commissioner					1	$9,500
Grade 4. Legal assistant					1	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Stenographer					2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist					1	1,440
Total permanent, field					5	18,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,989
01 Personal services (net)						16,191
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						10
05 Communicaton service						98
07 Transportation of things						41
11 Rent						1,320
Total other obligations						1,469
Grand total obligations						17,660
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937						−17,660
Total estimate or appropriation						

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. American commissioner			0.5	$10,000	1	$10,000
American agent			0.5	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 7. Counsel and assistant to agent			0.5	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Secretary			0.5	3,600	1	3,600
Total permanent, field			2	15,550	4	31,100
Temporary employees, field				200		275
01 Personal services (net)				15,750		31,375
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				50		44
05 Communication service				50		41
06 Travel expenses				2,000		1,518
08 Printing and binding				2,000		1
13 Special and miscellaneous				207		
Total other obligations				4,307		1,604
Grand total obligations				20,057		32,979
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−18,036
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−20,057		+20,057
Total estimate or appropriation						35,000

Third World Power Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$8,382
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			377
05 Communication service			1,068
06 Travel expenses			1,229
30 Equipment			194
Total other obligations			2,868
Grand total obligations			11,250
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−11,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$1,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9
05 Communication service			27
06 Travel expenses			1,228
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Printing and binding			29
13 Special and miscellaneous			16
30 Equipment			7
Total other obligations			1,317
Grand total obligations			2,511
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−2,511
Total estimate or appropriation			

Inter-American Highway—

Transferred for work on highway to "Working fund, Department of Agriculture"—1937, $500,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$17,000	$12,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	548
05 Communication service		6,000	4,121
06 Travel expenses		26,000	13,517
07 Transportation of things			380
11 Rent		5,000	4,338
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,122	4,838
30 Equipment			99
Total other obligations		39,322	27,841
Grand total obligations		56,322	40,608
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−56,322	−40,608
Total estimate or appropriation			

International Exposition, Paris, France—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$23,538	$8,288
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		12,500	284
05 Communication service		2,302	1,197
06 Travel expenses		10,659	4,291
07 Transportation of things		10,750	3,771
08 Printing, binding, and photostating		1,500	228
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20,000	737
11 Rent		1,200	1,616
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500	11
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,500	392
30 Equipment		44,827	15,109
Total other obligations		119,738	27,636
Grand total obligations		143,276	35,924
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−143,426	+143,426
Transferred for expenses of participation to—			
Department of State			+5,000
Library of Congress			+1,300
Department of the Interior			+3,500
Tennessee Valley Authority			+3,000
Veterans' Administration			+1,000
Department of Commerce			+2,400
Smithsonian Institution			+500
Department of Agriculture			+2,000
Resettlement Administration, Agriculture			+600
National Capital Park and Planning Commission		+150	+750
Works Progress Administration			+300
Post Office Department			+300
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses			$200
32 Preparation of exhibit			4,800
Total obligations			5,000
Received by transfer from International Exposition, Paris, France			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$59
06 Travel expenses			119
13 Special and miscellaneous		$6,322	
Total obligations		6,322	178
1937 allotment available in 1938		−6,322	+6,322
Received by transfer from "United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission"			−6,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses			$3,426
08 Printing and binding			750
13 Special and miscellaneous			20,444
Total obligations			24,620
Prior year balance available in 1937			−25,000
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+380
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Lakes Exposition, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$247
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			24
06 Travel expenses			928
13 Special and miscellaneous		$3,170	5,572
30 Equipment			26
Total other obligations		3,170	6,550
Grand total obligations		3,170	6,797
1937 allotment available in 1938		−3,170	+3,170
1936 allotment available in 1937			−8,000
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−1,967
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry (Seed Investigations) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Contributions	$250	$250	$250
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry"	−250	−250	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$1,037,299	$1,092,000	$1,900,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,037,299	−1,092,000	−1,900,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses and Bureaus, Technical Tripartite Textile Conference—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Contributions			$10,000
Transferred for expenses of conference to "Working fund, Department of Labor"			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Interest Payments on American Embassy Drafts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $44,403.

Payment to Government of Canada—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $921.

Payment to Government of China—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $8,900.

Payment to Government of Chile—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $2,000.

Payment to Government of Dominican Republic—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $500.

Payment to French Government—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $1,000.

Payment to Government of Great Britain—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $1,094.

Payment to Government of Japan—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $48,000.

Payment to Government of Mexico—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $20,000.

Payment to Government of Netherlands—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $3,500.

Payment to Government of Nicaragua—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $18,509.

Payment to Mrs. M. N. Shwamberg and others—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $500.

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$12,750,160.73** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$13,758,243.34**

[a] Exclusive of $3,025,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the Department of State when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment (*41 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 273*).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in title I of this Act shall be expended for rent or rental allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (*50 Stat. 273*).

The President, in his discretion, may assign officers of the Army or Navy or officers or employees of the Treasury Department for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or repair by or for the United States in foreign countries, under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or for duty as couriers of the Department of State, and when so assigned they may receive the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (*50 Stat. 273*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $15,979.

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$15,417,970.73** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$16,315,713.34**

[a] Exclusive of $3,025,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury, to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 547*).

Estates of decedents, Department of State (*22 U. S. C. 75; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1235*).

Estimate 1939, **$120,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**
Revised 1938, **$220,000**

5280 Moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources in trust for citizens of the United States or others, to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof; estates of decedents: Obligations—1939, $120,000; 1938, $220,000; 1937, $135,563.

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (*22 U. S. C. 21*).

21 Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1939, $200,000; 1938, $200,000; 1937, $267,454.

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1939, **$15,537,970.73**

Appropriated 1938, [a] **$16,335,713.34**
Revised 1938, [a] **$16,535,713.34**

[a] Exclusive of $3,025,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938, revised	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	[1] $426,237,300	[1] $504,784,300	+$78,547,000
Division of Research and Statistics	130,000	210,000	+80,000
Office of General Counsel	152,000	146,500	−5,500
Office of Chief Clerk	770,000	400,620	−369,380
Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings	----------	327,800	+327,800
Division of Printing	1,319,240	1,500,000	+180,760
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	3,112,500	2,844,000	−268,500
Public Debt Service	2,816,900	3,590,700	+773,800
Division of Appointments	44,480	44,560	+80
Bureau of Customs	36,636,060	37,016,000	+379,940
Bureau of the Budget	222,000	225,000	+3,000
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,239,000	1,271,620	+32,620
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	275,980	268,840	−7,140
Bureau of Internal Revenue	103,301,420	94,053,800	−9,247,620
Federal Alcohol Administration	450,000	450,000	----------
Bureau of Narcotics	1,267,600	1,267,600	----------
Coast Guard	[2] 24,773,840	24,922,687	+148,847
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	7,500,000	9,700,000	+2,200,000
Secret Service Division	1,013,810	1,345,650	+331,840
Public Health Service	21,146,980	21,811,780	+664,800
Bureau of the Mint	2,473,560	2,550,000	+76,440
Procurement Division:			
Public Buildings Branch	5,850,220	5,766,470	−83,750
Branch of Supply	500,000	500,000	----------
Promoting Education of the Blind	115,000	115,000	----------
Total, annual appropriations, general accounts	[1] [2] 641,347,890	[1] 715,112,927	+73,765,037
Annual trust accounts:			
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	12,000	12,000	----------
Total, annual appropriations, general and trust accounts	[1] [2] 641,359,890	[1] 715,124,927	+73,765,037
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	2,417,572	2,780,072	+362,500
Public Debt Service	2,978,000	4,000,000	+1,022,000
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	5,270	3,600	−1,670
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts	5,400,842	6,783,672	+1,382,830
Trust accounts:			
Old-age reserve account	13,788,000	27,101,640	+13,313,640
Unemployment trust fund	753,008,300	822,787,500	+69,779,200
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	1,700	1,700	----------
Bureau of Customs	5,000	5,000	----------
Bureau of Internal Revenue	15,340,500	15,398,500	+58,000
Public Health Service	56,600	56,600	----------
Promoting Education of the Blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	----------
Total, trust accounts	782,210,100	865,360,940	+83,150,840
Retirement of the public debt required to be made from ordinary receipts, permanent appropriations, Public Debt Service	579,725,000	587,515,000	+7,790,000
Interest on the public debt, permanent appropriation, Public Debt Service	927,000,000	976,000,000	+49,000,000
Grand total	[1] [2] 2,935,695,832	[1] 3,150,784,539	+215,088,707

[1] Reappropriations of unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000 included in 1939 and excluded in 1938.

[2] Includes reappropriation of $125,000.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1938 and estimates for 1939 are exclusive of $35,432,065.94 and $15,200,000, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 139, 140.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That the following sums are appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, namely:

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, three Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the temporary employment of experts, $207,300: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the Assistant Postmasters General, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 3, 249, 249a, 661–773; 48 Stat. 758; 49 Stat. 1827–1828; 50 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1939, **$207,300** Appropriated 1938, **$207,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant to the Secretary	5	9,100	5	9,100	5	9,000
Grade 15. Assistant Secretary	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Administrative Assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	2	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3	6,066	3	6,066	3	6,066
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,866
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	2	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,700
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,840	5	2,840	5	2,860
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	7	2,514	7	2,514	7	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,150
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,374	10	1,374	10	1,374
Total permanent, departmental	53	221,580	53	221,580	53	226,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,280		14,280		21,348
01 Personal services (net)		207,300		207,300		205,272
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics"						+66,660
Net total obligations		207,300		207,300		271,932
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,928
Total estimate or appropriation		207,300		207,300		281,860

Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of Secretary of the Treasury—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under such Acts, [$30,000] *$27,000* (*48 Stat. 1–7, 337–344, 1060–1061, 1178–1181; 50 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1939, **$27,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Chief stenographer					1	2,300
Grade 5. Head stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,800
Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,620
Assistant clerk					2	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	6	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,200
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	17	30,000	17	30,000	31	48,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,000				1,824
01 Personal services (net)		27,000		30,000		47,136
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,824
Total estimate or appropriation		27,000		30,000		48,960

Old-Age Reserve Account, Social Security Act, Treasury Department—

Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under title II of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 401), and authorized to be appropriated to the old-age reserve account established under section 201 (a) of the Act, [$500,000,000] *$360,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1938*: *Provided*, That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under the Act, and the amounts not required for current payments shall be invested from time to time in such amounts and in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem most expedient in accordance with the provisions of such Act (*42 U. S. C. 401; 50 Stat. 138*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$360,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000,000**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to trust account	$475,000,000	$385,000,000	$265,000,000
1938 balance available in 1939	−115,000,000	+115,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	360,000,000	500,000,000	265,000,000

Subscriptions to Capital Stock, United States Housing Authority—

[Subscription to capital stock, United States Housing Authority: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payments on account of subscriptions to the capital stock of the United States Housing Authority in accordance with the provisions of the United States Housing Act of 1937, fiscal year 1938, to remain available until expended, $1,000,000] *(50 Stat. 772, 897)*.

Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1938, $1,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation such amount as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such Corporation have been reduced during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, in accordance with the provisions of section 32 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (12 U. S. C. 1016), as amended, such payments to be made quarterly, beginning as soon as practicable after October 1, [1937, $5,000,000] *1938, $8,350,000 (12 U. S. C. 1016; 50 Stat. 771–772)*.

Estimate 1939, **$8,350,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants	$8,350,000	$8,350,000	
Indicated deficiency		−3,350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	8,350,000	5,000,000	

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to Federal land banks on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay each Federal land bank such amount as the Land Bank Commissioner certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such land bank have been reduced during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and prior thereto, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph "Twelfth" of section 12 of the Federal Farm Loan Act (12 U. S. C. 771) as amended, [$15,000,000] *$21,200,000 (12 U. S. C. 771; 50 Stat. 771)*.

Estimate 1939, **$21,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants:			
Springfield	$767,000	$1,157,454	$1,188,888
Baltimore	881,000	1,328,641	1,364,724
Columbia	859,000	1,294,852	1,330,017
Louisville	2,143,000	3,230,562	3,318,296
New Orleans	973,000	1,468,022	1,507,890
St. Louis	1,857,000	2,800,727	2,876,788
St. Paul	3,121,000	4,707,467	4,835,310
Omaha	3,975,000	5,693,781	5,848,410
Wichita	1,721,000	2,596,037	2,666,539
Houston	2,411,000	3,635,707	3,734,444
Berkeley	1,226,000	1,909,857	1,961,724
Spokane	1,266,000	1,849,679	1,899,912
Total	21,200,000	31,672,786	32,532,942
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−2,505,728
1938 appropriation obligated in 1937		+27,214	−27,214
Indicated deficiency		−16,700,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	21,200,000	15,000,000	30,000,000

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus, Federal Land Banks—

[Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay for subscriptions to the paid-in surplus of Federal land banks under section 23 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31), $20,000,000, together with the unexpended balances of the fund for this purpose created by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, and of the appropriation for this purpose continued in the Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935] *(48 Stat. 31; 49 Stat. 592; 50 Stat. 138)*.

Appropriated 1938, **$20,000,000**

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus, Federal Land Banks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
50 Investments in Federal land banks, payments on subscriptions to paid-in surplus:			
Springfield		$2,806,142	$2,270,354
Baltimore		370,554	299,803
Columbia		2,740,430	2,217,189
Louisville		2,934,721	2,374,383
New Orleans		1,639,063	1,326,110
St. Louis		2,876,507	2,327,284
St. Paul		7,301,882	5,907,705
Omaha		7,117,059	5,758,171
Wichita		4,837,984	3,914,249
Houston		3,130,506	2,532,786
Berkeley		4,924,195	3,984,000
Spokane		1,895,730	1,533,772
Total		42,574,773	34,445,806
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−33,020,579
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−22,574,773	+22,574,773
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000,000	24,000,000

Subscriptions to Capital Stock of Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Expenditures	$900,000	$6,435,255	$3,500,000
Receipts	−900,000	−1,500,000	−7,347,885
Net expenditures		4,935,255	−3,847,885
1936 balance available in 1937			−1,087,370
1937 balance available in 1938		−4,935,255	+4,935,255
Total estimate or appropriation			

Memorial to Personnel of American Expeditionary Forces—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2210 Settlement of any indebtedness in connection with Pershing Hall, a memorial already erected in Paris, France, to the Commander in Chief, officers, men, and auxiliary services of the American Expeditionary Forces			$230,999
50 Investments		$24,231	238,508
Less interest on investments		−6,450	−5,255
Net expenditures		17,781	464,252
1937 balance available in 1938		−17,781	+17,781
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−482,033
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Consolidated estimate PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental				$524,580		$1,272,974
Indefinite employees				16,560		549,885
Temporary employees						448,217
Total personal services, departmental				541,140		2,271,076
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,000		503,492
Net personal services, departmental				538,140		1,767,584

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Consolidated estimate—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, field				$37,040		$46,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						17,239
Net personal services, field				37,040		29,161
01 Personal services (net)				575,180		1,796,745
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				10,060		53,648
05 Communication service				3,500		60,868
06 Travel expense				2,660		5,509
07 Transportation of things				110,747		154,378
08 Printing and binding				5,100		68,861
11 Rents				35,100		39,650
12 Repairs and alterations				100		1,573
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,500		7,137
30 Equipment				5,600		99,096
Total other obligations				177,367		490,720
Total obligations				642,300		2,137,374
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees				90,000		256,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,500		19,485
05 Communication service				15,000		191,694
11 Rent				10,500		24,346
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,000		17,736
Total other obligations				30,000		253,261
Total Federal Reserve banks				120,000		509,933
Grand total obligations				872,547		2,797,398
Allotment to Post Office Department				+662,753		+1,606,000
1937 balance obligated in 1938				−1,535,300		+1,535,300
1936 appropriation available in 1937						−4,266,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,496
Total estimate or appropriation						1,682,000
Office of General Counsel						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney			2	2,250	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental			5	12,100	5	12,200
Public Debt Service, Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant			1	3,200	1	2,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant			2	2,900	6	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			5	2,600	6	2,636
Grade 6. Principal clerk			18	2,300	30	2,326
Grade 5. Senior clerk			28	2,021	40	2,016
Grade 4 Clerk			39	1,817	39	1,817
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			66	1,647	63	1,665
Senior stenographer					1	1,620
Assistant clerk-typist			1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			34	1,459	35	1,486
Junior stenographer			28	1,440	12	1,440
Senior typist			13	1,440	13	1,440
Junior operator office devices					1	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator office devices					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal skilled laborer					1	1,560
Grade 3. Messenger			2	1,200	1	1,320
Senior laborer					1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental			240	423,260	255	471,504
Indefinite employees						519,909
Temporary employees						321,662
All personal services, departmental				423,260		1,313,075

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Public Debt Service, Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Indefinite employees						$25,988
Temporary employees						10,590
All personal services, departmental						36,578
Public Debt Service, Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	$2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			4	7,220	4	7,220
Indefinite employees				16,560		3,988
All personal services, departmental				23,780		11,208
Grand total permanent, departmental			249	442,580	264	490,924
Deduct lapses						116,341
Net permanent, departmental				442,580		374,583
Indefinite employees				16,560		549,885
Temporary employees						332,252
01 Personal services (net)				459,140		1,256,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				8,860		45,600
05 Communication service				3,500		59,910
06 Travel expenses				100		286
07 Transportation of things (service)				500		3,198
08 Printing and binding				3,500		29,005
11 Rent				35,100		26,553
12 Repairs and alterations				100		1,358
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				4,500		7,137
30 Equipment				4,000		73,137
Total other obligations				60,160		246,184
Grand total obligations				519,300		1,502,904
Reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees				90,000		256,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,500		19,485
05 Communication service				15,000		191,694
11 Rental of space				10,500		24,346
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,000		17,736
Total other obligations				30,000		253,261
Total Federal Reserve banks				120,000		509,933
Grand total obligations				639,300		2,012,837
Division of Disbursement						
01 Personal services (net)						115,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						928
05 Communication service						958
06 Travel						754
07 Transportation of things						1,089
08 Printing and binding						2,703
11 Rents						13,097
12 Repairs and alterations						215
30 Equipment						3,431
Total other obligations						23,175
Grand total obligations						139,140
Office of Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 6. Principal clerk					1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk			2	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk			6	1,831	13	1,809
Grade 3. Assistant clerk			8	1,628	44	1,631
Examiner of checks			1	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator office devices					7	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of Treasurer of the United States—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Senior typist			7	$1,440	43	$1,440
Junior clerk-typist			3	1,440	53	1,440
Junior operator office devices					171	1,440
Junior stenographer			4	1,440	6	1,470
Junior clerk			11	1,570	27	1,453
Counter clerk			6	1,440	22	1,481
Grade 1. Counter clerk					48	1,260
Junior typist					2	1,260
Under clerk			2	1,260	63	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			3	1,260	29	1,204
Skilled laborer					11	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			53	82,000	549	782,050
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,000		387,151
01 Personal services (net)				79,000		394,899
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		7,120
08 Printing and binding				1,600		37,153
30 Equipment				1,600		21,000
Total other obligations				4,000		65,273
Grand total obligations				83,000		460,172
Secret Service Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Agent			1	3,000		
Grade 6. Agent			1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Agent			6	2,400	8	2,400
Grade 4. Agent			6	2,300	8	2,300
Field clerk			1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Field clerk			1	1,440		
Total permanent, field			16	37,040	20	46,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						17,239
01 Personal services (net)				37,040		29,161
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				400		
06 Travel expense				2,560		4,469
30 Equipment						1,528
Total other obligations				2,960		5,997
Grand total obligations				40,000		35,158

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order service:						
Grade 18			1.3	$7,023	1.3	$7,023
Grade 17			3.4	6,256	2.4	6,442
Grade 16			17.6	5,856	22.6	5,835
Grade 15			43.3	4,971	50.7	5,001
Grade 14			86.2	4,466	83.5	4,475
Grade 13			82.8	3,910	107.8	3,902
Grade 12			157.4	3,532	166.6	3,515
Grade 11			197.3	3,071	214.9	3,071
Grade 10			118.7	2,748	130.3	2,756
Grade 9			479	2,475	567.8	2,469
Grade 8			399	2,188	396.8	2,118
Grade 7			582	1,906	654.9	1,905
Grade 6			1,044	1,764	1,067.5	1,760
Grade 5			2,041	1,549	2,352.9	1,544
Grade 4			2,869	1,379	3,412.6	1,372
Grade 3			2,858	1,192	3,595	1,182
Grade 2			2,262	998	3,424.4	984
Grade 1			277	725	350.8	718
Total permanent			13,519		16,602.9	
				20,537,804		24,363,513
Deduct lapses				2,379,080		1,055,669
Net permanent				18,158,724		23,307,844
Temporary employees				4,180		3,310
01 Personal services (net)				18,162,904		23,311,154

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,376,155	$1,232,334
05 Communications service		275,170	316,182
06 Travel expenses		886,986	826,152
07 Transportation of things		94,499	97,252
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting		310,149	416,648
10 Furnishing of heat, power, water and electricity		55,632	70,055
11 Rent		1,412,062	1,373,469
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		139,324	166,488
30 Equipment		287,119	438,214
Total other obligations		4,837,096	4,936,794
Grand total obligations		23,000,000	28,247,948
To be allocated from available funds		−7,567,638	
Net total obligations		15,432,362	28,247,948
Allotment available in 1938		−7,932,362	+7,932,362
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−2,430,310
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−33,750,000
"Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−7,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary:			
Office of the Secretary		$104,885	$62,077
Legal Division		45,380	35,381
Research and Statistics		73,450	66,081
Division of Printing		8,580	7,565
Office of Chief Clerk		92,025	80,201
Division of Appointments		32,305	28,081
Secret Service		360,343	251,400
Office of Superintendent of Buildings		30,162	
Total		747,130	530,786
Treasurer of the United States		725,200	772,087
Coast Guard		185,014	202,922
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits:			
Treasury Accounts Office		8,499,241	10,725,553
Division of Disbursement		3,064,248	4,797,829
Total		11,563,489	15,523,382
Procurement Division		7,436,237	9,216,118
Public Health Service		2,342,930	2,002,653
Total		23,000,000	28,247,948

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Tax survey			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$34,500	$420,410
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		650	14,273
05 Communication		500	1,475
07 Transportation		150	1,450
08 Printing and binding			29,000
11 Rents (office space, tabulating equipment)		3,400	126,889
13 Special miscellaneous		3,100	1,356
30 Equipment (purchased)		1,700	8,298
Total other obligations		9,500	182,741
Grand total obligations		44,000	603,151
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−25,523
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−4,213	+4,213
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief appropriation, 1936"			−581,841
"Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"		−44,000	
Unobligated balance		+4,213	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$43,045	$33,532
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5	248
05 Communication service		6	9
06 Travel		15	3,116
07 Transportation of things			105
08 Printing and binding		40	16,210
11 Rents			22,634
12 Repairs and alterations			60
Total other obligations		66	42,382
Grand total obligations		43,111	75,914
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+15,000	+126,824
"Payments for agricultural adjustments, Department of Agriculture"			+4,966
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+90,038
1936 allotment available in 1937			−1,355,268
1937 balance available in 1938		−1,057,526	+1,057,526
Unallotted to Treasury bureaus		+579,500	
Unobligated balance of allotments to bureaus		+419,915	
Total estimate or appropriation			
Division of Disbursement			
01 Personal services (net)		967	6,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5	248
05 Communication service		6	9
06 Travel		15	3,116
07 Transportation of things			105
08 Printing and binding		40	16,210
11 Rents			22,634
12 Repairs and alterations			60
Total other obligations		66	42,382
Grand total obligations		1,033	48,782
Bureau of Customs			
01 Personal services (net)		42,078	26,032
Office of Treasurer of the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Custodial service: Grade 3. Messenger			1 1,100
01 Personal services (net)			1 1,100

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field		$3,797	$498
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		825	200
05 Communication service		50	
06 Travel expense		1,246	381
07 Transportation of things		64	13
12 Repairs and alterations		50	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200	
30 Equipment		223	146
Total other obligations		2,658	740
Grand total obligations		6,455	1,238
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−7,262	+7,262
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−8,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		807	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees, field			$5,251
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			568
05 Communication service			34
06 Travel expense			1,424
07 Transportation of things			82
10 Furnishing of electricity			6
12 Repairs and alterations			23
13 Special and miscellaneous			75
30 Equipment			8,893
Total other obligations			11,105
Grand total obligations			16,356
1936 allotment available in 1937			−27,430
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+11,074
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriation:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$389,784,300** Appropriated 1938, **$541,237,300**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000 reappropriated.

Permanent indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Government of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (*48 Stat. 929*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,780,072** Appropriated 1938, **$1,100,000**
Revised 1938, **$2,417,572**

20 Interest: Obligations—1939, $2,780,072; 1938, $2,417,572; 1937, $1,100,000.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$392,564,372** Appropriated 1938, **$542,337,300**
Revised 1938, **$543,654,872**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000 reappropriated.

Trust accounts:

Old Age Reserve Account—

Under the Social Security Act, it is the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portions of the amounts credited to the account, including interest received on investments, as are not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals. All amounts credited to the account are available for making benefit payments required under title II of the Social Security Act (*42 U. S. C. 401; 50 Stat. 138*).

Estimate 1939, **$27,101,640**
Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$13,788,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
50 Investments from appropriated funds transferred	$455,200,000	$379,800,000	$264,900,000
Investments from interest earned	27,101,640	13,788,000	2,200,000
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	19,800,000	5,200,000	59,627
Total obligations	502,101,640	398,788,000	267,159,627
Received by transfer from appropriated account	−475,000,000	−385,000,000	−265,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	27,101,640	13,788,000	2,159,627

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Unemployment Trust Fund—

Under the provisions of Section 904 (e), Title IX of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, there is established in the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Unemployment Trust Fund" and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to hold in the fund all moneys deposited therein by a State Agency from a State Unemployment fund; to invest such portion of the fund as is not required to meet current withdrawals by State Agencies; and to credit the fund with interest on, and proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the fund (*49 U. S. C. 1104*).

Estimate 1939, **$822,787,500**
Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$753,008,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
50 Investments from contributions from state agencies	$541,000,000	$637,100,000	$290,648,818
Investments from interest earned	31,787,500	15,908,300	2,737,182
52 Repayments of deposits	250,000,000	100,000,000	1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	822,787,500	753,008,300	294,386,000

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$1,242,453,512** Appropriated 1938, **$542,337,300**
Revised 1938, **$1,310,451,172**

[a] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000 reappropriated.

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$60,000] *$160,000 (50 Stat. 137)*.

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief economist	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	3	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Senior economic analyst	2	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	4	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst	4	3,800			1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	6	3,200			1	3,200
Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst			1	2,700	3	2,633
Assistant economic analyst	7	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior librarian	2	2,000			1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 8. Chief draftsman					1	2,900
Grade 7. Secretarial assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk-stenographer					1	2,600
Head, statistical section	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk			1	2,400	1	2,100
Secretarial and principal office assistant	1	2,300				
Senior clerk-stenographer					3	2,133
Clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Secretarial assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					1	1,980
Office draftsman					1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800			3	1,880
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer			1	1,620	2	1,620
Senior stenographer	3	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior operator, office devices					1	1,440
Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Card-punch operator	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	50	160,000	20	65,040	26	71,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				5,040		3,596
01 Personal services (net)		160,000		60,000		68,324
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, office of the Secretary of the Treasury"						−66,660
"Salaries, Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits"						−3,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,176
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		60,000		

Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Division of Research and Statistics—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under such Acts, [$70,000] *$50,000 (50 Stat. 137–138)*.

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Principal economic analyst					1	$6,500
Grade 6. Chief economic analyst					1	6,000
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	$4,600	2	$4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Economic analyst					2	4,065
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	4	2,675	2	2,750	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst			1	2,000	2	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Special assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Assistant head, Graphic Section	1	2,600				
Grade 5. Senior office draftsman	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer					1	2,000
Senior clerk			2	2,000	3	2,000
Editorial clerk	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Office draftsman			3	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant photographer	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	4	1,635	6	1,630	4	1,620
Assistant office draftsman					1	1,620
Photographer			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,440	12	1,440	10	1,440
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger			2	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	24	50,040	38	71,400	41	86,650
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		40		1,400		618
01 Personal services (net)		50,000		70,000		86,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						618
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		70,000		86,650

Total, Division of Research and Statistics, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$210,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $97,000 (*50 Stat. 138*).

Estimate 1939, **$97,000** Appropriated 1938, **$97,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	9,000
Grade 7. Chief attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,750
Grade 1. Junior attorney	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,325
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer					2	1,900
Grade 2. Junior typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	22	98,300	22	98,300	27	114,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,300		1,300		13,531
01 Personal services (net)		97,000		97,000		100,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,331
Total estimate or appropriation		97,000		97,000		107,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of General Counsel—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under such Acts, [$55,000] *$49,500 (50 Stat. 138).*

Estimate 1939, **$49,500** Appropriated 1938, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney			1	4,600		
Grade 4. Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,500
Grade 1. Junior attorney			1	2,100	3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	4	2,285
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	5	1,992	6	1,960	7	1,957
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	5	1,704
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Messenger	3	1,160	3	1,160	6	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	21	51,060	24	59,560	34	73,299
Deduct lapses		1,560		4,560		6,256
01 Personal services (net)		49,500		55,000		67,043
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,957
Total estimate or appropriation		49,500		55,000		70,000

Total, Office of General Counsel, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$146,500** Appropriated 1938, **$152,000**

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK [AND SUPERINTENDENT]

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk—

Salaries: For the Chief Clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia [including the operating force of the Treasury, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings, and the Treasury Department Annex, Pennsylvania Avenue and Madison Place, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, $520,000] *$129,120 (5 U. S. C. 249; 50 Stat. 138).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$129,120** Appropriated 1938, **$520,000**

[a] Exclusive of $393,000 appropriated under this title for 1938, transferred to and estimated for under the following titles: $103,300 under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division" and $289,700 under the new title "Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,167	4	2,167	2	2,250
Supervisor telegraph office	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,930	5	1,930	6	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Head operator office devices	5	1,968	5	1,968	5	1,944
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,480
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Under operator, office devices	12	1,390	12	1,390	12	1,400

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	$1,380	3	$1,380	3	$1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,400	6	1,400	6	1,380
Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Senior laborer	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,260
Total permanent departmental	71	129,580	71	129,580	70	126,920
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		460		2,580		4,041
01 Personal services (net)		129,120		127,000		122,879
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings"				+289,700		+288,473
"Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division"				+103,300		+104,212
Net total obligations		129,120		520,000		515,564
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,436
Total estimate or appropriation		129,120		520,000		520,000

Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Office of Chief Clerk—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 337), the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 (48 Stat. 1178), and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under such Acts, [$25,000] *$22,500 (50 Stat. 138).*

Estimate 1939, **$22,500** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices	3	$1,800	3	$1,800	3	$1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer					1	1,680
Grade 2. Assistant clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant typist					1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,296
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 1. Assistant messenger					1	720
Total permanent, departmental	17	25,260	17	25,260	17	24,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,760		260		3,114
Net permanent, departmental		22,500		25,000		21,486
Temporary employees, departmental						13,260
01 Personal services (net)		22,500		25,000		34,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						294
Total estimate or appropriation		22,500		25,000		35,040

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding $5,000 for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange of motor trucks, and maintenance and repair of motor trucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secre-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; [ammonia for ice plant;] flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; streetcar fares not exceeding $500; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish; postage; [uniforms for Treasury guards not exceeding $1,200;] custody, care, protection, and expenses of sales of lands and other property of the United States, acquired and held under sections 3749 and 3750 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 301, 302), the examination of titles, recording of deeds, advertising, and auctioneers' fees in connection therewith; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; [$170,000] *$200,000*: *Provided*, That the appropriations for the Public Debt Service, Internal Revenue Service, Federal Alcohol Administration, and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*40 U. S. C. 301, 302; 50 Stat. 138–139*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$170,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,200 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$40,000	$26,900	$23,919
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	2,100	2,100	2,079
05 Communication service	43,000	43,000	38,025
06 Travel expenses	5,500	5,500	3,847
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	182
08 Recordak films and development	3,000	3,000	2,736
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	40,000	40,000	36,019
11 Rents	16,200	9,000	12,243
12 Repairs and alterations	7,900	6,000	6,473
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,000	4,000	3,943
30 Equipment	57,000	44,421	40,579
Total obligations	218,800	184,021	170,045
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			−1,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−5,000	−4,921	−10,655
"Miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture, National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool"			−150
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, payment to cotton producers"	−2,000		
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"	−7,000	−6,000	
"Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, act June 22, 1936), 1937–Mar. 31, 1937"			5,500
"Emergency Conservation Work, transfer to War, Feb. 9, 1937 (1937)"			−500
"Farm Credit Administration, crop production and harvesting loans"	−200	−200	−100

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−$100		−$200
Farm Credit Administration	−100	−$100	−100
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−400	−400	−400
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−250	−200	−200
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−2,000	−2,000	−1,630
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−1,000	−750	−100
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−200	−200	−200
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−300	−200	−275
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	−250	−250	−500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division"		+1,200	+1,196
Net total obligations	200,000	170,000	149,731
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,269
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	170,000	155,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. Electric current and gas	$40,000	$40,000	$36,019
2. Fuel and heat	150	100	50
3. Motor vehicles	11,170	8,500	10,321
4. Telephone and telegraph	46,680	40,500	36,003
5. Carpets and repairs	2,670	1,500	1,019
6. File holders and file cases	6,027	5,500	5,069
7. Furniture	5,901	5,500	4,616
8. Labor-saving machines	58,201	41,721	25,563
9. Miscellaneous items	26,321	21,950	33,517
10. Newspaper clippings and books	7,925	7,250	7,399
11. Typewriters and repairs	8,255	6,000	7,128
12. Travel	5,500	5,500	3,341
Total	218,800	184,021	170,045

Contingent Expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, Treasury Department—

For supplies and materials, communications service, travelling expenses, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933, the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued under such Acts, [$55,000] *$49,000* (*50 Stat. 139*).

Estimate 1939, **$49,000** Appropriated 1938, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$4,000	$4,000	$6,126
05 Communications	13,000	13,000	12,900
06 Travel	700	700	1,208
08 Printing and binding	40	40	50
13 Miscellaneous expenses	30,000	36,000	36,000
30 Equipment	1,260	1,260	9,727
Total obligations	49,000	55,000	66,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,539
Total estimate or appropriation	49,000	55,000	71,550

Total, Office of Chief Clerk, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$400,620** Appropriated 1938, **$770,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CLERK

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department.						3	$800	Hauling mail for the Department.
Do						1	400	General use of the Department.
Do						5	1,700	Messenger service for the Department.
Do						8	3,000	Hauling and general use of the Department.
Do						3	1,000	Transportation, mail, and general hauling for the Public Health Service.
Do						1	400	Mail and general hauling for Division of Printing.
Do						1	700	Personal use of the Secretary.
Total						22	8,000	

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF TREASURY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Office of the Superintendent of Treasury Buildings—

Salaries: For the Superintendent of Treasury Buildings and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury Building, the Treasury Annex, the Liberty Loan Building, the Auditors' Building, and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, except the buildings of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $327,800 (50 Stat. 138).

Estimate 1939, **$327,800**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $289,700 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1939 Positions	Estimate,1939 Av. salary	Estimate,1938 Positions	Estimate,1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,680	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal machanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	9	1,960	9	1,960	9	1,960
Grade 6. Mechanic	25.9	1,751	23.9	1,756	23.9	1,756
General foreman laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 4. Under mechanic	8	1,463	8	1,463	8	1,463
Assistant foreman laborers	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 3. Messengers	2	1,200				
Minor mechanic	8	1,342	8	1,342	8	1,335
Elevator starter	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Senior laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	24	1,195	19	1,225	19	1,225
Junior laborer	85	1,171	74	1,185	74	1,187
Junior laborer (part time) char	109	626	102	626	102	626
Total permanent, departmental	295.9	334,514	265.9	300,472	264.9	297,452
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,714		10,772		12,948
Net permanent, departmental		327,800		289,700		284,504
Temporary employees, departmental						3,969
01 Personal services (net)		327,800		289,700		288,473
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Chief Clerk and Superintendent"				−289,700		−288,473
Total estimate or appropriation		327,800				

DIVISION OF PRINTING

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $69,240 (*50 Stat. 139*).

Estimate 1939, **$69,240** Appropriated 1938, **$69,240**

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1939 Positions	Estimate,1939 Av. salary	Estimate,1938 Positions	Estimate,1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,213	8	2,213	8	2,262
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,704	4	1,704	5	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,576	5	1,576	4	1,576
Grade 1. Junior typist	5	1,284	5	1,284	5	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Packer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,340
Messenger	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,260
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	36	70,520	36	70,520	36	70,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,280		1,280		1,313
01 Personal services (net)		69,240		69,240		69,047
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						193
Total estimate or appropriation		69,240		69,240		69,240

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, *and* including materials for the use of the bookbinder, located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York Customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111), [$775,000] *and for the cost of transportation to field offices of printed and bound material, $890,760 (50 Stat. 139).*

Estimate 1939, **$890,760** Appropriated 1938, **$775,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1939	Estimate,1938	Actual, 1937
02 Printing forms and letterheads	$622,544	$471,283	$589,061
07 Transportation	10,000		
08 Printing and binding	297,816	341,877	256,808
Total obligations	930,360	813,160	845,869
Deduct amount received from sale of customs blanks	30,000	30,000	31,523
Received by transfer from—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Salaries and expenses			−400
Cotton pool checks			−150
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	−3,500	−2,500	−2,550
Farm Credit Administration:			
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	−200	−200	−100
Federal Home Loan Banks, consolidated	−100	−100	−100
Salaries and expenses	−100		−200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−$400	−$400	−$400
Federal Housing Administration	−200	−200	−200
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−1,000	−1,000	−881
Civilian Conservation Corps	−3,000	−2,500	
Railroad Retirement Board, salaries and expenses	−500	−750	−100
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−200	−110	−195
Social Security Board, salaries and expenses	−200	−200	−200
Tennessee Valley Authority	−200	−200	−400
Emergency Conservation Work			−2,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			230
Total estimate or appropriation	890,760	775,000	806,000

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1939 and 1938, and amounts expended in 1937

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Secretary and General Counsel's Office	$12,500	$12,500	$12,527
Division of Research and Statistics	3,500	3,500	3,211
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	5,250	5,000	5,118
Bureau of Narcotics	4,000	4,000	2,836
Chief Clerk and Superintendent	2,000	600	1,325
Coast Guard Bureau	36,000	29,000	32,749
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,000	900	814
Comptroller of the Currency	26,000	25,000	24,862
Customs Bureau	95,000	80,000	95,837
Divison of Disbursement	30,000	20,000	17,019
Division of Appointments	500	500	455
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	34,300	25,000	34,300
Bureau of Internal Revenue	404,510	358,000	385,651
Secret Service Division	2,500	1,200	1,202
Divison of Printing	1,500	2,000	1,147
Federal Alcohol Administration Division	4,000	2,000	747
Bureau of the Mint	8,000	8,000	2,786
National Bank Depositaries	1,800	1,800	42
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply	42,000	42,000	39,277
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	7,000	7,000	3,602
Public Debt Service	12,000	12,000	9,244
U. S. Public Health Service	74,000	67,000	69,861
Treasurer of the United States	29,000	22,160	21,286
Department stock and miscellaneous	83,000	84,000	80,421
Transportation	10,000		
Total obligations	930,360	813,160	845,869

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Division of Research and Statistics:			
Exchange Stabilization Fund: Printing and binding	$7,500	$7,500	$6,354
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	30,000	30,000	30,932
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Printing and binding	800	800	593
Multilith, multigraph, etc	30	30	27
Bureau of Narcotics:			
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	50	50	50
Chief Clerk and Superintendent:			
Salaries: Multilith, multigraph, etc	4,440	4,440	4,440
Contingent expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,734	2,200	2,140
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	100	100	58
Multilith, multigraph, etc	7,200	9,200	8,285
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts:			
Printing and binding	3,500	3,500	3,666
Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,900	4,500	3,772
Coast Guard Service:			
Salaries: Multilith, mimeograph, etc	4,500	4,500	4,500
Pay and allowance: Multilith, multigraph, etc	696	696	693
Civilian employees: Multilith, multigraph, etc	1,200	1,200	1,200
Outfits: Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,370	3,370	3,370
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	100	100	35
National Industrial Recovery: Printing and binding			26

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Accounts and Deposits:			
Emergency relief, administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	$373,541	$373,541	$399,516
Multilith, multigraph, etc	26,169	26,169	26,169
Comptroller of the Currency:			
Contingent expenses, National Currency: Printing and binding	100	100	49
Salaries and expenses:			
Printing and binding	7,500	7,500	7,239
Multilith, multigraph, etc	3,600	3,948	3,855
Federal Reserve Issue and Redemption Account: Printing and binding	300	250	207
Insolvent National Bank Fund: Printing and binding	300	300	308
Bureau of Customs:			
Collecting the Revenue from Customs: Multilith, multigraph, etc	5,205	7,150	7,150
Division of Disbursement:			
Administrative expenses, Adjustment Compensation Act: Printing and binding			1,779
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	75,000	100,000	100,047
Multilith, multigraph, etc		2,140	2,400
Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (transferred to Treasury): Printing and binding	1,500	1,500	1,515
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transferred to Treasury): Printing and binding	10,000	10,000	13,233
Working Fund, Treasury, Public Works: Printing and binding			36
Working fund, Treasury, N. R. A.: Printing and binding			39
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,850	710	1,432
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants: Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	500	600	631
Bureau of Internal Revenue:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	2,000	2,000	4,007
Salaries and administrative expenses; Revenue Act of 1936 (transferred from Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture):			
Printing and binding	20,000	34,210	60,499
Multilith, multigraph, etc			1,097
Salaries and administrative expenses, Silver Purchase Act of 1934: Printing and binding	380	500	20
Collecting the Internal Revenue: Multilith, multigraph, etc	81,015	82,295	77,384
Secret Service:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	3,500	3,500	3,623
Division of Printing:			
Stationery, Treasury Department: Multilith, multigraph, etc	53,000	52,000	50,797
Federal Alcohol Administration:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Printing and binding			3
Multilith, multigraph, etc	6,170	6,000	5,861
Bureau of the Mint:			
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	500	500	1,275
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	150,000	150,000	142,417
Multilith, multigraph, etc	233,106	312,050	390,616
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	65,660	27,700	18,090
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:			
General administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	1,500	1,500	1,499
Multilith, multigraph, etc	2,630	1,102	307
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, etc	65,660	50,300	87,549
Public Debt Service:			
Expense of Loans (act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended):			
Printing and binding	385,050	385,850	22,201
Multilith, multigraph, etc	66,380	63,680	22,543
Public Debt Service: Multilith, multigraph, etc	503	3,235	1,711
Administrative expenses, Adjustment Compensation Act:			
Printing and binding		5,000	5,367
Multilith, multigraph, etc			1,413
Public Health Service:			
Diseases and Sanitation Investigations:			
Printing and binding	18,000	18,000	17,573
Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals: Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses: Printing and binding	2,000	2,500	2,550

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or other similar equipment for the Treasury Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued.

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Public Health Service—Continued.			
Salaries, Office of the Surgeon General: Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene: Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Interstate Quarantine Service: Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Quarantine Service: Multilith, multigraph, etc			
Treasurer of the United States:			
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Act:			
Printing and binding		$3,000	$3,143
Multilith, multigraph, etc		125	125
Emergency Relief, administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	$2,000	4,000	4,385
Multilith, multigraph, etc		2,240	2,296
Salaries: Multilith, multigraph, etc	1,440	1,440	1,440
Contingent expenses, national currency reimbursable:			
Printing and binding	300	300	225
Multilith, multigraph, etc	20	20	20
Total, printing and binding	1,095,471	1,146,151	833,775
Total estimated cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, or similar equipment	642,028	672,990	732,007
Total	1,737,499	1,819,141	1,565,756

Stationery, Treasury Department—

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [$475,000] *$540,000 (50 Stat. 139)*.

Estimate 1939, **$540,000** Appropriated 1938, **$475,000**

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1939 and 1938 and amounts expended in 1937

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Baskets, desk and waste	$3,000	$2,000	$2,050
Books, stenographer and copy	2,500	1,700	1,657
Bands, rubber	4,500	3,300	3,292
Binders	25,000	23,000	22,910
Boxes, packing; and postage	800	500	50
Cards, index	8,000	6,100	6,121
Cards, guide	28,000	24,000	23,609
Calendar pads and stands	1,500	1,000	1,132
Cots, finger	200	100	116
Clips, paper	1,500	1,200	1,206
Drafting supplies	10	10	1
Envelopes	105,700	100,000	98,478
Erasers	2,300	1,500	1,563
Folders	30,000	28,000	27,873
Files	3,000	2,300	2,312
Ink	3,800	3,000	2,902
Inkstands	1,500	1,400	1,350
Machines, pencil sharpening, perforating, and paper fastening	7,000	5,600	6,666
Mimeograph supplies and stencil paper	14,000	12,000	12,329
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax	800	500	599
Pads, stamp and desk	1,500	1,000	1,029
Paper:			
Blotting	2,500	2,000	1,898
Carbon	60,000	51,000	50,578
Cardboard and ledger	4,500	3,300	3,246
Computing	10,000	6,000	6,054
Manifold	30,000	28,000	27,655
Mimeograph	40,000	39,000	38,467
Miscellaneous	5,000	4,000	4,152
Wrapping	10,000	8,000	8,367
Writing and fillers for binders	35,000	35,000	34,506
Pencils	6,000	5,000	4,805
Pens, fountain	200	100	100
Pens, steel, writing	300	200	238
Pins	1,200	900	903
Ribbons, typewriter and adding machine	20,000	17,000	16,686
Straps, binder	2,000	1,500	1,780
Staples and fasteners	4,300	3,000	3,084
Seals, lead and paper	1,000	700	768
Shears	200	100	165
Signals, index strips, labels, etc	6,000	5,000	4,922
Tags, shipping	1,500	1,000	1,338

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

Estimates of expenditures for certain classes of stationery items for 1939 and 1938 and amounts expended in 1937—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Tapes, red and adhesive	$1,500	$1,000	$1,261
Twine	17,000	15,000	15,105
Miscellaneous items	3,000	2,000	2,549
Stamps, rubber, and numbering machines	14,000	11,000	13,263
02 Total stationery supplies	519,810	458,010	459,135
07 Transportation	27,000	23,700	23,700
Total obligations	546,810	481,710	482,835
Deduct reimbursement for stationery issued to other offices	1,000	2,000	3,600
Received by transfer from—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Salaries and expenses			−250
Cotton pool checks			−100
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	−2,000	−1,500	−1,550
Farm Credit Administration:			
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	−100	−100	−50
Federal land banks	−50	−50	−50
Salaries and expenses	−90		−100
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	−100	−100	−100
Federal Housing Administration	−140	−160	−160
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−500	−500	−497
Civilian Conservation Corps	−2,000	−1,500	
Railroad Retirement Board, salaries and expenses	−500	−500	−50
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−130	−100	−100
Social Security Board, salaries and expenses	−100	−100	−100
Tennessee Valley Authority	−100	−100	−200
Emergency Conservation Work			−1,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			238
Total estimate or appropriation	540,000	475,000	475,000

Estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau and office for 1939 and 1938 and amount issued in 1937

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Secretary and General Counsel	$10,500	$10,500	$6,527
Chief Clerk and Superintendent	2,000	2,000	1,933
Division of Appointments	1,000	1,000	1,111
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	2,600	2,600	2,614
Division of Accounts and Deposits	1,300	1,000	1,016
Division of Research and Statistics	3,000	2,300	2,790
Division of Printing	1,500	1,500	634
Bureau of Customs	80,000	75,000	75,686
Secret Service Division	4,500	3,300	3,356
Comptroller of the Currency	2,500	2,500	1,591
Treasurer of the United States	16,810	12,710	12,561
Bureau of Internal Revenue	282,300	243,000	246,323
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	5,000	3,500	3,668
Bureau of the Mint	1,700	1,700	1,264
Public Health Service	26,000	25,500	25,458
Coast Guard Service	34,600	30,400	33,139
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch	18,000	18,000	19,522
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply	11,000	6,000	2,946
Public Debt Service	10,000	10,000	11,442
Bureau of Narcotics	4,500	3,500	3,985
Stationery supplies issued to other offices	1,000	2,000	3,600
02 Total stationery supplies	519,810	458,010	461,166
07 Transportation	27,000	23,700	23,700
Issued in excess of appropriation			2,269
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			238
Total obligations	546,810	481,710	482,835

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,319,240**

OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—

Salaries: For Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, [$290,000] *$373,000 (5 U. S. C. 255, Executive order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 20; 50 Stat. 140)*.

Estimate 1939, **$373,000** Appropriated 1938, **$290,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant Commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Executive assistant to Commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant to chief accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Chief of section and accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Chief insurance examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior insurance examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	4	2,725	4	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,100	3	2,133	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,697	7	1,697	6	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	4	1,560	4	1,560	3	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	44	128,940	41	122,540	38	114,980
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant Chief of Division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	7	2,828	7	2,828	8	2,813
Grade 6. Principal clerk	21	2,400	13	2,462	12	2,475
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,081	13	2,100	12	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	49	1,854	26	1,902	25	1,898
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	8	1,687	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	116	249,680	77	175,780	74	169,300
Grand total permanent, departmental	160	378,620	118	298,320	112	284,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,620		3,120		10,952
01 Personal services (net)		373,000		295,200		273,328
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics"						+3,840
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, public moneys"				−5,200		
Net total obligations		373,000		290,000		277,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,352
Total estimate or appropriation		373,000		290,000		279,520

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—

Division of Disbursement, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, stationery, travel, rental of equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous and contingent expenses, [$1,427,500] *$1,417,500*: *Provided*, That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget there may be transferred to this appropriation from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration (including transfers to the Bureau of Internal Revenue for administrative expenses), Federal Housing Administration, *Farm Security Administration, United States Housing Authority, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation*, Federal Prison Industries, Railroad Retirement Board, Social Security Board, and the United States Maritime Commission, such sums as may be necessary to cover the expense incurred in performing the function of disbursement therefor [: *Provided further*, That hereafter the provisions of the Act of August 23, 1912 (37 Stat. 375), shall not preclude the furnishing by the Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department, at the request of administrative officers, of addressographed or stenciled lists of persons receiving periodic payments from the United States, which lists, as administratively revised and certified, if otherwise in proper form, may constitute the voucher upon which the Division of Disbursement may make payment] (*Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 19, 20; 50 Stat. 140*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,417,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,427,500**

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief disbursing officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 13. Assistant chief disbursing officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Regional assistant disbursing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, field operations	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer	5	4,000	5	4,000	5	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	6	3,750	6	3,750	6	3,759
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,386	7	3,386	7	3,386
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	3,100	5	3,100	5	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,733
Grade 6. Principal clerk	19	2,395	19	2,395	19	2,395
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	29	2,159	29	2,159	29	2,159
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	87	1,867	87	1,867	87	1,867
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Head operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	98	1,682	98	1,682	98	1,682
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Senior stenographer	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	197	1,503	197	1,503	197	1,503
Senior typist	76	1,457	76	1,457	76	1,457
Junior clerk-typist	13	1,454	13	1,454	13	1,454
Junior stenographer	10	1,470	10	1,470	10	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	33	1,469	33	1,469	33	1,469
Counter clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	36	1,332	36	1,332	36	1,332
Under operator, office devices	25	1,286	25	1,286	25	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Grade 3. Messenger	22	1,293	22	1,293	22	1,293
Senior laborer	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Messenger chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	707	1,206,820	707	1,206,820	706	1,205,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		99,383		99,658		152,309
Net permanent, departmental		1,107,437		1,107,162		1,053,311
Temporary employees, departmental		26,000		6,000		28,544
All personal services, departmental		1,133,437		1,113,162		1,081,855
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Regional assistant disbursing officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Regional assistant disbursing officer	10	3,800	10	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 10. Regional assistant disbursing officer	6	3,500	6	3,500	11	3,527
Assistant disbursing officer	3	3,500	3	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant disbursing officer	9	3,200	9	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 8. Assistant disbursing officer	7	2,914	7	2,914	11	2,909
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,975	4	2,975	5	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	24	2,346	24	2,346	24	2,346
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	68	1,838	68	1,838	63	1,841
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	51	1,638	51	1,638	48	1,639
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,644	15	1,644	15	1,644
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	38	1,459	38	1,459	38	1,459
Senior typist	49	1,445	49	1,445	49	1,446
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	31	1,454	31	1,454	30	1,454
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,360	6	1,360	5	1,344
Under operator, office devices	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,308
Total permanent, field	350	653,725	350	653,725	341	636,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		96,000		79,725		56,536
Net permanent, field		557,725		574,000		579,624
Temporary employees, field		90,000		50,000		44,439
All personal services, field		647,725		624,000		624,063
01 Personal services (net)		1,781,162		1,737,162		1,705,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,000		64,000		83,259
05 Communication service		19,500		19,000		22,676
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		4,087
07 Transportation of things		9,000		9,000		11,571
11 Rent		16,938		14,938		13,743
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		5,800
30 Equipment		29,500		28,000		40,114
Total other obligations		159,438		149,438		181,250
Grand total obligations		1,940,600		1,886,600		1,887,168

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—			
Department of Agriculture:			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources", Department of Agriculture	−$300,000	−$300,000	−$222,414
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities" Department of Agriculture, price adjustment payments to cotton producers	−70,000		
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937", Department of Agriculture"	−12,000		
Department of the Interior:			
"Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska"			−2,500
"Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska"			−2,500
Indian Service:			
"Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies"			−7,500
"Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"			−1,500
"Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"			−2,500
"Indian schools support"			−2,000
"Indian boarding schools"			−5,000
"Education of natives of Alaska"			−2,500
"Conservation of health among Indians"			−3,000
"Medical relief of natives of Alaska"			−1,000
"Support of Indians and administration of Indian property"			−15,000
"National industrial recovery, Interior, Indians"			−10,000
Reclamation Service:			
"Reclamation fund, special fund"			−10,000
"Grand Coulee Dam, reclamation project, Washington (reimbursable)"			−5,000
"Central Valley, reclamation project, California (reimbursable)"			−2,000
"Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project"			−4,000
"Colorado River Dam fund, All American Canal"			−3,000
"Reclamation contributed fund (Parker Dam)"			−1,000
Treasury Department:			
"Pay and allowance, Coast Guard"			−2,000
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Treasury)"		−15,000	−126,824
"Salaries and administrative expenses, sec. 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936) 1937 and 1938"		−20,000	−20,000
Federal Prison Industries, Inc., Prison industries fund	−6,600	−6,600	−6,600
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, Allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−15,000	−15,000	−15,000
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−50,000	−40,000	−7,500
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−60,000	−50,000	−42,500
"Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission (act of June 29, 1936) revolving fund"	−7,000	−7,000	−3,000
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transferred to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation June 28, 1937)"	−2,500	−2,500	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration"		−2,000	−1,000
"Salaries and expenses, National Archives"		−1,000	−850
Net total obligations	1,417,500	1,427,500	1,359,480
Unobligated balance			13,730
Total estimate or appropriation	1,417,500	1,427,500	1,373,210

Working Fund, Treasury, Disbursement (Interior, Virgin Islands, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$475
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$77	
08 Printing and binding			27
Total other obligations		77	27
Grand total obligations		77	502
1936 balance available in 1937			−579
1937 balance available in 1938		−77	+77
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment, Transfer to Treasury, Division of Disbursement)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Temporary employees			$16,486
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			923
05 Communication service			1,265
07 Transportation of things			1,138
08 Printing and binding			1,501
Total other obligations			4,827
Grand total obligations			21,313
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (cotton price adjustment)"			−10,000
1936 balance available in 1937			−11,313
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department, National Recovery—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding			$40
1936 balance available in 1937			−40
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department, Public Works—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$4	
08 Printing and binding			$36
Total obligations		4	36
1936 balance available in 1937			−40
1937 balance available in 1938		−4	+4
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Treasury, Disbursement (Federal Emergency Relief, R. F. C.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$299	
08 Printing and binding			$2
Total obligations		299	2
1936 balance available in 1937			−301
1937 balance available in 1938		−299	+299
Total estimate or appropriation			

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys—

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 545), for the collection, safe-keeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, *transportation of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933*, salaries of special agents, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints [and cost of insurance on shipments of money by registered mail or otherwise when necessary, $200,000] *$158,500 (31 U. S. C. 541, 548; 48 Stat. 337–344; 50 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1939, **$158,500** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

[Not to exceed $5,200 of the amount appropriated for "Contingent expenses, public moneys", in the Act making appropriations for the Treasury Department for the fiscal year 1938, may be transferred to the appropriation for "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, 1938"] *(50 Stat. 772).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$5,815	$5,815	$6,792
05 Communication lines	1,990	1,990	2,325
06 Travel expenses	235	235	274
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight and incidental expenses			
0710 Express and incidental expenses	17,285	16,785	19,605
0720 Parcel-post delivery	133,175	131,175	153,206
0780 Mail insurance		6,000	45,192
07 Total, transportation of things	150,460	153,960	218,003
Total obligations	158,500	162,000	227,394
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits"		+5,200	
Net total obligations	158,500	167,200	227,394
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		32,800	22,606
Total estimate or appropriation	158,500	200,000	250,000

Recoinage of Minor Coins—

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $25,000 *(46 Stat. 1220; 50 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Recoinage of minor coins	$25,000	$25,000	$22,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,617
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Recoinage of Silver Coins—

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $600,000 *(31 U. S. C. 320, 725b; 50 Stat. 140).*

Estimate 1939, **$600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Recoinage of silver coins	$600,000	$600,000	$446,146
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53,854
Total estimate or appropriation	600,000	600,000	500,000

Recoinage of Danish West Indian Coins of Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$15,461	−$15,461
1937 balance available in 1938		−15,461	+15,461
Total estimate or appropriation			

Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through nonage, old age, sickness, or accident, $20,000 *(48 U. S. C. 41; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 50 Stat. 140)*

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
23 Relief of indigent persons in Alaska	$20,000	$20,000	$19,841
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			159
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, $50,000 *(31 U. S. C. 725q, 725r; 50 Stat. 140, 141).*

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$50,000	$50,000	$21,032
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53,968
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	75,000

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund)—

[For the establishment of "the fund for the payment of Government losses in shipment", authorized by the "Government Losses in Shipment Act", $500,000] *For an additional amount for the revolving fund for payment of Government losses in shipment, created in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Government Losses in Shipment Act, approved July 8, 1937, including not to exceed $1,000*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for expenses other than personal services, incurred in the defense, safeguard or recovery of valuables, or the value thereof, replacement of which shall have been made out of the fund, or for which a claim for replacement shall have been made, $200,000 (50 Stat. 471, 479–484).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

1380 Special and miscellaneous: Obligations—1939, $200,000; 1938, $500,000.

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,844,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,112,500**

Trust accounts:

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Trust Fund)—

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown", $12,000 *(31 U. S. C. 725p; 50 Stat. 141).*

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$12,000	$12,000	$9,287
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,713
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	20,000

Return of Proceeds of Undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts Are Unknown—

For the return of the proceeds of Fourth Liberty Loan Bonds subscribed through the San Francisco Campaign Committee which subscriptions had been paid in full at the time they were entered, but which were not handled by the local banks, and after being turned over to the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, delivery of temporary bonds to the subscribers could not be effected[. The temporary bonds were exchanged for permanent coupon bonds in 1921, and as these have since been called for redemption, the total proceeds of both principal and interest are available for payment of claims of owners], *and for the return of the amount of partial subscriptions for Liberty Loan Bonds which were deposited in this trust fund account pending determination as to the person or persons entitled thereto (48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20; 31 U. S. C. 725s).*

Estimate 1939, **$100** Appropriated 1938, **$100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$100	$100	$33
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Total estimate or appropriation	100	100	100

Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds of the remaining assets of the Liberty Loan Associations of banks and trust companies of New York *(Decision of Comptroller General, A–78546, dated Aug. 19, 1936; 48 Stat. 1233, sec. 20; 31 U. S. C. 725s).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,600** Appropriated 1938, **$1,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,600	$1,600	$1,287
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			313
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600	1,600	1,600

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$13,700** Appropriated 1938, **$13,700**

Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$2,857,700** Appropriated 1938, **$3,126,200**

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Public Debt Service—

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled bus or station wagon for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$2,100,000] *$2,441,700: Provided,* That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed [$2,075,000] *$2,413,200: Provided further,* That the indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (31 U. S. C. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the Public Debt Service and the amount obligated under such indefinite appropriation during such fiscal year shall not exceed [$2,978,000] *$4,000,000 (31 U. S. C. 760, 761; 50 Stat. 141).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,441,700** Appropriated 1938, **$2,100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy Commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	3,100
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,267
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Principal stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,620	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	28	74,340	27	72,900	26	69,100
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200			1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney			1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	4	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	7	3,300	6	3,317	6	3,320
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	2,950	4	2,976	4	2,974
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	19	2,729	16	2,769	16	2,771
Grade 6. Principal clerk	65	2,366	43	2,414	45	2,412
Grade 5. Senior clerk	108	2,089	77	2,125	74	2,120
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Clerk	95	1,854	63	1,886	65	1,889
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	218	1,683	167	1,701	167	1,701
Senior stenographer	8	1,643	8	1,643	7	1,645
Assistant clerk-typist	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	143	1,526	129	1,539	129	1,539
Senior typist	25	1,447	22	1,451	20	1,453
Junior stenographer	16	1,460	8	1,530	7	1,547
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,680	3	1,680	4	1,630
Grade 1. Under clerk	111	1,324	111	1,324	111	1,324
Under operator, office devices	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,860	2	2,080	2	2,080
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal skilled laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers					1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	31	1,333	31	1,341	31	1,349
Chauffeur	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,273
Senior laborer	25	1,282	25	1,282	25	1,282
Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	905	1,596,105	738	1,290,900	736	1,289,640

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Debt Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Chief of Division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 11. Assistant Chief of Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,511	9	2,511	9	2,533
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior clerk	11	2,327	11	2,327	11	2,327
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	16	1,969	16	1,969	16	1,976
Grade 3. Head typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,848
Assistant clerk	34	1,774	34	1,774	34	1,781
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	9	1,560	9	1,560	9	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,303	7	1,303	7	1,329
Total permanent, departmental	108	218,360	108	218,360	108	219,340
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of the Treasury	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Assistant register	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	3,025
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,266	18	2,255	18	2,267
Grade 4. Clerk	31	1,960	30	1,961	30	1,962
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	50	1,755	46	1,750	47	1,755
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	81	1,568	78	1,553	72	1,580
Senior typist	4	1,459	5	1,462	5	1,464
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,441	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	64	1,432	62	1,430	69	1,430
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	14	1,359	14	1,359	14	1,359
Grade 2. Charwoman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	285	492,955	276	476,140	277	478,427
Division of Paper Custody						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief of Division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. United States superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant Chief of Division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,752
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,345	7	1,345	7	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,330
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	28	45,440	28	45,440	28	45,440
Grand total permanent, departmental	1,354	2,427,200	1,177	2,103,740	1,175	2,101,947
Deduct lapses				13,740		115,930
01 Personal services (net)		2,427,200		2,090,000		1,986,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		6,500		3,684
05 Communication service		6,500		6,000		6,016
06 Travel expenses		225		225		207
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		998
30 Equipment		14,275		11,775		15,896
Total other obligations		28,500		25,000		26,801
Grand total obligations		2,455,700		2,115,000		2,012,818
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−14,000		−15,000		−15,776
Net total obligations		2,441,700		2,100,000		1,997,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,958
Total estimate or appropriation		2,441,700		2,100,000		2,000,000

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency, including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, [$716,900] *$1,149,000*: *Provided*, That in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to split the award for such paper for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (*31 U. S. C. 759–761; 50 Stat. 141*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,149,000** Appropriated 1938, **$716,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior typist	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Clerk-register	4	1,680	4	1,680	3	1,740
Grade 3. Guard	8	1,313	8	1,313	9	1,253
Total permanent, field	17	24,000	17	24,000	17	23,097
Deduct lapses and administrative furlough						339
Net permanent, field		24,000		24,000		22,758
Temporary employees, field		9,390		1,260		1,714
01 Personal services (net)		33,390		25,260		24,472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (distinctive paper)		1,044,879		640,181		657,396
03 Allowance in lieu of expenses, for quarters and subsistence		600		600		600
05 Communication service		25		15		7
06 Travel expenses		100		100		121
07 Transportation of things (service)		69,560		50,234		44,591
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		40		40
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses and contingencies		106		180		131
Total other obligations		1,115,320		691,350		702,886
Grand total obligations		1,148,710		716,610		727,358
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−1,710		−1,710		−3,009
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Distinctive paper for United States securities (transfer to Commerce, Standards, act June 16, 1937)"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		1,149,000		716,900		726,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						251
Total estimate or appropriation		1,149,000		716,900		726,600

Total, Public Debt Service proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,590,700** Appropriated 1938, **$2,816,900**

Indefinite appropriations:

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—

Indefinite appropriation of an amount not exceeding one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent (*31 U. S. C. 759*).

Indefinite appropriation of a sum not exceeding one-fifth of 1 percent of the amount of bonds, notes, and war-saving certificates and one-tenth of 1 percent of the amount of certificates of indebtedness authorized for payment of all necessary expenses of issue, including rent, [$2,978,000] *$4,000,000* (*31 U. S. C. 760, 761, 762; 49 Stat. 21, sec. 6d*).

Estimate 1939, [a] **$4,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,978,000**

[a] Exclusive of $12,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk					1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	6	14,200	6	14,200	9	18,900
Indefinite employees, departmental						5,288
All personal services, departmental		14,200		14,200		24,188
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant general counsel	1	9,000				
Grade 6. Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Junior attorney			1	2,300	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,800				
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Total permanent, departmental	13	40,840	7	24,260	7	24,560
Indefinite employees				9,000		7,125
All personal services, departmental		40,840		33,260		31,685
Division of Research and Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Secretarial assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior clerk					1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Statistical clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Secretarial assistant					3	1,880
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant statistical clerk					1	1,620
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior statistical clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	55,140	22	55,140	18	39,820
Division of Savings Bonds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	7	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	13	1,440	13	1,440	3	1,440
Senior typist	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Junior operator office devices	38	1,440	38	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,260	10	1,260	26	1,260
Junior typist	12	1,260	12	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator office devices	11	1,260	11	1,260	21	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Journeyman mechanic	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Senior laborer					1	1,200
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	14	1,080	14	1,080	10	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	132	188,400	132	188,400	90	118,400
Indefinite employees		188,720		301,720		17,124
Temporary employees						33,572
All personal services, departmental		377,120		490,120		169,096
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Indefinite employees		18,000		18,000		18,000

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Indefinite employees		$95,920		$80,500		$83,272
Office of Superintendent of Treasury Buildings						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Indefinite employees				34,984		33,848
Office of Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Indefinite employee		4,600		4,600		4,600
Temporary employee				158		3,800
All personal services, departmental		7,600		7,758		11,400
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,355	13	2,346	13	2,346
Grade 5. Senior clerk	27	2,067	33	2,055	33	2,055
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,862	45	1,855	31	1,843
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	123	1,659	175	1,657	129	1,668
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	98	1,485	119	1,478	83	1,495
Senior typist	81	1,440	103	1,440	45	1,440
Junior stenographer	45	1,440	45	1,440	43	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,260	11	1,260	10	1,260
Under operator, office devices	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,256	16	1,256	12	1,256
Senior laborer	6	1,280	6	1,280	4	1,327
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	473	753,735	584	933,300	422	688,943
Indefinite employees				25,000		396,123
Temporary employees						75,914
All personal services, departmental		753,735		958,300		1,160,980
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Senior operator, office devices	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Assistant clerk	23	1,620	23	1,620	23	1,620
Grade 2. Senior typist	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Junior clerk	13	1,440	13	1,440	13	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,220	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	53	81,420	53	81,420	53	81,420
Indefinite employees, departmental				2,880		1,485
All personal services, departmental		81,420		84,300		82,905
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,440	8	1,440	5	1,440
Senior typist					2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,260	6	1,260	7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	15	20,700	15	20,700	15	20,520
Indefinite employees		86,248		86,248		178,490
Temporary employees						5,593
All personal services, departmental		106,948		106,948		204,603
Grand total permanent, departmental	716	1,157,435	821	1,320,420	616	995,563
Deduct lapses						218,768
Net permanent, departmental		1,157,435		1,320,420		776,795
Indefinite employees		375,488		544,932		727,355
Temporary employees				158		118,879
All personal services, departmental		1,532,923		1,865,510		1,623,029

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Indefinite employees (Savings Bond Division)	$18,000	$18,000	$18,000
01 Personal services (net)	1,550,923	1,883,510	1,641,029
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	107,148	122,600	170,270
05 Communication service	31,790	32,000	35,350
06 Travel expenses	16,080	18,000	16,292
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,880	2,000	2,698
08 Printing and binding	199,923	211,000	309,629
10 Heat and power		4,000	5,089
11 Rent	9,944	54,000	48,055
12 Repairs and alterations	552	890	9,429
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,840	22,000	9,498
30 Equipment	95,200	100,000	221,783
Total other obligations	478,357	566,490	828,093
Grand total obligations	2,029,280	2,450,000	2,469,122
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−75,000	−95,000	−169,993
Deduct repayments from the following sources:			
"Salaries, General Accounting Office"		−20,000	−24,645
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office"		−20,000	−29,207
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division"		+12,000	+12,000
Transferred to Post Office Department, "Expenses of Loans Act, as amended and extended (Treasury, transfer to Post Office)"	+530,640	+573,000	+521,120
Net total obligations, departmental	2,484,920	2,900,000	2,778,397
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks			
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve Bank employees	593,560	610,000	528,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	79,040	80,000	93,885
05 Communication service	143,040	150,000	145,865
08 Printing and binding	253,440	288,000	95,734
09 Advertising and publication of notices	387,200	440,000	342,907
11 Rental of space	49,304	50,000	49,385
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,496	10,000	12,344
Total other obligations	921,520	1,018,000	740,120
Total, Federal Reserve banks	1,515,080	1,628,000	1,268,242
Grand total obligations	4,000,000	4,528,000	4,046,639
Obligations in excess of estimate		−1,550,000	−71,639
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000,000	2,978,000	3,975,000

Total, Public Debt Service proper, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$7,590,700** Appropriated 1938, **$5,794,900**

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

Interest on the Public Debt—

Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt (*31 U. S. C. 732*).

Estimate 1939, **$976,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$860,000,000**
Revised 1938, **$927,000,000**

2000 Interest on the public debt: Obligations—1939, $976,000,000; 1938, $927,000,000; 1937, $868,000,000.

Sinking Fund—

SEC. 6. (a) That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, or under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity or for the redemption or purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter, until all such bonds and notes are retired, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable during the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years.

That subdivision (a) of section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act is amended by inserting before the period at the end of the first sentence a comma and the following words: "and of bonds and notes thereafter issued, under any of such Acts or under any of such Acts as amended" (*31 U. S. C. 767; 48 Stat. 344, sec. 20 (b)*).

For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations made or authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (*40 U. S. C. 410b; 48 Stat. 206, sec. 210 (b)*).

Addition to cumulative sinking fund (section 308 of Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932): To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat., p. 709), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1935, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*31 U. S. C. 767a, 767b; 48 Stat. 428*).

Estimate 1939, **$586,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$581,000,000**
Revised 1938, **$578,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
4001 Cumulative sinking fund	$200,000,000	$200,000,000	$103,733,650
Unobligated balance available in 1937			−149,883,623
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938		−618,916,809	+618,916,809
1938 unobligated balance available in 1939	−996,916,809	+996,916,809	
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940	+1,382,916,809		
Total estimate or appropriation	586,000,000	578,000,000	572,766,836

Redemption of Bonds, etc., Received as Repayment of Principal and as Interest Payments on Obligations of Foreign Governments—

Any payment of interest or of principal may be made in any United States Government bonds issued since April 6, 1917, such bonds to be taken at par and accrued interest, is hereby approved and authorized, and settlements with other governments indebted to the United States are hereby authorized to be made upon such terms as the commission, created by the Act approved February 9, 1922 (31 U. S. C. 806), may believe to be just, subject to the approval of the Congress by Act or joint resolution (*31 U. S. C. 806*).

Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$210,000**

40 Redemption of bonds, etc., received as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments: Obligations—1938, $210,000; 1937, $142,000.

Total, Public Debt Service, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,569,590,700** Appropriated 1938, **$1,446,794,900**
Revised 1938, **$1,511,004,900**

Special accounts:

Redemption of Bonds, etc., From Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayment of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (*40 U. S. C. 403 (a); 48 Stat. 202, 206*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
4000 Redemption of bonds	$1,500,000	$5,990,785	
Unobligated balance available in 1937			−$2,594,465
1937 unobligated balance available in 1938		−4,490,785	+4,490,785
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,896,320

Retirements from Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—

Indefinite appropriation for the redemption of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (*various acts*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

4005 Miscellaneous, forfeitures, gifts, etc.: Obligations—1939, $15,000; 1938, $15,000; 1937, $14,000.

Total, Public Debt Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,515,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,515,000**

Total, public-debt retirements payable from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$587,515,000** Appropriated 1938, **$582,515,000**
Revised 1938, **$579,725,000**

Total, Public Debt Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$1,571,105,700** Appropriated 1938, **$1,448,309,900**
Revised 1938, **$1,512,519,900**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public Debt Service						1	$150	For use of the destruction committee for accompanying trucks carrying securities to be destroyed.

DIVISION OF APPOINTMENTS

Salaries, Division of Appointments, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief of the Division, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, **[**$44,480**]** *$44,560* (*50 Stat. 141*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$44,560** Appropriated 1938, **$44,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer (Chief of Division)	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 9. Senior administrative officer (Assistant Chief of Division)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,366	3	2,366	4	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,800	4	1,755	6	1,760
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Junior clerk			1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,470	1	1,440		
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,410	4	1,410	4	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	22	44,560	22	44,560	22	44,480
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				80		1,332
Net permanent, departmental		44,560		44,480		43,148
Temporary employees, departmental						1,169
01 Personal services (net)		44,560		44,480		44,317
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						163
Total estimate or appropriation		44,560		44,480		44,480

Salaries, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve and Silver Purchase Acts, Division of Appointments—

Personal services: Obligations—1937, $1,440.

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories; not to exceed $84,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; **[**not to exceed $5,000 for the hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles;**]** not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for improving, repairing, maintaining, or preserving buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds, and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 68); and including the purchase (not to exceed $87,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; **[**$20,636,060**]** *$21,016,000*, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees for overtime services, at the expense of the parties in interest, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 13, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 261, 267, and 1451): *Provided*, That the receipts from such parties in interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1524); for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accessories, and **[**$459,180**]** *$489,740* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except one for use in connection with the work of the customhouse in Georgetown: *Provided further*, That *hereafter* section 3648 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

529b) shall not apply to payments made for the Bureau of Customs in foreign countries (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 118b, 281, 281a, 281b; 19 U. S. C. 1–68, 1619, 1701a, 1701b; 31 U. S. C. 529b; 50 Stat. 141–142, 230*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,016,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,636,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Commissioner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Grade 14. Deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Supervisor of appraisers	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Deputy commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Administrative officer	3	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,067	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,550
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,700	6	2,700	5	2,660
Grade 6. Principal clerk	8	2,363	8	2,363	9	2,333
Grade 5. Senior clerk and stenographer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Senior clerk	20	2,080	20	2,080	19	2,111
Grade 4. Principal stenographer	5	1,836	5	1,836	5	1,836
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,830	6	1,830	3	1,860
Clerk	21	1,820	18	1,823	15	1,828
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	11	1,669	9	1,680	10	1,710
Senior stenographer	18	1,627	17	1,627	19	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,613	17	1,613	17	1,613
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief Counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Assistant Chief Counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	5	5,600	5	5,600	6	5,667
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior attorney	8	4,600	7	4,600	6	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,867
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,325	8	3,325	7	3,314
Statistical analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	17	2,694	17	2,694	18	2,672
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,243	7	1,243	8	1,252
Total permanent departmental	194	500,500	184	469,940	180	459,380
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,760		10,760		13,630
Net permanent, departmental		489,740		459,180		445,750
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Collector	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 15. Appraiser	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant collector	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Collector	3	8,500	3	8,500	3	8,500
Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Surveyor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Chief assistant appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,506	1	7,500
Collector	7	6,857	7	6,857	7	6,857
Treasury attaché	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Administrative assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant surveyor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Customs agent	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Auditor	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Treasury attaché	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,800
Collector	9	5,822	9	5,822	9	5,800
Assistant appraiser	8	5,800	8	5,800	8	5,775
Comptroller	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,767
Deputy collector	5	5,726	5	5,720	5	5,920
Assistant collector	10	5,680	10	5,680	10	5,660
Customs agent	19	5,632	19	5,632	21	5,619
Deputy comptroller	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Deputy surveyor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special employee	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Treasury representative	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant auditor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Cashier	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Collector	23	4,800	23	4,800	23	4,800
Assistant comptroller	6	4,800	6	4,800	6	4,733
Deputy collector in charge	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant collector	9	4,778	9	4,778	9	4,822
Appraiser of merchandise	6	4,767	6	4,767	6	4,767
Customs agent	22	4,755	22	4,755	23	4,696
Chief liquidator	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,600
Deputy surveyor	3	4,667	3	4,667	4	4,600
Chief clerks	5	4,640	5	4,640	4	4,600
Deputy collector	12	4,617	12	4,617	12	4,600
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Examiner	34	4,600	34	4,600	35	4,600
District superintendent	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Treasury representative	5	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Clerk					1	4,600
Superintendent of warehouses					1	4,600
Grade 11. Assistant collector	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	3,800
Deputy collector	11	4,019	11	4,019	10	4,040

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Chief inspector	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Customs agent	14	4,000	14	4,000	15	3,973
Examiner	15	3,947	15	3,947	15	3,973
Appraiser of merchandise	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief entry clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief liquidator	5	3,800	5	3,800	1	3,800
Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Deputy collector in charge	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Deputy surveyor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Treasury representative	8	3,800	8	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 10. Special employee	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,500
Superintendent of warehouse	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerk	4	3,725	4	3,725	5	3,740
Assistant collector	16	3,656	16	3,656	16	3,656
Appraiser of merchandise	5	3,620	5	3,620	5	3,620
Assistant cashier	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Chief liquidator	3	3,600	3	3,600	7	3,543
Deputy surveyor	13	3,531	13	3,531	16	3,550
Liquidator	7	3,529	7	3,529	2	3,600
Assistant district superintendent	4	3,500	4	3,500		
Collector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Customs agent	15	3,500	15	3,500	12	3,517
Deputy collector	10	3,500	10	3,500	11	3,527
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Entry clerk	5	3,500	5	3,500	3	3,500
Treasury representative	14	3,500	14	3,500	15	3,500
Grade 9. Special employee	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Chief inspector	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,200
Entry clerk	15	3,340	15	3,340	21	3,324
Clerk	26	3,338	26	3,338	25	3,368
Assistant collector	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,333
Examiner	87	3,286	84	3,289	84	3,277
Collector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Liquidator	95	3,295	95	3,295	101	3,291
Deputy collector	26	3,292	26	3,292	26	3,304
Deputy collector in charge	7	3,257	7	3,257	6	3,266
Chief entry clerk	3	3,233	3	3,233	2	3,250
Chief liquidator	3	3,233	3	3,233	4	3,225
Captain of customs patrol	17	3,218	17	3,218		
Customs agent	45	3,218	45	3,218	27	3,230
Admeasurer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Appraiser of merchandise	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Cashier	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Staff officer	19	3,200	19	3,200	19	3,200
Supervising station inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Treasury representative	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Chief customs patrol inspector					1	3,200
Grade 8. Superintendent of warehouses	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Assistant collector	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Chief liquidator	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Deputy collector in charge	23	3,074	23	3,074	23	3,070
Deputy collector	32	3,013	32	3,013	30	3,014
Clerks	28	3,004	28	3,004	25	3,024
Chief sugar sampler	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Collector	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Cashier	6	2,983	6	2,983	6	2,983
Examiner	9	2,956	9	2,956	8	2,950
Customs agent	22	2,955	22	2,955	44	2,934
Liquidator	71	2,955	71	2,955	70	2,947
Admeasurer	9	2,944	9	2,944	9	2,933
Entry clerk	15	2,933	15	2,933	16	2,931
Chief inspector	4	2,925	4	2,925	4	3,025
Chief customs patrol inspector					10	3,080
Grade 7. Special employee	2	3,100	2	3,100		
Deputy collector in charge	26	2,823	26	2,823	27	2,822
Cashier	3	2,800	3	2,800	4	2,850
Chief clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant chief sampler	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant collector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Sergeant	3	2,700	3	2,700		
Deputy collector	61	2,697	61	2,697	50	2,686
Entry clerk	7	2,743	7	2,743	7	2,743
Clerk	158	2,685	158	2,685	152	2,688
Chief inspector	7	2,657	7	2,657	5	2,680
Assistant cashier	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Examiner	54	2,639	54	2,639	51	2,649
Admeasurer	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Liquidator	47	2,623	47	2,623	46	2,635
Assistant customs agent	11	2,600	11	2,600	5	2,600
Chief customs patrol inspector					3	2,600
Chief stenographer					1	2,600
Grade 6. Assistant collector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,700
Cashier	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Chief stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	69	2,583	69	2,583	76	2,550
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Deputy collector in charge	83	2,408	83	2,408	84	2,415
Clerk	161	2,394	161	2,394	176	2,405
Entry clerk	17	2,365	16	2,369	15	2,367
Deputy collector	71	2,363	71	2,363	61	2,369
Chief inspector	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,375
Liquidator	41	2,354	37	2,359	38	2,371
Sampler	10	2,330	10	2,330	10	2,340
Examiner	31	2,326	28	2,329	30	2,327
Admeasurer	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Assistant chief sugar sampler	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Stenographer					1	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Deputy collector in charge	50	$2,244	50	$2,244	49	$2,222
Stenographer	10	2,230	10	2,230	12	2,200
Foreman	12	2,225	12	2,225	13	2,192
Tobacco examiner	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Sugar sampler	6	2,167	6	2,167	6	2,167
Clerks	492	2,159	484	2,160	443	2,149
Deputy collector	48	2,142	47	2,143	45	2,156
Clerk-stenographer	12	2,133	12	2,133	13	2,138
Examiner	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,100
Liquidator	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Storekeeper (reimbursable)	136	2,090	136	2,090	116	2,106
Sampler	27	2,007	27	2,007	27	2,007
Chief sampler	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chinese interpreter	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Sugar sampler	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,040
Assistant foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Foreman	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Chief sugar sampler	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Sampler	32	1,793	32	1,793	32	1,798
Japanese interpreter					1	1,800
Grade 3. Photostat operator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Mimeograph operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Sampler	1	1,680				
Sugar sampler	28	1,654	28	1,654	29	1,653
Grade 2. Telephone operator	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Stenographer (alien)	4	1,550	4	1,550	4	1,550
Telephone operator	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,294
Clerk (alien)	2	1,200	2	1,200	4	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Captain of customs guards	5	3,120	5	3,120	5	3,120
Grade 9. Lieutenant of customs guards	14	2,386	14	2,386	14	2,386
Captain of customs guards	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 8. Automatic scale expert	7	2,343	7	2,343	7	2,343
Marine motor mechanic	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Marine gasoline engineer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Lieutenant of customs guards	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Sergeant	45	2,091	45	2,091	42	2,102
Mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Ship's carpenter	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Automobile mechanic	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Marine gasoline engineer	2	2,090	2	2,090	3	2,013
Foreman	2	2,060	2	2,060		
Mechanic	15	1,992	15	1,992	16	1,984
Captain of watch	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Lieutenant of watch	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	2	1,770
Mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Bookbinder	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Foreman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,650
Grade 4. Messenger	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Watchman	51	1,604	50	1,602	47	1,626
Grade 3. Watchman	6	1,420	4	1,470	4	1,545
Messenger	169	1,395	168	1,396	174	1,408
Chauffeur	16	1,388	16	1,388	13	1,431
Grade 2. Elevator conductor	9	1,633	9	1,633	9	1,633
Messenger boy	23	1,080	23	1,080	23	1,080
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Assistant solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,000
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior chemist	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Chemist					5	4,600
Grade 4. Analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Chief chemist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	3,800
Grade 3. Associate chemist	14	3,343	14	3,343		
Attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	3	3,200
Chief chemist	4	3,300	4	3,300	2	3,400
Chemist					15	3,300
Grade 2. Chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	9	2,811
Assistant chemist	9	2,789	9	2,789	1	2,600
Assistant analyst	6	2,700	6	2,700		
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Analyst					6	2,683
Examiner chemist					1	3,000
Grade 1. Attorney (junior)	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Chemist (junior)	7	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Stitch-counter	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Scientific aide	9	1,767	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Scientific aide (junior)	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Act of May 29, 1928						
Laborer	765	1,500	756	1,500	763	1,500
Verifier, opener, and packer	3	1,860	3	1,860	4	1,860
	45	1,800	45	1,800	42	1,800
	152	1,740	152	1,740	160	1,740
	213	1,680	190	1,680	188	1,680
Clerk:						
Entrance	32	1,700	110	1,700	154	1,700
1 year	110	1,800	133	1,800	43	1,800
2 years	133	1,900	33	1,900	8	1,900
3 years	33	2,000	20	2,000	15	2,000
4 years	422	2,100	402	2,100	488	2,100
	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Act of May 29, 1928—Continued						
Customs guards	6	$2,400	6	$2,400	6	$2,400
	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
	59	2,100	59	2,100	70	2,100
	3	2,040	3	2,040	2	2,040
	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,980
	27	1,920	27	1,920	19	1,920
	890	1,860	889	1,860	884	1,860
Customs guards (reimbursable)	9	1,860	9	1,860		
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
	14	3,000	14	3,000	7	3,000
	53	2,900	53	2,900	56	2,900
	29	2,800	29	2,800	28	2,800
	35	2,700	35	2,700	31	2,700
	132	2,600	132	2,600	143	2,600
	109	2,500	109	2,500	116	2,500
	62	2,400	62	2,400	53	2,400
	161	2,300	161	2,300	155	2,300
	296	2,200	296	2,200	305	2,200
	1,439	2,100	1,382	2,100	1,413	2,100
Station inspector	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	3	3,100	3	3,100	5	3,100
	52	3,000	52	3,000	58	3,000
Total permanent, field	8,532		8,375		8,325	
	19,231,740		18,902,140		18,756,000	
Deduct full-time reimbursable positions	216		216		192	
	487,240		487,240		438,100	
Net permanent, field	8,316		8,159		8,133	
	18,744,500		18,414,900		18,317,900	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	489,596		489,596		447,419	
Total	18,254,904		17,925,304		17,870,481	
Part-time positions, field	253	120,756	253	120,756	242	115,371
Deduct reimbursable part-time positions, field	31	17,580	31	17,580	25	14,340
Net part-time positions, field	222	103,176	222	103,176	217	101,031
Temporary positions, field		205,000		205,000		205,013
Temporary day labor, field		114,000		114,000		113,737
All personal services, field	8,538		8,381		8,350	
	18,677,080		18,347,480		18,290,262	
Total, departmental and field	19,166,820		18,806,660		18,736,012	
Add cash allowance for heat, light and quarters (act June 26, 1930 (foreign service))	84,500		84,500		71,369	
	19,251,320		18,891,160		18,807,381	
Deduct subsistance and quarters furnished	8,500		8,500		8,500	
01 Personal services (net)	19,242,820		18,882,660		18,798,881	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies	5,200		5,200		5,200	
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	1,900		1,900		1,900	
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	18,500		18,500		18,500	
0230 Fuel	104,000		104,000		104,000	
0280 Sundry supplies	49,600		49,600		49,600	
0290 Material					30	
02 Total, supplies and material	179,200		179,200		179,230	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	19,100		19,100		19,100	
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service	15,800		15,800		15,860	
0510 Telephone service	144,000		144,000		144,000	
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mail, etc	7,400		7,400		7,400	
05 Total, communication service	167,200		167,200		167,200	
06 Travel expenses	336,000		336,000		336,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)	335,000		335,000		335,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	3,200		3,200		3,200	
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	22,000		22,000		22,000	
11 Rent of buildings and structures	131,000		131,000		131,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	74,100		74,100		74,100	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	160,000		160,000		124,000	
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings and fixtures	66,600		66,600		66,600	
3020 Educational and scientific	130,100		130,100		129,347	
Scales—1939, $100,000; 1938, $100,600; 1937, $99,247; other—1939, $30,100; 1938, $30,100; 1937, $30,100.						
3050 Other equipment	179,780		160,000		160,000	
30 Total, equipment	376,480		356,700		355,947	
5340 Awards	108,000		108,000		108,000	
Total other obligations	1,911,280		1,891,500		1,854,777	
Grand total obligations	21,154,100		20,774,160		20,653,658	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue from Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime services	$750,000	$750,000	$750,000
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime services above	750,000	750,000	750,000
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable charges for labor services and other expenses connected with the customs (sec. 524, Tariff Act of 1930)	138,100	138,100	138,100
Net total obligations	21,016,000	20,636,060	20,515,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,442
Total estimate or appropriation	21,016,000	20,636,060	20,525,000

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks: For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, $16,000,000 (*31 U. S. C. 711, 725, 725a (b), 725g; 50 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1939, **$16,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$16,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5312 Refunds of duties or deposits	$5,000,000	$5,000,000	$4,573,040
5317 Draw-back	11,000,000	11,000,000	10,764,535
5330 Miscellaneous refunds, other than taxes or duties, not specified:			
Refund of proceeds of seized goods sold			138
Refund moneys erroneously received and covered customs			2,618
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	16,000,000	16,000,000	15,340,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,159,669
Total estimate or appropriation	16,000,000	16,000,000	18,500,000

Refund to Edgar M. Barber—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds			$51
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−51
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$37,016,000** Appropriated 1938, **$36,636,060**

Trust account:

Philippine Trust Fund (Customs Duties)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago * * * shall not be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (*32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

5310 Refunds of taxes and duties not specified: Obligated—1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000; 1937, $284.

Total, Bureau of Customs, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$37,021,000** Appropriated 1938, **$36,641,060**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the revenue from customs	162	$94,284	162	$6,784	$87,500	549	$213,000	The majority of these new cars to be used by customs agents and border patrolmen in investigative and enforcement work and the old cars to be used by the offices of collectors in routine field work in connection with collecting the revenue.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—

Salaries and expenses: Director, Assistant Director, and all other necessary expenses of the Bureau, including compensation of attorneys and other employees in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services, telegrams, telephone service, law books, books of reference, periodicals, stationery, furniture, office equipment, other supplies, traveling expenses, street car fares; $187,000 (*31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 50 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1939, **$187,000** Appropriated 1938, **$187,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Assistant Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Administrative assistant	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the Director and Chief, Division of Research and Investigation	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 13. Chief, Financial Records Division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant to director	6	5,833	6	5,833	6	5,833
Assistant chief, Division of Research and Investigation	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant chief, Financial Records Division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Head investigator	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,680
Grade 11. Principal investigator	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 9. Investigator	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,500
Grade 8. Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Accounting clerk	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 7. Secretary to director	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant investigator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant administrative clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer					0.3	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	5	1,656	5	1,656	4.7	1,658

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Counsel	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	45	179,880	45	179,880	45	180,054
Deduct lapses		430		8,800		27,777
Net permanent, departmental		179,450		171,080		152,277
Temporary employees, departmental				3,250		1,789
01 Personal services (net)		179,450		174,330		154,066
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		570
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		789
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		2,521
07 Transportation of things		25		25		
08 Photostating, etc		225		225		85
12 Repairs to equipment		200		200		95
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		3,162
Total other obligations		7,550		7,550		7,222
Grand total obligations		187,000		181,880		161,288
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"						+4,450
Estimated transfer to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"				+1,300		
Net total obligations		187,000		183,180		165,738
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,820		21,262
Total estimate or appropriation		187,000		187,000		187,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$43,010		$41,832		$37,096
2. Review of estimates of appropriations		93,500		90,940		80,644
3. Study of proposed legislation affecting President's financial program		13,090		12,732		11,290
4. Review of estimates of receipts and expenditures		7,480		7,275		6,452
5. Research, surveys, and assistance		18,700		18,188		16,129
6. Compilation of financial and statistical tables		11,220		10,913		9,677
Total		187,000		181,880		161,288

Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—

For printing and binding, [$35,000] *$38,000 (31 U. S. C. 1, 2, 11–24; 50 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1939, **$38,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Printed forms, etc	$500	$500	$67
08 Printing and binding	37,500	35,800	36,203
Total obligations	38,000	36,300	36,270
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"			−4,450
Estimated transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"		−1,300	
Net total obligations	38,000	35,000	31,820
Unobligated balance			180
Total estimate or appropriation	38,000	35,000	32,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Bureau of the Budget which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries and expenses: Multilith, multigraph, and mimeograph	$75	$75	$71

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$225,000** Appropriated 1938, **$222,000**

OFFICE OF TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—

Salaries: For treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,150,000] *$1,200,000 (31 U. S. C. 141, 143a; 50 Stat. 142).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,150,000**

[a] Exclusive of $1,200 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Treasurer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Assistant Treasurer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Executive officer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	5	5,000	5	5,000	5	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	5	3,640	5	3,640	5	3,640
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,250
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	5	2,980	5	2,980	4	2,975
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	19	2,732	19	2,732	19	2,764
Grade 6. Principal clerk	22	2,400	22	2,400	22	2,405
Grade 5. Senior clerk	60	2,082	58	2,085	57	2,094
Grade 4. Clerk	124	1,827	119	1,828	108	1,865
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,950	2	1,950	4	1,875
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	207	1,633	189	1,635	145	1,685
Senior stenographer	11	1,660	10	1,662	10	1,662
Senior operator office devices	14	1,654	14	1,654	16	1,651
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Examiner of checks	22	1,637	20	1,638	36	1,643
Grade 2. Senior typist	25	1,454	20	1,461	24	1,457
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	5	1,463
Junior operator office devices	80	1,444	74	1,444	66	1,444
Junior stenographer	9	1,444	5	1,453	8	1,453
Junor clerk	122	1,482	108	1,479	96	1,504
Counter clerk	95	1,516	94	1,516	99	1,512
Examiner of checks					1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	25	1,316	27	1,313	20	1,335
Counter clerk	23	1,417	23	1,420	18	1,315
Under operator office devices	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,261
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Head messenger	2	1,381	2	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	50	1,263	47	1,266	39	1,294
Senior laborer	12	1,300	12	1,300	12	1,324
Skilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,501		
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,210	12	1,210	12	1,210
Assistant messenger					1	1,080
Elevator conductor			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	969	1,641,030	911	1,550,052	851	1,469,322
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs:						
Regular roll		22,790		23,133		22,014
Emergency roll		30,200		59,310		4,673
01 Personal services (net)		1,588,040		1,467,609		1,442,635
Received by transfer from—						
Department of Agriculture:						
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"						−10,850
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources"		−90,000				−70,245
"Miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture, National Surplus Cotton Tax Exemption Certificate Pool"						−7,600
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, payment to cotton producers"		−52,500				
"Sugar Act of 1937"		−2,500				
"Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses)"				−1,000		
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses)"				−101,579		
Emergency Conservation Work:						
"Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, Act June 22, 1936)"						−82,500
"Emergency Conservation Work (transfer to War, Feb. 9, 1937)"						−21,634
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"		−115,500		−99,500		
Farm Credit Administration (Federal Home Loan Banks, Consolidated)		−6,750		−6,750		−5,982
"Farm Credit Administration, Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1937–1938"						−3,250
"Farmers Crop Production and Harvesting Loans"		−4,500		−4,500		
"Salaries and expenses"		−1,710				−4,500
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation		−9,100		−9,100		−9,802
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration, allocation from R. F. C."		−5,610		−5,840		−5,840
Home Owners' Loan Corporation		−53,250		−53,250		−49,067

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−$24,000	−$16,000	−$1,500
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−2,970	−3,340	−3,170
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	−10,200	−8,500	−7,225
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−9,450	−9,450	−8,900
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division"		+1,200	+1,200
Balance of 1936 emergency funds available in 1937			−44,859
Net total obligations	1,200,000	1,150,000	1,136,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance:			
Regular appropriation			18,332
Emergency funds			29,757
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,150,000	1,155,000

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal Reserve and national currency, [$85,000] *$71,620*, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*31 U. S. C. 141, 143a; 50 Stat. 142*).

Estimate 1939, **$71,620** Appropriated 1938, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer					1	$5,000
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,860	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,850	7	1,843	7	1,843
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,643	21	1,640	28	1,607
Grade 1. Under clerk	9	1,493	9	1,493	9	1,493
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,440	3	1,440	5	1,404
Grade 2. Charwoman			3	626	3	626
Total permanent, departmental	40	72,748	50	87,378	61	107,738
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,128		2,378		7,382
01 Personal services (net)		71,620		85,000		100,356
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,104
Total estimate or appropriation		71,620		85,000		107,460

Transportation and Insurance of Gold Coin and Gold Certificates, Gold Reserve Act 1934, Office of Treasurer of United States—

[For costs of transportation and insurance of gold coin and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches and to the Treasury in carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934, $4,000] (*50 Stat. 142*).

Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper					3	$1,800
Total permanent, departmental					3	5,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						180
01 Personal services (net)						5,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things (service)				$4,000		1,067
Total obligations				4,000		6,287
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						53,933
Total estimate or appropriation				4,000		60,220

Refunding to National Banking Associations Excess of Duty—

53 Refunds' Obligations—1937, $276.

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,271,620** Appropriated 1938, **$1,239,000**

Indefinite appropriation:

Contingent Expenses, National Currency (Reimbursable)—

Indefinite appropriation to pay the charges for transportation and the cost of assorting national-bank notes and Federal Reserve bank notes, except salaries, forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the Act of June 20, 1874, and amendatory Act of July 12, 1882, and the Act of December 23, 1913, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*12 U. S. C. 121, 127*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,600** Appropriated 1938, **$9,470**
Revised 1938, **$5,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$270	$300	$285
05 Communication service	190	200	205
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,500	3,500	4,565
08 Printing and binding	250	300	310
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	230	240	240
12 Repairs and alterations	40	100	40
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	30	23
30 Equipment	100	600	
Total obligations	3,600	5,270	5,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,332
Total estimate or appropriation	3,600	5,270	22,000

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,275,220** Appropriated 1938, **$1,248,470**
Revised 1938, **$1,244,270**

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $204,300 (*12 U. S. C. 127; 50 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1939, **$204,300** Appropriated 1938, **$204,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Special executive officer	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer					1	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,788	10	2,788	9.3	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	4.4	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,283	6	2,283	7	2,229
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,166	3	2,166	3.9	2,140
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,884	5	1,884	4.8	1,908
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	24	1,800	24	1,800	24.3	1,810
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,776
Senior stenographer	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Head typist	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,860
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.3	1,780
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,760	3	1,760	4	1,755
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Senior typist					0.3	1,620
Junior clerk-typist					1.3	1,560
Junior stenographer					0.5	1,440
Counter clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,540
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,460	5	1,460	5	1,464
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,358	11	1,358	10.8	1,350
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	98	204,300	98	204,300	102.1	220,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						7,612
01 Personal services (net)		204,300		204,300		212,708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,612
Total estimate or appropriation		204,300		204,300		220,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Emergency Banking Act, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Emergency Banking Act, approved March 9, 1933 (48 Stat. 1), $55,300 (*50 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1939, **$55,300** Appropriated 1938, **$55,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Technical consultant	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	2	6,250	2	6,250	2	5,750
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,714	7	1,714	7.6	1,688
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Total permanent departmental	21	55,300	21	55,300	21.6	55,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						285
01 Personal services (net)		55,300		55,300		55,055
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						285
Total estimate or appropriation		55,300		55,300		55,340

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency (National Currency, Reimbursable)—

For personal services in the District of Columbia in connection with Federal Reserve and national currency, [$16,380] *$9,240*, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve and national banks (*12 U. S. C. 127; 50 Stat. 143*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,240** Appropriated 1938, **$16,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	$1,800	5	$1,608	5	$1,608
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Money counter	4	1,470	4	1,470	9	1,420
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer					0.5	1,380
Messenger					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6	9,240	10	15,480	15.9	25,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,836
01 Personal services (net)		9,240		15,480		23,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				900		1,836
Total estimate or appropriation		9,240		16,380		25,000

Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$268,840** Appropriated 1938, **$275,980**

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting the Internal Revenue—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the assessment and collection of internal-revenue taxes and the administration of the internal-revenue laws, including the administration of such provisions of other laws as are authorized by or pursuant to law to be administered by or under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue; including the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, an assistant to the Commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, [four] *five* deputy commissioners, one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers), and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys, experts, agents, accountants, inspectors, investigators, chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, guards, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents and the several supervisory districts, to be appointed as provided by law; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts, the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; telegraph and telephone service, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services; for the acquisition of property under the provisions of Title III of the Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act, approved August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 872–881), and the operation, maintenance, and repair of property acquired under such title III; for the exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary, for official use of the Alcohol Tax Unit in field work; and the purchase of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts, [$58, 240,520] *$59,000,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$11,678,160] *$11,428,520* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer designated above, subpenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts": *Provided further*, That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation (*5 U. S. C. 132; 26 U. S. C. 1342, 1540, 1700–1701, 1705–1706, 1710–1711, 1715–1717, 1725, 1730–1731, 1734–1735, 1770–1775, 1801–1812; 42 U. S. C. 1001–1011, 1101–1110; 12 Stat. 432; 50 Stat. 143–144*).

Estimate 1939, **$59,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$58,240,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Assistant general counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Special deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	23	7,043	23	7,043	23	7,043
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Principal attorney	56	6,004	56	6,004	53	6,027
Principal engineer	7	5,857	7	5,857	7	5,687
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Senior attorney	99	4,978	99	4,978	92	5,007
Senior engineer	64	4,938	64	4,938	63	4,937
Senior estate-tax examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior scientist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	36	4,106	36	4,106	35	4,115
Estate-tax examiner	24	3,933	24	3,933	16	3,822
Valuation expert	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Valuation engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,800
Scientist	5	4,200	5	4,200	4	4,300
Grade 3. Associate attorney	26	3,350	26	3,350	25	3,356
Associate estate-tax examiner	16	3,300	16	3,300	16	3,250
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate scientist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	6	2,617	6	2,617	4	2,625
Assistant estate-tax examiner	7	2,600	7	2,600	5	2,660
Senior legal adviser	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	6	2,200	6	2,200	4	2,154
Junior estate-tax examiner	19	2,021	19	2,021	15	2,027
Junior scientist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Commissioner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Assistant to the commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Deputy commissioner	2	8,250	2	8,250	2	8,250
Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 14. Deputy commissioner	3	7,167	2	7,500	2	7,500
Executive officer	6	7,083	7	7,000	7	7,000
Executive accountant and auditor	3	7,000	3	7,000	3	6,667
Senior technical adviser	15	6,733	15	6,733	15	6,635
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	24	6,008	24	6,008	24	6,008
Chief accountant and auditor	34	5,718	34	5,718	32	5,722
Technical adviser	28	5,814	28	5,814	27	5,822
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	19	4,832	19	4,832	17	4,721
Chief investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Head accountant and auditor	105	4,783	105	4,783	97	4,689
Assistant technical adviser	51	4,804	51	4,804	50	4,808
Grade 11. Administrative officer	23	3,957	23	3,957	12	4,018
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	33	3,945	33	3,945	29	3,938
Assistant chief investigator	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	16	$3,581	16	$3,581	13	$3,606
Senior accountant and auditor	206	3,609	206	3,609	195	3,610
Principal technical clerk	7	3,543	7	3,543	3	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	42	3,260	42	3,260	24	3,284
Accountant and auditor	39	3,262	39	3,262	35	3,206
Senior technical clerk	10	3,240	10	3,240	10	3,240
Investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	27	3,067	27	3,067	25	3,076
Associate accountant and auditor	80	3,018	80	3,018	77	3,019
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	93	2,662	93	2,662	63	2,726
Assistant accountant and auditor	171	2,702	171	2,702	165	2,702
Junior technical clerk	18	2,722	18	2,722	13	2,754
Grade 6. Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	109	2,398	109	2,398	94	2,414
Principal clerk-stenographer	6	2,650	6	2,650	5	2,610
Chief stenographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	288	2,118	288	2,118	264	2,129
Senior clerk-stenographer	30	2,243	30	2,243	30	2,208
Senior office draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head stenographer	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,200
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	450	1,878	450	1,878	370	1,895
Clerk-stenographer	67	1,919	67	1,919	61	1,931
Principal stenographer	8	1,883	8	1,883	7	1,886
Head operator, office devices	18	1,870	18	1,870	12	1,877
Accounting and auditing assistant	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	601	1,696	612	1,694	473	1,710
Assistant clerk-stenographer	223	1,769	223	1,769	169	1,760
Assistant clerk-typist	9	1,727	9	1,727	9	1,727
Senior stenographer	108	1,687	108	1,687	89	1,701
Senior operator, office devices	35	1,737	35	1,737	28	1,766
Grade 2. Junior clerk	516	1,502	518	1,501	381	1,523
Junior clerk-typist	78	1,475	78	1,475	68	1,480
Junior stenographer	253	1,465	253	1,465	217	1,469
Junior operator, office devices	131	1,466	131	1,466	101	1,474
Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,506	10	1,506	10	1,440
Senior typist	87	1,525	87	1,525	79	1,534
Grade 1. Under clerk	47	1,286	107	1,271	59	1,280
Under operator, office devices	5	1,380	71	1,268	42	1,274
Junior typist	46	1,267	46	1,267	32	1,269
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,830
Grade 4. Head messenger	10	1,506	10	1,506	8	1,478
Under mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	108	1,344	108	1,344	106	1,348
Senior laborer	5	1,344	5	1,344	4	1,350
Minor mechanic	6	1,330	6	1,330	3	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	12	1,170	12	1,170	12	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	4,764		4,903		4,083	
		11,552,520		11,733,040		10,141,791
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		125,000		125,000		123,698
Net permanent, departmental		11,428,520		11,608,040		10,018,093
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal attorney	9	5,644	9	5,644	8	5,652
Grade 5. Senior attorney	8	4,825	8	4,825	7	4,600
Estate-tax agent	27	4,993	27	4,993	27	4,985
Engineer-revenue agent	20	4,920	20	4,920	18	4,900
Grade 4. Attorney	11	3,873	11	3,873	10	3,960
Scientist	11	3,800	11	3,800	11	3,818
Estate-tax agent	68	4,259	68	4,259	68	4,274
Grade 3. Associate attorney	8	3,250	8	3,250	7	3,257
Associate scientist	9	3,367	9	3,367	9	3,367
Estate-tax agent	127	3,364	127	3,364	101	3,404
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,600
Assistant scientist	19	2,647	19	2,647	18	2,640
Estate-tax agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior scientist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Laboratorian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant laboratorian	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Collector of internal revenue	40	6,988	40	6,988	40	6,538
Internal-revenue agent in charge	17	6,647	17	6,647	17	6,618
District supervisor	8	6,500	8	6,500	8	6,500
Grade 13. Collector of internal revenue	24	5,908	24	5,908	24	5,600
Internal-revenue agent in charge	21	5,733	21	5,733	21	5,714
Internal-revenue agent	20	5,690	20	5,690	17	5,666
Intelligence agent	15	5,813	15	5,813	12	5,867
Supervisor of accounts and collections	7	6,029	7	6,029	7	6,117
District supervisor	7	5,600	7	5,600	7	5,600
Assistant supervisor	10	5,600	10	5,600	8	5,601
Grade 12. Deputy collector (office)	30	4,753	30	4,753	29	4,670
Deputy collector (field)	13	4,785	13	4,785	12	4,683
Internal-revenue agent	395	4,782	395	4,782	394	4,774
Intelligence agent	19	4,832	19	4,832	18	4,767

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Supervisor of accounts and collections	6	$5,067	6	$5,067	3	$5,400
Head administrative officer	11	5,000	11	5,000	11	4,873
Assistant supervisor	15	4,667	15	4,667	15	4,667
Field office inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Deputy collector (office)	20	3,990	20	3,990	17	3,965
Internal-revenue agent	412	3,959	412	3,959	396	3,982
Intelligence agent	35	3,920	35	3,920	33	3,958
Supervisor of accounts and collections	26	4,092	26	4,092	16	4,413
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative officer	4	4,150	4	4,150	4	4,050
Assistant supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Investigator	26	3,892	26	3,892	24	3,903
Field office inspector	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Inspector	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Grade 10. Deputy collector (office)	80	3,523	80	3,523	60	3,517
Deputy collector (field)	41	3,580	41	3,580	41	3,532
Internal-revenue agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Intelligence agent	26	3,558	26	3,558	25	3,603
Supervisor of accounts and collections	6	3,917	6	3,917	7	3,900
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Junior administrative officer	22	3,718	22	3,718	20	3,725
Investigator	37	3,549	37	3,549	34	3,545
Field-office inspector	12	3,550	12	3,550	10	3,530
Grade 9. Deputy collector (office)	44	3,259	44	3,259	22	3,223
Deputy collector (field)	59	3,241	59	3,241	58	3,217
Internal-revenue agent	903	3,389	903	3,389	873	3,391
Intelligence agent	39	3,238	39	3,238	32	3,250
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	57	3,330	57	3,330	57	3,330
Accountant and auditor	5	3,300	5	3,300	4	3,325
Senior administrative assistant	32	3,356	32	3,356	26	3,386
Investigator	15	3,300	15	3,300	14	3,300
Inspector	6	3,217	6	3,217	6	3,217
Grade 8. Deputy collector (office)	61	3,021	61	3,021	55	2,940
Deputy collector (field)	9	2,944	9	2,944	9	2,944
Intelligence agent	60	2,908	60	2,908	51	2,914
Administrative assistant	51	3,143	51	3,143	49	3,103
Investigator	209	3,061	209	3,061	210	2,976
Inspector	41	2,963	41	2,963	39	2,948
Grade 7. Deputy collector (office)	122	2,683	122	2,683	114	2,656
Deputy collector (field)	53	2,798	53	2,798	44	2,789
Internal-revenue agent	1,505	2,698	1,505	2,698	1,339	2,717
Intelligence agent	38	2,600	38	2,600	20	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	91	2,789	91	2,789	90	2,790
Junior administrative assistant	57	2,795	57	2,795	57	2,800
Investigator	1,127	2,710	1,127	2,710	1,125	2,617
Inspector	219	2,737	219	2,737	214	2,636
Storekeeper-gauger	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	92	2,411	92	2,411	77	2,345
Deputy collector (field)	210	2,428	210	2,428	98	2,533
Internal-revenue agent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk	52	2,538	52	2,538	51	2,530
Storekeeper-gauger	70	2,307	70	2,307	4	2,475
Grade 5. Deputy collector (office)	312	2,108	264	2,127	244	2,113
Deputy collector (field)	848	2,083	848	2,083	605	2,059
Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Senior clerk	311	2,229	311	2,229	310	2,233
Head stenographer	23	2,122	23	2,122	27	2,074
Senior clerk-stenographer	11	2,427	11	2,427	12	2,435
Stamp agent (reimbursable)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper-gauger	1,109	2,083	1,109	2,083	1,165	2,057
Grade 4. Deputy collector (office)	663	1,844	663	1,844	417	1,849
Deputy collector (field)	1,479	1,816	1,479	1,816	1,190	1,805
Clerk	316	1,974	316	1,974	301	1,981
Principal stenographer	42	1,929	42	1,929	36	1,938
Clerk-stenographer	86	1,914	86	1,914	81	1,893
Head operator, office devices					1	2,160
Inspector	157	1,875	157	1,875	157	1,911
Storekeeper-gauger					3	1,860
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	993	1,666	900	1,671	823	1,667
Assistant clerk	309	1,801	309	1,801	304	1,812
Senior stenographer	377	1,712	377	1,712	366	1,713
Head typist	7	1,791	7	1,791	6	1,820
Assistant clerk-stenographer	40	1,863	40	1,863	43	1,864
Senior operator, office devices	49	1,824	49	1,824	52	1,822
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	2,266	1,459	1,788	1,465	1,301	1,465
Junior clerk	207	1,588	207	1,588	199	1,588
Junior stenographer	374	1,507	374	1,507	363	1,507
Senior typist	329	1,505	329	1,505	290	1,522
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,690	12	1,690	13	1,618
Junior operator, office devices	45	1,564	45	1,564	41	1,576
Grade 1. Deputy collector (office)	553	1,276	513	1,277	425	1,274
Under clerk	3	1,560	3	1,560	4	1,320
Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	5	1,440
Under operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Deputy collector (office)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,710
Grade 4. Senior guard	4	1,380	4	1,380	3	1,400
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,500
Under mechanic					1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Deputy collector (office)	18	$1,203	18	$1,203	17	$1,203
Messenger	9	1,467	9	1,467	10	1,464
Senior laborer	7	1,234	7	1,234	7	1,234
Minor mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Deputy collector (office)	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant messenger	17	1,098	17	1,098	15	1,108
Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Total permanent, field	17,969		17,310		15,232	
		41,715,740		40,730,360		36,304,377
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		575,000		575,000		443,239
Net permanent, field		41,140,740		40,155,360		35,861,138
Temporary employees, field		500,000		500,000		539,648
All personal services, field		41,640,740		40,655,360		36,400,786
01 Personal services (net)		53,069,260		52,263,400		46,418,879
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage		50,000		50,000		47,527
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		124,950		124,950		140,668
02 Supplies and materials		439,870		428,450		403,811
0350 Subsistence and support of persons (prisoners)		1,280		1,280		1,276
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		122,800		122,800		123,003
05 Communication service		326,900		326,900		298,188
06 Travel expenses		3,599,750		3,599,750		2,845,288
07 Transportation of things (service)		39,200		36,000		36,015
08 Stenographic work and photographing		10,100		10,100		10,197
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		25,500		25,500		25,546
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		4,600		4,600		4,611
11 Rents		594,000		638,000		363,772
12 Repairs and alterations		189,000		189,000		173,619
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90,450		90,450		90,458
30 Equipment		306,340		320,940		814,877
Total other obligations		5,924,740		5,968,720		5,378,856
Grand total obligations		58,994,000		58,232,120		51,797,735
Transferred for testing of beer meters to "Working fund, Commerce, Standards (Treasury, Internal Revenue)"		+6,000		+6,000		+6,000
Transferred for research work on State and local taxation to "Working fund, Commerce, Census (Treasury, Internal Revenue)"				+2,400		
Net total obligations		59,000,000		58,240,520		51,803,735
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,510,795
Total estimate or appropriation		59,000,000		58,240,520		54,314,530

Salaries and Expenses, Silver Purchase Act 1934, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

For salaries and expenses in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued thereunder, including not to exceed [$20,340] *$15,440* for personal services in the District of Columbia, supplies and materials, traveling expenses, printing and binding, rents, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses, [$50,000] *$45,000* (*31 U. S. C. 448–448e; 50 Stat. 144*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	6	15,440	8	20,340	8	20,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						
Net permanent, departmental		15,440		20,340		20,340

Salaries and Expenses, Silver Purchase Act 1934, Bureau of Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Examiner	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 8. Examiner	5	3,100	5	3,100	5	3,100
Grade 2. Senior typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Total permanent, field	8	22,700	8	22,700	8	22,700
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, field		23,700		23,700		22,700
01 Personal services (net)		39,140		44,040		43,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		150		150		138
05 Telephone and telegraph service		180		180		
06 Travel expenses		4,550		4,550		3,476
08 Printing and binding		280		380		20
11 Rents		200		200		
13 Miscellaneous		100		100		12
30 Equipment		400		400		75
Total other obligations		5,860		5,960		3,721
Grand total obligations		45,000		50,000		46,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,229
Total estimate or appropriation		45,000		50,000		69,990

Refunding Internal-Revenue Collections—

Refunding internal-revenue collections: For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* and prior years and accounts arising under "Allowance or draw-back (Internal Revenue)", "Redemption of stamps (Internal Revenue)", "Refunding legacy taxes, Act of March 30, 1928", and "Repayment of taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty", [$30,000,000] *$35,000,000*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (26 U. S. C. 1676), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each (*26 U. S. C. 321–322, 325, 353, 510, 512, 577, 836, 898, 1136, 1239, 1275b, 1424a–c, 1433, 1670–1671, 1676–1677; 28 U. S. C. 284; 31 U. S. C. 602, 725* (a)–(b); *45 Stat. 398, sec. 2; 50 Stat. 144*).

Estimate 1939, **$35,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$35,000,000	$31,985,205	$32,253,803
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−28,239,008
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,985,205	+1,985,205
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000,000	30,000,000	6,000,000

Salaries and Administrative Expenses, Section 915, Revenue Act of 1936 (Transfer from "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936")—

Salaries and expenses, refunding of processing taxes: The unexpended balance of the funds transferred to the Treasury Department from the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936", and made available for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* for the purpose of providing for the salaries and administrative expenses of the Treasury Department in making refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, is hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the same purpose, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books, books of reference, trade journals, periodicals, newspapers, stenographic reporting services, telegraph and telephone services, postage,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, witness fees and mileage of experts, mileage and per diem of witness in lieu of subsistence, payment of which fees, mileage, or per diem may be made in advance upon certification of such officer as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or the Secretary of the Treasury may designate (*50 Stat. 230*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$4,587,170	$2,489,059
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		60,000	46,810
02 Supplies and materials		76,500	76,443
05 Communication service		15,000	14,163
06 Travel expenses		653,460	105,935
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	300
08 Printing and binding		34,210	61,695
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		500	169
11 Rents		113,518	52,113
12 Repairs and alterations		6,548	2,091
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000	430
30 Equipment		30,000	31,886
Total other obligations		991,736	392,035
Grand total obligations		5,578,906	2,881,094
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+20,000	+20,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−7,598,906	+7,598,906
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−10,500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Internal Revenue (Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$768,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		16,000	
05 Communication service		2,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000	
11 Rents		40,000	
30 Equipment		21,000	
Total other obligations		82,000	
Grand total obligations		850,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−850,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Tax survey			
01 Personal services (net)		$786,825	$3,387,522
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,184	18,697
05 Communication service		2,865	7,440
06 Travel expenses		38,598	68,575
11 Rent		9,592	48,067

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Tax survey—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$3,831	$24,087
30 Equipment			29,889
Total other obligations		59,070	196,755
Grand total obligations		845,895	3,584,277
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,816	241,366
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−241,785
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1936"			−3,583,858
Allotted from "Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"		−848,711	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Refunds and Payments of Processing and Related Taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

[Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes: For refunds and payments of processing and related taxes as authorized by titles IV and VII, Revenue Act of 1936, for refunds of taxes erroneously, illegally, or otherwise wrongfully collected, under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat., p. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat., p. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat., p. 782); and for redemption of tax stamps purchased under the aforesaid Tobacco and Potato Acts, fiscal year 1938, $15,000,000, together with the unexpended balance of the funds transferred to the Treasury Department from the appropriation "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936", and made available for the fiscal year 1937 for the purpose of providing for refunds and payments under title IV, Revenue Act of 1936] (*50 Stat. 230*).

Appropriated 1938, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits		$30,682,542	
Received by transfer from "Refunding processing taxes, title IV, Revenue Act of 1936 (transfer from 'Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936')"		−15,682,542	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000,000	

Refunding Processing Taxes, Title IV, Revenue Act of 1936 (Transfer from "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1936")—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits			$6,817,458
Transferred to "Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue" to be available in 1938			+15,682,542
Received by transfer from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−22,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to Alaska of Additional Income Tax on Railroads (Receipt Limitation)—

Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska: For the payment to the Treasurer of Alaska of an amount equal to the tax of 1 per centum collected on the gross annual income of all railroad corporations doing business in Alaska, on business done in Alaska, which tax is in addition to the normal income tax collected from such corporations on net income, and the amount of such additional tax to be applicable to general Territorial purposes, [$10,900] *$8,800 (31 U. S. C. 725 (c); 48 U. S. C. 309; 50 Stat. 144)*.

Estimate 1939, **$8,800** Appropriated 1938, **$10,900**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1939, $8,800; 1938, $10,900; 1937, $3,100.

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$94,053,800** Appropriated 1938, **$103,301,420**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands *(32 Stat. 54, sec. 4)*.

That there shall be levied, collected, and paid in the United States, upon articles, goods, wares, or merchandise coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands, a tax equal to the internal-revenue tax imposed in the United States upon the like articles, goods, wares, or merchandise of domestic manufacture * * *: *And provided further*, That from and after the passage of this Act all internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury *(19 U. S. C. 1301; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1939, **$745,000** Appropriated 1938, **$525,000**
Revised 1938, **$745,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments or deposits: Obligations—1939, $745,000; 1938, $745,000; 1937, $745,077.

Philippine Trust Fund, Coconut Oil Tax (Internal Revenue)—

There is hereby imposed upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil, sesame oil, palm oil, palm kernel oil, or sunflower oil, or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of any one or more of such oils with respect to any of which oils there has been no previous first domestic processing, a tax of 3 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor. There is hereby imposed (in addition to the tax imposed by the preceding sentence) a tax of 2 cents per pound, to be paid by the processor, upon the first domestic processing of coconut oil or of any combination or mixture containing a substantial quantity of coconut oil with respect to which oil there has been no previous first domestic processing, except that the tax imposed by this sentence shall not apply when it is established, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary, that such coconut oil (whether or not contained in such a combination or mixture), (A) is wholly the production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (B) was produced wholly from materials the growth or production of the Philippine Islands or any other possession of the United States, or (C) was brought into the United States on or before the 30th day after the date of enactment of this Act, or produced from materials brought into the United States on or before the thirtieth day after the date of enactment of this Act, or (D) was purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934, or produced from materials purchased under a bona fide contract entered into prior to April 26, 1934. All taxes collected under this section with respect to coconut oil wholly of Philippine production or produced from materials wholly of Philippine growth or production, shall be held as a separate fund and paid to the treasury of the Philippine Islands, but if at any time the Philippine government provides by any law for any subsidy to be paid to the producers of copra, coconut oil, or allied products, no further payments to the Philippine treasury shall be made under this subsection. For the purposes of this section the term "first domestic processing" means the first use in the United States, in the manufacture or production of an article intended for sale, of the article with respect to which the tax is imposed, but does not include the use of palm oil in the manufacture of tin plate *(26 U. S. C. 999; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1939, **$14,630,000** Appropriated 1938, **$21,200,000**
Revised 1938, **$14,570,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1939, $14,630,000; 1938, $14,570,000; 1937, $18,127,810.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

Taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Puerto Rico and transported to the United States or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Puerto Rico *(26 U. S. C. 1480; 31 U. S. C. 725s)*.

Estimate 1939, **$500** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**
Revised 1938, **$500**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1939, $500; 1938, $500; 1937, $221.

Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—

"Title III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and all provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof, are hereby extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, from and after August 27, 1935. The respective Insular Governments shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred by the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the said Title III and regulations promulgated thereunder. The funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States and shall be available to the Treasury Department for the purposes of this subsection" *(27 U. S. C. 90; 48 U. S. C. 734a, 1402)*.

Estimate 1939, **$23,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**
Revised 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$20,500	$20,500	$16,469
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	300	300	
02 Supplies and materials	515	781	49
05 Communication service	135	135	135
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	923
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	81
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	150	150	
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	113
30 Equipment		1,734	225
Total other obligations	2,500	4,500	1,531
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	25,000	18,000

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$15,398,500** Appropriated 1938, **$21,755,000**
Revised 1938, **$15,340,500**

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$109,452,300** Appropriated 1938, **$125,056,420**
Revised 1938, **$118,641,920**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the Internal Revenue						1,250	$575,400	For official use of field forces of Alcohol Tax Unit and Intelligence Unit in enforcement of internal-revenue laws.

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—

Salaries and expenses: For the purpose of administering the provisions of the "Federal Alcohol Administration Act", approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 977), as amended, including personal and other services; supplies and materials; equipment; communication service; stationery; travel and subsistence expenses as authorized by law; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; law books, books of reference, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting service; the securing of evidence of violations of the Act; and miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $450,000 (*49 Stat. 977, 1834–1835, 1964–1966; 50 Stat. 144*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. General counsel	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 6. Assistant general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief attorney					0.9	6,000
Grade 5. Principal attorney	2	5,200	2	5,200	3.7	5,200
Principal attorney	4	4,800	4	4,800	0.5	4,800
Grade 4. Senior attorney					0.9	4,500
Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.3	3,860
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney					1.8	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	5.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Associate administrator					1	8,500
Grade 13. Deputy administrator	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Public relations counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Principal enforcement supervisor	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Enforcement supervisor	2	4,000	2	4,000	3.9	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant head permit division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Junior enforcement supervisor					0.8	3,600
Grade 9. Senior investigator	5	3,200	5	3,200	3.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant					0.8	3,200
Chief Clerk					0.1	2,900
Investigator	7	2,900	7	2,900	7.1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior investigator	10	2,600	10	2,600	7.2	2,600
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to administrator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Principal clerk					0.8	2,400

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Secretary to associate administrator					1	$2,300
Secretary to general counsel	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	2,300
Principal clerk	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.7	2,300
Grade 5. Senior label examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Senior label examiner	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Reporting stenographer	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,100
Clerk	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Principal stenographer	6	1,800	6	1,800	6.7	1,800
Label examiner	2	1,800	2	1,800	3.7	1,800
Clerk	5	1,800	5	1,800	3.3	1,800
Grade 3. Junior label examiner	8	1,620	8	1,620	13.2	1,620
Senior stenographer	37	1,620	37	1,620	36.3	1,620
Expert typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior enforcement assistant					0.2	1,500
Junior stenographer	15	1,440	15	1,440	22	1,440
Junior clerk	5	1,440	5	1,440	3.3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Under clerk	11	1,260	11	1,260	6.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Messenger	7	1,080	7	1,080	9.5	1,080
Grade 1. Junior messenger	7	840	7	840	16.9	840
01 Personal services (net)	169	371,400	169	371,400	187	397,964
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Witness fees and mileage allowances		350		350		137
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		4,792
04 Care of vehicle		250		250		196
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		5,089
06 Travel expenses		60,000		60,000		57,232
0820 Stenographic reporting		2,000		2,000		1,985
0830 Photographing service		500		500		1,295
12 Repairs and alterations		625		625		835
13 Special and miscellaneous		375		375		375
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		5,013
Total other obligations		78,600		78,600		76,949
Grand total obligations		450,000		450,000		474,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						87
Total estimate or appropriation		450,000		450,000		475,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Alcohol Administration						1	$250	Used for collecting and delivering mail at post office and for emergency messenger work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1383–1391), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (26 U. S. C. 1040–1064)[, the Act approved February 9, 1909, as amended by the Act of May 26, 1922 (21 U. S. C. 171–184), known as the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act,]; *the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended (21 U. S. C. 171–184) and the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937 (50 Stat. 551–556);* pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (5 U. S. C. 281c), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 282–282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of information and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, boxing, and draying same; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (26 U. S. C. [1193] *1624*); purchase (not to exceed $10,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition, and for rental of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; in all, $1,267,600 of which amount not to exceed [$183,121] *$186,568* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 43), as amended, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding $1,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for services or information looking toward the apprehension of fugitives from justice: Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics, *including marihuana*, and subsequently recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (*21 U. S. C. 171–184; 26 U. S. C. 1040–1064, 1383–1391; 5 U. S. C. 281c, 282–282c; 27 U. S. C. 43; 26 U. S. C. 1624; 50 Stat. 144–145, 551–556*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,267,600** Appropriated 1938, **$1,267,600**

[The appropriation for salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics, contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1938, is hereby made available for the payment of expenses in administering and enforcing the provisions of the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937] (*50 Stat. 772*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Head, Narcotic Section, General Counsel's Office	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Associate attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioner of Narcotics	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Commissioner of Narcotics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,850	2	$2,850	2	$2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,460	5	2,460	6	2,403
Secretary to the Commissioner	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,350
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,056	9	2,056	9	2,039
Secretary to the deputy commissioner	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,956	10	1,956	10	1,944
Clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Principal stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,746	13	1,746	13	1,730
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,690
Senior stenographer	3	1,740	3	1,740	2	1,800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,578	17	1,578	16	1,551
Junior stenographer	5	1,596	5	1,596	6.4	1,513
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,485
Senior typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,545
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,215
Total permanent, departmental	88	186,568	88	186,568	88.2	183,338
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,447		3,449
Net permanent, departmental		186,568		183,121		179,889
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior chemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. District supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. District supervisor	8	4,900	8	4,900	9	4,866
Special employee	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. District supervisor	5	4,360	5	4,360	4.3	4,349
Assistant district supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Narcotic agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 10. District supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,750
Assistant district supervisor	7	3,557	7	3,557	7.1	3,513
Special employee (foreign control)					1	3,900
Narcotic agent	4	3,500	4	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant district supervisor	3	3,200	3	3,300	3	3,300
Grade 8. Assistant district supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Narcotic agent	16	3,169	16	3,169	15.4	3,116
Narcotic inspector	6	3,150	6	3,150	7	3,129
Special employee (foreign control)					1.8	2,972
Grade 7. Narcotic agent	134	2,732	134	2,732	140.3	2,694
Narcotic inspector	49	2,769	49	2,769	51	2,719
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Special employee (foreign control)					0.4	2,300
Special employee	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,867	9	1,867	8.6	1,868
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,698	10	1,698	11.6	1,681
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,490	19	1,490	19.3	1,473
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,500
Total permanent, field	283	787,485	283	787,485	295.5	809,743
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,846		12,846		12,081
Net permanent, field		774,639		774,639		797,662
Temporary employees, field (contract)		2,000		2,000		2,527
Temporary employees, field (rewards)		20,000		20,000		23,953
All personal services, field		796,639		796,639		824,142
Total, departmental and field		983,207		979,760		1,004,031
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,000		7,000		5,633
01 Personal services (net)		976,207		972,760		998,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		800		800		808
0236 Gasoline for Government-owned vehicles		15,000		15,000		15,603
0237 Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		2,500		2,500		2,499
02 Total, supplies and materials		18,300		18,300		18,910
04 Storage for Government-owned vehicles		6,000		6,000		6,356

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	$1,000	$1,000	$1,529
0510 Telephone service	10,000	10,000	14,988
0521 Post-office box rents and stamps	500	500	516
05 Total, communication service	11,500	11,500	17,033
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation requests	24,500	24,500	28,603
0630 Travel expenses, per diem only	85,000	85,000	94,650
0631 Travel expenses, other	2,424	5,871	5,928
0660 Storage for personally owned vehicles	300	300	258
0696 Gasoline for personally owned vehicles	1,800	1,800	1,567
0697 Lubricants for personally owned vehicles	200	200	173
06 Total, travel expenses	114,224	117,671	131,179
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight, express, and parcel post	225	225	217
0730 Drayage	100	100	97
07 Total, transportation of things	325	325	314
11 Rents	24,269	24,269	24,275
Repairs:			
1280 Repairs to office machines	275	275	265
1290 Repairs to Government-owned vehicles	15,000	15,000	18,369
12 Total, repairs	15,275	15,275	18,634

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1300 Purchase of information	$500	$500	$965
1380 Purchase of evidence	45,000	45,000	58,195
1381 Expense in securing evidence	10,000	10,000	11,349
1382 Travel expenses, per diem, informers	15,000	15,000	17,062
1384 Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	6,354
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	80,500	80,500	93,925
Equipment:			
3002 Cost of acquiring automobiles and equipment	13,000	13,000	9,068
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	8,000	8,000	6,908
30 Total, equipment	21,000	21,000	15,976
Total other obligations	291,393	294,840	326,602
Total estimate or appropriation	1,267,600	1,267,600	1,325,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement work	$917,360	$917,360	$959,360
2. Permissive work	242,140	242,140	243,307
3. General administration	98,100	98,100	97,630
4. Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	6,354
5. Foreign activities			18,349
Total	1,267,600	1,267,600	1,325,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics.	15	$10,000	12	$1,320	$8,680	157	$38,500	All cars to be used by narcotic officers in the field service in connection with making narcotic investigations of registrants, and any official travel. The cars are now assigned to the different districts as follows: District: 1 — 5 2 — 19 3 — 7 5 — 12 6 — 10 7 — 10 8 — 19 9 — 15 10 — 23 11 — 11 12 — 9 13 — 5 14 — 13 15 — 9 16 — 2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Coast Guard—

Office of the Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $389,240: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above ten (*50 Stat. 145*).

Estimate 1939, **$389,240** Appropriated 1938, **$389,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior naval architect	2	$4,900	2	$4,900	2	$4,900
Senior civil engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Civil engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Naval architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Cryptanalyst in charge	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate naval architect	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant legal adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant law officer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,600
Assistant cryptanalyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Communication engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Communication engineering aide					1	2,000
Junior cryptanalyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering aide	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant					1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,072	7	3,072	6	2,933
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,443	7	2,443	7	2,386
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	16	2,100	16	2,100	12	2,075
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,125	8	2,125	9	2,078
Grade 4. Clerk	36	1,868	36	1,868	42	1,835
Clerk-stenographer	9	1,854	9	1,854	9	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,706	16	1,706	18	1,657
Assistant clerk-stenographer	18	1,650	18	1,650	18	1,640
Senior operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,650
Assistant cryptographic clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	14	1,461	14	1,461	14	1,444
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,445	12	1,445	11	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,440	5	1,440	3	1,440
Junior cryptographic clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,308
Card-punch operator	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,280
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	196	396,980	196	396,980	196	396,240
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,740		7,740		8,865
01 Personal services (net)		389,240		389,240		387,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,865
Total estimate or appropriation		389,240		389,240		389,240

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Coast Guard, including the expense of maintenance, repair, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (U. S. C., title 27, sec. 41), maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at headquarters and in the field, and the rental of quarters in the District of Columbia, as follows (*27 U. S. C. 41; 40 U. S. C. 304f–m; 49 Stat. 517, 872, 879, 1246, 1380, 1820, 1922, 1928, 1985; 50 Stat. 145*):

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and [two] *three* civilian instructors, retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (14 U. S. C. 178a), and not exceeding $8,000 for cash prizes for men for excellence in boatmanship, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 943); not to exceed [$5,000] *$7,500* for cost of special instruction, including maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses for other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of *cadets*, enlisted men and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen *and applicants for appointment as cadets*; transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men, [$18,094,000] *$18,037,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer (*14 U. S. C. 1–2a, 4–5a, 9–20, 23–25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55–57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124–127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 168, 169–175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201–223, 231, 235; 34 U. S. C. 895, 943; 37 U. S. C. 20, 20a. 21, 21a; 50 Stat. 145–146*);

Estimate 1939, **$18,037,000** Appropriated 1938, **$18,094,000**

[That portion of the appropriation for pay and allowances, Coast Guard, contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act for 1938, reading "and two civilian instructors", is amended to read "and three civilian instructors"] (*50 Stat. 772*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Field service (not subject to Classification Act)			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Commissioned officer (per annum):	Number	Number	Number
Commandant, $8,000	1	1	1
Captain, $6,000	23	23	23
Commander, $5,750–$3,900	44	43	43
Lieutenant commander, $4,900–$2,760	82	82	81
Lieutenant, $3,750–$2,200	164	163	162
Lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, $2,200–$1,500	164	147	138
Engineer in chief, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain (E), $6,000	8	8	8
Commander (E), $5,750–$4,725	14	15	17
Constructor, $5,750–$2,640	5	5	5
District commander, $5,250–$2,640	14	14	14
Professor, $5,750–$2,400	5	3	1
Instructor, $2,200–$2,000	3	2	1
Cadet, $780 per annum	118	118	113
Chief warrant officer, $250–$189 per month	163	163	156
Warrant officer, $189–$153 per month	394	417	417
Enlisted men (per month):			
First pay grade $157.50–$99	1,071	1,125	1,165
Second pay grade, $105–$84	1,829	1,929	2,014
Third pay grade, $90–$72	1,213	1,238	1,097
Fourth pay grade, $72–$60	2,459	2,475	2,475
Fifth pay grade, $64.80–$54	1,168	1,116	1,053
Sixth pay grade, $41.40–$36	700	736	612
Seventh pay grade, $23.10–$21	350	350	351
Total number of positions	9,993	10,174	9,948
01 Personal services (net)	$14,435,937	$14,614,240	$14,053,843
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,184,311	1,171,377	1,107,901
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	700	700	396
05 Communications	250	250	231
06 Travel expenses	300,000	300,000	316,725
07 Transportation of things	110,000	110,000	147,472
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,000	1,000	986
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	125	125	114
21 Retirement salaries and death gratuities	1,997,177	1,888,808	1,747,002
Total other obligations	3,593,563	3,472,260	3,320,827
Grand total obligations	18,029,500	18,086,500	17,374,670
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"			+2,000
Transferred for meat inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry", Agriculture Department	+6,850	+6,850	+7,250
Transferred for inspection of milk and food supplies to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics", Agriculture Department	+650	+650	+638
Net total obligations	18,037,000	18,094,000	17,384,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			181,900
Total estimate or appropriation	18,037,000	18,094,000	17,566,458

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Commissioned officers and instructors	$2,438,805	$2,303,576	$2,179,527
2. Cadets	127,763	127,763	117,501
3. Warrant officers	1,753,195	1,804,085	1,745,023
4. Enlisted men	11,207,560	11,457,268	11,045,543
5. Retired list	1,961,177	1,852,808	1,721,038
6. Death gratuities	36,000	36,000	25,877
7. Mileage	300,000	300,000	316,725
8. Transportation of personal effects	110,000	110,000	147,472
9. Aviation training (pilots)	90,000	90,000	75,964
10. Special instruction	5,000	5,000	
Total	18,029,500	18,086,500	17,374,670

Fuel and Water, Coast Guard—

Fuel and water: For fuel, lubricating oil, kerosene, and water, and for the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service), for vessels, stations, and houses of refuge, [$1,475,000] *$1,575,000 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,575,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,475,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$1,479,369	$1,384,000	$1,264,203
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light and power (service)	95,631	91,000	30,995
Total obligations	1,575,000	1,475,000	1,295,198
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			119,252
Total estimate or appropriation	1,575,000	1,475,000	1,414,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Coal, anthracite	$100,000	$114,410	$108,143
2. Coal, bituminous	81,925	104,490	102,079
3. Fuel oil, grade A	474,100	397,000	359,399
4. Fuel oil, grade C	61,358	51,160	86,282
5. Diesel fuel oil	179,670	164,060	167,168
6. Gasoline	493,828	458,060	358,066
7. Wood	6,398	8,000	7,480
8. Water	30,631	31,000	30,995
9. Gas	12,822	12,010	14,402
10. Kerosene and lubricating oil	69,268	74,810	61,184
11. Heat, light, and power (service)	65,000	60,000	
Total	1,575,000	1,475,000	1,295,198

Outfits, Coast Guard—

Outfits: For outfits, including repairs to portable equipment at shore units, ship chandlery, engineers' stores, and draft animals and their maintenance, [$1,565,000] *$1,590,000 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,590,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,565,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Total salaries and wages	$156,000	$156,400	$141,293
Deduct amounts included in objects below	156,000	156,400	141,293
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	832,700	851,860	734,551
04 Subsistence and care of animals	300	300	363
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints	2,000	2,000	1,977
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000	30,000	30,179
30 Equipment	725,000	703,500	668,315
Total obligations	1,590,000	1,587,660	1,435,385
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+111,000
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−24,160	+24,160
Transferred for relining Lyle guns to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Treasury, Coast Guard)"		+1,500	
Net total obligations	1,590,000	1,565,000	1,570,545
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,615
Total estimate or appropriation	1,590,000	1,565,000	1,605,160

Outfits, Coast Guard—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Vessels	$515,970	$525,970	$488,892
2. St. Marys River Patrol, and field offices	35,035	33,535	33,068
3. Depot	63,500	60,000	65,378
4. Academy	32,000	30,000	30,508
5. Lifesaving stations	162,150	198,569	161,759
6. Aviation stations	12,500	12,500	12,169
7. Airplanes	46,000	46,000	39,521
8. Motor vehicles	69,500	69,500	71,471
9. Ice patrol	3,500	3,500	948
10. Repairs to portable equipment at shore units	30,000	30,000	30,179
11. Boatwagons and beach apparatus carts	20,000	20,000	26,446
12. Boatbuilding	202,750	150,000	175,392
13. Ordnance	144,000	146,500	118,564
14. Communications	253,095	261,595	181,090
Total	1,590,000	1,587,660	1,435,385

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$169,371
Prior year balance obligated in 1937			−169,371
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rebuilding and Repairing Stations, etc., Coast Guard—

Rebuilding and repairing stations: For rebuilding and repairing stations and houses of refuge, temporary leases, rent, and improvements of property for Coast Guard purposes, including use of additional land where necessary, [$292,500] *$357,500 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$357,500** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$292,500**

[a] In addition, $125,000 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total salaries and wages	$65,000	$46,000	$37,467
Deduct amount included in objects below	65,000	46,000	37,467
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents	58,790	59,790	56,466
12 Repairs and alterations	287,710	312,460	139,076
31 Land and interests in land			720
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		182,764	263,739
Total obligations	346,500	555,014	460,001
Transferred for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Government Island, Oakland, Calif., to "Cooperative construction of rural post roads," Department of Agriculture	+11,000	+10,000	+9,613
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+128,428
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−125,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−147,514	+147,514
Net total obligations	357,500	292,500	745,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,244
Total estimate or appropriation	357,500	292,500	750,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rebuilding		$182,764	$232,488
2. Repairs	$179,240	203,990	134,215
3. Wharves, bulkheads, launchways, etc	83,670	83,670	27,721
4. Sanitation	19,700	19,700	3,529
5. Heating	4,800	4,800	869
6. Electric lighting	300	300	3,993
7. Purchase of land			720
8. Leases and rentals	58,790	59,790	56,466
Total	346,500	555,014	460,001

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$999,507
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land			397,739
Total obligations			1,397,246
Prior year balance obligated in 1937			−1,397,246
Total estimate or appropriation			

Communication Lines, Coast Guard—

Communication lines: For coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service, [$180,000] *$201,400 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$201,400** Appropriated 1938, **$180,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service	$66,400	$65,000	$53,049
12 Repairs and alterations (telegraph and telephone lines)	135,000	155,000	80,872
31 Land and interest in land			17
Total obligations	201,400	220,000	133,938
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−40,000	+40,000
Net total obligations	201,400	180,000	173,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,182
Total estimate or appropriation	201,400	180,000	178,120
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Routine upkeep	$75,000	$75,000	$38,966
2. Communication service	66,400	65,000	53,049
3. Submarine cable replacement	60,000	80,000	41,923
Total	201,400	220,000	133,938

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs			$53,390
Prior year balance obligated in 1937			−53,390
Total estimate or appropriation			

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

Civilian employees: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including clerks to district commanders, [$192,000] *$205,200 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$205,200** Appropriated 1938, **$192,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior oceanographer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate civil engineer	5	3,340	5	3,340	5	3,260
Librarian	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Assistant civil engineer	6	2,717	6	2,717	6	2,667
Inspector of motorboats	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Shipping clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Recorder	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,300
Grade 5. Shipping clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,400
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	13	1,952	13	1,952	13	1,892
Clerk	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,995
Senior telegrapher	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	3	1,760
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,380

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Chief marine gasoline engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Patrol inspector	3	2,100	3	2,100	4	2,100
Marine gasoline engineer	7	2,045	7	2,045	11	2,082
Pilot	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 7. Marine gasoline engineer	21	2,028	21	2,028	21	1,977
Marine Diesel engineer	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Guard	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,040
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Boatman					1	1,680
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,485
Grade 3. Inspector of mechanical equipment	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Boatman	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Unclassified. Laborer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Total permanent, field	93	200,080	92	196,880	97	203,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,760		4,760		4,084
Net permanent, field		195,320		192,120		198,976
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		120
		195,200		192,000		198,856
Per diem labor, depot		10,000				
01 Personal services (net)		205,200		192,000		198,856
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,904
Total estimate or appropriation		205,200		192,000		201,760

Contingent Expenses, Coast Guard—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, including subsistence of shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard and of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; for the recreation, amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, not exceeding $40,000; instruments and apparatus, supplies, technical books and periodicals, services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not exceeding $4,000 for experimental and research work; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers and enlisted men, including those who die in Government hospitals; *apprehension of deserters;* wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, medals, [labor,] newspapers, and periodicals for statistical purposes; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, [$122,600] *$122,000 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$122,000** Appropriated 1938, **$122,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$10,000	$877
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,700	4,700	2,528
07 Transportation of things (service)	78,000	72,000	98,638
09 Advertising	100	100	23
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)			65,911
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,100	6,700	10,820
22 Burial expenses	6,100	6,100	5,478
30 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	23,000	23,000	19,282
Total other obligations	122,000	112,600	202,680
Grand total obligations	122,000	122,600	203,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,443
Total estimate or appropriation	122,000	122,600	205,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transportation of things	$78,000	$72,000	$98,638
2. Heat, light, and power			65,911
3. Recreation	23,000	23,000	19,282
4. Burial expenses	6,100	6,100	5,478
5. Labor		10,000	877
6. Medals	4,200	4,200	1,729
7. Apprehension of deserters	200	200	75
8. Advertising	100	100	23
9. Periodicals	500	500	799
10. Miscellaneous	9,900	6,500	10,745
Total	122,000	122,600	203,557

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Repairs to Coast Guard Vessels—

Repairs to vessels: For repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, [exclusive of aircraft, $1,459,813] *including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repairs thereof, $1,660,160 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,660,160** Appropriated 1938, **$1,459,813**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total salaries and wages	$320,000	$280,000	$361,948
Deduct amount included in objects below	320,000	280,000	361,948
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	1,660,160	1,489,813	1,977,480
Total obligations	1,660,160	1,489,813	1,977,480
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−30,000	+30,000
Transferred for relining Lyle guns to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Treasury, Coast Guard)"			+5,900
Net total obligations	1,660,160	1,459,813	2,013,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,620
Total estimate or appropriation	1,660,160	1,459,813	2,025,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cruising cutters	$654,975	$529,975	$484,883
2. Harbor craft	139,350	89,350	47,618
3. Special craft	33,580	33,580	6,637
4. 165-foot patrol boats	139,340	139,340	105,054
5. 125-foot patrol boats	170,500	170,500	624,271
6. 100-foot patrol boats	16,200	16,200	5,609
7. 80-foot patrol boats	32,400	32,400	360
8. 78-foot patrol boats	37,600	37,600	20,553
9. 75-foot patrol boats	182,000	182,000	132,499
10. 72-foot patrol boats	6,000	6,000	
11. 65-foot patrol boats	6,000	6,000	
12. Patrol and picket boats, miscellaneous	87,678	87,678	15,393
13. Small boats	154,537	159,190	85,675
14. Aviation			448,928
Total	1,660,160	1,489,813	1,977,480

Repairs to Coast Guard Aircraft—

For repairs to Coast Guard aircraft, [$515,187] *including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repair thereof, $515,187 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$515,187** Appropriated 1938, **$515,187**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total salaries and wages	$95,000	$95,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	95,000	95,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	515,187	515,187	
Total estimate or appropriation	515,187	515,187	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs to aircraft structure and power plants	$473,137	$473,137	
2. Repairs to communication equipment of aircraft	36,950	36,950	
3. Repairs to ordnance equipment of aircraft	5,100	5,100	
Total	515,187	515,187	

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available prior to February 5, 1936 *(50 Stat. 146)*;

Replacement Airplanes and Equipment, Coast Guard—

Replacement airplanes: For replacement airplanes and their equipment, including radio equipment, spare parts, and accessories, [$363,500] *$270,000 (50 Stat. 146)*;

Estimate 1939, **$270,000** Appropriated 1938, **$363,500**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $270,000; 1938, $363,500.

Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$12,771	$684,729
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−12,771	+12,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			
Total estimate or obligation			697,500

Additional Vessels, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$8	$117,815
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1937 and 1938		−8	−117,526
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$25,442
Prior year balance obligated in 1937			−25,442
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Academy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,684	
Prior year appropriation available in 1937 and 1938		−1,684	−$1,684
Unobligated balance			1,684
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—
Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 11. Associate structural engineer			0.5	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate naval architect					0.7	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9. Senior architectural draftsman			1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineering draftsman					0.8	2,600
Grade 8. Engineering draftsman			0.5	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Engineering draftsman					1	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman					0.7	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.
Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk			1	$1,800	0.8	$1,800
Grade 5. Statistical clerk			1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Statistical clerk					0.3	1,620
Senior operator, office devices			1	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 4. Junior operator, office devices					0.4	1,440
Junior clerk			2.2	1,440	3.4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer			7.5	1,440	10.9	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			14.7	21,730	24.3	39,238
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					1	1,620
Total permanent, field					1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)				21,730		40,958
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
New vessels and airplanes						
02 Supplies and materials						47,631
05 Communication service				100		436
06 Travel				400		6,218
07 Transportation of things				500		2,949
08 Blueprinting						377
30 Equipment						1,021,937
Total other obligations				1,000		1,079,548
Grand total obligations				22,730		1,120,506
Balance of allotment available in 1938				−24,466		+24,466
Unobligated balance				1,736		21,266
Prior year allotment available in 1937						−446,866
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"						−719,372
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$1,052,897
30 Equipment			194,813
32 Structures and parts and nonstructual improvements to land			397,739
Total obligations			1,645,449

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Unobligated balance			$26,823
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−1,672,272
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Outfits (small boats)			$169,371
Rebuilding and repairing stations			999,507
Establishing new stations, and dredging			397,739
Communication lines			53,390
Additional vessels			25,442
Total			1,645,449

Claims for Damages, Coast Guard Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities—1937, $687.84.

Total, Coast Guard, exclusive of Office of the Commandant, [$24,259,600] *$24,533,447*: *Provided*, That not more than a total of [$1,821,900] *$1,924,820* out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriations "Salaries, Office of the Commandant" and "Replacement airplanes", shall be expended for aviation.

Total, Coast Guard, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1939, **$24,922,687** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$24,648,840**

[a] In addition $125,000 reappropriated.

Such part of any appropriation for the Coast Guard, contained in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, [1938] *1939*, except the appropriations "Pay and allowances", "Civilian Employees", and "Salaries, Office of the Commandant", as may be necessary for freight and express charges on materials, supplies, and equipment, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Coast Guard in order to make such payments (*50 Stat. 231*).

No part of any appropriation contained in this or any other Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, shall be available for the payment of enlistment allowance to enlisted men for reenlistment within a period of three months from date of discharge as to reenlistments made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, notwithstanding the applicable provisions of sections 9 and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to readjust the pay and allowances of the commissioned and enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service", approved June 10, 1922 (37 U. S. C. 13 and 16) (*50 Stat. 232*).

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Outfits, Coast Guard:								
Headquarters						1	$300	For official use of personnel of Coast Guard headquarters.
Law enforcement						14	3,500	For official use of Coast Guard personnel in law enforcement work along the east coast.
Depot						2	600	For official use of Coast Guard depot officers and employees, Curtis Bay, Md.
Academy						1	250	For official use of Coast Guard Academy personnel, New London, Conn.
Total						18	4,650	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, of United States currency and internal-revenue stamps including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1040, 1383), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency, [national-bank currency,] and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, and books of reference, not exceeding $300; [rent of warehouse in the District of Columbia;] traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; [uniforms for guards not to exceed $2,000;] miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed $15,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$7,500,000] *$9,700,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury (*26 U. S. C. 211; 31 U. S. C. 171–178; 50 Stat. 147*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$9,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,500,000**

[a] Exclusive of $110,000 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

During the fiscal year [1938] *1939* all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (31 U. S. C. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for said Bureau for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* (*31 U. S. C. 176; 50 Stat. 147*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Mechanical expert and designer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Main physical science aide	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Assistant scientific aide	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,740
Assistant draftsman					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative officer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	4	4,950	4	4,950	5	4,880
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	4	3,475	4	3,475	4	3,475
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,067	3	3,067	2	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	10	2,800	10	2,800	9	2,811
Grade 6. Principal clerk	11	2,582	11	2,582	12	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,200	12	2,200	13	2,215
Grade 4. Clerk	28	1,935	28	1,935	27	1,933
Stenographer	5	2,016	5	2,016	5	2,004
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	85	1,755	85	1,755	78	1,760
Grade 2. Junior clerk	82	1,578	82	1,578	67	1,592
Senior typist	14	1,607	14	1,607	14	1,633
Junior operator office devices	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief custodial	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 6. General foreman, laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant foreman of laborers	15	1,472	15	1,467	15	1,460
Grade 3. Messenger	12	1,315	12	1,315	11	1,364
Guard			24	1,282	18	1,294
Guide	10	1,380	10	1,380	10	1,380
Senior laborers	121	1,310	106	1,301	99	1,306
Minor mechanic	21	1,363	21	1,363	21	1,389
Grade 2. Junior laborer	303	921	169	982	159	970

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Distributor of stock	2	$2,192	2	$2,192	2	$2,316
Foreman and forewoman	31	2,332	30	2,332	29	2,274
Grade 3. Principal operative	149	1,989	146	1,989	134	1,979
Assistant foreman and forewoman	20	1,979	20	1,979	21	1,991
Grade 2. Senior operative	1,958	1,743	1,672	1,743	1,401	1,746
Grade 1. Junior operative	1,755	1,471	1,498	1,471	1,371	1,467
Unclassified:						
Plate printer	430	(1)	365	(1)	334	(1)
Plate printer	33	3,445	33	3,445	33	3,445
Foreman	50	3,412	50	3,412	43	3,422
Designer	3	3,813	3	3,813		
Engraver	30	4,042	28	4,042	30	4,040
Siderographer	16	4,156	14	4,156	16	4,113
Steel-plate finisher	33	2,752	33	2,752	33	2,752
Acetylene welder	2	2,506	2	2,506	2	2,506
Assistant engineer	7	2,799	7	2,799	7	2,799
Blacksmith	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Bookbinder	15	2,631	13	2,631	15	2,631
Bricklayer	2	2,756	2	2,756	2	2,756
Carpenter	14	2,649	14	2,649	12	2,631
Cement finisher	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Compositor and proofreader	11	2,756	10	2,756	11	2,756
Die finisher	3	2,932	2	2,932	3	2,992
Dynamo tender	7	2,532	7	2,532	7	2,532
Electrician	31	2,756	22	2,756	24	2,756
Electrolytic platemaker	15	2,384	14	2,384	15	2,322
Hardener	2	2,857	2	2,857	2	2,857
Knife grinder	1	2,380	1	2,380	1	2,380
Lathe operator, geometric	1	4,609	1	4,609	1	4,609
Litho transferrer	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,908
Locksmith	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Machinist	57	2,756	55	2,756	54	2,756
Mechanic, auto	4	2,631	4	2,631	4	2,631
Mechanic helper	34	1,780	34	1,780	32	1,805
Metal-graining-machine operator	1	2,080	1	2,080	1	2,080
Painter	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,756
Pantograph operator	3	2,004	3	2,004	3	1,687
Photographer	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,806
Photoengraver and etcher	1	3,458	1	3,458	1	3,458
Photolithographer	3	3,057	3	3,057	3	3,057
Photolitho helper	1	1,704	1	1,704	1	1,503
Photolitho zinc-plate finisher	1	2,406	1	2,406	1	2,281
Photolitho zinc etcher					1	2,281
Photo zinc etcher	1	3,007	1	3,007	1	3,007
Photo negative cutter and retoucher	1	2,908	1	2,908	1	2,806
Pipe coverer	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,756
Plumber	5	2,631	4	2,631	3	2,756
Pressman	83	2,756	73	2,756	82	2,756
Pressman, offset	27	2,881	25	2,881	18	2,881
Prover	6	3,132	6	3,132	6	3,132
Rollermaker	3	2,464	3	2,464	3	2,464
Rotary plate fitter	2	3,182	2	3,182	2	3,182
Steamfitter	4	2,506	4	2,506	4	2,506
Spray-gun operator	1	2,255	1	2,255	1	2,255
Tin and sheet-metal worker	5	2,756	5	2,756	5	2,756
Wireman	6	2,255	6	2,255	6	2,276
15 percent night differential		98,500		55,675		7,052
Overtime		60,000		50,000		70,696
Total permanent, departmental	5,659		4,889		4,397	
		10,728,141		9,366,464		8,470,047
Deduct lapses		50,000		45,000		43,377
Net permanent, departmental		10,678,141		9,321,464		8,426,670
Temporary employees, departmental				106,136		608,426
01 Personal services (net)		10,678,141		9,427,600		9,035,096
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,728,235		1,355,945		1,534,914
05 Communicative service		6,225		3,825		3,820
06 Traveling expense		355		355		355
07 Transporation of things (service)		10,700		10,500		10,355
08 Printing and binding		300		300		296
10 Light and power		65,000		60,000		60,020
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		6,700		3,700		3,107
30 Equipment (machinery, furniture, and fixtures)		100,000		100,000		24,911
Total other obligations		1,917,515		1,534,625		1,637,778
Grand total obligations		12,595,656		10,962,225		10,672,874
Deduct repayments from the following sources:						
Post Office Department:						
Stamps		1,462,273		1,239,188		1,292,846
Postal savings certificates		128,800		112,700		115,996
Federal Reserve Board:						
Federal Reserve notes		815,328		1,325,683		1,205,762
Farm Credit Administration:						
Bonds and debentures		28,251		40,501		12,893
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Bonds		5,900		5,900		2,368
Home Owners' Loan Corporation:						
Bonds and debentures		80,031		58,768		5,047

[1] Piece rate.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct repayments from the following sources—Continued.			
Various agencies: Checks	$253,750	$210,000	$366,905
Treasury Department: Adjusted service bonds (U. S. Government life insurance fund service)			19
Miscellaneous	132,323	130,485	500,799
Total repayments	2,906,656	3,123,225	3,502,635
Total obligations from appropriation	9,689,000	7,839,000	7,170,239
Transferred research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+11,000	+11,000	+9,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division"		+110,000	+89,191
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−460,000	+460,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,700,000	7,500,000	7,728,430
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Engraving and printing United States currency	$6,737,007	$5,358,513	$4,587,243
2. Engraving and printing internal revenue stamps	2,533,979	1,980,589	2,105,438

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3. Engraving and printing checks, United States bonds, notes, drafts, etc	$318,014	$374,053	$426,803
4. Engraving and printing postage stamps	1,462,273	1,239,188	1,292,846
5. Engraving and printing Postal Savings certificates	128,800	112,700	115,996
6. Engraving and printing Federal Reserve notes	815,328	1,325,683	1,205,762
7. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Farm Credit Administration	28,251	40,501	12,893
8. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	5,900	5,900	2,368
9. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Home Owners' Loan Corporation	80,031	58,768	5,047
10. Engraving and printing emergency checks for various agencies	253,750	210,000	366,905
11. Engraving and printing adjusted-service bonds for the Public Debt Service, Treasury Department			19
12. Engraving and printing miscellaneous work	132,323	130,485	500,799
13. Macerating mutilated and worn currency		25,845	25,845
14. Equipment (machinery, etc.)	100,000	100,000	24,910
Total	12,595,656	10,962,225	10,672,874

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.						2	$400	Used by officials of the Bureau for official business.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Salaries, Secret Service Division—

[Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $53,160] *(50 Stat. 147)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title consolidated with the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division."

Salaries and Expenses, Secret Service Division—

[Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes:] *Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division:* For *salaries and other* expenses *of the Secret Service Division, including the Chief of the Division and the Uniformed Force thereof (which Force may, notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1897, 31 U. S. C. 171, include the guard force of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing)*, incurred *in the field and in the District of Columbia* under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal *or other officer* having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, [and] persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments (*including endorsements thereon and assignments thereof*), as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and *persons committing* other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; *and for the care and protection of any property appertaining to the Treasury Department or any of the branches of the public service under its control, the protection of persons connected therewith [when such protection is found necessary in connection with the performance of their official duties, and the performance of other duties usually performed by the guard force of a Federal building;* purchase (not to exceed [$25,000] *$15,000*), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; *purchase, repair and cleaning of uniforms (not to exceed $6,000); purchase of miscellaneous equipment;* and for no other purpose whatsoever, except in the performance of other duties specifically authorized by law, and in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, [$810,000] *$1,195,000*: *Provided*, That no part of the amount herein appropriated shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses and jurors, United States courts": *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated *not to exceed $363,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and* not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws relating to the Treasury Department, and for services or information looking toward the apprehension of criminals: *Provided further, That this appropriation may be reimbursed for service rendered in the Bureau of Engraving and Printing in connection with the protection of currency, bonds, stamps, and other papers of value the cost of producing which is not covered and embraced in the appropriations for said Bureau (18 U. S. C. 146–148; 38 U. S. C. 648; 50 Stat. 147–148)*.

Estimate 1939, **$1,195,000** Appropriated 1938, **$863,160**

NOTE.—Appropriation under "Salaries, Secret Service Division" consolidated with the above item—appropriated 1938, $53,160; estimate also includes $103,300 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk", $1,200 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department", $12,000 transferred from "Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as amended and extended", $110,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing", $1,200 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief of Division	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Assistant Chief of Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 11. Chief Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent, uniformed force	1	3,800				
Grade 8. Head, accounts and audit unit	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Assistant head, accounts and audit unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,300
Grade 5. Statistical, parole and pardon clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant, accounts and audit unit	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,000
Grade 4. Head file clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior stenographer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant file clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Assistant file clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Assistant index clerk	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	1	2,300	1	2,255	1	2,255
Grade 5. Wagon guards	3	2,040	3	2,005	3	2,004
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Head guard (lieutenant, uniformed force)	9	1,860	6	1,780	5	1,788
Grade 4. Senior guard (sergeant, uniformed force)	10	1,500	7	1,452	4	1,470
Grade 3. Guard (private, uniformed force)	256	1,261	193	1,270	184	1,273
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	307	423,356	232	327,384	219	310,479
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,747				2,966
Deduct reimbursement from Bureau of Engraving and Printing in payment of work performed for other departments or agencies		57,522		34,008		42,740
Net permanent, departmental		362,087		293,376		264,773
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Division superintendent	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 12. Supervising agent	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Supervising agent	15	3,950	15	3,950	15	3,950
Grade 10. Agent in charge	15	3,650	15	3,650	15	3,650
Grade 9. Agent in charge	33	3,375	33	3,375	33	3,375
Grade 8. Agent	33	3,100	33	3,100	33	3,100
Grade 7. Agent	30	2,800	30	2,800	30	2,800
Grade 6. Agent	65	2,600	65	2,600	75	2,600
Field clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Chauffeur and special employee	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Field clerk	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 4. Field clerk	27	1,800	27	1,800	27	1,800
Total permanent, field	230	667,975	230	667,975	239	687,575
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						131,602
Net permanent, field		667,975		667,975		555,973
01 Personal services (net)		1,030,062		961,351		820,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,000		23,200		30,889
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		6,750		6,700		6,706
05 Communication service		17,000		17,000		17,056
06 Travel expense		67,325		67,325		113,235
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		825
08 Photographing, photographs, and prints		1,000		1,000		908
11 Rents (motor vehicles)		750		500		707
12 Repairs and alterations (motor vehicles)		3,500		2,500		12,228
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		2,000		2,000		2,072
30 Equipment (passenger-carrying motor propelled vehicles, purchase and exchange), typewriters, badges, and firearms		40,613		24,000		91,325
Total other obligations		164,938		145,225		275,951
Grand total obligations		1,195,000		1,106,576		1,096,697
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk and Superintendent"				−103,300		−104,212
"Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 26, 1917, as amended and extended"				−12,000		−12,000
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"				−110,000		−89,191
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"				−1,200		−1,200
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"				−1,200		−1,196
Deduct reimbursement from Emergency Relief funds				−14,516		−9,600

Salaries and Expenses, Secret Service Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct reimbursement for services rendered		−$1,200	−$1,200
Net total obligations	$1,195,000	863,160	878,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,062
Total estimate or appropriation	1,195,000	863,160	903,160

Salaries, White House Police—

White House Police: Captain, lieutenant, three sergeants, and for fifty-five privates, at rates of pay provided by law; in all, $146,900 (*3 U. S. C. 61–67; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$146,900** Appropriated 1938, **$146,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	3	2,750	3	2,750	3	2,750
Private	55	2,400	55	2,400	53	2,400
Private					2	2,300
Total permanent, field	60	146,900	60	146,900	60	146,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,386
01 Personal services (net)		146,900		146,900		145,314
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,386
Total estimate or appropriation		146,900		146,900		146,700

Uniforms and Equipment, White House Police—

For uniforming and equipping the White House Police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, $3,750 (*3 U. S. C. 61–67; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,750** Appropriated 1938, **$3,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$3,400	$3,400	$2,975
07 Transportation of things (service)	20	20	7
12 Repairs and alteration	65	65	75
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10	10	2
30 Equipment	255	255	21
Total obligations	3,750	3,750	3,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			670
Total estimate or appropriation	3,750	3,750	3,750

Working Fund, Treasury Department, Secret Service (Civil Works)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal service (net)			$4,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense			578
30 Equipment		$29	
Total other obligations		29	578
Grand total obligations		29	4,753
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−4,781
Balance of allotment available in 1938		+29	−29
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Secret Service Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,345,650** Appropriated 1938, **$1,013,810**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Secret Service Division.	30	$22,500	30	$7,500	$15,000	130	$32,500	All cars to be used by agents of the Secret Service Division engaged in official duties throughout the United States.

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, $316,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 9a, 40; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$316,000** Appropriated 1938, **$316,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Naval architect	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Law clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of nurses	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Principal library assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,950	2	1,950	1	2,100
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	3	4,067	3	4,067		
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	3	3,800
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,500	3	3,500	4	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	8	2,825	8	2,825	8	2,875
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,478	9	2,478	9	2,544
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,229	7	2,229	7	2,229
Senior photographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Translator	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	2,010
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Clerk	29	1,926	29	1,926	28	1,931
Clerk-stenographer	6	2,010	6	2,010	6	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	19	1,696	19	1,696	19	1,711
Assistant clerk-stenographer	19	1,718	19	1,718	18	1,730
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer					1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,470	10	1,470	11	1,467
Junior clerk	12	1,475	12	1,475	10	1,482
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under operator, office devices	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,290	2	1,290	3	1,300
Senior laborer	2	1,410	2	1,410	1	1,440
Messenger	6	1,439	6	1,439	7	1,431
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,080	5	1,080	5	1,080
Junior laborer	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	166	326,460	166	326,460	164	323,370
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,860		2,860		7,418
Net permanent, departmental		323,600		323,600		315,952
Temporary employees, departmental						316
01 Personal services (net)		323,600		323,600		316,268
Received by transfer from "Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act"		−7,600		−7,600		−8,132
Net total obligations		316,000		316,000		308,136
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						274
Total estimate or appropriation		316,000		316,000		308,410

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Surgeon General's Office	$10,356	$10,356	$9,855
2. Office of the Chief Clerk and Administrative Officer	76,454	76,454	74,585
3. Division of Domestic Quarantine	7,742	7,742	7,835
4. Division of Foreign and Insular Quarantine	23,325	23,325	23,140
5. Division of Marine Hospitals and Relief	55,678	55,678	53,600
6. Division of Personnel and Accounts	108,029	108,029	103,565
7. Division of Sanitary Reports and Statistics	30,730	30,730	31,088
8. Division of Scientific Research	11,286	11,286	12,600
Total	323,600	323,600	316,268

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for *not to exceed 420* regular *active* commissioned [medical] officers, including the Surgeon General and assistant surgeons general and for [other] *pay of* regular commissioned officers[, $1,820,000] *on waiting orders, $1,928,000* (*42 U. S. C. 11a, 37–39; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,928,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,820,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned officers (active duty):			
Surgeon General, $8,000	1	1	1
Assistant Surgeon General, $4,200–$6,000	8	8	8
Medical director, $4,900–$9,000	40	35	37
Senior surgeon, $4,200–$5,750	61	60	54
Surgeon, $3,000–$5,625	85	72	74
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$4,500	175	176	146
Assistant surgeon, $2,000	47	45	77
Total number of commissioned officers (active duty)	417	397	397
Total salaries (active duty)	$1,458,846	$1,376,987	$1,325,099
Allowances (active duty)	$490,897	$456,860	$438,236
Net total	$1,949,743	$1,833,847	$1,763,335
Commissioned officers (waiting orders):			
Surgeon General, $6,000	1	1	1
Medical director, $3,900–$4,500	20	20	17
Senior surgeon, $3,544–$4,312	7	7	7
Surgeon, $2,925–$3,938	14	14	14
Passed assistant surgeon, $1,890–$3,375	6	6	6
Assistant surgeon, $1,575–$2,700	3	3	3
Total number of commissioned officers (waiting orders)	51	51	48
Total salaries (waiting orders)	$195,409	$192,184	$181,877
Total commissioned officers	2,145,152	2,026,031	1,945,212
Deduct lapses	11,691	11,262	3,428
01 Personal services (net)	2,133,461	2,014,769	1,941,784
Received by transfer from—"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions (Justice, transfer to Treasury, Public Health Service)"	−11,121	−6,770	−18,143

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Emergency Relief, employees' compensation fund"	−$20,803	−$20,709	−$17,891
"Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−173,537	−167,290	−135,868
Net total obligations	1,928,000	1,820,000	1,769,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,928
Total estimate or appropriation	1,928,000	1,820,000	1,775,810
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers (active duty)	$1,938,052	$1,822,585	$1,759,907
2. Commissioned officers (waiting orders)	195,409	192,184	181,877
Total	2,133,461	2,014,769	1,941,784

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

Acting assistant surgeons, pay: For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), [$340,200] *$325,000* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 40, 123, 124, 135; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$325,000** Appropriated 1938, **$340,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	17	$3,977	17	$3,977	17	4,223
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	61	3,331	61	3,331	60	3,329
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	9	2,622	9	2,622	9	2,722
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	10	2,210	10	2,210	11	2,191
Total permanent, field	97	316,498	97	316,498	97	320,178
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,298		1,298		42,400
Net permanent, field		315,200		315,200		277,778
Temporary employees, field		19,800		35,000		55,748
All personal services, field		335,000		350,200		333,526
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		8,326
01 Personal services (net)		325,000		340,200		325,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,000
Total estimate or appropriation		325,000		340,200		340,200

[Hereafter field employees of the Public Health Service, except those employed on a per-diem or fee basis, who render part-time duty and are also subject to call at any time for other services, may be paid annual compensation for such part-time duty and, in addition, such fees for such other services as the Secretary of the Treasury may determine: *Provided*, That the total amount paid to any such employee for any fiscal year shall in no case exceed the amount of the minimum annual salary rate of the classification grade of the employee] (*50 Stat. 148*).

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

Pay of other employees: For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), [$1,000,000] *$950,000* (*42 U. S. C. 1, 14, 40, 123, 125, 135; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$950,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Professor of chemistry	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior chemist	3	4,733	3	4,733	2	4,700
Biophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mycologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior pharmacologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,100
Physiologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Biochemist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Bacteriologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Protozoologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biochemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Medical artist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior pharmacologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Assistant chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior nematologist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Junior entomologist	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Medical artist					1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Druggist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Bacteriological technician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,200
Sanitary inspector	2	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Foreman fumigator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	3	2,040	3	2,040	4	2,040
Laboratory attendant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Boilerman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Fumigator	8	1,875	8	1,875	8	1,875
Sanitary inspector	23	1,854	26	1,848	23	1,842
Bacteriological technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Laboratory attendant	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,770
Sanitary inspector	17	1,744	18	1,737	18	1,737
Laborer-fumigator	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Medical technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory aide and technical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Laboratory attendant	10	1,632	10	1,632	10	1,626
Laborer-fumigator	14	1,603	14	1,603	14	1,594
Sanitary inspector	17	1,456	17	1,456	19	1,469
Grade 2. Sanitary inspector	9	1,407	9	1,407	9	1,393
Laborer-fumigator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,320
Laboratory attendant	40	1,356	40	1,356	31	1,378
Laboratory helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,260
Under scientific aide	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Minor library assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Laborer-fumigator	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Sanitary inspector	4	1,126	5	1,105	5	1,105
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	2	3,350
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	4	3,000	4	3,000	3	2,900
Grade 7. Executive assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	6	2,717	6	2,717	6	2,683
Grade 6. Clerk	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Administrative assistant	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,325
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,968	10	1,968	10	1,956
Grade 3. Clerk	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk	19	1,506	19	1,506	17	1,507
Telephone operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	6	1,350	6	1,350	5	1,332
Telephone operator					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,750
Pilot	2	2,633	2	2,633	2	2,633
Grade 9. Pilot	5	2,520	5	2,520	5	2,500
Marine engineer	3	2,400	5	2,360	5	2,360
Station engineer	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Pilot	12	2,225	12	2,225	12	2,225
Chief carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Station engineer	3	2,166	3	2,166	3	2,166
Marine engineer	6	2,183	7	2,157	6	2,267
Cabinet maker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Mechanician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cook	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Pilot	13	2,037	13	2,037	12	1,947
Marine engineer	12	2,039	14	2,013	14	1,967
Station engineer	3	1,973	3	1,973	3	1,973
Carpenter	4	1,960	4	1,960	4	1,960
General mechanic	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,860
Caretaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Boatswain	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Station engineer	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,845
Marine engineer	5	1,812	5	1,812	6	1,790
Painter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Pilot	5	1,800	5	1,800	6	1,780
Carpenter	3	1,760	3	1,760	4	1,800
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
General mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,710
Auto mechanic	5	1,704	5	1,704	3	1,700
Launchman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Cook	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman-laborer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Carpenter	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,650
Marine engineer	4	1,710	5	1,668	5	1,668
Attendant	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Deckhand	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,554
Pilot	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Laborer-fumigator	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Marine fireman	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Painter	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Station engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Marine fireman	1	1,680	1	1,680	6	1,360
Boatswain	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardener	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Watchman fireman	3	1,480	3	1,480	4	1,395
Pilot	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Deckhand	9	1,460	9	1,460	9	1,440
Attendant	60	1,425	64	1,418	69	1,414
Cook	5	1,416	5	1,416	7	1,389
Launchman	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,320
Station engineer	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Laborer	14	1,401	14	1,401	14	1,401
Utility man	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Boatman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Carpenter	1	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
General mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Marine engineer			1	1,320	1	1,380
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Station fireman	3	1,320	5	1,320	6	1,350
Auto-mechanic helper					2	1,620
Grade 3. Utility man	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,200
Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Laborer	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Vice coxswain	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Attendant	18	1,235	21	1,230	26	1,222
Cook	5	1,212	6	1,210	5	1,212
General mechanic helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Yardman	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant cook	2	1,140	2	1,140	3	1,120
Watchman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Carpenter	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,380
Attendant	16	1,136	18	1,130	18	1,103
Laborer	12	1,085	12	1,085	12	1,085
Boatman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Watchman	1	780	1	780	1	720
Attendant	20	675	20	675	20	678
Collaborating epidemiologists and special personnel at nominal salaries	124	2,250	124	2,250	124	2,250
Total permanent, field	718	1,029,066	745	1,070,042	745	1,057,790
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		29,966		20,942		33,200
Net permanent, field		999,100		1,049,100		1,024,590
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		18,370
All personal services, field		1,014,100		1,064,100		1,042,960
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		64,100		64,100		64,100
01 Personal services (net)		950,000		1,000,000		978,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,140
Total estimate or appropriation		950,000		1,000,000		1,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of district director		$1,800		$1,800		$1,800
2. Quarantine and immigration		698,200		739,200		726,990
3. National Institute of Health		250,000		259,000		250,070
Total		950,000		1,000,000		978,860

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—

Freight, transportation, and so forth: For freight, transportation, and traveling expenses, including allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $5,000 but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; the expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings for the promotion of public health; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed $450 for journals and scientific books, office of the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, *administrative assistants*, *aides*, *dietitians*, pharmacists, and nurses of the Public Health Service, upon permanent change of station, $25,450: *Provided*, That funds expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty (*42 U. S. C. 1, 61, 64; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,450** Appropriated 1938, **$25,450**

Freight, Transportation, etc., Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.	$2,450	$2,450	$2,350
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	21,450	21,450	21,230
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,100	1,100	1,050
30 Equipment	450	450	450
Total other obligations	23,000	23,000	22,730
Grand total obligations	25,450	25,450	25,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			370
Total estimate or appropriation	25,450	25,450	25,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel of the Surgeon General	$950	$950	$975
2. Attendance at public meetings	10,000	10,000	10,056
3. Examinations for promotion	1,500	1,500	1,435
4. Transportation of personal effects	1,100	1,100	1,050
5. Packing, crating and drayage of personal effects	5,560	5,560	5,502
6. Miscellaneous freight and travel	3,440	3,440	3,262
7. Allowance for quarters, heat, and light, etc.	2,450	2,450	2,350
8. Journals and scientific books	450	450	450
Total	25,450	25,450	25,080

Maintenance, National Institute of Health—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, $64,000 (*42 U. S. C. 21–23g; 50 Stat. 148*).

Estimated 1939, **$64,000** Appropriated 1938, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$18,250	$18,250	$18,250
05 Communication service	1,400	1,400	1,400
07 Transportation of things	175	175	175
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity	13,800	13,800	13,800
12 Repairs	235	235	235
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,400	2,400	2,400
30 Equipment	27,740	27,740	27,100
Total obligations	64,000	64,000	63,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			640
Total estimate or appropriation	64,000	64,000	64,000

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motor trucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recov-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ered indigent leper patients, court costs and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), [$6,150,000] *$6,457,000*: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service, the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow (*8 U. S. C. 152; 14 U. S. C. 59, 179; 24 U. S. C. 8–12, 25a, 31; 42 U. S. C. 1, 6, 42, 94d, 131–135; 50 Stat. 148–149*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,457,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,150,000**

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Acting assistant surgeon	3	$5,667	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Attending specialist	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000	1.4	6,000
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	6.4	5,000	6.4	5,000	6.4	5,000
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	18	3,838	18	3,838	18	3,838
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	107	3,353	107	3,353	108	3,353
Attending specialist	16.3	3,546	16.3	3,546	16.3	3,546
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	3.1	3,200	3.1	3,200	3.1	3,200
Grade 1. Pharmacist	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Reserve officers:						
Surgeon	6	5,532	6	5,514	6	5,384
Passed assistant surgeon	10	4,200	10	4,182	10	4,170
Assistant surgeon	41	3,132	41	3,127	40	3,075
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	18	2,700	18	2,700	18	2,700
Chief dietitian	7	2,743	7	2,743	7	2,743
Chief aide	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,767
Laboratorian	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Hospital service worker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Dental mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Acting and assistant chief nurse	31	2,370	31	2,370	31	2,370
Acting and assistant chief dietitian	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Acting and assistant chief aide	5	2,380	5	2,380	5	2,380
Laboratorian	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Dental mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Druggist	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Anaesthetist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Special nurse	10	2,340	10	2,340	10	2,340
Special occupational and physiotherapy assistant	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 6. Head nurse	74	2,040	74	2,040	74	2,040
Head dietitian	8	2,013	8	2,013	6	2,017
Head aide	8	2,050	8	2,050	7	2,057
Horticulturist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Dental mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Laboratorian	17	2,187	17	2,187	15	2,212
Special nurse	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Hospital service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Special diet assistant	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Druggist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Nurse	383	1,870	353	1,876	353	1,876
Special nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dietitian	15	1,848	15	1,848	15	1,848
Aide	20	1,910	20	1,910	20	1,910
Reconstruction assistant	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Inspector	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Druggist	7	1,985	7	1,985	6	2,016
Dental mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Laboratorian	16	1,808	16	1,808	16	1,808
Interne, medical	31	1,800	31	1,800	31	1,800
Interne, dental	14	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,800
Hospital service worker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Junior nurse	80	1,620	110	1,620	102	1,620
Laboratorian	4	1,775	4	1,775	4	1,775
Dental hygienist	2.6	1,620	2.6	1,620	2.6	1,620
Druggist	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698	3.3	1,698
Dental mechanic	6	1,620	6	1,620	4	1,620
Surgical assistant	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Inspectress	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Reconstruction assistant	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Druggist	5	1,596	5	1,596	5	1,596
Dental hygienist	5	1,560	5	1,560	5	1,560
Dental mechanic	3	1,553	3	1,553	3	1,553
Surgical assistant	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Laboratorian	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Inspector	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Interne, medical	69	1,440	69	1,440	69	1,440
Interne, dental	22	1,440	22	1,440	21	1,440
Grade 2. Dental assistant	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Laboratory assistant	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Inspectress	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 1. Laboratory assistant	2.5	1,308	2.5	1,308	2.5	1,308
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Chief pharmacist	9	3,634	9	3,634	5	3,742
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	9	3,410	9	3,410	9	3,410
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Pharmacist					4	3,200
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	10	2,759	10	2,759	10	2,759
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,500	9	2,500	9	2,500
Interpreter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Storekeeper	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Clerk	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 4. Clerk	15	1,800	15	1,800	15	1,800
Clerk-typist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Librarian	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	5	1,660	5	1,660	5	1,660
Clerk	17	1,733	17	1,733	17	1,733
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,712	8	1,712	8	1,712
Stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Storekeeper	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Librarian	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk-typist	7	1,714	7	1,714	7	1,714
Grade 2. Typist	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,520
Stenographer	21	1,510	21	1,510	21	1,510
Clerk	22	1,491	22	1,491	20	1,496
Storekeeper	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Clerk-typist	22	1,527	22	1,527	22	1,527
Clerk-stenographer	26	1,495	26	1,495	26	1,495
Telephone operator	5	1,477	5	1,477	5	1,477
Grade 1. Typist	32	1,300	32	1,300	32	1,300
Storekeeper	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Clerk	14	1,260	14	1,260	14	1,260
Clerk-typist	15	1,264	15	1,264	15	1,264
Telephone operator	21.6	1,284	21.6	1,284	20.6	1,285
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineer	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Cook	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Farm superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Electrician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Painter	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Laundry superintendent	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Mechanic	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Cook	5	2,360	5	2,360	5	2,360
Engineer	11	2,236	11	2,236	11	2,236
Grade 7. Cook	4	2,005	4	2,005	4	2,005
Engineer	6	1,930	6	1,930	6	1,930
Carpenter	3	2,006	3	2,006	3	2,006
Electrician	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Auto mechanic	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Plumber	2	2,113	2	2,113	2	2,113
Grade 6. Engineer	7	1,872	7	1,872	7	1,872
Baker	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Mechanic	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Attendant	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Cook	10	1,997	10	1,997	10	1,997
Auto mechanic	14	1,827	14	1,827	14	1,827
Gardener	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundryman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Painter	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Packer-chauffeur	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Fireman	6	1,570	6	1,570	6	1,570
Carpenter	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Cook	15	1,696	15	1,696	15	1,696
Laundry foreman	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Gardener	2	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant	12	1,528	12	1,528	12	1,528
Dairyman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Engineer	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Painter	2	1,590	2	1,590	1	1,680
Electrician	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Packer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Chauffeur-mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Mechanic	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,740
Grade 4. Fireman	39	1,424	39	1,424	39	1,424
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Cook	24	1,490	24	1,490	23	1,497
Electrician	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Attendant	233	1,417	233	1,417	233	1,417
Laundryman	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Carpenter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chauffeur	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Painter	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Watchman	7	1,431	7	1,431	7	1,431
Janitor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Gardener	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Engineman	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Auto mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Elevator operator	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Butcher	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Range rider	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Attendant	743	$1,268	596	$1,285	575	$1,288
Cook	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Laundryman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Gardener	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Fireman	7	1,277	7	1,277	7	1,277
Chauffeur	18	1,356	18	1,356	18	1,356
Engineman	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Mechanic's helper	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Watchman	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Elevator operator	7	1,250	7	1,250	7	1,250
Grade 2. Attendant	577	1,154	507	1,164	507	1,164
Elevator operator	8	1,140	8	1,140	8	1,140
Fireman	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Watchmen	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	263	522	263	522	263	522
Inspectress	3	767	3	767	3	767
Total permanent, field	3,588.5		3,369		3,322	
	5,631,097		5,362,047		5,289,922	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	201,976		177,944		179,391	
Net permanent, field	5,429,121		5,184,103		5,110,531	
Temporary employees, field	22,900		20,000		20,000	
All personal services, field	5,452,021		5,204,103		5,130,531	
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry	1,145,200		1,142,900		1,145,510	
01 Personal services (net)	4,306,821		4,061,203		3,985,021	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,821,979		1,835,779		1,793,912	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	294,174		294,174		278,174	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and vehicles (service)	120		120		120	
05 Communication service	32,012		32,812		32,812	
06 Travel expense	58,473		58,473		58,473	
07 Freight	60,652		60,652		60,652	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water	169,026		167,026		164,537	
11 Rent	14,906		14,906		14,906	
12 Repairs and alterations	26,898		26,648		26,648	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	40,390		40,390		39,315	
22 Burials	17,881		17,881		17,881	
30 Equipment	468,614		372,703		250,768	
Total other obligations	3,006,125		2,921,564		2,738,198	
Grand total obligations	7,312,946		6,982,767		6,723,219	
Received by transfer from—"Emergency Relief, Emergency Conservation Work (War) C. C. C"	−383,819		−345,437		−383,819	
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−605,750		−708,406		−682,682	
"Employees Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−21,386		−21,386		−10,309	
Transferred to St. Elizabeths Hospital	+90,069		+90,069		+88,092	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+65,000		+65,000		+67,644	
Net total obligations	6,457,000		6,062,547		5,802,145	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			87,453		67,855	
Total estimate or appropriation	6,457,000		6,150,000		5,870,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Marine hospitals	$6,540,331		$6,210,152		$5,967,679	
2. Second-class relief stations	225,168		225,168		217,168	
3. Third-class relief stations	235,140		235,140		227,140	
4. Fourth-class relief stations	6,170		6,170		6,170	
5. Miscellaneous activities	366,137		366,137		305,062	
Total	7,312,946		6,982,767		6,723,219	

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Commissioned medical officers (reserve-active duty):	Number		Number		Number	
Surgeon, $3,600	1		1		2	
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$2,760	4		4		1	
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,200	20		19		13	
Total number of commissioned officers (reserve active duty)	25		24		16	
Total salaries (reserve active duty)	$54,531		$50,810		$29,707	
Allowances (reserve active duty)	29,169		27,475		15,922	
Total, commissioned medical officers (reserve active duty)	83,700		78,285		45,629	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant	3.1	$5,600	2.9	$5,600	2.7	$5,600
Grade 5. Visiting contract dentist	1.5	5,400	1.9	5,400	1.7	5,400
Acting assistant surgeon	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,000
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	14.4	3,218	11.4	3,223	10.7	3,199
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Acting assistant surgeon	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,700
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant psychologist	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Grade 1. Acting assistant surgeon	8	2,075	7	2,043	5	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief nurse	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Assistant chief nurse	7	2,343	7	2,343	7	2,343
Grade 6. Head nurse	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 5. Physiotherapy aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Occupational therapy aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Staff nurse	13	1,911	13	1,911	13	1,911
Laboratory assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Librarian	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head guard attendant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical interne	9	1,620	8	1,620	15	1,620
Dental interne	7	1,620	4	1,620	6	1,620
Guard attendant	55	1,624	46	1,625	37	1,626
Druggist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne	7	1,440	6	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory assistant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Administrative assistant	7	2,329	7	2,329	7	2,329
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Supervising guardian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Attendant	76	1,200	64	1,200	57	1,200
Total permanent, field	266	531,321	235.2	478,193	212.1	418,874
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,564		1,985		12,827
Net permanent, field		524,757		476,208		406,047
Temporary employees, field		4,332		4,722		2,533
All personal services, field		529,089		480,930		408,580
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,958		11,958		12,137
01 Personal services (net)		517,131		468,972		396,443
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		74,115		70,965		70,611
05 Communication service		35		35		80
06 Travel expenses		3,375		3,375		3,565
07 Transportation of things		2,600		2,600		2,560
30 Equipment		49,323		10,323		6,897
Total other obligations		129,448		87,298		83,713
Grand total obligations		646,579		556,270		480,156
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+11,121		+6,770		+18,143
Net total obligations		657,700		563,040		498,299
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,701
Total estimate or appropriation		657,700		563,040		500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif.	$15,790	$15,370	$14,291
2. Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va.	23,830	23,830	20,204
3. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga.	42,537	42,537	39,967
4. U. S. Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio	46,128	42,814	37,149
5. U. S. Southwestern Reformatory, El Reno, Okla.	36,685	30,336	25,320
6. U. S. Penitentiary Annex, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	33,715	33,715	26,091
7. Federal Prison Camp No. 11, Kooskia, Idaho	5,529	5,529	4,959
8. U. S. Detention Farm, La Tuna, Tex.	11,803	11,803	9,281
9. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.	47,373	44,938	43,364
10. U. S. Northeastern Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa.	39,753	38,705	32,608
11. Federal jail, Los Angeles, Calif.	29,175	13,040	
12. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Steilacoom, Wash.	30,452	27,117	28,204
13. U. S. Detention Farm, Milan, Mich.	14,933	11,785	9,937
14. Federal Prison Camp No. 8, Montgomery, Ala.	10,495	10,495	8,284
15. Federal jail, Esplanade and Peters Sts., New Orleans, La.	11,490	11,371	9,550
16. Federal Detention Headquarters, 427 West St., New York City, N. Y.	8,616	8,616	6,537
17. Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va.	16,508	14,468	13,640
18. Federal Jail, Sandstone, Minn.	32,360		
19. U. S. Hospital for Defective Delinquents, Springfield, Mo.	163,669	155,103	136,150
20. Federal Jail, Tallahassee, Fla.	10,020		
21. Federal Prison Camp No. 10, Tucson, Ariz.	7,188	5,568	5,405
22. Miscellaneous expenses, including laboratory services, communication service, traveling expenses of personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and transportation charges on supplies and equipment	9,130	9,130	9,215
Total	646,579	556,270	480,156

Quarantine Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees, of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed $9,500 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$331,250] *$281,250 (42 U. S. C. 1, 26, 81–114; 50 Stat. 149).*

Estimate 1939, **$281,250** Appropriated 1938, **$331,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$127,460	$153,400	$132,788
05 Communication service	8,300	10,300	7,605
06 Travel expense	22,000	25,196	23,625
07 Transportation of things	8,000	10,900	11,665
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity	24,000	25,000	26,439
11 Rents	16,400	17,400	15,109
12 Repairs and alterations	28,000	31,200	38,341
13 Special and miscellaneous services	11,000	13,000	12,018
30 Equipment	36,150	44,854	83,456
Total obligations	281,250	331,250	351,046
Unobligated balance			10,404
Total estimate or appropriation	281,250	331,250	361,450

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, $280,000, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health *(42 U. S. C. 1, 9, 113, 114; 50 Stat. 149).*

Estimate 1939, **$280,000** Appropriated 1938, **$280,000**

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Special expert	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Acting assistant surgeon	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Bacteriologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Entomologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	3.3	3,500	3.3	3,500	3.3	3,500
Grade 2. Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Acting assistant surgeon	1.9	2,000	1.9	2,000	1.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chauffeur-technician	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Artist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Animal breeder	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Pest exterminator	7	1,640	7	1,640	7	1,640
Grade 3. Pest exterminator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Laboratory assistant	7	1,474	7	1,474	7	1,474
Grade 2. Laboratory assistant	7	1,371	7	1,371	7	1,371
Laboratory attendant	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Laborer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	6	1,070	6	1,070	5	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Stenographer					1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk-typist	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Clerk	0.6	1,260	0.6	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,500
Grade 4. Janitor	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Janitor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Laborer	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Rat trappers	10	1,140	10	1,140	10	1,135
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services (part-time and per diem employees):						
Seamstress		235		235		235
Translator		108		108		108
Special consultant		40		40		40
Field assistant		12		12		12
Total permanent, field	87.4	154,096	87.4	154,096	87.3	154,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,980		2,980		17,030
Net permanent, field		151,116		151,116		137,870
Temporary employees, field		500		500		3,203
All personal services, field		151,616		151,616		141,073
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		
01 Personal services (net)		150,956		150,956		141,073
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,400		18,400		52,361
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,100		1,100		1,034
05 Communication service		2,335		2,335		3,308
06 Travel expenses		34,871		34,871		29,727
07 Transportation of things		2,966		2,966		3,031
08 Photographic service		120		120		133
10 Electricity and water		6,384		6,384		4,684
11 Rents		160		160		160
12 Repairs		990		990		979
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		3,560		3,560		2,316
30 Equipment		18,980		18,980		13,710
Total other obligations		89,866		89,866		111,443
Grand total obligations		240,822		240,822		252,516
Reserve for emergencies		39,178		39,178		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,484
Total estimate or appropriation		280,000		280,000		260,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Scientific Research Division:						
Rocky Mountain spotted fever		$126,000		$126,000		$106,920
Typhus		12,000		12,000		9,900
Domestic Quarantine Division:						
Plague, Pacific Coast		51,000		51,000		49,566
Plague, Hawaii		14,000		14,000		12,259
Miscellaneous		6,300		6,300		4,959
Flood emergency, Ohio Valley						39,362
Foreign Quarantine Division		28,322		28,322		26,500
Postage and telegrams re epidemic diseases		2,000		2,000		1,850
Vaccine and vaccine points		1,200		1,200		1,200
Total		240,822		240,822		252,516

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interstate Quarantine Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the *purchase and exchange, not to exceed $1,000, and* maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, $36,500 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 95; 50 Stat. 149*).

Estimate 1939, **$36,500** Appropriated 1938, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Junior assistant sanitary engineer	4	$2,000	4	$2,000	3	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Sanitary engineering assistant	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,060
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Principal clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Stenographer-clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,660
Total permanent, field	11	21,080	11	21,080	11	21,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						4,755
Net permanent, field		21,080		21,080		16,445
Temporary employees		200		200		225
01 Personal services (net)		21,280		21,280		16,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,035
04 Care and storage of vehicles		500		500		531
05 Communication service		500		500		763
06 Travel expenses		10,920		11,520		13,014
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		95
08 Blueprinting service		300		300		283
12 Repairs and alterations		400		800		760
30 Equipment		1,500		500		1,830
Total other obligations		15,220		15,220		18,311
Grand total obligations		36,500		36,500		34,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,554
Total estimate or appropriation		36,500		36,500		36,535
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cooperation with States in interstate spread of disease		$3,000		$3,000		$3,430
2. Interstate sanitary districts		30,500		30,500		29,229
3. Stream sanitation		3,000		3,000		2,322
Total		36,500		36,500		34,981

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, and for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of Reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, $55,000 (*42 U. S. C. 141–148; 50 Stat.* 149–150).

Estimate 1939, **$55,000** Appropriated 1938, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior bacteriologist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant pharmacologist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Laboratory assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 4. Laboratory attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Animal breeder	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steam electric engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Laborer	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services (part time and per diem employees):						
Special expert	1	40	1	40	1	40
Total permanent, field	16	37,600	16	37,600	12	30,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						145
01 Personal services (net)		37,600		37,600		29,875

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,000	$4,000	$3,825
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,500	2,200
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	150	150	150
30 Equipment	10,750	10,750	8,500
Total other obligations	17,400	17,400	14,675
Grand total obligations	55,000	55,000	44,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			450
Total estimate or appropriation	55,000	55,000	45,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

Division of Venereal Diseases: For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (42 U. S. C. 24, 25), including personal and other services in the field and in the District of Columbia, $80,000, of which amount not to exceed $19,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*42 U. S. C. 24, 25; 50 Stat. 150*).

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	$2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior investigating assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,890	2	1,890	3	1,920
Senior clek-stenographer					1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Senior stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	10	19,500	10	19,500	10	19,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						160
Net permanent, departmental		19,500		19,500		18,920
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Acting assistant surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Acting assistant surgeon	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.2	3,300
Special consultant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist					1	2,900
Assistant serologist					1	2,600
Attending specialist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior medical technician					1	2,200
Grade 5. Research worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Scientific assistant	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Special attendant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Attendant					1	1,560
Grade 3. Attendant					1	1,320
Grade 2. Attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.5	1,140
Grade 1. Laborer	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	25.5	51,480	25.5	51,480	24.7	50,010
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						471
Net permanent, field		51,480		51,480		49,539
Temporary employees, field		50		50		1,020
All personal services, field		51,530		51,530		50,559
01 Personal services (net)		71,030		71,030		69,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,285		4,285		3,168
05 Communication service		160		160		161
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		3,614
07 Transportation of things		300		300		295
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		21

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)	$200	$200	$150
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	2,052
Total other obligations	8,970	8,970	9,461
Grand total obligations	80,000	80,000	78,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,060
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$8,170	$8,170	$8,871
2. Educational activities	3,840	3,840	3,840
3. Preparation of scientific publications	8,940	8,940	7,282
4. Investigations of prevalence and incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis	18,420	18,420	17,595
5. Venereal disease clinic, Hot Springs, Ark	31,745	31,745	23,669
6. Venereal disease research laboratory			15,109
7. Cooperation with States	7,130	7,130	1,262
8. Study of untreated syphilis in the Negro	1,755	1,755	1,312
Total	80,000	80,000	78,940

[Division of Venereal Diseases: The President is hereby authorized to allot to the Public Health Service, Treasury Department, for the fiscal year 1938, not to exceed $200,000 out of unexpended balances made available by sections 1 and 13 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, for the purpose of continuing the operation and maintenance of the Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary located at Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas] (*50 Stat. 772*).

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene: For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (21 U. S. C. 196 and 225); for maintenance and operation of the United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, *and the United States Narcotic Farm, Fort Worth, Texas*, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (21 U. S. C. 221–237), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$27,920] *$36,200*) and elsewhere; traveling expenses; *firearms and ammunition;* necessary supplies and equipment; *reimbursement to the working capital fund for articles or services furnished by the industrial activities;* subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates [and], *including rewards for their capture; expenses* of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates *including the remains of persons voluntarily admitted;* purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; transportation when necessary, within continental United States and under regulations approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; *purchase and exchange, not to exceed $10,700,* and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$647,580] *$1,012,580: Provided, That on and after July 1, 1938, the United States Narcotic Farm, Fort Worth, Texas, shall be known as United States Public Health Service Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas, but such change in designation shall not affect the status of any person in connection therewith or the status of such institution under any Act applicable thereto* (*21 U. S. C. 196, 221–237; 50 Stat. 150*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,012,580** Appropriated 1938, **$647,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Law clerk	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	3	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	6	$1,630	5	$1,632	5	$1,632
Assistant clerk	5	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	22	38,800	16	28,400	16	28,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,600		480		659
Net permanent, departmental		36,200		27,920		27,441
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Consultant in surgery	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in roentgenology	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in eye, ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600				
Consultant in eye	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in urology	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Veterinarian	0.2	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 4. Chemist (biological)	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Superintendent of mechanical and maintenance service	2	3,250	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Psychologist	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent of farm activities	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Consultant in dentistry	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant psychologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Druggist	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chaplain	2	2,000	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief dietitian	2	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief nurse	2	2,700	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Physical director	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Head nurse	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,050
Senior medical technician	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Head dietitian	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior guard attendant	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Staff nurse	15	1,920	7	1,920	7	1,920
Physiotherapy aide	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Occupational-therapy aide	1	1,860				
Music and band instructor	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Librarian	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical interne	12	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Head guard attendant	18	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Dental interne	4	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	2	1,650	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant dental technician	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Guard attendant	52	1,620	25	1,620	25	1,620
Grade 3. Dental interne					2	1,440
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk (administrative assistant)	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Chief supervising guardian	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Matériel officer	2	2,800	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Registrar	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Principal stock clerk (storekeeper)	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Fiscal accounting clerk and agent cashier	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer (secretarial)	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Contract clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Storeroom clerk	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clinical clerk-stenographer	4	1,650	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant fiscal accounting clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant stock clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Personnel clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mail clerk	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	22	1,448	10	1,458	10	1,458
Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	4	1,290	2	1,320	2	1,320
Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Superintendent of garment shop	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief supervising guardian	5	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 9. Assistant chief supervising guardian					2	2,300
Head supervising guardian	3	2,300				
Grade 8. Supervising guardian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief engineer	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Laundry foreman	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior automobile mechanic	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Senior cook	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Baker	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Electrician	2	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Plumber and steamfitter	2	1,530	1	1,560	1	1,560
Painter and glazier	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General mechanic and blacksmith	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
General carpenter	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Farmer	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant butcher and canner	2	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Operator and mechanic	2	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Carpenter's helper	2	1,380	1	1,440	1	1,440
Assistant gardener	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Dairyman	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Swine herder and poultryman	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Linen-room attendant	2	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Head attendant	10	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,230	1	1,260	1	1,260
Chauffeur	8	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Fireman and tender	8	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Attendant	199	1,200	105	1,200	105	1,200
Grade 2. Dining-room attendant	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Total permanent, field	484.2	746,657	243.5	371,481	242.5	367,061
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		179,762		13,591		14,208
Net permanent, field		566,895		357,890		352,853
Temporary employees, field						540
All personal services, field		566,895		357,890		353,393
Total, departmental and field		603,095		385,810		380,834
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		60,000		37,890		41,083
01 Personal services (net)		543,095		347,920		339,751
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		196,935		126,935		130,505
05 Communication service		3,750		2,500		2,342
06 Travel expenses		60,000		35,000		36,822
07 Transportation of things		20,000		13,000		14,137
10 Heat, light, power, and water		46,000		26,000		25,053
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		12,000		8,000		6,431
22 Gratuities		11,500		9,000		5,946
30 Equipment		19,300		9,225		17,139
Total other obligations		369,485		229,660		238,375
Grand total obligations		912,580		577,580		578,126
Transferred to "Working capital fund, narcotic farms, Public Health Service"		+100,000		+70,000		+78,306
Net total obligations		1,012,580		647,580		656,432
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,788
Total estimate or appropriation		1,012,580		647,580		663,220
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$28,940		$20,660		$20,480
2. Studies and investigations of the abusive use of narcotic drugs, and the quantities of such drugs necessary to supply the normal and emergency medicinal and scientific requirements of the United States		4,560		4,560		4,261
3. Studies of legal aspects of mental hygiene and drug addiction		2,700		2,700		2,700
4. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service hospital, Lexington, Ky., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		544,660		549,660		550,685
5. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service hospital, Fort Worth, Tex., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs		331,720				
Total		912,580		577,580		578,126

Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
02 Supplies and materials		$76,000		$51,400		$44,271
06 Travel expenses		400		100		38
07 Transportation of things		600		300		290
30 Equipment		8,000		5,000		12,709
Total obligations		85,000		56,800		57,308
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937						−13,295
1937 appropriation available in 1938				−34,293		+34,293
1938 appropriation available in 1939		−47,493		+47,493		
1939 appropriation available in 1940		+62,493				
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"		−100,000		−70,000		−78,306
Total estimate or appropriation						

Educational Exhibits, Public Health Service—

Educational exhibits: For the preparation of public-health exhibits designed to demonstrate the cause, prevalence, methods of spread, and measures for preventing diseases dangerous to the public health, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit material, $1,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 8a; 50 Stat. 150*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$550	$550	$530
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	250
08 Photographing and photographs and prints	200	200	200
Grand total obligations	1,000	1,000	980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in sections 601 and 602, title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 634), $8,000,000 (*42 U. S. C. 1, 801; 50 Stat. 150*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisions for public-health services	$8,000,000	$9,116,665	$7,765,194
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−881,859
1937 appropriation available in 1938		−1,116,665	+1,116,665
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—

Diseases and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Treasury Department, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, scientific personnel, pharmacists, *administrative assistants, aides, dietitians*, and nurses of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed $2,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, $1,600,000 [, of which not to exceed $50,000 shall be available for investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables] (*42 U. S. C. 7, 803; 50 Stat. 150*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,600,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1.3	$2,846
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,800	6	1,800	5	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,620	5	1,620	3.3	1,640
Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,643
Senior operator office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-stenographer	9	1,440	9	1,440	8.3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior operator office devices	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	$1,200	3	$1,200		
Grade 2. Assistant messenger					3	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	38	62,420	38	62,420	33.2	54,323
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						3,236
Net permanent, departmental		62,420		62,420		51,087
Temporary employees, departmental		900		900		1,033
All personal services, departmental		63,320		63,320		52,120
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer:						
Surgeon	1	4,920	1	4,920	1	4,920
Passed assistant surgeon	1	3,798	1	3,798	1	3,798
Assistant surgeon	1	3,158	1	3,158	1	3,158
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Special consultant	0.5	10,000	0.5	10,000	0.3	10,000
Grade 7. Professor of zoology	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Consultant	3.7	5,600	3.7	5,600	2.9	5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Principal industrial toxicologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal statistician	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special expert	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior biophysicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Special expert	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior statistician	5	4,760	5	4,760	4	4,800
Senior pathologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,600
Consultant	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Senior physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior public health nursing consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior zoologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Milk specialist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Biochemist	3	4,067	3	4,067	2	4,200
Acting assistant surgeon	6.2	3,800	6.2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clinician	3.2	3,800	3.2	3,800		
Consultant	3.8	3,800	3.8	3,800	3.8	3,800
Cytologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,800
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Immunologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pharmacologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Public health nursing consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Research associate	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate biological engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate milk specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate statistician	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate chemist	5	3,260	5	3,260	1	3,500
Associate bacteriologist	6	3,267	6	3,267	4	3,300
Acting assistant surgeon	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biometrician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate cytologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate psychologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate public health nursing analyst					1	3,200
Associate research physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate social economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate zoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Consultant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Health education specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Public health nursing consultant	5	3,200	5	3,200	6	3,200
Research assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Special expert	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200
Technical editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant biophysicist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chemist	7.3	2,641	7.3	2,641	6	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant psychologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant public health consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant sanitary engineer	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Assistant serologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant statistician	2.3	2,600	2.3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior biologist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior statistician	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,234
Junior physicist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Junior sanitary engineer	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Junior chemist	6	2,033	6	2,033	6	1,981
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Junior bacteriologist	4	2,000	4	2,000	2.3	2,000
Junior entomologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.1	2,000

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	0.6	$2,000	0.6	$2,000	0.2	$2,000
Junior social economist					1	2,000
Junior zoologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Senior medical technician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Laboratory technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Sanitary engineering assistant	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior medical technician	4	2,250	4	2,250	2	2,400
Senior microscopist	1	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Laboratory assistant	2	2,150	2	2,150	0.3	2,300
Principal occupational therapy aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Social worker	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000		
Special nurse	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Laboratory assistant	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	0.7	2,160
Dental interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Laboratory technician	4	1,800	4	1,800	0.8	1,800
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Medical interne	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	9	1,800	9	1,800	2	1,800
Technician	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Assistant medical technician	4	1,665	4	1,665	1.1	1,784
Assistant in educational work	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Junior library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior nurse	2	1,620	2	1,620	8	1,620
Laboratory assistant	7.2	1,620	7.2	1,620	7.8	1,620
Grade 3. Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory attendant	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,600
Junior scientific aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior technician	6	1,440	6	1,440	2.9	1,440
Laboratory aide	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Under scientific aide					1	1,386
Laboratory attendant	12	1,265	12	1,265	8.6	1,267
Under laboratory helper	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	8	1,133	8	1,133	8	1,133
Minor laboratory assistant	6	1,020	6	1,020	4	1,020
Technical assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	0.9	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,400
Informational service representative	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (auditor)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	1.3	1,984
Principal stenographer	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Statistical clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	4	1,845
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	9	1,673	9	1,673	7.3	1,686
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,648	13	1,648	7.1	1,671
Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.7	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	6	1,620	6	1,620	3.7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	23.4	1,455	23.4	1,455	20.4	1,452
Junior statistical clerk	13	1,450	13	1,450	8.3	1,447
Clerk-examiner	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior accounting clerk					0.1	1,440
Junior medical clerk	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist	5	1,320	5	1,320	3	1,360
File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk	3.5	1,260	3.5	1,260	2.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Sample collector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Instrument maker	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Principal mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Instrument maker					0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Junior general mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Labor foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Filter operator	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Laboratory attendant	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Attendant	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,320
Skilled laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 3. Attendant	4	1,230	4	1,230		
Laborer	6	1,200	6	1,200	2.1	1,200
Night watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Laboratory attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Attendant	7	1,080	7	1,080	7	1,080
Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant	1.7	600	1.7	600	1.7	600
Special and miscellaneous payments (part-time and per diem employees):						
Attendant					1	92
Consultant	14	42	14	42	15	42
Total permanent, field	416.4	937,281	416.4	937,281	328.5	733,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,815		5,815		101,884
Net permanent, field		931,466		931,466		681,736
Temporary employees, field		6,525		6,525		18,755
All personal services, field		937,991		937,991		650,491
Total, departmental and field		1,001,311		1,001,311		702,611
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,290		8,290		7,592
01 Personal services (net)		993,021		993,021		695,019

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Diseases and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$61,055	$61,055	$59,640
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	1,000	1,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,700	1,700	1,675
05 Communication service	6,665	6,665	4,800
06 Travel expenses	150,500	150,500	127,871
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,420	7,420	10,190
08 Printing and binding, photographing service	135	135	21,557
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,230	1,230	1,195
11 Rents	10,775	10,775	10,581
12 Repairs	700	700	1,006
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,545	9,545	4,888
30 Equipment	175,117	181,364	198,526
Total other obligations	425,842	432,089	441,929
Grand total obligations	1,418,863	1,425,110	1,136,948
Transferred for pay of personnel detailed to Social Security duties to—			
"Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"	+7,600	+7,600	+8,132
"Pay, etc., of commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+173,537	+167,290	+135,868
Net total obligations	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,280,948
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			39,052
Total estimate or appropriation	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,320,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. National Institute of Health, Division of Chemistry	$41,750	$41,750	$44,189
2. National Institute of Health, Division of Pharmacology	100,540	100,540	90,234
3. National Institute of Health, Division of Zoology	40,805	40,805	31,202
4. National Institute of Health, Division of Infectious Diseases	250,768	257,015	193,830
5. National Institute of Health, Division of Public Health Methods	275,740	275,740	213,930
6. National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene	188,110	188,110	161,405
7. National Institute of Health, Division of Pathology	31,355	31,355	15,205
8. National Institute of Health, Cooperative Studies	44,520	44,520	31,520
9. National Institute of Health, Miscellaneous	35,695	35,695	30,544
10. Domestic Quarantine Division	120,000	120,000	100,966
11. Hospital Division	40,000	40,000	33,180
12. Mental Hygiene Division	34,760	34,760	17,167
13. Sanitary Reports and Statistics Division	25,000	25,000	19,583
14. Venereal Disease Division	119,000	119,000	62,581
15. Bureau Administration	70,820	70,820	91,412
Total	1,418,863	1,425,110	1,136,948

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute—

National Cancer Institute: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 7 (b) of the National Cancer Institute Act, approved August 5, 1937, [fiscal year 1938,] $400,000, of which [$200,000] *$150,000* shall be available for the purchase of radium (*50 Stat. 559–562, 772*).

Estimate 1939, **$400,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Consultant	0.9	$8,000	0.6	$8,000		
Grade 5. Senior epidemiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Epidemiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 2. Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Laboratory attendant	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Laboratory attendant	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Total permanent, field	7.9	26,260	7.6	23,860		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				3,477		
01 Personal services (net)		26,260		20,383		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,415		
06 Travel expenses		12,000		9,755		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		760		635		

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Grants in aid, training of specialists, fellowships	$155,000	$140,000	
30 Equipment	203,480	226,812	
Total other obligations	373,740	379,617	
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. National Advisory Cancer Council	$15,000	$10,750	
2. National Cancer Institute, cancer studies	30,000	27,000	
3. Purchase of radium and X-ray equipment	200,000	222,250	
4. Grants-in-aid, training of specialists, and fellowships	155,000	140,000	
Total	400,000	400,000	

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service (Health and Sanitation Activities, Act Feb. 24, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$89,802
22 Grants to States for health and sanitation activities in flood-stricken areas			732,499
30 Equipment			14,875
Total obligations			837,176
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			—965,473
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128,297
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia, Transfer to Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant public health engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	2	4,400	2	4,400	2	4,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,750		2,750		3,097
01 Personal services (net)		2,650		2,650		1,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		125		125		113
04 Storage and care of vehicles		525		525		525
06 Travel expenses		250		250		244
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		487
30 Equipment		50		50		36
Total other obligations		1,450		1,450		1,405
Grand total obligations		4,100		4,100		2,708
Received by transfer from "Mosquito control, District of Columbia"		—4,100		—4,100		—4,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,392
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary employees		$207,800	
Other obligations		144,738	
Grand total obligations		352,538	
Allotment from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935		—162,138	
Allotment from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937		—190,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Public Health Service, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Temporary employees			$1,282,673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			13,007
05 Communication service			5,528
06 Travel			13,687
07 Transportation of things			1,477
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity			8,597
11 Rent			44,624
12 Repairs			105
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			107,234
30 Equipment			29,406
Total other obligations			223,665
Grand total obligations			1,506,338
Prior-year allotments obligated in 1937			−229,390
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−1,276,948
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$21,811,780** Appropriated 1938, **$21,146,980**

Trust accounts:

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 23b*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

01 Personal services: Obligations—1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000; 1937, $5,000.

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates of Narcotic Farms, Trust Fund—

Funds received for individual inmates of the United States Narcotic Farms and their earnings while employed at the institutions are deposited in the Treasury and become available for payment to inmates or their dependents, and purchase of articles or services for the inmates (*21 U. S. C. 226 and 229*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**
Revised 1938, **$50,000**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1939, $50,000; 1938, $50,000; 1937, $53,516.

Moneys and Effects of Former Patients, Public Health Service—

All moneys and effects of patients who die in Marine Hospitals shall be deposited in the Treasury as trust funds in the name of the decedent, and shall be payable to heirs of decedent upon satisfactory proof of claim (*decision of Comptroller General, Oct. 29, 1928, A–23554; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500** Appropriated 1938, **$200**
Revised 1938, **$1,500**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1939, $1,500; 1938, $1,500; 1937, $1,535.

Patients' Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.—

Payment of cash bonds, exacted from absconding patients upon being returned to the leprosarium at Carville, La., as a guaranty that they will not leave the reservation without the permission of the Surgeon General, which are refunded to patient on discharge, or to heirs of patient in case of death (*decision of Comptroller General, Oct. 12, 1928, A-24479; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 134*).

Estimate 1939, **$100** Appropriated 1938, **$100**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1939, $100; 1938, $100; 1937, $100.

Total, Public Health Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$56,600** Appropriated 1938, **$30,300**
Revised 1938, **$56,600**

Total, Public Health Service, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$21,868,380** Appropriated 1938, **$21,177,280**
Revised 1938, **$21,203,580**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals.	5	$3,250	5	$250	$3,000	44	$46,170	For use of chauffeurs and other qualified personnel at marine hospitals, relief stations, and supply depot. For transporting patients, personnel, mail, small supply pick-up, and otherwise aid in the transaction of official business.
Quarantine service	14	9,500	8	400	9,100	26	7,000	For official use of officers and employees at the various Federal quarantine stations in connection with the inspection and fumigating of ships arriving from foreign ports.
Interstate Quarantine Service	2	1,450	2	450	1,000	3	1,500	All cars to be used by engineering personnel of interstate sanitary districts for travel in connection with field work throughout the United States.
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene.	7	10,900	1	200	10,700	6	3,000	1 new car (station wagon) required to replace worn-out station wagon at U. S. Public Health Service hospital, Lexington, Ky. 4 old cars (sedans) are also in use at the Lexington institution. The remaining 6 new cars (3 sedans, 2 ambulances, and 1 station wagon) are expected to be purchased for the United States narcotic farm, Fort Worth, Tex., during the latter part of the fiscal year 1938. All cars are for official use by officers and employees incident to the transaction of public business in connection with the administration and operation of the institutions concerned. Both institutions are located several miles from their respective cities and the one at Lexington is not served by a bus line or other public carrier.
Diseases and sanitation investigations.	4	2,500	4	350	2,150	24	5,400	Old cars to be used as follows: 25 by the field staff as may be necessary in connection with epidemiological studies and investigations of malaria, tuberculosis, heart disease, and child hygiene; 2 in connection with studies of mental hygiene; 1 in connection with studies of venereal disease.
Total	32	27,600	20	1,650	25,950	103	63,070	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF THE MINT

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$38,360] *$38,520 (31 U. S. C. 251–254; 50 Stat. 151).*

Estimate 1939, **$38,520** Appropriated 1938, **$38,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Executive officer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Head administrative officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,860
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior scientific aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	12	38,520	12	38,520	12	38,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				160		249
01 Personal services (net)		38,520		38,360		38,271
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						89
Total estimate or appropriation		38,520		38,360		38,360

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—

Transportation of bullion and coin: For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints, [and] assay offices, [$35,000] *and bullion depositories, $40,000 (50 Stat. 151).*

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things	$40,000	$27,000	$9,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		8,000	40,367
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	35,000	50,000

Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—

Contingent expenses and examination of mints: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, and for examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, [$5,200] *$6,000 (50 Stat. 151).*

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$527
05 Communication service	100	100	155
06 Travel	5,200	4,400	4,325
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)			17
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	
30 Equipment	100	100	
Total obligations	6,000	5,200	5,024
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			276
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	5,200	5,300

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices: For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, and New Orleans, Louisiana, the assay offices at New York, New York, and Seattle, Washington, and the bullion [depository] *depositories* at Fort Knox, Kentucky, *and West Point, New York,* and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, arms and ammunition, uniforms and accessories for guards, protective devices and their maintenance, training of employees in use of firearms and protective devices, *maintenance, repair and operation of a motorbus for use at the Fort Knox Bullion Depository,* cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, and not exceeding $1,000 [in value of specimen coins and ores for the cabinet of the mint at Philadelphia, $1,275,000] *for the acquisition, at the dollar face amount or otherwise of specimen and rare coins, including United States and foreign gold coins and pieces of gold used as, or in lieu of, money, and ores, for addition to the Government's collection of such coins, pieces and ores; $1,487,400 (31 U. S. C. 261–287; 50 Stat. 136, 151).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,487,400** Appropriated 1938, **$1,275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Engraver	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Assayer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Superintendent of department	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,700
Grade 3. Assistant engraver	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant assayer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Assistant superintendent of department	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant assayer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chemist	7	2,910	7	2,910	7	2,910
Grade 1. Assistant assayer	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant superintendent of department	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Junior assayer	3	2,547	3	2,547	3	2,547
Grade 6. Junior assayer	8	2,343	8	2,343	11	2,343
Grade 5. Junior assayer	27	1,875	27	1,875	33	1,875
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Superintendent	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Superintendent of department	3	4,730	3	4,730	3	4,730
Grade 9. Assayer in charge	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Cashier	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Chief accountant	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Grade 8. Cashier	4	3,050	4	3,050	4	3,050
Assistant chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant superintendent of department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief of deposits division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Bookkeeper	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Superintendent of machinery division	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,975
Clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Chief of deposits division	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Assistant bookkeeper	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Assistant cashier	3	2,565	3	2,565	3	2,565
Clerk	9	2,400	9	2,400	9	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	11	2,186	11	2,186	11	2,186
Storekeeper	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	1,930	1	1,930	1	1,930
Clerk	12	2,096	12	2,096	13	2,096
Assistant bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Private secretary	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Clerk	14	1,744	14	1,744	16	1,744
Grade 2. Clerk	9	1,467	9	1,467	9	1,467
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of building	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Electrical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Captain of the watch	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 5. Lieutenant of the watch	5	1,738	3	1,697	3	1,697
Guard	64	1,680	54	1,680	54	1,680
Telephone operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Elevator conductor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,160
Charwoman	4	960	4	960	4	960
Unclassified service ($4 to $9.50 per day):						
Foreman	40	2,423	40	2,423	40	2,423
Forewoman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant foreman	21	2,311	21	2,311	21	2,311
Assistant forewoman	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Mechanic	132	2,112	132	2,112	144	2,112

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service ($4 to $9.50 per day)—Continued.						
Refiner	5	$2,160	5	$2,160	5	$2,160
Machine operator	25	2,120	25	2,120	31	2,120
Machine attendant	27	1,746	27	1,746	28	1,746
Skilled workman	22	2,064	22	2,064	25	2,064
Helper	18	1,645	18	1,645	22	1,645
Laborer	13	1,518	13	1,518	14	1,518
Total permanent, field	557	1,208,222	545	1,187,822	584	1,267,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		32,322		32,322		104,751
Net permanent, field		1,175,900		1,155,500		1,162,669
Temporary and overtime employees, field		80,200		79,500		441,700
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		1,256,100		1,235,000		1,604,369
Deduct amount included in objects below		120,000		120,000		120,923
01 Personal services (net)		1,136,100		1,115,000		1,483,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		207,000		207,000		233,602
03 Subsistence and support of persons		200		200		4,905
05 Communication service		5,650		5,000		4,868
06 Travel expense		1,600		1,009		87,473
07 Transportation of things		181,700		1,600		1,077,924
08 Printing and binding (photos)		200		200		181
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		70,000		68,000		67,060
12 Repairs and alterations		104,000		101,000		102,565
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		13,950		9,000		5,947
30 Equipment		65,000		65,000		507,953
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,000		2,000		2,009
Total other obligations		651,300		460,000		2,094,487
Grand total obligations		1,787,400		1,575,000		3,577,933
Deduct reimbursement for work performed and services for others		300,000		300,000		376,797
Net total obligations		1,487,400		1,275,000		3,201,136
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						293,364
Total estimate or appropriation		1,487,400		1,275,000		3,494,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Coinage mint at Philadelphia		$657,721		$673,941		$966,697
2. Coinage mint at San Francisco		207,267		215,852		561,452
3. Coinage mint at Denver		223,687		221,647		456,819
4. Assay Office at New York		346,303		354,058		407,856
5. Assay Office at Seattle		26,745		26,175		28,175
6. Mint at New Orleans (operated as assay office)		17,578		17,618		20,618
7. Bullion depository at Fort Knox, Ky		66,549		65,709		1,136,316
8. Bullion depository at West Point, N. Y.		241,550				
Total		1,787,400		1,575,000		3,577,933

Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, Mints and Assay Offices—

Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts: For salaries and expenses in the Bureau of the Mint and the mints and assay offices in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations issued thereunder, including not to exceed $70,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, supplies and materials, travel, printing, rent, equipment, and miscellaneous expenses, [$1,120,000] *$978,080 (50 Stat. 151)*.

Estimate 1939, **$978,080** Appropriated 1938, **$1,120,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,660
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,300
Grade 8. Supervising auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Director of the Mint	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior auditor	6	2,300	6	2,300	8	2,300

Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, Bureau of the Mint, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,668	10	1,668	9	1,633
Assistant clerk	3	1,720	3	1,720	4	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Scientific aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	34	66,700	34	66,700	40	75,057
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		497
Net permanent departmental		66,200		66,200		74,560
Temporary employees, departmental		1,300		1,300		916
All personal services, departmental		67,500		67,500		75,476
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Executive clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Executive clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Bookkeeper	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,250
Grade 5. Clerk	5	2,020	5	2,020	5	2,020
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,800	9	1,800	11	1,800
Junior accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Clerk	11	1,637	11	1,637	16	1,634
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,250
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Junior assayer	2	2,017	2	2,017	4	2,005
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Captain of the guard	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Guard	112	1,680	112	1,680	109	1,680
Grade 3. Elevator operator	1	1,252	1	1,252		
Grade 2. Charwoman	5	901	5	901	7	910
Unclassified service ($4 to $7.34 per day):						
Mechanic	17	1,885	17	1,885	24	1,822
Machine operator	112	1,525	112	1,525	61	1,415
Skilled workman	5	1,878	5	1,878	6	1,878
Helper	218	1,567	218	1,567	232	1,567
Laborer	64	1,552	64	1,552	59	1,568
Total permanent, field	574	918,473	574	918,473	546	871,586
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		29,000		29,000		29,045
Net permanent, field		889,473		889,473		842,541
Temporary and overtime employees, field		1,857		106,027		54,195
All personal services, field		891,330		995,500		896,736
01 Personal services (net)		958,830		1,063,000		972,212
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,006
06 Travel expense		100		100		33
07 Transportation of things		100		100		26
08 Printing		4,000		4,000		3,662
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,050		5,000		879
11 Rents		9,000		42,800		62,349
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,500		1,500		4,074
30 Equipment		500		500		385
Total other obligations		19,250		57,000		73,414
Grand total obligations		978,080		1,120,000		1,045,626
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,374
Total estimate or appropriation		978,080		1,120,000		1,050,000

Medal for George M. Cohan—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				$700		
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938				−700		+$700
Total estimate or appropriation						700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medal for Lincoln Ellsworth—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$700	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−700	+$700
Total estimate or appropriation			700

Total, Bureau of the Mint, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,473,560**

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

PUBLIC BUILDINGS BRANCH

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Buildings Acts, as provided in section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (31 U. S. C. 683), and for the repair, preservation, and upkeep of all completed public buildings *under the control of the Treasury Department (other than life saving stations of the United States Coast Guard)*, the mechanical equipment and the grounds thereof, and sites acquired for buildings, [maintained by the Treasury Department,] and for the operation of certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, including furniture and repairs thereof, but exclusive, with respect to operation, *of buildings of the United States Coast Guard*, of hospitals, quarantine stations, and other Public Health Service buildings, mints, bullion depositories, and assay offices, the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings: *Provided, That section 35 of the Act of June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 699; 40 U. S. C. 265), is hereby amended to read: The Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, upon the request of the head of any other executive department, independent establishment, or other Federal agency, cause the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, to carry out the construction of any building or buildings for Governmental purposes which any such executive department, establishment, or agency may be authorized to have constructed, including the preparation of plans, drawings, designs, specifications, and estimates, the acquisition of land necessary for sites, the execution of contracts, and supervision of construction: Provided further, That funds appropriated to other executive departments, independent establishments, or other Federal agencies for the foregoing purposes shall be available for transfer to and expenditure by the Procurement Division, Treasury Department, in whole or in part, either in reimbursement of the proper appropriations of the Procurement Division, for the cost of such work, or as advances to special accounts for the purpose of providing for the prosecution of said work:*

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—

General administrative expenses: For architectural, engineering, mechanical, administrative, clerical, and other personal services, traveling expenses, including expenses of employees directed by the Secretary of the Treasury to attend meetings of technical and professional societies and educational exhibits in connection with subjects related to the work of the Division of Procurement, Public Buildings Branch, and transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing and draying same; advertising, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of educational exhibits, specifically approved by the Secretary of the Treasury, testing instruments, law books, books of reference, technical periodicals and journals, drafting materials, especially prepared paper, typewriting machines, adding machines, and other mechanical labor-saving devices, and exchange of same, carpets, electric-light fixtures, furniture, equipment, and repairs thereto, telegraph and telephone service, freight, expressage, and postage incident to the transportation of drawings to and from the office and such other contingencies, articles, services, or supplies as the Secretary of the Treasury may deem necessary and specially order or approve in connection with any of the work of the Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including ground rent of the Federal building at Salamanca, New York, for which payment may be made in advance, and including such expenses necessary to wind up the affairs of the United States Housing Corporation and effect its dissolution; $914,220, of which amount not to exceed $502,360 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $275,860 for personal services in the field: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriations shall not be available for the cost of surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pits and borings, or mill and shop inspections, but the cost thereof shall be construed to be chargeable against the construction appropriations of the respective projects to which they relate: *Provided further*, That no expenditures shall be made hereunder for transportation of operating supplies for public buildings: *And provided further*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanial labor force in the field under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*31 U. S. C. 683; 40 U. S. C. 251; 50 Stat. 151–152*).

Estimate 1939, **$914,220** Appropriated 1938, **$914,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Executive officer	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 12. Office manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Superintendent of accounts	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Principal administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Group chief	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant superintendent of accounts	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	14	2,657	14	2,657	13	2,662
Grade 6. Principal clerk	10	2,350	10	2,350	10	2,380
Grade 5. Senior clerk	29	2,028	29	2,028	28	2,036
Grade 4. Clerk	28	1,813	28	1,813	30	1,812
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	41	1,658	41	1,658	46	1,670
Grade 2. Junior clerk	42	1,477	42	1,477	44	1,475
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,320	10	1,320	11	1,314
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant Director of Procurement	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Technical section chief	7	6,714	7	6,714	7	6,714
Grade 6. Principal professional officer	15	5,680	15	5,680	15	5,680
Grade 5. Senior professional officer	31	4,716	31	4,716	30	4,720
Grade 4. Full professional officer	65	3,846	65	3,846	65	3,858
Grade 3. Associate professional officer	157	3,283	157	3,283	156	3,284
Grade 2. Assistant professional officer	92	2,629	92	2,629	89	2,631
Grade 1. Junior professional officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief subprofessional officer	4	2,900	4	2,900	6	2,800
Grade 7. Principal subprofessional officer	3	2,300	3	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 6. Senior subprofessional officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Main subprofessional officer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant subprofessional officer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Junior subprofessional officer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	5	1,368	5	1,368	7	1,346
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Assistant messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	577		577		584	
		1,693,989		1,693,989		1,695,681
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,989		1,989		3,200
Net permanent, departmental		1,692,000		1,692,000		1,692,481
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District organization						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. District engineer	8	5,600	8	5,600	8	5,600
Grade 5. Assistant district engineer	8	4,675	8	4,675	8	4,675
Senior mechanical engineer	5	4,680	5	4,680	6	4,667
Senior inspection engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior maintenance engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Construction engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Mechanical engineer	6	3,867	6	3,867	6	3,800
Grade 3. Associate inspection engineer	6	3,283	6	3,283	6	3,283
Associate construction engineer	13	3,346	13	3,346	13	3,276
Associate maintenance engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,617
Assistant maintenance engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant architectural draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief)	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,660	12	1,660	12	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	11	1,440	11	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	10	1,260	10	1,260	7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant engineman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Foreman mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Mechanic	23	1,889	23	1,889	23	1,889
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper	5	1,356	5	1,356	5	1,356
Total, district organization	132	365,885	132	365,885	128	362,317

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Field force at large	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior construction engineer	14	$4,700	14	$4,700	16	$4,725
Grade 4. Construction engineer	30	3,927	30	3,927	30	3,867
Inspection engineer (mechanical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate construction engineer	159	3,315	159	3,315	165	3,291
Grade 2. Assistant construction engineer	101	2,640	101	2,640	106	2,611
Assistant maintenance engineer					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Mechanic's helper					1	1,320
Total, field force at large	306	982,755	306	982,755	323	1,023,791
Total permanent, field	438	1,348,640	438	1,348,640	451	1,386,108
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		12,000		12,000		10,191
Net permanent, field		1,336,640		1,336,640		1,375,917
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		13,460
All personal services, field		1,356,640		1,356,640		1,389,377
01 Personal services (net)		3,048,640		3,048,640		3,081,858
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Office supplies		45,000		50,000		61,665
05 Communication service		20,000		25,900		26,197
06 Travel expenses		165,000		180,000		184,067
07 Transportation of things		8,000		9,000		9,201
Moving household goods		8,000		10,000		12,274
08 Blueprinting, etc		1,000		1,000		1,186
09 Advertising		30,000		35,000		46,912
11 Rent (superintendents' offices)		20,000		25,000		28,439
13 Special expenses		50		50		13
30 Equipment		40,000		50,000		82,427
3021 Educational exhibits		1,000		1,000		567
Total other obligations		338,050		386,050		452,948
Grand total obligations		3,386,690		3,434,690		3,534,806
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−95,000		−85,000		−77,656
Received by transfer from "Foreign Service buildings fund, State Department"		−15,000		−25,000		−44,953
Received by transfer or paid from Treasury appropriations, detailed below (b)		−2,362,470		−2,410,470		−2,492,631
Net total obligations		914,220		914,220		919,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						434
Total estimate or appropriation		914,220		914,220		920,000
Estimated reimbursements herein shown segregated as follows:						
Departmental		1,189,640		1,189,640		1,197,541
Field		1,080,780		1,080,780		1,190,317
Other obligations		202,050		250,050		317,382
Total		2,472,470		2,520,470		2,615,240
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division"				106,567		328,904
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division"						2,258
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division, stacks for Archives Building"		14,091		17,200		17,777
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934"		189,990		385,000		551,452
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934"						14,219
"Working fund, Treasury Department (public buildings), Procurement Division"						3,407
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement, public buildings (Coast Guard, N. I R.)"						2,140
"National Industrial Recovery, Interior, mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)"						530
"National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building"				2,000		38,081
"Working fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)"						8,086
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935"		406,983		483,000		886,695

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935"		$9,153	$42,421
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C."		23,650	26,928
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C."	$41,500	41,500	74,210
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"	913,203	625,000	489,311
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936"	14,196	41,000	
"Repairs, alterations, maintenance and operation, rented buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 3, act Aug. 27, 1935)"	10,000	10,000	6,212
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937"	772,507	666,400	
Total received from Treasury appropriations (b)	2,362,470	2,410,470	2,492,631

Repair, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Repair, preservation, and equipment, public buildings: For repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation of completed Federal buildings (including Marcus Hook), the grounds and approaches thereof, wharves, and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, and care and safeguarding, not otherwise provided for, of sites acquired for Federal buildings, including tools and materials for the use of the custodial and mechanical force, wire partitions and insect screens, installation and repair of mechanical equipment, gas, and electric-light fixtures, conduits, wiring, platform scales, and tower clocks; vaults and lockbox equipment in all buildings under construction or completed, and for necessary safe equipments in buildings under the administration of the Treasury Department, including repairs thereto, and changes in, maintenance of, and repairs to the pneumatic-tube system in New York City installed under franchise of the city of New York, approved June 29, 1909, and June 11, 1928, and the payment of any obligations arising thereunder in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved Augus 5, 1909 (36 Stat. 120), and May 15, 1928 (45 Stat. 533), *and for the demolition, when such action is deemed by the Secretary of the Treasury to be in the public interest, of any building under the control of the Treasury Department which is declared surplus to the needs of the Government in accordance with the Act of August 27, 1935*, $2,750,000: *Provided*, That the appropriation herein made shall not be available for the payment of personal services, except for work done under contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency in an amount not to exceed $100 at one time at any one building: *Provided further*, That the total expenditures for the fiscal year for the repair and preservation of buildings not reserved by the vendors on sites acquired for buildings or the enlargment of buildings and the installation and repair of the mechanical equipment thereof shall not exceed 20 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings (*50 Stat. 152–153*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,750,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things	$7,500	$7,500	$3,556
10 Water for fire protection	7,500	7,500	3,942
12 Repairs and alterations	2,250,000	2,250,000	1,164,961
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	2,366
30 Equipment	425,000	425,000	406,206
32 Structures and parts	55,000	55,000	25,914
Total obligations	2,750,000	2,750,000	1,606,945
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,055
Total estimate or appropriation	2,750,000	2,750,000	1,625,000

Total, public buildings, general administrative expenses, and repairs, preservation, and equipment, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,664,220** Appropriated 1938, **$3,664,220**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating force for public buildings: For personal services, including also telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$1,573,500] *$1,585,900*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*50 Stat. 153*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,585,900** Appropriated 1938, **$1,573,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	$2,010	2	$2,010	2	$1,980
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,665
Assistant clerk-typist	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Supervising telephone operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,740
Grade 2. Senior telephone operator	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,530
Telephone operator-clerk	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Telephone operator-clerk	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,260
Telephone operator	38	1,353	38	1,354	37	1,297
Relief telephone operator	5	541	5	541	5	541
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,850
Assistant custodian-engineman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Chief engineman	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,900
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	4	2,575	4	2,575	4	2,475
Assistant custodian-engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief engineman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,500
Engineman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Assistant engineman	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,300
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,350
Assistant custodian-engineman	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,200
Chief engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Engineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineman	7	2,371	7	2,371	7	2,271
Senior elevator mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior elevator mechanic-electrician	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,200
Junior general mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 7. Assistant custodian-engineman	5	2,108	5	2,108	5	2,032
Engineman	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,940
Assistant engineman	15	2,125	15	2,125	14	2,061
Engineman-janitor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Engineman-helper	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,070
Senior elevator mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Elevator mechanic-electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanic	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 6. Assistant engineman	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Engineman-janitor	6	1,796	5	1,820	5	1,760
Engineman-helper	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,760
Electrician	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,800
Carpenter	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,860
Painter	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Carpenter-locksmith	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Chief janitor	6	1,750	6	1,750	6	1,710
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Junior general mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Engineman-helper	13	1,601	13	1,606	13	1,546
Engineman-janitor	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Head janitor	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,697
Janitor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Foreman of laborers	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,515
Grade 4. Engineman-helper	7	1,466	7	1,467	7	1,448
Electrician's helper	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,440
General mechanic's helper	6	1,570	6	1,570	6	1,510
Mechanic-helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Carpenter's helper	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,340
Under mechanic-laborer	6	1,380	6	1,380	6	1,320
Senior janitor	3	1,560	3	1,660	3	1,640
Senior fireman	16	1,425	16	1,425	16	1,383
Senior fireman-laborer	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,320
Fireman-helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Marble polisher	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,350
Head elevator conductor	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Foreman of laborers	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Junior foreman of laborers	8	1,425	8	1,425	8	1,365
Grade 3. Fireman	18	1,212	17	1,231	17	1,181
Fireman-watchman	25	1,363	23	1,377	23	1,317
Fireman-laborer	75	1,280	72	1,284	70	1,247
Watchman	80	1,319	79	1,317	79	1,265
Watchman-elevator conductor	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,320
Elevator conductor-watchman	9	1,260	9	1,260	8	1,200
Watchman-laborer	26	1,299	26	1,297	26	1,246
Skilled laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,200
Senior laborer	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Elevator conductor	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 2. Coal passer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Elevator conductor	92	1,311	91	1,308	91	1,256
Elevator conductor-laborer	21	1,259	20	1,260	19	1,193
Laborer	396	1,238	387	1,241	385	1,156

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Miscellaneous:						
Head charwoman (55 cents per hour)	1	$857	1	$858	1	$860
Charman (50 cents per hour)	10	733	10	733	10	733
Charwoman (50 cents per hour)	291	783	290	783	290	783
Subcharwoman (50 cents per hour)	3	185	3	186	3	190
Total permanent, field	1,307		1,287		1,279	
		1,625,341		1,602,118		1,526,248
Deduct lapses		38,318		32,618		33,908
Deduct for inoccupancy		6,123		1,000		60,755
Net permanent, field		1,580,900		1,568,500		1,431,585
Additional amount required for emergency positions		5,000		5,000		3,134
01 Personal services (net)		1,585,900		1,573,500		1,434,719
Received by transfer from "Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation, public buildings, Procurement Division (sec. 2, act Aug. 27, 1935) 1937"						−1,508
Net total obligations		1,585,900		1,573,500		1,433,211
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,789
Total estimate or appropriation		1,585,900		1,573,500		1,445,000

Furniture and Repairs of Same for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Furniture and repairs of furniture, public buildings: For furniture, carpets, and repairs of same, for certain completed and occupied Treasury buildings, and for public buildings in course of construction which are to be operated by the Public Buildings Branch, $50,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture or not (*50 Stat. 153*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things	$6,000	$6,000	$4,154
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	10,000	6,127
30 Equipment	34,000	34,000	34,500
Total obligations	50,000	50,000	44,781
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			219
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	45,000

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas for lighting and heating purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, telephone service for custodial forces; removal of ashes and rubbish, snow, and ice; cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, and miscellaneous items for use of the custodial forces in the care and maintenance of such public buildings, the grounds thereof, and the equipment and furnishings therein; temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building; miscellaneous supplies, tools, and appliances required in the operation (not embracing repairs) of the mechanical equipment, including heating, plumbing, hoisting, gas piping, ventilating, vacuum-cleaning, air-conditioning and refrigerating apparatus, electric-light plants, meters, interior pneumatic tube and intercommunicating telephone systems, conduit wiring, call bell and signal systems in such buildings, and for the transportation of articles or supplies, authorized herein; [$460,000] *$466,350*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

governmental activities in buildings under the Treasury Department where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and this appropriation shall be reimbursed for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations of the offices receiving the service (*50 Stat. 153*).

Estimate 1939, **$466,350** Appropriated 1938, **$460,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$102,800	$101,770	$93,182
05 Communication service (telephone)	198,000	198,000	196,000
07 Transportation of things	7,600	7,400	7,036
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.	326,200	322,800	314,580
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	24,520	23,500	20,949
30 Equipment	17,400	16,700	15,333
Total obligations	676,520	670,170	647,080
Deduct reimbursements from other bureaus	210,170	210,170	207,331
Net total obligations	466,350	460,000	439,749
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			251
Total estimate or appropriation	466,350	460,000	440,000

Total, public buildings, operating expenses and furniture, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$2,102,250** Appropriated 1938, **$2,083,500**

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.—

(Appropriated 1938, $2,325,000)

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Act August 25, 1937—

(Appropriated 1938, $23,000,000)

Grand Central Station, Post Office and Office Building, New York, N. Y.—

(Appropriated 1938, $10,107,065.94)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 139, 140.

Treasury Building, Washington, D. C., Repairs and Improvements—

[Treasury Building, Washington, District of Columbia: For renewing the electric wiring system of the Treasury Building, except elevators, and changing said system from direct current to alternating current, including feeders, switches, transformer vaults, switchboards, panel boards, and other requisite equipment, fiscal year 1938, $100,000] (*50 Stat. 774*).

Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1938, $100,000.

Memorial to Persons Killed in Wreck of Navy Dirigible Shenandoah—

[Memorial to persons killed in the wreck of the Navy dirigible Shenandoah: For carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 22, 1936, entitled "An Act authorizing the erection of a memorial to those who met their death in the wreck of the dirigible Shenandoah", as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to permit the erection of the Shenandoah Memorial in or near Ava, Ohio", approved August 2, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $2,500: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure until title to the land upon which the tablet or marker is to be erected is acquired by the United States] (*50 Stat. 775*).

Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

32 Structures and parts: Obligations—1938, $2,500.

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 16, 1934)—

Payment of claims for relief of contractors, Act of June 16, 1934: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment of claims settled and certified by the Comptroller General of the United States under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief to Government contractors whose costs of performance were increased as a result of compliance with the Act approved June 16, 1933, and for other purposes", approved June 16, 1934 (41 U. S. C. 28), the unexpended balance of the appropriation available for this purpose for the fiscal year [1937] *1938* is continued available until June 30, [1938] *1939* (*50 Stat. 153*).

Payment of Claims for Relief of Contractors (Act June 16, 1934)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts	$466,029	$200,000	$9,689
1936 appropriation available in 1937			−675,718
1937 balance available in 1938		−666,029	+666,029
1938 balance available in 1939	−466,029	+466,029	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction of Buildings, New York World's Fair—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$26,000	$66,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	35,000		
32 Structures and parts	76,404	1,451,676	
Total other obligations	111,404	1,451,676	
Grand total obligations	137,404	1,517,676	
1938 balance available in 1939	−166,404	+166,404	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+29,000	+15,000	
Received by transfer from New York World's Fair Commission		−1,699,080	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Acquisition of Triangle Properties, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)		$31,561	$8,902
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−40,463
1937 balance available in 1938		−31,561	+31,561
Total estimate or appropriation			

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0150 Total obligations		$25,000	$788
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	$155,159	132,639	127,082
Deduct reimbursement for work done for Department of Justice		43,592	3,172
Received by transfer from "Foreign Service Buildings Fund," Department of State		−3,928	−3,173
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	155,159	155,159	132,639
Total estimate or appropriation			

Furniture for Triangle Buildings, Washington, D. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$2,155	$5,700
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		42,155	75,855
Transferred to "Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended"			+28,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		40,000	42,155
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Public Building Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$11,215	$9,878
32 Structures and parts		4,134	4,574
Total obligations		15,349	14,452
Prior year appropriation available in 1937			−25,238
1937 balance available in 1938		−15,349	+15,349
Unobligated balance			24,341
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$26,938	$6,790
30 Equipment			6,460
Total obligations		26,938	13,250
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		26,938	54,407
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+14,219
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,938
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act Aug. 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations		$140,195	$470,078
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		149,348	665,999
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+9,153	+42,421
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+4,152
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			149,348
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Act June 22, 1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$35,804	$115,195	$546,001
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years	50,000	206,195	
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+14,196	+41,000	
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+12,804
Received by transfer from "Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			−765,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50,000	206,195
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rents		$11,201	$30,049
12 Repairs and alterations			74,881
30 Equipment		265,026	338,288
31 Lands and interests in lands (sites)			195,233
32 Structures and parts		635,802	3,775,391
Total obligations		912,029	4,413,842
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+106,567	+328,904
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+213,561
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−5,708,903
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−1,018,596	+1,018,596
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−266,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Mines (Transfer to Treasury, Procurement Division)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts		$126	$6,363
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		126	4,780
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+530
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+261
Received by transfer from Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior			−2,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			126
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$4,971
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$1,886	79,004
32 Structures and parts		101,114	369,156
Total other obligations		103,000	448,160
Grand total obligations		103,000	453,131
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"		+2,000	+38,081
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+33,971
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Office of the Secretary, New Interior Building			+146,711
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−346,344
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−105,000	+105,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−430,550
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Public Health Service (Transfer to Procurement, Public Buildings)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts		$2,786	$1,215
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		2,786	4,001
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,786
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$62	$781
32 Structures and parts		601,806	1,107,392
Total obligations		601,868	1,108,173
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+2,258
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+1,234
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−601,868	+601,868
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−1,713,533
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Public Buildings, Procurement Division, Stacks for Archives Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services			$1,065
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$9,238	762
32 Structures and parts	$35,909	207,659	142,970
Total other obligations	35,909	216,897	142,208
Grand total obligations	35,909	216,897	141,143
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+14,091	+17,200	+17,777
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+3,961
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−164,692
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938 and 1939	−50,000	−234,097	+284,097
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Treasury, Office of Secretary, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$313,436
32 Structures and parts		$36,564	
Total obligations		36,564	313,436
Allotment obligated in 1938		−36,564	+36,564
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−350,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury Department (Public Buildings), Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$2,198	
32 Structures and parts		23,293	$48,049
Total obligations		25,491	48,049
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		25,491	112,218
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+3,407
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+2,271
Amount returned to—			
Public Health Service, Treasury Department			+12,959
Immigration Service, Department of Labor			+20,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,491
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Coast Guard, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$536	$259
32 Structures and parts		2,762	4,596
Total obligations		3,298	4,855
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		3,298	11,531
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+2,140
"Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936"			+1,238
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,298
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement Division (Home Owners' Loan Building)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$770	$5,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts			1,278
Total obligations		770	6,881
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years			9,772
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"			+8,086
"Emergency construction of public buildings, Act June 22, 1936"			+7,905
Received by transfer from Home Owners' Loan Corporation		−770	−13,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (Public Health Service, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts		$4,844	$889
Deduct unobligated balance from prior years		4,844	14,372
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Emergency construction of public buildings, Act June 22, 1936"			+139
Amount returned to Public Health Service, Treasury Department			+8,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,844
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Procurement, Public Buildings (State, Foreign Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$1,668	$232
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service," Department of State		−1,668	−232
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Public Buildings, Procurement Division (Sec. 2, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$55,742	$55,742	$39,699
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,350	2,350	2,042
05 Communication service (telephone)	100	100	1,440
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and water, etc.	26,726	26,726	22,196
12 Repairs and alterations	1,300	1,300	6,799
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	525	525	308
Total other obligations	31,001	31,001	32,785
Grand total obligations	86,743	86,743	72,484
Transferred to "Operating force for public buildings, Procurement Division"			+1,508
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	96,749	96,749	75,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	10,006	10,006	1,834
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Rented Buildings, Procurement Division (Sec. 3, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11 Rent	$58,752	$58,752	$58,492
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	1,761
Total obligations	59,252	59,252	60,253
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Branch, Procurement Division"	+10,000	+10,000	+6,212
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	73,793	73,793	69,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	4,541	4,541	3,510
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)		$67,500	$374,403
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		3,750	34,492
05 Communication service		200	1,093
06 Travel expenses		1,250	12,706

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things		$600	$5,569
08 Printing and binding			40
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		100	87
11 Rents		600	5,786
12 Repairs and alterations			168
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500	3,401
30 Equipment		500	3,368
Total other obligations		7,500	66,710
Grand total obligations		75,000	441,113
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Prior year allotments obligated in 1937			−295,376
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief appropriation, 1935"			−150,737
"Emergency Relief appropriation, 1937"		−75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,766,470** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$5,850,220**

[a] Exclusive of $35,432,065.94 carried under General Public Works Program.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION—BRANCH OF SUPPLY

Salaries and Expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division—

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including office supplies and materials, purchase and exchange of motor trucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed $500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), $500,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the amount of the annual compensation of employees heretofore or hereafter transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, Branch of Supply, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees was or will be incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* to the general supply fund for materials, supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses, for all issues shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counterwarrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on itemized invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (31 U. S. C. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $700,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for personal services: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" shall be held to include "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or reissue to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division" (*Executive*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, as modified by Executive Order No. 6224, June 27, 1933; 50 Stat. 154).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division, Branch of Supply."

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $80; twelve inches, $85; fourteen inches, $90; eighteen inches, $95: *Provided*, That standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation purchased during such fiscal year by any such department, estabishment, or municipal government shall only be purchased on the written order of the head thereof (*50 Stat. 154–155*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	1.7	$6,212	1.7	$6,212	1.7	$6,181
Grade 4. Technical assistant	1.6	3,800	1.6	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	6.2	3,247	6.2	3,247	2	3,396
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.3	1,313
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant Director	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000	0.8	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to Assistant Director	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000	0.8	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	2.1	5,981	2.1	5,981	1.2	6,124
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.6	4,630
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	3.7	3,922	3.7	3,922	2	3,998
Grade 10. Senior Administrative Grade	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.1	3,412
Grade 9. Senior Administrative Assistant grade	7.8	3,210	7.8	3,210	4.3	3,294
Grade 8. Associate Administrative Grade	1.8	2,900	1.8	2,900	4.6	3,065
Grade 7. Assistant Administrative Grade	15.5	2,673	15.5	2,673	8.5	2,713
Grade 6. Principal Clerk	5.4	2,353	5.4	2,353	7.4	2,443
Grade 5. Senior clerk	23.3	2,154	23.3	2,154	17.4	2,222
Grade 4. Clerk	17.7	1,865	17.7	1,865	14.1	1,895
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	45.8	1,644	45.8	1,644	30.2	1,657
Grade 2. Junior clerk	68.6	1,452	68.6	1,452	37.9	1,464
Grade 1. Under clerk	19	1,260	19	1,260	8.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,100
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.3	1,918
Grade 6. Mechanic	14	1,749	14	1,749	12.7	1,746
Grade 4. Head messenger	0.8	1,380	0.8	1,380	0.8	1,360
Grade 3. Chauffeur, electric truck operator, and messenger	6	1,233	6	1,233	4.9	1,248
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	17.2	1,086	17.2	1,086	13	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	264.1	503,516	264.1	503,516	177.3	351,339
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,244		62,660		3,723
Net permanent, departmental		501,272		440,856		347,616
Temporary employees, departmental		1,497		26,270		5,326
01 Personal services (net)		502,769		467,126		352,942
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,500		18,500		18,594
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		3,980
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		2,241
07 Transportation of things		176		176		422
11 Rents		2,700		2,700		2,058
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,228
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		12,358
Total other obligations		41,376		41,376		43,881
Grand total obligations		544,145		508,502		396,823
Deduct reimbursements for typewriter repairs:						
01 Salaries		24,420		24,520		31,402
02 Supplies and materials		3,700		4,200		5,419
Deduct reimbursements for reconditioning surplus property:						
01 Salaries		14,525		14,525		14,961
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,647		2,058
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				36,390		237,017
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		500,000		580,000

General Supply Fund (Operating Expenses)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal mechanical engineer	0.3	$6,133	0.3	$6,133	0.3	$6,113
Grade 4. Technical assistant	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Chief cataloger	0.8	3,463	0.8	3,463	0.4	3,238
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Laboratory assistant	1	1,630	1	1,630	0.5	2,000
Grade 2. Laboratory aide					0.3	1,313
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Assistant director	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000	0.2	9,000
Grade 14. Assistant to assistant director	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Chief administrative grade	0.9	6,267	0.9	6,267	0.4	6,480
Grade 12. Head administrative grade	1.9	5,000	1.9	5,000	2.3	4,817
Grade 11. Administrative officer grade	1.3	3,915	1.3	3,915	0.6	4,335
Grade 10. Senior administrative grade	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	1.9	3,661
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant grade	7.2	3,245	7.2	3,245	3.3	3,344
Grade 8. Associate administrative grade	1.2	2,983	1.2	2,983	5	3,066
Grade 7. Assistant administrative grade	10.5	2,655	10.5	2,655	6.2	2,681
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4.6	2,347	4.6	2,347	6.6	2,367
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18.7	2,140	18.7	2,140	14.9	2,194
Grade 4. Clerk	33.3	1,834	33.3	1,834	31	1,854
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	78.2	1,641	78.2	1,641	63.8	1,645
Grade 2. Junior clerk	124.4	1,449	124.4	1,449	86.6	1,450
Grade 1. Under clerk	26	1,260	26	1,260	11.7	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman carpenter	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	4	2,055	4	2,055	4	2,054
Grade 6. Mechanic	12	1,850	12	1,850	12.1	1,846
Grade 4. Head messenger	8.2	1,388	8.2	1,388	5	1,395
Grade 3. Chauffeurs, electric truck operators, and messengers	47	1,261	47	1,261	49.7	1,275
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer	42.8	1,112	42.8	1,112	40.8	1,109
Total permanent, departmental	428.9	699,943	428.9	699,943	349.9	576,804
Temporary employees, departmental						95,637
01 Personal services (net)		699,943		699,943		672,441
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,000		40,000		37,303
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		5,255
06 Travel expense		500		500		707
07 Transportation of things		500		500		449
10 Heat, light, and power		4,000		4,000		3,644
11 Rents		14,220		14,220		11,659
12 Repairs and alterations		35,000		35,000		34,687
30 Equipment		25,000		25,000		29,602
Total other obligations		125,220		125,220		123,306
Grand total obligations		825,163		825,163		795,747
Deduct reimbursements from cost of operation		825,163		825,163		795,747
Total estimate or appropriation						

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

50 Capital: Obligations—1937, $250,000.

Emergency Relief, General Supply Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
50 Capital			$3,000,000			
Allotment from Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937			−3,000,000			
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$6,266,470** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$6,350,220**

[a] Exclusive of $35,432,065.94 carried under General Public Works Program.

[With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred sums (not exceeding a total of $250,000 to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, 1938", "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, 1938",

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

"Printing and binding, Treasury Department, 1938", and "Stationery, Treasury Department, 1938", from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal land banks and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, Social Security Board, and Federal Housing Administration, to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor] (*50 Stat. 155*).

[The provision in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act for 1938 authorizing transfers to certain appropriations of the Treasury Department from funds available to the several agencies enumerated therein, to cover the expenses incurred on account of said agencies in the clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor, is hereby amended to authorize transfers to the same appropriations from funds available to the Civilian Conservation Corps and to corporations and banks under the supervision of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and the limitation contained in such Act on the total amount which may be transferred to such appropriations is hereby increased from $250,000 to $400,000] (*50 Stat. 773*).

With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred sums (not exceeding a total of $450,000) to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, 1939", "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, 1939", "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, 1939", and "Stationery, Treasury Department, 1939", from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal land banks and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, Social Security Board, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Civilian Conservation Corps, and corporations and banks under the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor (50 Stat. 155, 773).

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

To Promote the Education of the Blind—

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 101), [$65,000] *$115,000* (*50 Stat. 155, 744, 775*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$115,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$115,000**

[a] Includes $50,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Secretary and superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Head bookkeeper	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
	2	1,500	2	1,500		
	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
					1	1,080
	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Recordist	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Electroplater	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Hydraulic pressman	4	1,350	4	1,350		
Record inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Reader	2	3,000	2	3,000		
Machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Assembler	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Foreman	1	2,460	1	2,460	1	2,460
Pressman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560

To Promote the Education of the Blind—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Carpenter (map maker)	2	$1,680	2	$1,680	2	$1,680
Bindery help	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
	1	900	1	900	1	900
	6	720	6	720	6	720
Miscellaneous help	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
	6	1,200	6	1,200	5	1,200
	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
	1	960	1	960	1	960
	3	900	3	900	3	900
	1	780	1	780	1	780
	3	720	3	720	3	720
01 Personal services (net)	59	86,280	59	86,280	40	51,240
02 Paper, binding material, brass, zinc, stationery, and office supplies, etc.		28,720		28,720		13,760
Total estimate or appropriation		115,000		115,000		65,000

Trust account:

To Promote the Education of the Blind (Interest)—

Amount equivalent to the interest at 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind (*20 U. S. C. 101; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Pressman	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Bindery help	2	720	2	720	2	720
Miscellaneous help	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
08 Total printing and binding		3,400		3,400		3,400
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Total, American Printing House for the Blind, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$125,000** Appropriated 1938, **$125,000**

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office of the Secretary		$1,000		$1,000		$2,250
Bureau of Customs		77,857		85,000		73,322
Bureau of Internal Revenue		1,000		1,000		1,000
Bureau of Narcotics						12,000
Coast Guard				19,000		10,099
Secret Service Division						
Public Health Service		27,000		22,700		31,751
Procurement Division		1,000		1,000		200
01 Personal services (net)		107,857		129,700		130,622
Estimated obligations in excess of allotment				−31,700		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						76,378
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−107,857		−98,000		−207,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $114,887.78.

Total, Treasury Department:

Estimate 1939, [a] **$3,035,784,539** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$2,224,639,360**
Revised 1938, [b] **$3,050,570,832**

[a] Exclusive of reappropriation of unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000.

[b] Includes unexpended balances estimated at $115,000,000, reappropriated in 1939 and excludes $35,432,065.94 carried under General Public Works Program and $125,000 reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT			
Departmental activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses	$5,550,167	$5,600,387	+$50,220
Military activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of War	17,500	17,500	
General Staff Corps	403,070	459,698	+56,628
Army War College	67,157	72,590	+5,433
Adjutant General's Department	71,620	80,040	+8,420
Finance Department	165,540,364	169,285,960	+3,745,596
Quartermaster Corps	[1] 76,592,279	[2] 78,009,677	+1,417,398
Signal Corps	[3] 5,894,520	8,201,760	+2,307,240
Air Corps	[4] 58,618,406	[4] 70,556,972	+11,938,566
Medical Department	1,602,330	1,601,072	−1,258
Corps of Engineers	599,400	738,380	+138,980
Ordnance Department	23,257,115	23,168,662	−88,453
Chemical Warfare Service	1,525,180	1,427,300	−97,880
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (Service Schools)	171,840	144,565	−27,275
Seacoast Defenses	5,003,320	5,815,045	+811,725
U. S. Military Academy	3,121,270	3,122,330	+1,060
National Guard Bureau	40,958,487	41,446,980	+488,493
Organized Reserves	9,837,883	11,211,500	+1,373,617
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	[5] 4,646,320	4,607,900	−38,420
Citizens' Military Training Camps	2,275,000	1,000,000	−1,275,000
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	645,726	492,000	−153,726
Total, annual appropriations, military activities	[6] 400,848,787	[2 4] 421,459,931	+20,611,144
Total, annual appropriations, Military Establishment	[6] 406,398,954	[2 4] 427,060,318	+20,661,364
CIVIL FUNCTIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps	1,227,009	1,721,390	+494,381
Signal Corps	166,338	187,600	+21,262
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	148,200	159,900	+11,700
Corps of Engineers	[7] 38,294,199	[8] 38,301,800	+7,601
Total, annual appropriations, civil functions	[7] 39,835,746	[8] 40,370,690	+534,944
Trust accounts, annual appropriations:			
United States Soldiers' Home	804,456	801,572	−2,884
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Corps of Engineers	1,315,708	518,200	−797,508
Total, trust accounts, civil functions	3,120,164	2,319,772	−800,392
Grand total, civil functions	[7] 42,955,910	[8] 42,690,462	−265,448
Grand total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	[9] 449,354,864	[10] 469,750,780	+20,395,916

[1] Plus contract authorizations of $1,658,000 and exclusive of $9,382,050 included in General Public Works Program, (p. 141).

[2] Exclusive of $9,348,517 included under General Public Works Program (p. 141).

[3] Plus contract authorization of $1,102,500.

[4] Plus contract authorization of $19,126,894.

[5] Includes reappropriation of $517,850.

[6] Plus contract authorizations of $21,887,394; inclusive of reappropriation of $517,850; and is exclusive of $9,382,050 included in General Public Works Program (p. 141).

[7] Exclusive of $143,322,101, included in General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

[8] Exclusive of $106,000,000 included under General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

[9] Plus contract authorizations of $21,887,394; inclusive of reappropriation of $517,850; and exclusive of $152,704,151 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

[10] Plus contract authorization of $19,126,894 and exclusive of $115,348,517 included under General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for fiscal year 1938—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
PANAMA CANAL			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation	$8,519,000	$8,206,000	−$313,000
Sanitation	918,000	933,800	+15,800
Civil government	1,131,760	1,167,325	+35,565
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals	5,000		−5,000
Total, annual appropriations, Panama Canal	10,573,760	10,307,125	−266,635
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal:			
Annual appropriations	[9] 456,808,460	[10] 477,738,133	+20,929,673
Trust accounts, annual appropriations	804,456	801,572	−2,884
Trust accounts, permanent appropriations	2,315,708	1,518,200	−797,508
Grand total, War Department, including Panama Canal	[9] 459,928,624	[10] 480,057,905	+20,129,281

[9] Plus contract authorizations of $21,887,394; inclusive of reappropriation of $517,850; and exclusive of $152,704,151 included in General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

[10] Plus contract authorization of $19,126,894 and exclusive of $115,348,517 included under General Public Works Program (pp. 141–143).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, [$270,300] *$280,200*: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*5 U. S. C. 3, 181, 182, 182a; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$280,200** Appropriated 1938, **$270,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant chief of division	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Grade 8. Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Private secretary to Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief of division	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	11	2,155	11	2,155	10	2,160
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,150	6	2,150	6	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,840	9	1,840	9	1,867
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,870	5	1,884	5	1,884
Assistant chief of division	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,694	13	1,689	13	1,689
Assistant clerk-stenographer	8	1,710	8	1,703	8	1,703
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,635	4	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,582	8	1,575	8	1,575
Telephone supervisor	2	1,620	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,395	4	1,395	4	1,395
Telephone operator	12	1,455	12	1,455	12	1,455
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Procurement methods examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Carpenter	2	$1,830	2	$1,770	2	$1,770
Grade 5. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Chauffeur	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	13	1,380	13	1,380	13	1,380
Chauffeur	5	1,236	5	1,236	5	1,236
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,230	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	134	282,500	130	273,900	128	267,680
Deduct lapses		2,300		3,600		14,688
01 Personal service (net)		280,200		270,300		252,992
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,288
Total estimate or appropriation		280,200		270,300		267,280

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, [$228,600] *$231,980* (*10 U. S. C. 21; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$231,980** Appropriated 1938, **$228,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate cartographic engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Junior statistician	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant chief clerk)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (division chief clerk)	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,660
Principal translator	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	9	2,333	9	2,333	6.7	2,339
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	10	2,090	10	2,090	11.7	2,096
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,014	7	2,014	6.7	2,014

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior photographer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,893	11	1,893	9.8	1,894
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,884	5	1,884	4.7	1,889
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,795	13	1,795	13.6	1,804
Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,664
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,654	30	1,654	24.8	1,664
Assistant photographer					0.3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Junior stenographer					6.9	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.5	1,541
Junior clerk-stenographer					0.6	1,440
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.7	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	11	1,293	10	1,302	10.3	1,304
Total permanent, departmental	123	233,140	122	231,940	120	225,885
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,160		3,340		2,619
01 Personal services (net)		231,980		228,600		223,266
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"						−2,480
Net total obligations		231,980		228,600		220,786
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						314
Total estimate or appropriation		231,980		228,600		221,100

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's office, [$1,378,230] *$1,385,340 (5 U. S. C. 192, 192a; 50 Stat. 442).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,385,340** Appropriated 1938, **$1,378,230**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 10. Deputy administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Chief clerk of personnel bureau	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief clerk of division	6	3,266	6	3,266	6	3,266
Grade 8. Chief clerk of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief clerk of section	5	2,940	5	2,940	5	2,940
Assistant chief clerk of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief clerk of division	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Chief clerk of section	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Assistant chief clerk of section	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 6. Assistant chief clerk of division	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Chief clerk of section	13	2,508	13	2,508	13	2,508
Assistant chief clerk of section	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Chief clerk of subsection	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Advisory clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Secretary to The Adjutant General	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal correspondence clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Supervisory clerk	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 5. Chief clerk of section	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Assistant chief clerk of section	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,240
Chief clerk of subsection	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Correspondence clerk	20	2,205	20	2,205	20	2,205
Reviewer of correspondence	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,240
Editorial clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Supervisory clerk	24	2,304	24	2,304	24	2,304
Statistical clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Classifier and distributor (expert)	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Searcher and filer (expert)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	163	1,950	163	1,950	163	1,950
Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	186	1,715	186	1,715	186	1,715
Grade 2. Junior clerk	211	1,490	211	1,490	211	1,490
Junior stenographer	13	1,483	13	1,483	13	1,483
Senior typist	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Junior photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,310	6	1,310	6	1,310
Under operator, office devices	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior social service worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Grade 4. Head messenger	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	30	1,348	30	1,348	30	1,348
Senior laborer	9	1,380	9	1,380	9	1,380
Grade 2. Junior laborer	10	1,182	10	1,182	10	1,182
Junior laborer (charwoman)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Assistant messenger	12	1,090	12	1,090	12	1,090
Total permanent, departmental	784	1,392,308	784	1,392,308	784	1,392,308
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,968		14,078		26,318
01 Personal services (net)		1,385,340		1,378,230		1,365,990
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						757
Total estimate or appropriation		1,385,340		1,378,230		1,366,747

Military Personnel Records of the World War—

For personal services, to be employed exclusively in assembling, classifying, and indexing the military personnel records of the World War, and for the purchase of necessary supplies and materials used in such work, [$90,000] *$80,000 (50 Stat. 442).*

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk					39	$1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	63	$1,260	71	$1,260	38	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Laborer	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	64	80,520	72	90,600	78	105,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		520		600		19,201
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		90,000		85,979
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						5,118
Total obligations		80,000		90,000		91,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,498
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		90,000		104,595

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—

Office of the Inspector General, $27,220 *(50 Stat. 442).*

Estimate 1939, **$27,220** Appropriated 1938, **$27,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Principal clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Record clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	12	27,220	12	27,220	12	27,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						408
01 Personal services (net)		27,220		27,220		26,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						528
Total estimate or appropriation		27,220		27,220		27,340

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—

Office of the Judge Advocate General, $109,410 (*10 U. S. C. 61, 62, 1522; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$109,410** Appropriated 1938, **$109,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Associate patent examiner	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Assistant librarian (law librarian)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,800
Grade 1. Law clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Library assistant					1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,200	2	2,200	3	2,133
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,366	3	2,366	3	2,366
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	7	1,937	7	1,937	6	1,960
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,845	4	1,845	5	1,824
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Junior operator office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Under operator office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	52	110,480	52	110,480	52	109,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,070		1,070		3,558
01 Personal services (net)		109,410		109,410		106,242
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,998
Total estimate or appropriation		109,410		109,410		108,240

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of the Chief of Finance, [$387,100] *$392,340* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 171, 172; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$392,340** Appropriated 1938, **$387,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant to Chief of Finance	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Chief clerk and administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,536	14	2,536	14	2,536
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,133	18	2,133	18	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	34	1,911	34	1,911	33	1,914
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	103	1,721	103	1,721	99	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,500	16	1,511	16	1,511
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Total permanent, departmental	206	394,920	203	390,600	198	382,320
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,580		3,500		8,935
01 Personal services (net)		392,340		387,100		373,385
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,395
Total estimate or appropriation		392,340		387,100		378,780

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4					0.7	$1,800
Grade 3					0.7	1,620
Grade 2					3.6	1,440
01 Personal services					5	7,553
Unobligated balance				$16,000		187
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"				−16,000		
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−7,740
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General, [$778,600] *$781,900* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$781,900** Appropriated 1938, **$778,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,857
Grade 4. Patent examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Engineer	6	3,900	6	3,900	6	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer	19	3,316	19	3,316	19	3,316
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	10	2,650	10	2,650	10	2,650
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Junior engineer	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Principal laboratory mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	6	2,117	6	2,117	6	2,117
Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	7	3,029	7	3,029	7	3,029
Assistant traffic manager	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,950
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	13	2,769	13	2,769	13	2,769
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	17	2,400	17	2,400	17	2,400
Transportation rate and traffic clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	33	2,133	33	2,133	33	2,133
Grade 4. Clerk	44	1,895	44	1,895	44	1,895
Clerk-stenographer	22	1,912	22	1,912	22	1,912
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	54	1,717	54	1,717	54	1,717
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	46	1,713	46	1,713	46	1,713
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,470	10	1,470	10	1,470
Junior clerk-stenographer	12	1,455	12	1,455	12	1,455
Junior clerk-typist	7	1,577	7	1,577	7	1,577
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under operator, office devices	7	1,389	7	1,389	7	1,389
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,290	6	1,290	6	1,290
Grade 2. Laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	366	788,575	366	788,575	366	788,575
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		6,675		9,975		20,438
01 Personal services (net)		781,900		778,600		768,137
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,250
Total estimate or appropriation		781,900		778,600		771,387

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [$133,500] *$140,140* (*50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$140,140** Appropriated 1938, **$133,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	$3,283	6	$3,283	5	$3,280
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	4	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Cartographic engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	2	2,550
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,200	5	2,200	7	2,115
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,925	12	1,925	12	1,925
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	12	1,715	12	1,715	11	1,723
Grade 2. Junior clerk	19	1,487	18	1,490	16	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	71	140,858	68	134,218	63	122,978
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		718		718		1,477
01 Personal services (net) departmental		140,140		133,500		121,501
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						712
Total estimate or appropriation		140,140		133,500		122,213

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [$232,860] *$242,560* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 291; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$242,560** Appropriated 1938, **$232,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Aeronautical engineer	1	$4,600				
Grade 4. Technical patent expert	1	4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Law clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant patent specification writer and prosecutor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Junior meterologist	1	2,100				
Engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Topographical draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanical illustrator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Senior architectural draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Library assistant	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Principal clerk	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 6. Aviation supply expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Production expert	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Stenographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk	6	2,120	6	2,120	5	2,120
Junior cost accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Typist	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Photostat operator	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Statistical clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,940
Stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Typist	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Assistant photographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk	5	1,720	5	1,720	6	1,720
Stenographer	22	1,773	22	1,773	22	1,773
Typist	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Grade 2. Clerk	9	1,585	9	1,585	8	1,590
Multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Stenographer	22	1,493	20	1,492	19	1,490
Typist	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 1. Addressograph operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mimeograph operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Typist	7	1,293	7	1,293	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Laborer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Messenger	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Total permanent, departmental	129	243,560	125	233,860	118	222,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		3,222
01 Personal services (net)		242,560		232,860		219,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,222
Total estimate or appropriation		242,560		232,860		221,980

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—

Office of the Surgeon General, [$275,290] *$278,290* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$278,290** Appropriated 1938, **$275,290**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief librarian					1	$5,600
Principal librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Librarian					1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer (architectural draftsman)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Junior librarian	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief library assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Chief medical technician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal library assistant					1	2,600
Principal medical technician (pathology)	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Senior medical technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Senior museum aide	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Senior scientific aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,050
Grade 5. Library assistant	4	1,815	4	1,815	2	1,830
Grade 4. Junior library assistant	9	1,667	9	1,667	5	1,692
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	7	1,474
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (assistant to chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant (principal clerk of division or subdivision)	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,425	4	2,425	4	2,375
Principal photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,137
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Senior photographer					1	2,500
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,925	11	1,925	11	1,925
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,970	6	1,970	6	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	20	1,770	20	1,770	22	1,754
Assistant clerk-stenographer	11	1,827	11	1,827	10	1,836
Assistant clerk-typist	5	1,716	5	1,716		
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,565	11	1,565	11	1,549
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,455	4	1,455	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	14	1,517	14	1,517	17	1,521
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,524
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior typist	2	1,590	2	1,590	3	1,600
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,303	7	1,303	7	1,285
Minor mechanic	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	153	281,900	153	281,900	151	273,780
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,610		6,610		8,131
Net permanent, departmental		278,290		275,290		265,649
Temporary employees, departmental						1,930
01 Personal services (net)		278,290		275,290		267,579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,951
Total estimate or appropriation		278,290		275,290		272,530

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs—

Office of Chief of Bureau of Insular Affairs, $66,400 (*50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$66,400** Appropriated 1938, **$66,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief clerk	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,500
Disbursing officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,850
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,220	5	2,220	6	2,200
Translator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,980	8	1,980	8	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,788	5	1,788	5	1,788
Assistant stenographer	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,770
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,560	5	1,560	4	1,635
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	33	66,480	33	66,480	33	66,480
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		80		80		986
01 Personal services (net)		66,400		66,400		65,494
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						906
Total estimate or appropriation		66,400		66,400		66,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—

Office of Chief of Engineers, $131,300: *Provided*, That the services of skilled draftsmen, civil engineers, and such other services as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood control estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall not exceed $413,840; the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 187; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$131,300** Appropriated 1938, **$131,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,267
Associate attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer draftsmen	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Engineer draftsman	3	1,830	3	1,830	2	1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Principal administrative assistant (chief clerk of bureau)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,187	8	2,187	7	2,214
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,843	6	1,843	6	1,850
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,687	5	1,687	4	1,660
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,758	10	1,758	10	1,746
Assistant office draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,360	6	1,360	6	1,330
Total permanent, departmental	61	132,000	61	132,000	57	123,960
Deduct lapses		700		700		965
01 Personal services (net)		131,300		131,300		122,995
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						265
Total estimate or appropriation		131,300		131,300		123,260

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—

Office of Chief of Ordnance, [$424,160] *$428,350*: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, to carry into effect the various appropriations for development, manufacture, storage, and issue of ordnance and ordnance stores, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall not exceed $54,860, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 192; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$428,350** Appropriated 1938, **$424,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	3	$5,866	3	$5,866	3	$5,866
Chemical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	15	4,640	15	4,640	16	4,612
Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	14	3,257	14	3,257	15	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,666	3	2,666	4	2,725
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	4	2,375	3	2,400	3	2,333
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Library assistant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	$3,333	3	$3,333	3	$3,333
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	15	2,540	15	2,567	13	2,531
Chief stenographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	9	2,277	9	2,277	9	2,244
Senior clerk-stenographer	6	2,233	6	2,233	6	2,233
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,957	8	1,957	7	1,971
Clerk-stenographer	8	1,972	8	1,972	8	1,957
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	15	1,744	15	1,744	15	1,728
Assistant clerk-stenographer	30	1,736	30	1,736	29	1,721
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	11	1,516	11	1,516	10	1,518
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,345	7	1,345	7	1,338
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	178	432,440	177	430,760	175	428,060
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,090		6,600		9,354
Net permanent, departmental		428,350		424,160		418,706
Temporary employees						3,541
01 Personal services (net)		428,350		424,160		422,247
Unobligated balance						1,913
Total estimate or appropriation		428,350		424,160		424,160

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—

Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, $50,337 (*50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,337** Appropriated 1938, **$50,337**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chemist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$1,600
Grade 4. Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent expert	1,	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Technical assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Secretary to chief of branch	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,963	7	1,963	7	1,963
Grade 3. Clerk	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	22	50,360	22	50,360	22	50,199
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		23		23		265
Net permanent, departmental		50,337		50,337		49,934
Temporary employees, departmental						336
01 Personal services (net)		50,337		50,337		50,270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						67
Total estimate or appropriation		50,337		50,337		50,337

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, [$28,160] *$31,220* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 442*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,220** Appropriated 1938, **$28,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Clerk	3	$1,940	3	$1,940	2	$2,010
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Statistics clerk	1	1,440				
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	16	31,220	14	28,160	13	26,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						115
01 Personal services (net)		31,220		28,160		26,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						115
Total estimate or appropriation		31,220		28,160		26,180

Salaries, National Guard Bureau—

National Guard Bureau, War Department, [$150,700] *$152,400 (5 U. S. C. 43; 50 Stat. 442).*

Estimate 1939, **$152,400** Appropriated 1938, **$150,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	3,162
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	1.8	2,700	1.4	2,592
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,375	4	2,375	2.3	2,398
Grade 5. Senior clerk	7	2,214	7.2	2,199	7.1	2,180
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,010
Senior clerk-bookkeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-bookkeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,876
Clerk	10	1,836	10	1,836	10.9	1,847
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	10	1,752	10	1,752	10	1,733
Assistant clerk-bookkeeper	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,650
Assistant clerk	22	1,702	22	1,702	21.6	1,694
Grade 2. Junior clerk-typist	6	1,460	6	1,460	2	1,455
Junior clerk	6	1,440	6	1,440	6.4	1,434
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Junior clerk-bookkeeper					0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Under mineograph operator	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,550	1	1,500	1	1,473
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,320
Messenger	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	85	152,642	85	152,537	82.8	148,166
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		242		1,837		5,328
01 Personal services (net)		152,400		150,700		142,838
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,565
Total estimate or appropriation		152,400		150,700		148,403

In all, salaries, War Department, [$4,762,167] *$4,809,387*: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall [be] *have been* terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated *(50 Stat. 443)*.

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$4,809,387** Appropriated 1938, **$4,762,167**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, law books, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; [purchase of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of War at not to exceed $2,500, including the value of a vehicle exchanged;] *purchase and exchange of two motor trucks, and* maintenance, repair, and operation of motor trucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; street-car fares; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$253,000] *$261,000*, and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph *(50 Stat. 443)*.

Estimate 1939, **$261,000** Appropriated 1938, **$253,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$110,325	$110,325	$96,301
05 Communication service	21,600	22,600	20,150
06 Local travel	750	750	600
07 Transportation of things	200	200	90
11 Rents	27,860	27,860	26,746
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	4,000	5,605
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,900	3,900	6,736
30 Equipment	91,365	83,365	76,798
Total obligations	261,000	253,000	233,026
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,974
Total estimate or appropriation	261,000	253,000	236,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and supplies	$110,325	$110,325	$96,301
2. Communications, rents, repairs, and miscellaneous current expenses	58,360	58,360	59,237
3. Transportation and local travel	950	950	690
4. Equipment	91,365	83,365	76,798
Total	261,000	253,000	233,026

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses						1	$500	For the official use of the Secretary.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library, Surgeon General's Office—

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, $25,000 (*50 Stat. 444*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$250	$216
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	88
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	80
30 Equipment	24,650	24,650	20,260
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	20,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	20,660

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment, $10,000 (*50 Stat. 444*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,825	$4,825	$4,763
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	87
12 Repairs and alterations	475	475	706
30 Equipment	4,600	4,600	4,430
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	[10,000	10,000

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, its bureaus and offices, and for all printing and binding for the field activities under the War Department, except such as may be authorized in accordance with existing law to be done elsewhere than at the Government Printing Office, [$500,000] *$495,000: Provided,* That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War[, and not exceeding $68,200 shall be available for printing and binding under the direction of the Chief of Engineers] (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 444*).

Estimate 1939, **$495,000** Appropriated 1938, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$495,000	$500,000	$500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Fixed charges			
1. Annual reports	$5,565	$35,065	$35,283
2. Army extension courses, announcements, texts, etc	24,620	22,120	22,120
3. Army list and directory	11,000	11,000	11,000
4. Army register	20,000	20,000	20,000
5. Army regulations and changes	17,395	17,395	13,599
6. Binding	23,700	18,530	19,280
7. Blank books, binders, etc	1,565	3,965	4,859
8. Blank forms	204,314	193,391	168,778
9. Circulars, general and special orders and bulletins	23,680	22,280	20,542
10. Congressional publications	5,075	7,075	7,136
11. Directory of officers in District of Columbia	1,000	1,000	1,000
12. Envelopes	463	478	432
13. Index to acts, resolutions, and documents	180	180	280
14. Index to catalog of Army Medical Library	30,000	37,000	37,000
15. Letter, note, and memorandum heads	3,344	6,079	5,571
16. Publications, occasional, secret, etc	45,625	25,700	26,461
17. Pamphlets	6,275	6,260	3,120
18. Public Resolution No. 13	2,000	8,000	6,415
19. Recruiting matter	2,000	2,000	2,000
20. United States Army specifications and index	5,565	5,665	6,197
21. Supply catalog	3,500	2,500	6,913
22. Tables of equipment	5,600	4,000	4,000
23. Tables of organization	6,000	6,000	6,000
24. Tabulating cards	7,100	6,600	6,554
25. Telephone directory, War Department	800	800	800
26. Training memorandum forms and reports	1,000	770	1,170
Total, fixed charges	457,366	463,853	436,510
Other charges			
28. Digest of Opinons of Judge Advocate General and Index	1,000	1,000	1,000
29. Miscellaneous	4,442	4,662	4,296
31. National Guard Register			29,411
32. National Guard Regulations	2,500	500	842
33. Nomenclature lists	7,150	6,115	4,071
35. Price list of rifles, etc., National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	230	210	210
38. Tariff Book	530	530	530
39. Training, technical, and field publications	21,782	20,680	20,680
40. United States lake survey bulletins		2,450	2,450
Total, other charges	37,634	36,147	63,490
Total	495,000	500,000	500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the War Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Departmental			
Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff: Duplicating	$1,380	$1,380	$1,380
Salaries, Adjutant General's Office: Duplicating	12,060	12,060	12,060
Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance: Duplicating	1,620	1,620	1,140
Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps: Duplicating	5,640	5,640	5,640
Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers: Duplicating	1,440	450	1,800
Salaries, National Guard Bureau: Duplicating	4,401	4,696	4,240
Contingent expenses, War Department: Duplicating	16,491	16,597	16,172
Library Surgeon General's Office: Duplicating	135	135	135
Total, departmental	43,167	42,578	42,567
Military			
Regular supplies of the Army:			
Printing and binding	104,754	102,420	81,875
Duplicating	183,436	175,925	172,099
Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, public utilities: Printing and binding			79
Signal Service of the Army:			
Printing and binding	6,150	6,283	5,583
Duplicating	12,224	12,659	10,894
Air Corps, Army:			
Printing and binding	30,050	27,816	17,564
Duplicating	86,745	72,164	62,223
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army:			
Printing and binding	85,360	89,867	94,757
Duplicating	24,477	40,182	14,253
Chemical Warfare Service, Army:			
Printing and binding	3,526	4,709	5,167
Duplicating	11,884	10,201	9,511
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.:			
Printing and binding	9,000	9,141	9,572
Duplicating	300	600	237
Instruction in Field Artillery Activities: Printing and binding	450	350	445
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.:			
Printing and binding	1,200	1,200	443
Duplicating	2,000	2,000	2,716
Seacoast Defenses:			
Printing and binding	25	25	47
Duplicating	301	301	521
Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments:			
Printing and binding	15	15	
Duplicating	135	135	
Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal:			
Printing and binding	10	10	
Duplicating	90	90	
Pay of Military Academy: Printing and binding	13,820	13,820	13,820
Maintenance, United States Military Academy: Printing and binding	3,705	3,705	1,692
National Guard Bureau: Printing and binding	24,500	24,500	22,862
Organized Reserves:			
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000	28,279
Duplicating	39,974	37,960	35,235
Pay of the Army: Duplicating	1,346	1,346	1,296
Finance Service, Army: Duplicating	3,728	3,728	3,728
Medical and Hospital Department, Army: Duplicating	10,095	10,320	10,041
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.: Duplicating	25	106	38
Reserve Officers' Training Corps: Duplicating	7,500	6,980	6,805
Promotion of rifle practice: Duplicating	295	295	283
Citizens' military training camps:			
Printing and binding	4,900	4,902	4,481
Duplicating	10,202	10,152	9,987
Total:			
Printing and binding	312,465	313,763	286,666
Duplicating	394,757	385,144	339,867
Total, military	707,222	698,907	626,533
Nonmilitary			
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:			
Printing and binding	208,885	187,016	95,580
Duplicating	92,425	105,717	102,716
Flood control, general:			
Printing and binding	56,638	48,706	
Duplicating	20,031	20,826	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries:			
Printing and binding	74,535	46,100	40,144
Duplicating	17,000	18,000	17,449
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.:			
Printing and binding		300	150
Duplicating		200	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the War Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Nonmilitary—Continued]			
Emergency relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control, etc.:			
Printing and binding			$4,756
Duplicating			5,990
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, and other conservation (non-Federal projects):			
Printing and binding			631
Duplicating			724
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, and other conservation:			
Printing and binding			416
Duplicating			26
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general:			
Printing and binding		$3,584	
Duplicating		4,764	
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons:			
Printing and binding			2,584
Duplicating			2,498
Emergency relief, War, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937:			
Printing and binding		350	
Duplicating		250	
Total:			
Printing and binding	$340,058	286,056	144,261
Duplicating	129,456	149,757	129,403
Total, nonmilitary	469,514	435,813	273,664
Grand total:			
Printing and binding	652,523	599,819	430,927
Duplicating	567,380	577,479	511,837
Total, War Department	1,219,903	1,177,298	942,764

NOTE.—The work performed by the War Department on duplicating machinery is purely routine and is used principally for the promulgation of instructions and information to the personnel of the Department.

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$791,000** Appropriated 1938, **$788,000**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,600,387** Appropriated 1938, **$5,550,167**

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY

Contingencies of the Army—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, $17,500 (*50 Stat. 444*).

Estimate 1939, **$17,500** Appropriated 1938, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$2,962
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000	15,000	5,421
Total obligations	17,500	17,500	8,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,267
Total estimate or appropriation	17,500	17,500	11,650

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

CONTINGENCIES, MILITARY INTELLIGENCE DIVISION

Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps—

For contingent expenses of the Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps, and maintenance of the military attachés at the United States embassies and legations abroad, including the purchase of law books, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including not to exceed $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, $89,450, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attachés are required to operate (*10 U. S. C. 34; 50 Stat. 444*).

Estimate 1939, **$89,450** Appropriated 1938, **$89,450**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$9,050	$9,050	$15,330
13 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses	80,000	80,000	71,170
30 Equipment	400	400	500
Total estimate or appropriation	89,450	89,450	87,000

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For [all] expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, comprising allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, movement of matériel, maintenance [,] and operation of structures and utilities, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated by a report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the troops engaged, and is approved by the Secretary of War, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [$313,620] *$370,248* (*50 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1939, **$370,248** Appropriated 1938, **$313,620**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$24,328	$13,236	$14,293
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and matériels	184,585	124,049	109,825
03 Subsistence	225		
05 Communications	20,353	29,592	22,196
06 Travel expenses	4,539	3,529	8,339
07 Transportation	88,399	103,575	66,184
10 Heat, light, power, water	1,925	2,654	924
11 Rents	10,315	6,070	6,757
12 Repairs and alterations	35,579	30,915	26,247
Total other obligations	345,920	300,384	240,472
Grand total obligations	370,248	313,620	254,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			556
Total estimate or appropriation	370,248	313,620	255,321
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
2. Air Corps maneuvers		$30,700	$20,002
3. Maneuvers, Philippine Department	$5,000	5,000	2,500
4. Maneuvers, Panama Canal Department	4,500	4,000	2,181
5. Maneuvers, Hawaiian Department	6,700	6,000	3,500
6. Maneuvers, Fifth Corps Area	5,838	5,812	483
7. Maneuvers, Fourth Corps Area		10,000	12,898
8. Maneuvers, Seventh Corps Area	5,421		2,762
9. Maneuvers, Ninth Corps Area	10,000		17,930
10. Maneuvers, Second Corps Area	7,203		3,161

Special Field Exercises, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
11. Army War College command post exercise	$4,150	$1,575	$2,577
12. Army command post exercise	33,367	31,439	35,442
13. Joint antiaircraft—Air Corps exercise	62,500		
14. Maneuvers, Eighth Corps Area		55,969	13,500
15. Maneuvers, Sixth Corps Area	8,125	8,125	
16. Railway artillery exercise	9,200		
17. Army maneuvers	155,000	155,000	137,091
19. Maneuvers, Third Corps Area	1,900		738
21. Joint Army-Navy maneuvers	40,454		
22. Mechanized cavalry maneuvers	10,890		
Total	370,248	313,620	254,765

Emergency Relief, War, Office, Chief of Staff, Work Relief Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$210,000	$216,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		375,000	381,645
07 Transportation of things		75,000	74,707
11 Rents		400,000	430,360
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000	58,243
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200	203
30 Plant and equipment		426,200	494,792
Total other obligations		1,326,400	1,439,950
Grand total obligations		1,536,400	1,656,855
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−1,536,400	+1,536,400
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1935"			−3,193,255
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$15,000	$185,670
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	49,450
05 Communication service		5,000	20,348
06 Travel expenses		5,000	88,365
07 Transportation of things		5,000	16,001
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		74	98
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	7,894
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,000	5,753
30 Equipment		9,600	10,933
Total other obligations		38,674	198,842
Grand total obligations		53,674	384,512
Balance of allotment obligated in 1938		−53,674	+53,674
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−438,186
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$459,698** Appropriated 1938, **$403,070**

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Army War College—

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; for the pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, [$67,157] *$72,590* (*10 U. S. C. 9; 50 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1939, **$72,590** Appropriated 1938, **$67,157**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 1. Junior librarian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	$2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant					1	2,200
Grade 5. Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Junior library assistant					2	1,740
Grade 3. Junior agricultural aide	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Principal mail, file, and record clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Principal property and supply clerk					1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior property and supply clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Senior clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,050
Senior clerk					2	2,200
Grade 4. Mail, file, and record clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,920
Principal stenographer					1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant mail, file, and record clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk					1	1,620
Senior typist	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Junior mail, file, and record clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Junior typist					6	1,300
Under clerk					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Building custodian engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Bindery worker	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Head messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Senior stationary-boiler fireman	4	1,320	4	1,320		
Grade 3. Junior stationary-boiler fireman					4	1,275
Senior messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Skilled laborer					1	1,200
Guard	3	1,220	3	1,220		
Grade 2. Unskilled laborer					1	1,200
Guard					3	1,160
Charwoman (part time)	2	1,174	2	1,148	2	1,148
Total permanent, field	38	65,908	38	65,857	38	61,877
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		70		70		1,162
Net permanent, field		65,838		65,787		60,715
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,500		1,500		850
01 Personal services (net)		67,338		67,287		61,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,168		2,966		4,321
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (job work)		34		34		33
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		112
Total other obligations		5,252		3,050		4,466
Grand total obligations		72,590		70,337		66,031
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						346
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				3,180		
Total estimate or appropriation		72,590		67,157		66,377
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of employees		$65,838		$65,787		$60,715
2. Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,500		1,500		850
3. Stationery, scientific, educational, office, and sundry supplies, furniture, furnishings, and fixtures; educational, scientific recreational, and other equipment		5,168		2,966		4,321
4. Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		34		34		33
5. Repairs and alterations		50		50		112
Total		72,590		70,337		66,031

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, [$36,680] *$45,100* (*50 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,100** Appropriated 1938, **$36,680**

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Confidential stenographer and secretary	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 3. Chief stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Stenographer	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 1. Stenographer	4	1,320	3	1,340	3	1,340
Total permanent, field	9	13,800	8	12,540	8	12,540
Deduct lapses						79
01 Personal services (net)		13,800		12,540		12,461
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,347		15,347		18,020
12 Educational and instructional equipment, repair, and alteration		2,793		2,793		1,143
30 Equipment		8,160		6,000		3,403
Total other obligations		31,300		24,140		22,566
Total estimate or appropriation		45,100		36,680		35,027

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, $34,940 (*50 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1939, **$34,940** Appropriated 1938, **$34,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Librarian	2	$2,550	2	$2,550	2	$2,550
Grade 5. Hostess	11	1,953	11	1,953	12	1,960
Total permanent, field	13	26,580	13	26,580	14	28,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,550
Net permanent, field		26,580		26,580		27,070
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,800		1,800		1,980
01 Personal services (net)		24,780		24,780		25,090
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of supplies and equipment		200		200		96
30 Equipment		9,960		9,960		9,498
Total other obligations		10,160		10,160		9,594
Grand total obligations		34,940		34,940		34,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						256
Total estimate or appropriation		34,940		34,940		34,940

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$80,040** Appropriated 1938, **$71,620**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY[, AND SO FORTH,] OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay of not to exceed an average of twelve thousand three hundred [and fifty] commissioned officers, [$34,532,895: *Provided*, That on and after July 1, 1937, there shall be authorized one thousand and eighty-three officers of the Medical Corps and two hundred and eight officers of the Dental Corps, notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1922 (42 Stat. 721), and the authorized commissioned strength of the Army is hereby increased by seventy-five in order to provide for the increase herein author-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ized in the number of officers in the Medical Corps and the Dental Corps] *$34,831,943*; pay of officers, National Guard, $100; pay of warrant officers, $1,371,836; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers of the Army, including not to exceed five medical officers, [$2,270,900] *$2,419,037*, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers; additional pay to officers for length of service, [$9,610,595] *$10,275,191*; pay of an average of *not to exceed* one hundred and sixty-five thousand enlisted men of the line and staff, not including the Philippine Scouts, [$67,042,594] *$68,008,504*; pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100; aviation increase to enlisted men of the Army, [$574,798] *$660,128*; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, $1,050,447; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [$5,170,468] *$5,437,353*; pay of the officers on the retired list, [$12,999,525] *$13,123,676*; increased pay to not to exceed [twelve] *seven* retired officers on active duty, [$14,831] *$8,213*; pay of retired enlisted men, [$13,521,730] *$13,725,080*; pay *of* not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at not to exceed $1,200 each at headquarters of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation, $72,000; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [$46,320] *$42,276*; pay of nurses, [$933,340] *$949,720*; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [$6,386,560] *$6,688,780*; subsistence allowances, [$6,181,985] *$6,607,216*; interest on soldiers' deposits, $45,000; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries, and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $100; in all, [$161,826,124] *$165,316,700*; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (10 U. S. C. 803): *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status *on July 1, 1937*, under appropriations [carried in this Act on July 1, 1937] *for the War Department*, nor for the pay of any such person beyond the period of enlistment or termination of employment, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying to instructors of foreign languages at the Military Academy, or to Filipinos in the Army Transport Service, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States except enlisted men of the Regular Army, other than Philippine Scouts, upon expiration of enlistment, *and this provision shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of certain enlisted men of the Army", approved August 19, 1937*: *Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Army on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts, except receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood-control appropriations and retirement deductions, may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts (*10 U. S. C. 107, 161–162, 164, 274, 300–303, 333–334, 481, 482–483, 487, 487–a, 551, 553–b, 591, 604–605, 692, 803, 907, 931, 941–945, 971–b, 980, 991; 32 U. S. C. 9; 37 U. S. C. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10, 12–13, 19, 22, 26, 29; 36 Stat. 1044; 39 Stat. 493, 629; 40 Stat. 623; 49 Stat. 1524–1525; 50 Stat. 445–446*).

Estimate 1939, **$165,316,700** Appropriated 1938, **$161,826,124**

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War (*50 Stat. 446–447*).

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
	PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
0111	Contract surgeons	$42,276	$46,320	$46,900
0121	Pay of officers	34,831,943	34,532,895	33,998,900
0121	Pay of officers of National Guard	100	100	
0121	Longevity increase, officers	10,275,191	9,610,595	9,520,600
0121	Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,117,810
0121	Active-duty retired officers	8,213	14,831	5,700
0122	Warrant officers	1,371,836	1,371,836	1,419,200
0122	Aviation increase, officers	2,419,037	2,270,900	2,349,000
0123	Pay of enlisted men	68,008,504	66,346,231	63,077,399
0123	Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
0123	Aviation increase, enlisted men	660,128	574,798	508,782
0123	Longevity increase, enlisted men	5,437,353	5,139,380	4,685,900
0124	Nurses	949,720	933,340	882,300
0124	Hospital matrons			500
0125	Civil-service messengers	72,000	72,000	72,000
0140	Rental allowance, officers, and others	5,455,810	5,455,810	5,464,450
0140	Commutation of quarters, enlisted men	1,232,970	1,232,970	1,021,750
0140	Subsistence allowance	6,607,216	6,607,216	6,446,600
01	Personal services (net)	138,422,844	135,259,769	130,617,791
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13	Payment of exchange	100	100	100
20	Interest on soldiers' deposits	45,000	45,000	30,000
	Pensions:			
2111	Retired officers	13,123,676	12,999,525	12,348,900
2111	Retired enlisted men	13,725,080	13,521,730	13,453,500
21	Total, pensions, etc	26,848,756	26,521,255	25,802,400
	Total other obligations	26,893,856	26,566,355	25,832,500
	Grand total obligations	165,316,700	161,826,124	156,450,291
	Received by transfer from purchase of discharge funds			−285,000
	Reappropriated from "Pay of the Army, 1936"			−2,344,211
	Transferred to—			
	"Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff"			+2,480
	"Regular Supplies of the Army"			+180,000
	Net total obligations	165,316,700	161,826,124	154,003,560
	Estimated savings or unobligated balance			320,000
	Total estimate or appropriation	165,316,700	161,826,124	154,323,560
	BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1.	Pay of officers	$34,831,943	$34,532,895	$33,998,900
2.	Pay of officers of National Guard	100	100	
3.	Warrant officers	1,371,836	1,371,836	1,419,200
4.	Aviation increase, officers	2,419,037	2,270,900	2,349,000
5.	Longevity, officers	10,275,191	9,610,595	9,520,600
6.	Pay of enlisted men	68,008,504	66,346,231	63,077,399
7.	Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	100	100	
8.	Aviation increase, enlisted men	660,128	574,798	508,782
9.	Philippine Scouts	1,050,447	1,050,447	1,117,810
10.	Longevity increase, enlisted men	5,437,353	5,139,380	4,685,900
11.	Retired officers	13,123,676	12,999,525	12,348,900
12.	Active-duty retired officers	8,213	14,831	5,700
13.	Retired enlisted men	13,725,080	13,521,730	13,453,500
16.	Civil-service messengers	72,000	72,000	72,000
17.	Contract surgeons	42,276	46,320	46,900
18.	Nurses	949,720	933,340	882,300
19.	Hospital matrons			500
20.	Rental allowance	6,688,780	6,688,780	6,486,200
21.	Subsistence allowance	6,607,216	6,607,216	6,446,600
22.	Interest on soldiers' deposits	45,000	45,000	30,000
23.	Payment of exchange	100	100	100
	Total	165,316,700	161,826,124	156,450,291

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

Travel of the Army—

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military [and non-military] activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between recruiting stations and recruiting depots, rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, *and* dependents of military personnel[, and attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees]; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; hot coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, *and* civilian witnesses before courts martial, [and attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees, $2,463,350] *$2,713,350*, which may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations contained in this Act of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, citizens' military training camps, and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and except as may be provided for in the appropriation "Air Corps, Army": *Provided*, That the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department: *Provided further*, That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department: *Provided further*, That the appropriation "Travel of the Army" current at the date of relief from duty station of personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such appropriation in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel expenses of dependents, regardless of the dates of arrival at destination of the persons so traveling (*10 U. S. C. 747, 756–b, 870; 37 U. S. C. 20; 50 Stat. 447–448*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,713,350** Appropriated 1938, **$2,463,350**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Travel, military personnel	$1,273,425	$1,265,068	$1,609,060
Travel, civilian personnel	87,453	68,806	227,200
Travel, dependents	265,466	248,845	259,506
Travel, U. S. M. A. cadets	47,196	41,196	59,405
Travel, pay on discharge	1,019,810	800,000	773,595
Travel, dishonorably discharged and insane	20,000	20,000	20,000
Travel, cemeterial		19,435	19,435
Total obligations	2,713,350	2,463,350	2,968,141
Received by transfer from—			
"Army transportation"			−7,000
"Air Corps, Army"			−68,000
"Chemical Warfare Service, Army"			−4,000
"Engineer Service, Army"			−2,000
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army"			−37,000
"Regular supplies of the Army"			−5,000
"Clothing and equipage, Army"			−10,000
"Horses, draft and pack animals, Army"			−12,000
"Signal Service of the Army"			−17,000
Transferred for procurement of forage to "Regular supplies of the Army"			+240,000
Net total obligations	2,713,350	2,463,350	3,046,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57,386
Total estimate or appropriation	2,713,350	2,463,350	3,103,527

EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL

Expenses of Courts Martial—

For expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, $40,000 (*Rev. Stat. 1287; 10 U. S. C. 644, 963; 50 Stat. 448, 805*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

Expenses of Courts Martial—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
0150 Courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, etc	$40,000	$40,000	$32,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,100
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	50,000

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Apprehension of Deserters, etc.—

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, $20,000 (*Rev. Stat. 1137; 50 Stat. 448*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Rewards for apprehension and delivery of deserters and escaped military prisoners	$3,000	$3,000	$200
22 Donations of $10 to discharged military prisoners	17,000	17,000	11,800
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	12,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), [$1,155,890] *$1,167,410* (*5 U. S. C. 118–a; 10 U. S. C. 171–177; 50 Stat. 448*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,167,410** Appropriated 1938, **$1,155,890**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Senior transportation rate auditor	1	$3,500	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 9. Transportation rate auditor	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Associate transportation rate auditor	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Associate administrative assistant	20	3,060	20	3,055	20	3,055
Grade 7. Assistant transportation rate auditor	4	2,625	4	2,650	4	2,650
Junior administrative assistant	13	2,715	14	2,707	14	2,707
Grade 6. Senior transportation rate clerk	12	2,400	12	2,417	12	2,417
Principal clerk	19	2,437	20	2,450	20	2,450
Grade 5. Transportation rate clerk	18	2,117	18	2,100	18	2,100
Senior clerk	41	2,146	40	2,183	40	2,183
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Junior transportation rate clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	93	1,928	93	1,926	93	1,926
Property and supply clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	144	1,766	141	1,763	141	1,763
Grade 2. Junior clerk	245	1,514	239	1,518	222	1,523
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Under mimeograph operator	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Less than $1.260 per annum	7	757	7	757	7	757
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Office appliance repairman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Messenger	8	1,275	8	1,245	8	1,245
Grade 2. Messenger	8	1,103	8	1,103	8	1,103
Messenger, less than grade 1	3	560	3	560	3	560
Total permanent, field	649	1,174,220	641	1,161,100	624	1,136,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,710		6,110		15,338
Net permanent, field		1,166,510		1,154,990		1,121,282
Allowances for quarters, heat, light		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		1,167,410		1,155,890		1,122,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,228
Total estimate or appropriation		1,167,410		1,155,890		1,131,410

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding $500 each in amount for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, $10,000: *Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages (*31 U. S. C. 223; 50 Stat. 448*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Claims for damages to and loss of private property	$10,000	$10,000	$8,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 218–222), [$25,000] *$18,500* (*31 U. S. C. 218–222; 50 Stat. 448*).

Estimate 1939, **$18,500** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

53 Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property: Obligations—1939, $18,500; 1938, $25,000; 1937, $15,000.

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$169,285,960** Appropriated 1938, **$165,540,364**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war [(including Indians held by the Army as prisoners but for whose subsistence appropriation is not otherwise made), Indians employed by the Army as guides and scouts], and general prisoners at posts; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [$29,329,150] *$29,530,000*: *Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable (*10 U. S. C. 72, 72–a; 50 Stat. 448–449*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,530,000** Appropriated 1938, **$29,329,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies	$800	$800	$800
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales	26,123,548	26,090,255	24,255,035
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles, and packing supplies	149,700	149,700	142,559
0289 Ice for issue to organizations and offices	120,000	120,000	120,000
02 Total, supplies and materials	26,394,048	26,360,755	24,518,394
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status	43,800	43,800	48,180
0340 Payment of commutation of rations	2,932,652	2,765,095	2,688,558
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,976,452	2,808,895	2,736,738
07 Transportation of things	150,000	150,000	124,466
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,500	9,500	9,500
Total obligations	29,530,000	29,329,150	27,389,098
Reappropriated from "Pay of the Army, 1936"			−501,714
Total estimate or appropriation	29,530,000	29,329,150	26,887,384
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Provisions and ration savings	$26,153,548	$26,090,255	$24,255,035
2. Meals (or commutation thereof)	249,660	249,660	275,542
3. Commutation of rations	2,726,792	2,559,235	2,461,196
4. Transportation of subsistence supplies	150,000	150,000	124,466
5. Miscellaneous current expenses	280,000	280,000	272,859
Total	29,530,000	29,329,150	27,389,098

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for the post schools and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for equipment and furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blank books and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [$3,326,650] *$3,581,170*, including not to exceed $5,000 for the procurement without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), of portable stoves or ranges for experimental purposes and tests (*10 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 449–450*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,581,170** Appropriated 1938, **$3,326,650**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regular Supplies of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Typewriter repairman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 8. Typewriter repairman	3	2,047	3	2,047	3	2,047
Grade 7. Typewriter repairman	5	1,896	5	1,896	4	1,965
Grade 6. Typewriter repairman	3	1,740	3	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 5. Typewriter repairman	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,575
At salary classified below $1,080. Typewriter repairman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent, field	17	30,460	17	30,460	17	30,340
Temporary employees, field		1,010		1,010		1,130
01 Personal services (net)		31,470		31,470		31,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		183,481		172,530		160,578
0220 Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries		2,900		7,175		7,175
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		10,742		7,096		4,800
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay		2,410,061		2,262,847		2,568,060
0280 Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		212,000		192,000		189,000
0280 Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		215,000		200,000		194,585
02 Total, supplies and materials		3,034,184		2,841,648		3,124,198
04 Shoeing horses and mules		70,132		66,211		63,011
07 Transportation expenses		55,000		55,000		50,000
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		95,900		85,905		65,905
Equipment:						
3010 Office furniture and filing equipment, except for branches whose appropriations provide therefor		50,554		35,000		35,000
3015 Kitchen and mess equipment		79,380		72,000		40,000
3017 Typewriters, office machines, and devices		120,000		100,000		60,000
3052 Picket rope, blacksmiths', carpenters', and saddlers' tools and tool chests		7,000		7,000		7,000
3052 Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves		37,550		32,416		27,416
30 Total equipment		294,484		246,416		169,416
Total other obligations		3,549,170		3,295,180		3,472,530
Grand total obligations		3,581,170		3,326,650		3,504,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Pay of the Army"						−180,000
"Travel of the Army"						−240,000
"Medical and hospital department"						−13,000
"Ordnance service and supplies"						−7,000
Transferred for travel to "Travel of the Army"						+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,581,170		3,326,650		3,069,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$31,470		$31,470		$31,470
2. Stationery and office supplies		183,481		172,530		160,578
3. Furniture, supplies, and equipment for post schools and libraries		2,900		7,175		7,175
4. Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		10,742		7,096		4,800
5. Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay		2,410,061		2,262,847		2,568,060
6. Shoeing horses and mules		70,132		66,211		63,011
7. Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		212,000		192,000		189,000
8. Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		215,000		200,000		194,585
9. Transportation expenses		55,000		55,000		50,000
10. Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		95,900		85,905		65,905
11. Office furniture and filing equipment		50,554		35,000		35,000
12. Kitchen and mess equipment		79,380		72,000		40,000
13. Typewriters, office machines, and devices		120,000		100,000		60,000
14. Picket rope, blacksmiths', carpenters' and saddlers' tools and tool chests		7,000		7,000		7,000
16. Cooking and field bakery equipment and tent stoves		37,550		32,416		27,416
Total		3,581,170		3,326,650		3,504,000

Clothing and Equipage, Army—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat repairing shops, shoe repair shops, clothing repair shops, and garbage reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment, and issue of housewives to the Army; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, [$11,901,320] *$13,420,900,* of which amount not exceeding $60,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1938, and not exceeding $50,000 shall be available exclusively for increasing the compensation of employees in laundries and dry-cleaning establishments whose compensation on June 30, 1937, is at a rate of $600 per annum or less or $1 per diem or less] *1939*: *Provided,* That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount not less than $50,000 below the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and drycleaning plants (*10 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 450*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,420,900** Appropriated 1938, **$11,901,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief inspector of musical instruments	1	$3,000	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Chief inspector of clothing and textiles	2	2,950	2	2,900	2	2,900
Chief inspector of shoes and leather	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector of textile equipment	2	2,750	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Inspector of textiles	5	2,600	2	2,650	2	2,650
Inspector of clothing	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector of miscellaneous supplies	4	2,300	6	2,470	4.5	2,470
Inspector of shoes and leather	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Inspector of hats	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector of rubber clothing			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector of musical instruments	2	2,050	1	2,100	1	2,100
Inspector of clothing	3	2,067	4	2,075	4	2,057
Inspector of textiles	11	2,007	10	2,056	10	2,056
Inspector of shoes and leather	13	2,000	12	2,000	12	2,000
Inspector of miscellaneous supplies	3	2,000				
Inspector of rubber clothing	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Mechanical draftsman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Inspector of shoes and leather	4	1,500	4	1,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Supervising inspector of textile equipment	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
01 Personal services (net)	62	136,400	54	120,400	48.5	110,623
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army nurses; and payment of clothing allowance to enlisted men on discharge		10,488,175		8,988,620		4,420,211
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued to soldiers discharged otherwise than honorably		53,250		53,250		46,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clothing and Equipage, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' materials	$10,650	$10,650	$3,082
0284 Badges, medals, trophies, etc	5,033	5,033	25,354
02 Total, supplies and materials	10,557,108	9,057,553	4,494,647
07 Transportation of things	14,000	14,000	2,042
12 Repairs and alterations, clothing and equipage	20,000	15,975	24,059
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry services, supplies and equipment	1,841,442	1,841,442	1,729,166
1380 Experimental purposes	1,000	1,000	5,737
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies	31,950	31,950	41,143
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,874,392	1,874,392	1,776,046
Equipment:			
3010 Miscellaneous equipment	369,145	369,145	106,098
3030 Personal equipment	30,000	30,000	15,854
3050 Barrack equipment	378,838	378,838	47,294
3050 Musical instruments and sheet music	41,017	41,017	35,116
30 Total, equipment	819,000	819,000	204,362
Total other obligations	13,284,500	11,780,920	6,499,114
Grand total obligations	13,420,900	11,901,320	6,611,779
Transferred for travel to "Travel of the Army"			+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	13,420,900	11,901,320	6,621,779
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$136,400	$120,400	$110,623
2. Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers and Army nurses, and clothing savings to enlisted men	10,488,175	8,988,620	4,420,211
3. Citizens' outer clothing for dishonorably discharged soldiers	53,250	53,250	46,000
4. Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies	10,650	10,650	3,082
5. Decorations, badges, medals and trophies	5,033	5,033	25,354
6. Packing receptacles and supplies for clothing and equipage	31,950	31,950	41,143
7. Transportation of supplies from point of origin to first point of storage or consumption	14,000	14,000	2,042
8. Repairs and alterations for clothing and equipage and preservation of War Reserves	20,000	15,975	24,059
9. Laundry service, supplies and equipment, including work performed under contract	1,841,442	1,841,442	1,729,166
10. Experimental and development purposes	1,000	1,000	5,737
11. Barrack chairs, bedsteads, cots and bedding	378,838	378,838	47,294
12. Musical instruments, spare parts and music for bands	41,017	41,017	35,116
13. Personal equipment	30,000	30,000	15,854
14. Miscellaneous equipment, including tentage, paulins, colors, flags, standards, trunk lockers, etc	369,145	369,145	106,098
Total	13,420,900	11,901,320	6,611,779

Incidental Expenses of the Army—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions; for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, [$3,577,950] *$3,623,000 (5 U. S. C. 118–a; 10 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 450–451).*

Estimate 1939, **$3,623,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,577,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Technical expert	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$2,900
Grade 2. Chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Chemist	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Inspector	6	2,350	6	2,350	6	2,350
Grade 6. Inspector	13	2,038	13	2,038	11	2,064
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Librarian	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,680
Below grade. 1. Draftsman	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Clerk	21	3,029	21	3,029	20	3,040
Grade 7. Clerk	33	2,799	33	2,799	31	2,805
Grade 6. Clerk	66	2,482	65	2,488	72	2,479
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Storekeeper	3	2,367	3	2,367	2	2,400
Warehouseman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	117	2,134	116	2,138	116	2,142
Storekeeper	7	2,157	7	2,157	7	2,157
Foragemaster	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Warehouseman	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Inspector clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	149	1,865	148	1,864	144	1,869
Storekeeper	9	1,873	9	1,873	8	1,860
Warehouseman	11	1,838	11	1,838	10	1,842
Checker	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk	229	1,668	228	1,668	231	1,668
Checker	11	1,680	11	1,680	12	1,680
Warehouseman	6	1,640	6	1,640	6	1,680
Storekeeper	5	1,680	5	1,680	1	1,680
Comptometer operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,740
Bookkeeping machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Mimeograph operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	335	1,478	327	1,480	315	1,486
Checker	13	1,490	13	1,490	15	1,496
Storekeeper	16	1,487	15	1,484	17	1,475
Mimeograph operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Addressograph operator	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Bookkeeping machine operator	8	1,440	8	1,440	6	1,440
Comptometer operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Warehouseman	10	1,494	10	1,494	10	1,488
Grade 1. Clerk	87	1,289	85	1,291	90	1,302
Storekeeper	6	1,340	6	1,340	6	1,340
Checker	6	1,300	6	1,300	10	1,332
Mimeograph operator	4	1,365	4	1,365	4	1,365
Billing machine operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Translator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Warehouseman	2	1,260				
Below grade 1. Clerk	120	466	120	466	119	470
Copyist	2	840	2	840	2	840
Storekeeper	5	413	5	413	5	418
Checker	17	634	17	634	17	632
Translator	7	701	7	701	6	719
Interpreter	3	580	3	580	3	442
Draftsman	1	120	1	120	1	120
Mimeograph operator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Salesman	9	397	9	397	9	397
Teacher	6	223	6	223	6	228
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Coffee roaster	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Superintendent	5	2,044	5	2,044	5	2,044
Warehouse foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Repairman	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Guard sergeant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Packer foreman	11	1,911	11	1,911	11	1,911
Grade 6. Blacksmith	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Watchman	4	1,745	4	1,745	4	1,745
Cabinet maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machinist	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Labor foreman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper chief	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Laborer	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Coffee roaster	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Batteryman	4	1,580	4	1,580	4	1,580
Sergeant of guards	6	1,610	6	1,610	6	1,610
Guard	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Chief watchman	7	1,586	7	1,586	7	1,586
Watchman	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Messenger	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Elevator dispatcher	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Elevator operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Balemaker	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Foreman packer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Principal packer	11	1,603	11	1,603	11	1,603
Packer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Foreman	12	1,660	12	1,660	12	1,660
Grade 4. Guard sergeant	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Messenger	5	1,392	5	1,392	5	1,392
Senior packer	9	1,487	9	1,487	9	1,487
Carpenter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter helper	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Mechanic	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Mechanic helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Traffic operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Chauffeur	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Laborer	13	1,490	8	1,580	6	1,580
Foreman gang	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman butcher	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Elevator operator	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Packer	65	1,354	65	1,354	65	1,354
Guard	37	1,361	34	1,375	34	1,375
Watchman	101	1,341	101	1,341	101	1,341
Messenger	21	1,286	21	1,286	21	1,286
Foreman warehouseman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Warehouseman	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Foreman	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Laborer	130	1,359	130	1,364	130	1,364
Chief janitor	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Foreman janitor	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Janitor	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,920
Grade 2. Warehouse foreman	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,140
Messenger	6	1,110	6	1,110	6	1,110
Elevator operator	7	1,251	7	1,251	7	1,251
Watchman	18	1,143	18	1,143	18	1,143
Folder	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	233	1,237	233	1,237	231	1,237
Janitor	17	1,161	17	1,161	17	1,161
Foreman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 1. Laborer	131	822	131	819	131	819
Plumber	1	600	1	600	1	600
Warehouseman	5	733	5	733	5	733
Examiner	9	1,086	9	1,086	9	1,086
Charwoman	24	817	24	817	24	817
Messenger	3	620	3	620	3	620
Janitor	8	791	8	791	8	791
Janitress	4	990	4	990	4	990
Foreman	5	702	5	702	5	702
Below grade 1. Laborer	221	284	220	278	220	278
Charwoman	2	225	2	225	2	225
Janitor	22	290	22	290	22	290
Carpenter	1	300	1	300	1	300
Storekeeper	1	420	1	420	1	420
Watchman	15	510	15	510	15	510
Foreman	11	425	11	425	11	425
Butcher	5	354	5	354	5	354
Messenger	9	294	9	294	9	294
Total permanent, field	2,645		2,617		2,618	
		3,527,561		3,487,770		3,474,317
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		15,000		15,000		12,782
Net permanent, field		3,512,561		3,472,770		3,461,535
Temporary employees, field		20,259		15,000		15,000
All personal services, field		3,532,820		3,487,770		3,476,535
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,090		6,090		9,876
01 Personal services (net)		3,526,730		3,481,680		3,466,659
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		10,000
05 Postage		6,000		6,000		6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		23,020		23,020		23,020
22 Tuition of military personnel		40,000		40,000		45,000
Total other obligations		84,020		84,020		84,020
Grand total obligations		3,610,750		3,565,700		3,550,679
Transferred for testing supplies and materials to "Miscellaneous researches, National Bureau of Standards"		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Transferred for expenses incurred in connection with inspection of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army (transfer to Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Economics)"		+2,250		+2,250		+2,250
Total estimate or appropriation		3,623,000		3,577,950		3,562,929
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of employees		$3,526,730		$3,481,680		$3,466,659
3. Care of post cemeteries		15,000		15,000		10,000
4. Postage		6,000		6,000		6,000
5. Entrance fees Army rifle and pistol teams		1,875		1,875		1,875
6. Incidental expenses of recruiting		18,000		18,000		18,000
7. Miscellaneous contingent expenses		3,145		3,145		3,145
9. Tuition of officers		40,000		40,000		45,000
Total		3,610,750		3,565,700		3,550,679

Army Transportation—

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage, including packing and crating; of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, not to exceed [$282,700] *$242,000*, alteration, operation, and repair of boats and other vessels[: *Provided*, That the amount authorized for the purchase or construction of vessels in the appropriation for "Army transportation", contained in the War Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, is hereby increased from $786,000 to $829,520]; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (10 U. S. C. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (10 U. S. C. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of physical disability; in all, [$12,580,000] *$13,127,300*, of which amount not exceeding $250,000 for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and not exceeding $1,000,000 for the procurement of motor vehicles, shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That not to exceed $225,000 may be expended for the purchase of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles at a unit cost of not to exceed $750 for light automobiles and $1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged, and not to exceed [$151,000] *$275,000* may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances, [and] motorcycles, *and trucks of station-wagon type*: *Provided further*, That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized Class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured (*10 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 451*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,127,300** Appropriated 1938, **$12,580,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Recapitulation						
Animal	$373,154		$400,280		$413,703	
Water	4,795,040		4,684,893		5,951,071	
Motor	3,791,182		3,696,303		3,379,651	
Rail	4,167,924		3,798,524		3,531,394	
Total estimate or appropriation	13,127,300		12,580,000		13,275,819	
Animal transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Dispatcher			1	1,380	1	1,380
Below grade 1. Clerk			3	750	2	750
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Blacksmith	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Foreman					1	2,100
Harnessmaker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Packmaster	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Saddler	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Superintendent	3	2,267	4	2,225	3	2,267
Grade 7. Blacksmith	8	1,897	8	1,897	8	1,875
Harnessmaker	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Horseshoer	1	1,920	1	1,920	2	1,920
Packmaster	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,920
Saddler	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Superintendent	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Wheelwright	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Animal transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Blacksmith	17	$1,698	19	$1,703	14	$1,689
Cargador	2	1,770	3	1,780	3	1,780
Cook	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Foragemaster	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Harnessmaker	2	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Horseshoer	7	1,671	5	1,692	4	1,680
Instructor-horseshoer					1	1,740
Packmaster	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Saddler	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Superintendent	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Teamster	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Wagonmaster	1	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Wheelwright	4	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Blacksmith	3	1,560	3	1,406	5	1,512
Cook	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Horseshoer	2	1,560	5	1,584	7	1,577
Laborer	2	1,620	3	1,600	3	1,600
Saddler	2	1,550	2	1,550	1	1,500
Stableman					1	1,560
Superintendent	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Teamster	1	1,500				
Wagonpainter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Wheelwright	1	1,500	2	1,530	3	1,580
Grade 4. Blacksmith	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Foreman	1	1,440				
Laborer	9	1,376	12	1,379	11	1,382
Stableman	1	1,380	4	1,380	3	1,380
Teamster	6	1,380	10	1,410	10	1,410
Wagonmaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Foragemaster	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	8	1,230	8	1,232	10	1,234
Stableman					1	1,200
Teamster	10	1,230	11	1,260	11	1,260
Grade 2. Horseshoer					1	1,140
Laborer	19	1,088	21	1,093	17	1,094
Rangerider	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Stableman	1	1,140				
Teamster	12	1,095	13	1,105	20	1,102
Grade 1. Blacksmith	6	665	6	665	6	665
Cook			1	720	1	720
Foreman	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Groom	2	960	2	960	2	960
Laborer	29	778	16	804	20	827
Stableman	5	792	5	792	5	792
Teamster	18	936	18	936	17	948
Below grade 1. Blacksmith	1	96	1	115	1	130
Foreman	1	420	1	390		
Horseshoer	1	510	1	510	1	510
Laborer	12	385	11	299	10	317
Saddler	2	600	2	600	2	600
Stableman	1	300	1	300	1	300
Teamster	33	272	55	301	58	297
Wheelwright	2	390	2	390	2	390
Total permanent, field	261	286,100	294	316,345	301	322,968
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,700		3,600		3,600
Net permanent, field		283,400		312,745		319,368
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,870		14,089		14,922
01 Personal services (net)		271,530		298,656		304,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of		150		150		150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment		74,841		74,841		74,841
Equipment:						
3001 Animal-drawn vehicles		2,000		2,000		900
3053 Harness and horse equipment, purchase of		24,633		24,633		33,366
30 Total equipment		26,633		26,633		34,266
Total other obligations		101,624		101,624		109,257
Total estimate or appropriation		373,154		400,280		413,703
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		271,530		298,656		304,446
2. Rental of draft and pack animals		150		150		150
3. Repairs to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery, and pack equipment		74,841		74,841		74,841
4. Purchase of animal-drawn vehicles		2,000		2,000		900
5. Purchase of harness, saddlery, and pack equipment		24,633		24,633		33,366
Total		373,154		400,280		413,703

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Water transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintending engineer	2	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Superintending engineer			1	4,400	1	4,400
Naval engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Associate marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Estimator and instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant superintending engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman			1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Engineer draftsman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Inspector	1	1,860				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Marine superintendent	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Superintending engineer					1	4,200
Grade 10. Superintending engineer	1	3,900	2	3,750	2	3,750
Grade 8. Quartermaster agent	6	3,200	6	3,200	5	3,120
Clerk	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Superintending engineer	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,800	2	2,750	2	2,750
Quartermaster purveyor	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Quartermaster agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Quartermaster clerk	5	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Tug dispatcher	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Traffic expert	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Checker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Quartermaster clerk	4	2,340	6	2,340	5	2,340
Clerk	6	2,350	6	2,333	6	2,333
Grade 5. Wharfinger	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	10	2,050	8	2,075	7	2,057
Quartermaster clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Inspector			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Checker	1	1,800	1	1,860	1	1,860
Inspector			1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	10	1,848	10	1,854	11	1,843
Grade 3. Clerk	13	1,675	14	1,667	13	1,680
Checker	6	1,710	6	1,670	6	1,680
Grade 2. Checker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	12	1,455	13	1,468	11	1,483
Grade 1. Clerk	4	1,305	3	1,300	3	1,320
Foreman checker	2	1,320	2	1,290	1	1,260
Less than $1,260. Clerk	14	640	14	658	14	658
Custodial service:						
Grade 14. Master	6	4,860	6	4,860	6	4,860
Chief engineer	6	4,440	6	4,440	5	4,440
Grade 13. Master	5	3,820	4	3,825	4	3,825
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 12. Master	2	3,550	3	3,600	3	3,600
Chief engineer	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Port steward	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 11. Master	8	3,114	8	3,076	8	3,089
First officer	7	3,065	7	3,065	7	3,065
First assistant engineer	6	3,060	6	3,060	5	3,060
Engineer	5	3,020	5	3,020	4	3,000
Chief steward	6	3,000	6	3,000	5	3,000
Grade 10. Master	18	2,722	18	2,733	18	2,733
Mate	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
First officer	1	2,700				
Second officer	6	2,670	6	2,685	5	2,688
Second assistant engineer	11	2,672	11	2,681	10	2,682
Engineer	15	2,658	16	2,655	16	2,655
Pier superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief longshoreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Baggageman-embalmer					1	2,600
Grade 9. First officer	1	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Foreman machinist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief stevedore	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Baggagemaster	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Engineer	11	2,450	10	2,466	10	2,486
Assistant engineer	22	2,399	22	2,407	20	2,411
Mate	5	2,380	5	2,380	5	2,380
Third officer	13	2,370	13	2,377	10	2,379
Master	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,366
Crane operator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Second officer	1	2,220	1	2,220	1	2,220
Assistant engineer	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Engineer	5	2,160	4	2,150	4	2,150
Refrigeration engineer	5	2,130	5	2,130	4	2,130
Electrician	5	2,130	5	2,130	4	2,130
Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Master	2	2,150	1	2,100	1	2,100
Shipjoiner	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Sheet-metal worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief cook	4	2,112				
Grade 7. Embalmer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,017
Chief cook			4	1,992	3	1,992
Steward	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Second steward	6	1,872				
Junior engineer	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,920	1	1,920
Steamfitter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Plumber	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Machinist	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Water transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Mate	7	$1,911	6	$1,910	6	$1,910
Assistant engineer	6	1,900	5	1,896	5	1,896
Chief baker	4	1,872				
Fireman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
First officer	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Loco crane operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant electrician	6	1,830	6	1,830	5	1,830
Grade 6. Oiler	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Crane operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Mate	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Fireman	9	1,800	10	1,794	10	1,800
Assistant engineer	3	1,780	2	1,770	2	1,770
Second steward			6	1,752	5	1,752
Chief baker			4	1,752	3	1,752
Cook	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Master	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	2	1,740
Machinist	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Ship's crew	110	1,572	80	1,580	81	1,579
Watchman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Loco crane fireman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman	2	1,440	3	1,420	3	1,420
Ship's crew	81	1,376	61	1,401	54	1,396
Packer	3	1,420	3	1,400	3	1,400
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Laborer	5	1,356	5	1,332	4	1,320
Machinist's helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Janitor	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Ship's crew	165	1,243	59	1,248	44	1,248
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Watchman	2	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Watchman			3	1,050	3	1,050
Ship's crew	493	1,028	430	1,044	397	1,038
Grade 1. Watchman	3	900				
Ship's crew	35	737	258	826	236	825
Less than $660. Ship's crew	173	363	188	386	180	388
Total permanent, field	1,474	2,046,009	1,489	1,971,656	1,380	1,826,569
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,800		3,800		3,800
Net permanent, field		2,042,209		1,967,856		1,822,769
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		271,392		277,606		248,144
01 Personal services (net)		1,770,817		1,690,250		1,574,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel for boats including lighterage and loading fuel		955,110		875,110		749,798
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats		301,965		301,965		270,483
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,257,075		1,177,075		1,020,281
11 Rental of boats and wharfage		45,000		45,000		45,000
12 Repairs to boats		970,020		1,052,740		1,387,600
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1380 Laundry		5,000		7,000		7,000
1380 Stevedoring		405,000		345,000		409,205
1380 Towage and pilotage		39,020		39,020		39,380
1380 Miscellaneous expenses		71,108		56,108		681,980
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		520,128		447,128		1,137,565
30 Purchase of boats		232,000		272,700		786,000
Total other obligations		3,024,223		2,994,643		4,376,446
Total estimate or appropriation		4,795,040		4,684,893		5,951,071
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
11. Pay of civilian employees		1,770,817		1,690,250		1,574,625
12. Fuel for boats		955,110		875,110		749,798
13. Supplies for boats		301,965		301,965		270,483
14. Rental of boats and wharfage		45,000		45,000		45,000
15. Repairs of boats		970,020		1,052,740		1,387,600
16. Laundry for boats		5,000		7,000		7,000
17. Stevedoring		405,000		345,000		409,205
18. Towage and pilotage		39,020		39,020		39,380
19. Miscellaneous		71,108		56,108		681,980
20. Purchase of boats		232,000		272,700		786,000
Total		4,795,040		4,684,893		5,951,071

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Army transportation, motor						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Assistant chief engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Automotive engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Automotive designer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Draftsman photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Automotive instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Chief clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Grade 6. Spare parts expert	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Storekeeper	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Spare parts expert	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Cost accountant	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Principal clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Storekeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Storekeeper	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Spare parts expert	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Stock record clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerk	7	1,654	6	1,650	6	1,650
Storekeeper	2	1,650	2	1,650	3	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	8	1,537	8	1,537	8	1,530
Grade 1. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Power-house engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Dispatcher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chauffeur	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Chauffeur	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Dispatcher	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Unclassified. Auto mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Auto mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Inspector mechanic					1	2,000
Auto mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Auto mechanic	13	1,920	13	1,920	13	1,920
Auto mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Auto mechanic	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Auto mechanic	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Auto mechanic	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Auto mechanic	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Auto mechanic	6	1,560	5	1,560	3	1,560
Laborer (packer)	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Laborer	3	810	3	810	1	810
Laborer					2	750
Clerk (Philippines)	1	960	1	960	1	960
Clerk (Philippines)	1	480	1	480	1	480
Auto mechanic (China)					1	175
Auto mechanic (China)					6	165
Total permanent, field	98	179,750	96	176,510	102	176,215
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		345		345		230
Net permanent, field		179,405		176,165		175,985
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		480		480		300
01 Personal services (net)		178,925		175,685		175,685
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,271,771		1,032,471		940,931
11 Rents		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,322,636		1,470,297		1,257,060
30 Equipment		1,017,550		1,017,550		998,675
Total other obligations		3,612,257		3,520,618		3,196,966
Grand total obligations		3,791,182		3,696,303		3,372,651
Transferred for travel to "Travel of the Army"						+7,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,791,182		3,696,303		3,379,651
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
31. Pay of civilian employees		178,925		175,685		175,685
32. Gasoline and lubricants for motor vehicles		1,173,937		934,637		858,641
33. Cleaning and preserving supplies		97,834		97,834		82,290
34. Rental of motor vehicles		300		300		300
35. Maintenance of motor vehicles		1,322,636		1,470,297		1,257,060
37. Purchase of motor vehicles		1,000,000		1,000,000		993,000
38. Gasoline pumps, tanks, and servicing equipment		17,550		17,550		5,675
Total		3,791,182		3,696,303		3,372,651

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Army transportation, rail						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Clerk, principal	13	$2,708	13	$2,708	12	$2,717
Grade 6. Clerk, principal	5	2,360	5	2,360	6	2,333
Clerk, transportation	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,400
Grade 5. Clerk, principal	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,200
Clerk, transportation	11	2,055	11	2,055	8	2,088
Grade 4. Clerk, principal	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Clerk, transportation	33	1,878	33	1,878	36	1,875
Grade 3. Clerk	34	1,689	35	1,689	34	1,689
Grade 2. Clerk	33	1,507	33	1,507	35	1,490
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Less than $1,260. Clerk	6	590	6	590	6	590
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Master mechanic	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 11. Engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Yardmaster	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Repairman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Blacksmith	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Engineer	6	2,134	6	2,134	6	2,167
Boilermaker	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Machinist	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 7. Repairman	5	1,956	5	1,956	5	1,956
Engineer	6	1,894	5	1,908	5	1,908
Switchman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Repairman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Truckmaster	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Checker	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Engineer	9	1,707	9	1,707	7	1,710
Fireman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Packer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Checker	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Hostler	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Engineer	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,590
Repairman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Slingman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Brakeman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Fireman	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Grade 4. Checker	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Engineer	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,400
Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Hostler	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Laborer	20	1,377	20	1,377	20	1,359
Repairman	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Packer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Blacksmith helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Engineer	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200	4	1,200
Grade 2. Fireman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	22	1,140	22	1,140	23	1,140
Checker	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	3	940	3	940	3	940
Fireman	2	855	2	855	2	825
Checker	9	770	9	770	9	760
Foreman	1	750	1	750	1	750
Electrician	1	660	1	660	1	660
Engineer	1	660	1	660	1	660
Less than $660. Engineer	6	434	6	434	6	434
Foreman	2	354	2	354	2	354
Fireman	2	345	2	345	2	345
Laborer	20	303	20	303	20	303
Brakeman	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	315	480,976	315	480,796	314	477,256
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		7,916		7,916		7,916
Net permanent, field		473,060		472,880		469,340
Temporary employees, field		20,500		20,500		20,500
Part-pay employees at ordnance establishments		12,770		12,770		12,770
All personal services, field		506,330		506,150		502,610
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		505,730		505,550		502,010
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Transportation of things:						
Recruiting supplies		2,000		2,000		2,000
Baggage of civilian employees		13,672		4,000		3,650
Impedimenta		7,100		7,100		7,100
Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps		1,500		1,500		850
Impedimenta and baggage within corps areas		23,000		30,000		30,000
Toll and ferry charges for supplies		10,000		10,000		10,000
Baggage of military personnel		562,562		483,855		483,855
Horses of officers		12,000		12,500		15,000
Quartermaster supplies		1,087,591		1,087,591		980,890
Ordnance stores		746,820		549,000		470,611
Signal Corps supplies		55,000		55,000		55,000
Engineer Corps supplies		20,000		20,000		20,000
Medical Department supplies		56,398		56,398		56,398
Air Corps supplies		297,622		238,000		218,000
Chemical Warfare supplies		7,000		7,000		7,000
Funds of the Army		1,500		1,500		1,500
Fire-control equipment		2,400		2,400		2,400
Packing and crating		541,029		509,130		509,130

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Army transportation, rail—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Transportation of things—Contd.			
Drayage, cartage, and hauling	$5,000	$6,000	$11,000
Lighterage and loading	55,000	55,000	55,000
07 Total, transportation of things	3,662,194	3,137,974	2,939,384
12 Railroad equipment, repairs, etc	155,000	155,000	90,000
Total other obligations	3,602,194	3,292,974	3,029,384
Total estimate or appropriation	4,167,924	3,798,524	3,531,394
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
51. Pay of civilian employees	505,730	505,550	502,010
52. Recruiting supplies	2,000	2,000	2,000
53. Baggage of civilian employees	13,672	4,000	3,650
54. Impedimenta	7,100	7,100	7,100
57. Baggage of Army Nurse Corps	1,500	1,500	850
58. Impedimenta and baggage within corps areas	23,000	30,000	30,000
59. Toll and ferry charges for supplies	10,000	10,000	10,000
61. Baggage of military personnel	562,562	483,855	483,855
62. Horses of officers	12,000	12,500	15,000
63. Quartermaster supplies	1,087,591	1,087,591	980,890
64. Ordnance stores	746,820	549,000	470,611
65. Signal Corps supplies	55,000	55,000	55,000
66. Engineer Corps supplies	20,000	20,000	20,000
67. Medical Department supplies	56,398	56,398	56,398
68. Air Corps supplies	297,622	238,000	218,000
69. Chemical Warfare supplies	7,000	7,000	7,000
70. Funds of the Army	1,500	1,500	1,500
71. Fire-control equipment	2,400	2,400	2,400
72. Packing and crating	541,029	509,130	509,130
73. Drayage, cartage, and hauling	5,000	6,000	11,000
74. Railroad equipment	155,000	155,000	90,000
75. Lighterage and loading	55,000	55,000	55,000
Total	4,167,924	3,798,524	3,531,394

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

For the purchase of draft and pack animals and horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including $72,150 for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), $531,000 (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1206–a; 50 Stat. 451–452*).

Estimate 1939, **$531,000** Appropriated 1938, **$531,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	$2,300	2	$2,200	2	$2,150
Grade 4. Chief clerk			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Clerk-stenogrspher	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	3	1,440	1	1,520
Grade 1. Stenographer-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	6	9,500	10	16,280	7	11,580
Temporary employees, field		12,360		12,360		9,735
All personal services, field		21,860		28,640		21,315
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		312		312		312
01 Personal services (net)		21,548		28,328		21,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
3040 Purchase of animals		458,850		458,850		597,182
3040 Breeding animals and expenses incident thereto		50,602		43,822		50,679
Total other obligations		509,452		502,672		647,861
Grand total obligations		531,000		531,000		668,864
Transferred for travel to "Travel of the Army"						+12,000
Net total obligations		531,000		531,000		680,864
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						473
Total estimate or appropriation		531,000		531,000		681,337

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Purchase of animals	$458,850	$458,850	$597,182
2. Conduct of horse breeding:			
Pay of civilian employees	21,548	28,328	21,003
Purchase of stallions	31,200	24,800	23,800
Transportation of stallions and other miscellaneous expenses	19,402	19,022	26,879
Total	531,000	531,000	668,864

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

(Appropriated 1938, $9,382,050)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 141.

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land, Mitchel Field, N. Y.—
Acquisition of Land, Kelly Field, Tex.—
Acquisition of Land, Tacoma, Wash.—
Acquisition of Land, San Bernardino, Kern, and Los Angeles Counties, Calif.—

[For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610): Vicinity of Mitchel Field, New York, three hundred and forty-two acres, more or less, to be used exclusively for runways, $500,000: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of War may acquire by condemnation or may enter into contracts for the acquisition of the above land in the vicinity of Mitchel Field to an additional amount not in excess of $1,020,000, and his action in so doing in either case shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment thereof; vicinity of Kelly Field, Texas, $2,000; vicinity of Tacoma, Washington, to be available immediately, $60,000; and for the acquisition of all privately owned land and rights within the boundaries of the area in San Bernardino and Kern Counties, California, reserved and set aside for the use of the War Department as a bombing and gunnery range by Executive Order Numbered 6588, dated February 6, 1934, and, in addition, all privately owned land and rights within an area of approximately fifty-nine thousand one hundred and sixty-three acres of land adjacent to the tract described in such Executive order, located in San Bernardino, Kern, and Los Angeles Counties, California, $390,000; in all $952,000] (*49 Stat. 610–611, 1289; 50 Stat. 452*).

Appropriated 1938, **$952,000**

Acquisition of Land, West Point, N. Y.—

[For the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, New York, as authorized by the Act approved March 3, 1931 (46 Stat. 1491), $431,000, and such sum, in conjunction with the appropriation of $431,000 for a like purpose contained in the War Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937, without regard to the proviso attached to such former appropriation, shall be available until June 30, 1939: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of War may acquire by condemnation or may enter into contracts for the acquisition of land in the vicinity of West Point, as authorized by such Act of March 3, 1931, to an additional amount not in excess of $638,000, and his action in so doing in either case shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment thereof: *Provided further*, That authorization is hereby repealed to acquire any land east of the west boundary of the Highway 9–W, or east of the west boundary of the Highway 9–W as it may be relocated by the State of New York prior to the acquisition of any land west of the present west boundary of such Highway 9–W] (*46 Stat. 1491; 50 Stat. 452–453*).

Appropriated 1938, **$431,000**

Acquisition of Land—

For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), to remain available until expended, and to be applied as follows: Sites for radio beacons as aids to air navigation in the vicinity of Chanute Field, Illinois; Hamilton Field, California; March Field, California; Maxwell Field, Alabama; Mitchel Field, New York; Randolph Field, Texas; Scott Field, Illinois; and Selfridge Field, Michigan, $61,698 (49 Stat. 610).

Estimate 1939, **$61,698**

Acquisition of Land—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3100 Acquisition of land	$61,698	$1,383,000	$431,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Kelly Field, Tex		$2,000	
Mitchel Field, N. Y		500,000	
Muroc Lake, Calif		390,000	
Navigation, aids to—land for beacon sites	$61,698		
Northwest Air Base, Wash		60,000	
West Point, N. Y		431,000	$431,000
Total	61,698	1,383,000	431,000

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, rental of buildings, including not to exceed $900 in the District of Columbia, provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (10 U. S. C. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, [$13,468,500] *$13,639,900*, of which not to exceed $2,500,000 shall be available immediately for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year [1938] *1939*: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance purposes at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1894 (28 Stat. 212), shall be $13,520 for wharf and $5,053 for roads and sewerage system: [*Provided further*, That there is hereby transferred to the appropriation "Barracks and quarters, 1937", the sum of $112,000 from the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1937", to be applied to the installation of a water-supply system for Moffett Field, Sunnyvale, California, which amount shall remain available until June 30, 1938:] *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1346; 50 Stat. 453–454*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,639,900** Appropriated 1938, **$13,468,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	10	3,950	10	3,950	10	3,930
Grade 3. Associate architect	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer	22	3,277	22	3,27	22	3,277
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	33	2,764	33	2,764	32	2,767
Grade 1. Junior engineer	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	4	2,800	4	2,800	3	2,866
Grade 7. Draftsman	1	2,300	1	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Draftsman					2	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman	2	1,740	2	1 740	2	1,740
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Below grade 1. Draftsman	4	810	4	810	4	810
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Auditor					1	3,600
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief clerk	14	2,607	14	2,607	15	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	12	2,417	12	2,417	12	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	18	2,113	16	2,125	18	2,144
Grade 4. Clerk	38	1,889	37.5	1,890	37	1,881
Principal stenographer	1	,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Assistant clerk	47	1,664	46	1,665	45	1,674
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Junior clerk	50	1,501	50	1,501	51	1,499
Grade 1. Under clerk	8	1,275	8	1,275	12	1,295
Mimeograph operator					1	1,260
Below grade 1. Typist	5	726	5	726	5	726
Clerk	9	584	9	584	8	612
Timekeeper	3	580	3	580	3	580
Custodial service:						
Over grade 10. Operating engineer	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Grade 10. Mechanical superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief operating engineer	21	2,824	20	2,835	22	2,800
Superintendents of construction	7	2,800	6	2,833	6	2,850
Chief foreman electrician	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,775
Fire chief	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,750
Foreman	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,766
Foreman construction and maintenance	6	2,750	5.5	2,764	5	2,760
Plumber	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,660
Steamfitter	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Senior foreman painter	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Fire chief	9	2,433	8	2,450	7	2,428
Head operating engineer	10	2,420	10	2,420	9	2,402
Senior foreman electrician	17	2,406	16	2,413	17	2,400
Senior general foreman	5	2,400	5	2,400	3	2,433
Senior foreman carpenter	7	2,386	6	2,400	5	2,420
Senior foreman plumber	11	2,355	10	2,360	9	2,367
Foreman of construction and maintenance	11	2,336	11	2,336	12	2,359
Grade 8. Elevator repair man	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman of construction and maintenance	7	2,191	7	2,191	6	2,207
Foreman plumber	29	2,098	28	2,101	29	2,103
Foreman electrician	18	2,094	17	2,100	16	2,112
Foreman steamfitter	3	2,100	3	2,100	4	2,050
Sheet-metal worker	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Foreman carpenter	19.5	2,092	18	2,100	20	2,090
Foreman painter	5	2,109	5	2,108	5	2,108
Fire chief	11	2,086	10.5	2,090	11	2,086
Principal operating engineer	37	2,071	36.5	2,072	38	2,067
Mechanic	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 7. Senior steamfitter	8	1,920	8	1,920	7	1,929
Senior plumber	36	1,917	36	1,917	35	1,910
Senior electrician	33	1,916	32	1,917	31	1,917
Senior carpenter	38	1,915	38	1,915	36	1,903
Sheet-metal worker	5	1,908	5	1,908	5	1,908
Foreman	4	1,905	4	1,905	3	1,920
Senior operating engineer	54	1,894	51	1,896	48	1,902
Fire chief	6	1,890	6	1,890	5	1,920
Firefighter	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Senior painter	4	1,890	4	1,890	5	1,860
Mechanic	6	1,890	5	1,896	5	1,896
Foreman of construction and maintenance	3	1,880	3	1,880	4	1,905
Grade 6. Sheet-metal worker	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Water tender	4	1,770	4	1,770	4	1,770
Custodian	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Fire chief	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Gardener	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Carpenter	47	1,724	46.5	1,725	43	1,719
Steamfitter	7.5	1,720	7	1,723	7	1,723
Fireman	22.5	1,718	22.5	1,718	23	1,688
Electrician	27.5	1,717	25.5	1,720	21	1,716
Plumber	34	1,718	33.5	1,719	30	1,718
Operating engineer	44	1,714	40.5	1,718	37	1,712
Mechanic, gas, etc	8	1,710	7	1,714	7	1,697
Painter	10	1,710	10	1,710	9	1,700
Foreman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Stone mason	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Driver	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 5. Foreman	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,590
Carpenter	4	1,620	4	1,620	5	1,620
Painter	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Plumber	3	1,620	3	1,620	5	1,620
Junior electrician	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,605
Firefighter	38	1,582	38	1,582	39	1,577

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Fireman	34	$1,558	32	$1,568	28	$1,571
Driver	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Fire chief	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Gardener	1	1,560	1	1. 560	1	1,560
Laborer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Locksmith	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Sprinkler mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Steamfitter	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior operating engineer	41	1,541	40	1,542	45	1,545
Caretaker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Coal passer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Painter's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Electrician's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Caretaker	3	1,400	3	1,400	4	1,410
Coal passer	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Mechanic's helper	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Operating engineer	11	1,380	10	1,386	8	1,402
Fireman	80	1,357	78	1,359	74	1,355
Firefighter	14	1,350	14	1,350	15	1,344
Plumber's helper	2	1,320	2	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Caretaker	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,230
Firefighter	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,230
Laborer	9	1,287	9	1,287	9	1,266
Electrician's helper	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Ice puller	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Wharfinger	0.5	1,260				
Fireman	20	1,212	19	1,209	12	1,257
Operating engineer	3	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Coal passer	1.5	1,140	1.5	1,140	2	1,140
Fireman	11	1,125	11	1,125	11	1,125
Operating engineer	2	1,110	2	1,110	4	1,140
Laborer	6.5	1,085	4	1,095	6	1,070
Chauffeur	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Foreman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Between grades 2 and 1. Operating engineer	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Foreman	1	960	1	960	1	960
Laborer	9.5	904	8	893	8	893
Ice puller	2	900	2	900	2	850
Grade 1. Foreman	1	840	1	840	1	840
Operating engineer	15	672	15	672	15	672
Switchboard man	1	660	1	660	1	660
Below grade 1. Switchboard man	2	540	2	540	2	540
Operating engineer	32	430	32	430	32	430
Foreman	2	420	2	420	2	405
Oiler	13	390	13	390	13	390
Driver	2	375	2	375	2	375
Fireman	34	278	34	278	34	278
Caretaker	3	260	3	260	3	260
Laborer	25	258	25	258	26	258
Total permanent, field	1,440		1,400		1,386	
		2,494,570		2,425,088		2,401,364
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		14,094		14,094		13,620
Net permanent, field		2,480,476		2,410,994		2,387,744
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		38,620		38,620		38,620
01 Personal services (net)		2,441,856		2,372,374		2,349,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel		4,924,877		4,878,307		4,127,822
0282 Operating supplies		94,996		93,496		95,852
0282 Incandescent lamps		84,000		82,871		82,962
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,103,873		5,054,674		4,306,636
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:						
1030 Electric service		1,433,026		1,412,676		1,484,614
1040 Water, purchase of at military posts and stations		634,756		648,009		476,045
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc		2,067,782		2,060,685		1,960,659
Rents:						
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits		25,000		25,000		19,829
1100 Rentals other than recruiting stations		143,583		130,000		128,827
11 Total, rents		168,583		155,000		148,656
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Buildings		2,061,900		2,056,900		2,344,219
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage		124,846		120,144		293,484
1220 Water and sewer systems		434,140		378,460		295,792
1240 Wharves		131,760		201,965		25,751
1280 Fire apparatus including fire alarm systems		40,000		40,000		44,834
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves)		200,000		200,000		194,974
1280 Furniture, wall lockers and refrigerators		30,000		30,000		89,866
1290 Electric and gas systems		100,000		100,000		168,914
12 Total, repairs and alterations		3,122,646		3,127,469		3,457,834
13 Removal of garbage		17,440		11,500		12,621

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Wall lockers	$38,082	$148,000	$148,175
3010 Furniture	160,000	160,000	160,000
3010 Fire-fighting apparatus, including fire-alarm systems	228,840	200,000	199,595
3051 Refrigerators	150,000	150,000	127,512
3051 Heating stoves, ranges, and parts	110,798	110,798	140,667
3053 Warehouse and fuel-handling equipment	30,000	30,000	28,189
30 Total, equipment	717,720	798,798	804,138
Total other obligations	11,198,044	11,208,126	10,690,544
Grand total obligations	13,639,900	13,580,500	13,039,668
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−112,000	+112,000
Received by transfer from "Air Corps, Army"			−112,000
Total estimate or appropriation	13,639,900	13,468,500	13,039,668
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$2,441,856	$2,372,374	$2,349,124
2. Fuel	4,924,877	4,878,307	4,127,822
3. Operating supplies	94,996	93,496	95,852
5. Incandescent lamps	84,000	82,871	82,962
6. Electric service	1,433,026	1,412,676	1,484,614
7. Removal of garbage	17,440	11,500	12,621
9. Purchase of water	634,756	648,009	476,045
10. Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings	25,000	25,000	19,829
11. Rentals	143,583	130,000	128,827
12. Maintenance and repair of buildings	2,061,900	2,056,900	2,344,219
13. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	124,846	120,144	293,484
14. Maintenance and repair of water system	434,140	378,460	295,792
15. Maintenance and repair of wharves	131,760	201,965	25,751
16. Maintenance and repair of fire apparatus	40,000	40,000	44,834
17. Maintenance and repair of heating, etc., plants	200,000	200,000	194,974
18. Maintenance and repair of furniture, wall lockers, etc	30,000	30,000	89,866
19. Installation, maintenance, and repair of electric and gas system	100,000	100,000	168,914
20. Purchase of wall lockers	38,082	148,000	148,175
21. Purchase of furniture	160,000	160,000	160,000
22. Purchase of refrigerators	150,000	150,000	127,512
23. Purchase and installation of fire apparatus	228,840	200,000	199,595
24. Heating and cooking stoves	110,798	110,798	140,667
25. Warehouse equipment and fuel appliances	30,000	30,000	28,189
Total	13,639,900	13,580,500	13,039,668

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Virginia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0280 For wharf			$6,760
0280 For roads			5,646
0280 For sewers			4,460
Total estimate or appropriation			16,866

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings		$700,620	
3220 Runways, landing field		696,769	
32 Total, structures and parts		1,397,389	
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings		1,318,944	
1210 Railroads and dredging		262,124	
1220 Water and sewer systems		374,464	
1240 Wharves		174,750	
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed		1,056,819	
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage disposal plants, and incinerators, steam distribution lines, and radio systems		711,481	
1290 Electric and gas systems		262,124	
12 Total, repairs and alterations		4,160,706	

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Total obligations		$5,558,095	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−5,558,095	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage		$849,921	$1,440,112
3212 Construction of roads, walks, and drainage		500,000	
Total obligations		1,349,921	1,440,112
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−1,440,112
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−1,349,921	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Miscellaneous Works Projects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1280 Machinery and equipment			$24,216
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings			10,000
3217 Fences			26,000
32 Total, structures and parts			36,000
Total obligations			60,216
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−60,216
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1200 Buildings, repairs and alterations			$5,525,458
3211 Buildings, construction of			209,453
Total obligations			5,734,911
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−5,734,911
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Construction, Improvement of Buildings, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3212 Roads, walks, drainage, wiring and electrical transmission lines, and railroads			$723,761
3220 Landing and take-off runways; paved aprons, night-flying lighting systems, gasoline and oil storage, coal storage and handling			75,000
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			798,761
Total obligations			798,761
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−798,761
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Parks and Recreational Facilities—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3211 Buildings, construction of			$140,000
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			92,260
1210 Grounds, care and improvement and grading			775,444
12 Total, repairs and alterations			867,704
Total obligations			1,007,704
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation 1936"			−1,007,704
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Utilities, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			$1,121,171
1210 Railroads and dredging			338,822
1220 Water and sewer systems			346,344
1240 Wharves			159,881
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed			966,903
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage disposal plants, and incinerators; steam distribution lines, and radio systems			665,946
1290 Electric and gas systems			245,895
12 Total, repairs and alterations			3,844,962
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Buildings			104,982
3212 Drainage			430,240
3213 Water systems			58,332
3220 Runways, landing field			629,432
32 Total, structures and parts			1,222,986
Total obligations			5,067,948
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriations, 1936"			−5,067,948
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4			0.5	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3			4.5	3,233	10	3,233
Grade 2			9.5	2,610	22	2,610
Grade 1			1.5	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6			0.5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4			0.5	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4			0.5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3			1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2			9.5	1,440	19	1,440
Grade 1			3	1,260	6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1			0.5	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)			31.5	66,433	67	143,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,250		9,424
05 Communication service				1,250		1,875
06 Travel expenses				2,500		3,750
Total other obligations				10,000		15,049
Grand total obligations				76,433		158,929
Allotment obligated in 1938				−76,433		+76,433
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"						−235,362
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4					0.2	$3,800
Grade 3					1	3,200
Grade 2					1	2,600
Grade 1					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5					0.6	2,000
Grade 3					0.5	1,620
Grade 2					6	1,440
Grade 1					2.4	1,260
01 Personal services (net)					12.2	21,216
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937						−21,216
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$3,000
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"			−3,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
3211 Buildings, construction of		$174,699	$301
3213 Sewer systems		275,000	
Total obligations		449,699	301
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−174,699	+174,699
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"		−275,000	−175,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fort Hamilton, N. Y., barracks		$129,854	$146
2. Fort Jay, Governors Island, N. Y., addition to noncommissioned offices quarters		44,845	155
3. Fort Snelling, Minn., interceptor sewage system		275,000	
Total		449,699	301

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, $494,709 (*10 U. S. C. 72; 50 Stat. 454*).

Estimate 1939, **$494,709** Appropriated 1938, **$494,709**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,200
Grade 3. Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,520
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman of construction and maintenance	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
General foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8. Foreman carpenter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Foreman steamfitter	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Foreman electrician	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,200
Foreman plumber	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Foreman painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Senior electrician	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Senior steamfitter	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,950
Senior carpenter	8	1,927	8	1,927	8	1,927
Senior plumber	4	1,920	4	1,920	3	1,940
Senior painter	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,920
Grade 6. Electrician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Sheet-metal worker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	4	1,720	4	1,720	4	1,710
Gardener	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Painter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,770
Grade 5. Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laborer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Plumber					1	1,620
Grade 4. Plumber's helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Steamfitter's helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Steamfitter's helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	52	98,515	52	98,515	52	98,515
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600		600		600
Net permanent, field		97,915		97,915		97,915
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		97,615		97,615		97,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rents		3,290		3,290		3,122
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Hospital buildings		167,904		167,904		253,696
1210 Roads and walks		50,000		50,000		28,455
1220 Water and sewer systems		50,000		50,000		10,462
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution		125,900		125,900		101,359
12 Total, repairs and alterations		393,804		393,804		393,972
Total other obligations		397,094		397,904		397,094
Total estimate or appropriation		494,709		494,709		494,709

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Pay of civilian employees	$97,615	$97,615	$97,615
2. Rentals	3,290	3,290	3,122
3. Maintenance and repair of hospital buildings	167,904	167,904	253,696
4. Maintenance and repair of roads and walks	50,000	50,000	28,455
5. Maintenance and repair of water and sewer systems	50,000	50,000	10,462
6. Maintenance and repair of heating, gas and electric systems at general hospitals and station hospitals	125,900	125,900	101,359
Total	494,709	494,709	494,709

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Treasury, Procurement, General Supply Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Inspection service	$19,500	$19,500	$19,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	281	281	281
06 Travel expenses	19,219	19,219	19,234
Total other obligations	19,500	19,500	19,515
Grand total obligations	39,000	39,000	39,400
Received by transfer from Treasury, "General supply fund, Procurement Division"	−39,000	−39,000	−39,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for for which the appropriations are made.

Total, Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$78,009,677** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$76,592,279**

[a] Exclusive of $9,382,050 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new vehicles	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars and motorcycles	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Army transportation, motor	688	$474,000			$474,000	2,722	$228,648	For staff, command, transportation, and messenger service of the Army. To be used by the personnel of the Army.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

Telegraph and telephone systems: Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio, cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meteorological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control, and direction apparatus, and material for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, [including patent rights and other rights thereto,] including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment, required, [$5,894,520, and, in addition to such amount, the Chief Signal Officer, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1938, for the procurement of radio equipment for airplanes to an amount not in excess of $1,102,500, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *$8,201,760, of which not to exceed $1,102,500 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of radio equipment for airplanes under the authorization contained in the appropriation act for the military establishment for the fiscal year 1938 (10 U. S. C. 212; 50 Stat. 454–455).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$8,201,760** Appropriated 1938, **$5,894,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Cryptanalyst	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Physicist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Radio engineer	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866
Grade 3. Assistant specification and coordinating engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Electrical engineer	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,320
Associate physicist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate radio engineer	11	3,272	7	3,314	5	3,300
Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Pigeon expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate specification engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cryptanalyst	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Patent specification writer and prosecutor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Telephone plant engineer	4	3,050	4	3,025	4	3,025
Electrical engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone engineer	1	3,000	1	2,900	1	2,900
Junior telephone and telegraph engineer	1	2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant electrical engineer	**4**	**2,850**	**4**	**2,850**	**4**	**2,850**

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Assistant telephone engineer	3	$2,800	3	$2,800	3	$2,800
Civil engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Electrical assistant	1	2,800	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant radio engineer	19	2,676	22	2,666	21	2,670
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Research analyst	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Cartographic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Meteorologist			1	2,400	1	2,400
Specification engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electrical assistant	4	2,400	4	2,375	4	2,375
Junior cryptanalyst	5	2,060	5	2,060	3	2,100
Junior radio engineer	8	2,025	8	2,025	8	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Radio draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Design draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Radio draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Draftsman	6	2,066	6	2,066	6	2,066
Grade 5. Draftsman	4	1,934	4	1,905	4	1,905
Cryptanalyst aide			1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior electrical engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	1,560	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Civilian assistant	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior inspector	1	3,400	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerk	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Military storekeeper	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Artist illustrator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Principal photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Radio inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal photographer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Senior photographer	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Military storekeeper	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Animation artist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Telegraph operator			1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Draftsman illustrator	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Photographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Radio shop inspector	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior stockman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerk	6	2,083	6	2,083	6	2,083
Assistant storekeeper	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Traffic manager	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant inspector	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Title writer and index supervisor	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Telegraph operator	4	1,965	4	1,965	4	1,965
Clerk	20	1,869	20	1,869	20	1,869
Military storekeeper	5	1,895	5	1,896	5	1,896
Stockman	5	1,825	5	1,825	5	1,825
Photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Telephone operator	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Clerk	36	1,670	36	1,665	36	1,667
Assistant cryptographic clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	2	1,680
Grade 2. Checker	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telegraph operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Telephone operator	7	1,475	7	1,475	7	1,475
Clerk	48	1,471	49	1,474	48	1,477
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Photostat operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	5	1,358	5	1,358	4	1,380
Blueprint operator	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Under stores clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	28	1,188	28	1,188	28	1,188
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Shop foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Expert surveying and meteorological mechanician	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Radio instrument maker	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant shop foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Cabinetmaker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Telephone repairman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Plumber	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Telephone switchboard wireman	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Telephone repairman	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Machinist	6	2,416	6	2,416	6	2,416
Foreman carpenter	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storage battery repairman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Instrument maker	4	2,400	4	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Plumber					1	2,300
Foreman topographer	1	2,400	1	2,200	1	2,200
Meteorological instrument maker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Cabinetmaker	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Communication equipment repairman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Electrical instrument maker	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Carpenter	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Telephone repairman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Machinist	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Wireman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Foreman packer	2	$2,040	2	$2,040	2	$2,040
Radio repairman	6	2,000	6	2,000	2	2,006
Experimental electrician	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Carpenter	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Telephone repairman	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Cable splicer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Foreman laborer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Radio machinist	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 6. Electrician	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,740
Metal finisher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Chief packer	1	1,740	1	1,680	1	1,680
Packer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Laborer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Assistant plumber	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Radio electrician	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Telephone repairman	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Packer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Machinist helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman-gardener	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Messenger	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Janitor	4	1,185	4	1,185	4	1,185
Fireman	11	800	11	800	11	800
Grade 2. Laborer	2	930	2	930	2	930
Native employees, Philippine Islands (unclassified)	24	428	22	443	22	443
Total permanent, field	445	864,456	442	853,316	423	813,756
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,000
Net permanent, field		862,456		851,316		811,756
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,260
Total cash paid salaries and wages		860,716		849,576		810,496
Deduct amount included in objects below		328,816		328,816		312,756
01 Personal services (net)		531,900		520,760		497,740
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		408,805		328,429		287,829
05 Communication service		180,895		180,895		170,000
10 Heat, light, power, and water		47,106		47,106		47,106
11 Rentals		89,578		70,405		60,000
12 Repairs and alterations		544,300		495,402		455,402
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		644,000		681,660		474,000
30 Equipment		4,349,026		4,193,904		2,691,992
32 Nonstructural improvements		489,500		292,609		595,737
Total other obligations		6,753,210		6,290,410		4,782,066
Grand total obligations		7,285,110		6,811,170		5,279,806
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938		+916,650		−916,650		
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"						+17,000
Net total obligations		8,201,760		5,894,520		5,296,806
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,000
Total estimate or appropriation		8,201,760		5,894,520		5,301,806
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$531,900		$520,760		$497,740
3. Commercial telephone service		165,798		165,798		165,798
4. Commercial telegraph service		102,557		83,383		72,978
5. Equipment and supplies for combat organizations		4,764,489		4,363,125		2,890,113
6. Pigeon service		3,900		3,900		3,900
7. Photographic service		49,000		49,000		48,700
8. Operation and maintenance of Fort Monmouth, N. J.		79,200		81,300		81,300
9. Technical publications		1,550		1,550		1,550
10. Construction and rehabilitation of telephone systems		150,737		163,868		149,567
11. Installation and rehabilitation of radio stations		234,825		148,572		448,350
12. Electric power		28,000		28,000		28,000
13. Research and development		716,700		754,360		544,700
14. Gasoline and oil		8,800		8,800		8,800
15. Patent royalties		3,600		3,600		3,600
16. Maintenance of radio stations		192,000		192,000		132,000
17. Maintenance of telephone systems		111,767		110,367		110,423
18. Meteorological service		72,100		62,100		30,950
19. Radio for Army boats		16,000		18,500		9,500
20. General supplies		16,350		16,350		16,350
21. Equipment and supplies for training		12,352		12,352		12,002
22. Miscellaneous equipment and supplies		12,585		12,585		12,585
24. Office equipment and supplies		10,900		10,900		10,900
Total		7,285,110		6,811,170		5,279,806

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials		$32,600	$24,984
Prior-year allotment obligated in 1937			−24,984
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−32,600	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$15,708
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"			−15,708
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$19,500
32 Nonstructural improvements		$26,000	40,000
Total obligations		26,000	59,500
Received by transfer from "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"		−26,000	−59,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$8,320
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance"			−8,320
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Signal Corps (Navy, General Expenses, Marine Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$3,396
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Marine Corps"			−3,396
Total estimate or appropriation			

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and take-off runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants, for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogyros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof[, and the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent]; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; for the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus or obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, [$58,618,406] *$70,556,972*, of which [$10, 669,786] *$16,126,894* shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, [1937] *1938*", for payments under contracts for the procurement of new airplanes and of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes, as authorized by said appropriation: *Provided*, That $10,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1937] *1938*, for supplying helium: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amounts herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1938] *1939*, for the procurement of new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes to an amount not in excess of $19,126,894, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated and the amount herein authorized for contractual obligation not less than [$33,756,561] *$33,150,646* (exclusive of [$10,669,786] *$16,126,894* for payment of [the] obligations incurred under the above-mentioned contract authorization for the fiscal year [1937] *1938*) shall be applied to the procurement of new *combat* airplanes and their equipment and accessories[, of which amount of $33,756,561 not less than $26,262,760 shall be applied to the procurement of combat airplanes and their equipment and accessories]: *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station: *Provided further*, That the sum of [$56,060] *$70,000* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1934] *1935*, and the sum of [$236,310] *$807,980* of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year [1935] *1936*, shall remain available until June 30, [1938] *1939*, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, [1935] *1936* (*10 U. S. C. 291, 292–b1, 296, 310; 50 Stat. 455–456*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$70,556,972** Appropriated 1938, **$58,618,406**

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer, head	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Engineer, principal	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Engineer, senior	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,734
Grade 4. Procurement inspector	3	4,066	3	4,066	3	4,066
Engineer	24	3,984	24	3,984	22	3,972
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Patent adviser	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Metallurgist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Textile technologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Industrial war plans supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Procurement inspector	18	3,383	18	3,383	17	3,359
Engineer, associate	23	3,300	23	3,300	23	3,278
Patent adviser, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Foreman	19	3,326	19	3,326	11	3,353
Industrial supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Educationalist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Specifications and standards supervisor					1	3,500
Research physiologist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chemist, associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Industrial war plans supervisor					1	3,600
Grade 2. Engineer, assistant	34	2,685	34	2,685	35	2,683
Chemist, assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Procurement planning assistant	6	2,717	6	2,717		
Patent adviser, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Engineer, junior	29	2,024	29	2,024	29	2,014
Attorney, junior					1	2,000
Physicist, junior	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,000
Chemist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Metallurgist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Textile technologist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Procurement inspector	94	2,776	96	2,776	97	2,750
Aeronautical designer	10	2,750	10	2,750	10	2,710
Draftsman	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,760
Engineering aide	8	2,737	8	2,737	7	2,700
Inspector	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Technical inspector	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Laboratorian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Industrial supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Procurement inspector	45	2,304	49	2,304	46	2,302
Draftsman	14	2,542	14	2,542	12	2,507
Engineering aide	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Flight test observer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Technical inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Physical science aide	2	2,400	2	2,400	1	2,400
Sound technician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Animator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Industrial supervisor	6	2,634	6	2,634	6	2,634
Grade 6. Procurement inspector	10	2,008	12	2,008	12	2,000
Training assistant	20	2,380	20	2,380	20	2,380
Draftsman	19	2,153	19	2,153	19	2,167
Engineering aide	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,050
Inspector					1	2,000
Flight test observer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Physical science aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,150
Draftsman	5	1,812	5	1,812	5	1,812
Grade 5. Engineering aide	13	1,800	13	1,800	14	1,813
Nurse, head	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Library assistant	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Physical science aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Procurement inspector	8	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Draftsman	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Engineering aide	4	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Nurse, head	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Physical science aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Goggles maker	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant librarian	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Draftsman	15	1,440	15	1,440	11	1,440
Engineering aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Nurse, assistant					1	1,440
Grade 2. Draftsman	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,260
Physical science aide	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,290
Grade 1. Draftsman	7	1,020	7	1,020	7	1,020
Engineering aide	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Physical science aide	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Less than grade 1. Draftsman	1	780	1	780	1	780
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Accountant, chief	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Administrative officer, senior	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 11. Administrative officer, junior	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	3	4,133	3	4,133	2	4,100
Accountant, principal	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Purchasing agent, senior	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,800
Grade 9. Property and supply officer	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,275
Administrative assistant, senior	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,333
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Storekeeper, chief	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Property and supply officer, assistant	4	2,925	4	2,925	4	2,925
Administrative assistant	3	3,167	3	3,167	3	3,067
Accountant, associate	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,900
Photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Curator of aeronautical exhibits	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Property and supply officer, junior	10	2,633	10	2,633	7	2,640

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant, junior	11	$2,779	11	$2,779	9	$2,786
Accountant, junior	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Photographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Technical editor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Purchsing agent, junior	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Procurement planning assistant					3	2,733
Assistant editor	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Statistician, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Clerk	45	2,442	38	2,458	38	2,444
Storekeeper	9	2,357	9	2,357	7	2,357
Photographer	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,633
Translator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Clerk	59	2,136	57	2,136	55	2,138
Tabulating-machine operator	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Storekeeper	12	2,018	12	2,018	11	2,018
Photographer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Radio maintenance and operations supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	88	1,860	84	1,850	76	1,874
Tabulating-machine operator					1	1,800
Rotoprint operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Storekeeper	37	1,825	35	1,825	35	1,825
Photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Aircraft dispatcher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Radio operator	6	1,921	5	1,921	5	1,921
Grade 3. Card punch operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerk	95	1,694	93	1,694	90	1,705
Tabulating-machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Storekeeper	7	1,689	7	1,689	7	1,689
Aircraft dispatcher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Stock-record clerk	3	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Card punch operator	11	1,440	10	1,440	10	1,440
Calculating-machine operator	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk	299	1,492	297	1,482	291	1,478
Bookkeeping-machine operator	29	1,446	29	1,446	29	1,446
Comptometer operator	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Storekeeper	65	1,446	60	1,450	55	1,450
Telephone operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Blueprinter	5	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Clerk	116	1,284	114	1,284	127	1,280
Rotoprint operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Storekeeper	17	1,277	16	1,277	17	1,277
Telephone operator	9	1,260	9	1,260	9	1,260
Blueprinter, junior	8	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Billing-machine operator, junior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Less than grade 1. Clerk	17	707	17	707	17	707
Bookkeeping-machine operator	3	640	3	640	3	640
Storekeeper	13	699	13	699	13	699
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Foreman	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 10. Engineer, operating	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Shop superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Foreman	23	2,802	23	2,802	19	2,816
Material estimator	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Inspector	10	2,719	10	2,719	8	2,750
Grade 9. Mechanic	12	2,567	12	2,567	12	2,567
Foreman	27	2,467	27	2,467	22	2,473
Printer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Garage superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Inspector	16	2,548	14	2,548	12	2,558
Grade 8. Mechanic	264	2,202	264	2,202	222	2,252
Foreman	8	2,030	8	2,030	6	2,083
Printer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,500
Inspector	17	2,149	17	2,149	14	2,147
Stock tracer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Refrigeration equipment operator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Oil reclaimer operator	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Gas plant operator	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Mechanic	496	1,956	494	1,956	446	1,922
Foreman	10	2,006	10	2,006	7	2,026
Engineer, operating	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Printer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Truckmaster	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Stock tracer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Crane operator	2	2,110	2	2,110	2	2,110
Cabinetmaker	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Blueprinter, senior	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,100
Oil reclaimer operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Inspector	10	1,885	10	1,885	7	1,885
Grade 6. Mechanic	366	1,764	352	1,767	268	1,739
Stationary-boiler fireman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Guard	5	1,728	5	1,728	4	1,740
Foreman	9	1,783	9	1,783	7	1,800
Truckmaster	2	1,770	2	1,770	3	1,860
Packer	3	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Stock tracer	4	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Oil-reclaimer operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Inspector	7	1,757	7	1,757	3	1,860
Grade 5. Mechanic	462	1,591	422	1,595	348	1,564
Stationary-boiler fireman	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Guard	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,665
Operating engineer	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Foreman	2	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Laborer	2	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560

7650—37——43

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Chauffeur	2	$1,710	2	$1,710	2	$1,710
Inspector	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Packer	5	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Stock tracer	5	1,548	5	1,548	5	1,548
Crane operator	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Gardener	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Carpenter	3	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Motor-vehicle dispatcher	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Mechanic	115	1,420	87	1,422	66	1,413
Stationary-boiler fireman	12	1,380	12	1,380	12	1,380
Guard	63	1,489	63	1,489	63	1,490
Messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Foreman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laborer	9	1,486	9	1,486	10	1,481
Chauffeur	8	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Packer	10	1,528	6	1,530	6	1,530
Stock tracer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Mechanic	134	1,262	134	1,262	91	1,273
Guard	38	1,254	38	1,254	36	1,254
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Foreman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	78	1,224	73	1,224	75	1,222
Chauffeur	26	1,325	26	1,325	26	1,325
Packer	13	1,353	9	1,353	9	1,353
Grade 2. Mechanic	11	1,134	11	1,134	11	1,134
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Press feeder	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laborer	179	1,131	175	1,131	164	1,140
Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Bindery worker	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Stock tracer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Between grades 2 and 1. Mechanic	7	1,009	7	1,009	14	1,009
Laborer	49	984	49	984	49	984
Grade 1. Mechanic	107	687	107	687	107	687
Messenger	16	618	16	618	18	640
Laborer	116	770	116	770	116	770
Blueprinter's helper	25	600	25	600	27	600
Oil reclaimer operator	1	600	1	600	1	600
Less than grade 1. Mechanic	40	467	40	467	40	467
Laborer	50	420	50	420	50	420
Packer	1	420	1	420	1	420
Gardener	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total permanent, field	4,480		4,343		3,951	
		7,687,872		7,478,905		6,717,338
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		27,480		49,820		33,498
Net permanent, field		7,660,392		7,429,085		6,683,840
Temporary employees, field		30,000		50,000		68,124
All personal services, field		7,690,392		7,479,085		6,751,964
Deduct quarters furnished		2,520		2,520		2,520
01 Personal services (net)		7,687,872		7,476,565		6,749,444
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Photographic and office supplies		372,000		332,000		307,275
0220 Educational supplies		10,000		10,000		6,380
0230 Fuel		6,210,000		5,050,000		2,649,923
0240 Wearing apparel		250,000		210,000		208,084
0280 Sundry supplies		795,000		644,000		234,000
0290 Materials (not specifically allocated)		373,332		343,335		316,185
02 Total, supplies and materials		8,010,332		6,589,335		3,722,400
06 Travel expenses		141,890		136,113		140,471
07 Transportation of things (service)		768,440		708,170		365,875
08 Printing and binding (service)		9,800		9,800		5,202
10 Electric power, water, etc. (service)		125,000		100,000		75,807
11 Rentals, miscellaneous		30,000		30,000		23,592
12 Repairs and alterations		6,746,000		5,871,000		6,005,009
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,163,372		2,445,630		2,471,222
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		90,000		70,000		57,235
3020 Educational and scientific equipment		170,000		139,007		92,855
3030 Aircraft, engines, accessories, and hangars		45,715,633		42,090,761		40,772,892
3050 Field aviation equipment, life saving equipment, machinery, and tools		1,630,000		1,200,000		667,789
3060 Aviation military maps		40,000		40,000		41,083
30 Total, equipment		47,645,633		43,539,768		41,631,854
32 Night lighting installations		200,000		140,500		100,078
53 Settlement of damages by aircraft		6,000		6,000		2,050
Total other obligations		65,846,467		59,576,316		54,543,560
Grand total obligations		73,534,339		67,052,881		61,293,004
Transferred for testing oils to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+12,633		+12,633		+9,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for helium procurement to "Helium, production and investigations, Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior"	+$10,000	+$10,000	+$10,000
Transferred for water supply at Moffett Field, Calif. to "Barracks and quarters, Army"			+112,000
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"			+68,000
Net total obligations	73,556,972	67,075,514	61,492,304
Add in 1939 to meet contract authorization in 1938	+16,126,894	−16,126,894	
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1938		−3,000,000	
Add in 1938 to meet contract authorization in 1937		+10,669,786	−10,669,786
Deduct contract authorization for 1939	−19,126,894		
Add in 1937 to meet contract authorization in 1936			+7,686,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			888,443
Total estimate or appropriation	70,556,972	58,618,406	59,397,714
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
A. New aircraft:			
12. Procurement of standard airplanes, complete	$33,150,646	$33,756,561	$33,371,248
13. Procurement of new models of equipment for airplanes in service	2,000,000	1,500,000	633,035
14. Transportation to first destination and boxing	294,260	349,210	126,600
B. For experimental and research work with airplanes or balloons and their equipment and accessories:			
71. For experimental development with equipment procured from the industry and experimental research projects carried on at Wright Field including necessary expenses for plant overhead	2,095,107	2,335,307	2,460,698
72. Pay of civilian employees in experimental work	1,101,650	1,101,650	1,653,260
73. Service test equipment	350,000	410,000	390,200
74. Printing supplies and stationery	5,000	5,000	5,000
C. Maintenance and operation:			
81. Procurement of spare engines for new aircraft being procured	5,587,644	2,444,200	3,496,050
82. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance of aircraft	14,537,580	12,914,435	11,181,016
83. Procurement of fuel and oil for operation of aircraft	6,856,912	5,580,574	2,784,145
84. Labor and material for storage and issue	732,335	656,563	628,792
85. Procurement of material and labor for the maintenance and operation of stations, depots, and organizations:			
1. Buildings, technical, maintenance	250,000	200,000	263,207
2. Flying clothing and parachutes	739,589	696,280	393,419
3. Electrical supplies	89,958	76,100	62,950
4. Flying field equipment; night lighting systems and ground equipment for Air Corps stations	1,055,379	527,080	588,149
5. Gasoline and oil for Air Corps motor vehicles	33,000	30,000	23,544
6. Instruction handbooks	17,500	15,000	5,988
7. Machinery and tools	680,047	680,047	156,967
8. Technical books and magazines and military maps	40,000	40,000	45,169
9. Office supplies and equipment	236,870	200,000	183,473
10. Photographic supplies and equipment	375,000	350,000	301,570
11. Maintenance of landing and take-off runways	225,000	200,000	343,316
12. Tractors and mowers	40,000	30,000	18,000
13. Utilities for manufacturing purposes	125,000	125,000	100,750
14. Salaries, corps area and Department Air offices	26,480	26,480	26,480
15. Salaries, depot, miscellaneous	407,902	397,902	397,649
16. Salaries, fields and schools	318,500	314,700	307,249
17. Salaries, matériel division	991,554	941,554	520,968
18. Salaries, military attachés	1,200	1,200	1,200
19. Salaries, School of Aviation Medicine	12,180	12,180	11,984
86. Transportation of equipment and supplies procured in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Air Corps	346,181	300,656	170,128
88. Travel of officers by air in connection with aviation in the administration of appropriation "Air Corps, Army"	114,890	108,166	70,371

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
C. Maintenance and operation—Contd.			
89. Salaries, procurement inspection	$616,401	$646,462	$508,846
90. Salaries, special inspection	11,160	11,160	11,160
91. Salaries, industrial war plans	39,614	39,614	30,984
92. Miscellaneous expenses	23,800	23,800	17,389
93. Damages to persons and property	6,000	6,000	2,050
Total	73,534,339	67,052,881	61,293,004

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, and Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$852
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, and Coast and Geodetic Survey"			−852
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Aviation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$8,151
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$26,500	$26,500	28,300
30 Airplanes, engines, and spare parts			628,187
Total obligations	26,500	26,500	664,638
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"	−26,500	−26,500	−664,638
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$10,510
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Bureau of Ordnance"			−10,510
Total estimate or appropriation			

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT, ARMY

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on [furlough] *furloughs or leaves of absence in excess of twenty-four hours*; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (24 U. S. C. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, [$1,552,330] *$1,551,072* (*10 U. S. C. 81; 24 U. S. C. 198; 50 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,551,072** Appropriated 1938, **$1,552,330**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chemist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior chemist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Less than $2,000. Hospital interne	20	1,080	20	1,080	20	1,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Artificial-limb maker	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief physiotherapy aide	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Bracemaker	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Chief dietitian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Dental mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Equipment repairman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman gardener	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Head dietitian	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,900
Head occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Library assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant office draftsman	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Dental hygienist	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Dietitian	9	1,653	9	1,653	7	1,663
Foreman gardener	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Physiotherapy aide	6	1,690	6	1,690	4	1,725
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Junior gardener	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,120
Less than $1,020. Junior dietitian	10	420	10	420	10	420
Junior physiotherapy aide	10	420	10	420	10	420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	7	1,920	7	1,920	3	1,940
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,920
Head operator, office devices	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Warehouseman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	21	1,694	21	1,694	21	1,694
Senior operator, office devices	10	1,794	10	1,794	10	1,794
Storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	20	1,494	20	1,494	18	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	12	1,505	12	1,505	12	1,505
Warehouse foreman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Junior typist	10	1,326	10	1,326	10	1,326
Superintendent, dental and laboratory supplies	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Less than $1,260. Under clerk	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Electrician	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Plumber	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior mechanic	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Carpenter	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Foreman packer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Instructor (blacksmith)	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Laundry operator	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 5. Carpenter	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Laborer, foreman	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Laundry operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Packer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Carpenter	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Checker	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Laundry operator	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Laborer, foreman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Packer	16	1,526	16	1,526	16	1,526
Painter	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman, chief	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Cook, nurses' quarters	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Handyman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Laundry operator	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Senior laborer	43	1,323	43	1,323	43	1,323
Watchman	6	1,300	6	1,300	6	1,300
Grade 2. Cook	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Cook, nurses' quarters	14	1,171	14	1,171	14	1,171
Elevator conductor	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Janitor	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Laborer	5	1,116	5	1,116	5	1,116
Laundry foreman	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Laundry operator	4	1,080	4	1,080	4	1,080
Messenger	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Attendant, nurses' quarters	37	807	37	807	37	807
Bathhouse attendant	1	960	1	960	1	960
Carpenter	1	600	1	600	1	600
Cook	3	844	3	844	3	844
Cook, nurses' quarters	10	914	10	914	10	914
Foreman laborer	4	848	4	848	4	848
Housekeeper, nurses' quarters	2	810	2	810	2	810
Kitchen helper	10	1,020	10	1,020	10	1,020
Laborer	20	755	20	755	20	755
Laundry operator	27	854	27	854	27	854
Mess attendant	11	835	11	835	11	835
Messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Mosquito catcher	4	645	4	645	4	645
Packer	2	690	2	690	2	690
Seamstress	3	870	3	870	3	870
Ward attendant	8	728	8	728	8	728
Less than $600. Attendant, nurses' quarters	16	294	16	294	16	294
Cook, nurses' quarters	5	332	5	332	5	332
Kitchen helper	3	372	3	372	3	372
Laborer	72	461	72	461	68	461
Mess attendant	1	372	1	372	1	372
Packer	1	480	1	480	1	480
Painter	1	462	1	462	1	462
Seamstress	20	198	20	198	10	198
Ward attendant	3	332	3	332	3	332
Total permanent, field	590	644,371	590	644,371	564	620,272
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,544		5,544		5,555
Net permanent, field		638,827		638,827		614,717
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		53,168		53,168		52,268
01 Personal services (net)		585,659		585,659		562,449
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		408,501		444,941		366,587
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		414
10 Furnishing of power		19,475		18,275		21,630
12 Repairs and alterations		34,355		31,855		53,483
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		188,800		181,100		191,300
30 Equipment		313,782		290,000		265,460
Total other obligations		965,413		966,671		898,874
Grand total obligations		1,551,072		1,552,330		1,461,323
Transferred for procurement of forage to "Regular supplies of the Army"						+13,000
Net total obligations		1,551,072		1,552,330		1,474,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,551,072		1,552,330		1,478,323
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Civilian personnel		$577,259		$577,259		$554,083
2. Supplies and materials		408,501		444,941		366,587
3. Transportation of things		500		500		414
4. Furnishing of power		19,475		18,275		21,630
5. Repairs and alterations		34,355		31,855		53,483
6. Special and miscellaneous current expenses		182,700		175,000		185,200
7. Equipment		313,782		290,000		265,460
8. Research and development, and service tests		14,500		14,500		14,466
Total		1,551,072		1,552,330		1,461,323

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Funds received by transfer from the Veterans' Administration for the care and treatment of Veterans' Administration beneficiaries in Army hospitals			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)	$609,692	$609,692	$453,038
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	139,506	139,506	167,293
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	257,307	257,307	259,160
05 Communication service	3,945	3,945	3,649
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,045
10 Furnishing of power	3,000	3,000	2,186
12 Repairs and alterations	262,358	262,358	212,266
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,245	4,245	5,612
30 Equipment	90,477	90,477	99,305
Total other obligations	762,338	762,338	750,516
Grand total obligations	1,372,030	1,372,030	1,203,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,265
	1,372,030	1,372,030	1,205,819
Received by transfer from Veterans' Administration to "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration, (transfer to War)"	−1,372,030	−1,372,030	−1,205,819
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bequest of William F. Edgar, Museum and Library, Office of Surgeon General of the Army—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment	$6,738	$5,000	$326
1933 appropriation obligated in 1937			−326
1933 appropriation obligated in 1938		−5,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1939	−6,738		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth, Library, Walter Reed General Hospital—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment	$337	$615	$10,562
Prior year appropriation available in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−337	−615	−10,562
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses and Medical and Hospital Care of Injured Employees—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$7,344
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−7,344
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$3,527	$6,473
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−3,527	+3,527
Allotted from emergency relief appropriation, 1936			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, $50,000: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*50 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment): Obligations—1939, $50,000; 1938, $50,000; 1937, $50,000.

Total, Medical Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,601,072** Appropriated 1938, **$1,602,330**

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer Service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds within and outside the District of Columbia, and (c) repair and alteration of buildings; for heat, light, power, water, and communication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees required in these activities, [$599,400] *$738,380* (*50 Stat. 457–458*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$738,380** Appropriated 1938, **$599,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Railway equipment engineer	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Engineer (mechanical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 3. Associate superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer	1.4	3,275	1.4	3,275	1.4	3,138
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,971
Librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer railway equipment	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	5	$2,880	5	$2,880	5	$2,858
Lithographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pressman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Negative cutter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,120
Senior topographic draftsman	2	2,550	2	2,350	1.8	2,340
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Pressman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Draftsman	3.2	1,118	3.2	1,118	3.2	1,091
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	5.8	2,948	5.8	2,948	5.9	2,813
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Storekeeper	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Photographer	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 4. Clerk	11	1,949	11	1,949	10.8	1,949
Assistant librarian	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant storekeeper	2	1,770	2	1,770	1	1,920
Assistant clerk	9.8	1,693	9.8	1,693	9.8	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4.5	1,567	4.5	1,567	4	1,592
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Senior typist	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Less than grade 1. Assistant clerk	1	480	1	480		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Instrument maker foreman	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 9. Overseer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 8. Blacksmith	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Instrument maker	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Machinist	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Welder	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Foreman	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Carpenter	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Inspector			1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Packer	2.4	1,917	2.4	1,917	2.4	1,917
Instrument maker	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Carpenter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Warehouseman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Handyman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Skilled laborer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Packer	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Foreman of laborers	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500	0.8	1,500
Grade 4. Blacksmith helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Laborer	1.8	1,433	1.8	1,433	1.8	1,433
Grade 2. Handyman	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,245
Laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	997
Grade 1. Photographer	0.7	900	0.7	900	0.7	900
Mechanic	1	960	1	960	1	960
Less than grade 1. Laborer	9	450	9	450	9.6	436
Janitor	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.5	660
Carpenter	1	360	1	360	1	360
Packer	1	240	1	240	1	240
Assistant mechanic	1	340	1	340	1	340
Groundskeeper	1	360	1	360	1	360
Assistant packer	1	240	1	240	1	240
Total permanent, field	115.4	216,098	115.4	215,618	113.2	209,787
Temporary employees, field		4,457		4,457		3,339
All personal services, field		220,555		220,075		213,126
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,300		40,300		39,440
01 Personal services (net)		180,255		179,775		173,686
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		136,887		124,457		68,502
05 Communication service		373		373		272
07 Transportation of things		492		1,142		165
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, etc.)		30,266		19,640		11,658
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,015		2,015		896
11 Rents		3,080		2,380		2,640
12 Repairs and alterations		17,672		42,977		15,234
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		89,581		90,137		83,517
30 Equipment		277,759		136,504		176,794
Total other obligations		558,125		419,625		359,678
Grand total obligations		738,380		599,400		533,364
Transferred for travel expenses to "Travel of the Army"						+2,000
Net total obligations		738,380		599,400		535,364
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,063
Total estimate or appropriation		738,380		599,400		536,427
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of engineer depots		$88,625		$87,645		$81,986
2. Operation of engineer school		28,249		27,749		21,760
3. Procurement and maintenance of engineer equipment		302,500		195,000		166,524

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
4. Development of engineer equipment	$80,000	$80,000	$78,954
5. Engineer operations in the field	79,434	78,434	66,364
6. Procurement planning	14,475	14,475	11,679
7. Military surveys and maps	145,097	116,097	106,097
Total	738,380	599,400	533,364

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of trucks, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horsedrawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, including specifications and detailed drawings, to carry out the purpose of section 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended (50 U. S. C. 78); for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; for services of not more than four consulting engineers as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day for not exceeding fifty days each, and for their necessary traveling expenses, [$22,137,000, and of the total sum hereby made available $144,000 shall be available exclusively for equipping seventy-five-millimeter guns with high-speed adapters] *$22,208,972 (10 U. S. C. 192; 50 U. S. C. 78; 50 Stat. 458).*

Estimate 1939, **$22,208,972** Appropriated 1938, **$22,137,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)	$54,860	$54,520	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	8,854,300	9,719,800	$7,435,197
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	40,000	40,000	40,000
Net permanent, field	8,814,300	9,679,800	7,395,197
Deduct amount included in objects below	8,653,125	9,533,365	7,248,592
Net salaries and wages, field	161,175	146,435	146,605
01 Personal services (net)	216,035	201,295	146,605
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,509,988	10,874,304	5,201,350
04 Care of animals	50	50	50
07 Transportation	350,000	300,000	228,390
08 Photographs, prints, etc	32,000	32,000	32,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	120,000	120,000	119,121
11 Rents	4,186	4,186	4,181
12 Repairs and alterations	2,822,565	2,351,223	2,050,223
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,792,294	2,679,259	2,486,453
30 Equipment	5,361,854	5,574,023	5,883,997
Total other obligations	21,992,937	21,935,045	16,005,765
Grand total obligations	22,208,972	22,137,000	16,152,370
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"			+37,000
Transferred for procurement of forage to "Regular supplies of the Army"			+7,000
Total estimate or appropriation	22,208,972	22,137,000	16,196,370

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Procurement of ammunition and target material	$4,565,512	$4,266,530	$3,748,094
2. Procurement of ordnance matériel	5,097,426	5,499,073	5,839,726
3. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	1,200,000	1,037,000	1,030,000
4. Preservation of ammunition	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,184,000
5. Research and development	1,360,000	1,360,000	1,320,621
6. Current expenses of the Ordnance Department	1,100,000	1,075,000	1,104,882
7. Procurement planning	154,450	154,450	141,325
8. Ordnance schools for training	26,000	26,000	27,500
10. Gauges, dies, and jigs for manufacture	79,530	79,530	79,530
11. Preservation and augmentation of reserve for defense projects	7,126,054	7,139,417	1,676,702
Total	22,208,972	22,137,000	16,152,370

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, [$32,835] *$44,835* (*10 U. S. C. 192; 50 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1939, **$44,835** Appropriated 1938, **$32,835**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field	$36,200	$30,200	$30,197
Deduct amount included in objects below	36,200	30,200	30,197
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,835	2,835	2,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	42,000	30,000	30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	44,835	32,835	32,835

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, [$1,087,280] *$914,855* (*10 U. S. C. 192; 50 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1939, **$914,855** Appropriated 1938, **$1,087,280**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$450,000	$530,000	$523,023
Deduct amount included in objects below	450,000	530,000	523,023
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	914,855	1,087,280	1,076,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			181
Total estimate or appropriation	914,855	1,087,280	1,076,184
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Repairs and improvements to barracks and quarters	$110,171	$101,500	$103,234
2. Repairs and improvements to buildings other than military	493,351	632,451	536,096
3. Repairs and improvements to roads, grounds, and wharves	200,000	212,000	296,243
4. Repairs and improvements to distributing systems	111,333	141,329	140,430
Total	914,855	1,087,280	1,076,003

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$2,000,000	$1,975,300	$1,590,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,000,000	1,975,300	1,590,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,900,000	1,806,621	1,865,711
06 Travel expenses			774
30 Equipment	2,000,000	2,093,379	1,805,251
Total obligations	3,900,000	3,900,000	3,671,736
Received by transfer from "Replacement of Navy vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−3,900,000	−3,900,000	−3,671,736
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field	$600,000	$505,800	$550,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	600,000	505,800	550,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		437,276	558,362
06 Travel expenses		100	60
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			2,500
30 Equipment	1,300,000	1,216,320	653,478
Total obligations	1,300,000	1,653,696	1,214,400
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−1,300,000	−1,653,696	−1,214,400
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, General Land Office, N. I. R.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field	$15,000	$12,500	$12,500
Deduct amount included in objects below	−15,000	−12,500	−12,500
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	30,000	25,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "N. I. R., Interior, General Land Office"	−30,000	−25,000	−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, Surveying Public Lands)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$12,500
Deduct amount included in objects below			12,500
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			25,000
Received by transfer from "Surveying public lands"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$8,500
Deduct amount included in objects below			8,500
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$1,500	12,900
Received by transfer from—			
"Outfits, Coast Guard"		−1,500	
"Repairs to Coast Guard vessels"			−12,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,850	3	2,733		
Grade 1. Junior engineer	4	2,000	4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 7. Principal engineering draftsman	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 2. Apprentice draftsman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Net permanent, departmental		54,860		54,520		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Consulting engineer	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	$2,500
Grade 6. Ordnance research engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	5,200	3	5,200	4	5,250
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief draftsman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Research physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Automatic rifle designer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Electromic physicist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Engineer	7	4,171	7	4,171	7	4,171
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,600	6	3,500	10	3,550
Chemist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,433
Chief draftsman	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Ammunition expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	34	2,824	34	2,824	37	2,816
Computer	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Gage designer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Metallurgist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chemist	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Metallurgist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Physicist	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Chemist	3	2,767	3	2,767	3	2,767
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Draftsman	11	1,935	11	1,935	11	1,935
Grade 4. Laboratory assistant	7	1,810	7	1,810	7	1,810
Grade 2. Draftsman	10	1,478	10	1,478	11	1,352
Librarian	2	1,476	2	1,476	2	1,476
Laboratory helper	7	1,445	7	1,445	7	1,445

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working funds—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Inspection:						
Grade 5. Inspector, ordnance matériel	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Inspector	3	2,827	3	2,827	3	2,827
Grade 4. Inspector	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Grade 3. Inspector	6	2,227	6	2,227	6	2,227
Grade 1. Inspector	10	1,704	10	1,704	10	1,704
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Clerk, special	5	3,420	5	3,420	5	3,420
Accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Clerk, special	9	3,033	9	3,033	9	3,033
Cost accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Clerk, special	18	2,814	18	2,814	18	2,814
Grade 6. Clerk	25	2,337	25	2,337	26	2,430
Grade 4. Storekeeper	11	1,960	11	1,960	11	1,960
Stenographer	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Clerk	38	1,955	38	1,955	38	1,955
Grade 3. Clerk	8	1,932	8	1,932	10	1,860
Assistant storekeeper	7	1,740	7	1,740	7	1,740
Stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	78	1,599	78	1,599	78	1,599
Stenographer	2	1,500	2	1,500	4	1,650
Storekeeper	6	1,540	6	1,540	6	1,540
Grade 1. Stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	122	1,403	122	1,403	122	1,403
Storekeeper	11	1,434	11	1,434	11	1,434
Stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Clerk	133	1,287	133	1,287	133	1,287
Typist	6	1,269	6	1,269	6	1,269
Custodian service:						
Grade 13. Production superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 11. Superintendent magazine area	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 10. Master mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Instrument maker	4	2,892	4	2,892	4	2,892
Foreman	60	2,715	60	2,715	60	2,715
Plant superintendent	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Grade 9. Proof director	4	2,575	4	2,575	4	2,575
Foreman	56	2,414	56	2,414	56	2,414
Grade 8. Gang boss	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,340
Foreman	60	2,107	60	2,107	60	2,107
Grade 7. Foreman of bridges	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Grade 6. Machinist	3	1,930	3	1,930	3	1,930
Grade 5. Police chief	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 4. Draw operator	4	1,526	4	1,526	4	1,526
Checker	8	1,650	8	1,650	8	1,650
Policeman	58	1,451	58	1,451	58	1,451
Firefighter	12	1,440	12	1,440	12	1,440
Grade 3. Checker	50	1,386	50	1,386	50	1,386
$1 per annum district chief and assistant chief	24	1	24	1	24	1
Total permanent, field	996	1,872,824	1,001	1,889,324	1,015	1,930,024
Deduct lapses		40,000		40,000		40,000
Net permanent, field		1,832,824		1,849,324		1,890,024
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)	10,762	15,067,476	10,382	16,058,461	8,814	13,615,091
All personal services, field		16,900,300		17,908,785		15,505,115
Deduct amount included in objects under ordnance appropriations		9,139,125		10,280,000		7,988,417
Deduct amount included in objects under other War Department appropriations		5,000,000		5,000,000		5,061,393
Deduct amount included in various working funds		2,600,000		2,482,350		2,308,700
Net personal services, field		161,175		146,435		146,605
01 Personal services (net)		216,035		201,295		146,605

Total, Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$23,168,662** Appropriated 1938, **$23,257,115**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army						239	$284,000	All vehicles are to be used at ordnance arsenals and depots in connection with the manufacture, maintenance, receiving, and issuing of ordnance stores.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, special scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith; for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and adding machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, **[**$1,525,180**]** *$1,427,300* (*10 U. S. C. 221–223; 50 Stat. 459*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,427,300** Appropriated 1938, **$1,525,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chemist, chief	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Chemist, head	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Chemist, principal	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Engineer, chemical, principal	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Chemist, senior	3	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Toxicologist, senior			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Chemist	7	3,971	7	3,971	7	3,971
Engineer, planning, arsenal	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer, chemical	5	4,120	5	4,120	5	4,120
Engineer, civil	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer, mechanical	3	4,186	4	4,150	4	4,150
Pathologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Toxicologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Chemist, associate	8	3,362	8	3,362	8	3,362
Engineer, associate	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Engineer, chemical, associate	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Engineer, mechanical, associate	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Toxicologist, associate	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Chemist, assistant	7	2,871	7	2,871	7	2,871
Engineer, chemical, assistant	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Engineer, mechanical, assistant	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Librarian, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Technologist, chemical, assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Toxicologist, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Chemist, junior	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,025
Engineer mechanical, junior	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Toxicologist, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Veterinarian, junior	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Draftsman, engineering, chief	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Aide, engineering, principal	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Draftsman, engineering, principal	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Inspector, principal	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Aide, engineering, senior	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Draftsman, engineering, senior	2	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Draftsman, mechanical, senior	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Mechanic, laboratory, senior	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 5. Aide, engineering	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Aide, toxicologist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Draftsman, engineering	6	1,933	8	1,900	8	1,900
Draftsman, mechanical	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Inspector, gas mask	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Inspector, surveillance	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Mechanic, laboratory	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Draftsman, engineering, assistant	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Inspector, material, assistant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic, laboratory, assistant	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Draftsman, engineering, junior	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Draftsman, mechanical, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Inspector, material, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Mechanic, laboratory, junior	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Draftsman, engineering, apprentice	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Mechanic, laboratory, under	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Helper, laboratory, minor	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Administrative assistant, senior	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant and munitions inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Superintendent of munitions	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent of operating engineers	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Administrative assistant, junior	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Head photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Clerk, principal	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Storekeeper and inspector of supplies and materials, principal	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Accounting clerk, senior	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Property and supply clerk, senior	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Supervisor, duplicating section	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	5	2,052	5	2,052	5	2,052
Clerk-stenographer	4	2,040	4	2,040	4	2,040
Property and supply clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Storekeeper	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Assistant photographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer, assistant	17	1,740	17	1,740	17	1,740
Clerk, assistant	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Property and supply clerk, assistant	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Storekeeper, assistant	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Stenographer, senior	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Operator, duplicating devices, senior	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mail, file, and record clerk, assistant	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Fiscal accounting clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer, junior	18	1,560	18	1,560	18	1,560
Storekeeper, junior	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Clerk, junior	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Property and supply clerk, junior	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Typist, senior	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Stenographer, junior	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Operator, miscellaneous duplicating devices, junior	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 1. Gas mask inspector, minor	6	1,290	6	1,290	6	1,290
Typist, junior	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Storekeeper, under	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Clerk-typist, under	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Blueprint operator, junior	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Property and supply clerk, under	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Railroad conductor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Yardmaster, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Fire marshal, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Operating engineer, principal	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 7. Foreman	3	2,127	3	2,127	3	2,127
Automobile mechanic, senior	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Electrician, general	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Printer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Operating engineer	3	1,887	3	1,887	3	1,887
Guard, chief	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Captain, fire department	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Launch captain and guard	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman of laborers, senior	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Operating engineer, junior	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Guard, principal	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Fireman, locomotive	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Toxic gas handler	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Firefighter, driver	10	1,646	10	1,646	10	1,626
Grade 4. Stationary boiler fireman, senior	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Locomotive operator, gasoline and electric	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Foreman of laborers, junior	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Guard	17	1,324	17	1,324	17	1,324
Senior laborer	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Senior messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Tractor operator	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer, junior	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Janitor	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Grade 1. Junior messenger	2	600	2	600	2	600
Unclassified. Carpenter	2	2,028	2	2,028	2	2,028
Toolkeeper	1	1,578	1	1,578	1	1,578
Automobile mechanic	2	1,765	2	1,765	2	1,765
Painter	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Painter, helper	2	1,527	2	1,527	2	1,527
Laborers, unskilled	23	1,191	23	1,155	23	1,155
Total permanent, field	348.7	712,550	358.7	739,790	358.7	739,590
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,000		4,000		3,800
01 Personal services (net)		708,550		735,790		735,790

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$338,616	$297,851	$244,893
07 Transportation of things (service)	65	65	206
08 Printing and binding			13
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	10,000	10,000	9,690
12 Repairs and alterations	13,830	12,055	11,228
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	685	685	4,078
30 Equipment	355,554	468,734	473,710
Total other obligations	718,750	789,390	743,818
Grand total obligations	1,427,300	1,525,180	1,479,608
Transferred to "Travel of the Army"			+4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,427,300	1,525,180	1,483,608
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Arsenal administration	$85,000	$85,000	$84,200
2. Operation and maintenance, Edgewood Arsenal	263,000	263,000	262,300
3. Research and development	350,000	380,000	410,500
4. Chemical Warfare School	23,440	23,440	23,440
5. Edgewood Chemical Warfare Depot	34,080	31,320	31,320
6. Procurement planning	33,000	33,000	25,000
7. Corps areas and departments	20,000	20,000	20,000
8. Depots in overseas departments	8,900	3,900	3,900
9. Gas defense appliances	241,490	330,000	300,000
10. Gas defense equipment for overseas purposes	14,000	29,578	
11. Replacement of training masks	69,111	69,111	69,111
12. Replacement of training equipment	10,333	10,333	10,333
13. Training ammunition	136,498	136,498	136,504
15. Renovation of important stocks	11,000	15,000	10,000
16. Replacement of war reserves			10,000
17. Rearmament, 4.2-inch chemical mortar	4,000		
19. Augmentation of war reserves (ammunition)	55,800		9,000
23. Gages, dies, and jigs for manufacture	25,000	25,000	25,000
24. Manufacture of chemical supplies	25,000	50,000	27,000
27. Collective protection	17,648	20,000	22,000
Total	1,427,300	1,525,180	1,479,608

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$656
Received by transfer from Department of Justice, "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"			−656
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Construction and Repair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$750	$750	$97,500
30 Equipment	494,000	225,000	714,152
Total obligations	494,750	225,750	811,652
Received by transfer from Navy, "Construction and repair, Bureau of Construction and Repair"	−494,750	−225,750	−811,652
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, General Expenses, Marine Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$16,252
Received by transfer from Navy, "General expenses, Marine Corps"			−16,252
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$41,053
Received by transfer from Navy, "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance"			−41,053
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$1,179
Received by transfer from Navy, "Engineering, Bureau of Engineering"			−1,179
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Training, Education, and Welfare)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$4,500	$4,500	$4,500
Received by transfer from "Training, education, and welfare, Navy, Bureau of Navigation"	−4,500	−4,500	−4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, and for pay of employees at the Infantry School and in the office of the Chief of Infantry, [$71,330] *$63,840 (10 U. S. C. 281; 50 Stat. 459).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$63,840** Appropriated 1938, **$71,330**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk (stenographer-typist)	14	1,611	14	1,611	14	1,611
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. General mechanic (mechanic and assistant instructor)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Mechanic foreman and instructor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Mechanic and instructor	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Electrician and instructor	1	2,420	1	2,420	1	2,420
Total permanent, field	22	40,260	22	40,250	22	40,250
Deduct lapses						2
01 Personal services (net)		40,260		40,250		40,248
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery		3,559		3,559		1,706
0202 Office supplies		1,259		1,259		788
0204 Photographic and photostatic supplies		438		438		563
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		2,080		2,080		1,554
0221 Scientific supplies		2,458		7,958		120
0222 Educational supplies		5,070		5,070		2,931
0282 Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies		525		525		1,191

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0284 Miscellaneous supplies	$110	$2,110	$54
0290 Materials	1,084	1,084	6,443
02 Total supplies and materials	16,583	24,083	15,350
11 Rents	100	100	11
12 Repairs and alterations	1,113	1,113	823
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	324	324	81
Equipment:			
3021 Educational equipment	5,320	5,320	5,725
3022 Scientific equipment	140	140	1,496
30 Total, equipment	5,460	5,460	7,221
Total other obligations	23,580	31,080	23,486
Grand total obligations	63,840	71,330	63,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96
Total estimate or appropriation	63,840	71,330	63,830

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

CAVALRY SCHOOL, FORT RILEY, KANSAS

Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas, [$24,000] *$25,715*. (*10 U. S. C. 1171; 50 Stat. 459*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$25,715** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Instructor-horseshoer	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 3. Under library assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	6	1,510	6	1,510	6	1,510
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior carpenter	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Linotype operator	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
01 Personal services (net)	10	17,180	10	17,180	10	17,180
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,825		5,325		5,325
12 Repairs and alterations		1,710		1,495		1,250
Total other obligations		8,535		6,820		6,575
Total estimate or appropriation		25,715		24,000		23,755

CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, [$48,250] *$26,750* (*50 Stat. 459*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$26,750** Appropriated 1938, **$48,250**

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,560	3	1,560	4	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Janitor	1	600	1	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)	7	9,960	7	9,960	7	9,960
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,635		6,635		6,639
08 Printing and binding (jobwork)		800		800		800
10 Power service		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		1,985		1,985		1,985
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		500
30 Equipment		6,570		28,070		7,007
Total other obligations		16,790		38,290		17,231
Total estimate or appropriation		26,750		48,250		27,191

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and nautical instruments, special apparatus, and materials for experimental purposes for the engineering and artillery and military art departments and enlisted specialists division; for purchase and binding of professional books treating of military and scientific subjects for library, for use of school, and for temporary use in coast defense; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses of the school, including chemicals, stationery, printing and binding; hardware; materials; cost of special instruction of officers detailed as instructors; employment of temporary, technical, or special services; for office furniture and fixtures; for machinery; for maintenance; operation, and repair of motor trucks; and unforeseen expenses; in all, $28,260 (*50 Stat. 460*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$28,260** Appropriated 1938, **$28,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Total permanent, field	4	7,640	4	7,640	4	7,640
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						260
Net permanent, field		7,640		7,640		7,380
Temporary employees, field		325		325		313
01 Personal services (net)		7,965		7,965		7,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,250		9,250		9,249
12 Repairs and alterations		1,265		1,265		1,264
30 Equipment		9,780		9,780		9,101
Total other obligations		20,295		20,295		19,614
Grand total obligations		28,260		28,260		27,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						693
Total estimate or appropriation		28,260		28,260		28,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEACOAST DEFENSES

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, and experimental, test, and development work, as follows:

Seacoast Defenses—

United States, [$2,443,410, of which not less than $200,000 shall be applied to the procurement of mobile antiaircraft guns and mounts] *$2,902,016 (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 50 Stat. 460)*;

Estimate 1939, **$2,902,016** Appropriated 1938, **$2,443,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.3	$5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	2.1	4,150	2.1	4,150	2.2	4,229
Cable engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Cable engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate engineer	4.8	3,322	4.8	3,322	3.8	3,374
Grade 2. Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	4.4	2,555	4.4	2,555	3.1	2,591
Grade 1. Assistant superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Junior engineer	4.9	2,000	4.9	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 7. Draftsman	3	2,633	3	2,633	0.9	2,600
Construction supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.4	2,765
Inspector	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Inspector	1.1	2,000	1.1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.3	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.4	1,687
Levelman	0.3	1,980	0.3	1,980	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Surveyman					0.8	1,594
Rodman					0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant					0.1	3,300
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	0.3	3,000	0.3	3,000		
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1.5	2,833	1.5	2,850	1.7	2,780
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.9	2,750
Principal storekeeper	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Clerk	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior storekeeper	1.5	2,350	1.5	2,350	1.5	2,350
Grade 4. Storekeeper	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,920
Clerk	2.5	1,860	2.5	1,860	2.1	1,943
Stockman	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior storekeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerk	2	1,535	2	1,535	1.6	1,531
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Overseer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Expert electrician	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Handyman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Foreman	3.4	2,186	3.4	2,186	4	2,225
Handyman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Cable foreman	1	2,100				
Electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant cable foreman	1	1,954	1	1,954	1	1,954
Grade 7. Handyman	2	2,170	2	2,170	1	2,040
Mechanic	3	2,086	3	2,086	2.8	2,108
Overseer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,278
Carpenter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Blacksmith	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Cable seaman	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 6. Handyman	5.3	1,838	5.3	1,838	5.6	1,875
Packer	1.2	1,690	1.2	1,690	1.3	1,700
Foreman	3	1,840	3	1,840	3.2	1,821
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Machinist	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 5. Packer	1.2	1,860	1.2	1,860	1.3	1,845
Carpenter	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Handyman	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman	1.2	1,550	1.2	1,550	0.9	1,620
Laborers	5	1,500	5	1,500	4.6	1,493
Grade 4. Laborers	5.7	1,485	5.7	1,485	5	1,470
Foreman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Packer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Cable seaman	4	1,440				
Handyman	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Machinist helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Handyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Packer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320

Seacoast Defenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Laborers	5	$1,269	5	$1,269	5.3	$1,273
Engineman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Laborers	17.5	859	17.5	859	17.3	844
Total permanent, field	143	272,567	137	260,907	124.2	229,117
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		50		50		50
Net permanent, field		272,517		260,857		229,067
Temporary employees, field		244,753		132,724		218,214
All personal services, field		517,270		393,581		447,281
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,945		4,865		4,714
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		510,325		388,716		442,567
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above		623,940		479,000		780,000
Grand total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,134,265		867,716		1,222,567
Deduct amount included in objects below		966,872		761,916		1,076,464
01 Personal services (net)		167,393		105,800		146,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,000		34,667		30,334
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		100		101		
05 Communication service		300		345		84
06 Travel expenses		16,500		15,400		6,400
07 Transportation of things		7,000		6,899		3,401
08 Services nonpersonal		900		858		515
09 Advertising		50		35		
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		5,200		4,750		3,540
11 Rentals		3,000		1,176		6,379
12 Repairs and alterations		651,454		581,986		498,215
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,600		4,238		3,598
30 Equipment		1,280,998		1,181,093		2,500,166
31 Procurement of land						69,498
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		731,521		506,062		646,878
Total other obligations		2,734,623		2,337,610		3,769,008
Grand total obligations		2,902,016		2,443,410		3,915,111
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						480
Total estimate or appropriation		2,902,016		2,443,410		3,915,591
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		$37,958		$28,378		$25,778
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems		89,200		89,200		58,720
3. Maintenance of radio systems		22,591		23,941		19,141
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		700		700		700
Total, Signal Corps		150,449		142,219		104,339
Corps of Engineers:						
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications		312,677		279,383		266,677
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights		236,000		50,000		617,626
13. Construction of seacoast batteries		944,963		518,650		544,073
14. Facilities for submarine mines		34,600				172,005
15. Procurement of land and rights-of way thereto						69,497
Total, Corps of Engineers		1,528,240		948,033		1,669,878
Ordnance Department:						
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel		319,900		419,000		1,125,681
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel		359,970		303,510		240,010
Total, Ordnance Department		679,870		722,510		1,365,691
Coast Artillery Corps:						
32. Development of fire-control equipment and submarine mine matériel		74,000		50,000		50,000
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment		358,091		496,951		615,719
36. Salaries of civilian employees, Coast Artillery Corps		15,800		15,800		15,800
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation		4,350		4,350		4,350
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine		91,216		63,547		89,334
Total, Coast Artillery Corps		543,457		630,648		775,203
Total, seacost defenses, United States		2,902,016		2,443,410		3,915,111

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

Insular departments, [$1,092,710, of which not less than $300,000 shall be applied to the procurement of mobile antiaircraft guns and mounts] *$1,146,627 (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 50 Stat. 460)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,146,627** Appropriated 1938, **$1,092,710**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Associate engineer	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Construction supervisor	3	2,866	3	2,866	2	2,903
Grade 2. Draftsman	0.2	1,320	0.2	1,320	0.5	1,260
Grade 1. Draftsman	1.6	817	1.6	817	1.3	434
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	1.1	2,841
Grade 6. Principal clerk					0.1	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Typist	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,440
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Under storekeeper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,220
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,100
Photographer	0.3	960	0.3	960	0.3	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Electrician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.7	2,353
Inspector					0.6	2,400
Grade 6. Foreman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Handyman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Carpenter					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Handyman	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.2	1,500
Grade 4. Handyman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.3	1,063
Grade 1. Inspector	1	900	1	900	0.9	780
Janitor	0.5	660	0.5	660	0.5	660
Laborer	29.6	464	29.6	464	27.2	441
Unclassified native employees	2	721	2	721	2	721
Total permanent, field	58.1	63,703	58.1	63,703	53.2	56,576
Temporary employees, field		171,490		59,800		839,487
All personal service, field		235,193		123,503		896,063
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,220		2,220		2,176
Total cash paid salaries and wages		232,973		121,283		893,887
Total cash paid salaries and wages, Ordnance Department not included above		334,910		281,060		89,800
Grand total cash paid salaries and wages		567,883		402,343		983,687
Deduct amount included in objects below		518,551		379,340		914,441
01 Personal services (net)		49,332		23,003		69,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,940		15,697		56,688
05 Communications service		50				164
06 Travel expenses		7,550		6,450		1,100
07 Transportation of things		500				3,809
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power		2,200		1,200		4,700
11 Rentals		1,000				87,069
12 Repairs and alterations		161,508		197,772		185,781
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						8
30 Equipment		888,547		713,408		1,575,254
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		20,000		135,180		1,395,519
Total other obligations		1,097,295		1,069,707		3,310,092
Grand total obligations		1,146,627		1,092,710		3,379,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						173
Total estimate or appropriation		1,146,627		1,092,710		3,379,511
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Signal Corps:						
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps		$7,443		$7,443		$7,443
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems		43,198		43,198		35,025
3. Maintenance of radio systems		6,600		6,600		5,000
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations		600		600		600
Total, Signal Corps		57,841		57,841		48,068

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration, maintenance, and repair of fortifications	$98,468	$98,468	$98,468
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights	329,000		766,387
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	24,600		92,050
16. Ammunition storage		164,384	1,576,000
19. Gasproofing of seacoast fortifications		20,422	77,443
Total, Corps of Engineers	452,068	283,274	2,610,348
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of ordnance matériel	320,000	495,300	139,011
23. Preservation and modernization of ordnance matériel	82,740	82,740	82,740
Total, Ordnance Department	402,740	578,040	221,751
Coast Artillery Corps:			
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	225,696	159,173	436,970
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	1,079	1,079	1,079
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	7,203	2,203	2,203
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	233,978	162,455	440,252
Chemical Warfare Service:			
61. Gasproofing harbor defenses		11,100	58,919
Total, Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments	1,146,627	1,092,710	3,379,338

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

Panama Canal, [$1,467,200, of which not less than $300,000 shall be applied to the procurement of mobile antiaircraft guns and mounts] *$1,766,402 (10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 50 Stat. 460)*;

Estimate 1939, **$1,766,402** Appropriated 1938, **$1,467,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	0.9	$3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Junior engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,708
Grade 7. Principal draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.9	2,384
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,276
Grade 5. Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Junior accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,535
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Foreman	7	2,700	7	2,700	4.9	2,815
Grade 9. Foreman	4	2,300	4	2,300	0.5	2,492
Grade 8. Foreman	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 7. Foreman	4	1,860	4	1,860	0.9	1,810
Grade 4. Warehouseman	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 1. Carpenter	1	980	1	980	1	980
Checker	1	780	1	780	1	780
Laborer	54.2	600	55.2	587	91.8	640
Total permanent, field	91.2	113,700	92.2	113,712	107.2	95,712
Temporary employees, field		175,843		328,000		253,600
Personal services, employees of the Panama Canal who render service to the Engineer Department on a contract basis. These positions are gradually becoming a direct charge against seacoast defense funds		12,075		12,075		12,075
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		301,618		453,787		361,387
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, Ordnance Department, not included above		250,000		322,280		60,280
Grand total cash paid, salaries and wages		551,618		776,067		421,667
Deduct amount included in objects below		512,292		719,957		366,253
01 Personal services (net)		39,326		56,110		55,414

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$36,850	$36,850	$30,577
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	2,900	2,900	2,855
05 Communication service	600	600	635
06 Travel expenses	3,550	3,550	1,950
07 Transportation of things	1,300	1,300	1,173
10 Furnishing heat, light, and electric power	2,100	2,100	1,985
12 Repairs and alterations	190,496	218,439	202,938
13 Current expenses	10,500	10,500	9,073
30 Equipment	1,148,445	677,729	548,675
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	330,335	457,122	368,554
Total other obligations	1,727,076	1,411,090	1,168,415
Grand total obligations	1,766,402	1,467,200	1,223,829
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			63
Total estimate or appropriation	1,766,402	1,467,200	1,223,892
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Signal Corps:			
1. Pay of civilian employees, Signal Corps	$3,560	$3,560	$3,560
2. Maintenance of telephone and telegraph fire-control systems	42,274	42,274	37,211
3. Maintenance of radio systems	4,800	4,800	3,200
4. Maintenance of meteorological stations	500	500	500
Total, Signal Corps	51,134	51,134	44,471
Corps of Engineers:			
11. Alteration maintenance, and repair of fortifications	158,643	176,643	158,643
12. Purchase, development, and test of searchlights	200,000	235,084	225,022
13. Construction of seacoast batteries	16,570		19,600
14. Facilities for submarine mines			55,700
16. Ammunition storage		139,000	43,250
17. Access roads to defense positions	200,000	200,000	200,000
Total, Corps of Engineers	575,213	750,727	702,215
Ordnance Department:			
22. Procurement of Ordnance matériel	309,000	311,032	
23. Preservation and modernization of Ordnance matériel	80,378	80,378	80,378
Total, Ordnance Department	389,378	391,410	80,378
Coast Artillery Corps:			
34. Procurement and installation of fire-control equipment	734,534	257,786	380,622
37. Maintenance of submarine mine and depot operation	1,443	1,443	1,443
39. Procurement of equipment, submarine mine	14,700	14,700	14,700
Total, Coast Artillery Corps	750,677	273,929	396,765
Total, Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	1,766,402	1,467,200	1,223,829

In all, [$5,003,320] *$5,815,045.*

Total, Seacoast Defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,815,045** Appropriated 1938, **$5,003,320**

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay of Military Academy—

Cadets: For pay of cadets, [$1,375,920] *$1,325,920*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive any increase in pay or allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided further*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose.

Civilians: For pay of employees, [$303,350] *$306,570* (*10 U. S. C. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077a, 1082, 1091, 1091a, 1091b, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1146; 50 Stat. 460*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,632,490** Appropriated 1938, **$1,679,270**

Pay of Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For 1,700 cadets, at $780 per annum	1,700	$1,325,920	1,764	$1,375,920	1,622	$1,265,832
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chapel organist and choirmaster	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 3. Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Instructor	7	3,343	7	3,343	7	3,343
Grade 1. Assistant librarian	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Architectural draftsman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Chemist mechanic	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Junior mechanical engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Under assistant, library	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk, headquarters	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Chief Clerk, quartermaster's department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Chief Clerk, treasurer's department	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant Chief Clerk, headquarters	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Chief of division	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,400
Clerk photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Chief of division	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	15	1,628	14	1,710	14	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk	17	1,486	17	1,486	17	1,486
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief printer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief plumber	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Mess manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Laundry manager	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Bookbinder	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chef	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Chief electrician	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Master mechanic	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant printer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Gas fitter	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Pressman	1	2,140	1	2,140	1	2,140
Assistant engineer	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Refrigerating engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
First cook	1	1,760	1	1,760	1	1,760
Head waiter	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Assistant engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Superintendent, post cemetery	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Pressman	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Machinist	1	1,680				
Instrument repairman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Baker	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Mechanic-custodian	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Book sewer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Dry cleaner	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Fireman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Overseer, waterworks	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Plumber's helper	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Custodian	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Fireman	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Mechanic	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Janitor	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Mender	1	900	1	900	1	900
Sorters	4	945	4	945	4	945
Ungraded. Charwoman	2	870	2	870	2	870
Book assistant	2	1,000	2	1,000	2	1,000
Teacher of music	1	3,298	1	3,198	1	3,198
Chaplain	1	5,050	1	5,050	1	5,050
Oilers	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Cadet mess employees	71	801	71	801	80	798
	59	802	59	802	42	806
Total permanent, field	246	324,700	244	321,480	235	312,983
All personal services, cadets and civilians		1,650,620		1,697,400		1,578,815
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,130		18,130		17,650
01 Personal services (net)		1,632,490		1,679,270		1,561,165
Unobligated balance						116,105
Total estimate or appropriation		1,632,490		1,679,270		1,677,270

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library (not exceeding $6,000); office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purpose of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $4,000); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $500); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, [$1,442,000] *$1,489,840*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,750 of this amount shall be available to liquidate the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store (*10 U. S. C. 1053, 1054; 50 Stat. 460-461*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,489,840** Appropriated 1938, **$1,442,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Electrical engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. School principal	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Woods foreman	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. School teacher	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. School teacher	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. School teacher	4	1,345	4	1,345	4	1,345
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Grade 1. Stenographer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. General foreman of mechanics	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman of mechanics	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief filter plant operator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Foreman, rigger ironworker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Machinist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Head barrack janitor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant chief filter plant operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Assistant plumber	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Assistant engineer	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Filter plant operator	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 3. Barrack janitor	51	1,214	51	1,214	39	1,218
Janitor	2	1,200				
Fireman	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Oilers	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Woodsman	5	1,020	5	1,020	5	1,020
Janitor	2	1,020				
Charwoman	1	959	1	959	1	959
Ungraded. Mess employee	6	1,016	6	1,016	6	1,018
Laborers, academic buildings	13	1,146	13	1,146	13	1,146
Ungraded, per diem:						
Plumber	1	2,520				
Plumber	10	2,395	10	2,395	10	2,395
Foreman carpenter	2	2,758	2	2,758	2	2,758
Foreman electrician	1	2,745	1	2,745	1	2,745
Foreman steamfitter	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Mason	5	2,116	5	2,116	5	2,116
Carpenter	20	2,076	20	2,076	20	2,076
Carpenter's helper	5	1,255	5	1,255	5	1,255
Foreman mason	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Mason helper	3	1,301	3	1,301	3	1,301
Foreman tinner	1	2,269	1	2,269	1	2,269
Foreman painter	1	2,269	1	2,269	1	2,269
Steamfitter	5	2,191	5	2,191	5	2,191
Saddler and upholsterer	1	2,119	1	2,119	1	2,119
Tinner	3	2,119	3	2,119	3	2,119
Painter	12	1,826	12	1,826	12	1,826
Electrician	7	2,123	7	2,123	6	2,111
Blacksmith	2	2,043	2	2,043	2	2,045
Electrician's helper	3	1,363	3	1,363	2	1,301
Labor foreman	1	1,753	1	1,753	1	1,753
Plumber's helper	5	1,411	4	1,392	4	1,392
Machinist	2	2,191	2	2,191	2	2,191
Steamfitter's helper	6	1,487	6	1,487	6	1,487
Laborer	57	1,040	57	1,040	53	1,024
Laborer, class A	1	1,503	1	1,503	1	1,503
Apprentice plumber	1	1,409	1	1,409	1	1,409
Apprentice carpenter	2	470	2	470	2	470

Maintenance, United States Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Ungraded, per diem—Continued.						
Tinner's helper	2	$1,487	2	$1,487	2	$1,487
Painter's helper	4	1,301	4	1,301	4	1,301
Total permanent, field	282	419,143	276	410,556	258	387,470
Temporary employees		4,140				
All personal services, field		423,143		410,556		387,470
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		422,303		409,716		386,630
Deduct amount included in objects named below		268,496		260,349		251,663
		153,807		149,367		134,967
For course of lectures (personal services)		500		500		500
01 Personal services (net)		154,307		149,867		135,467
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		329,243		315,575		230,132
03 Subsistence and support of persons		504,480		482,395		434,079
05 Communication service		1,003		1,003		1,243
07 Transportation of things		800		800		1,677
08 Printing and binding		3,705		3,705		1,692
11 Rents		61		61		200
12 Repairs and alterations		449,020		440,873		556,124
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,003		7,003		8,711
30 Equipment		40,218		40,218		45,509
Total other obligations		1,335,533		1,292,133		1,279,367
Total estimate or appropriation		1,489,840		1,442,000		1,414,834

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$3,122,330** Appropriated 1938, **$3,121,270**

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [$514,439] *$535,886* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$535,886** Appropriated 1938, **$514,439**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$535,886	$514,439	$530,871
Received by transfer from "Expenses, camps of instruction"			−18,505
Total estimate or appropriation	535,886	514,439	512,366

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [$2,755,244] *$2,706,948* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,706,948** Appropriated 1938, **$2,755,244**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$2,706,948	$2,755,244	$2,439,030
Transferred to—			
"Transportation of supplies"			+56,872
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+209,110
Total estimate or appropriation	2,706,948	2,755,244	2,705,012

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For expenses, camps of instruction, field and supplemental training, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$8,952,290] *$9,126,100*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the settlement of claims (not exceeding $500) for damages to or loss of private property incident to the operation of camps of instruction, either during the stay of National Guard units in such camps or while thereto or therefrom en route (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,126,100** Appropriated 1938, **$8,952,290**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$5,998,426	$5,900,000	$5,244,739
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,600,000	1,575,000	1,409,722
03 Subsistence, commutation of	200,000	192,000	171,793
05 Commutation	8,500	8,000	8,005
06 Travel	550,000	530,000	478,000
07 Transportation of things	225,000	220,000	195,000
10 Furnishing of electricity and water	34,000	33,000	29,592
11 Rents	85,000	100,000	97,070
12 Repairs and alterations (construction)	283,931	256,890	230,075
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	138,843	135,000	117,342
22 Burial expenses	2,400	2,400	2,400
Total other obligations	3,127,674	3,052,290	2,738,999
Grand total obligations	9,126,100	8,952,290	7,983,738
Transferred to—			
"Arms, Uniforms, Equipment, etc."			+204,993
"Armory Drill Pay"			+275,877
"Procurement of Forage, etc."			+ 18,505
Net total obligations	9,126,100	8,952,290	8,483,113
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125,958
Total estimate or appropriation	9,126,100	8,952,290	8,609,071

For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, [$440,209] *$439,890* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$439,890** Appropriated 1938, **$440,209**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal service	$347,390	$348,209	$332,338
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	2,177
03 Subsistence	7,000	6,000	5,937
06 Travel expenses	82,500	83,000	79,970
Total other obligations	92,500	92,000	88,084
Grand total obligations	439,890	440,209	420,422
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+19,787
Total estimate or appropriation	439,890	440,209	440,209

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, at a rate not less than $2,400 per annum, [$128,400] *$126,300* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$126,300** Appropriated 1938, **$128,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$126,300	$128,400	$80,387
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service"			+913
Total estimate or appropriation	126,300	128,400	81,300

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), [$849,126] *$932,224* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$932,224** Appropriated 1938, **$849,126**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$102,946	$102,746	$82,720
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	488,644	405,646	302,728
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,506
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,983
07 Transportation of things	40,000	40,000	26,462
11 Rents	50,908	50,908	30,083
12 Repairs and alteration (construction)	18,326	18,326	15,450
Repairs and alterations (equipment)	224,900	225,000	188,177
22 Burial expenses	2,500	2,500	1,100
32 Construction			5,770
Total other obligations	829,278	746,380	573,259
Grand total obligations	932,224	849,126	655,979
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc"			+172,463
Total estimate or appropriation	932,224	849,126	828,442

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard, $248,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2,000 of this sum shall be expended for travel of officers of the War Department General Staff in connection with the National Guard (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$248,500** Appropriated 1938, **$248,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$248,500	$248,500	$234,931
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+13,569
Total estimate or appropriation	248,500	248,500	248,500

For transportation of equipment and supplies, $217,000 (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$217,000** Appropriated 1938, **$217,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of Federal property	$217,000	$217,000	$251,872
Received by transfer from "Compensation of help, etc."			−56,872
Total estimate or appropriation	217,000	217,000	195,000

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including payment of an allowance for quarters at the rate of $35 per month to each man not furnished quarters in kind, [$298,688] *$306,250* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 461*).

Estimate 1939, **$306,250** Appropriated 1938, **$298,688**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Commutation of quarters	$149,040	$145,680	$96,954
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Commutation of subsistence	149,040	145,680	135,282
06 Travel expenses	6,000	6,000	4,270
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization	2,170	1,328	987
Total other obligations	157,210	153,008	140,539
Grand total obligations	306,250	298,688	237,493
Transferred to "Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+8,195
Total estimate or appropriation	306,250	298,688	245,688

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), [$14,194,000] *$14,637,934* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 462*).

Estimate 1939, **$14,637,934** Appropriated 1938, **$14,194,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$14,637,934	$14,194,000	$13,885,086
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+346,444
Received by transfer from "Expenses, camps of instruction"			−275,877
Total estimate or appropriation	14,637,934	14,194,000	13,955,653

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a federally recognized status without pay under this Act.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motor trucks, motorcycles, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the aforementioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, [$12,360,591] *$12,169,948*, of which $500,000 shall be available exclusively for defraying the cost of increasing the strength of the National Guard from approximately two hundred thousand to not exceeding an average of two hundred and five thousand officers and men, and all of the sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, [except the subappropriation of $8,952,290 for expenses, camps of instruction, and so forth, and the subappropriation of $14,194,000 for pay of National Guard (armory drills),] shall be accounted for as one fund, and of the total of all sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, $1,500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, [That the subappropriation for expenses, camps of instruction, and so forth, may be increased not to exceed $625,000 by transfer from other sums appropriated in this Act under the heading "National Guard", exclusive of pay for armory drills: *Provided further*,] That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus or reserve stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and Field Artillery, Engineer, and Signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the [provision] *provisions* of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (32 U. S. C. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40, 42; 50 Stat. 462–463*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,169,948** Appropriated 1938, **$12,360,591**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$4,205,580	$4,421,489	$3,561,330
12 Repairs to equipment	918,719	812,849	581,392
30 Equipment	7,045,649	7,126,253	6,521,223
Total obligations	12,169,948	12,360,591	10,663,945
Received by transfer from—			
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			−204,993
"Compensation of help, etc."			−209,110
"General expenses, equipment, etc."			−172,463
"Military service schools"			−19,787
"Pay, United States property and disbursing officers"			−913
"Travel of Regular Army personnel"			−13,569
"Expenses, sergeant instructors"			−8,195
Total estimate or appropriation	12,169,948	12,360,591	10,034,915

National Guard by subappropriations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Procurement of forage	$535,886	$514,439	$530,871
Compensation of help	2,706,948	2,755,244	2,439,030
Expenses, camps of instruction	9,126,100	8,952,290	7,983,738
Military service schools	439,890	440,209	420,422
Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,300	128,400	80,387
General expenses	932,224	849,126	655,979
Travel of Regular Army personnel	248,500	248,500	234,931
Transportation of Federal property	217,000	217,000	251,872
Expenses, sergeant instructors	306,250	298,688	237,493
Armory drill pay	14,637,934	14,194,000	13,885,086
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	12,169,948	12,360,591	10,663,945
Total obligations	41,446,980	40,958,487	37,383,754
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+346,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125,958
Total estimate or appropriation	41,446,980	40,958,487	37,856,156
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Procurement of forage, etc	$535,886	$514,439	$530,871
2. Compensation of help, etc	2,706,948	2,755,244	2,439,030
3. Expenses, camps of instruction	8,966,100	8,792,290	7,882,476
5. Construction and maintenance, concurrent camps	100,000	100,000	37,694
7. Maintenance and repair work at exclusive National Guard camps	60,000	60,000	63,568
8. Military service schools	439,890	440,209	420,422
9. Pay, United States property and disbursing officers	126,300	128,400	80,387
10. Pay, officers on duty in War Department	68,034	67,834	69,175
11. Employment of target range keepers	34,912	34,912	13,545
12. Target-range leases	50,908	50,908	30,083
13. Target-range construction			5,770
14. Target-range maintenance and repair	18,326	18,326	15,450
15. Alteration and repair of uniforms	136,900	137,000	115,560
16. Maintenance of organizational equipment	88,000	88,000	72,617
17. Gasoline and oil, armory training	425,144	342,146	232,342
18. Office equipment, supplies and repairs	35,000	35,000	32,726
19. Intrastate transportation	40,000	40,000	26,371
20. Pay of Air Corps injured	2,500	2,500	1,100
21. Miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	3,857
22. Correspondence courses	27,500	27,500	37,383
23. Visits of instruction	121,000	121,000	126,384
24. Travel, camps of instruction	65,000	65,000	47,429
25. Travel, change of station	12,500	12,500	8,441
26. Miscellaneous travel, corps area and depots	45,000	45,000	47,198
27. Travel, officers on duty in War Department	5,000	5,000	5,479
28. Transportation of Federal property	217,000	217,000	251,872
29. Expenses, sergeant instructors	306,250	298,688	237,493
41. Armory drill pay	14,637,934	14,194,000	13,885,086
51. Articles of the uniform	2,195,816	2,421,109	1,566,112
52. Quartermaster motor equipment, supplies and repairs	191,652	171,024	121,392
53. Musical instruments, supplies and repairs	43,000	43,000	43,945
54. Miscellaneous quartermaster equipment, supplies and repairs	482,631	400,000	431,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Guard by subappropriations—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
55. Ammunition for the National Guard	$1,910,734	$1,975,380	$1,810,785
56. Chemical Warfare equipment, supplies, and repairs	23,000	23,000	16,840
57. Ordnance equipment, supplies, and repairs	659,200	659,200	919,201
58. New airplanes	3,064,896	2,525,592	2,611,427
59. Air Corps equipment, supplies, and repairs	987,855	987,855	568,975
60. Signal equipment, supplies, and repairs	505,000	505,000	440,937
61. Engineer equipment, supplies, and repairs	77,614	89,462	40,579
62. Medical equipment, supplies, and repairs	55,000	55,000	49,992
63. New motor equipment	500,000	210,090	412,816
64. Purchase of animals	130,725	77,000	
65. Modern AA equipment	574,425	371,600	293,864
66. Light tanks			399,310
67. New equipment for 155 mm field artillery	68,400	1,216,279	315,099
71. Lost, damaged or destroyed property	200,000	130,000	95,121
72. Expenses, increased strength of National Guard	500,000	500,000	526,290
Total	41,446,980	40,958,487	37,383,754

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1938] *1939*", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, [1938] *1939*": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches, and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive (*50 Stat. 463*).

Total, National Guard Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$41,446,980** Appropriated 1938, **$40,958,487**

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law: *Provided*, That the mileage allowance to members of the Officers' Reserve Corps when called into active service for training for fifteen days or less shall not exceed 4 cents per mile; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps; conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of divisional and regimental headquarters and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and purchase of thirty such vehicles; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu theerof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department, except that not to exceed [$858,165] *$1,662,726* of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure by the Chief of the Air Corps for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts, and accessories; for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses; in all, [$9,837,883] *$11,211,500*; and no part of such total sum shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation may be used for establishment and maintenance of divisional and regimental headquarters (*10 U. S. C. 26, 37, 366, 367, 369; 427, 455a, 455c, 455d; 37 U. S. C. 7; 50 Stat. 463–464*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$11,211,500** Appropriated 1938, **$9,837,883**

None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per-diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps Reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent possible.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps.

No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or for duty with the Air Corps, under the provisions of section 1 of the Act of June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1524), or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of the Act of August 30, 1935 (10 U. S. C. 369a): *Provided*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that Administration under existing law (*50 Stat. 464–465*).

7650—37——44

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Organized Reserves—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for not exceeding 15 days	$3,012,540	$3,014,401	$2,611,196
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers for more than 15 days	3,724,637	3,071,120	2,530,669
01 Personal services (net)	6,737,177	6,085,521	5,141,865
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	869,082	1,025,529	678,698
04 Care of vehicles, other than repair work	2,655	2,655	1,652
05 Communication service	33,025	31,328	33,200
06 Travel	773,628	759,621	638,170
07 Transportation of supplies	61,385	32,647	28,884
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting service	5,546	15,397	12,761
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	10,184	10,184	9,110
11 Rents	52,450	49,050	49,013
12 Repairs and alterations	70,052	69,524	64,869
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,495,791	1,675,541	1,448,531
30 Equipment	72,922	53,283	98,988
32 Construction	27,603	27,603	22,354
Total other obligations	4,474,323	3,752,362	3,086,230
Grand total obligations	11,211,500	9,837,883	8,228,095

Organized Reserves—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$346,100
Total estimate or appropriation	$11,211,500	$9,837,883	8,574,195
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. 14 days' training	$4,507,383	$4,660,212	$3,808,865
2. Active duty of second lieutenants, Organized Reserve, for 1 year with the Regular Army	942,430	1,225,163	1,673,770
3. More than 15-day training, other than with Air Corps	275,144	244,400	247,625
4. Air Reserve officers on extended active duty with the Air Corps	2,725,979	1,749,005	743,390
5. Enlisted Reserve Corps	100	100	0
6. Organized Reserve headquarters	150,000	153,100	151,240
7. Travel of Regular Army personnel on duty with Organized Reserves	162,517	162,517	148,091
8. Active and inactive duty flying	2,321,747	1,517,186	1,315,220
9. Extension courses	100,000	100,000	113,478
10. Manuals	10,000	10,000	7,344
11. Automobiles for Organized Reserve headquarters	15,000	15,000	18,476
12. Army Regulations for individual Reserve officers	1,200	1,200	596
Total	11,211,500	9,837,883	8,228,095

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Organized Reserve						90	$15,000	Old cars to be used at Organized Reserve headquarters.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 387); for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents, and for packing and transportation of baggage, as authorized by law, for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [$4,119,570, and, in addition, $517,850 of the appropriation "Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 1937," which is hereby reappropriated, and of the total amount hereby made available] *$4,599,000, of which amount* $400,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted, motor transport, or tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*10 U. S. C. 381–385, 387–390, 441, 443, 444, 455a, 455c, 455d; 50 Stat. 465–466*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,599,000** Appropriated 1938, [a]**$4,119,570**

[a] In addition $517,850 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Pay of civilian employees at camps	$24,046	$24,046	$24,046
Pay of nurses at camps	1,440	1,440	4,139
All personal services, field	25,486	25,486	28,185
Pay of students while at camps	213,591	211,680	211,680
Veterinary treatment	1,547	1,836	1,836
01 Personal services (net)	240,624	239,002	241,701
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0240 Clothing	1,637,202	1,569,395	1,163,860
0250 Forage for animals at institutions	183,169	183,189	174,324
0270 Ammunition	386,014	374,551	336,747
0280 Other supplies and materials	155,923	208,159	152,047
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,362,308	2,335,294	1,826,978
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Subsistence at camps	183,078	181,440	181,440
0340 Commutation of subsistence	997,500	988,237	988,237
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	1,180,578	1,169,677	1,169,677
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	9,140	10,856	10,856
05 Communication service	495	492	492
06 Travel expenses	302,095	350,340	300,340
07 Transportation of things	104,568	104,474	104,474
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	6,690	6,629	6,629
11 Rental of land	500	500	500
12 Repairs and alterations	123,831	124,969	108,091
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$99,360	$109,032	$92,032
30 Equipment	154,145	171,489	190,960
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	14,666	14,666	14,666
Total other obligations	4,358,376	4,398,418	3,825,695
Grand total obligations	4,599,000	4,637,420	4,067,396
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−517,850	+517,850
Net total obligations	4,599,000	4,119,570	4,585,246
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			600
Total estimate or appropriation	4,599,000	4,119,570	4,585,846
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of student and civilian employees, including nurses at camps	$239,077	$237,166	$239,865
2. Medical and veterinary treatment	2,047	2,336	2,336
3. Subsistence	1,180,578	1,169,677	1,169,677
4. Ammunition	383,448	351,985	334,181
5. Nonpersonal service	79,134	75,015	75,015
6. Transportation of supplies, equipment, and animals	104,568	104,474	104,474
7. Travel of persons	302,095	300,340	300,340
8. Repair and overhaul to motor vehicles at institutions	14,280	14,280	8,000
9. Repair and overhaul of equipment (other than motor vehicles at camps and institutions)	83,897	85,035	74,437
10. Preparation of camps	40,320	40,320	40,320
11. Rental of land	500	500	500
13. Supplies and equipment, Chemical Warfare Service	3,373	2,752	2,730
14. Supplies and equipment, Engineers	10,075	9,625	7,973
15. Supplies and equipment, Medical	1,162	1,162	960
16. Supplies and equipment, Ordnance	43,026	30,034	26,624
17. Supplies and equipment, Quartermaster	2,019,385	1,606,140	1,593,765
18. Supplies and equipment, Signal	15,135	15,135	12,605
19. Service charges	76,900	73,594	73,594
20. Installation of new Reserve Officers' Training Corps units		517,850	
Total	4,599,000	4,637,420	4,067,396

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	18	$13,239			$13,239	90	$6,480	18 reconnaissance trucks, 8-passenger, for 9 motorized field artillery Reserve Officers' Training Corps batteries. These batteries are to be installed in existing horse-drawn field artillery Reserve Officers' Training Corps units, to effect a saving in animals, and to care for increased needs of the units for instructional equipment due to increased enrollment.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900 (*10 U .S. C. 1180; 50 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,900** Appropriated 1938, **$8,900**

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$2,585	$2,585
07 Transportation of supplies	307	307	307
12 Repair and overhaul of equipment	5,462	5,462	5,462
13 Packing and crating (service)	163	163	163
30 Targets and accessories for target practice	383	383	383
Total estimate or appropriation	8,900	8,900	8,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Citizens' Military Training Camps—

For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (10 U. S. C. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary, subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); in all, [$2,275,000] *$1,000,000*: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course, who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made (*10 U. S. C. 442, 455c, 455d; 50 Stat. 466–467*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	3	$2,333	3	$2,300	2.6	$2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,980	4	1,965	4.4	1,965
Grade 3. Clerk	10	1,782	10	1,776	10	1,776
Addressograph operator	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	11	1,549	11	1,549	11	1,547
Multigraph operator	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Clerk-dictaphone operator	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Multigraph operator	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	34	58,920	34	58,920	34	58,887
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,620
Net permanent, field		58,920		58,920		57,267
Temporary employees, field		37,032		65,680		64,938
01 Personal services (net)		95,952		124,600		122,205
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery (including printed forms and letterheads)		4,600		8,100		7,341
0202 Sundry office supplies		3,435		5,415		5,169
0204 Photostatic and photographic supplies		460		495		550
0205 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies		6,100		10,250		11,428
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		5,717		8,441		7,866
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		1,270		2,470		2,620

Citizens' Military Training Camps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Supplies and materials—Con.			
0230 Fuel	$15,753	$19,327	$16,365
0240 Clothing (including insignia, and lapel buttons)	82,321	164,410	281,017
0270 Ammunition	38,822	67,748	121,422
0280 Sundry supplies	6,260	13,790	12,660
02 Total, supplies and materials	164,738	300,446	466,438
03 Subsistence	256,375	584,750	544,170
05 Communication service	2,041	4,050	3,065
06 Travel expenses	250,755	570,640	594,846
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,550	11,325	15,796
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services) (job work)	3,570	5,175	4,633
09 Advertising	500	500	2,585
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	11,000	16,600	16,377
11 Rents	5,000	5,000	3,845
12 Repairs and alterations	48,100	107,500	131,305
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1370 Reimbursement for the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and materiél furnished from War Department stocks	76,266	147,097	126,117
1373 Laundry service	28,936	66,075	59,928
1375 Garbage removal (service)	200	400	369
1378 Packing and crating (service)	9,850	16,800	21,345
1379 Medical and hospital treatment (including dental treatment and vaccination)	1,250	2,290	2,553
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	116,500	232,662	210,312
22 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in 1 payment)	400	400	295
30 Equipment	9,017	18,852	14,979
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	28,500	65,000	130,107
Total other obligations	904,048	1,922,900	2,138,753
Grand total obligations	1,000,000	2,047,500	2,260,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		227,500	14,042
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	2,275,000	2,275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$95,952	$124,600	$122,205
2. Medical treatment and services	2,136	3,815	3,714
3. Subsistence	256,500	585,000	544,371
4. Ammunition	38,822	67,748	121,422
5. Nonpersonal services	54,981	107,500	104,463
6. Transportation of supplies and equipment	7,500	11,275	15,796
7. Travel expenses	250,755	570,640	594,846
8. Ordnance supplies and equipment	3,600	5,400	5,585
9. Repair and alteration of equipment	2,500	3,500	2,531
10. Preparation of camps	57,000	130,000	225,602
11. Rents	5,000	5,000	3,845
12. Advertising	500	500	2,585
13. Engineer supplies and equipment	125	125	203
14. Medical supplies and equipment	5,742	8,466	7,866
15. Quartermaster supplies and equipment	141,811	275,712	378,454
16. Signal supplies and equipment	800	1,122	1,353
17. Service charges	76,266	147,097	126,117
Total	1,000,000	2,047,500	2,260,958

Under the authorizations contained in this Act no issues of reserve supplies or equipment shall be made where such issues would impair the reserves held by the War Department for two field armies or one million men (*50 Stat. 467*).

Total, Citizens' Military Training, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$5,607,900** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$6,403,470**

[a] Exclusive of reappropriation of $517,850.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of Rifle Practice—

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding $25,000 in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, and services, as authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; for the conduct of the National Matches, including incidental travel, and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed $7,500 for its incidental expenses as authorized by Act of May 28, 1928; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, [$645,726] *$492,000 (32 U. S. C. 181–185; 49 Stat. 1202; 50 Stat. 467).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$492,000** Appropriated 1938, **$645,726**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	$2,400	1	$2,400		
Grade 5. Senior clerk					1	$2,400
Senior fiscal accounting clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Fiscal accounting clerk					1	2,040
Correspondence clerk	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Property and supply clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant property and supply clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,680
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior property and supply clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Junior stenographer					1	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Junior storekeeper	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under storekeeper					1	1,440
Under property and supply clerk					1	1,380
Under clerk-typist	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	13	22,260	13	22,260	11	19,020
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						80
Net permanent, field		22,260		22,260		18,940
0110 Temporary employees, field		7,250		7,250		15,130
0120 Pay and allowances of officers of the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve				4,081		3,201
0121 Pay and allowances of officers of Reserve, Naval Militia and National Guard				80,281		57,073
0123 Pay, enlisted men, National Guard and Naval Militia				21,156		17,829
0126 Pay, enlisted men, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve				1,395		401
01 Personal services (net)		29,510		136,423		112,574
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		149,554		174,670		171,045
03 Subsistence and support of persons		37,734		37,454		34,648
05 Communication service		200		200		195
06 Travel expenses		208,330		225,575		183,886
07 Transportation of things		5,670		7,670		7,967
08 Engraving (certificates and trophies)		135		135		133
10 Furnishing of light		2,000		2,206		2,480
12 Repairs and alterations		14,852		15,302		26,216
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		27,665		29,747		32,308
30 Equipment		16,350		16,350		31,193
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						10,691
Total other obligations		462,490		509,303		500,762
Grand total obligations		492,000		645,726		613,336
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32,390
Total estimate or appropriation		492,000		645,726		645,726
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance and operation of offices of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and Director of Civilian Marksmanship		$24,187		$24,187		$21,107

Promotion of Rifle Practice—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
2. Medals, trophies, and insignia	$2,317	$2,317	$2,317
3. For ammunition, targets, and target accessories for use in matches other than the national matches and for issue to civilian rifle clubs and schools	121,752	121,752	139,060
4. The National Matches and Small Arms Firing School	343,744	497,470	447,852
Total	492,000	645,726	613,336

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plan.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on out-patient medical service.

SEC. 3. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience to military personnel and civilians employed or serving at military posts and to retired enlisted naval personnel in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similiar to those furnished by the Government: *Provided*, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall certify on the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That at posts isolated from a convenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold *(50 Stat. 467–468).*

SEC. 4. Appropriations contained in this Act may be reimbursed from the proceeds of sales of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other property of any kind on account of expenditures from such appropriations incident to the handling, preparation for sale, sale, and disposition of such property.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$75,828	$93,600	$109,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			60,183
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−75,828	−93,600	−170,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $1,369,214.42.

Total, military activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$421,459,931** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$400,330,937**

[a] Exclusive $9,382,050 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriation of $517,850.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Trust account:

Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—

"SEC. 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than $5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund, repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited to the persons so depositing the same" (*10 U. S. C. 906*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
52 Pay of the Army deposit fund	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	$1,320,000
Deduct obligations in excess of estimate			−420,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	900,000

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land; purchase of tools and materials; [purchase of one motor-propelled hearse at a cost not to exceed $3,150;] and for the repair, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and that portion of Congressional Cemetery to which the United States has title and the graves of those buried therein, including the burial site of Pushmataha, a Choctaw Indian Chief; repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; headstones for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (24 U. S. C. 279), February 3, 1879 (24 U. S. C. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 768), and February 26, 1929 (24 U. S. C. 280a), and civilians interred in post cemeteries; recovery of bodies and disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (10 U. S. C. 916); *travel allowances of attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees;* for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island[, $1,227,009, of which $295,477 shall be available immediately]; *and for care and maintenance of graves used by the Army for burials in commercial cemeteries: Provided, That expenditures heretofore made for this purpose are hereby validated, $1,721,390: Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

The Secretary of War is authorized to convey to any State, county, municipality, or proper agency thereof, in which the same is located, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any Government owned or controlled approach road to any National Cemetery: Provided, That prior to the delivery of any instrument of conveyance hereunder, the State, county, municipality, or agency to which the conveyance herein authorized is to be made, shall notify the Secretary of War in writing of its willingness to accept and maintain the road included in such conveyance: Provided further, That upon the execution and delivery of any conveyance herein authorized, the jurisdiction of the United States of America over the road conveyed, shall cease and determine and shall thereafter vest in the State in which said road is located (10 U. S. C. 916, 917; 24 U. S. C. 271, 278–280a, 283; 34 Stat. 56; 38 Stat. 768; 50 Stat. 515).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$1,721,390** Appropriated 1938, **$1,227,009**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Morgue superintendent (Manila)	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Embalmer (Hawaii)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant undertaker (Manila)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Headstone inspector	3	1,987	3	1,987	3	1,953
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,512	4	1,512	3	1,512
Grade 1. Clerk (Manila)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Cemetery superintendent (Arlington)	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent (Arlington)	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Cemetery superintendent	5	1,752	4	1,740	3	1,740
Tree surgeon	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Foreman	3	1,560	2	1,590	1	1,560
Laborer	8	1,560	8	1,560	4	1,560
Assistant cemetery superintendent	1	1,500	2	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Foreman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Cemetery superintendent	65	1,343	64	1,339	62	1,341
Mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Foreman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Gardener	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,290
Chauffeur	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Watchman	13	1,214	13	1,214	10	1,218
Laborer	58	1,037	43	1,152	32	1,142
Charwoman	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Laborer	48	732	40	808	36	716
Watchman	1	660	1	660	1	660
Embalmer's assistant (Manila)	1	570	1	570	1	570
Total permanent, field	230	272,340	206	252,769	179	218,619
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		280		269		259
Net permanent, field		272,060		252,500		218,360
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,000		8,880		8,460
01 Personal services (net)		263,060		243,620		209,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		600		450		321
0230 Fuel		9,500		8,845		8,445
0250 Forage and other supplies and services for animals		2,160		2,280		2,880
0280 Miscellaneous supplies and materials		20,000		12,644		8,980
02 Total, supplies and materials		32,260		24,219		20,626
05 Communication service		3,024		2,712		1,938
06 Travel expenses		35,728				
07 Transportation of things		111,000		96,517		98,006
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)		5,000		4,215		3,646
Repairs and alterations:						
1280 Repair of motor vehicles		2,940		2,940		1,700
1290 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment		96,495		96,495		31,477
12 Total, repairs and alterations		99,435		99,435		33,177
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,000
22 Burial expenses (except transportation)		71,197		72,623		64,873
30 Equipment, procurement and installation of		25,000		17,744		6,625

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 New construction	$564,889	$144,440	$356,000
3217 Headstones	284,787	295,477	266,063
3220 Nonstructural improvements	224,276	224,273	104,402
3226 Special and miscellaneous	734	734	734
32 Total, structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	1,074,686	664,924	727,199
Total, other obligations	1,458,330	983,389	957,090
Total estimate or appropriation	1,721,390	1,227,009	1,166,990
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$263,060	$243,620	$209,900
2. Stationery and office supplies	600	450	321
3. Fuel	9,500	8,845	8,445
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals	2,160	2,280	2,880
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials	$20,000	$12,644	$8,980
6. Communication service	3,024	2,712	1,938
7. Travel expenses	35,728		
8. Transportation of things	111,000	96,517	98,006
9. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)	5,000	4,215	3,646
11. Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment	96,495	96,495	31,477
12. Repair of motor vehicles	2,940	2,940	1,700
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
14. Burial expenses (except transportation)	71,197	72,623	64,873
15. Equipment, procurement and installation of	25,000	17,744	6,625
16. New construction	564,889	144,440	356,000
17. Headstones	284,787	295,477	266,063
18. Nonstructural improvements	224,276	224,273	104,402
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China	734	734	734
Total	1,721,390	1,227,009	1,166,990

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cemeterial expenses, War Department						5	$785	Used by officer in charge, Arlington National Cemetery, in inspections; by superintendent of the cemetery and assistant superintendents in leading funerals, maintenance and operation of Arlington National Cemetery.

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System [and for purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and for], *including travel allowances and travel in kind as authorized by law, and* operation and maintenance of [vehicles of this character, $166,338] *passenger-carrying vehicles, $187,600*, to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1939] *1940*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation (*10 U. S. C. 212; 50 Stat. 515–516*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$187,600** Appropriated 1938, **$166,338**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate radio engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Office manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Cashier	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 2. Telegraph traffic clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerk	6	1,477	6	1,477	6	1,477
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief electrical machinist	1	2,950	1	2,950	1	2,950
Radio electrician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Radio electrician	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Electrical machinist	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Messenger boy	1	$1,020	1	$1,020	1	$1,020
Grade 1. Messenger boy	13	820	13	820	13	820
Total permanent, field	35	54,150	35	54,150	35	54,150
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		40		40		40
Net permanent, field		54,110		54,110		54,110
Temporary employees, field		3,530		3,530		3,530
01 Personal services (net)		57,640		57,640		57,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,705		43,705		42,283
05 Communication		11,800		11,800		11,776
06 Travel expenses		12,035				
07 Transportation		9,400		8,000		8,000
10 Heat, light, power, and water		13,000		12,000		13,232
11 Rentals		8,020		8,443		9,378
12 Repairs and alterations		28,000		24,000		20,279
30 Equipment		4,000		750		750
Total other obligations		129,960		108,698		105,698
Total estimate or appropriation		187,600		166,338		163,338
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Pay of civilian employees		$57,640		$57,640		$57,640
2. Supplies and materials		67,505		67,505		65,664
3. Transportation of supplies		9,400		8,000		8,000
4. Heat, light, power, and water		13,000		12,000		13,232
5. Rental of buildings		8,020		8,443		9,378
6. Repairs and alterations		12,000		12,000		8,674
7. Construction and equipment		8,000		750		750
8. Travel of military and civilian personnel		12,035				
Total		187,600		166,338		163,338

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SIGNAL CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Alaska communication system						2	$634	1, Seattle, transportation of officers and other personnel between Federal building, Seattle, and receiving station, Fort Lawton, and transmitting station, West Seattle. 1, Anchorage, transportation of officers and other personnel between city office and receiving station, Government Hill, and transmitting station, Whitney.

BUREAU OF INSULAR AFFAIRS

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 4 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their homes in the United States to the Philippine Islands, *and return*, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, *purchase and exchange of three automobiles at prices not to exceed $2,600 for one and $1,200 each for two*, and all other necessary expenses, [$148,200] *$159,900*, of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided*, That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of $10,000 and $9,000 each, respectively: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100 (*41 U. S. C. 5; 48 U. S. C. 1237 (4); 50 Stat. 516*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$159,900** Appropriated 1938, **$148,200**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Legal adviser	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$12,000
Assistant legal adviser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Financial expert	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	10,000
Assistant financial expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
High Commissioner	1	18,000	1	18,000	1	18,000
Private secretary to High Commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant			1	6,000	1	6,000
Executive secretary	1	6,000				
Accountant statistician	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Clerk (American)	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Clerk (Filipino)	6	1,167	6	1,167	6	1,167

United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Estimate, 1939 Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Estimate, 1938 Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Actual, 1937 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service:						
Messenger and porter	6	$200	6	$200	6	$200
Chauffeur	3	533	3	533	3	533
Gardner, janitor, laborer	7	286	7	286	7	286
Watchman, guard	2	900	2	960	2	900
Total permanent, field	40	104,200	40	104,200	40	107,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						19,204
01 Personal services (net)		104,200		104,200		87,996
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,200		4,200		2,668
05 Communication service		4,500		3,500		2,785
06 Travel expenses		8,000		4,000		11,124
07 Transportation of things		2,000		1,000		1,400
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, electricity		2,400		1,200		1,234
11 Rents		18,600		18,600		14,842
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		1,148
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		9,801
30 Equipment		4,500		1,000		11,501
Total other obligations		55,700		44,000		56,503
Grand total obligations		159,900		148,200		144,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,101
Total estimate or appropriation		159,900		148,200		161,600

Buildings for United States Representative in the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment	$45,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	55,000	$584,533	$46,359
Total obligations	100,000	584,533	46,359
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−100,000	−584,533	−46,359
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.	[1] 3	$4,500	[1] 3	$650	$3,850	----------	$1,450	For use of High Commissioner and members of his staff for transportation of persons and things in Philippine Islands.

[1] Includes 1 station wagon.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works[, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation]; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Débris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893 (33 U. S. C. 661); [for such works, hereby authorized, as may be necessary for the protection of the town of Collinsville, Alabama;] for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as 'authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing in use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), canalized river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed thirty-five student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 535); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; [and] for printing[, including illustrations,] *and binding, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, including such printing* as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase (*not to exceed $173,340*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, for official use[, not to exceed $197,971]: *Provided*, That no funds shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, [$128,000,000] *$37,500,000*: *Provided further*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers based on the recommendation by the Board for Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $3,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the properly accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (*33 U. S. C. 541, 621, 622; 50 Stat. 516–517*).

Estimate 1939, **$37,500,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$37,177,899**

[a] Excludes $90,822,101, for improvement of rivers and harbors, carried under General Public Works Program, p. 141.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	----------		----------		1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800	3	3,866
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	4	3,225
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	----------	
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	----------	
Accountant and auditor	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,800
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	6	2,516	6	2,516	7	2,414
Grade 5. Senior clerk	8	2,163	8	2,163	9	2,145
Grade 4. Clerk	19	1,844	19	1,844	31	1,854
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	----------	
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	10	1,663	10	1,663	19	1,648
Assistant clerk-stenographer	6	1,650	6	1,650	8	1,643
Senior operator, office devices	1	1,620	1	1,620	4	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	5	1,452
Junior clerk-typist	21	1,474	21	1,474	27	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	2	1,500	2	1,500	4	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	----------		----------		2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	10	1,344	10	1,344	13	1,330
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	111	229,960	111	229,960	158	322,976
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000	----------	
Net permanent, departmental		228,960		228,960		322,976
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services, field		31,384,596		30,060,755		30,551,115
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,647,748		2,441,296		2,456,050
		28,736,848		27,619,459		28,095,065
Less reimbursements received		2,017,017		2,214,854		3,599,259
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		26,719,831		25,404,605		24,495,806
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,348,874		12,079,581		13,077,164
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		14,370,957		13,325,024		11,418,642
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		375,348		320,500		290,353
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc		258,523		240,700		200,230
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		20,319		48,317		96,581
All personal services, field		15,025,147		13,934,541		12,005,806
01 Personal services (net) departmental and field		15,254,107		14,163,501		12,328,782

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,203,580	$3,619,566	$3,090,648
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	19,425	19,420	24,094
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	39,222	38,723	31,962
05 Communication service	146,978	160,408	170,180
06 Travel expenses	751,903	784,538	875,633
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,277,827	2,252,644	820,792
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	89,675	91,185	109,185
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	6,856	7,573	7,360
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	494,140	443,169	177,461
11 Rents	231,374	223,197	250,403
12 Repairs and alterations	12,187,689	12,567,023	12,281,282
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	902,716	639,786	786,701
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances	1,928	2,184	1,495
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	2,541,898	3,211,528	7,562,160
32 Structures and parts, etc	302,462	353,471	562,826
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	2,770	3,101	3,091
Total other obligations	22,201,443	24,418,516	26,756,273
Grand total obligations	37,455,550	38,582,017	39,085,055
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−1,867,449
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,446,458	+1,446,458
Received by transfer from—"Reservoirs at headwaters of the Mississippi River"			−14,143
"Mississippi River between St. Paul and Minneapolis, Brainerd and Grand Grand Rapids, etc."			−20,362
Transferred for stream gaging to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+44,450	+42,340	+45,740

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for special rainfall reports to "Working fund, Agriculture (maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works) (Weather Bureau)"			+$2,600
Total estimate or appropriation	$37,500,000	$37,177,899	38,677,899
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$3,669,616	$4,796,083	$3,608,544
2. Maintenance	24,043,951	24,043,951	24,541,705
4. Survey of northern and northwestern lakes	190,000	190,000	197,417
5. Prevention of deposits in New York Harbor	210,000	210,000	212,349
6. California Debris Commission	15,000	15,000	14,671
7. Examinations, surveys, and contingencies	1,558,560	1,558,560	3,200,843
8. Printing for River and Harbor Board (sec. 6, River and Harbor Act, July 3, 1930)	35,000	35,000	17,410
9. Printing of surveys authorized by law	75,000	75,000	28,113
10. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	228,960	228,960	322,976
11. Contingencies, Office, Chief of Engineers	40,000	40,000	10,677
12. River and Harbor Board	485,900	485,900	391,009
13. Beach Erosion Board (sec. 2, River and Harbor Act, July 3, 1930)	30,000	30,000	28,591
14. Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation	3,000	3,000	2,871
15. Operating and care of canals, etc	6,780,563	6,780,563	6,367,217
16. Removing sunken vessels, etc	90,000	90,000	140,662
Total	37,455,550	38,582,017	39,085,055

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:								
Automobiles	198	$146,240	205	$30,900	$115,340	405	$180,900	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on inspections of river and harbor works and other official duties.
Motorboats	9	58,000			58,000	40	90,480	Do.
Total	208	204,240	205	30,900	173,340	445	271,380	

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works, Emergency Construction Act, July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)			$212
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, etc			50,000
Total obligations			50,212
1933 appropriation obligated in 1937			−50,212
Total estimate or appropriation			

Reservoirs at Headwaters of Mississippi River—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred under Act Sept. 22, 1922 to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			+$14,143
Unobligated balance of River and Harbor Appropriation Act Mar. 3, 1905			−14,143
Total estimate or appropriation			

Mississippi River Between St. Paul and Minneapolis, and Brainerd and Grand Rapids, Mississippi and Leech Rivers and Reservoirs at Headwaters of Mississippi River—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred under Act Sept. 22, 1922 to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			+$20,362
Unobligated balance of River and Harbor Appropriation Act July 18, 1918			−20,362
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for acquisition of land to "Working fund, Justice (War, River and Harbor, P. W. A. allotment, N. I. R.)"			+$15,000
Prior year balance available in 1937			−15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred for acquisition of land to "Working fund, Justice (miscellaneous objects)"			+$150,000
Prior year balance available in 1937			−150,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Rivers and Harbors, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field			$4,444,818
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			34,335
			4,410,483
Less reimbursements received			52,019
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			4,358,464
Deduct amount included in objects below			3,235,050
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			1,123,414
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			20,638
0122 Pay of warrant officers			1,103
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.			10,055
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			2,409
01 Personal services (net)			1,157,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			442,796
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			1,545
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			4,246
05 Communication service			26,169
06 Travel expenses			53,942
07 Transportation of things (service)			103,645
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			22,181
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			943
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			24,655
11 Rents			126,249
12 Repairs and alterations			200,032
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			15,209
30 Equipment			58,099
31 Land and interest in land			349,348
32 Structures and parts, etc.			1,795,902
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities			2,118
Total other obligations			3,227,079
Grand total obligations			4,384,698
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−3,153,738
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1935"			−1,230,960
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field			$8,885
Less reimbursements received			4,213
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			4,672
0122 Pay of warrant officers			2,268
0140 Allowance for quarters, light, etc.			696
01 Personal services (net)			7,636
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			249
05 Communication service			137
06 Travel expenses			8
07 Transportation of things (service)			131
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			193
12 Repairs and alterations			46
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			700
30 Equipment			2,160
Total other obligations			3,624
Grand total obligations			11,260
Prior year allotment obligated in 1937			−11,260
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Rivers and Harbors (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$5,000	$4,500	$5,000
Received by transfer from "Federal Power Commission"	−5,000	−4,500	−6,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General—

(Appropriated 1938, $30,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 141.

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Conservation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			$1,779,503
Deduct amount included in objects below			1,433,975
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			345,528
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			8,019
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.			3,699
01 Personal services (net)			357,246
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			403,921
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			608
05 Communication service			8,342
06 Travel expenses			13,548
07 Transportation of things (service)			56,723
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			472
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			16
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			8,645
11 Rents			14,150
12 Repairs and alterations			37,508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			18,232
30 Equipment			714,665
32 Structures and parts, etc.			2,253,928
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			69
Total other obligations			3,530,827
Grand total obligations			3,888,073
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−3,888,073
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Conservation (Non-Federal Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$1,443,459
Less reimbursements received			65,983
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			1,377,476
Deduct amount included in objects below			986,424
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			391,052
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			1,955
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.			888
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			20
01 Personal services (net)			393,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			159,851
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			798
05 Communication service			5,469
06 Travel expenses			44,979
07 Transportation of things (service)			11,603
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			845

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control and Other Construction (Non-Federal Projects)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			$4,707
11 Rents			136,864
12 Repairs and alterations			28,889
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			21,607
30 Equipment			151,540
32 Structures and parts, etc			2,499,485
Total other obligations			3,066,637
Grand total obligations			3,460,552
Allotted from "Emergency relief appropriation, 1936"			−3,460,552
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Assistance for Educational, Professional, and Clerical Persons—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Flood-control and water-conservation survey			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field			$1,298,418
Less reimbursements received			84,326
Total cash paid, salaries, and wages (see consolidated schedule)			1,214,092
Deduct amount included in objects below			410,459
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)			803,633
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			9,323
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc.			2,928
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			7,152
01 Personal services (net)			823,036
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			99,915
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			1,705
05 Com unication service			6,048
06 Travel expenses			193,055
07 Transportation of things (service)			21,463
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			12,191
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			212
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			2,873
11 Rents			104,535
12 Repairs and alterations			17,690
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			296,583
30 Equipment			177,366
31 Land and interest in land			710
32 Structures and parts, etc			678,843
Total other obligations			1,613,199
Grand total obligations			2,436,235
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935"			−44,500
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936"			−2,391,735
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, General (Act July 19, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$16,000,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		14,000,000	
01 Personal services (net)		2,000,000	

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, General (Act July 19, 1937)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$500,000	
05 Communication service		10,000	
06 Travel expenses		500,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		100,000	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		30,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		2,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		30,000	
11 Rents		400,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		150,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc		26,253,000	
Total other obligations		28,000,000	
Grand total obligations		30,000,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−30,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc., Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 29, 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$357,960	
Deduct amount included in objects below		65,280	
01 Personal services (net)		292,680	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		21,170	
05 Communication service		925	
06 Travel expenses		5,150	
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,150	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		3,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		100	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		825	
11 Rents		5,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,700	
30 Equipment		49,600	
32 Structures and parts, etc		467,713	
Total other obligations		560,833	
Grand total obligations		853,513	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−853,513	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$150,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		125,000	
01 Personal services (net)		25,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		500	
07 Transportation of things (service)		550	
32 Structures and parts, etc		873,350	
Total other obligations		875,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Grand total obligations		$900,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−900,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Highways, Roads, and Streets—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services (see consolidated schedule)			$382,545
Deduct amount included in objects below			337,345
01 Personal services (net)			45,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)			3,600
32 Structures and parts, etc			410,595
Total other obligations			414,195
Grand total obligations			459,395
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1936"			−459,395
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

(Appropriated 1938, $22,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 142.

National Industrial Recovery, War, Flood Control—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interest in land		$1,600,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc		36,460	
Total obligations		1,636,460	
Prior year allotment available in 1938		−1,636,460	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Sacramento River, flood-control works		$36,460	
Muskingum River, acquisition of land or flood easements		1,600,000	
Total		1,636,460	

Flood Control, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)			$2,463
Deduct amount included in objects below			2,463
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$500	84
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			1
05 Communication service		25	14
06 Travel expenses		100	84
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	135

Flood Control, Emergency Construction, Act July 21, 1932—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			$4
11 Rents		$50	20
12 Repairs and alterations		4,517	1,215
30 Equipment			6
31 Land and interest in land			4,233
32 Structures and parts, etc		41,975	5,037
Total obligations		47,367	10,833
1933 appropriation obligated in 1938 and 1937		−47,367	−10,833
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries (Act July 19, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$7,500,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000,000	
01 Personal services (net)		1,500,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250,000	
05 Communication service		5,000	
06 Travel expenses		250,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)		150,000	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		15,000	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		1,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		15,000	
11 Rents		200,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		75,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc		12,529,000	
Total other obligations		13,500,000	
Grand total obligations		15,000,000	
Allotted from "Emergency Relief Appropriation, 1937"		−15,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6			2	$5,600	2.6	$5,858
Grade 5			3	4,867	6.3	5,030
Grade 4			16	4,025	24.2	3,963
Grade 3			33	3,394	44.1	3,364
Grade 2			36	2,803	62.5	2,600
Grade 1			53	2,191	63.8	2,068
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8			14	2,800	19	2,835
Grade 7			49	2,520	41.4	2,429
Grade 6			55	2,124	101.2	2,081
Grade 5			133	1,802	184.2	1,866
Grade 4			135	1,661	114.9	1,647
Grade 3			122	1,511	172.8	1,475
Grade 2			62	1,382	52.9	1,320
Grade 1			50	1,102	2.2	1,162
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11					0.7	4,600
Grade 10					1.5	3,956
Grade 9					2.4	3,463
Grade 8					1.1	3,143
Grade 7			1	2,600	4.3	2,770
Grade 6					11.1	2,433
Grade 5			10	2,070	13.3	2,194
Grade 4			40	1,818	36.3	1,925
Grade 3			28	1,668	52.5	1,660
Grade 2			81	1,469	174.3	1,462
Grade 1			117	1,260	73.6	1,288

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for rivers and harbors and flood control—Continued

By objects—continued	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10			2	$2,600	52.4	$2,957
Grade 9			16	2,488	41.1	2,400
Grade 8			13	2,300	11.5	2,268
Grade 7			14	2,034	20.6	1,913
Grade 6			12	1,680	27.2	1,739
Grade 5			19	1,509	41.1	1,610
Grade 4			24	1,395	12	1,400
Grade 3			12	1,345	40.6	1,263
Grade 2			8	1,080	17.5	1,108
Grade 1					0.7	657
Total classified civilian employees			1,160		1,527.9	
Total unclassified civilian employees				2,107,369		2,927,006
				21,900,591		6,430,622
All personal services				24,007,960		9,357,628
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						34,335
Total cash paid salaries and wages				24,007,960		9,323,293
Less reimbursements received						206,541
01 Personal services (net)				24,007,960		9,116,752
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Emergency relief, War, rivers and harbors, and flood control"						4,358,464
"Emergency relief, War, administrative expenses"						4,672
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (1935)						37,939
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (Federal)						1,779,503
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal)"						1,377,476
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, assistance for educational, professional, and clerical personnel (1936)"						1,176,153
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets"						382,545
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937				357,960		
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc."				150,000		
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act June 19, 1937)"				16,000,000		
"Emergency relief, War Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937)				7,500,000		
Total as per foregoing schedule				24,007,960		9,116,752

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 9 of the Flood Control Act, approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), [$300,000] *$800,000 (33 U. S. C. 702–g; 49 Stat. 1508–1513; 50 Stat. 518).*

Estimate 1939, **$800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$296,828	$132,129	$78,904
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,220	740	534
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	294,608	131,389	78,370
Deduct amount included in objects below	231,223	70,594	61,311
01 Personal services (net)	63,385	60,795	17,059
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	21,771	17,195	10,480
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	489	163	273

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	$708	$229	$351
05 Communication service	1,578	479	575
06 Travel expenses	30,872	22,003	16,705
07 Transportation of things (service)	15,529	6,790	903
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			2
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	150	50	26
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	54	18	30
11 Rents	90,229	92,743	56,093
12 Repairs and alterations	501,087	654,419	213,965
30 Equipment	37,407	22,469	20,876
32 Structures and parts, etc	36,741	21,816	24,688
Total other obligations	736,615	838,374	344,967
Grand total obligations	800,000	899,169	362,026
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−149,886
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−599,169	+599,169
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000	300,000	811,309

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

[Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (33 U. S. C. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 704), including not to exceed $2,600 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, for official use, $814,500] *(33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 518–519).*

Appropriated 1938, **$814,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$370,000	$387,971
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		30,000	23,467
		340,000	364,504
Less reimbursements received		2,000	31,334
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		338,000	333,170
Deduct amount included in objects below		267,700	266,547
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		70,300	66,623
0121 Pay of commissioned officers		3,500	2,244
0140 Allowances for quarters, light, etc		1,200	991
01 Personal services (net)		75,000	69,858
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		67,570	63,236
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		200	191
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,500	1,271
05 Communication service		1,400	1,190
06 Travel expenses		10,825	9,189
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,300	16,156
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		2,200	1,532
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)		6,200	2,755
11 Rents		13,600	17,473
12 Repairs and alterations		77,000	64,320
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,150	661
30 Equipment		58,450	55,157
32 Structures and parts, etc		753,083	599,747
Total other obligations		1,000,478	832,878
Grand total obligations		1,075,478	902,736
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−363,714
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−260,978	+260,978
Total estimate or appropriation		814,500	800,000

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska: For maintenance of flood-control works in accordance with the Act approved February 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 802), $1,000 *(50 Stat. 519).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$500	$500	$3,111
Deduct amount included in objects below	500	500	3,111
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	40	40	98
06 Travel expenses	220	220	340
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	496
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	5	5	3
12 Repairs and alterations	685	685	2,152
30 Equipment			2,260
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	5,349
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+2,651
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	8,000

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska: For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood-control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the Act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 991), $800 (*33 U. S. C. 705; 50 Stat. 519*).

Estimate 1939, **$800** Appropriated 1938, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$650	$650	$664
Deduct amount included in objects below	650	650	664
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	65
06 Travel expenses	95	95	94
12 Repairs and alterations	655	727	569
Total obligations	800	872	728
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−72	+72
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Flood Control, Missouri River, At or Near Niobrara, Nebr.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field		$15,000	$36,870
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200	2,810
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		13,800	34,060
Deduct amount included in objects below		13,800	34,060
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,130	19,199
05 Communication service		20	37
06 Travel expenses		490	1,718
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,300	6,874
11 Rents		1,250	14,512
12 Repairs and alterations		100	392
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	118
21 Medical attendance and hospital allowances		50	214
32 Structures and parts, etc		18,336	56,166
Total obligations		25,726	99,230
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			+5,044
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−25,726	+25,726
Total estimate or appropriation			130,000

Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$5,000	$5,000	$4,559
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	
31 Land and interests in land	19,950	7,083	
Total other obligations	20,000	7,133	
Grand total obligations	25,000	12,133	4,559
1936 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1938, and 1937	−25,000	−12,133	−4,559
Total estimate or appropriation			

Experimental Towboats for Mississippi River and Tributaries—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations			$4,004
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			43,367
1910 appropriation available in 1937			−47,371
Total estimate or appropriation			

Interoceanic Canals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$1,061	$1,061	$1,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	325	325	35
05 Communication service	5	5	7
06 Travel expenses	300	300	300
11 Rents	240	240	241
12 Repairs and alterations	275	275	432
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	159	159	
30 Equipment	635	635	1,077
Total other obligations	1,939	1,939	2,092
Grand total obligations	3,000	3,000	3,187
1929 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1938, and 1937	−3,000	−3,000	−3,187
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collision, River and Harbor Work—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $3,343.

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1939, **$38,301,800** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$38,294,199**

[a] Exclusive of $143,322,101 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (*33 U. S. C. 560*).

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$123,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$7,500	$7,500	$2,500
32 Structures and parts, etc	92,500	116,000	273,908
Total obligations	100,000	123,500	276,408
Deduct obligations in excess of estimate			−116,408
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	123,500	160,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Mississippi River, Its Outlets and Tributaries—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 702f) (*33 U. S. C. 702f*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$242,000**
Revised 1938, **$117,432**

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Sacramento River, Calif.—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the State of California for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved March 1, 1917 (33 U. S. C. 703), as modified by the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928 (33 U. S. C. 704) (*33 U. S. C. 703, 704*).

Estimate 1939, **$258,000** Appropriated 1938, **$641,000**
Revised 1938, **$858,000**

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

For maintenance repairs to dikes in the flood control works at the town of Hyder, Alaska, as authorized by the act approved June 18, 1934, $200 (48 Stat. 991) (*33 U. S. C. 705*).

Estimate 1939, **$200** Appropriated 1938, **$200**

Los Angeles County Flood Control and Water Conservation—

Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$216,576**

Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services, field	$35,000	$21,000	$521,793
Deduct amount included in objects below			483,293
01 Personal services (net)	35,000	21,000	38,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,400	900	256,908
05 Communication service			76
06 Travel expenses	1,520	1,020	706
07 Transportation of things (service)			3,441
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	25	25	5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			991
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	314
30 Equipment			41,010
32 Structures and parts, etc	380,055	1,169,063	1,801,353
Total other obligations	383,200	1,171,208	2,103,904
Total estimate or appropriation	418,200	1,192,208	2,142,404
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mississippi River and tributaries	$160,000	$117,432	$83,707
2. Sacramento River, Calif	258,000	858,000	466,821
3. Salmon River, Alaska	200	200	200
4. Los Angeles County flood control and water conservation		216,576	1,591,676
Total	418,200	1,192,208	2,142,404

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	2	5,800	2	5,800	1	6,000
Principal attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Senior attorney	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer					1	4,000
Attorney	4	4,000	4	4,000	3	3,866
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	4	3,225
Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	3	3,233
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Grade 1. Junior attorney	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,850	2	$2,850	2	$2,800
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	7	2,485	7	2,485	7	2,414
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,117	12	2,117	9	2,145
Grade 4. Clerk	43	1,844	43	1,844	31	1,854
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	18	1,653	18	1,653	19	1,648
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,633	13	1,633	8	1,643
Senior operator office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620	4	1,635
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	10	1,645	10	1,465	5	1,452
Junior clerk-typist	51	1,480	51	1,480	27	1,500
Junior operator office devices	5	1,476	5	1,476	4	1,485
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	11	1,260	11	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Grade 3. Messenger	16	1,286	16	1,286	13	1,330
Grade 2 Junior laborer	3	1,120	3	1,120	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	218	414,840	218	414,840	158	323,960
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		984
Net permanent, departmental		413,840		413,840		323,976
The above amounts are distributed to appropriations below:						
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"		228,960		228,960		322,976
"Flood control, general"		114,460		114,460		
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		70,420		70,420		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						984
Total estimate or appropriation		413,840		413,840		323,960
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Members Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Commissioned officers:						
Addition to pay	2	300	2	300	2	312
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Engineer	3	7,000	3	7,000	3	6,887
Grade 6. Engineer	44	5,855	46	5,780	35.5	5,786
Grade 5. Attorney	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.4	4,619
Dental officer	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Engineer	106	4,867	107	4,834	97.3	4,840
Geologist	2	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	5,349
Land appraiser			1	5,400	1	5,109
Medical officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.1	4,903
Statistician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Superintendent	6	4,917	7	4,914	4.5	4,836
Grade 4. Attorney	5	4,020	5	4,000	3.4	3,819
Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,540
Construction supervisor and foreman	4	3,950	4	3,900	2	3,900
Dental officer					0.9	4,600
Engineer	182	4,001	202	4,025	147.3	3,962
Geologist	2	4,000	3	4,300	2.3	3,939
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.1	3,705
Lithographer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Medical officer	3	4,067	3	4,067	2.5	4,114
Statistician					0.2	3,960
Superintendent	16	4,088	17	4,035	15.2	3,977
Surgeon	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Grade 3. Abstracter	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,520
Architect	3	3,233	3	3,233	3.1	3,210
Attorney	5	3,380	5	3,360	1.7	3,252
Biologist			1	3,500	1	3,264
Chemist					0.7	3,589
Chief draftsman	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,250
Chief lockmaster	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Construction supervisor and foreman	3	3,433	3	3,433	4.9	3,612
Engineer	293	3,365	322	3,353	255.6	3,302
Geologist	1	3,500	3	3,300	0.5	3,214
Land appraiser	6	3,200	8	3,200	3.8	3,228
Medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Meteorologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	0.9	3,259
Statistician	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.1	3,266
Superintendent	35	3,425	41	3,400	27.6	3,361
Grade 2. Architect	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Attorney	5	2,680	5	2,640	5.4	2,773
Business specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chemist	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,600
Chief draftsman					0.7	3,047
Engineer	581	2,771	645	2,763	513.3	2,709
Geologist	4	2,750	4	2,700	1.8	2,703
Land appraiser	5	2,640	5	2,620	3.9	2,645
Medical officer	1	2,700	2	2,950	2	2,900
Meteorologist					1	2,709
Statistician	2	2,750	2	2,700	2	2,650
Superintendent	6	3,000	6	2,967	7.3	3,025
Technician					0.7	2,967
Technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Timber cruiser	1	2,600	2	2,650	1.6	2,703

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Architect	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	0.7	$2,064
Attorney	9	2,122	8	2,088	3.2	2,176
Economist	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Geologist	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.5	2,188
Engineer	688	2,183	738	2,146	578.3	2,152
Land appraiser	4	2,000	4	2,000	1.4	2,083
Mathematician	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Medical officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,000
Statistician	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Computer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,709
Construction supervisor	23	2,857	24	2,871	16.1	2,899
Draftsman	39	2,751	44	2,715	36.9	2,746
Engineering aide	8	2,775	8	2,725	5.3	2,792
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	5	2,820	5	2,820	4.6	2,709
Inspector	46	2,817	42	2,727	27.1	2,786
Overseer and foreman	5	2,720	6	2,777	3.7	2,690
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	2	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,659
Surveyor	8	2,738	9	2,717	5.8	2,747
Grade 7. Construction supervisor	8	2,388	10	2,360	6	2,339
Draftsman	99	2,420	112	2,414	115.4	2,338
Engineering aide	20	2,430	26	2,396	18.9	2,323
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	13	2,469	13	2,446	12	2,418
Inspector	129	2,460	150	2,423	147.9	2,371
Overseer and foreman	2	2,750	2	2,700	2.7	2,581
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	32	2,356	36	2,293	42.4	2,364
Surveyor	12	2,567	15	2,527	10.4	2,585
Grade 6. Computer	10	2,096	11	2,069	8.2	2,060
Construction supervisor	14	2,329	4	2,325	3.9	2,328
Dental mechanic	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.9	2,126
Draftsman	268	2,142	300	2,125	252.3	2,081
Engineering aide	46	2,176	54	2,110	36.7	2,160
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	3	2,300	3	2,300	0.3	2,000
Inspector	273	2,218	307	2,194	242	2,127
Laboratory technician	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,164
Nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,138
Operator (filter plant)					0.1	2,300
Overseer and foreman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.5	2,365
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	86	2,162	106	2,151	94.6	2,089
Surveyor	24	2,325	25	2,248	26.1	2,350
Grade 5. Computer	35	1,875	30	1,818	15.6	1,825
Construction supervisor	10	1,980				
Dietitian	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Draftsman	362	1,826	432	1,825	366.1	1,804
Engineering aide	111	1,867	119	1,844	112.6	1,846
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	4	1,935	4	1,935	4.7	1,847
Hospital attendant	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.6	1,800
Inspector	734	1,887	770	1,879	656.5	1,878
Nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Scientific aide	4	1,985	4	1,985	4	1,895
Student engineer	17	2,068	20	1,848	17	1,831
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	374	1,871	346	1,861	286.1	1,862
Surveyor	12	1,965	12	1,950	11	1,935
Grade 4. Computer	28	1,754	15	1,620	14.3	1,640
Draftsman	198	1,694	186	1,666	102.3	1,661
Engineering aide	89	1,709	76	1,671	44.9	1,679
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Inspector	418	1,709	369	1,672	222.1	1,682
Land appraiser aide	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Nurse	7	1,800	11	1,767	1.5	1,707
Overseer and foreman	1	1,920	1	1,860		
Scientific aide	5	1,800	5	1,800	4.1	1,647
Student engineer	26	1,791	26	1,763	26.8	1,742
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	509	1,716	486	1,697	375.2	1,677
Surveyor	4	1,920	4	1,920	3.7	1,948
Grade 3. Computer	14	1,461	14	1,453	7.7	1,474
Draftsman	70	1,515	81	1,524	62.2	1,495
Engineering aide	84	1,449	86	1,448	45.8	1,458
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,525
Gage reader					0.5	1,472
Inspector	275	1,569	261	1,576	112.9	1,514
Laboratory helper	5	1,512	5	1,488	3	1,476
Nurse	4	1,620	4	1,620	12.6	1,548
Overseer and foreman	2	1,590	2	1,560	1.7	1,782
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	516	1,528	588	1,517	480.8	1,461
Scientific aide	17	1,539	17	1,528	10	1,472
Grade 2. Draftsman	17	1,364	25	1,321	24.4	1,278
Engineering aide	23	1,265	31	1,264	10.3	1,282
Hospital attendant					0.9	1,260
Inspector	33	1,461	33	1,459	41.7	1,401
Laboratory helper	9	1,320	9	1,320	4.2	1,336
Scientific aide	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.8	1,344
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	226	1,373	231	1,345	235.2	1,319
Grade 1. Computer	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Inspector	3	1,360	3	1,320	3.2	1,279

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Laboratory helper					0.5	$1,120
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	146	$1,107	148	$1,105	171.8	1,090
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Clerk	20	4,090	20	4,090	15.9	4,044
Grade 10. Accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerk	27	3,778	28	3,759	26	3,684
Grade 9. Accountant	9	3,344	9	3,311	5.3	3,314
Clerk	28	3,411	27	3,398	26.4	3,361
Master mechanic					0.6	3,500
Grade 8. Accountant	17	3,047	18	3,022	15.2	2,950
Clerk	37	3,062	35	3,050	30.6	3,030
Master mechanic	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Accountant	35	2,754	35	2,729	36.8	2,940
Clerk	77	2,782	82	2,751	66	2,705
Dispatcher	1	2,900	2	2,750	1.2	2,900
Master mechanic					0.2	2,500
Radio operator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Clerk	142	2,511	152	2,428	131.8	2,412
Dispatcher	4	2,600	4	2,600	2.5	2,395
Land agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,431
Photographer	2	2,350	3	2,433	1.7	2,474
Radio operator	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Storekeeper	5	2,460	5	2,440	4.2	2,410
Grade 5. Clerk	244	2,176	248	2,154	213	2,131
Dispatcher					0.6	2,417
Photographer	4	2,175	4	2,150	1.6	2,125
Radio operator	9	2,056	8	2,088	6	2,153
Storekeeper	7	2,129	6	2,133	5.1	2,019
Welfare worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	366	1,892	364	1,881	316.3	1,880
Dispatcher	4	2,100	5	2,040	4.6	2,054
Photographer	6	1,880	6	1,840	5.1	1,943
Radio operator	38	1,838	38	1,835	31.6	1,868
Station agent	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,800
Storekeeper	22	1,882	22	1,879	14.5	1,912
Grade 3. Clerk	584	1,732	599	1,697	495.8	1,666
Photographer	9	1,660	9	1,642	5.5	1,659
Radio operator	19	1,791	17	1,782	10.8	1,684
Storekeeper	15	1,707	15	1,676	10.1	1,674
Grade 2. Clerk	1,257	1,519	1,366	1,507	1,130.3	1,466
Dispatcher	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,620
Photographer	13	1,528	15	1,500	11.4	1,492
Radio operator	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.1	1,504
Storekeeper	53	1,618	77	1,613	60.4	1,492
Telephone operator	10	1,554	8	1,485	5	1,447
Grade 1. Clerk	596	1,348	584	1,327	384.5	1,303
Photographer	6	1,370	6	1,351	5.7	1,262
Storekeeper	21	1,346	19	1,320	17.4	1,276
Telephone operator	20	1,377	25	1,361	17	1,315
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	3,200
Fire captain	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,698
Lineman	4	2,900	4	2,900	2.8	2,612
Lockmaster	5	2,660	4	2,675	3.9	2,716
Master mechanic	4	3,000	3	2,933	2.6	3,021
Operator (power-house)	3	2,900	3	2,900	4	2,609
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	95	2,841	110	2,833	97.6	2,780
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard					0.1	3,200
Grade 9. Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	3	2,367	3	2,367	5.7	2,345
Handyman	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Lineman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.2	2,753
Lockmaster	10	2,380	11	2,373	9.3	2,342
Mechanic	11	2,464	10	2,460	7.1	2,412
Operator (power-house)	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,400
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	131	2,452	145	2,534	109.4	2,466
Pressman	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Steward	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,427
Switchboard operator	3	2,300	1	2,300		
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard			1	2,300	1	2,117
Grade 8. Cook	6	2,000	6	2,000	4.6	2,036
Dam tender	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,100
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	5	2,200	5	2,200	4.9	2,188
Fire sergeant			1	2,300	0.9	2,210
Handyman	3	2,133	3	2,133	2.6	2,064
Lineman	11	2,300	11	2,300	10.2	2,061
Lockman	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Lockmaster	73	2,220	65	2,181	56.4	2,229
Mechanic	108	2,262	87	2,079	83.2	2,025
Operator (refrigeration plant)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.8	2,071
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	191	2,216	194	2,173	175.3	2,193
Powderman	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,500
Steward	5	2,300	5	2,260	4.4	2,245
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	5	2,180	4	2,225	3.5	2,267
Grade 7. Chauffeur	1	2,300	1	2,200	1.5	2,115
Cook	14	1,869	19	1,874	8.8	1,862
Cranesman	4	1,905	4	1,905	1.6	1,918

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Dam tender	15	$1,904	15	$1,904	13	$1,904
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	48	1,987	48	1,985	60.4	1,898
Firefighter	4	2,025	4	2,025	2.9	1,860
Handyman	12	1,865	12	1,865	4.7	1,883
Lineman	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,904
Lockman	25	1,870	4	1,920	1	2,100
Lockmaster	40	2,032	40	2,029	42	2,029
Meat cutter	1	2,080	1	2,080	0.9	1,894
Mechanic	111	1,983	102	1,969	66.2	1,973
Operator (powerhouse)	1	2,080	1	2,080	0.5	1,860
Operator (refrigeration plant)	1	2,080	1	2,080	0.3	2,067
Operator (tractor and truck)	6	2,017	12	1,865	2.4	1,903
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	124	1,994	127	1,974	109.8	1,985
Steward	8	2,093	8	2,068	9.3	1,873
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	8	2,053	12	1,988	12.5	1,881
Grade 6. Chauffeur	10	1,854	13	1,791	8.8	1,868
Cook	38	1,756	44	1,714	31.4	1,732
Cranesman					1.1	1,716
Dam tender	83	1,745	83	1,745	80.1	1,739
Dispatcher (motor vehicles)	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,814
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	91	1,748	91	1,736	74.7	1,743
Handyman	26	1,800	26	1,793	22.5	1,803
Laborer	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.1	1,714
Lockman	29	1,717	29	1,717	28.8	1,807
Lockmaster	65	1,733	65	1,730	19.7	1,851
Mechanic	99	1,752	99	1,748	70.6	1,773
Operator (refrigeration plant)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,705
Operator (tractor and truck)	16	1,745	16	1,740	12.9	1,789
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	105	1,810	103	1,787	85.3	1,767
Press feeder	1	1,980	1	1,680	1	1,980
Steward	15	1,752	15	1,752	15.4	1,783
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	4	1,755	7	1,774	7.8	1,765
Grade 5. Chauffeur	93	1,607	100	1,590	95.9	1,560
Cook	86	1,576	98	1,561	69.2	1,566
Cranesman	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.5	1,616
Caretaker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Dam tender	4	1,545	4	1,545	9.1	1,609
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	66	1,574	63	1,568	66	1,641
Gardener	2	1,590	3	1,823	3.9	1,537
Handyman	71	1,566	77	1,549	52.3	1,553
Janitor	10	1,692	11	1,675	10.8	1,557
Laborer	3	1,580	4	1,545	4.3	1,571
Linesman	15	1,564	15	1,564	14.7	1,576
Lockman	454	1,596	451	1,595	383	1,578
Lockmaster	17	1,602	17	1,595	37.3	1,704
Meat cutter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,500
Mechanic	63	1,588	59	1,575	45.3	1,596
Mechanic's helper	16	1,665	13	1,523	8.4	1,603
Operator (motorboat)	6	1,500	6	1,500		
Operator (powerhouse)	4	1,680	4	1,680	3.7	1,500
Operator (tractor and truck)	6	1,630	14	1,530	2	1,580
Operator (water purification plant)	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.6	1,500
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	64	1,596	67	1,566	26.9	1,690
Steward	22	1,589	22	1,583	16.1	1,592
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	53	1,618	43	1,596	36.2	1,563
Grade 4. Chauffeur	32	1,493	35	1,497	45.1	1,451
Cook	57	1,474	71	1,479	65.9	1,377
Cranesman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,580
Caretaker	4	1,380	4	1,380	2.7	1,361
Dam tender	3	1,420	3	1,420	3.5	1,379
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	9	1,480	10	1,476	10.4	1,468
Gardener	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Handyman	28	1,404	24	1,378	26.4	1,397
Janitor	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Laborer	45	1,348	45	1,347	62.5	1,384
Linesman	26	1,320	26	1,320	30.9	1,320
Lockman	214	1,345	204	1,355	227.4	1,358
Lockmaster	40	1,418	40	1,418	38.1	1,419
Mechanic	8	1,425	8	1,380	7.6	1,364
Mechanic's helper	24	1,493	14	1,487	19.2	1,430
Messenger	4	1,545	4	1,530	4	1,530
Operator (motorboat)	1	1,440	1	1,380	1	1,320
Operator (tractor and truck)	11	1,516	11	1,516	11.5	1,494
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	5	1,414	5	1,414	3.1	1,329
Steward	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	115	1,421	103	1,412	108.1	1,422
Grade 3. Chauffeur	67	1,316	52	1,247	49.6	1,267
Cook	19	1,331	19	1,318	19.1	1,306
Cook's helper	28	1,331	22	1,298	14.6	1,216
Dam tender	6	1,330	6	1,280	6	1,250
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	6	1,310	6	1,300	7.2	1,278
Handyman	46	1,340	42	1,312	46.5	1,276
Janitor	41	1,335	55	1,328	58.5	1,224
Laborer	58	1,273	63	1,228	79.2	1,280
Lineman					2.3	1,210

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Linesman	9	$1,360	9	$1,360	9	$1,360
Lockman	147	1,261	145	1,249	146.8	1,261
Lockmaster	51	1,281	51	1,281	48.1	1,279
Mechanic	6	1,350	6	1,340	5.2	1,307
Mechanic's helper	3	1,320	4	1,305	3.2	1,221
Messenger	14	1,281	16	1,256	15.6	1,277
Operator (tractor and truck)					10	1,345
Overseer, supervisor, and foreman	2	1,320	2	1,290	1.3	1,215
Steward	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Watchman, bridgetender, shipkeeper, and guard	202	1,290	193	1,285	204.6	1,237
Grade 2. Chauffeur	86	1,181	79	1,167	91.1	1,139
Cook's helper	20	1,202	16	1,187	12.3	1,137
Caretaker	6	1,090	6	1,080	6	1,091
Elevator conductor	1	1,080	1	1,089		
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	3	1,180	3	1,180	3	1,180
Handyman	7	1,218	7	1,201	12.6	1,223
Gardener	2	1,290	2	1,290	2.4	1,260
Janitor	6	1,150	6	1,150	5.9	1,138
Laborer	210	1,208	202	1,186	173.9	1,262
Lineman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,300
Lockman	154	1,173	145	1,160	155.9	1,147
Lockmaster	18	1,213	18	1,213	18	1,213
Mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,200	2	1,165
Mechanic's helper	2	1,080	2	1,080	3.8	1,150
Messenger	64	1,115	65	1,115	36.7	1,108
Operator (tractor and truck)	6	1,120	6	1,080	6.9	1,093
Switchboard operator	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.7	1,080
Watchman, bridge tender, shipkeeper, and guard	157	1,157	161	1,152	165.4	1,107
Grade 1. Laborer	4	735	4	720	5.3	682
Messenger	3	700	9	607	9.5	669
Watchman, bridge tender, shipkeeper, and guard	2	720	2	720	2.7	712
Positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act (floating plant employees)						
Salary range, $4,600–$5,400:						
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.5	5,264
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Salary range, $3,800–$4,600:						
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	8	3,963	8	3,963	6.5	3,972
Mechanic	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Salary range, $3,500–$4,100:						
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	3	3,833	3	3,833	4.4	3,662
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	27	3,730	27	3,700	24.7	3,665
Mechanic	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Salary range, $3,200–$3,800:						
Diver	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	9	3,381	10	3,393	7	3,447
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	4	3,400	4	3,400	3.7	3,397
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	31	3,423	30	3,410	29.4	3,355
Salary range, $2,900–$3,500:						
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	15	3,174	15	3,174	11.7	3,211
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	77	3,058	74	3,046	81.7	3,083
Mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Salary range $2,600–$3,200:						
Diver	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,798
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	37	2,689	43	2,879	38.7	2,759
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	32	2,813	38	2,826	39.1	2,628
Leverman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2.2	2,799
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	231	2,794	243	2,748	226.4	2,725
Mechanic	3	2,900	3	2,867	3	2,833
Operator (motorboat)	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,806
Rigger					0.1	2,750
Salary range $2,300–$2,900:						
Cranesman					7.8	2,300
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	32	2,454	37	2,452	38.2	2,537
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	47	2,509	49	2,508	53	2,429
Foreman	4	2,600	4	2,600	1.4	2,350
Leverman	5	2,480	5	2,480	5.4	2,489
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	200	2,444	199	2,440	194.1	2,465
Mechanic	41	2,430	153	2,407	75	2,347
Operator (power equipment)	11	2,391	13	2,392	9.7	2,354
Salary range, $2,000–$2,600:						
Boatman and seaman	11	2,145	11	2,145	13.1	2,166
Cranesman	8	2,175	5	2,220	4	2,225
Diver	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.4	2,304
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	77	2,315	91	2,322	66.2	2,260
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	125	2,256	121	2,248	117.9	2,234
Leverman	46	2,280	44	2,270	36.6	2,257
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	323	2,286	321	2,305	291.3	2,199
Mechanic	136	2,088	134	2,078	142.7	2,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act (floating plant employees)—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $2,000–$2,600—Continued.						
Operator (power equipment)	17	$2,181	13	$2,145	15.6	$2,130
Striker	40	2,300	60	2,300		
Salary range $1,800–$2,160:						
Boatman and seaman	12	1,867	12	1,857	5.1	1,902
Cranesman	7	1,980	7	1,986	5.2	1,951
Deck officer	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.6	2,049
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	24	1,910	24	1,887	24.9	1,893
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	150	1,898	163	1,902	115.3	1,884
Handyman	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.9	1,942
Leverman	21	2,003	21	1,983	22.1	1,978
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	80	1,941	79	1,933	78	1,927
Mechanic	58	1,913	67	1,840	45.9	1,897
Operator (motorboat)	49	1,865	56	1,873	53.2	1,809
Operator (power equipment)	35	1,922	33	1,910	14.4	1,913
Powderman	1	2,000	3	2,000		
Salary range $1,620–$1,980:						
Boatman and seaman	10	1,686	9	1,693	9.6	1,688
Cranesman	13	1,680	17	1,652	7.8	1,736
Deck officer	14	1,620	14	1,620	12.7	1,620
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	18	1,633	19	1,642	15.5	1,678
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	147	1,744	160	1,700	142.2	1,697
Foreman	10	1,800	10	1,800	9.6	1,637
Handyman					0.9	1,620
Laborer					0.3	1,637
Leverman	2	1,800	3	1,800	6.9	1,882
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	27	1,767	26	1,753	27.5	1,723
Mechanic	47	1,718	47	1,717	23.6	1,794
Oiler	9	1,833	10	1,788	10.6	1,786
Operator (motorboat)	73	1,766	81	1,698	65.6	1,750
Operator (power equipment)	13	1,689	12	1,695	10.5	1,672
Quartermaster	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.4	1,642
Striker	3	1,800	3	1,680	11.1	1,782
Salary range $1,440–$1,800:						
Boatman and seaman	172	1,521	177	1,517	146.3	1,506
Cranesman	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.5	1,787
Deck officer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2.3	1,585
Diver's helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,757
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	5	1,620	5	1,620	3.3	1,573
Driller	13	1,500	13	1,500	3	1,489
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	144	1,524	139	1,515	146.1	1,504
Handyman	7	1,469	7	1,469	12.8	1,527
Laborer	9	1,493	16	1,496	4.5	1,501
Leverman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,547
Lineman					4	1,440
Linesman	2	1,560	2	1,500	1.7	1,582
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	18	1,587	19	1,553	14.5	1,593
Mechanic	18	1,620	17	1,616	18.3	1,616
Mechanic's helper	15	1,543	60	1,534	38.2	1,496
Oiler	18	1,453	19	1,459	24.7	1,480
Operator (motorboat)	54	1,547	57	1,528	85	1,478
Operator (power equipment)	52	1,592	51	1,594	47.6	1,601
Powderman	5	1,500	5	1,500	2.4	1,540
Quartermaster	9	1,507	9	1,507	7.7	1,484
Rigger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Striker	52	1,458	62	1,461	49	1,620
Salary range $1,260–$1,620:						
Boatman and seaman	416	1,356	405	1,343	399.2	1,342
Cranesman	3	1,440	3	1,400	1.3	1,418
Diver's helper	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Driller	8	1,350	8	1,350	1.1	1,509
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	361	1,383	362	1,364	337.9	1,366
Foreman	4	1,470	4	1,455	4.1	1,503
Handyman	23	1,300	19	1,270	13 7	1,282
Laborer	23	1,343	13	1,315	17.6	1,303
Leverman	3	1,500	3	1,500	4	1,442
Lineman	3	1,320				
Linesman	1	1,320	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Master, mate, pilot, and steam, gas, and Diesel engineer	6	1,460	6	1,450	6.7	1,426
Mechanic	20	1,410	20	1,398	33.3	1,290
Mechanic's helper	42	1,313	32	1,270	41.6	1,338
Oiler	303	1,356	298	1,353	302.2	1,416
Operator (motorboat)	18	1,433	18	1,410	18.7	1,410
Operator (power equipment)	12	1,319	12	1,319	5.8	1,385
Quartermaster	28	1,341	28	1,341	27	1,305
Rigger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Striker	10	1,392	10	1,392	8.2	1,381
Waiter	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,342
Salary range, $1,020–$1,380:						
Boatman and seaman	318	1,187	356	1,208	290.9	1,183
Dredge engineer, master, mate, and runner					1	1,170
Driller	3	1,200	3	1,200		
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	76	1,229	75	1,219	86.9	1,203

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations (salaries, allotment roll, Office, Chief of Engineers)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Positions not classified under any service under the Classification Act (floating plant employees)—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $1,020–$1,380—Continued.						
Foreman	1	$1,200	1	$1,140	1.9	$1,196
Gage reader					0.7	1,143
Handyman	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.1	1,156
Laborer	46	1,155	26	1,211	106.8	1,155
Leverman			1	1,380	1.5	1,356
Mechanic's helper	44	1,177	45	1,170	15.3	1,363
Oiler	24	1,227	24	1,227	19.6	1,227
Operator (motorboat)	5	1,260	5	1,260	4	1,297
Operator (power equipment)	4	1,185	4	1,185	1	1,140
Quartermaster	3	1,380	3	1,380	3.2	1,349
Striker	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,200
Waiter	50	1,104	60	1,100	50.6	1,118
Salary range $900–$1,200:						
Boatman and seaman	204	1,043	203	1,024	203.5	1,003
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	7	1,200	7	1,200	7.7	1,200
Handyman	4	960	4	960	3	1,014
Laborer	46	972	46	972	47.5	938
Mechanic's helper	10	1,020	15	1,020	12.5	1,078
Oiler	2	1,020	2	1,020	2.4	1,080
Operator (motorboat)	3	1,200	3	1,200	3.3	1,178
Waiter	39	1,057	39	1,031	29.6	1,011
Salary range, $660–$8'0:						
Boatman and seaman	12	808	12	785	13	722
Laborer	13	755	13	755	12.7	759
Mechanic's helper	1	720	1	720	1	720
Waiter	2	810	2	810	1.1	746
Salary range, $480–$630:						
Laborer	4	630	4	600	3.7	540
Salary range, $300–$450:						
Laborer	1	300	1	300	1	300
Telephone operator	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	21,483		22,253		18,981.5	
	40,140,380		41,534,168		34,756,169	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	135,447		200,474		159,079	
Net permanent, field	40,004,933		41,323,694		34,597,090	
Temporary employees, field	15,378,467		14,347,231		17,232,135	
All personal services, field	55,383,400		55,670,925		51,829,225	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	3,763,055		3,978,743		3,854,459	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	51,620,345		51,692,182		47,974,766	
Less reimbursements received	2,195,005		2,472,565		4,236,991	
01 Personal services (net)	49,425,340		49,219,617		43,737,775	
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
"Maintenance of existing river and harbor works"	26,719,831		25,404,605		24,495,806	
"Improvement of existing river and harbor works"	6,600,000		10,200,000		9,400,000	
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works, emergency construction"					212	
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	7,486,383		7,705,691		8,833,601	
"Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River"	294,608		131,389		78,370	
"Flood control, general"	8,282,307		5,395.921			
"Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif."			340,000		364,504	
"Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr."			13,800		34,060	
"Flood control, Lowell Creek, Alaska"	500		500		3,111	
"Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska"	650		650		664	
"Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors"	35,000		21,000		521,793	
"Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn."	5,000		5,000		4,559	
"Interoceanic canals"	1,061		1,061		1,095	
Total as per foregoing schedule	49,425,340		49,219,617		43,737,775	

Total, Corps of Engineers, trust account:

Estimate 1939, **$518,200** Appropriated 1938, **$1,006,700**
Revised 1938, **$1,315,708**

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$38,820,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$39,300,899**
Revised 1938, [a] **$39,609,907**

[a] Exclusive of $143,322,101 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Expenses, United States Soldiers' Home (Trust Fund)—

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, [$804,456: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the administration, control, procurement, expenditure, accounting, audit, and methods thereof, of funds appropriated from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund (trust fund) shall be according to the laws governing and in effect prior to July 1, 1935, relating specifically to the United States Soldiers' Home, and in accordance with procedure followed prior to such date] *$801,572* (*R. S. secs. 4814–4824; 49 Stat. 1137–1138; 50 Stat. 519*).

Annual appropriation, trust account:

Estimate 1939, **$801,572** Appropriated 1938, **$804,456**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Total personal services	$408,944	$408,944	$404,945
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	68,447	68,447	68,113
01 Personal services (net)	340,497	340,497	336,832
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250,044	230,099	217,067
03 Subsistence stores	169,000	167,000	170,937
05 Communication service	1,800	1,800	2,178
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	32,999	54,308	36,739
22 Gratuities	7,232	10,752	7,282
Total other obligations	461,075	463,959	434,203
Grand total obligations	301,572	804,456	771,035
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,070
Total estimate or appropriation	801,572	804,456	799,105

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1937, $206,750.

Great Lakes Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$3,516	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,826	$873
05 Communication service		12	12
06 Travel of persons		819	326
07 Transportation of things		490	130
12 Repairs and alterations		96	225
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		11	174
30 Equipment		1,110	798
32 Structures and parts		1,735	
Total other obligations		6,099	2,538
Grand total obligations		9,615	2,538
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−9,615	+9,615
Received by transfer from "Great Lakes Exposition"			−12,153
Total estimate or appropriation			

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)		$12,008	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$8,922	
05 Communication service		25	
06 Travel of persons		2,840	
07 Transportation of things		1,407	
12 Repairs and alterations		219	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		17	

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to War)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment		$5,012	
32 Structures and parts		3,050	
Total other obligations		21,492	
Grand total obligations		33,500	
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−33,500	+$33,500
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−33,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Texas Centennial Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$3,915
05 Communication service			160
06 Travel of persons			283
07 Transportation of things			2,302
10 Heat, light, power, etc			1,053
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1,085
30 Equipment			95
32 Structures and parts			1,886
Total obligations			10,779
1936 balance obligated in 1937			−12,279
Transferred to "Texas Centennial Exposition"			+1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, nonmilitary activities:

Estimate 1939, **$42,690,462** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$42,646,902**
Revised 1938, [a] **$42,955,910**

Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1939, **$469,750,780** Appropriated 1938, [b] **$448,528,006**
Revised 1938, [b] **$448,837,014**

[a] Exclusive of $143,322,101 carried under General Public Works Program.
[b] Exclusive of $152,704,151 carried under General Public Works Program.

[SEC. 2. Three million dollars of the appropriation "Capital stock, Inland Waterways Corporation", are hereby repealed.]

[SEC. 3. The appropriations and authority with respect to appropriations contained herein shall be available from and including July 1, 1937, for the purposes respectively provided in such appropriations and authority. All obligations incurred during the period between June 30, 1937, and the date of the enactment of this Act in anticipation of such appropriations and authority are hereby ratified and confirmed if in accordance with the terms thereof] (*50 Stat. 521*).

THE PANAMA CANAL

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; law books not exceeding $1,000; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; rent and personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Canal; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; traveling expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; *not to exceed $2,000 for travel and subsistence expenses of members of the police and fire forces of the Panama Canal incident to their special training in the United States;* transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*48 U. S. C. 1305; 50 Stat. 519*):

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, $10,000; *contingencies of the Governor, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $3,000;* purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; *and relief payments authorized by the Act approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 478);* in all, [$8,519,000] *$8,206,000,* together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305; 50 Stat. 519–520*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,206,000** Appropriated 1938, **$8,519,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Executive office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Engineer of maintenance	1	9,250	1	9,250	1	9,050
Grade 14. Executive secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 12. Chief clerk	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 11. Chief personnel officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Senior aeronautical inspector	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.9	4,838
Grade 10. Aeronautical inspector					0.2	4,458
Chief of bureau	1	4,375	1	4,375	0.5	4,375
Chief of section	1	4,375	1	4,375		
Grade 9. Secretary to Governor	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Assistant Chief Clerk	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Chief of bureau					0.5	4,250
Assistant chief					1	4,000
Grade 8. Office assistant	2	4,063	2	4,063	2	4,063
Chief of bureau	2	3,688	2	3,688	2	3,800
Statistician	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,713
Assistant chief	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,688
Surveying officer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,825
Administrative assistant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1.9	3,711
Inspector	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Inspector	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Chief of section	2	3,438	2	3,438	2	3,438
Chief of bureau	2	3,375	2	3,375	2	3,425
Personnel assistant	3	3,334	3	3,334	3	3,292
Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	2.6	3,390
Grade 6. Statistician	1	3,250	1	3,250	2	3,375
Clerk	3	3,000	3	3,000	2.3	3,017
Junior assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.3	2,956
Personnel assistant	1	2,875	1	2,875	0.2	2,875
Administrative assistant	1	2,875	1	2,875		
Grade 5. Supervising roll keeper	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Relief roll keeper					0.2	3,250
Translator	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Clerk	18	2,846	17	2,846	17	2,859
Photographer	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	3,300
Personnel assistant	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	15	2,390	15	2,390	14.8	2,411
Grade 3. Clerk	19	2,080	19	2,080	17.9	2,121
Junior interviewer	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,040
Grade 2. Clerk	6	1,833	6	1,833	6.4	1,813
Grade 1. Clerk	11	1,595	11	1,595	7.6	1,614
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant engineer of maintenance	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
General counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Executive office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Assistant general counsel	1	$5,750	1	$5,750	1	$5,750
Grade 2. Librarian	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 1. Junior engineer					0.7	2,625
Cataloger	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant librarian	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,500
Unclassified service:						
Assistant chief customs inspector	2	3,504	2	3,504	2	3,504
Deputy shipping commissioner, special	1	3,252	1	3,252	1	3,252
Boarding officer	8	2,924	8	2,924	6.1	2,895
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	2,778	5	2,778	4.9	2,821
Assistant to photographer					0.7	1,586
Clerk	3	1,180	3	1,180	5.1	1,185
Assistant clerk					0.7	960
Library assistant	2	978	2	978	3.1	947
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Branch librarian	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Library assistant	1	1,950	1	1,950	1	1,950
Grade 2. Library assistant	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Junior assistant					0.2	1,575
Grade 1. Library assistant	2	1,358	2	1,358	1	1,403
Total permanent, field	146	419,854	144	414,230	142.4	411,660
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army: Governor, $6,438; engineer of maintenance, $7,200; assistant engineer of maintenance, $6,997; senior aeronautical inspector, $4,458		25,093		25,093		25,795
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		700		700		1,186
Net permanent, field		394,061		388,437		384,679
Native employees: Foreman, messenger, office helper, photographer's helper	37	750	37	750	37	750
Total native employees		27,750		27,750		27,750
All personal services, field		421,811		416,187		412,429
Bureau of clubs and playgrounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. General secretary	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 8. Secretary	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of playgrounds	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Secretary	2	3,438	2	3,438	2	3,625
Grade 6. Assistant secretary	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,213
Office assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary	2	2,875	2	2,875	2	2,875
Motion-picture manager	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 5. Relief secretary					1	2,875
Assistant secretary					1	2,750
Grade 4. Relief secretary	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Assistant secretary					1	2,528
Secretary	5	2,385	5	2,385	5	2,385
Grade 3. Secretary	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025		
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,815
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.7	1,720
Cashier	2	1,725	2	1,725	2	1,725
Clubhouse assistant	1	1,575	1	1,575		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Restaurant manager	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,313
Grade 7. Motion-picture operator	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Grade 6. Steward	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Motion-picture operator	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 5. Steward	3	1,950	3	1,950	3	1,914
Grade 4. Assistant motion-picture operator	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,792
Grade 2. Custodian	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Custodian	1	825	1	825	1	803
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of swimming	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Physical director	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,732
Grade 5. Assistant physical director and swimming director	2	2,363	2	2,363	2	2,352
Grade 4. Playground directress	2	2,213	2	2,213	2	2,213
Grade 2. Playground directress	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,628
Assistant playground directress	2	1,575	2	1,575	2.1	1,578
Unclassified service:						
Cashier	5	1,332	5	1,332	5.2	1,315
Saleswoman	5	1,092	5	1,092	3	1,100
Playground assistant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,044
Playground directress	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Total permanent, field	57	122,048	57	122,048	57	125,793
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		984		984		972
Net permanent, field		121,064		121,064		124,821
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, cook, janitor, messenger, office helper, waiter	250	509	250	509	250	509
Total native employees		127,250		127,250		127,250
All personal services, field		248,314		248,314		252,071

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Paymaster's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Paymaster	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 10. Assistant paymaster	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,555
Paying teller	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,593
Grade 6. Pay clerk	2	3,125	2	3,125	2	3,033
Grade 5. Pay clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,530
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,288	2	2,288	2	2,285
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,950	1	1,950	1	1,875
Unclassified service:						
Money counter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	12	38,601	12	38,601	12	38,107
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		150		150		3
Net permanent, field		38,451		38,451		38,104
Native employees: Office helper	2	825	2	825	2	817
Total native employees		1,650		1,650		1,634
All personal services, field		40,101		40,101		39,738
Collector's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Collector	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Deputy collector	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Grade 7. Deputy collector	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,625
Grade 6. Deputy collector	3	3,250	3	3,250	3	3,250
Grade 5. Deputy collector	5	2,825	5	2,825	5	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,456
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,523	2	1,523	2	1,476
Total permanent, field	15	47,771	15	47,771	15	47,533
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		204		204		204
Net permanent, field		47,567		47,567		47,329
Accounting department						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,668
Grade 13. Assistant comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to comptroller					0.4	7,000
Grade 11. Chief accountant	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,125
Grade 10. Claim officer	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,562
Grade 9. Chief examiner	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Railroad accountant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Chief of Section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief traveling inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,844
Commissary accountant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,844
Grade 7. Chief time inspector	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.9	3,625
Assistant railroad accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Chief of section	3	3,542	3	3,542	2.5	3,542
Traveling inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Chief property inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant	6	3,396	6	3,396	5.5	3,396
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Time inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,500
Chief of section					0.5	3,375
Clerk	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Accountant	9	3,097	9	3,097	10	3,102
Grade 5. Time inspector	4	2,875	4	2,875	5	2,900
Accountant	17	2,809	17	2,809	16.8	2,831
Clerk	14	2,777	14	2,777	13.8	2,730
Grade 4. Clerk	18	2,382	17	2,382	16.7	2,326
Time inspector	1	2,250	1	2,250		
Grade 3. Operative	2	2,325	2	2,325	2	2,325
Clerk	20	2,164	20	2,164	20	2,126
Grade 2. Operative	8	1,959	8	1,959	8	1,959
Clerk	15	1,895	15	1,895	15	1,876
Grade 1. Coupon-book inspector	1	1,650	1	1,650	0.5	1,650
Operative	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,631
Clerk	8	1,562	8	1,562	8	1,543
Unclassified service:						
Coupon-book inspector	3	1,240	3	1,240	2.5	1,175
Operative	20	1,200	20	1,200	18.8	1,207
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	172	424,650	171	422,268	168.9	419,542
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		2,243
Net permanent, field		423,650		421,268		417,299
Native employees: Office helper	3	1,050	3	1,050	3	1,032
Total native employees		3,150		3,150		3,096
All personal services, field		426,800		424,418		420,395

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Office engineer						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Designing engineer					1	$6,750
Office engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Architect	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant office engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Structural engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.2	4,750
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	4,042	3	4,042	3.1	4,170
Associate architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 2. Associate architect					0.8	4,000
Estimating engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	2.1	3,563
Architectural designer	7	3,421	9.5	3,421	10	3,401
Structural designer	7	3,421	9.5	3,421	11.3	3,361
Electrical designer	3	3,292	3	3,292	2.8	3,263
Grade 1. Assistant junior engineer	1	2,625	1	2,625	0.3	2,625
Structural designer	2	2,500	2	2,500	3.5	2,521
Junior engineer	1	2,500	1.2	2,500	1.8	2,514
Electrical designer	1	2,500	0.5	2,500		
Unclassified service:						
Consulting engineer					0.1	5,250
Draftsman assistant	2	1,373	2	1,373	0.7	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Estimator of building materials	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Draftsman	3	3,417	3	3,417	6.2	3,371
Grade 7. Draftsman	5	2,999	8.4	2,999	14.8	2,971
Grade 6. Draftsman	3	2,500	2.5	2,500	2.3	2,728
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,318
Grade 4. Tracer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,085
Draftsman	1	2,025	1.3	2,025	1.7	2,025
Grade 3. Engineer assistant	2	1,800	1.3	1,800		
Tracer					0.6	1,800
Grade 2. Tracer	2	1,613	2	1,613	3	1,600
Grade 1. Tracer	2	1,275	2.2	1,275	2.3	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,650
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,175	1	2,175	0.2	2,175
Grade 2. Clerk					0.8	2,100
Total permanent, field	56	170,097	64.4	199,043	77.8	244,567
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		700		700		1,045
Net permanent, field		169,397		198,343		243,522
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, laborer, office helper	5	612	4.5	637	5	603
Total native employees		3,060		2,867		3,015
All personal services, field		172,457		201,210		246,537
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Chief of surveys	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 3. Principal hydrographer	1	4,357	1	4,375	1	4,375
Assistant engineer	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 2. Meteorologist	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Junior engineer	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,388
Grade 1. Meteorologist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior engineer	3	2,719	3	2,719	3.1	2,754
Hydrographer	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Meteorologist	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Surveyor	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,563
Grade 5. Surveyor	1	2,250	1	2,250	1.5	2,330
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,325
Observer	1	2,175	1	2,175	1	2,175
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,950	1	1,950	0.8	1,922
Junior observer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Junior observer	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Grade 1. Recorder	1	1,425	1	1,425	1	1,403
Total permanent, field	22	63,782	22	63,782	22.4	64,963
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		676		676		304
Net permanent, field		63,106		63,106		64,659
Native employees: Boatman, chainman, cook, foreman, laborer, observer	53	660	53	660	53.8	660
Total native employees		34,980		34,980		35,508
All personal services, field		98,086		98,086		100,167
General storehouses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. General storekeeper	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 9. Assistant general storekeeper	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 8. Storekeeper	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,788
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
General foreman	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
General storehouses—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Storekeeper	1	$3,375	1	$3,375	1	$3,375
Foreman	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,213
Clerk	10.5	3,107	10.5	3,107	10.5	3,098
Grade 5. Foreman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	8	2,719	8	2,719	7	2,696
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.3	2,279
Grade 3. Clerk	5	2,160	5	2,160	4.7	2,191
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,838	4	1,838	2.5	1,860
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,675	3	1,675	1.5	1,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Foreman	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 7. Foreman					0.5	3,375
Grade 4. Assistant to general storekeeper					0.9	2,025
Unclassified service:						
Engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Clerk	6	1,120	6	1,120	7.2	1,125
Total permanent, field	49.5	129,420	49.5	129,420	46.6	122,244
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		360		360		358
Net permanent, field		129,060		129,060		121,886
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, laborer, messenger, office helper, storeman	273	630	273	630	274	630
Total native employees		171,990		171,990		172,620
All personal services, field		301,050		301,050		294,506
Public buildings and grounds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief quartermaster	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. First assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Second assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 9. District quartermaster	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,625
Chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. District quartermaster	2	4,063	2	4,063	2	4,063
Grade 7. Assistant district quartermaster	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,472
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	2	3,262
Grade 5. Clerk	7	2,821	7	2,821	6.5	2,832
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,438	2	2,348	2	2,408
Grade 3. Foreman	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerk	2	2,165	2	2,165	1.5	2,165
Grade 2. Clerk					0.5	2,025
Grade 1. Gasoline station attendant	2	1,763	2	1,763	2.5	1,719
Clerk	4	1,739	4	1,739	5	1,798
Telephone operator	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Foreman	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,280
Unclassified service:						
Foreman	1	1,728	1	1,728	1	1,728
Clerk	1	960	1	960	0.7	960
Total permanent, field	35	109,375	35	109,375	35.7	110,165
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		200		200		255
Net permanent, field		109,175		109,175		109,910
Native employees: Artisan, boy, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, tailor, watchman	365	563	376	563	376	563
Total native employees		205,495		211,688		211,688
All personal services, field		314,670		320,863		321,598
Fuel-oil plants						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	3,960	2	3,960	2	3,960
Assistant foreman	2.3	3,240	2.3	3,240	2.3	3,240
Assistant gager	2	975	2	975	2.2	750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to general storekeeper	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.5	2,025
Total permanent, field, monthly	7.3	19,347	7.3	19,347	7	18,035
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Engineer	11.5	1.33	11.5	1.33	11.5	1.33
Foreman	5.6	1.21	5.6	1.21	5.8	1.21
Gager	13.5	1.09	13.5	1.09	13.9	1.09
Total permanent, field, hourly	30.6	76,515	30.6	76,515	31.2	77,925
Total permanent, field	37.9	95,862	37.9	95,862	38.2	95,960
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		100		154
Net permanent, field		95,762		95,762		95,806
Additional for overtime		7,602		7,602		8,644
Native employees: Foreman, laborer, messenger, oiler	52	591	52	591	53	591
Total native employees		30,732		30,732		31,323
All personal services, field		134,096		134,096		135,773

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Motor transportation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Foreman	2	3,870	2	3,870	2	3,870
Gas shovel operator	0.5	3,240	0.5	3,240	0.5	3,240
Machinist	0.5	2,820	0.5	2,820	0.5	2,820
Craneman	0.5	2,772	0.5	2,772	0.5	2,772
Chauffeur	17	2,622	17	2,622	17	2,622
Foreman	1	1,848	1	1,848	1	1,848
Serviceman	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,413
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,823
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Assistant to superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to superintendent					0.6	2,100
Total permanent, field, monthly	30	80,278	30	8,278	30	80,012
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Electrician	2.2	1.44	2.2	1.44	2.3	1.44
Painter	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Machinist	14.5	1.36	14.5	1.36	14.5	1.36
Chauffeur	5.5	1.16	5.5	1.16	5.5	1.16
Chauffeur	0.5	1.13	0.5	1.13	0.5	1.13
Chauffeur	1.5	1.08	1.5	1.08	1.5	1.08
Chauffeur	4.5	1.04	4.5	1.04	4.5	1.04
Chauffeur	2.5	1.01	2.5	1.01	2	1.01
Total permanent, field, hourly	32.2	83,258	32.2	83,258	31.8	82,507
Total permanent, field	62.2	163,536	62.2	163,536	61.8	162,519
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		100		87
Net permanent, field		163,436		163,436		162,432
Native employees: Artisan, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, watchman	192	697	192	697	190	693
Total native employees		133,824		133,824		131,670
All personal services, field		297,260		297,260		294,102
Building Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Constructing quartermaster	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 3. Chief inspector					1.5	4,058
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 1. Assistant to constructing quartermaster	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.3	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.3	4,200
Plumber supervisor	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.2	3,900
Plumber foreman					0.8	3,780
Sheetmetal foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Painter supervisor	1	3,720	1	3,720	0.6	3,720
Inspector	1	3,540	1	3,540	3.3	3,487
Ironwork foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Foreman	4	2,778	4	2,778	3	2,746
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	990
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,813	4	2,813	3.6	2,806
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.5	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant to constructing quartermaster					0.7	2,100
Total permanent, field, monthly	20.3	62,864	20.3	62,864	21.5	68,560
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Plasterer	2.5	1.73	2.5	1.73	1.5	1.73
Bricklayer	0.5	1.73	0.5	1.73	0.5	1.73
Sheet-metal foreman	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72	0.5	1.72
Plumber foreman	0.3	1.72	0.3	1.72	0.2	1.72
Carpenter foreman	30	1.67	30	1.67	17.2	1.67
Painter foreman	8.5	1.64	8.5	1.64	4.5	1.64
Painter leadingman	2	1.51	2	1.51	1	1.51
Carpenter leader	3	1.46	3	1.46	1	1.46
Plumber	23.8	1.44	23.8	1.44	13.8	1.44
Plumber, third class	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Sheetmetal worker	9	1.44	9	1.44	3.5	1.44
Planing mill hand, first class	2	1.39	2	1.39	2.5	1.39
Planing mill hand, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Tilesetter	1	1.36	1	1.36	2.5	1.36
Helper, second class	6.1	.86	6.1	.86	2	.86
Apprentice plumber, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Apprentice painter, third class	1	.60	1	.60	0.5	.60
Apprentice painter, fourth class					0.5	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	96.2	296,367	96.2	296,367	55.7	169,718
Total permanent, field	116.5	359,231	116.5	359,231	77.2	238,278
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		600		600		565
Net permanent, field		358,631		358,631		237,713
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, watchman	946	635	946	635	641	635
Total native employees		600,710		600,710		407,035
All personal services, field		959,341		959,341		644,748

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Panama Canal Press						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Printer	1	$4,500	1	$4,500	1	$4,500
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Assistant printer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Foreman	2	3,780	2	3,780	3	3,920
Monotype operator	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Clerk	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field, monthly	9	31,325	9	31,325	9	31,325
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Apprentice	1	0.60	1	0.60	1.1	0.60
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	1,248	1	1,248	1.1	1,373
Total permanent, field		32,573		32,573		32,698
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		100		100		14
Net permanent, field		32,473		32,473		32,684
Native employees: Artisan, bookbinder, foreman, office helper, storeman, watchman	74	706	74	706	75	706
Total native employees		52,244		52,244		52,950
All personal services, field		84,717		84,717		85,634
Farm Bureau						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Director					0.2	4,750
Grade 2. Acting director	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Nurseryman	1	1,650	1	1,650	0.9	1,592
Unclassified service:						
Consultant	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.8	2,500
Total permanent, field	3	7,400	3	7,400	2.9	7,633
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		25		25		103
Net permanent, field		7,375		7,375		7,530
Native employees: Gardener, laborer, office helper, watchman	25	488	25	488	25	488
Total native employees		12,200		12,200		12,200
All personal services, field		19,575		19,575		19,730
Marine Superintendent						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Marine superintendent	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 5. Assistant to marine superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Director of admeasurement	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Unclassified service:						
Inspector of hulls and boilers	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,692	1	2,692	1.2	2,727
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.8	2,025
Total permanent, field	7	32,967	7	32,967	7	33,142
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Marine superintendent, $7,220: assistant to marine superintendent, $4,272		11,492		11,492		11,492
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		72		72		72
Net permanent, field		21,403		21,403		21,578
Native employees: Office helper	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total native employees		960		960		960
All personal services, field		22,363		22,363		22,538
Port captain, Balboa						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 9. Admeasurer	3	4,340	3	4,340	3.1	4,254
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,513
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Dispatcher	6	3,021	6	3,021	6	3,146
Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,400
Grade 2. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.9	1,575
Signalman	19	1,175	19	1,175	22.1	1,191

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Port captain, Balboa—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	27	$5,000	27	$5,000	26.7	$5,000
Harbormaster	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Probationary pilot	1	4,100	1	4,100	1.1	4,100
Senior master	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior master	4	3,780	4	3,780	4.2	3,751
Senior engineer	1	3,780	1	3,780	1	3,780
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	4.5	3,712
Fleet machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Pilot-in-training	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Dock foreman	3	2,668	3	2,668	3	2,668
Radio operator					0.3	2,280
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,106	2	2,106	2	1,106
Clerk	1	960	1	960	0.3	960
Total permanent, field	84	288,566	84	288,566	85.6	288,960
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain)		6,997		6,997		6,997
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		1,595
Net permanent, field		280,569		280,569		280,368
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, boy, chauffeur, cook, fireman, laborer, messenger, operator, office helper, oiler, seaman, storeman, tailor, waiter, watchman	318	665	318	665	318	648
Total native employees		211,470		211,470		206,064
All personal services, field		492,039		492,039		486,432
Port captain, Cristobal						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,225
Grade 11. Assistant port captain	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 10. Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Admeasurer	4	4,219	4	4,219	4	4,303
Grade 7. Chief Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Chief dispatcher	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Dispatcher	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Clerk	1	2,496	1	2,496	1.1	2,508
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,550	1	2,550	1	2,550
Grade 2. Clerk					0.1	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	31	5,000	31	5,000	28.6	5,000
Harbormaster	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Probationary pilot	3	4,100	3	4,100	2.4	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
Junior master	4	3,720	4	3,720	4	3,720
Pilot, in training	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.1	3,200
Machinist	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Dock foreman	3	2,568	3	2,568	2.7	2,568
Radio operator	1	2,280	1	2,280	0.6	2,280
Clerk	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total permanent, field	73	307,147	73	307,147	69.6	292,078
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy (port captain)		6,997		6,997		6,997
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,500		1,500		1,731
Net permanent, field		298,650		298,650		283,350
Native employees: Artisan, boatswain, cook, fireman, messenger, operator, office helper, oiler, signalman, seaman, wiper, waiter	290	700	290	700	290	700
Total native employees		203,000		203,000		203,000
All personal services, field		501,650		501,650		486,350
Lighthouse subdivision						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Pilot, in charge	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,300
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,313
Unclassified service:						
Master	1	4,524	1	4,524	1.4	4,660
Chief engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Electrical assistant	2	3,468	2	3,468	2	3,468
First mate	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
First assistant engineer	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
Carpenter leader	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Electrician	1.5	3,228	1.5	3,228	1	3,228
Machinist	3.5	3,036	3.5	3,036	3	3,036
Ironworker	1	3,012	1	3,012	1	3,012
Foreman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Second mate	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Second assistant engineer	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Coxswain-engineer	2	2,196	2	2,196	2	2,196
Senior radio operator	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.2	1,920
Boatswain					0.8	1,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Lighthouse subdivision—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 2. Clerk	2	1,996	2	1,996	2.4	1,990
Total permanent, field	24	75,527	24	75,527	23.8	75,225
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		400		400		385
Net permanent, field		75,127		75,127		74,840
Additional for overtime		2,000		2,000		3,452
Native employees: Artisan, assistant keeper, boy, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, operator, seaman	122	735	122	735	125	723
Total native employees		89,670		89,670		90,375
All personal services, field		166,797		166,797		168,667
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500		
Unclassified monthly:						
Supervisor	3	3,900	3	3,900	3	3,900
Senior lockmaster	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
General foreman	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Senior control operator	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior control operator	9	3,720	9	3,720	9	3,720
Junior lockmaster	6	3,720	6	3,720	4.6	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	0.8	3,720
Tunnel operator	10	3,480	10	3,480	10	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	2	3,480	2	3,480	2	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	65	3,228	65	3,228	55	3,228
Foreman	0.5	2,964	0.5	2,964	1	2,964
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,950	1	1,950	0.6	1,950
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.6	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,025			0.5	2,025
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Watchman	3	1,650	3	1,650	2.4	1,650
Total permanent field, monthly	114	370,593	113	368,568	99.5	327,381
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,320		2,320		2,320
Net permanent, field		368,273		366,248		325,061
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, lockman, messenger, office helper	280	699	272	698	266	701
Total native employees		195,720		189,856		186,466
Locks overhaul:						
American employees	34.7	2,771				
Native employees	225	600				
Total locks overhaul		231,154				
All personal services, field		795,147		556,104		511,527
Pacific locks						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 1. Junior engineer	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.3	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	4	4,140	4	4,140	4	4,140
Senior lockmaster	4	3,840	4	3,840	4	3,840
Senior control operator	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior lockmaster	8	3,720	8	3,720	7.1	3,720
Junior control operator	16	3,720	16	3,720	14.1	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Carpenter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	14	3,480	14	3,480	14	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	4	3,480	4	3,480	4	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	111.5	3,228	111.5	3,228	98.1	3,228
Utility foreman	2	2,964	2	2,964	2	2,964
Foreman	1	2,688	1	2,688	1	2,928
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	2	3,313
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,875	3	1,875	2.3	1,935
Grade 1. Telephone operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder	1	2,025			0.4	2,025
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,800	1	1,800		

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Pacific locks—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	5	$1,650	5	$1,650	5	$1,650
Total permanent, field, monthly	188	616,275	187	614,250	169.3	558,154
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver					0.1	2,86
Machinist	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	2,829	1	2,829	1.1	3,424
Total permanent, field	189	619,104	188	617,079	170.4	561,578
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,259		2,259		2,259
Net permanent, field		616,845		614,820		559,319
Native employees: Artisan, foreman, helper, lockman, messenger, office helper	400	715	400	715	391	717
Total native employees		286,000		286,000		280,347
Locks overhaul:						
American employees					61.9	2,692
Native employees					259	599
Total locks overhaul						321,776
All personal services, field		902,845		900,820		1,161,442
Balance of extra shift, Locks Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Junior control operator	1	3,720				
Junior locomotive operator	12	3,228				
Total permanent, field, monthly	13	42,456				
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		456				
Net permanent, field		42,000				
Dredging Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Assistant superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,025
Grade 4. Supervisor	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.5	4,750
Grade 3. Supervisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,200
Assistant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Junior engineer	3	3,458	3	3,458	3.4	3,478
Grade 1. Surveyor	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,650
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor and master	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
General foreman	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Assistant supervisor	1.4	4,089	1.4	4,089	1.3	4,098
Master and supervisor	1	3,972	1	3,972	1	3,972
Master	23	3,845	23	3,845	23	3,845
Operator	11	3,812	11	3,812	10.8	3,845
Mate	13	3,704	13	3,704	13	3,704
Engineer	44	3,647	44	3,647	44	3,641
Electrician	1	3,432	1	3,432	1.3	3,432
Blaster	3	3,264	3	3,264	3	3,264
Blacksmith	4	3,192	4	3,192	4	3,192
Drill runner	12	3,144	12	3,144	12	3,144
Operator-machinist	7	3,132	7	3,132	6.9	3,132
Foreman	13	3,034	13	3,034	13	3,034
Nozzleman	1	2,988	1	2,988	2	2,988
Pumpman					0.2	2,724
Electrician helper	1	1,644	1	1,644	1	1,644
Ferry-ramp operator	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Assistant oiler	5	1,005	5	1,005	3	1,000
Assistant operator	1	975	1	975	1	750
Assistant drill runner	1	975	1	975		
Assistant foreman	2	750	2	750		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,844	4	2,844	4	2,806
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,175	2	2,175	2	2,175
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Surveyor	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Recorder					1	2,100
Grade 3. Recorder	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Grade 2. Dump inspector	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Recorder	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,628
Total permanent, field, monthly	174.4	576,927	174.4	576,927	171.4	576,261
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1	1.48	1	1.48	1	1.48
Blacksmith	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Pipefitter	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Sheetmetal worker	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Wireman	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.7	1.44
Shipwright	2	1.39	2	1.39	2.2	1.39

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Dredging Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Machinist, first class	9.6	$1.36	9.6	$1.36	8	$1.36
Machinist, third class					0.7	1.22
Boilermaker	2	1.34	2	1.34	2	1.34
Apprentice machinist, third class	1	.60	1	.60		
Apprentice machinist, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Total permanent, field, hourly	21.6	58,523	21.6	58,523	18.6	53,248
Total permanent, field	196	635,450	196	635,450	190	629,509
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,600		2,600		2,842
Net permanent, field		632,850		632,850		626,667
Additional for overtime		3,000		3,000		2,987
Native employees: Artisan, blueprinter, boatman, chainman, cook, engineer, fireman, foreman, helper, laborer, leadsman, nozzleman, office helper, oiler, operator, powderman, seaman, storeman, waiter, watchman, wiper	864	654	864	654	913	638
Total native employees		565,056		565,056		582,494
All personal services, field		1,200,906		1,200,906		1,212,148
Electrical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Electrical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Electrical and mechanical engineer	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent	2	5,250	2	5,250	2	5,250
Grade 3. Junior electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Assistant engineer					0.8	3,500
Associate engineer					0.9	3,375
Junior electrical engineer	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,300
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.1	2,750
Junior engineer					0.6	2,625
Assistant junior electrical engineer	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	6	4,230	6	4,230	6	4,230
Station engineer	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Chief operator	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,840
Power dispatcher	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
General foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Foreman	5.7	3,590	5.7	3,590	5.6	3,594
Wire chief	2	3,540	2	3,540	2	3,540
General operator	7	3,480	7	3,480	6.5	3,480
High-tension lineman	2.3	3,288	2.3	3,288	2.4	3,288
Instrument repairman	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Battery repairman	1.2	3,228	1.2	3,228	1	3,228
Engineer and machinist	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Steam engineer	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Switchboard operator	15	3,228	15	3,228	15	3,228
Telephone switchman	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
District maintenance wireman	5.8	3,228	5.8	3,228	5.3	3,228
Diesel engineer	3	3,172	3	3,172	3	3,172
Wireman	1	3,060	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone maintainer	3	3,024	3	3,024	3.1	2,981
Telephone installer	3	2,900	3	2,900	3.7	2,919
Signal maintainer	4	2,916	4	2,916	4	2,916
Meter inspector	4	2,697	4	2,697	3.8	2,713
Assistant operator	1	1,575	1	1,575		
Clerk					0.1	1,200
Assistant electrician	5	1,275	5	1,275	5.9	1,021
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Electrical recorder	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	4	2,938	4	2,938	4.1	2,921
Grade 4. Clerk	2	2,638	2	2,638	2	2,638
Grade 3. Clerk	3	2,225	3	2,225	3	2,213
Grade 1. Telephone operator	10	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Clerk	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.4	1,671
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Recorder					2.9	2,074
Grade 3. Recorder	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.7	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	118	365,492	118	365,492	118.9	366,734
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman wireman	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72	2.2	1.72
Leader wireman	1	1.51	1	1.51	0.9	1.51
Wireman, first class	27	1.44	27	1.44	25.7	1.44
Wireman, second class	3	1.37	3	1.37	1.6	1.37
Wireman, third class					0.3	1.30
Wireman, fourth class	1	1.23	1	1.23	0.9	1.23
Wireman, fifth class	1	1.16	1	1.16	0.8	1.16
Leadingman electrical machinist	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72
Electrical machinist	3.8	1.44	3.8	1.44	3.8	1.44
Armature winder, first class	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.5	1.44
Armature winder, second class					0.5	1.37
Cable splicer, first class	5	1.44	5	1.44	4.5	1.44

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Electrical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Cable splicer, second class					0.5	$1.37
Apprentice, first class	6.9	$0.90	6.9	$0.90	0.5	.90
Apprentice, second class	4.6	.76	4.6	.76	6.9	.76
Apprentice, third class	1	.60	1	.60	4.6	.60
Apprentice, fourth class	0.5	.46	0.5	.46	1	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	59.3	160,738	59.3	160,378	56.4	148,737
Total permanent, field	177.3	526,230	177.3	526,230	175.3	515,471
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,998		2,998		2,334
Net permanent, field		523,232		523,232		513,137
Additional for overtime		3,715		3,715		5,614
Native employees: Artisan, boatman, chauffeur, foreman, helper, laborer, office helper, oiler, telephone operator	230	610	230	610	229	610
Total native employees		140,300		140,300		139,690
All personal services, field		667,247		667,247		658,441
Municipal Engineering Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Municipal engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 4. Chief chemist	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Assistant engineer	1	5,023	1	5,023	2	5,125
Assistant to municipal engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Chemist	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 2. Junior engineer	3	3,625	3	3,625	3	3,625
Filter plant superintendent	3	3,625	3	3,625	3	3,625
Assistant chemist	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 1. Surveyor	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Junior engineer	2	2,563	2	2,563	0.3	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 6. Clerk	3	3,125	3	3,125	3	3,125
Grade 5. Clerk	5	2,900	5	2,900	4.9	2,929
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,138	2	2,138	1.2	2,094
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,590	3	1,590	3.6	1,562
Unclassified service:						
General foreman	7	3,960	7	3,960	7.3	3,960
Assistant general foreman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief plumbing inspector	1	3,565	1	3,565	1	3,565
General operator	3	3,240	3	3,240	3.4	3,240
Plumbing inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1.5	3,132
Meter inspector	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Foreman	29	2,889	29	2,889	21.2	2,895
Filter-plant operator	4.5	2,904	4.5	2,904	4.6	2,904
Pump operator	24.5	2,892	24.5	2,892	24.8	2,895
Drill operator	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Machinist	3	2,820	3	2,820	2.9	2,820
Steam engineer	2	2,772	2	2,772	1.2	2,772
Blacksmith	1	2,748	1	2,748	0.9	2,748
Assistant general operator	4	1,075	4	1,075	2.5	834
Foreman, assistant	2	1,075	2	1,075	1.5	834
Clerk	5	996	5	996	3.3	1,009
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Surveyor					0.7	2,025
Grade 3. Technician	1	1,950	1	1,950	0.9	1,875
Grade 1. Technician					0.2	1,275
Total permanent, field, monthly	123	358,947	123	358,947	111.2	334,227
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver	0.6	2.86	0.6	2.86	0.4	2.86
Total, permanent, field, hourly	0.6	3,569	0.6	3,569	0.4	2,380
Total permanent, field	123.6	362,516	123.6	362,516	111.6	336,607
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,798		2,798		2,094
Net permanent, field		359,718		359,718		334,513
Additional for overtime		2,200		2,200		2,974
Native employees: Artisan, boy, caulker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	1,113	550	1,113	550	995	550
Total native employees		612,150		612,150		547,250
All personal services, field		974,068		974,068		884,737

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Mechanical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Production superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 4. Chief draftsman	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 3. Draftsman	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,288
Grade 2. Draftsman	3	3,708	3	3,708	3	3,708
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Master machinist	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Foreman shipwright and dockmaster	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
General foreman	2	5,050	2	5,050	2	5,050
Foreman	18	4,289	18	4,289	18	4,289
Office planner	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Assistant shop planner	1	3,960	1	3,960	0.4	3,960
Car inspector	3	3,396	3	3,396	3.2	3,396
Air-compressor operator	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Boiler inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1	3,132
Scale inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Typewriter repairman	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Steam engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,858
Hostler	2	2,820	2	2,820	3	2,820
Machinist-hostler	1	2,820	1	2,820	0.6	2,820
Clerk					1	960
Assistant clerk	2	750	2	750		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Shop accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Chief Clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 7. Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Accountant	2	3,188	2	3,188	2	3,188
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Accountant	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Grade 4. Timekeeper	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Clerk	5	2,400	5	2,400	5	2,412
Grade 3. Clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,220
Grade 2. Clerk	3	1,825	3	1,825	3	1,825
Grade 1. Clerk	2	1,763	2	1,763	2	1,763
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Draftsman	2	3,058	2	3,058	2.4	3,083
Grade 5. Draftsman	1	2,250	1	2,250		
Grade 3. Copyist	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,980
Grade 2. Tracer	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.8	1,650
Grade 1. Tracer					0.5	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Watchman	4	1,706	4	1,706	4.3	1,708
Total permanent, field, monthly	77	265,221	77	265,221	76.2	264,791
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-forge blacksmith	0.3	2.02	0.3	2.02	0.3	2.02
Planner	2	1.72	2	1.72	2.6	1.72
Leadingman toolmaker	0.5	1.71	0.5	1.71	0.5	1.71
Leading man instrumentmaker					0.7	1.68
Saw filer	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Leading man shipwright	2	1.67	2	1.67	2	1.67
Leading man carman	0.4	1.65	0.4	1.65	0.4	1.65
Leading man painter	2	1.65	2	1.65	2	1.65
Leading man machinist	6	1.64	6	1.64	6	1.64
Patternmaker	3	1.64	3	1.64	3	1.64
Leading man boilermaker	2	1.62	2	1.62	2	1.62
Leading man shipfitter	2	1.62	2	1.62	2	1.62
Leading man welder	1	1.62	1	1.62	1	1.62
Leading man blacksmith	1	1.60	1	1.60	1	1.60
Lead burner	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60	0.4	1.60
Leader molder	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Watchmaker	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Molder	7	1.50	7	1.50	7	1.50
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48
Roller	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48	0.1	1.48
Heavy-fire anglesmith	1	1.45	1	1.45	1	1.45
Letter and grain painter	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44	0.2	1.44
Sheet-metal worker	12	1.44	12	1.44	12	1.44
Wireman	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Pipefitter, first-class	16	1.44	16	1.44	16	1.44
Pipefitter, second-class	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Elevator inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Loftsman	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Layerout machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Toolmaker	6	1.43	6	1.43	6.4	1.43
Special boilermaker	0.3	1.42	0.3	1.42	0.3	1.42
Tank tester	2	1.42	2	1.42	2	1.42
Layerout boilermaker	3	1.41	3	1.41	3	1.41
Instrumentmaker	1	1.40	1	1.40	1	1.40
Special anglesmith	1	1.39	1	1.39	1	1.39
Boatbuilder	3	1.39	3	1.39	3	1.39
Cabinetmaker	1.5	1.39	1.5	1.39	1.5	1.39
Planingmill hand, first-class	5	1.39	5	1.39	5	1.39
Planingmill hand, second-class	1	1.32	1	1.32	0.7	1.32
Planingmill hand, fourth-class	1	1.18	1	1.18	1	1.18
Shipjoiner	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Shipwright, first-class	11	1.39	11	1.39	11	1.39
Shipwright, third class	1	1.25	1	1.25	1	1.25
Shipwright, sixth class	1	1.04	1	1.04	1	1.04

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Mechanical Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued						
Electroplater	1	$1.38	1	$1.38	1	$1.38
Carman	17.6	1.37	17.6	1.37	17.6	1.37
Painter, first class	1	1.37	1	1.37	1	1.37
Painter, second class					0.5	1.30
Painter, fifth class	1	1.09	1	1.09	1	1.09
Machinist, first class	99	1.36	99	1.36	103	1.36
Machinist, second class	4	1.29	4	1.29	4	1.29
Machinist, third class	3	1.22	3	1.22	3	1.22
Typewriter repairman, first class	2	1.36	2	1.36	2	1.36
Typewriter repairman, second class	1	1.29	1	1.29	1	1.29
Boilermaker, first class	26	1.34	26	1.34	26	1.34
Boilermaker, second class	1	1.27	1	2.27	1	1.27
Boilermaker, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Boilermaker, sixth class	1	.99	1	.99	1	.99
Rigger	1	1.34	1	1.34	1	1.34
Shipfitter, first class	15.5	1.34	15.5	1.34	15.5	1.34
Shipfitter, third class	1	1.20	1	2.10	1	1.20
Shipfitter, fourth class	1	1.13	1	1.13	1	1.13
Electric welder	11	1.34	11	1.34	11	1.34
Craneman	4	1.33	4	1.33	4	1.33
Riveter, first class	14	1.33	14	1.33	14	1.33
Riveter, second class	1	1.26	1	1.26	1	1.26
Riveter, third class	2	1.19	2	1.19	2	1.19
Steam engineer	4	1.33	4	1.33	4	1.33
Blacksmith	4.5	1.32	4.5	1.32	4.5	1.32
Anglesmith	1	1.31	1	1.31	1	1.31
Gas welder	8	1.31	8	1.31	8	1.31
Helper, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Helper, second class	2	.86	2	.86	2	.86
Helper, third class	1	.83	1	.83	1	.83
Helper, fourth class	1	.79	1	.79	1	.79
Apprentice blacksmith, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice blacksmith, second class	1	.76	1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice blacksmith, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice boilermaker, first class	2	.90	2	.90		
Apprentice boilermaker, second class	1	.76	1	.76	2	.76
Apprentice boilermaker, third class					1	.60
Apprentice boilermaker, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice carman, second class	1	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice carman, third class					1	.60
Apprentice machinist, first class	6	.90	6	.90		
Apprentice machinist, second class	3	.76	3	.76	6	.76
Apprentice machinist, third class					2.3	.60
Apprentice machinist, fourth class	5	.46	5	.46		
Apprentice molder, second class	1	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice molder, third class					1	.60
Apprentice patternmaker, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice patternmaker, second class					1	.76
Apprentice planingmill hand, second class	1	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice planingmill hand, third class					1	.60
Apprentice planingmill hand, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, first class					1	.90
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, second class	1	.76	1	.76		
Apprentice sheetmetal, worker third class					1	.60
Apprentice shipfitter, second class	2	.76	2	.76		
Apprentice shipfitter, third class					2	.60
Apprentice shipfitter, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice shipwright, first class	2	.90	2	.90		
Apprentice shipwright, second class					2	.76
Apprentice shipwright, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice welder, first class	2	.90	2	.90		
Apprentice welder, second class					2	.76
Apprentice welder, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46		
Apprentice pipefitter, fourth class	2	.46	2	.46		
Assistant riveter	2	.61	2	.61		
Assistant riveter					2	.47
Total permanent, field, hourly	380	1,028,323	380	1,028,323	372.2	1,024,941
Total permanent, field	457	1,293,544	457	1,293,544	448.4	1,289,732
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Navy: Superintendent, $7,200; assistant to superintendent, $5,750		12,950		12,950		12,490
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		10,000		10,000		10,167
Net permanent, field		1,270,594		1,270,594		1,267,075
Additional for overtime		60,000		60,000		69,398
Native employees: Artisan, boy, caulker, chauffeur, fireman, foreman, helper, janitor, laborer, messenger, office helper, oiler, operator (industrial truck), rigger, storeman, trainman, watchman	900	541	900	541	872	541
Total native employees		486,900		486,900		471,752
All personal services, field		1,817,494		1,817,494		1,808,225

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Fortifications Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Assistant engineer	1	$5,250	1	$5,250	1	$5,250
Grade 2. Draftsman	1	3,625	1	3,265	1	3,625
Unclassified service:						
General foreman					0.8	3,960
Foreman					0.5	2,988
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Total permanent, field	3	11,500	3	11,500	4.3	16,162
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		150		150		273
Net permanent, field		11,350		11,350		15,889
Injury and death payments						
Payments (no particular number)		55,500		55,500		55,188
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus						
Total permanent, field, monthly	1,632.5	5,038,430	1,622.9	5,012,864	1,584.6	4,923,254
Total permanent, field, hourly	622.5	1,711,370	622.5	1,711,370	568.5	1,564,253
Total, permanent, field	2,255	6,749,800	2,245.4	6,724,234	2,153.1	6,487,507
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army and Navy		63,529		63,529		63,771
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		32,452		31,996		33,565
Net permanent, field	2,255	6,653,819	2,445.4	6,628,709	2,153.1	6,390,171
Native employees	6,795	4,196,261	6,797.5	4,196,397	6,384.8	3,926,137
Locks overhaul, gold employees	34.7	96,154			61.9	166,635
Locks overhaul native employees	225	135,000			259	155,141
Additional for overtime		78,517		78,517		93,069
Total temporary employees	7,054.7	4,505,932	6,797.5	4,274,914	6,705.7	4,340,982
Injury and death payments		55,500		55,500		55,188
All personal services, field	9,309.7	11,215,251	9,042.9	10,959,123	8,858.8	10,786,341
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		1,460,000				
Net amount for personal services, field		9,755,251		10,959,123		10,786,341
Isthmus						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
0110 Civil employees, field		9,755,251		10,959,123		10,786,341
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		12,350		11,150		12,566
01 Personal services (net)		9,767,601		10,970,273		10,798,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		31,744		30,656		30,805
Other office supplies		52,082		50,297		50,541
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		83,826		80,953		81,346
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		4,181		4,181		4,354
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		9,592		9,592		9,879
0230 Fuel		362,637		361,784		317,854
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		638		638		687
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		3,208		3,208		3,266
0260 Provisions		47,668		47,668		48,654
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		51,584		51,584		56,243
0280 Sundry supplies		385,640		392,776		368,468
0290 Materials		2,138,965		2,193,088		1,955,514
Total		3,087,939		3,145,472		2,846,265
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		700,000				
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,387,939		3,145,472		2,846,265
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		3,850		3,850		3,820
0510 Telephone service		61,539		61,539		64,941
0521 Postage		680		680		717
05 Total, communication service		66,069		66,069		69,478
06 Travel expenses		201,073		180,573		199,455
07 Transportation of things (service)		218,190		226,040		251,533

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Isthmus—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
0800 Printing and binding:						
Isthmus		$20,160		$15,260		$14,847
Government Printing Office		1,600		1,600		1,613
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc		21,760		16,860		16,460
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		70		70		85
10 Water (Republic of Panama)		2,645		2,645		2,741
11 Rents		51,323		51,323		50,296
12 Repairs and alterations		32,020		30,020		50,156
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		44,150		44,150		80,298
21 Pensions		70,000				
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		32,230		30,280		10,517
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		66,224		72,269		77,010
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		3,551		3,736		3,790
3050 Other equipment		985,496		1,025,779		1,168,234
Total		1,087,501		1,132,064		1,259,551
Deduct amount included in item 32, structures and parts		280,000				
30 Total, equipment		807,501		1,132,064		1,259,551
31 Lands and interests in lands						383
32 Structures and parts		2,144,900		375,100		451,175
33 Stores purchased for resale		1,475,000		1,475,000		1,475,043
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:						
5351 Damages to personal property		50,000		50,000		3,148
5352 Damages for personal injuries		2,000		2,000		
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities		52,000		52,000		3,148
Total other obligations		7,574,640		6,797,386		6,756,067
Grand total obligations		17,342,241		17,767,659		17,554,974
Offices in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Chief of office and general purchasing officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Chief Clerk, Purchasing Department	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to the chief of office	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief of division (employment and personnel)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 8. Clerk	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Chief Clerk, Accounting Department	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Grade 6. Clerk	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	10	2,300	10	2,300	10	2,280
Grade 4. Clerk	6	1,980	6	1,980	5.4	1,976
Grade 3. Clerk	18	1,803	18	1,803	18.7	1,802
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.7	1,652
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,420	3	1,420	3	1,420
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Inspecting engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant comptroller and legal adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Inspector (assistant to inspecting engineer)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Inspector	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Inspector	6	2,900	6	2,900	6	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Inspector	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,880
Grade 7. Draftsman and office engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Inspector	5	2,540	5	2,540	5	2,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,398	7	1,398	7	1,398
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	5	1,140	5	1,140	4.3	1,102
Payment to Panama Railroad Co. for services furnished by the assistant purchasing agent's office at New York City in connection with purchases and shipments for the Panama Canal		4,200		4,200		4,200
Total permanent, field	92	225,860	92	225,860	91.1	224,264
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		400		400		3,746
Net permanent, field		225,460		225,460		220,518
Temporary employees, field		241		241		248
01 Personal services (net)		225,701		225,701		220,766

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Offices in the United States—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$4,500	$4,500	$3,978
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	2,500	2,500	2,161
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	200	200	203
0280 Sundry supplies	400	400	436
02 Total, supplies and materials	7,600	7,600	6,778
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	900	900	895
0510 Telephone service	1,400	1,400	1,341
0520 Other communication service (stamps)	200	200	217
05 Total, communication service	2,500	2,500	2,453
Travel expenses:			
0601 Transportation:			
Washington office	300	300	300
Inspection service	5,300	5,300	5,114
0640 Subsistence:			
Washington office	75	75	63
Inspection service	19,532	19,532	19,331
06 Total, travel expenses	25,207	25,207	24,808
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	225
08 Printing and binding	1,000	1,000	1,007
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (payment to Panama Railroad Co. for Panama Canal's share of expenses of assistant purchasing agent's office in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies)	1,140	1,140	1,140
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	450	450	432
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	3,360	3,360	3,209
Total other obligations	41,507	41,507	40,052
Grand total obligations, United States	267,208	267,208	260,818
Grand total obligations	17,609,449	18,034,867	17,815,792
Deduct estimated sales	−1,475,000	−1,475,000	−1,475,043
Deduct estimated services, regular	−7,309,693	−7,304,082	−7,273,484
Add increase in reserves			+179,662
Total obligations	8,824,756	9,255,785	9,246,927
To complete 1936 construction program			−661,452
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−570,226
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−30,000
1936 appropriation obligated in 1938		−191,589	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−330,109	+330,109
To complete 1937 construction program		−732,708	+732,708
Appropriations obligated in 1939	−618,756	+517,621	+101,135
Total estimate or appropriation	8,206,000	8,519,000	9,149,201
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Executive office:			
Current operations	$311,042	$311,042	$303,520
Increase in personal services	5,125		
Total, executive office	316,167	311,042	303,520
Clubs and playgrounds	83,000	83,000	93,000
Paymaster's office	20,000	20,000	19,338
Collector's office	19,220	19,220	17,959
Accounting department:			
Current operations	160,937	160,937	164,845
Increase in personal services	2,250		
Total, accounting department	163,187	160,937	164,845
Offices in the United States	220,048	220,048	215,627
Office engineer	40,200	40,200	39,573
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography:			
Current operations	67,745	67,745	67,474
Special revenue, survey for Army		−5,000	
Total, surveys, meteorology and hydrography	67,745	62,745	67,474
Care of public buildings and grounds	215,000	215,000	224,125
Canal Zone experimental gardens	10,000	10,000	10,000
Street lighting and extensions	20,000	20,000	18,199
Water for municipal purposes	23,400	23,400	23,400

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

Bp projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Continued.			
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers:			
Current operations	$105,000	$105,000	$181,917
To restore economy deferments	40,000		
Total, roads, sidewalks, and sewers	145,000	105,000	181,917
Operation of ferry:			
Current operations	95,000	95,000	97,759
To provide additional Sunday and holiday service	7,000		
Total operation of ferry	102,000	95,000	97,759
Tracks, maintenance	20,000	20,000	23,723
Recruiting and repatriating employees:			
Current operations	15,000	15,000	20,137
Locks overhaul force	5,000		
Total, recruiting and repatriating employees	20,000	15,000	20,137
Marine division:			
Superintendence	24,500	24,500	24,492
Board of admeasurement	48,300	48,300	48,245
Transiting vessels and harbor service	254,100	254,100	275,640
Aids to navigation	220,300	220,300	218,658
Total, marine division	547,200	547,200	567,035
Locks, operation and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations	588,190	588,190	572,328
Special material	7,500	7,500	
Balance of extra shift	14,000		
Total, operation, Atlantic locks	609,690	595,690	572,328
Pacific locks:			
Current operations	950,352	950,352	924,324
Special material	10,000	10,000	
Balance of extra shift	28,000		
Total operation, Pacific locks	988,352	960,352	924,324
Atlantic locks overhaul	520,000		
Pacific locks overhaul			665,147
Total locks, operation and maintenance	2,118,042	1,556,042	2,161,799
Dams, reservoir, and spillway:			
Madden Dam and Reservoir	49,500	49,500	44,377
Gatun Dam and spillway	36,000	36,000	33,310
Cano Saddle Dam		6,300	
Total dams, reservoir, and spillway	85,500	91,800	77,687
Dredging division:			
Channel maintenance	2,070,147	2,070,147	2,082,773
Removal of floating obstructions	50,000	50,000	59,249
Maintenance of floating cranes	45,000	45,000	58,581
Total dredging division	2,165,147	2,165,147	2,200,603
Extension and improvement of electrical and water-supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances	30,000	30,000	54,029
Cash relief in accordance with act of July 8, 1937	72,000		
Transportation of employees	125,000	125,000	107,575
Compensation of injured employees	2,000	2,000	
Damage to vessels	50,000	50,000	3,148
Measurement of vessels			20,114
Postal settlement, Republic of Panama			14,023
Grand total, net current expenses	6,679,856	5,987,781	6,726,609
For improvements and betterments, and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities:			
Dredging division station, Gamboa	200,000	800,000	968,265
Quarters for American employees	400,000	400,000	341,848
Investigations and plans for increasing capacity of Canal in accordance with act of May 1, 1936	90,000	60,000	
Madden Dam and Reservoir, grouting, etc	60,000	66,256	89,744
Ward building, Palo Seco	30,000		
Replace steam plant, Gorgas Hospital	30,000		
Lumber shed, Cristobal	145,000		
Rock fill, quarantine area, Balboa	25,000		
Extend roads, Mount Hope and Corozal cemeteries	23,000		
High tension switching equipment, Pacific locks	45,000		
Rebuild Cardenas River Bridge	60,000		
Improvements at Cristobal playgrounds	26,000		
12-inch water line, Miraflores to west ferry landing	100,000		
Utility building, Colon hospital	40,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Continued.			
For improvements and betterments, and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities—Con.			
Extension to paint manufacturing shop, Balboa	$7,000		
Special items	863,900		
Noncontinuing construction		$1,209,040	$1,120,461
Total improvements, betterments and replacements	2,144,900	2,535,296	2,520,318
To complete 1937 construction program		732,708	
Total construction	2,144,900	3,268,004	2,520,318
Total	8,824,756	9,255,785	9,246,927

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, and the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, and including additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, [$918,000] *$933,800 (48 U. S. C. 1305; 50 Stat. 520)*.

Estimate 1939, **$933,800** Appropriated 1938, **$918,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Health Department						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief health officer	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 6. Superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, medical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, surgical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief health officer	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 5. Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1	7,172	1	7,172	1	7,172
Superintendent, Corozal Hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Superintendent, Colon Hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, board of health laboratory	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Assistant superintendent, Gorgas Hospital	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Chief quarantine officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Assistant chief, medical service	1	6,997	1	6,997	1	6,997
Physician	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Obstetrician	1	5,757	1	5,757	1	5,757
Pathologist	1	5,757	1	5,757	1	5,757
Assistant chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1	5,757	1	5,757	1	5,757
Assistant chief, surgical service	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent, Palo Seco leper colony	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Colon	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Quarantine officer, Cristobal	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Health officer, Panama	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
District physician	3	5,083	3	5,083	3	5,083
Quarantine officer, Balboa	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, X-ray and physio-therapy service	1	4,839	1	4,839	1	4,839
Bacteriologist	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Assistant chief, X-ray and physio-therapy service	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 3. Chief, dental clinic	1	5,757	1	5,757	1	5,757
District physician	3	4,458	3	4,458	3	4,458
Physician	34	4,311	34	4,311	33	4,320
Physician, school	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Dentist, chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Dentist, school	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	4,000
Dentist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Veterinarian and meat inspector	4	3,563	4	3,563	4	3,579
Assistant chemist	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Dentist	1	3,250	1	3,250	2	3,250
Senior pharmacist	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Pharmacist	2	2,813	2	2,813	2	2,813
Hospital resident	4	2,325	4	2,325	4.5	2,325

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Health Department—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive assistant	1	$4,125	1	$4,125	1	$4,125
Office assistant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 7. Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 5. Clerk	10	2,875	10	2,875	10	2,875
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 3. Clerk	6	2,188	6	2,188	6	2,188
Grade 2. Clerk	4	1,931	4	1,931	4	1,931
Grade 1. Clerk	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervising sanitary inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Chief nurse	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 7. Principal sanitary inspector	10	3,300	10	3,300	10	3,300
Quarantine inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Embalmer-cremator	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Chief dietitian	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 6. Chief nurse	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Technician	3	2,708	3	2,708	3	2,708
Head nurse	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Dietitian	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Head nurse	7	2,432	7	2,432	7	2,432
Technician	5	2,325	5	2,325	5	2,325
District nurse	2	2,288	2	2,288	2	2,288
Grade 4. Steward	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Dispensary assistant	9	2,225	9	2,225	9	2,225
Male nurse	4	2,213	4	2,213	4	2,213
Female nurse	100	2,166	98.6	2,166	96	2,160
School nurse	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Technician	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Dental hygienist	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,025
Dietitian	3	2,050	3	2,050	3	2,050
Orthopedic mechanic	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
District nurse					0.5	2,025
Grade 3. Sanitary inspector	3	1,852	3	1,852	2	1,875
Grade 1. Sanitary assistant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Dispensary assistant	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Technician assistant	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Electrician	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
General mechanic	2	3,065	2	3,065	2	3,065
Foreman chauffeur	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Interne	8	1,380	8	1,380	8	1,380
Pharmacist assistant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerk	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Technician assistant	1	975	1	975		
Consultant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Sanitary inspector assistant	1	750	1	750	1	750
Quarantine inspector assistant	1	750	1	750		
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Watchman	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field, monthly	301	885,461	299.6	882,429	294.7	872,890
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Maintenance carpenter foreman	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	3,474	1	3,474	1	3,474
Total permanent, field	302		300.6		295.7	
		888,935		885,903		876,364
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army		183,605		183,605		185,487
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,500		3,500		2,191
Net permanent, field		701,830		698,798		688,686
Native employees: Artisan, attendant, broom-maker, cemeteryman, chauffeur, cook, fireman, foreman, gardener, janitor, laborer, maid, messenger, office helper, patrolman, scavenger, watchman	836	552	836	552	833	552
Total native employees		461,472		461,172		459,816
01 Personal services (net)		1,163,302		1,160,270		1,148,502
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		5,793		5,793		5,787
Other office supplies		10,683		10,683		10,670
0200 Stationery and office supplies		16,476		16,476		16,457
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		63,131		63,131		57,382
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		950		950		885
0230 Fuel		10,435		10,435		9,295
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		600		600		603
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		170		170		163
0260 Provisions		178,800		178,800		180,172
0280 Sundry supplies		14,552		14,552		13,722
0290 Materials		22,288		22,288		18,304
02 Total, supplies and materials		307,402		307,402		296,983

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Health Department—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	$360	$360	$360
0510 Telephone service	10,470	10,470	13,087
05 Total, communication service	10,830	10,830	13,447
06 Travel expense	15,675	15,675	15,624
07 Transportation of things (service)	58,971	58,971	58,232
08 Printing and binding	884	884	1,684
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	30,402	30,402	29,262
11 Rents	302	302	301
12 Repairs and alterations	18,047	18,047	17,840
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry and towel service	28,800	28,800	25,130
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified	1,300	1,300	9,072
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,100	30,100	34,202
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	4,600		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	4,929	2,160	1,891
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	53,574	48,000	49,842
3050 Other equipment	13,605	7,780	7,000
30 Total, equipment	76,708	57,940	58,733
33 Stores purchased for resale	18,600	18,600	18,598
Total other obligations	567,921	549,153	514,906
Grand total obligations	1,731,223	1,709,423	1,693,408
Deduct estimated collections	797,423	791,423	786,422
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−7,193
Total estimate or appropriation	933,800	918,000	899,793

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, [$1,131,760] *$1,167,325* (*48 U. S. C. 1305, 1348, 1351, 1352; 50 Stat. 520*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,167,325** Appropriated 1938, **$1,131,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Civil affairs and customs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 8. Office assistant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Grade 5. Clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,650
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,250
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Unclassified service:						
Chief customs inspector	2	3,876	2	3,876	2	3,876
Customs inspector	3	2,669	3	2,669	2.8	2,637
Customs guard	6	1,645	6	1,645	5	1,476
Public defender	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,200
Clerk					0.3	960
Total permanent, field	18	47,304	18	47,304	17.1	43,904
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		500		418
Net permanent, field		46,804		46,804		43,486
Native employees: Office helper	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total native employees		1,080		1,080		756
All personal services, field		47,884		47,884		44,242
Schools						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Superintendent of schools	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent of schools					1	4,625
Assistant to superintendent	2	3,996	2	3,996	1	3,750
Principal and dean	1	3,996	1	3,996	1	3,875
Grade 2. Assistant to superintendent	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Junior college coordinator	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Junior college instructor	1	2,500	1	2,500		

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Schools—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
High-school principal	1	$3,750	1	$3,750	1	$3,750
Junior college instructor	6	3,102	6	3,102	6	3,102
Supervisor of music	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of art	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of penmanship	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
High-school teacher	41	2,520	41	2,520	38	2,489
Principal	7	2,421	7	2,421	6	2,524
Grade-school teacher	66	2,038	66	2,038	68	1,986
Library assistant	1	975	1	975	1	975
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 3. Clerk	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,950	1	1,950	1	1,950
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,650	3	1,650	2.3	1,673
Additional salary grade for teachers		9,875				
Total permanent, field	138	336,184	138	326,309	134.3	312,968
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		1,000		719
Net permanent, field		335,184		325,309		312,249
Native employees: Cook, helper, janitor, principal, teacher	119	826	119	826	119	819
Total native employees		98,294		98,294		97,461
All personal services, field		433,478		423,603		409,710
Police and fire division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Inspector	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Inspector	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 6. Office assistant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 5. Clerk	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,550	1	2,550	1	2,550
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,950	1	1,950	1	1,950
Unclassified service:						
Captain, police	3	3,756	3	3,756	3	3,756
Lieutenant, police	5	3,372	5	3,372	5	3,372
Captain, fire	2	3,120	2	3,120	2	3,120
Motor inspector	1.2	3,036	1.2	3,036	1	3,036
Sergeant, police	18	2,944	18	2,944	17	2,940
Lieutenant, fire	7	2,940	7	2,940	7	2,940
Sergeant, fire	4	2,748	4	2,748	4	2,748
Policeman	140	2,460	135	2,475	132	2,473
Fireman	34	2,511	34	2,511	33	2,503
Total permanent, field	221.2		216.2		211	
		577,849		567,574		553,491
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,922		1,922		1,560
Net permanent, field		575,927		565,652		551,931
Native employees: Policeman	46	850	46	850	46	850
Total native employees		39,100		39,100		39,100
All personal services, field		615,027		604,752		591,031
Magistrates' courts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Magistrate	2	4,250	2	4,250	2	4,172
Relief magistrate	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000	0.2	4,000
Unclassified service:						
Constable	2	2,628	2	2,628	2	2,628
Relief constable	0.3	2,628	0.3	2,628	0.1	2,628
Total permanent, field	4.6	15,744	4.6	15,744	4.3	14,663
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		66		66		66
Net permanent, field		15,678		15,678		14,597
Native employees: Office helper	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total native employees		2,040		2,040		2,040
All personal services, field		17,718		17,718		16,637
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service						
Total permanent, field, monthly	381.8		376.8		366.7	
		977,081		956,931		925,026
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,488		3,488		2,763
Net permanent, field	381.8		376.8		366.7	
		973,593		953,443		922,263
Native employees	168	140,514	168	140,514	167.7	139,357
All personal services, field	549.8		544.8		534.4	
		1,114,107		1,093,957		1,061,620
0110 Civil employees, field		1,114,122		1,093,957		1,061,620
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		4,500		4,500		5,330
01 Personal services (net)		1,118,622		1,098,457		1,066,950

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies:			
Printed forms and letterheads	$4,200	$4,200	$3,842
Other office supplies	7,499	7,299	6,830
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies	11,699	11,499	10,672
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	360	360	313
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	23,277	21,277	20,594
0230 Fuel	2,245	2,245	2,142
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	750	750	712
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals	1,860	1,860	1,826
0260 Provisions	11,100	11,100	9,953
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc	675	675	653
0280 Sundry supplies	3,989	3,989	2,931
0290 Materials	11,791	9,591	6,801
02 Total, supplies and materials	67,746	63,346	56,597
03 Subsistence and support of persons	11,050	11,050	10,525
04 Subsistence and care of animals	825	825	816
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	780	780	841
0510 Telephone service	8,895	8,895	8,826
05 Total, communication service	9,675	9,675	9,667
06 Travel expenses	6,035	6,035	5,097
07 Transportation of things (service)	565	565	687
08 Printing and binding	655	655	655
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	9,915	9,915	9,458
11 Rents	3,130	3,130	3,120
12 Repairs and alterations	29,139	20,139	18,206
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,088	6,088	5,954
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger carrying vehicles	1,300	1,800	3,587
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	4,730	4,730	3,584
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	1,475	1,475	881
3050 Other equipment	20,095	17,595	10,122
30 Total, equipment	27,600	25,600	18,174
Total other obligations	172,423	157,023	138,956
Grand total obligations	1,291,045	1,255,480	1,205,906
Deduct estimated collections	−123,720	−123,720	−125,705
Total obligations	1,167,325	1,131,760	1,080,201
1935 appropriation obligated in 1937			−6,251
Total estimate or appropriation	1,167,325	1,131,760	1,073,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Civil affairs and customs:			
Current operations	$53,638	$53,638	$47,157
Increase in material	400		
Total, civil affairs and customs	54,038	53,638	47,157
Division of schools:			
Current operations	453,185	453,185	433,000
Special equipment		5,000	
Increase in price of general supplies	4,000		
Increase in cost of general repairs	4,000		
Grill at Cristobal School	5,000		
Additional salary grade for teachers	9,875		
Total, division of schools	476,060	458,185	433,000
Fire section:			
Current operations	144,770	144,770	137,403
Special equipment	7,000		
Total, fire section	151,770	144,770	137,403
Police section:			
Current operations	444,243	444,243	433,371
Increase in personal services	10,290		
One launch (each year)	6,000	6,000	5,595
Total, police section	460,533	450,243	438,966
Magistrates' courts	19,134	19,134	17,873
District court	5,790	5,790	5,802
Total	1,167,325	1,131,760	1,080,201

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
First-class postmaster	2	$4,230	2	$4,230	2	$4,230
Inspector	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Second-class postmaster	3	3,240	3	3,240	3	3,240
Assistant postmaster	4	3,126	4	3,126	4	3,126
Special postal clerk	8	2,814	8	2,814	8	2,790
Postal clerk	30	2,527	30	2,527	28	2,488
Third-class postmaster	8	2,151	8	2,151	8	2,060
Clerk	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,048
Mail orderly	5	602	5	602	5	602
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Clerk	3	1,625	3	1,625	0.7	1,618
Total permanent, field	68	162,784	68	162,784	63.7	151,128
Deduct salaries paid by U. S. Army (mail orderly)		1,512		1,512		1,512
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		700		700		591
Net permanent, field		160,572		160,572		149,025
Native employees: Chauffeur, messenger, office helper	19	816	19	816	19	800
Total native employees		15,504		15,504		15,200
All personal services, field		176,076		176,076		164,225
0110 Civil employees, field		176,076		176,076		164,225
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		150		150		450
01 Personal services (net)		176,226		176,226		164,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		1,915		1,915		2,300
Other office supplies		2,994		2,994		3,598
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		4,909		4,909		5,898
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		20		20		13
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		15		15		2
0260 Provisions		65		65		49
0280 Sundry supplies		260		260		225
0290 Materials		445		445		404
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,714		5,714		6,591
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		25		25		20
0510 Telephone service		1,275		1,275		1,151
05 Total, communication service		1,300		1,300		1,171
06 Travel expenses		260		260		179
07 Transportation of things (service)		121,095		121,095		120,366
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:						
0800 Printing and binding (Government Printing Office)		1,500		1,500		918
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing (Bureau of Engraving and Printing)		7,500				
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc		9,000		1,500		918
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		730		730		656
11 Rents		75		75		60
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		4,400		1,197
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,700		3,700		3,772
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		9,480		9,480		17,543
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		10		10		6
3050 Other equipment		510		510		2,548
30 Total, equipment		10,000		10,000		20,097
Total other obligations		153,774		148,774		155,007
Grand total obligations		330,000		325,000		319,682
Estimated postal revenue		330,000		330,000		326,051
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury				5,000		6,369
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance and operation:								
Transit divisions	4	$3,211	4	$140	$3,071	28	$25,200	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officials on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, traveling auditors, property inspectors, pilots, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Business divisions	20	21,530	20	700	20,830	35	35,268	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, construction quartermaster, general storekeeper and general and district foremen (plumber, carpenter, painter) in the field work; also the scale inspector, telephone repairmen, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others	1	1,065	1	35	1,030	20	28,245	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and others (including bus service for school children). The revenue is repayable to appropriations.
Civil government						3	1,688	1 car is used by the police station commander at Madden Dam and 2 cars are used by customs inspectors.
Sanitation	5	6,424	5	175	6,249	11	9,000	The new cars are replacements and will be used together with the old cars by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the quarantine service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total	30	32,230	30	1,050	31,180	97	99,401	
Deduct:								
Rental on 20 cars to Panama R. R. and others.							29,245	
Transfer of cost:								
To civil government							1,688	
To sanitation							9,000	
Total deductions							39,933	
Net, maintenance and operation appropriations	30	32,230	30	1,050	31,180	97	59,468	
Civil government:								
Division owned						8	3,550	These cars are used by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on patrol duty.
Payment for use of maintenance and operation, automobiles.							1,688	See notes under "Maintenance and operation."
Total, civil government						8	5,238	
Sanitation:								
Payment for use of maintenance and operation, automobiles.							9,000	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal	30	32,230	30	1,050	31,180	105	73,706	

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding by appropriations for 1939 and 1938 and amounts expended in 1937

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance and operation:			
Transit divisions	$30,806	$32,754	$31,702
Business divisions	22,698	14,762	15,563
Total, maintenance and operation	53,504	47,516	47,265
Sanitation	6,677	6,677	7,471
Civil government	4,855	4,855	4,497
Posts	10,915	3,415	3,218
Total estimate or appropriation	75,951	62,463	62,451
02 Printing forms and letterheads	43,652	42,564	42,734
08 Printing and binding	32,299	19,899	19,717
Total Panama Canal	75,951	62,463	62,451

Repatriation of Unemployed Aliens, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	$72,497	$36,000	$5,452
1934 appropriation obligated in 1937, 1938, and 1939	−72,497	−36,000	−5,452
Total estimate or appropriation			

Memorial to Major General George W. Goethals—

[For necessary expenses incident to the selection of the site, and preparation of plans and estimates of cost, for the erection of a memorial to Major General George W. Goethals within the Canal Zone, authorized by the Act approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 743), including travel expenses of the members of the Goethals Memorial Commission appointed by the President under authority

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of said Act, and of the employees of said Commission; employment of an architect or architects without regard to the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment or compensation of officers and employees of the United States; stationery and supplies; and all other necessary expenses, $5,000, to be available immediately and also for payment of expenses heretofore incurred in carrying out the purposes of such Act of August 24, 1935] (*49 Stat. 743; 50 Stat. 520*).

Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1938, $5,000.

Total, Panama Canal, [$10,568,760] *$10,307,125*, to be available until expended.

Annual appropriations, general accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$10,307,125** Appropriated 1938, **$10,573,760**

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, all moneys received by the Panama Canal from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the Canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other byproducts of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the Canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*50 Stat. 520*).

In addition there is appropriated for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses (*50 Stat. 520*).

Total, War Department, including Panama Canal:

Estimate 1939, **$480,057,905** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$459,101,766**
Revised 1938, [a] **$459,410,774**

[a] Exclusive of $152,704,151 carried under General Public Works Program and reappropriation of $517,850.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGETS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES:				
1. Ordinary postal revenues		$739,650,000	$718,400,000	$693,028,556.76
2. Money-order revenues		25,850,000	24,600,000	23,234,512.94
3. Revenues from postal-savings business		9,500,000	9,500,000	9,938,040.19
Total revenues	Nos. 1 and 3	775,000,000	752,500,000	726,201,109.89
II. EXPENDITURES:				
1. Post Office Department proper		4,221,749	4,143,539	4,072,961.00
2. Postal Service		788,921,660	777,928,723	766,832,213.00
Subtotal, postal operations		793,143,409	782,072,262	770,905,174.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues		49,591	49,738	58,739.38
Total		793,193,000	782,122,000	770,963,913.38
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency, with the audited gross deficit				−5,488,186.02
Total expenditures	Nos. 2 and 3	793,193,000	782,122,000	765,475,727.36
III. DEFICIT:				
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues		18,143,409	29,572,262	44,704,064.11
IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:				
Postal deficit		18,143,409	29,572,262	44,704,064.11
Additional requirements		49,591	49,738	−5,429,446.64
Total carried to General Budget Summary		18,193,000	29,622,000	39,274,617.47

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 1

POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Ordinary postal revenues:			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards	$535,000,000	$529,142,000	$521,675,249.63
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money	25,250,000	24,000,000	22,533,718.00
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit	168,517,000	155,250,000	137,821,696.95
Receipts from box rents	7,500,000	7,250,000	7,096,700.93
Miscellaneous receipts	600,000	500,000	864,964.02
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,787,622.72
Fines and penalties	75,000	70,000	65,365.18
Second-class application fees, act of July 7, 1932	75,000	65,000	64,065.00
Nonmetered application fees, act of July 7, 1932	125,000	115,000	111,430.00
Post-route map sales	8,000	8,000	7,744.33
Total, ordinary postal revenues	739,650,000	718,400,000	693,028,556.76
Money-order revenues:			
Revenues from domestic and international money order business	25,250,000	24,000,000	22,668,488.32
Revenues from invalid money orders	600,000	600,000	566,024.62
Total, money order revenues	25,850,000	24,600,000	23,234,512.94
Revenues from postal-savings business	9,500,000	9,500,000	9,938,040.19
Total revenues	775,000,000	752,500,000	726,201,109.89

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2

POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Post Office Department proper:			
Salaries:			
Office of the Postmaster General	$228,344	$228,344	$223,195.00
Office of the First Assistant	387,000	375,270	365,816.00
Office of the Second Assistant	585,440	574,020	567,902.00
Office of the Third Assistant	793,855	772,935	765,190.00
Office of the Fourth Assistant	470,000	461,640	440,482.00
Office of the Solicitor	83,440	83,900	78,158.00
Office of the Chief Inspector	237,000	216,000	206,112.00
Office of the Purchasing Agent	47,240	42,000	41,873.00
Bureau of Accounts	104,930	104,930	102,194.00
Total, salaries	2,937,249	2,859,039	2,790,922.00
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	84,500	84,500	80,965.00
Printing and binding, Post Office Department	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,199,500.00
Claims for damages, act of Dec. 28, 1922			1,574.00
Total, Post Office Department proper	4,221,749	4,143,539	4,072,961.00
Postal Service:			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General	3,000	3,000	2,611.00
Inspection service, post-office inspectors	3,490,000	3,338,475	3,195,015.00
Post Offices:			
Compensation to postmasters	49,800,000	49,260,800	48,419,389.00
Compensation to assistant postmasters	7,000,000	6,925,000	6,695,860.00
Clerks (including mechanics, watchmen, messengers, and laborers)	207,035,000	203,750,000	200,975,567.00
Separating mails	450,000	440,000	397,600.00
Unusual conditions at post offices	75,000	75,000	73,000.00
City delivery carriers	138,000,000	138,000,000	133,997,417.00
Vehicle service	15,450,000	15,250,000	14,152,547.00
Carfare and bicycle allowance	1,325,000	1,300,000	1,269,878.00
Special-delivery fees	8,400,000	8,000,000	8,160,000.00
Rent, light, and fuel	11,300,000	11,350,000	12,477,204.00
Miscellaneous items	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,994,009.00
Total, post offices	440,935,000	436,450,800	428,612,471.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Postal Service—Continued.			
Domestic transportation service:			
Power-boat service	$1,211,460	$1,186,460	$1,118,275.00
Airplane service	15,800,000	14,500,000	12,984,000.00
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service	108,500,000	107,346,584	106,358,324.00
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries	57,500,000	56,950,000	56,497,000.00
Travel expenses and allowance	3,160,000	3,170,000	3,255,164.00
Miscellaneous items	460,000	450,000	499,240.00
Total, Railway Mail Service	61,120,000	60,570,000	60,251,404.00
Electric and cable-car service	350,000	350,000	347,902.00
Total, domestic transportation	186,981,460	183,953,044	181,059,905.00
Foreign mail transportation	14,850,000	14,219,539	9,413,074.00
Merchant Marine			10,450,807.00
Balances due foreign countries	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000.00
Village delivery service	1,675,000	1,715,000	1,666,803.00
Rural Delivery Service	91,960,000	92,102,146	91,782,876.00
Star Route Service:			
Alaska Star Route Service	255,000	207,245	184,420.00
Other Star Route Service	11,000,000	11,000,000	10,790,000.00
Total, Star Route Service	11,255,000	11,207,245	10,974,420.00
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper	4,700,000	4,410,000	4,244,668.00
Equipment shops	1,620,000	1,410,000	926,000.00
Total, manufacturing and repair operations	6,320,000	5,820,000	5,170,668.00
Maintenance and operation of public buildings	25,475,000	23,675,740	19,399,200.00
Losses and indemnities:			
Adjusted losses and contingencies	310,000	60,000	60,000.00
Indemnities, domestic mail	625,000	625,000	564,963.00
Indemnities, international mail	15,000	15,000	11,000.00
Personal or property damage claims	40,000	30,000	30,000.00
Adjustment of balances in postmasters' postal, money order, and postal savings accounts			72,697.00
Total, losses and indemnities	990,000	730,000	738,660.00
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards	55,000	55,000	55,000.00
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old	200,000	225,000	185,635.00
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies	2,800,000	2,521,000	2,320,215.00
Pneumatic tube service	592,000	592,534	542,149.00
Rewards to postal employees for inventions	200	200	
Transportation of equipment and supplies	340,000	320,000	262,704.00
Total, other miscellaneous items	3,732,200	3,433,734	3,125,068.00
Total, miscellaneous	3,987,200	3,713,734	3,365,703.00
Total, Postal Service	788,921,660	777,928,723	766,832,213.00
Subtotal, postal operations	793,143,409	782,072,262	770,905,174.00
Additional expenditures from the general revenues	49,591	49,738	58,739.38
Total, Post Office Department	793,193,000	782,122,000	770,963,913.38

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1939			Estimated for fiscal year 1938			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1937		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class:									
Other than local delivery letters	$327,226	$204,484	+$122,742	$319,318	$202,906	+$116,412	$308,617	$198,674	+$109,943
Local delivery letters	80,356	57,757	+22,599	78,330	56,998	+21,332	75,598	55,533	+20,065
Air mail	14,500	22,093	−7,593	13,532	20,693	−7,161	12,440	19,177	−6,737
Total, first class, including air mail	422,082	284,334	+137,748	411,180	280,597	+130,583	396,655	273,384	+123,271
Second class:									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 13, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, P. L. and R.)	2,132	19,254	−17,122	2,027	19,000	−16,973	1,904	18,512	−16,608
Zone rate publications:									
Daily newspapers	10,078	39,524	−29,446	9,579	39,005	−29,426	8,999	38,002	−29,003
Newspapers, other than daily	3,359	14,865	−11,506	3,192	14,670	−11,478	2,999	14,293	−11,294
All other publications	10,355	34,928	−24,573	9,842	34,469	−24,627	9,246	33,583	−24,337
Free-in-county, all publications		8,224	−8,224		8,116	−8,116		7,907	−7,907
Total, publishers' second class, including application fees	25,924	116,795	−90,871	24,640	115,260	−90,620	23,148	112,297	−89,149
Transient	1,335	1,053	+282	1,278	1,040	+238	1,216	1,013	+203
Total, all second class	27,259	117,848	−90,589	25,918	116,300	−90,382	24,364	113,310	−88,946
Third class	76,296	95,582	−19,286	74,371	94,326	−19,955	71,778	91,901	−20,123
Fourth class:									
Local delivery	2,025	1,882	+143	1,975	1,858	+117	1,906	1,810	+96
Zones 1 and 2	45,242	60,651	−15,409	44,101	59,854	−15,753	42,563	58,315	−15,752
Zone 3	29,778	32,758	−2,980	29,026	32,328	−3,302	28,014	31,497	−3,483
Zone 4	27,762	25,725	+2,037	27,061	25,386	+1,675	26,118	24,734	+1,384
Zone 5	19,412	16,975	+2,437	18,922	16,751	+2,171	18,262	16,321	+1,941
Zone 6	6,702	5,911	+791	6,533	5,833	+700	6,305	5,683	+622
Zone 7	3,741	3,155	+586	3,648	3,114	+534	3,520	3,034	+486
Zone 8	5,831	4,847	+984	5,684	4,783	+901	5,486	4,660	+826
Library books	131	312	−181	127	308	−181	123	300	−177
Total, fourth class, including special handling	140,624	152,216	−11,592	137,077	150,215	−13,138	132,297	146,354	−14,057
Foreign:									
Other than air mail	15,889	20,216	−4,327	14,836	19,303	−4,467	15,312	24,451	−9,139
Air mail:									
Postage revenues	1,897			1,776			1,366		
Service revenues	826			810			782		
Total, air mail (foreign)	2,723	7,406	−4,683	2,586	7,309	−4,723	2,148	7,121	−4,973
Total, foreign	18,612	27,622	−9,010	17,422	26,612	−9,190	17,460	31,572	−14,112
Penalty:									
For the Post Office Department		4,056	−4,056		4,003	−4,003		3,900	−3,900
For other branches of the Government		10,820	−10,820		10,677	−10,677		10,403	−10,403
Total, penalty		14,876	−14,876		14,680	−14,680		14,303	−14,303
Franked:									
By Members of Congress		681	−681		672	−672		655	−655
By others									
Total, franked		681	−681		672	−672		655	−655
Free for the blind		137	−137		135	−135		132	−132
Total, all mail	684,873	693,296	−8,423	665,968	683,537	−17,569	642,554	671,611	−29,057

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—Con.

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1939			Estimated for fiscal year 1938			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1937		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Special services:									
Registry:									
Paid registrations	$13,508	$17,845	−$4,337	$12,932	$17,611	−$4,679	$12,305	$17,158	−$4,853
Free registrations:									
For the Post Office Department		3,471	−3,471		3,425	−3,425		3,337	−3,337
For other branches of the Government		718	−718		708	−708		690	−690
Total, registry	13,508	22,034	−8,526	12,932	21,744	−8,812	12,305	21,185	−8,880
Insurance	7,488	7,490	−2	7,169	7,392	−223	6,821	7,202	−381
Collect-on-delivery	5,119	8,917	−3,798	4,901	8,800	−3,899	4,663	8,574	−3,911
Special delivery	10,931	10,799	+132	10,465	10,657	−192	9,957	10,383	−426
Money order	25,250	32,496	−7,246	24,000	32,068	−8,068	22,546	31,244	−8,698
Postal savings	9,500	4,958	+4,542	9,500	4,893	+4,607	9,938	4,767	+5,171
Total, special services	71,796	86,694	−14,898	68,967	85,554	−16,587	66,230	83,355	−17,125
Total, mail and special services	756,669	779,990	−23,321	734,935	769,091	−34,156	708,784	754,966	−46,182
Unassignable:									
United States savings bonds		856	−856		845	−845		823	−823
Adjusted-service bonds		925	−925		914	−914		890	−890
Custodial services for other departments		5,991	−5,991		5,912	−5,912		5,760	−5,760
Miscellaneous	16,059	2,809	+13,250	15,388	2,772	+12,616	15,221	2,701	+12,520
Social security								3,292	−3,292
Total, unassignable	16,059	10,581	+5,478	15,388	10,443	+4,945	15,221	13,466	+1,755
Total, related	772,728	790,571	−17,843	750,323	779,534	−29,211	724,005	768,432	−44,427
Unrelated	2,272	2,572	−300	2,177	2,538	−361	2,196	2,473	−277
Grand total	775,000	793,143	−18,143	752,500	782,072	−29,572	726,201	770,905	−44,704
Additional requirements from general revenues		50	−50		50	−50		−5,429	+5,429
Total carried to General Budget Summary	775,000	793,193	−18,193	752,500	782,122	−29,622	726,201	765,476	−39,275

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The revenues for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1939 are now estimated at $775,000,000. The fall in postal receipts was checked during the fiscal year 1934, and since January 1934 the trend has continued upward. The receipts for the fiscal year 1937 were $726,201,110, or 9.15 percent over 1936; for 1938 it is estimated that the receipts will reach $752,500,000 or 3.6 percent over 1937; and that for 1939 the receipts will total $775,000,000 or 3 percent over the estimate for 1938. These estimates for 1938 and 1939 are based on the upward trend of postal business sustained since 1934, and the present prospects that such improvements in postal business will continue through 1939.

The estimates of appropriations for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year 1939 aggregate $793,143,409, which, compared with the appropriations for 1938, $784,748,053, shows an increase of $8,395,356. This would represent an increase in expenditures of 1.1 percent, while the increase in receipts is estimated at 3 percent. Comparing estimates of expenditures for 1939, $793,143,000, with estimated receipts, $775,000,000, indicates an excess of $18,143,000 for postal operations to be financed from the general revenues of the Treasury.

An increase in postal revenues reflects an increase in the volume of mail to be handled, which in turn requires additional expenditures for personnel, transportation, office and work space, equipment, supplies, and other facilities. The principal reason for practically every increase in the estimates of appropriations for 1939 over 1938 is the fact that the revenues for 1939 are estimated at $22,500,000 more than for 1938, which reflects an increased volume of mail to be handled with its attendant increase in expenditures. There are a few items hereinafter mentioned for which the increases requested are due in part to other causes.

The estimates contemplate the expansion of the air mail, both foreign and domestic, by the establishment of new or additional routes, the extension of existing routes, and the increase in the frequencies of trips over existing routes.

The other major increases of importance not directly related to the increase in the volume of the mails are those appearing under the appropriation items for operating force and operating supplies for public buildings. The increases in these items are due to the large number of Federal buildings that will be completed during the last half of the fiscal year 1938 and during the year 1939 and turned over to the Post Office Department for administration and operation. The cost of operation of the new buildings is usually considerably more than the savings in rents of the privately owned buildings vacated.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	$4,143,539	$4,221,749	+$78,210
Postal Service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	93,200	353,200	+260,000
Under the Chief Inspector	3,393,475	3,545,000	+151,525
Under the First Assistant	412,346,460	415,871,460	+3,525,000
Under the Second Assistant	304,312,105	306,050,000	+1,737,895
Under the Third Assistant	5,300,000	5,525,000	+225,000
Under the Fourth Assistant	55,159,274	57,577,000	+2,417,726
Total, Postal Service	780,604,514	788,921,660	+8,317,146
Total, annual appropriations	784,748,053	793,143,409	+8,395,356
Less estimated postal revenues	752,500,000	775,000,000	−22,500,000
Gross excess of appropriations over postal revenues	32,248,053	18,143,409	−14,104,644

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (5 U. S. C. 380, 39 U. S. C. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, namely:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, $228,344: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the [Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the] Assistant Postmasters General the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 361, 673; 50 Stat. 155*).

Estimate 1939, **$228,344** Appropriated 1938, **$228,344**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Postmaster General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Special Assistant to the Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Chief Clerk	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Senior administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chairman, Board of Inspection	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Printing clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk in charge	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	7	2,886	7	2,886	7	2,886
Grade 6. Principal clerk	4	2,525	4	2,525	4	2,525
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,233	6	2,233	6	2,233
Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,175
Grade 4. Clerk	8	1,920	8	1,920	8	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Senior operator, office devices	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Junior operator, office devices	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Under operator, office devices	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,404
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	$1,815	4	$1,815	4	$1,815
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Head messenger	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Senior laborer	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Total permanent, departmental	92	230,300	92	230,300	92	230,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,316		2,316		7,465
Net permanent, departmental		227,984		227,984		222,835
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		228,344		228,344		223,195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,149
Total estimate or appropriation		228,344		228,344		228,344

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, [$375,270] *$387,000* (*5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$387,000** Appropriated 1938, **$375,270**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. First Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Division superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy First Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Division superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant superintendent	2	3,600	2	3,600		
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	6	3,417	6	3,417	7	3,500
Grade 7. Chief of section	9	2,888	9	2,888	9	2,911
Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Chief of section	20	2,560	20	2,560	21	2,495
Secretary	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,567
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,233	12	2,233	12	2,192
Grade 4. Clerk	30	1,958	30	1,958	29	1,930
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,908	5	1,908	4	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	13	1,777	13	1,777	20	1,707
Assistant clerk-stenographer	39	1,709	39	1,709	21	1,726
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	5	1,632	5	1,632	6	1,560
Senior typist	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,530
Junior stenographer	9	1,440	7	1,440	18	1,455
Junior clerk-typist					1	1,560
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 3. Messenger	6	1,330	6	1,330	7	1,346
Total permanent, departmental	175	383,000	173	380,120	173	378,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,000		10,850		18,976
Net permanent, departmental		381,000		369,270		359,544
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		6,272
01 Personal services (net)		387,000		375,270		365,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						319
Total estimate or appropriation		387,000		375,270		366,135

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General [$574,020]
$585,440 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 50 Stat. 156).

Estimate 1939, $585,440 Appropriated 1938, **$574,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. General superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, International Postal Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Assistant general superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant Director, International Postal Service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant Director, International Postal Service	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	3	3,333	2	3,250	2	3,250
Chief of section	5	3,460	5	3,460	4	3,525
Chief translator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief of section	5	3,100	5	3,100	6	3,117
Grade 7. Chief of section	13	2,885	12	2,875	11	2,900
Secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Chief of section	18	2,556	18	2,556	19	2,547
Grade 5. Senior clerk	37	2,246	37	2,246	37	2,243
Senior clerk-stenographer	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Senior translator	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	52	1,958	52	1,958	51	1,958
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Head operator, office devices	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Translator	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	33	1,744	33	1,740	31	1,740
Senior stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	24	1,735	24	1,735	21	1,743
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,605
Senior typist	13	1,565	13	1,565	13	1,565
Junior stenographer	7	1,517	5	1,548	6	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,560	4	1,560	3	1,600
Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,455
Junior operator, office devices	4	1,575	4	1,575	5	1,548
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,371	7	1,371	7	1,371
Total permanent, departmental	267	584,440	263	575,060	258	565,160
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,000		8,040		4,839
Net permanent, departmental		579,440		567,020		560,321
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		7,000		7,581
01 Personal services (net)		585,440		574,020		567,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,908
Total estimate or appropriation		585,440		574,020		569,810

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, [$772,935]
$793,855 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 50 Stat. 156).

Estimate 1939, $793,855 Appropriated 1938, **$772,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Posi. tions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Third Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	5	5,840	5	5,840	3	6,000
Grade 12. Division superintendent					2	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant Deputy Third Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Division superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant Director, Parcel Post	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Division superintendent					1	3,900
Assistant superintendent	4	3,700	4	3,700	3	3,733
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Philatelic agent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief of section	8	3,137	8	3,137	8	3,137
Grade 7. Chief of section	11	2,918	11	2,918	11	2,918
Private secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal translator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Chief of section	19	$2,621	19	$2,621	18	$2,638
Clerk-in-charge	19	2,521	19	2,521	19	2,521
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Investigator (claims)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	71	2,210	69	2,263	68	2,272
Head stenographer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Senior clerk-stenographer	7	2,471	7	2,471	7	2,471
Grade 4. Clerk	82	1,902	77	1,930	75	1,932
Clerk-stenographer	6	1,860	5	1,884	5	1,884
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	40	1,720	40	1,720	41	1,732
Senior stenographer	14	1,658	12	1,665	12	1,665
Assistant clerk-stenographer	7	1,645	7	1,645	8	1,642
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	22	1,543	21	1,548	20	1,557
Senior typist	16	1,661	15	1,676	13	1,712
Junior stenographer	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Junior clerk-typist	4	1,455	4	1,455	5	1,452
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,500
Junior typist					1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of Parcel Post	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	7	1,380	7	1,380	7	1,380
Senior laborer	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	376	811,960	364	795,980	361	787,200
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		18,105		23,045		22,006
01 Personal services (net)		793,855		772,935		765,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,956
Total estimate or appropriation		793,855		772,935		769,150

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, [$461,640]
$470,000 (5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 50 Stat. 156).

Estimate 1939, $470,000 Appropriated 1938, **$461,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Division superintendent	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Division superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant director	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and Chief Clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	5	3,740	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,366
Traffic manager	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 8. Clerk in charge	2	3,096	2	3,096	2	3,096
Traffic manager					1	3,400
Grade 7. Clerk in charge	7	2,857	7	2,857	7	2,857
Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Chief of section	7	2,571	7	2,571	7	2,571
Clerk in charge	5	2,540	5	2,540	5	2,540
Principal transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Senior clerk	21	2,185	20	2,194	20	2,194
Senior clerk stenographer	6	2,183	6	2,183	6	2,183
Senior transportation rate and traffic clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	21	1,911	20	1,917	21	1,915
Clerk stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,708	21	1,708	20	1,731
Senior stenographer	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Assistant clerk stenographer	16	1,770	15	1,780	13	1,805
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 2. Junior clerk	8	1,560	8	1,560	8	1,560
Junior stenographer	13	1,523	13	1,523	12	1,530
Grade 1. Under clerk	4	1,395	3	1,440	2	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer (division superintendent)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Engineer	6	4,033	6	4,033	5	4,080
Grade 3. Associate engineer	5	3,320	5	3,320	4	3,375
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,667	3	2,667	2	2,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 7. Princial engineering draftsman	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	7	2,271	7	2,271	7	2,271
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Head messenger	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Senior laborer	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080				
Junior laborer	6	1,160	6	1,160	6	1,160
Total permanent, departmental	204	470,162	197	458,600	190	441,685
Deduct lapses		162				6,994
Net permanent, departmental		470,000		458,600		434,691
Temporary employees, departmental				3,040		5,791
01 Personal services (net)		470,000		461,640		440,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,018
Total estimate or appropriation		470,000		461,640		447,500

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—

Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department [$83,900] *$83,440* (*5 U. S. C. 364, 673; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$83,440** Appropriated 1938, **$83,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Assistant to the Solicitor	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Assistant Solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,400
Grade 5. Senior attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Attorney	1	3,900	1.5	3,900	1	4,400
Grade 3. Associate attorney	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,444
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,400
Grade 4. Clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	3	1,560	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28	85,780	27.5	86,340	26	83,412
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,340		2,440		5,254
01 Personal services (net)		83,440		83,900		78,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,122
Total estimate or appropriation		83,440		83,900		81,280

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—

Office of the chief inspector [$216,000] *$237,000* (*5 U. S. C. 673; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$237,000** Appropriated 1938, **$216,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Chief inspector	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Assistant chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 8. Chief of section	8	3,025	8	3,025	8	3,025
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant to chief inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	8	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Principal translator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	14	2,321	12	2,325	11	2,318
Grade 5. Senior clerk	22	2,041	22	2,041	21	2,043
Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	10	1,824	9	1,827	9	1,827
Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	$1,764	5	$1,764	5	$1,764
Assistant clerk-stenographer	15	1,620	8	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	106	238,160	94	216,620	90	207,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,640		1,100		1,468
Net permanent, departmental		236,520		215,520		205,632
Temporary employees, departmental		480		480		480
01 Personal services (net)		237,000		216,000		206,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						128
Total estimate or appropriation		237,000		216,000		206,240

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—

Office of the purchasing agent, [$42,000] *$47,240* (*5 U. S. C. 366, 673; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$47,240** Appropriated 1938, **$42,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Purchasing agent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Assistant purchasing agent	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 7. Chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,905
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,920
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,590
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	20	44,400	18	41,160	18	41,280
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,854
Net permanent, departmental		44,400		41,160		39,426
Temporary employees, departmental		2,840		840		2,447
01 Personal services (net)		47,240		42,000		41,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						127
Total estimate or appropriation		47,240		42,000		42,000

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—

Bureau of Accounts, $104,930 (*5 U. S. C. 673, 724; 31 U. S. C. 45, 73; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$104,930** Appropriated 1938, **$104,930**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Comptroller and Budget Officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Assistant comptroller and Assistant Budget Officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	5	2,220	5	2,220	5	2,220
Clerk-stenographer	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	14	1,774	14	1,774	14	1,774
Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Senior operator, office devices	2	1,620	2	1,620		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	$1,590	4	$1,590	3	$1,640
Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer					1	1,800
Junior operator, office devices	5	1,476	5	1,476	6	1,480
Grade 1. Under clerk					2	1,320
Under operator, office devices					1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 2. Assistant messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	50	105,160	50	105,160	50	104,980
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		230		230		2,786
01 Personal services (net)		104,930		104,930		102,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,736
Total estimate or appropriation		104,930		104,930		104,930

Total, salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$2,937,249** Appropriated 1938, **$2,859,039**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; [purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $2,500, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, and for] maintenance of motor trucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Postmaster General and one for the general use of the Department); street-car fares; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 49 of the Cairo convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding $200; expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding $2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding $800; and other expenses not otherwise provided for; $84,500 (*5 U. S. C. 372; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$84,500** Appropriated 1938, **$84,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$22,000	$22,000	$21,191
05 Communication service	23,000	23,000	22,287
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,240

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	$50	$50	$42
12 Repairs and alterations	5,500	4,875	3,851
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,200	1,200	955
30 Equipment	31,250	31,875	31,399
Total obligations	84,500	84,500	80,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			35
Total estimate or appropriation	84,500	84,500	81,000

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $1,200,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 50 Stat. 156*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$1,200,000	$1,200,000	$1,199,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1938 (50 Stat. 185), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment for the Post Office Department which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, Office of the Postmaster General, duplicating	$3,360	$3,360	$3,300
Salaries, Office of the Purchasing Agent, duplicating	205	205	205
Salaries, Office of the Second Assistant, duplicating	240	240	240
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, duplicating	1,900	2,086	1,878
Clerks, first- and second-class post offices:			
Duplicating	91,340	86,704	84,042
Printing	181,519	178,634	177,717
Railway Mail Service, salaries:			
Duplicating	22,000	22,000	21,854
Printing	9,000	9,000	8,769
Post Office stationery, equipment, and supplies:			
Duplicating	35,000	35,000	35,006
Printing	70,462	70,462	62,271
Total	415,026	407,691	395,282

Total, contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$1,284,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,284,500**

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$4,221,749** Appropriated 1938, **$4,143,539**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.						2	$800	One car to be used by the Postmaster General and one car for the general use of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence (*50 Stat. 156*).

FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Rewards to Postal Employees for Inventions—

Rewards to postal employees for inventions: The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to pay a cash reward for any invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions for an improvement or economy in device, design, or process applicable to the Postal Service submitted by one or more employees of the Post Office Department or the Postal Service which shall be adopted for use and will clearly effect a material economy or increase efficiency, and for that purpose the sum of $200 is hereby appropriated: *Provided*, That the sums so paid to employees in accordance with this Act shall be in addition to their usual compensation: *Provided further*, That no employee shall be paid a reward under this appropriation until he has properly executed an agreement to the effect that the use by the United States of the invention, suggestion, or series of suggestions made by him shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature upon the United States by him, his heirs, or assigns (*39 U. S. C. 813; 50 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1939, **$200** Appropriated 1938, **$200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refund, awards, and indemnities	$200	$200	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$200
Total estimate or appropriation	200	200	200

Travel Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, $3,000 (*50 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$3,000	$3,000	$2,611
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,389
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	5,000

Personal or Property Damage Claims—

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occurring during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act approved June 16, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 392), as amended by the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat. 1207), [$30,000] *$40,000* (*5 U. S. C. 392; 50 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $40,000; 1938, $30,000; 1937, $30,000.

Adjusted Losses and Contingencies, Postal Funds—

Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [$60,000] *$310,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725b; 39 U. S. C. 49; 50 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1939, **$310,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$104,036	$113,702	$212,262
1939 appropriation obligated in 1937	+152,262		−152,262
1939 appropriation obligated in 1938	+53,702	−53,702	
Total estimate or appropriation	310,000	60,000	60,000

Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$1,075	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		250	
06 Travel expenses		175	
12 Repairs and alterations		500	
Total other obligations		925	
Grand total obligations		2,000	
1937 allotment available in 1938		−2,000	+$2,000
Received by transfer from "Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$152,890	$172,250	$156,182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and equipment	1,200	1,200	1,008
05 Communication service	15,450	15,450	365
08 Printing and Binding	7,500	7,500	7,710
11 Rents	50	50	8
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	52
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	2,675
Total other obligations	25,750	25,750	11,818
Grand total obligations	178,640	198,000	168,000
Allotment obligated in prior years			+18,120
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"	+352,000	+375,000	+335,000
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	−530,640	−573,000	−521,120
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, Treasury Department (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$1,680	$8,472
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and equipment		250	4,070
05 Communication service			12,089
08 Printing and binding		300	17,105
11 Rents		800	8,340
12 Repairs and alterations			248
30 Equipment			298
Total other obligations		1,350	42,150
Grand total obligations		3,030	50,622
Allotment obligated in prior years		+584,723	+970,655
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"		+75,000	+584,723
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department"		−662,753	−1,606,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$353,200** Appropriated 1938, **$93,200**

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR

Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge *and five assistant inspectors in charge* of divisions and [five hundred and eighty-five] *six hundred and twenty* inspectors, [$2,245,500] *$2,345,000 (39 U. S. C. 692, 693a; 50 Stat. 157)*.

Estimate 1939, **$2,345,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,245,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Inspector in charge	15	$5,600	15	$5,600	15	$5,600
Grade 6. Assistant inspector in charge	5	4,600				
Inspector	20	4,600	20	4,600	19	4,600
Grade 5. Inspector	257	3,980	257	3,980	248	3,990
Grade 4. Inspector	194	3,763	194	3,763	174	3,764
Grade 3. Inspector	70	3,371	70	3,371	52	3,473
Grade 2. Inspector	22	2,927	22	2,927	33	3,124
Grade 1. Inspector	57	2,626	22	2,668	49	2,741
Total permanent, field	640	2,401,900	600	2,287,900	590	2,233,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		56,900		42,400		49,008
01 Personal services (net)		2,345,000		2,245,500		2,184,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34,608
Total estimate or appropriation		2,345,000		2,245,500		2,219,500

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, *assistant inspectors in charge*, inspectors in charge, the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed $500 for technical and scientific books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [$617,125] *$665,000: Provided*, That not exceeding [$20,000] *$22,400* of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations (*5 U. S. C. 73a, 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 691, 694; 50 Stat. 157*).

Estimate 1939, **$665,000** Appropriated 1938, **$617,125**

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$200
05 Communication service	40,000	40,000	38,408
06 Travel expense	587,100	541,625	501,996
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	11,874
Total obligations	642,600	597,125	552,478
Reimbursement to Department of Agriculture for work done	+22,400	+20,000	+17,877
Net total obligations	665,000	617,125	570,355
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,145
Total estimate or appropriation	665,000	617,125	586,500

Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of one hundred and ninety-four clerks at division headquarters of post-office inspectors, [$475,850] *$480,000 (39 U. S. C. 698–699, 832; 50 Stat. 157)*.

Estimate 1939, **$480,000** Appropriated 1938, **$475,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—CLERKS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief clerk	15	$3,000	15	$3,000	15	$3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	63	2,600	63	2,600	63	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	80	2,450	64	2,450	40	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	12	2,300	16	2,300	24	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	22	2,150	12	2,150	16	2,150
Grade 2. Clerk	2	2,000	22	2,000	13	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk			2	1,900	23	1,900
Total permanent, field	194	483,700	194	476,000	194	466,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,700		150		26,332
01 Personal services (net)		480,000		475,850		439,768
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,232
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		475,850		465,000

Payment of Rewards—

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, highway mail robbers, and persons mailing or causing to be mailed any bomb, infernal machine, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, $55,000: *Provided*, That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the classes mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 9273, dated July 25, 1936: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended, in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals (*39 U. S. C. 9; 50 Stat. 157–158*).

Estimate 1939, **$55,000** Appropriated 1938, **$55,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1939, $55,000; 1938, $55,000; 1937, $55,000.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$5,221	$4,000	$1,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−5,221	−4,000	−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$3,545,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,393,475**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Compensation to Postmasters—

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, [$50,000,000] *$49,800,000 (39 U. S. C. 31, 54, 57, 60a, 303; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$49,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$47,361,740	$46,782,540	$45,929,351
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	487,652	495,652	498,008
11 Rents	1,950,608	1,982,608	1,992,030
Total other obligations	2,438,260	2,478,260	2,490,038
Grand total obligations	49,800,000	49,260,800	48,419,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		739,200	580,611
Total estimate or appropriation	49,800,000	50,000,000	49,000,000

	Number of employees, July 1, 1938	Number of employees, July 1, 1937	Number of employees, July 1, 1936
Annual salary:			
$12,000		2	2
$11,000			
$10,000		4	3
$9,000		6	6
$8,000		14	13
$7,000		20	19
$6,000		51	46
$5,000		18	22
$4,500		26	23
$4,200		43	38
$4,000		45	41
$3,900		44	47
$3,800		70	59
$3,700		77	77
$3,600		117	105
$3,500		89	76
$3,400		146	138
$3,300		156	148
$3,200		208	208
$3,000		212	191
$2,900		240	258
$2,800		315	284
$2,700		366	349
$2,600		403	379
$2,500		546	526
$2,400		1,322	1,303
$2,300		366	349
$2,200		585	537
$2,100		767	728
$2,000		908	919
$1,900		1,132	1,039
$1,800		1,039	989
$1,700		788	788
$1,600		911	913
$1,500		1,075	1,106
$1,400		769	789
$1,300		805	830
$1,200		388	405
$1,100		475	449
Total Presidential postmasters	14,948	14,548	14,202
Total fourth-class postmasters	29,929	30,329	31,031
Total	44,877	44,877	45,233

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices, [$6,925,000] *$7,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 88, 828, 831, 832; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$6,925,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services	$7,000,000	$6,925,000	$6,695,860
Deduct lapses			6,000
01 Personal services (net)	7,000,000	6,925,000	6,695,860
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			79,140
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	6,925,000	6,775,000

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
Annual salary:			
$4,900		2	2
$4,800		6	5
$4,700		4	3
$4,600		5	4
$4,300		5	6
$4,100		8	9
$4,000		9	8
$3,900		23	20
$3,700		32	31
$3,500		22	11
$3,300		24	30
$3,200		38	36
$3,100		39	36
$3,000		45	39
$2,900		58	63
$2,800		76	69
$2,700		182	167
$2,600		480	447
$2,500		187	168
$2,400		499	472
$2,300		521	494
$2,200		379	469
Total		2,644	2,589

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, [$195,000,000] *$198,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 91–96, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 117, 124, 126, 821, 828, 831, 832; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$198,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$195,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services	$198,000,000	$195,000,000	$199,644,312
Deduct lapses			2,100,312
01 Personal services (net)	198,000,000	195,000,000	197,544,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Expenses of loans, act Sept. 24, 1917 (transfer to Post Office)"			−335,000
"Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act (transfer to Post Office)"			−584,723
"Working fund, Post Office Department, Wage Records, Social Security Board"			−5,129,306
Net total obligations	198,000,000	195,000,000	191,494,971
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,905,029
Total estimate or appropriation	198,000,000	195,000,000	193,400,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
Annual salary:			
$4,700		4	4
$4,500		5	4
$4,300		11	10
$4,100		22	20
$4,000		7	6
$3,900		56	54
$3,800		27	28
$3,700		59	49
$3,600		17	16
$3,500		182	152
$3,400		17	15
$3,300		158	158
$3,200		39	40
$3,100		306	271
$3,000		140	123
$2,900		249	228
$2,800		502	493
$2,700		870	785
$2,600		1,707	1,573
$2,500		1,883	1,985
$2,400		832	842
$2,300		8,881	8,109
$2,200		1,501	1,274
$2,100		49,732	50,141
$2,000		1,068	1,476
$1,900		796	881
$1,800		1,877	540
$1,700		1,377	1,193
$1,600		4,486	4,525
$1,500		554	327
Total regular employees	80,440	77,365	75,322
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	17,094	15,711	18,782
Overtime service, average number	1,048	1,048	1,018
Total	98,582	94,124	95,122

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, [$1,500,000] *$1,585,000 (39 U. S. C. 161; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,585,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$1,585,000	$1,500,000	$1,428,225
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			71,775
Total estimate or appropriation	1,585,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
	July 1, 1938	July 1, 1937	July 1, 1936
Number of employees	4,972	4,972	4,879

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, $450,000 *(39 U. S. C. 58, 82; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$450,000	$440,000	$397,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,000	52,400
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	450,000	450,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, $75,000 *(39 U. S. C. 58, 133; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$75,000	$75,000	$73,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	75,000	75,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, [$7,250,000] *$7,450,000 (39 U. S. C. 81, 84, 89; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$7,450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$7,450,000	$7,250,000	$7,205,650
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,350
Total estimate or appropriation	7,450,000	7,250,000	7,225,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, $2,100,000 *(39 U. S. C. 832; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,100,000**

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Contd.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$1,456,300	$1,456,300	$1,408,162
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	4,000	4,000	2,500
05 Communication service	575,000	575,000	526,573
06 Travel expense	16,000	16,000	15,976
07 Transportation of things	8,200	8,200	6,146
08 Printing, etc	7,500	7,500	6,905
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	5,000	5,000	4,585
11 Rents	6,000	6,000	4,204
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	22,000	22,000	18,958
Total, other obligations	643,700	643,700	585,847
Grand total obligations	2,100,000	2,100,000	1,994,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			80,991
Total estimate or appropriation	2,100,000	2,100,000	2,075,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, [$1,735,000] *$1,675,000 (39 U. S. C. 106, 831, 832; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,675,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,735,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal service	$1,675,000	$1,715,000	$1,671,808
Deduct lapses			3,400
01 Personal service (net)	1,675,000	1,715,000	1,668,408
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Post Office Department, wage records, Social Security Board"			−1,605
Net total obligations	1,675,000	1,715,000	1,666,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		20,000	58,197
Total estimate or appropriation	1,675,000	1,735,000	1,725,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
Annual salary:			
$1,350		777	848
$1,250		77	10
$1,150		55	101
Total regular employees	900	909	959
Auxiliary, vacation and sick leave, average number	400	404	388
Total	1,300	1,313	1,347

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service, $11,460 *(39 U. S. C. 802; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$11,460** Appropriated 1938, **$11,460**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$11,460	$11,460	$11,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,535
Total estimate or appropriation	11,460	11,460	15,995

Car Fare and Bicycle Allowance—

Car fare and bicycle allowance: For car fare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery car fare, [$1,300,000] *$1,325,000 (39 U. S. C. 99, 175; 50 Stat. 158).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,325,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,300,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Car Fare and Bicycle Allowance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expense	$1,325,000	$1,300,000	$1,269,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,122
Total estimate or appropriation	1,325,000	1,300,000	1,275,000

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, $138,000,000 (*39 U. S. C. 103, 112, 113, 115, 117, 124, 126, 127, 151, 828, 831, 832; 50 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1939, **$138,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$138,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Personal services	$138,000,000	$138,000,000	$135,684,853
Deduct lapses			1,590,853
01 Personal services (net)	138,000,000	138,000,000	134,094,000
Received by transfer from "Working fund, Post Office Department, wage records, Social Security Board"			−96,583
Net total obligations	138,000,000	138,000,000	133,997,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,302,583
Total estimate or appropriation	138,000,000	138,000,000	135,300,000
	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
Annual salary:			
$2,400		7	7
$2,100		51,764	51,549
$2,000		713	1,085
$1,900		483	471
$1,800		1,124	244
$1,700		853	496
Total regular employees	54,944	54,944	53,852
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	13,040	13,040	12,513
Overtime service, average number	857	857	829
Total	68,841	68,841	67,194

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, [$8,000,000] *$8,400,000* (*39 U. S. C. 167, 169, 170; 50 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,400,000** Appropriated 1938, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$8,400,000	$8,000,000	$8,160,000
Estimated deficiency			160,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,400,000	8,000,000	8,000,000

Working Fund, Post Office Department, Wage Records, Social Security Board—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials			$382,200
11 Rents			109,200
Total obligations			491,400
Transferred to—			
"Village Delivery Service"			+1,605
"Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+5,129,306
"City delivery carriers"			+96,583
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,600
Received by transfer from "Wage record, Social Security Board"			−5,727,494
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Post Office Department (Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services		$10,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$415,871,460** Appropriated 1938, **$412,346,460**

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star-route service: For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska), including temporary service to newly established offices, and not to exceed [$100,000] *$50,000* for Government-operated star-route service $11,000,000 (*39 U. S. C. 433, 434, 483, 489, 493; 50 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$11,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$11,000,000	$11,000,000	$10,790,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000,000	11,000,000	10,800,000

Star-Route Service, Alaska—

Star-route service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, [$207,245] *$255,000* (*39 U. S. C. 483, 488; 50 Stat. 158*).

Estimate 1939, **$255,000** Appropriated 1938, **$207,245**

By object	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$255,000	$207,245	$184,420
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,825
Total estimate or appropriation	255,000	207,245	207,245

Power-Boat Service—

Power-boat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other power-boat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, $1,200,000 (*39 U. S. C. 483, 494; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,200,000	$1,175,000	$1,106,815
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		25,000	163,185
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,270,000

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, [$107,900,000] *$108,500,000*: *Provided*, That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further*, That there may be expended from this appropriation for clerical and other assistance in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of [$60,922] *$45,000* to carry out the provisions of section 5 of the Act of July 28, 1916 (39 U. S. C. 562) (the space basis Act), and not exceeding the sum of $33,050 to carry out the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (39 U. S. C. 826) (cost ascertainment) (*5 U. S. C. 298; 39 U. S. C. 524, 542, 579, 826; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$108,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$107,900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Cost ascertainment						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant secretary	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Clerks	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
	1	1,740	1	1,740		
					1	1,860
	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
					1	1,620
	2	1,500	2	1,500		
					1	1,530
Total permanent, departmental	14	30,860	14	30,860	14	31,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,562
Net permanent, departmental		30,860		30,860		29,438
Temporary employees, departmental		640		640		
All personal services, departmental		31,500		31,500		29,438
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services in the field		127,500		127,500		125,675
01 Personal services (net)		159,000		159,000		155,113
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,379
Travel expenses:						
Travel expenses, departmental		400		400		309
Travel expenses, field		1,600		1,600		1,193
06 Total, travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,502
11 Rentals, field		300		300		285
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental		150		150		129
Total other obligations		3,450		3,450		3,295
Grand total obligations, cost ascertainment		162,450		162,450		158,408
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						192
Total estimate or appropriation, cost ascertainment		162,450		162,450		158,600
The Space Basis Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Assistant attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Accountant					1	4,600
Clerk					0.1	3,200
	1	2,500	1	2,500		
	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
	1	2,200	1	2,200		
	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.3	1,980
	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,782
					1	1,620
	2	1,560	2	1,560	2.5	1,560
					0.3	1,500
Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,542
Laborers					2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,560	10	24,560	13.2	30,609
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						36
Net permanent, departmental		24,560		24,560		30,573
Temporary employees, departmental		8,440		8,440		8,939
01 Personal services (net)		33,000		33,000		39,512
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		3,000		3,000		13
06 Travel expenses, departmental		3,500		3,500		
11 Rentals, departmental		200		200		
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental		300		300		
Total other obligations		7,000		7,000		13
Grand total obligations, Space Basis Act		40,000		40,000		39,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20,922		21,397
Total estimate or appropriation, Space Basis Act		40,000		60,922		60,922
OTHER OBLIGATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT AND SPACE BASIS ACT						
07 Transportation of things (service)		108,297,550		107,144,134		106,160,391

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Summary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Accountant					1	4,600
Assistant attorney	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,500
Clerk	20	2,003	20	2,003	20.2	1,944
Messenger	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,542
Laborer					2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	24	55,420	24	55,420	27.2	61,609
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,598
Net permanent, departmental		55,420		55,420		60,011
Temporary employees, departmental		9,080		9,080		8,939
All personal services, departmental		64,500		64,500		68,950
Personal services in the field		127,500		127,500		125,675
01 Personal services (net)		192,000		192,000		194,625
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials, departmental		4,000		4,000		1,392
Travel expenses:						
Travel expenses, departmental		3,900		3,900		309
Travel expenses, field		1,600		1,600		1,193
06 Total, travel expenses		5,500		5,500		1,502
07 Transportation of things (service)		108,297,550		107,144,134		106,160,491
Rents:						
Rentals, departmental		200		200		
Rentals, field		300		300		285
11 Total rentals		500		500		285
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental		450		450		29
Total other obligations		108,308,000		107,154,584		106,163,699
Grand total obligations		108,500,000		107,346,584		106,358,324
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				553,416		941,676
Total estimate or appropriation		108,500,000		107,900,000		107,300,000

Railway Mail Service, Salaries—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, two assistant superintendents at large, [one assistant superintendent in charge of car construction,] one hundred and twenty-one chief clerks, one hundred and twenty-one assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, [$56,950,000] *$57,500,000* (*39 U. S. C. 602, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 629, 635, 637, 640, 828, 831, 832; 49 Stat. 1874; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$57,500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$56,950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Personal services	$57,725,000		$57,175,000		$57,384,153	
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs	225,000		225,000		887,153	
01 Personal services (net)	57,500,000		56,950,000		56,497,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balances					503,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	57,500,000		56,950,000		57,000,000	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Division superintendent	15	$5,347	15	$5,347	15	$5,306
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent	15	4,187	15	4,187	15	4,133
Assistant superintendent at large	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Chief Clerk	64	3,772	64	3,770	64	3,739
Grade 9. Assistant superintendent in charge of car construction			1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief Clerk	57	3,544	57	3,544	57	3,517
Grade 8. Assistant Chief Clerk	121	3,113	121	3,113	120	3,111
Grade 7. Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent	62	2,981	63	2,981	63	2,957
Total officials	335	1,151,900	337	1,158,300	336	1,148,500
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk			153	2,700	118	2,700
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk			5,214	2,600	5,255	2,600
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk			9,818	2,450	9,753	2,450
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk			2,921	2,300	3,369	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railway Mail Service, Salaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk			58	$2,150	83	$2,150
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk			284	2,000	19	2,000
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk			573	1,900	95	1,900
Grade 2. Laborer			665	1,600	693	1,600
Grade 1. Laborer			47	1,500	27	1,500
Joint employee			6	300	6	300
Joint employee			1	180	1	180
Total regular employees	19,975		20,077		19,755	
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number	3,149		3,095		3,063	
Overtime service, average number	373		370		363	
Total	23,497		23,542		23,181	

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowances—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, [$3,450,000] *$3,100,000* (*39 U. S. C. 615, 633; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$3,100,000	$3,110,000	$3,200.000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		340,000	325,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,100,000	3,450,000	3,525,000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $60,000 (*5 U. S. C. 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 601, 604; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$60,000	$60,000	$55,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,836
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	60,000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, for the purchase or rental of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails and rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution cannot, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, [$450,000] *$460,000* (*39 U. S. C. 577; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$460,000** Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
05 Communication service	$47,000	$47,000	$46,425
11 Rents	377,700	368,500	403,097
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	34,800	34,000	33,898
30 Equipment	500	500	15,820
Total obligations	460,000	450,000	499,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,760
Total estimate or appropriation	460,000	450,000	540,000

Electric- and Cable-Car Service—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, $350,000 (*39 U. S. C. 570; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$350,000** Appropriated 1938, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$350,000	$350,000	$347,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,098
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	350,000	375,000

Foreign Mail Transportation—

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by steamship, aircraft, or otherwise, [$14,241,360] *as authorized by law, or in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, $14,850,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$9,417,360] *$10,905,000* of this sum may be expended for carrying foreign mail by aircraft under contracts which will not create obligations for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* in excess of [$10,408,000] *$10,905,000*: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed $170,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States including the salary of the Assistant Director, Division of International Postal Service, with headquarters at New York City: *Provided further, That not to exceed $12,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Congress of the Universal Postal Union to be held during the fiscal year 1939, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law* (*39 U. S. C. 465a, 640, 652, 654, 667, 668, 672; 46 U. S. C. 861–891y; 49 Stat. 1985; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$14,850,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$14,729,860**

[a] Includes $488,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Postal agent at Habana, Cuba	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Assistant director at New York	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,750
Clerks, office of assistant director at New York	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,700
Clerks, in charge, sea post service	38	2,600	38	2,600	38	2,600
Clerks, sea post service	15	2,400	15	2,400	15	2,400
Clerks, postal agency, Barranquilla, Colombia					2	2,650
Total permanent, field	57	147,900	57	147,900	59	153,250
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						175
01 Personal services (net)		147,900		147,900		153,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		32,000		20,000		19,268
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		980
06 Travel expense		3,500		3,500		4,924
07 Transportation of things (service)		14,663,740		14,045,279		9,234,467
11 Rents		360		360		360
Total other obligations		14,702,100		14,071,639		9,259,999
Grand total obligations		14,850,000		14,219,539		9,413,074
Estimated savings and unobligated balances				510,321		304,426
Total estimate or appropriation		14,850,000		14,729,860		9,717,500

Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees:						
Technician					1	$4,800
Expert navigator					1	4,500
Total obligations					2	9,300
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						6,339
01 Personal services (net)						2,961

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense			$1,063
07 Transportation of things (service)			10,446,783
Total other obligations			10,447,846
Grand total obligations			10,450,807
Transferred to U. S. Maritime Commission under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act 1936			+16,049,193
Total estimate or appropriation			26,500,000

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, the ocean-mail contracts were terminated on June 30, 1937.

Balances Due Foreign Countries—

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1938] *1939* and prior years, $1,000,000 (*5 U. S. C. 372; 50 Stat. 159*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

07 Transportation of things: Obligations—1939, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000; 1937, $1,000,000.

Contract Air Mail Service—

Contract Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft (*not to exceed for the fiscal year 1939, 35,000 route miles and 53,000,000 flown miles*), and for personal services for examining and auditing the books, records, and accounts of air-mail contractors, as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed [$22,200] *$31,200* for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, and not to exceed [$46,460] *$53,700* for personal services in the District of Columbia and incidental and travel expenses, [$14,500,000 of which not less than $1,400,000 shall be available for extensions, new routes, and increased frequency of schedules] *$15,800,000* (*39 U. S. C. 463–469s; 50 Stat. 159–160*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$14,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,400
Assistant superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Clerks	23	1,735	20	1,746	18	1,873
Total permanent, departmental	25	49,200	22	44,200	20	42,715
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Supervisory officials	5	3,600	5	3,600	5	3,333
Stenographer-clerks	5	2,000				
Total permanent, field	10	28,000	5	18,000	5	16,663
01 Personal services (net)		77,200		62,200		59,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		900		900
05 Communication services		500		350		207
06 Travel expenses		6,200		5,200		3,900
07 Transportation of things (services)		15,697,760		14,417,650		12,919,615
Total other obligations		15,705,460		14,424,100		12,924,622
Total obligations		15,782,660		14,486,300		12,984,000
SPECIAL AUDIT EXPENSE						
01 Personal services (net)		15,840		12,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		
05 Communication services		200		200		
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		
Total other obligations		1,500		1,500		
Total, special audit expense		17,340		13,700		
Total estimate or appropriation		15,800,000		14,500,000		12,984,000

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, *fiscal year 1939 and prior years*, $15,000 (*5 U. S. C. 372; 50 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$15,000	$15,000	$11,000
Unobligated balance			4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [$92,500,000, of which not less than $250,000 shall be available for extensions and new service] *$91,960,000* (*39 U. S. C. 197, 198, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209; 50 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$91,960,000** Appropriated 1938, **$92,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$91,922,000	$92,064,146	$91,748,318
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)	35,000	35,000	32,066
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	2,492
Total other obligations	38,000	38,000	34,558
Grand total obligations	91,960,000	92,102,146	91,782,876
Estimated saving and unobligated balance		397,854	1,417,124
Total estimate or appropriation	91,960,000	92,500,000	93,200,000

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
$3,080		1	1
$3,040		2	2
$3,020		2	3
$3,000		3	1
$2,960		1	2
$2,940		2	3
$2,920		2	1
$2,900		2	3
$2,880		2	2
$2,860		9	7
$2,840		4	3
$2,820		10	9
$2,800		13	12
$2,780		19	17
$2,760		27	18
$2,740		22	16
$2,720		24	20
$2,700		25	32
$2,680		42	41
$2,660		41	37
$2,640		55	54
$2,620		55	46
$2,600		94	90
$2,580		83	69
$2,560		129	121
$2,540		156	144
$2,520		182	165
$2,500		183	155
$2,480		223	200
$2,460		292	255
$2,440		309	293
$2,420		352	323
$2,400		412	374
$2,380		423	373
$2,360		477	455
$2,340		481	453
$2,320		584	539
$2,300		596	568
$2,280		673	620
$2,260		651	620
$2,240		677	649
$2,220		715	687
$2,200		797	725
$2,180		740	736
$2,160		764	732
$2,140		759	739
$2,120		790	780
$2,100		811	760
$2,080		888	846

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

Annual salary—Continued.	Number of employees July 1, 1938	Number of employees July 1, 1937	Number of employees July 1, 1936
$2,060		826	825
$2,040		794	832
$2,020		890	855
$2,000		898	909
$1,980		842	844
$1,970		1	
$1,960		849	844
$1,940		818	853
$1,920		805	815
$1,910		1	1
$1,900		807	824
$1,890		2	2
$1,880		850	897
$1,870		1	1
$1,860		850	863
$1,850		2	3
$1,840		969	1,052
$1,830		4	3
$1,820		1,039	1,083
$1,810		3	2
$1,800		1,221	1,291
$1,785		1	
$1,770		834	1,266
$1,755		2	2
$1,740		1,199	1,352
$1,725		1	1
$1,710		972	1,301
$1,695		2	1
$1,680		1,035	1,101
$1,665		2	3
$1,650		911	1,061
$1,635		3	5
$1,620		808	725
$1,590		13	
$1,560		96	
$1,548		491	619
$1,500		64	
$1,440		311	334
$1,380		37	
$1,320		22	
$1,260		146	156
$1,200		11	
$1,140		4	
$1,080		121	140
$1,020		6	
$960		21	19
$900		94	109
$840		21	17
$828		86	87
$780		2	
$756		68	72
$720		1	
$684		19	27
$660		1	
$612		10	10
$540		3	2
Total regular employees	33,214	33,494	34,010
Annual leave, average number	1,328	1,339	1,578
Sick leave, average number	500	519	515
Station clerks	140	136	130
Total	35,182	35,488	36,233

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$306,050,000** Appropriated 1938, **$304,312,105**

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—

Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper: For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special-delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, and including not to exceed [$22,300] *$22,500* for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, [$4,450,000] *$4,700,000* (*39 U. S. C. 351, 354, 356, 821; 50 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,700,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,450,000**

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Agent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Assistant agent	1	2,600	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,100
Clerk	1	1,800				
Clerk	1	1,700	1	1,700		
Messenger			1	1,600	2	1,600
01 Personal services (net)	10	22,400	10	22,200	10	22,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,677,550		4,387,750		4,222,518
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		50
Total, other obligations		4,677,600		4,387,800		4,222,568
Grand total obligations		4,700,000		4,410,000		4,244,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40,000		5,332
Total estimate or appropriation		4,700,000		4,450,000		4,250,000

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—

Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, $625,000 (*39 U. S. C. 244, 381–386; 50 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$625,000** Appropriated 1938, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$625,000	$625,000	$564,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			60,037
Total estimate or appropriation	625,000	625,000	625,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—

Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, [$225,000] *$200,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725k; 39 U. S. C. 718; 50 Stat. 160*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$200,000	$225,000	$185,635
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			79,365
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	225,000	265,000

International Exposition, Paris, France (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$300	
1937 allotment obligated in 1938		−300	+$300
Received by transfer from "International Exposition, Paris, France"			−300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$15,129
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding	3,500	3,500	2,006
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	2,441
Total other obligations	5,000	5,000	4,447
Grand total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,576
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			424
Received by transfer from "Migratory-bird conservation fund", Department of Agriculture	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$5,525,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,300,000**

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—

Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (39 U. S. C. 760); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales (exclusive of dormant or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase, *repair, and replacement* of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed $1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices; for expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding [$55,000] *$57,500* for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, accident prevention, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed $35,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanicians, and for traveling expenses, [$2,521,000] *$2,800,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of furniture and complete equipment for third-class post offices except miscellaneous equipment of the general character furnished such offices during the fiscal year 1931 (*39 U. S. C. 760, 801, 802; 50 Stat. 160–161*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,800,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,521,000**

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Traveling mechanician	13	$2,692	13	$2,692	13	$2,692
Storekeeper	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Requisition filler	10	1,800	10	1,650	10	1,650
Packer	9	1,800	7	1,729	7	1,729
Chauffeur	2	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Laborer	12	1,267	13	1,285	13	1,285
Total permanent (net)	48	92,500	48	90,000	48	90,000
Deduct lapses						6,327
01 Personal services (net)		92,500		90,000		83,673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,311,500		1,166,800		1,056,934
06 Travel expenses		24,000		23,000		19,620
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		39
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		16,000		15,000		14,236
11 Rents		77,000		70,000		63,303
12 Repairs and alterations		187,000		200,000		157,948
30 Equipment		1,081,800		946,000		914,462
Total other obligations		2,697,500		2,421,000		2,226,542
Grand total obligations		2,790,000		2,511,000		2,310,215
Reimbursement to Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligations		2,800,000		2,521,000		2,320,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,785
Total estimate or appropriation		2,800,000		2,521,000		2,345,000

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—

Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; accident prevention; for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment shops building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, [$1,450,000] *$1,620,000*, of which not to exceed [$627,000] *$645,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (*5 U. S. C. 673; 39 U. S. C. 832; 49 Stat. 1266; 50 Stat. 161*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,620,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Head nurse	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Under mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Grade 3. Senior laborer	22	1,375	24	1,370	24	1,370
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Watchman	5	1,200	5	1,236	3	1,260
Minor mechanic	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic	37	1,130	36	1,132	23	1,161
Junior laborer	70	1,176	68	1,184	56	1,206

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Foreman	4	$2,316	4	$2,316	4	$2,316
Grade 3. Principal operative	47	1,954	40	1,967	33	1,986
Assistant foreman	2	2,003	2	2,003	2	2,003
Grade 2. Senior operative	20	1,681	20	1,681	20	1,681
Grade 1. Junior operative	171	1,435	166	1,441	133	1,457
Skilled trades (not classified):						
Foreman	1	3,568	1	3,568	1	3,568
Assistant foreman	1	3,255	1	3,255	1	3,255
Toolmaker	6	2,754	6	2,754	6	2,754
Machinist	8	2,629	8	2,629	8	2,629
Electrician	2	2,754	2	2,754	2	2,754
Carpenter	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Lockmaker (expert)	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Total permanent positions	420	646,742	408	628,789	341	540,797
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,742		28,789		5,968
Net permanent positions		645,000		600,000		534,829
Temporary employees						
01 Personal services (net)		645,000		600,000		534,829
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		966,500		801,500		385,172
10 Electric power, light, etc		3,500		3,500		2,685
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		3,314
Total other obligations		975,000		810,000		391,171
Grand total obligations		1,620,000		1,410,000		926,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40,000		99,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,620,000		1,450,000		1,025,000

Rent, Light, Fuel, and Water—

Rent, light, and fuel: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second-, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for lease proposals for such offices, [$11,350,000] *$11,300,000 (39 U. S. C. 11–14; 50 Stat. 161).*

Estimate 1939, **$11,300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$11,350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Furnishing heat, light, water and electricity (service)		$1,073,500		$1,078,250		$1,165,918
Rents		10,226,500		10,271,750		11,311,286
Total obligations		11,300,000		11,350,000		12,477,204
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						397,796
Total estimate or appropriation		11,300,000		11,350,000		12,875,000

Pneumatic-Tube Service—

Pneumatic-tube service: For the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices in the city of New York, including the Borough of Brooklyn of the city of New York, at an annual rate not in excess of $19,500 per mile of double line of tubes, including power, labor, and all other operating expenses, [$568,534] *$568,000 (39 U. S. C. 423; 50 Stat. 161).*

Estimate 1939, **$568,000** Appropriated 1938, **$568,534**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
07 Transportation of things (service)		$568,000		$568,534		$517,862
Unobligated balance						40,398
Total estimate or appropriation		568,000		568,534		558,260

Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—

For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided,* That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (39 U. S. C. 423), and May 27, 1908 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto *(39 U. S. C. 423; 50 Stat. 161).*

Estimated 1939, **$24,000** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1939, $24,000; 1938, $24,000; 1937, $24,000.

Vehicle Service—

Vehicle service: For vehicle service; the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles; accident prevention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail, [$15,250,000] *$15,450,000: Provided,* That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further,* That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year [1938] *1939,* may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia *(39 U. S. C. 52, 116, 483, 493, 802, 828, 831, 832; 50 Stat. 162).*

Estimate 1939, **$15,450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$15,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	65	$3,055	67	$2,976	65	$3,055
Chief of records	45	2,584	44	2,555	45	2,584
Chief of supplies	23	2,391	23	2,365	23	2,391
Chief dispatcher	13	2,484	10	2,460	13	2,484
Route supervisor	30	2,566	30	2,550	30	2,566
Dispatcher	103	2,252	102	2,243	103	2,252
Chief mechanic	36	2,652	35	2,631	36	2,652
Mechanic in charge	58	2,356	57	2,360	58	2,356
Special mechanic	403	2,290	402	2,271	333	2,290
General mechanic	535	2,086	574	2,068	487	2,086
Special clerk	65	2,287	60	2,280	65	2,288
Clerk	63	2,084	65	2,086	63	2,084
Mechanic-helper	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Driver-mechanic	1,872	1,990	1,886	1,981	1,782	1,991
Garageman-driver	452	1,645	449	1,645	452	1,645
Employment of temporary personnel	656	1,591	642	1,591	656	1,591
Total number of positions	4,421		4,448		4,213	
Additional 10 percent for night work		190,000		214,512		187,585
01 Personal services (net)		8,969,877		9,010,000		8,342,541
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,186,127		1,200,000		1,058,910
05 Communication service		17,000		17,000		14,892
06 Travel expenses		6,000		6,000		4,484
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,648,736		2,600,000		2,529,297
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		95,000		95,000		74,877
11 Rents		1,225,000		1,200,000		1,196,127
12 Repairs and alterations		929,410		850,000		860,763
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		26,350		22,000		25,542
30 Equipment		336,500		240,000		35,114
Total other obligations		6,470,123		6,230,000		5,800,006
Grand total obligation		15,440,000		15,240,000		14,142,547
Reimbursement to Bureau of Standards		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligation		15,450,000		15,250,000		14,152,547
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						831,453
Total estimate or appropriation		15,450,000		15,250,000		14,984,000

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, [$320,000], *$340,000 (39 U. S. C. 573; 50 Stat. 162).*

Estimate 1939, **$340,000** Appropriated 1938, **$320,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
07 Transportation of things (service)	$340,000	$320,000	$262,704
Unobligated balance			2,296
Total estimate or appropriation	340,000	320,000	265,000

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$17,975,740] *$19,650,000*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 39 U. S. C. 832; 49 Stat. 724; 50 Stat. 162*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,650,000** Appropriated 1938, **$17,975,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of furniture	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Superintendent, mechanical unit	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Inspection engineer	5	3,240	5	3,240	4	3,200
Mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Inspector of building maintenance	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant custodian and superintendent	4	3,600	4	3,600		
Property manager	4	3,565	4	3,567	3	3,500
Grade 9. Assistant custodian-engineman	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 5. Chief clerk	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Senior stock clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150		
Grade 4. Clerk	46	1,861	44	1,863	33	1,835
Grade 3. Chief telephone operator	7	1,680	7	1,680	7	1,620
Assistant clerk	22	1,664	21	1,666	21	1,629
Grade 2. Junior clerk	17	1,458	17	1,458	15	1,440
Junior stock clerk	5	1,464	5	1,464	4	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	127	1,331	127	1,331	126	1,292
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Assistant custodian	26	2,888	25	2,890	28	2,814
Chief engineman	19	2,822	19	2,822	19	2,759
Assistant custodian-engineman	3	2,925	3	2,925	4	2,825
Grade 9. Assistant custodian	32	2,703	31	2,705	31	2,655
Assistant custodian-engineman	24	2,608	24	2,608	23	2,522
Chief engineman	15	2,580	12	2,583	12	2,508
Engineman	3	2,634	3	2,634	3	2,600
Elevator mechanic	21	2,461	19	2,463	17	2,400
Foreman	11	2,573	11	2,573		
Junior assistant custodian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 8. Assistant custodian	13	2,299	13	2,299	13	2,238
Assistant custodian engineman	77	2,187	70	2,195	64	2,120
Assistant elevator mechanic	24	2,157	19	2,172	16	2,100
Assistant engineman	193	2,213	180	2,221	175	2,138
Elevator mechanic	17	2,182	17	2,182	17	2,100
Engineman	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Foreman	15	2,180	15	2,180		
Junior assistant custodian	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Ventilating mechanic	8	2,200	8	2,200	8	2,100
Grade 7. Carpenter	24	2,045	24	2,045	14	2,027
Cabinetmaker	24	2,017	23	2,019	16	1,905
Electrician	127	1,932	115	1,940	52	1,890
Electrician-janitor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Engineman	5	1,972	5	1,972	5	1,912
Engineman-electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Engineman-janitor	30	1,941	29	1,943	28	1,888
Machinist	79	1,912	78	1,914	1	1,980
Mechanic	103	1,908	100	1,910	2	2,050
Painter	11	1,910	11	1,910	8	1,868
Plumber	11	2,019	11	2,019	11	1,964
Steamfitter	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,860
Blacksmith and welder	4	1,920	4	1,920		
Typewriter repairman	3	1,860	3	1,860		
Fireman	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Ventilating mechanic	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Grade 6. Elevator mechanic helper	15	1,728	15	1,728	15	1,680
Engineman-janitor	112	1,757	103	1,758	91	1,743
Engineman-helper	25	1,776	25	1,776	25	1,752
Assistant mechanic (letter box)	7	1,732	6	1,740		
Senior janitor	52	1,824	50	1,826	50	1,770

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Captain of the watch	6	$1,560	6	$1,560	6	$1,500
Engineman-helper	157	1,594	133	1,600	126	1,560
Fireman	53	1,620	53	1,620	53	1,571
General mechanic	75	1,621	73	1,623	10	1,560
Janitor	65	1,648	64	1,648	63	1,600
Wireman	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,600
Grade 4. Assistant janitor	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Cabinet maker-helper	1	1,380				
Carpenter's helper	21	1,505	21	1,505	2	1,440
Fireman	167	1,422	126	1,436	114	1,403
Fireman watchman	117	1,370	106	1,369	105	1,326
Foreman of laborers	98	1,439	73	1,460	67	1,419
Gardener	3	1,400	3	1,400	3	1,380
Elevator starter	16	1,418	14	1,431	14	1,380
Lampist	71	1,425	71	1,425	68	1,396
Lieutenant of the watch	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,440
Marble polisher	15	1,444	15	1,444	15	1,392
Mechanics helper	69	1,435	67	1,438	17	1,419
Oiler	186	1,410	186	1,410	16	1,436
Painters helper	5	1,404	5	1,404	2	1,380
Plumber's helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Electrician's helper	20	1,426	19	1,428	3	1,380
Window cleaner	38	1,360	38	1,360	38	1,320
Machinist-helper	13	1,431	13	1,431		
Typewriter repairman helper	1	1,380	1	1,380		
Grade 3. Assistant forewoman	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Elevator operator	1,160	1,337	785	1,346	676	1,306
Fireman-helper	8	1,346	8	1,346	8	1,301
Fireman-watchman	186	1,302	158	1,308	136	1,260
Fireman-laborer	2,818	1,313	2,711	1,315	2,399	1,275
Forewoman	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,290
Watchman	591	1,353	519	1,350	503	1,320
Janitor-laborer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
Grade 2. Coalpasser	8	1,270	8	1,270	8	1,210
Laborer	5,715	1,216	5,295	1,219	4,968	1,181
Junior gardener	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 1. Head charwoman	21	861	17	861	16	861
Charwomen and charmen	3,201	783	2,976	783	2,672	783
Miscellaneous:						
Relief telephone operator	34	456	31	456	29	456
Part time charman	383	315	383	315	337	315
Part time clerk	1	360	1	360	1	360
Total, permanent, field	16,733		15,323		13,474	
	20,506,862		18,786,682		15,889,096	
Deduct lapses	977,362		921,442		1,677,672	
Net permanent, field	19,529,500		17,865,240		14,211,424	
Temporary employees, field	120,000		110,000		106,000	
01 Personal services (net)	19,649,500		17,975,240		14,317,424	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel	500		500		576	
Total obligations	19,650,000		17,975,740		14,318,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					582,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	19,650,000		17,975,740		14,900,000	

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas, and electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, removal of ashes and rubbish, snow and ice, cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, telephone service for custodial forces, and for miscellaneous services and supplies, accident prevention, tools and applicances, for the operation of completed and occupied public buildings and grounds, including mechanical and electrical equipment, but not the repair thereof, operated by the Post Office Department, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, and for the transportation of articles and supplies authorized herein, [$5,075,000] *$5,200,000*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be available for personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under his administration by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities where he determines that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 50 Stat. 162*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,075,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$1,846,500	$1,982,000	$1,627,500
05 Communication service	591,500	600,000	561,000
06 Travel	2,000	2,000	1,600
07 Transportation of things	450,000	356,000	267,100
10 Furnishing heat, light, and water	2,551,500	2,435,000	2,323,600
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	223,500	189,000	191,000
30 Equipment	115,000	101,000	90,000
Total obligation	5,780,000	5,665,000	5,061,200
Received by transfer from other departments and establishments for reimbursable telephone service	−580,000	−590,000	−550,000
Net total obligations	5,200,000	5,075,000	4,511,200
Estimate savings and unobligated balance			163,800
Total estimate or appropriation	5,200,000	5,075,000	4,675,000

Furniture, Carpets, and Safes for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Furniture, carpets, and safes, public buildings: For the procurement, including transportation, of furniture, carpets, safes, safe and vault protective devices, and repairs of same, for use in public buildings which are now, or may hereafter be, operated by the Post Office Department, $625,000: *Provided*, That, excepting expenditures for labor for or incidental to the moving of equipment from or into public buildings, the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether it corresponds with the present regulation plan of furniture or not (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 50 Stat. 163*).

Estimate 1939, **$625,000** Appropriated 1938, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
06 Travel expenses	$1,000	$1,000	$1,800
07 Transportation of things (service)	59,000	59,000	47,000
12 Repairs and alterations	45,000	45,000	27,200
30 Equipment	520,000	520,000	494,000
Total obligations	625,000	625,000	570,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55,000
Total estimate or appropriation	625,000	625,000	625,000

Total, Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$57,577,000** Appropriated 1938, **$55,159,274**

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Standards not to exceed $20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*50 Stat. 163*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1939, **$788,921,660** Appropriated 1938, **$780,604,514**

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*50 Stat. 163*).

SEC. 2. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 3. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of $750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, or of the heads of the executive departments.

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of $400.

SEC. 4. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person.

[SEC. 5. The unobligated balances on the date of the approval of this Act of appropriations contained in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1937, for three positions in the office of the majority floor leader, House of Representatives, are hereby made available for four positions in such office at annual rates of compensation, respectively, as follows: Legislative clerk, $3,110; clerk, $2,530; and two assistant clerks, at $1,800 each] (*50 Stat. 163-164*).

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1939, **$793,143,409** Appropriated 1938, **$784,748,053**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. DIRECT OPERATIONS:				
1. Receipts	No. 1	$332,360,000	$503,817,000	$747,510,997.46
2. Expenditures	No. 2	282,360,000	353,817,000	418,719,761.83
		50,000,000	150,000,000	328,791,235.63
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement				+5,073,219.62
Net receipts, direct operations		50,000,000	150,000,000	333,864,455.25
II. ALLOCATIONS (EXPENDITURES FROM):				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation	No. 3			[a] 111,812,104.91
2. Export-Import Bank of Washington	No. 4			[a] 2,545,584.75
3. Federal Housing Administration	No. 5	10,000,000	11,000,000	16,434,676.15
4. Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations	No. 6	[a] 3,589,000	[a] 4,517,000	[a] 13,933,501.37
5. Federal home-loan banks, capital stock			4,734,900	20,664,100.00
6. Rural Electrification Administration		8,000,000	33,800,000	2,282,787.45
7. Farm Credit Administration, including crop-production loans		[a] 200,000	[a] 287,100	[a] 746,358.74
8. Federal Emergency Relief Administration				437,672.50
Total expenditures from allocated funds		14,211,000	44,730,800	[a] 89,218,313.67
Grand total expenditures		[a] 35,789,000	[a] 105,269,200	[a] 423,082,768.92

[a] Excess of credits.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

RECEIPTS—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Repayments of loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	$50,000,000	$70,000,000	$118,131,302.15
Credit unions	20,000	100,000	119,718.58
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,392,417.46
Insurance companies	1,000,000	1,500,000	1,559,569.93
Federal land banks	2,400,000	4,600,000	19,691,274.68
Joint-stock land banks	800,000	1,000,000	943,331.09
Livestock credit corporations	75,000	200,000	618,127.64
Mortgage loan companies	50,000,000	65,000,000	46,777,075.85
Agricultural credit corporations	30,000	9,000	637,027.30
State funds, for insurance of deposits of public moneys			1,809,329.38
Fishing industry	35,000	8,000	116,240.00
Railroads	15,000,000	15,000,000	68,356,674.61
Industrial and commercial businesses	20,000,000	15,000,000	10,690,527.09
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	300,000	1,000,000	247,694.21
Financing of self-liquidating projects	1,000,000	85,000,000	2,818,178.93
Catastrophes	500,000	2,000,000	1,191,817.19
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)	300,000	900,000	1,062,229.88
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	1,200,000	5,000,000	866,935.50
Preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	45,000,000	80,000,000	220,970,638.47
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	90,000,000	85,000,000	95,331,796.44
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	400,000	3,500,000	5,891,241.27
Interest, discount, and dividends	53,300,000	68,000,000	75,122,790.56
Repayment of relief advances (1932 act)			13,333,570.00
Funds held for The RFC Mortgage Company			13,648,118.50
Funds held for Disaster Loan Corporation			6,350,420.33
Suspended credits			29,408,110.46
Sale of notes			5,530,000.00
Miscellaneous			3,894,839.96
Total receipts	332,360,000	503,817,000	747,510,997.46

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

EXPENDITURES—DIRECT OPERATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Administration expense	$9,180,000	$9,500,000	$10,168,577.00
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	36,900,000	30,000,000	25,880,240.71
Building and loan associations (including receivers)		1,390,000	479,144.52
Insurance companies			155,921.66
Joint-stock land banks		2,573,000	2,096,485.18
Mortgage loan companies	42,600,000	50,000,000	46,044,627.81
Agricultural credit corporations			80,727.28
Fishing industry		15,000	91,075.00
Railroad	29,600,000	25,000,000	34,245,667.00
Industrial and commercial businesses	8,000,000	13,000,000	29,443,446.45
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses		1,500,000	1,436,500.00
Financing of self-liquidating projects	52,300,000	47,400,000	55,246,931.17
Catastrophes		200,000	1,385,130.79
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)		5,000	946,381.89
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	25,200,000	20,000,000	17,182,050.47
Public school authorities	70,000	1,000,000	75,920.47
Purchases of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures and loans secured by preferred stock	5,300,000	7,000,000	16,719,100.00
Purchases of stock of mortgage companies			15,000,000.00
Purchases of stock of Disaster Loan Corporation		4,000,000	6,000,000.00
Purchases of securities from Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	49,260,000	107,922,000	78,845,769.32
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	400,000	2,500,000	5,884,984.82
Retirement of notes		2,412,000	1,900,000.00
Interest on notes issued	23,550,000	28,400,000	26,474,382.51
Release of funds held for The RFC Mortgage Company			14,263,796.17
Release of funds held for Disaster Loan Corporation			4,178,492.76
Release of funds held as suspended credits			18,765,945.58
Interest and dividend refunds			2,087,952.26
Miscellaneous			3,640,511.01
Total expenditures	282,360,000	353,817,000	418,719,761.83

[a] Excess of credits.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 3

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Cotton producers			$116,400,387.33
Tobacco loans	$3,300,000	$3,355,674	2,644,196.77
Corn producers			5,475,067.88
Turpentine and rosin loans	1,268,975	1,650,000	2,451,107.00
Peanut loans		5,400,000	
Fig, date, and prune loans		9,240,000	
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Fire loss and claim settlements—cotton	200,000	200,000	604,598.16
Sale of damaged pickings—cotton	20,000	20,000	17,073.49
Refund of expense disbursed			487.25
Collection of corn claims			448.47
Withdrawal of cash collateral on deposit with Reconstruction Finance Corporation			1,900,000.00
Insurance premium refund—cotton			659.53
Collections, cotton notes purchased	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,312,587.72
Proceeds, sale of loose cotton	10,000	10,000	8,433.57
Collection of concentration charges	50,000	50,000	308,375.13
Cash collateral deposited by Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—seed corn loans			100,000.00
Miscellaneous interest collections	10,000	10,000	8,066.63
Other miscellaneous receipts			1,066.51
Total receipts	5,858,975	20,935,674	131,232,555.44
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	181,957	181,957	202,089.55
Other expenditures	338,331	338,331	380,969.71
Total administrative expense	520,288	520,288	583,059.26
Loans:			
Cotton producers	210,000,000	60,000,000	8,020,731.50
Corn producers	40,000,000	35,000,000	53,824.64
Gum turpentine and rosin loans			129,523.51
Tobacco loans			1,030,706.41
Peanut loans		5,400,000	
Fig, date, and prune loans		9,240,000	
Miscellaneous expenditures:			
Fire losses and claims—cotton		200,000	604,818.60
1935-36 corn claims			715.07
Purchase, cotton notes		1,000,000	1,322,407.25
Concentration charge disbursement—cotton		200,000	307,555.35
Interest refunds			3.77
Interest payments to Reconstruction Finance Corporation—commodity loans			360,950.15
Principal payments to Reconstruction Finance Corporation—commodity loans			50,870.46
Cash deposited by Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—see corn loans		776	96,215.59
Proceeds, sale of loose cotton and pickings			981.05
Cash collateral deposited with Reconstruction Finance Corporation			1,100,000.00
Miscellaneous disbursements			1,066.51
Total expenditures	250,520,288	111,561,064	13,663,429.12
Net expenditures	244,661,313	90,625,390	• 117,569,126.32
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			5,781,368.98
	244,661,313	90,625,390	• 111,787,757.34
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds			• 111,812,104.91
Funds allocated by Public Works Administration			24,347.57
Sale of Commodity Credit Corporation securities and direct appropriation to cover impairment of capital	244,661,313	90,625,390	
	244,661,313	90,625,390	• 111,787,757.34

• Excess of credits.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 4

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Receipts:			
Repayment of principal on loans	$5,575,000	$7,168,750	$9,662,212.00
Other receipts	1,425,000	831,250	849,204.00
Total receipts	7,000,000	8,000,000	10,511,416.00
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	42,600	42,600	41,405.00
Other expenses	7,400	7,400	10,840.00
Total administrative expenses	50,000	50,000	52,245.00
Loans	6,000,000	6,200,000	12,763,915.00
Other expenditures	950,000	1,750,000	5,000.00
Total expenditures	7,000,000	8,000,000	12,821,160.00
Net expenditures			2,309,744.00
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			−3,762,454.96
			[a] 1,452,710.96
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds			[a] 2,545,584.75
Funds allocated by Public Works Administration			1,092,873.79
			[a] 1,452,710.96

[a] Excess of credits.

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 5

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Receipts:			
Examination fees (net)	$2,055,000	$2,004,000	$2,012,373
Premiums, mutual mortgage insurance	7,765,325	5,340,000	3,284,586
Interest on investments	700,000	575,000	447,084
Income from operation and sale of real property	612,980	285,150	26,015
Sale of investments			75,331
Total receipts (applicable against expenditures)	11,133,305	8,204,150	5,845,389
Less receipts reserved for future investments	806,552	857,762	874,046
Prior-year receipts applied in 1937, 1938, and 1939	857,762	874,046	2,666,188
Total receipts applied against expenditures	11,184,515	8,220,434	7,637,531
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	6,435,715	6,435,715	7,870,909
Other expenses	2,064,285	2,064,285	2,487,271
Total administrative expenses	8,500,000	8,500,000	10,358,180
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act (renovation and modernization loans and insurance)	7,000,000	8,000,000	7,598,571
Investments, mutual mortgage-insurance fund	5,000,000	2,400,000	7,600,263
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property	63,305	33,782	4,983
Retirement of debentures and payment of certificates of claim, including interest and refunds to mortgagors	621,210	286,652	32,285
Total expenditures	21,184,515	19,220,434	25,594,282
Net expenditures	10,000,000	11,000,000	17,956,751
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			−1,216,671
	10,000,000	11,000,000	16,740,080
Means of financing:			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	10,000,000	11,000,000	16,434,676
From funds allocated by Public Works Administration			305,404
	10,000,000	11,000,000	16,740,080

7650—37——48

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 6

REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
Receipts:			
Repayments of principal on loans	$6, 200, 000	$8, 493, 000	$19, 856, 487
Interest	619, 000	879, 000	1, 561, 598
Total receipts	6, 819, 000	9, 372, 000	21, 418, 085
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	930, 000	1, 400, 000	1, 002, 984
Loans	2, 300, 000	3, 455, 000	6, 279, 264
Total expenditures	3, 230, 000	4, 855, 000	7, 282, 248
Net expenditures	[a] 3, 589, 000	[a] 4, 517, 000	[a] 14, 135, 837
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			142, 336
	[a] 3, 589, 000	[a] 4, 517, 000	[a] 13, 993, 501
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	[a] 3, 589, 000	[a] 4, 517, 000	[a] 13, 993, 501

[a] Excess of credits.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency loaning facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of January 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), extended the obligating authority of the Corporation to June 30, 1939. The estimates for the fiscal year 1939, transmitted pursuant to section 7 of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, are to cover the necessary administrative expenses of the Corporation on a liquidation basis.

The capital stock of the Corporation, $500,000,000, was subscribed and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury may purchase the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations are indicated in the Corporation's Annexed Budget summary shown above.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and commercial business; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest (see Supporting Statements Nos. 1 and 2).

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation, regional agricultural credit corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal home-loan banks, export-import banks, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, and the RFC Mortgage Company. Funds have been also supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

Most of the agencies or corporations which have obtained allocations from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation have also had funds from other sources. Some are authorized to sell obligations directly to the public. Others obtain additional capital from private subscriptions to capital stock, by direct loans, or from moneys appropriated by Congress. The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing these corporations, together with the direct receipts and expenditures of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, are shown in detail in the foregoing statements.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. REVENUES:				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program		$7,963,511	$5,464,130	$3,756,474
2. Fertilizer and soil-conservation program		645,000	645,000	551,851
3. National-defense program		96,465	91,355	84,958
4. Other undistributed		43,400	43,400	44,664
Total revenues, applied against expenditures	No. 1	8,748,376	6,243,885	4,437,947
II. EXPENDITURES (OBLIGATION BASIS):				
1. Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program	No. 2	44,548,511	48,659,130	44,215,076
2. Fertilizer and soil-conservation program	No. 3	3,591,000	3,957,000	4,000,145
3. National-defense program	No. 4	307,465	279,355	486,086
4. Regional studies, experiments, and demonstrations program	No. 5	218,000	232,000	261,433
5. Other undistributed expenditures	No. 6	83,400	1,199,518	347,616
Total expenditures, obligation basis		48,748,376	54,327,003	49,310,356
Excess of obligations over expenditures			2,083,118	2,877,268
Excess of expenditures over obligations		1,000,000		
Total expenditures, cash basis		49,748,376	52,243,885	46,433,088
III. NET EXPENDITURES (CASH BASIS)		41,000,000	46,000,000	41,995,141
IV. MEANS OF FINANCING:				
1. Appropriations or estimate of appropriation [1]		40,000,000	40,166,270	39,900,000
2. 1936 appropriation available in 1937				+14,983,244
3. 1937 appropriation available in 1938			+12,888,103	−12,888,103
4. 1938 appropriation available in 1939		+7,054,373	−7,054,373	
5. Unexpended balance forward		−6,054,373		
Total carried to General Budget Summary		41,000,000	46,000,000	41,995,141

[1] In the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, the Tennessee Valley Authority was authorized to incur obligations of $4,000,000 in excess of the appropriation for 1938, which obligations must be met out of the 1939 appropriation. For 1939 a similar authorization of $4,000,000 is recommended to cover obligations in excess of the estimate of the appropriation for 1939, which obligation will be met from future appropriations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 1

RECEIPTS BY PROGRAMS

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program:			
Structures and improvements:			
Pickwick Landing project		$364,552	$413,625
Hiwassee project	$257,612	215,884	10,928
Guntersville project	245,650	238,429	201,140
Chickamauga project	33,025	56,826	35,849
Electrical plant and equipment, repayments, loans	80,000	80,000	81,074
Rural Electrification Administration financed	1,770,000	1,603,000	1,315,053
War Department transfer		300,000	
Total	2,386,287	2,858,691	2,057,669
Operations:			
Water-control operations:			
Norris project	317,224	309,924	325,502
Wheeler project	10,000	10,515	78,187
Pickwick project	50,000		
Total	377,224	320,439	403,689
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenues	5,120,000	2,215,000	1,243,783
Nonoperating revenues	80,000	70,000	51,333
Total	5,200,000	2,285,000	1,295,116
Total, navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program	7,963,511	5,464,130	3,756,474
Fertilizer and soil-conservation program:			
Sale of fertilizer to Department of Agriculture	645,000	645,000	551,851
National-defense program:			
Maintenance of idle property	96,465	91,355	84,958
Other undistributed:			
Administrative and service	43,400	43,400	44,664
Total, receipts	8,748,376	6,243,885	4,437,947

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
GENERAL INVESTIGATIONS PROJECTS			
General water-control investigations:			
Hydrographic data	$28,000	$28,000	$137,029
Engineering studies and reports	249,000	250,000	118,359
Economic studies and reports	72,000	49,000	53,940
Total	349,000	327,000	309,328
Preliminary project investigations:			
Watts Bar project	463,000	115,000	[a] 41
Coulter Shoals project	208,000	150,000	9,775
Other tributary dam projects			345
Total	671,000	265,000	10,079
Electricity research and development:			
Generation and transmission studies	25,000	5,000	351
Economic studies and reports	25,000	20,000	10,069
Ceramics research	35,000	63,000	97,194
Rural electrical equipment and demonstrations	100,000	80,000	74,968
Space-heating investigations	3,000	3,000	2,722
Total	188,000	171,000	185,304
General mapping and map records:			
Planimetric and topographic mapping	290,000	322,000	447,214
Land-use mapping	10,000	10,000	10,046
Regional and special maps	10,000		23,563
Total	310,000	332,000	480,823
Total, general investigations projects	1,518,000	1,095,000	985,534

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS			
Wilson Dam and Reservoir:			
Additions and betterments	$89,000	$69,000	$23,304
Norris Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations		8,000	29,289
Land acquisition and backwater protection	3,000	135,000	141,649
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection			* 2,225
Highway relocation		2,000	* 34,985
Railroad relocation		31,000	256,857
Other relocations	15,000	25,000	49,590
Dam construction and access roads	2,000	411,000	614,020
Employee housing, construction and operations			
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			* 37,020
Total	20,000	612,000	1,017,175
Additions and betterments	22,000	147,000	294,268
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations			35,093
Land acquisition and backwater protection	3,000	48,000	564,819
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection		53,000	59,330
Highway relocation		2,000	* 65,414
Railroad relocation	16,000	12,000	191,185
Other relocations			31,004
Dam construction and access roads	34,000	176,000	1,024,748
Employee housing, construction and operations			
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			* 17,210
Total	53,000	291,000	1,823,555
Additions and betterments	85,000	49,000	106,175
Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir:			
Original project:			
Project investigations	13,000	115,000	80,435
Land acquisition and backwater protection	24,000	169,000	1,458,368
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection		425,000	739,129
Highway relocation	5,000	410,000	694,975
Railroad relocation	16,000	492,000	36,143
Other relocations	19,000	109,000	79,695
Dam construction and access roads	369,000	6,122,000	9,281,531
Employee housing, construction and operations		76,000	32,763
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			1,702
Total	446,000	7,918,000	12,404,741
Additions and betterments	*3,000		
Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	74,000	85,000	68,842
Land acquisition and backwater protection	535,000	439,000	440,851
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	260,000	24,000	3,134
Highway relocation	304,000	55,000	6,712
Railroad relocation	275,000	13,000	3,014
Other relocations	39,000	30,000	5,145
Dam construction and access roads	4,356,000	2,873,000	* 1,560,932
Employee housing, construction and operations	56,000	460,000	492,903
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			32,422
Total	5,899,000	3,979,000	2,613,955
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	99,000	120,000	97,925
Land acquisition and backwater protection	1,426,000	2,157,000	3,150,551
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	1,091,000	1,290,000	515,282
Highway relocation	936,000	1,559,000	408,955
Railroad relocation	6,000	91,000	8,213
Other relocations	94,000	202,000	59,769
Dam construction and access roads	5,102,000	7,775,000	4,589,926
Employee housing, construction and operations	42,000	33,000	54,510

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
STRUCTURES AND IMPROVEMENTS—continued			
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir—Continued.			
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			• $15,275
Total	$8,796,000	$13,227,000	8,869,856
Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	111,000	163,000	130,680
Land acquisition and backwater protection	3,343,000	2,429,000	1,148,988
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	575,000	103,000	36,772
Highway relocation	1,316,000	371,000	47,674
Railroad relocation	2,000	6,000	26
Other relocations	70,000	60,000	24,903
Dam construction and access roads	8,803,000	6,039,000	5,737,615
Employee housing, construction and operations	40,000	14,000	74,437
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			• 2,812
Total	14,260,000	9,185,000	7,198,283
Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir:			
Project investigations	185,000	680,000	512,194
Land acquisition and backwater protection	409,000	950,000	
Reservoir clearing, maintenance and protection	70,000		
Highway relocation	162,000		
Railroad relocation	11,000		
Other relocations	12,000		
Dam construction and access roads	1,456,000		
Employee housing, construction and operations	593,000		
Channel improvements			
Other undistributed			
Total	2,898,000	1,630,000	512,194
Electrical plant and equipment:			
Transmission lines and substations	5,560,000	5,740,000	3,960,835
Investment in distribution properties	200,000	272,000	638,842
General equipment and inventories		• 108,000	219,372
Total	5,760,000	5,904,000	4,819,049
Total, structures and improvements	38,325,000	43,011,000	39,682,555
OPERATIONS			
Water-control operations:			
Wilson Dam and Reservoir:			
Water-control planning	44,000	57,000	18,722
Malaria control and sanitation	37,000	37,000	40,708
Lock operation			1,560
Land management		2,000	303
Total	81,000	96,000	61,293
Norris Dam and Reservoir:			
Water-control planning	48,000	59,000	49,374
Malaria control and sanitation	38,000	48,000	29,347
Land management	112,000	142,000	160,737
Employee housing (net)	• 3,000	• 15,000	23,969
Total	195,000	234,000	263,427
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir:			
Water-control planning	48,000	58,000	31,694
Malaria control and sanitation	201,000	222,000	143,723
Land management	46,000	50,000	60,900
Employee housing (net)	29,000	26,000	13,901
Total	324,000	356,000	250,218
Pickwick Dam and Reservoir:			
Water-control planning	51,000		
Malaria control and sanitation	103,000		
Land management	34,000		
Employee housing (net)	49,000		
Total	237,000		
Total, water-control operations	837,000	686,000	574,938

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM—Continued

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OPERATIONS—continued			
Electricity operations:			
Operating revenues:			
Sales to municipalities	$950,000	$500,000	$240,412
Sales to cooperative associations	325,000	230,000	128,926
Sales to industries	3,205,000	1,253,000	19,418
Sales to utilities	630,000	130,000	725,573
Net revenue from power districts		50,000	105,370
Interdepartmental transfers	400,000	550,000	410,242
Other revenues	10,000	52,000	24,084
Total	5,520,000	2,765,000	1,654,025
Operating expenses:			
Production expense	468,000	392,000	280,544
Transmission lines and substations	375,000	331,000	260,866
Electrical development	125,000	115,000	91,793
Commercial	7,000	6,000	7,365
General administration	275,000	258,000	211,723
Total	1,250,000	1,102,000	852,291
Subtotal, electricity operations	[a] 4,270,000	[a] 1,663,000	[a] 801,734
Revenue deductions, sec. 13, T. V. A. Act	255,000	136,000	71,051
Nonoperating income	−80,000	−70,000	−53,742
Total, electricity operations	[a] 4,095,000	[a] 1,597,000	[a] 784,425
Total, operations	[a] 3,258,000	[a] 911,000	[a] 209,487
Subtotal, navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program	36,585,000	43,195,000	40,458,602
Total revenues applied against expenditures	7,963,511	5,464,130	3,756,474
Total, navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program	44,548,511	48,659,130	44,215,076

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3

FERTILIZER AND SOIL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Chemical engineering research and experimentation	$350,000	$350,000	$405,144
Major plant and demonstration units	775,000	800,000	601,593
Phosphate rock production, equipment, supply and leases	25,000	100,000	792,213
Manufacturing operations	625,000	900,000	560,721
Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations	200,000	200,000	137,911
Farm unit and large-scale test demonstrations	621,000	617,000	510,503
Research and development of farm equipment	125,000	120,000	206,715
Reforestation and watershed protection	225,000	225,000	233,494
Subtotal	2,946,000	3,312,000	3,448,294
Total revenues applied against expenditures	645,000	645,000	551,851
Total	3,591,000	3,957,000	4,000,145

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 4

NATIONAL-DEFENSE PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance of idle property	$224,000	$168,000	$210,654
Construction and rehabilitation	[a] 38,000	[a] 10,000	80,436
General equipment and inventories		5,000	39,371
Mineral investigations	25,000	25,000	70,667
Subtotal	211,000	188,000	401,128
Total revenues applied against expenditures	96,465	91,355	84,958
Total	307,465	279,355	486,086

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 5

REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Land planning projects	$70,000	$97,000	$82,178
Social and economic projects	55,000	47,000	58,007
Forestry projects	35,000	30,000	25,137
Small industries research			13,071
Cooperative research and experimentation	25,000	25,000	37,400
Geologic investigations	33,000	33,000	45,640
Total	218,000	232,000	261,433

Supporting Statement No. 6

OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General equipment and inventories (net)	$40,000	$27,000	$103,186
Administrative and service expense (net)			* 14,383
Flood relief			214,149
Reserve for contingencies		1,129,118	
Subtotal	40,000	1,156,118	302,952
Total revenues applied against expenditures	43,400	43,400	44,664
Total	83,400	1,199,518	347,616

* Excess of credits, deduct.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The appropriation requested for the fiscal year 1939 amounts to $40,000,000, plus a contract authorization for the purchase of equipment to be installed in dams and powerhouses of $4,000,000. This provides for the continuation or completion of construction of the dam and reservoir projects provided for by the 1938 Appropriation Act, and for the continuation of other activities.

Previous appropriations of $191,066,270 and a contract authorization of $4,000,000 have provided for construction obligations on the Norris, Wheeler, Pickwick Landing, Guntersville, Chickamauga, and Hiwassee Dams, and a dam on the lower Tennessee near Gilbertsville, Ky.; the conducting of general investigations of water-control problems; the construction, purchase, and operation of electric-transmission facilities; the investigation, manufacture, and testing of plant foods and other activities for the promotion of soil conservation and a balanced agricultural economy; the maintenance of public property and the conducting of investigations for national-defense purposes; and the conducting of studies, investigations, and experiments authorized by sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act.

The request of $40,000,000 for 1939 is $166,270 less than the appropriation for 1938. The total amount available in 1938 for net obligation is $48,083,118, composed of the appropriation, the contract authorization, and a carry-over of an unobligated balance of $3,916,848 from 1937. The estimated total available in 1939 for net new obligation is only $40,000,000, composed of the requested appropriation and the new contract authorization, less the $4,000,000 needed to liquidate the 1938 contract authorization. The estimated net obligations for the navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program for 1939 total $36,585,000, which is less by $6,610,000 than the estimated net obligations under this program in 1938. This reduced amount represents the absolute minimum necessary to complete these navigation and flood-control projects on an efficient schedule and to enable the Authority to dispose of the surplus power created thereby.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD-CONTROL, AND HYDROELECTRIC PROGRAM

Cumulative expenditures for the navigation, flood-control, and hydroelectric program through the period covered by this Budget will be approximately $244,000,000 including the appraised value of Wilson Dam as of July 1, 1933, of $31,300,000. To complete the construction projects already started in 1938 will require in addition $117,000,000. These projects are all necessary to provide flood-control benefits and a navigation channel from the mouth of the Tennessee River to Knoxville as authorized by Congress.

In March 1936 the directors of the Authority reported to Congress their recommendations for the unified development of the Tennessee River system, in compliance with section 4j of the Tennessee Valley Act as amended. The program for 1939 shows some alteration from that presented in this report. The principal changes involve postponement of the beginning of construction on the Watts Bar, Coulter Shoals, and Fontana Dams and revision of the priority of these projects. This postponement has been made because budgetary limitations will not permit the heavy construction schedule recommended in the report. The 1939 program endeavors as much as possible to take advantage of a schedule designed to promote efficient and coordinated construction of several projects at the same time. Thus as one feature of the work on one project is completed, plant, equipment, and supervisory personnel employed in the construction of this feature

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

can be transferred to the same type of work at another project. The schedule thus provides for continuation of the work at a steady pace designed to secure the maximum of engineering efficiency, and the greatest possible stability of employment.

General investigations projects: This phase of the program includes, first, continuation of investigations contributing to the integrated development of the river system to achieve the greatest possible navigation and flood-control benefits; second, continuation of investigations prior to construction on the two remaining projects necessary to provide the 9-foot channel to Knoxville; third, studies leading to the improvement of methods for the generation, transmission, distribution, and use of surplus power; and finally, the compilation of planimetric, topographic, land use, and other maps of the Tennessee Valley area. Such maps are essential materials for a unified program of development of resources, and are being prepared in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey. Planimetric maps of the valley on a scale of 1:12,000 have been completed.

Structures and improvements: The estimates under this phase of the program provide for the continuation or completion of construction on dam and reservoir projects already started, continuation of construction of electrical transmission projects, and necessary additions and betterments to dam and reservoir projects in operation.

The amount requested for Wilson Dam provides for needed improvements to the powerhouse and generating equipment. The estimate for Norris Dam, original project, is principally for completion of the resettlement of families displaced by the flooding of the reservoir. Additions and betterments are contemplated for facilities necessary to the maintenance of the reservoir and Norris Town.

The major portion of the estimate for Wheeler Dam provides for completing records and final legal costs on reservoir lands. Additions and betterments are contemplated for completion of the Elk River Fish Hatchery.

Pickwick Dam and Reservoir will be practically completed by the end of the fiscal year 1938. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1939 provides chiefly for finishing touches on the construction of the dam and powerhouse and clean-up and removal of construction plant and equipment.

The Hiwassee project will be approximately one-third completed at the end of the fiscal year 1938. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1939 provides for over another fourth of the work, including provision for initial work on the powerhouse and a 60,000-kilowatt generating unit.

Construction of the Guntersville project was authorized in the fiscal year 1936. By the end of the fiscal year 1938 approximately two-thirds of the work will be completed. The estimate for the fiscal year 1939 provides for virtual completion of the dam and reservoir and includes a large part of the funds required for the installation of three generating units of 24,000-kilowatt capacity each.

Construction of the Chickamauga project was authorized in the fiscal year 1936 and by the end of the fiscal year 1939 will be approximately three-fourths completed. The amount requested for the fiscal year 1939 provides for a substantial portion of the funds required for the installation of three generating units of 27,000-kilowatt capacity each. A large part of the reservoir-clearing, land-purchase, and relocation work will be completed by the end of the year.

The amount requested for the Gilbertsville project for the fiscal year 1939 provides for preliminary construction. It is proposed to continue detailed engineering surveys, studies, and design on all features of the project other than channel improvement, to acquire additional land for the dam site, camp, and other necessary facilities; and to construct the access road, part of the camp, and a portion of the construction plant. This work will enable construction to go forward at full speed in 1940.

The amount for electrical plant and equipment proposes continuation of construction of a transmission system interconnecting all dams and providing an outlet for disposal of surplus power. It also provides for the continuation of a program of rural electrification.

FERTILIZER AND SOIL-CONSERVATION PROGRAM

The estimate for the fertilizer and soil-conservation program provides for continuation of the investigation of equipment, processes, and products and the manufacture of new forms of plant food, testing of these plant foods in cooperation with agricultural agencies, and other work resulting in the prevention of soil erosion and the silting of reservoirs.

Chemical engineering research and experimentation: This project provides for chemical engineering and related research on the development of equipment and processes pertaining to the manufacture of plant foods, chiefly phosphatic compounds produced by electrical processes.

Major plant and demonstration units: This amount provides for improvements in the existing fertilizer plant, for making such changes and improvements as are necessary in Nitrate Plant No. 2, to reduce operating expenses and to better working conditions; for construction of semiworks units to demonstrate the feasibility of fertilizer-producing processes and equipment designed and developed in the research laboratories; for construction and improvement of an experimental blast furnace; and for improving the major equipment of the fertilizer plant.

Phosphate rock production, equipment, supply and leases: This amount provides for net expenditures for additional equipment necessary for handling phosphate rock in the mining area, for prospecting for new rock deposits, and for purchasing phosphate-bearing land. Charges to fertilizer-manufacturing operations on the basis of quantities of ore removed and processed are credited to this account, the entire cost of which will eventually be charged into manufacturing operations.

Manufacturing operations: This amount provides for the costs of manufacture of new plant-food products to be used to demonstrate their agricultural values and to encourage cover crops for purposes of erosion control and watershed protection. It represents net cost to the Authority after crediting payments from the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for fertilizer transferred at cost to that agency at its request.

Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations: This estimate provides for studies of the physical and chemical characteristics and biological relations of the new forms of plant foods and the physical, chemical, and biological characteristics of the various types of soils in the area to discover the relationship between plant-food deficiencies and proper fertilization. These studies are made with plant foods such as triple superphosphate, metacalcium phosphate, and fused phosphate. The methods employed include laboratory and greenhouse investigations; use of experimental plots, pasture and meadow tests, feeding tests, selected pilot farms, and soil-management studies; and classification, description, and mapping of the soils in the area. These studies are performed in cooperation

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

with agricultural experiment stations and the Bureau of Chemistry and Soils.

Farm unit and large scale tests and demonstrations: The farm-unit tests covered by this estimate involve the practical application of the Authority's fertilizer products in cooperaion with farmers and experiment stations both within and without the Tennessee Valley. They include maintenance of records of field results, of efficiency of farm organization, of economy of production, and of increased standards of farm living; encouragement of terracing through soil-conservation associations as an adjunct to improved cover crops; and instruction in the intensive use of cover crops as an aid to soil fertility and erosion control. The large-scale area tests involve the same sort of methods employed under the farm-unit tests, but applied in cooperation with all the farmers in selected areas, such as small watersheds.

Research and development of farm equipment: The estimate for this project provides for the development of farm equipment which is required if the most effective results are to be obtained from the use of the new forms of plant foods. During 1939 projects involving the dehydration and quick freezing of fruits and vegetables will be given particular attention.

Reforestation and erosion control: This project comprises reforestation, forest protection, and related erosion control for the purpose of preventing silting on lands adjacent to and draining into Tennessee Valley Authority reservoirs. This work is performed in cooperation with the Civilian Conservation Corps, agricultural agencies, and farmers. Also included are forest-fire-prevention education, forestation experiments with food crop bearing trees, and valley-wide cooperation in biological readjustment activities with State and local agencies.

NATIONAL-DEFENSE PROGRAM

The estimate for the national-defense program provides for the continued maintenance in a stand-by condition of the nitrate plants and related facilities at Muscle Shoals. It also includes investigations of mineral resources of the area representing valuable national-defense assets. The estimate for 1939 represents a small increase over that for 1938, resulting from the need for rather extensive repairs and maintenance to the housing facilities taken over from the War Department.

The estimate for mineral investigations provides for continuation of chemical engineering studies of processes, products, and equipment utilizing the mineral resources of the area necessary for national-defense purposes. Included are experimentation in the production of manganese, magnesium, coal, alunite, and alumina. In addition to their national-defense aspects, some of these investigations will also provide new uses for surplus power and new fertilizer products.

REGIONAL STUDIES, EXPERIMENTS, AND DEMONSTRATIONS PROGRAM

Sections 22 and 23 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act authorize surveys and general plans for the valley and adjoining territory in cooperation with local governmental agencies or other organizations for the general purpose of recommending legislation along the lines of flood control, navigation, surplus power, use of marginal lands, reforestation, and otherwise.

Included in this program are studies of the use, conservation, and development of natural resources, including scenic and recreational resources; studies of general transportation facilities as related to river navigation; investigations into the growth of urbanism; research concerning the region's place in the national economy, including the flow of goods, services, and income; plans for utilizing forest resources for protecting the watershed and developing new forest-product industries; studies of the opportunities for cooperative undertakings; general exploration of mineral resources in relation to industrial development, river traffic, and a market for surplus power; the place of governmental agencies in regional development; and the public health of the region as it is related to the activities of the Authority.

OTHER UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES

These items represent expenditures not allocable to specific programs and projects.

General equipment and inventories: A small increase is requested for this revolving account, through which is handled transportation, office, and similar general equipment and inventories.

Administrative and service expense: It is estimated that this revolving account will be entirely distributed to programs and projects in 1938 and 1939.

Flood relief: The amount shown for 1937 represents the cost of the Authority's assistance in relieving distress in areas which suffered from the great Ohio-Mississippi flood of 1937.

Reserve for contingencies: An amount of $1,000,000 was set up in 1937 in accordance with section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act as a reserve for emergencies and to insure continuous operation. As no necessity arose for its expenditure, it was carried forward into 1938. The remainder of this amount represents the balance of the 1938 appropriation not yet allocated to programs and projects.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
I. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR:				
1. General revenue account		−$619,102	−$1,720,716	$2,845,785
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees		1,185,167	670,154	348,396
3. Water account		331,631	742,101	679,153
4. Trust accounts		758,373	2,488,373	3,877,434
Total		1,656,069	2,179,912	7,750,768
II. FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION		5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
III. REVENUES:				
1. General revenue account		[1] 32,725,000	36,765,000	30,609,070
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		4,630,000	4,370,000	2,765,387
Water account		2,108,000	2,084,000	1,738,918
3. Trust accounts		3,035,000	2,925,000	4,101,740
Total revenues	No. 1	42,498,000	46,144,000	39,215,115
IV. OBLIGATIONS:				
1. General revenue account		40,453,717	40,663,386	40,175,571
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):				
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		5,722,140	3,854,987	2,443,629
Water account		1,993,020	2,494,470	1,675,970
3. Trust accounts		3,095,000	4,655,000	5,490,801
Total obligations	No. 2	51,263,877	51,667,843	49,785,971
V. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES:				
1. General revenue account		−[1] 3,347,819	−619,102	−1,720,716
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees		93,027	1,185,167	670,154
3. Water account		446,611	331,631	742,101
4. Trust accounts		698,373	758,373	2,488,373
Total, groups I, II, and III less IV		−2,109,808	1,656,069	2,179,912

[1] The action contemplated in connection with the estimated decline in revenue and the prospective deficit in the general revenue account for 1939 is indicated in the Explanatory Statement following Supporting Statement No 2.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 1

REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
General revenue account:			
Tax on real estate	$18,150,000	$20,100,000	$17,489,320
Tax on tangible property	1,175,000	1,335,000	1,066,686
Tax on intangible property	2,850,000	2,750,000	2,666,116
Tax on public utilities	2,600,000	2,400,000	2,024,825
Business privilege tax		3,000,000	
Personal property tax on motor vehicles	675,000	780,000	622,437
Insurance taxes	700,000	700,000	514,239
Inheritance tax	800,000		
Beverage taxes	1,300,000	1,225,000	1,213,854
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks)	150,000	200,000	331,661
Fees (registration, license, transcript, etc.)	500,000	485,000	800,631
Permits (building, automobile, concessions, etc.)	220,000	220,000	388,588
Licenses (plumbers, occupational, dogs, etc.)	1,525,000	1,500,000	1,301,997
Fines	550,000	500,000	470,126
Sale of products and services	150,000	150,000	123,899
Rents	175,000	155,000	127,323
Forfeitures	1,000	1,000	813
Reimbursements	150,000	150,000	144,604
Receipts not otherwise classified	54,000	50,000	60,754
Deductions, police and firemen, sales, etc	225,000	214,000	213,720
Penalties and interest	325,000	350,000	344,864
Unexpended balances released to surplus	450,000	500,000	702,613
Total, general revenue account	32,725,000	36,765,000	30,609,070
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees:			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon	2,650,000	2,600,000	2,578,777
Automobile weight tax	1,500,000	1,300,000	
Motor-vehicle fees	330,000	210,000	
Paving assessments	150,000	150,000	178,700
Reimbursement for bridge construction, etc		110,000	
Unexpended balances released to surplus			7,910
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	4,630,000	4,370,000	2,765,387
Water account:			
Water rates	1,922,000	1,898,000	1,482,410
Water main assessments	150,000	150,000	193,023
Payment from Arlington County, Va	35,000	35,000	32,690
Miscellaneous receipts	1,000	1,000	472
Unexpended balances released to surplus			30,323
Total, water account	2,108,000	2,084,000	1,738,918
Total, special accounts	6,738,000	6,454,000	4,504,305
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement fund	500,000	500,000	459,814
Inmates' funds	90,000	90,000	93,197
Redemption fund	450,000	450,000	497,223
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits	750,000	750,000	816,234
Funds not otherwise classified	45,000	45,000	28,708
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration			7,100
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	250,000	250,000	756,452
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works			775,000
Grants under Social Security Act	950,000	840,000	668,012
Total, trust accounts	3,035,000	2,925,000	4,101,740
Total, all accounts, District of Columbia	42,498,000	46,144,000	39 215,115

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1939	Estimated, fiscal year 1938	Actual, fiscal year 1937
United States-District of Columbia fiscal relations study			$50,000
District of Columbia Airport Commission			5,000
General revenue account:			
General, contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations [1]	$2,645,845	$2,509,945	1,888,977
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations	308,521	318,711	274,895
Municipal center	500,000		
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
Total, general, contingent and miscellaneous obligations	4,454,366	3,828,656	3,163,872
Departmental obligations:			
Free public library	522,370	629,830	547,183
Sewers	1,198,000	1,416,030	905,855
Collection and disposal of refuse	1,411,730	1,383,730	1,362,735
Playgrounds	238,800	209,580	203,800
Electrical department	148,600	980,800	983,100
Public schools:			
Operation	11,674,926	11,018,225	10,815,048
Buildings	1,583,150	1,540,000	1,691,500
Purchase of land	70,000	242,500	26,000
Metropolitan Police	3,248,565	3,240,995	3,655,914
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,015,000	1,015,000	997,309
Fire department	2,443,620	2,469,520	2,438,651
Health department	2,404,660	2,213,190	1,782,065
Courts and prisons	[2] 700,505	1,318,045	1,854,309
Public welfare [3]	7,138,615	7,130,475	6,892,571
Militia	252,780	42,780	42,728
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats	50,000	50,000	50,000
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000		
Public parks	918,880	918,880	897,560
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	340,150	340,150	337,161
National Zoological Park	225,000	225,000	225,000
Department of vehicles and traffic			157,640
Trees and parkings			125,915
Assessment and permit work (streets, alleys, and sidewalks)			149,857
Deficiency and supplemental items	350,000	450,000	103,954
1937 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			710,844
Total, departmental obligations	35,999,351	36,834,730	36,956,699
Total obligations, general revenue account	40,453,717	40,663,386	40,175,571
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:			
Department of vehicles and traffic	202,530	195,440	
Lighting	765,000		
Police traffic control	508,010	508,010	
Highway department	4,120,000	3,018,740	2,344,327
Trees and parkings	126,600	126,600	
Deficiency and supplemental items		6,197	95,749
1937 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			3,553
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,722,140	3,854,987	2,443,629
Water account obligations:			
Washington Aqueduct	607,350	540,000	470,000
Water department	1,385,670	1,954,470	1,179,636
1937 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			26,334
Total, water account obligations	1,993,020	2,494,470	1,675,970
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Policemen and firemen's relief fund			173
Teachers' retirement deductions	450,000	450,000	422,475
Inmates' funds	90,000	90,000	88,010
Redemption fund	450,000	450,000	486,760
Miscellaneous trust fund deposits	850,000	850,000	862,739
Funds not otherwise classified	55,000	55,000	64,195
Loans and grants:			
Grants by Federal Emergency Relief Administration		170,000	250,898
Grants of highway funds by Department of Agriculture	250,000	250,000	804,700
Loans by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works		1,500,000	1,831,000
Grants under Social Security Act	950,000	840,000	679,851
Total obligations, trust accounts	3,095,000	4,655,000	5,490,801
Total obligations, all accounts of District of Columbia	51,263,877	51,667,843	49,785,971

[1] Includes executive office, additional salary, engineer commissioner, $1,800.

[2] Includes District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, 60 percent District share, and United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, 30 percent District share, amounting to $272,335.

[3] Includes District's payment of one-half of obligations for Freedmen's Hospital, 1939, $200,040; 1938, $164,705; 1937, $161,550.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1939 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annexed Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1939 are expected to total $42,498,000, which, together with the Federal contribution of $5,000,000 and the net total of the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of $1,656,069 carried over from the fiscal year 1938, will total $49,154,069. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1939 are estimated at $51,263,877. It is expected that there will be a net deficit of $2,109,808 at the close of the fiscal year 1939, made up as follows: General revenue account, deficit of $3,347,819; special accounts, surpluses $93,027 (highway fund, etc., account) and $446,611 (water account); and trust accounts, surplus of $698,373.

In connection with the deficit shown in the general account for 1939 it should be noted that the 1939 general revenue estimate in the summary reflects a marked decline below the 1938 estimate because of the expiration at the close of the fiscal year 1938 of the statutory provisions establishing the $1.75 rate for real estate and tangible personal property and the business privilege tax. This reduction, based as it is on the present status of the District revenue laws, points to a deficit of $3,347,819 at the close of the fiscal year 1939. The District government, however, intends to recommend to the Congress the enactment of new tax legislation which it is contemplated will compensate for the revenue lapsing at the close of the fiscal year 1938 and avert the indicated 1939 deficit.

Revenues of the District of Columbia

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1939, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. The general account revenues have been touched upon above, but are discussed in more detail immediately below. The estimates under special and trust accounts for 1939 are approximately the same as those for 1938.

It will be observed that, under the general revenue account, by far the largest source of revenue for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield $18,150,000 for 1939. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of $1,191,500,000 at $1.50 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of $20,169,079 over the valuation for 1938.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield $1,175,000 including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of $81,000,000 at $1.50 per hundred. The assessment is $1,000,000 in excess of the assessment for 1938.

The yield from the tax on intangible personal property is estimated at $2,850,000, based on an assessed valuation of $570,000,000 at $0.50 per hundred. The valuation shows an increase of $20,000,000 in excess of that for 1938.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1939 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to $2,600,000; personal-property tax on motor vehicles, $675,000; inheritance and estate taxes, $800,000; penalties and interest on taxes, $325,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, $2,100,000; miscellaneous revenue items, $3,600,000; highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees, $4,630,000; and water rates, $2,108,000.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1939 under the general and special accounts amount to $47,344,702, excluding trust account appropriations which amount to $1,895,000. This amount exceeds the 1938 District appropriations under the general and special accounts by $954,561. The increases and decreases which account for this net increase are explained below.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries, and in some instances the expenses, of the principal administrative offices of the District government, and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Public Utilities Commission, Minimum Wage Board, Register of Wills, and Recorder of Deeds. The net increase under general expenses, amounting to $135,900, is made up principally of the following amounts: Department of Inspections, $60,900 (includes $56,200 for electrical inspection service formerly carried in the appropriation for the Electrical Department); Assessor's Office, $34,720 (on account of new revenue legislation); Collector's Office, $4,880 (on account of increased revenue collections); Corporation Counsel's Office, $12,700 (largely on account of new revenue legislation); Public Utilities Commission, $7,000 (to undertake telephone rate investigation); employees' compensation fund, $11,000.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included office expenses, postage, printing and advertising, automobile services, and refunding of taxes. The net decrease of $10,190 is arrived at in general as follows: Increases—general advertising, $2,500; Central Garage, $4,460; repairs to old Police Court Building, $10,000; less decreases—contingent expenses, $1,350; judicial expenses, $300; advertising taxes in arrears, $500; refunding taxes, $25,000.

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Under this head there is included an item of $500,000 for beginning the east wing of the proposed municipal center at a total authorized cost therefor of $1,500,000.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

There is under this head a net decrease of $107,460 due principally to the nonrecurring construction item of $105,000 for the Petworth Branch.

SEWERS

The Sewer Department constructs, maintains, and operates the sewerage and sewage-disposal system. The total decrease of $218,030 is due in large part to the nonrecurring item of $169,000 for the Oxon Run interceptor, the reduction of $150,000 in assessment and permit work (due to expected curtailment in building operations), less an increase of $56,000 in order to operate the sewage-treatment plant at full capacity.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head there is a net increase of $28,000.

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

The net increase of $29,220 includes $4,220 for additional personnel and maintenance and $25,000 for improvement of grounds. The latter appropriation is to be used as sponsor's funds in connection with W. P. A. projects to complete such projects as are at present in an uncompleted state.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

The decrease of $67,200 is due principally to the following: Personal services, $52,200, comprising inspection services transferred to the new consolidated appropriation for the Department of Inspections; and wires underground—a decrease of $15,000 on account of a nonrecurring item. Lighting, amounting to $765,000, is transferred from the general revenue account to the highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees account.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

The net increase of $656,701 for operations and maintenance of public schools is composed principally of the following items: Administrative and supervisory, $8,600; clerks, $720; teachers and librarians, $145,896; vocational education, $30,765; care of buildings and grounds, $18,170; contingent expenses, $20,000; furniture and equipment for new schools and additions to schools, $205,750; textbooks and supplies, $15,000; laboratory supplies and equipment, $575; repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, $103,025; teachers' retirement fund, $110,000. The net decrease of $129,350 for buildings and grounds is made up of a construction and land-purchase program totaling $1,653,150, less the nonrecurring 1938 program of $1,782,500. The 1939 program consists of the following items: To complete the Lenox Vocational School, $200,000; to complete the Banneker Junior High School, $524,650; to construct a new elementary school on Petworth Playground, Third and Hamilton Streets NW., $160,000; to continue construction of the new Northern Senior High School, $550,000; to construct a school in the vicinity of First and Pierce Streets NW., $148,500; and to acquire additional land, $70,000, including additional land in the vicinity of First and Pierce Streets NW., additional land adjoining the Douglass-Simmons School; and land for school purposes in the vicinity of Mount Olivet and Bladensburg Roads NE.

POLICE

The net increase of $7,570 is made up as follows: Clerks, etc., $10,250, and motor vehicles, $2,700, less reduction in fuel and repairs, $5,380.

FIRE

The net decrease of $25,900 is composed of increases in the amount of $16,000 for an addition to No. 22 fire engine house, less a decrease of $5,900 in personal services and a decrease of $36,000 in the total for additional apparatus.

HEALTH

The increase of $191,470 is made up as follows: For the protective work of the Health Department, $17,450; for the Tuberculosis Sanatoria, $49,300; for Gallinger Municipal Hospital, including a convalescent ward to be maintained in the old Tuberculosis Hospital on Upshur Street, $89,720, and $200,000 for a new Southwest health center less the nonrecurring item of $165,000 for the Northwest health center.

COURTS

This year, under this head, provision is made only for the Juvenile Court, Municipal Court, Police Court, the probation system, the support of convicts in Federal institutions, and writs of lunacy. Estimates for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia are carried in the Department of Justice chapter of this Budget and amount to $528,065. Consequently, the total estimates for "Courts" show a net reduction of $889,875. There is an increase of $6,620 for the Juvenile Court, an increase for the Police Court of $23,370, less the nonrecurring Police Court Building construction item of $450,000, and an increase of $4,700 for the Municipal Court. However, while the estimates for the District's two Federal courts are carried under the Department of Justice, nevertheless, it is contemplated that 60 percent of the expenditures for the conduct of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and 30 percent of the expenditures for the conduct of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, amounting to $272,335, will be payable out of District of Columbia revenues, a net saving to the District of Columbia of $255,730 in 1939.

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of dependents, defectives, and delinquents in the District of Columbia. The net increase of $7,250 under the Board proper which includes a division of child welfare is for the payment of contract investigational services. The jail has an increase of $126,260, of which $125,000 is for the erection of a wing to house administrative quarters, a hospital ward, and other facilities. There is a net increase of $157,960 for the workhouse and reformatory, of which $70,960 is for personal services and maintenance and operation and the remainder for construction of additional buildings less $63,000 nonrecurring items. There is a decrease of $60,000 for the National Training School for Boys and a decrease of $2,000 for the National Training School for Girls.

For the District Training School there is a net decrease of $172,560, which is made up of increases for maintenance and operation amounting to $18,690 less $191,250 nonrecurring construction items. There is a decrease of $7,505 for the Industrial Home School for Colored Children, made up of increase in the amount of $7,495 less a $15,000 nonrecurring construction item. The Industrial Home School (white children) has a decrease of $2,000 on account of a nonrecurring major repair item. The Home for the Aged and Infirm has a net decrease of $13,010, made up of increases for personal services and maintenance of $5,240 less $18,250 nonrecurring items.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The District estimate of appropriation for emergency relief has been reduced $436,500. However, the amounts for old-age pensions and pensions for the needy blind have been increased, so that the grand total, including social security grants, available for payments to the indigent in 1939, is the same as that which is available during the fiscal year 1938. The amount for the Florence Crittenton Home is reduced $1,000 in keeping with the prior year's experience. There is an increase of $170,820 to care for the District's indigent insane at St. Elizabeths Hospital.

MILITIA

Under this head there is a new item of $210,000 for the purchase of a site for an armory.

WASHINGTON CHANNEL IMPROVEMENT

Under this head there is an estimate of $64,000 to continue next year work which is to be begun during the present fiscal year in developing the water front in the vicinity of Water Street SW.

HIGHWAY FUND, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR-VEHICLE FEES

There is an increase of $7,090 under the Department of Vehicles and Traffic. While there is no increase in the estimate for street lighting, the amount of $765,000 previously carried under the general revenue account has been transferred to this special account. There is a net increase of $1,101,260 in the item for street improvement, which is made up chiefly of an item for beginning construction of the Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over the Anacostia River, $650,000, and an item of $480,000 for redesigning the traffic flow at Dupont Circle including routing Connecticut Avenue traffic thereunder by means of an underpass.

WATER ACCOUNT

There is a decrease of $72,650 in the Washington Aqueduct item on account of nonrecurring items. There is a new item of $140,000 for installing improved purification equipment and replacing old equipment. Under the Water Department there is an increase of $72,000 for maintenance and decreases of $576,000 constituting nonrecurring items.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1938

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1938	Budget estimates, 1939	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
General expenses	$2,508,145	$2,644,045	+$135,900
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	318,711	308,521	−10,190
Municipal center		500,000	+500,000
Reimbursement under P. W. A. Loan Act	1,000,000	1,000,000	
Total, general, contingent and miscellaneous expenses	3,826,856	4,452,566	+625,710
Free public library	629,830	522,370	−107,460
Sewers	1,416,030	1,198,000	−218,030
Refuse	1,383,730	1,411,730	+28,000
Public playgrounds	209,580	238,800	+29,220
Electrical department	[1] 215,800	148,600	−67,200
Public schools:			
Operation and maintenance	11,018,225	11,674,926	+656,701
Buildings and grounds	1,782,500	1,653,150	−129,350
Total, public schools	12,800,725	13,328,076	+527,351
Police department	3,240,995	3,248,565	+7,570
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,015,000	1,015,000	
Fire department	2,469,520	2,443,620	−25,900
Health department	2,213,190	2,404,660	+191,470
Courts	1,318,045	428,170	−889,875
Public welfare	6,965,770	6,938,575	−27,195
Militia	42,780	252,780	+210,000
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats	50,000	50,000	
Improvement of Washington Channel		64,000	+64,000
National Capital Parks	918,880	918,880	
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	340,150	340,150	
National Zoological Park	225,000	225,000	
Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account	[1] 39,281,881	39,629,542	347,661
Special accounts:			
Highway fund, etc	[2] 4,613,790	5,722,140	+1,108,350
Water account	2,494,470	1,993,020	−501,450
Total, general and special accounts	46,390,141	47,344,702	+954,561
Trust accounts	1,895,000	1,895,000	
Grand total, all accounts, District of Columbia	48,285,141	49,239,702	+954,561

[1] Exclusive of $765,000 for "Lighting" included in highway fund.
[2] Includes $765,000 for "Lighting" appropriated in general revenue account.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1938] *1939*, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $5,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1937] *1938*, and all of the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, namely:

Study of Fiscal Relations, United States and District of Columbia—

Obligations—1937, $50.000.

GENERAL EXPENSES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$48,060] *$48,180*, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*50 Stat. 359*).

Estimate 1939, **$48,180** Appropriated 1938, **$48,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Commissioners	2	$9,000	2	$9,000	2	$9,000
Grade 13. Secretary to Board of Commissioners	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Administrative assistant					0.5	3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Secretary to Commissioner	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360

Executive Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Total permanent, departmental	16	48,180	16	48,180	16.5	50,080
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				120		4,062
01 Personal services (net)		48,180		48,060		46,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,382
Total estimate or appropriation		48,180		48,060		47,400

Purchasing division: For personal services, $57,000 (*50 Stat. 359*).

Estimate 1939, **$57,000** Appropriated 1938, **$57,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Construction material inspector	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Construction material inspector	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Purchasing officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 9. Principal assistant purchasing officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Deputy purchasing officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk (bookkeeper)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Multilith operator and camera man	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	29	57,440	29	57,440	29	57,440
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		440		440		1,792
01 Personal services (net)		57,000		57,000		55,648
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,352
Total estimate or appropriation		57,000		57,000		57,000

[Building inspection division: For personal services, $121,360] (*50 Stat. 359*).

[Plumbing inspection division: For personal services, $43,160; two members of plumbing board at $150 each; in all, $43,460] (*50 Stat. 359*).

NOTE.—The two preceding items are consolidated with the item "Department of inspections."

Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—

[Smoke and boiler regulation: For personal services, equipment, instruments, supplies, transportation, and other contingent expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the fouling of the atmosphere in the District of Columbia by smoke and other foreign substances, and for other purposes", approved August 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 653), and the Act entitled "An

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act to provide for the inspection, control, and regulation of steam boilers and unfired pressure vessels in the District of Columbia", approved June 25, 1936 (49 Stat. 1917), $20,500] (*50 Stat. 360*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with the following items: $19,420 under "Executive office, District of Columbia, department of inspections" and $1,080 under "Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia."

Department of inspections: For personal services, $245,440, including two members of plumbing board at $150 each, and two members, board of examiners, steam engineers, at $150 each, the inspector of boilers to serve without additional compensation (49 Stat. 653, 1917; 50 Stat. 359–360, 361, 367).

Estimate 1939, **$245,440** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$184,540**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above titles as follows: "Building inspection division", $121,360; "Plumbing inspection division", $43,460; "Smoke and boiler regulation", $19,420; "Board of examiners, steam engineers, District of Columbia", $300.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $52,738 transferred from "Electrical department, District of Columbia, personal services."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Building Inspection Division						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer (director of inspection)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Senior engineer (inspector of buildings)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,283	6	3,300	6	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,650	6	2,650	6	2,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	12	2,367	12	2,366	12	2,366
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	11	2,082	11	2,082	11	2,082
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,940
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, building inspection division	50	123,120	50	123,120	50	123,240
Plumbing Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Inspector of plumbing	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant inspector	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 7. Assistant inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant inspector	12	2,117	12	2,117	12	2,117
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members of plumbing board		300		300		300
Total permanent, plumbing inspection division	20	43,960	20	43,960	20	43,960
Smoke and boiler regulation						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Smoke regulation engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Boiler inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Assistant boiler inspector	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Smoke inspector	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,440				
Members, board of examiners, steam engineers		300		300		450
Total permanent, smoke and boiler regulation	10	23,760	8	20,020	8	20,170
Electrical inspection						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Chief electrical inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor of inspectors					1	2,700
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	15	2,040	14	2,043	15	2,053
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Assistant to zoning engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	2	1,680
Grade 2. Senior typist	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Junior clerk	5	1,464	4	1,470	4	1,470
Total permanent, electrical inspection	28	56,620	26	53,180	26	51,890
Total permanent, departmental	108	247,460	104	240,280	104	239,260
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,020		3,002		16,574
01 Personal services (net)		245,440		237,278		222,686

Smoke and Boiler Regulation, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Received by transfer from "Electrical department, District of Columbia, personal services"		−$52,738	−$48,941
Net total obligations	$245,440	184,540	173,745
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,525
Total estimate or appropriation	245,440	184,540	184,270

Total, Executive Office, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $350,620 Appropriated 1938, $289,600

Office of Poundmaster, District of Columbia—

Office of Poundmaster: For personal services, maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, and other necessary expenses, $10,490[: *Provided*, That the salary of the poundmaster shall be at the rate of $2,000 per annum] (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,490** Appropriated 1938, **$10,490**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERIVCES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	$1,260	1	$1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Poundmaster	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Chauffeur	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 2. Poundman	3	1,100	3	1,100		
01 Personal services (net)	7	9,140	7	9,140		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Maintenance of motor vehicles		400		400		
Other expenses		950		950		
Total other obligations		1,350		1,350		
Total estimate or appropriation		10,490		10,490		

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Maintenance, Public Convenience Stations, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, [$14,000] *$14,500* (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$14,500** Appropriated 1938, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$11,749	$11,749	$12,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	727	727	727
10 Heat, light, and power	463	463	463
12 Repairs and alterations	1,561	1,061	750
Total other obligations	2,751	2,251	1,940
Grand total obligations	14,500	14,000	13,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation	14,500	14,000	14,000

CARE OF THE DISTRICT BUILDINGS

Care of District Buildings, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour, [$96,700] *$94,000*: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engi-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

neers or watchmen for the care of the District Buildings (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$94,000** Appropriated 1938, **$96,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior mechanic	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Under mechanic	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 3. Guard	6	1,240	9	1,225	6	1,240
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	18	1,107	18	1,107	18	1,107
Total permanent, departmental	41	57,820	44	61,420	41	57,820
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		620		1,520		215
Net permanent, departmental		57,200		59,900		57,605
Cleaners		15,000		15,000		14,997
Temporary labor		21,800		21,800		22,038
01 Personal services (net)		94,000		96,700		94,640
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						260
Total estimate or appropriation		94,000		96,700		94,900

For fuel, light and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, $30,000 (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
02 Supplies and materials		$21,160		$21,160		$21,068
10 Heat, light, and power		4,860		4,860		4,857
12 Repairs and alterations		3,950		3,950		3,673
13 Special and miscellaneous		30		30		45
Total obligations		30,000		30,000		29,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						357
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		30,000

Total, care of District Buildings:

Estimate 1939, $124,000 Appropriated 1938, $126,700

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$221,000] *$255,720* (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$255,720** Appropriated 1938, **$221,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Assessor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Deputy assessor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Assistant assessor	8	4,700	8	4,700	8	4,700
Grade 11. Senior administrative officer	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	6	2,983	6	2,983	2	3,150
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 6. Principal clerk	5	2,380	5	2,380	4	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	12	2,142	12	2,142	12	2,158
Grade 4. Clerk	12	1,845	17	1,832	7	1,917
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	35	1,652	42	1,647	34	1,657
Grade 2. Junior clerk	28	1,513	34	1,500	31	1,515
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,311

Assessor's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	2	$1,200	2	$1,200	2	$1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger	1	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	125	256,720	148	298,380	112	225,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,000		19,780		995
01 Personal services (net)		255,720		278,600		224,005
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				57,600		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						995
Total estimate or appropriation		255,720		221,000		225,000

For remaking reference maps in the Assessor's Office, including the employment of necessary personal services and the purchase of supplies, $2,500 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
01 Temporary services		$2,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500				
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500				

Total, Assessor's Office, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $258,220 Appropriated 1938, $221,000

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$47,900] *$52,780* (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$52,780** Appropriated 1938, **$47,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,050	4	2,050	3	2,067
Grade 4. Clerk	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Junior clerk	10	1,452	10	1,452	8	1,455
Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	28	52,780	28	52,780	25	47,900
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,425		503
01 Personal services (net)		52,780		51,355		47,397
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				3,455		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						503
Total estimate or appropriation		52,780		47,900		47,900

For additional office equipment for the Collector's Office, $4,000 (submitted).

Estimated 1939, **$4,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $4,000.

Total, Collector's Office, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $56,780 Appropriated 1938, $47,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $131,700, of which $5,000 shall be available without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements for examination of estimates of appropriations and for other purposes; and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$131,700** Appropriated 1938, **$131,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Auditor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 12. Principal assistant auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Disbursing officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Disbursing officer					1	4,200
Grade 10. Assistant auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Administrative officer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	6	2,783	6	2,783	6	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Senior clerk	6	2,033	6	2,033	5	2,040
Grade 4. Clerk	13	1,837	13	1,837	13	1,846
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	21	1,646	21	1,646	21	1,646
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	60	127,180	60	127,180	59	125,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		480		480		5,236
Net permanent, departmental		126,700		126,700		119,764
Special services		5,000		5,000		
01 Personal services (net)		131,700		131,700		119,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,936
Total estimate or appropriation		131,700		131,700		124,700

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Office of Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, [$98,060] *$110,760* (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$110,760** Appropriated 1938, **$98,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief attorney	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Head attorney	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Special attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Senior attorney	4	4,650	4	4,650	2	4,600
Grade 4. Attorney	4	3,900	4	3,775	4	3,850
Grade 3. Associate attorney	5	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Inspector of claims	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,800
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Senior clerk-stenographer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	7	1,706	7	1,706	7	1,688
Assistant clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,320
Total permanent	34	111,260	33	107,560	31	100,520
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		500		4,300		1,107
01 Personal services (net)		110,760		103,260		99,413
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				5,200		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						107
Total estimate or appropriation		110,760		98,060		99,520

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, street-car and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding $100 for witness fees, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, $42,440 (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$42,440** Appropriated 1938, **$42,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the Board	3	$5,000	3	$5,000	3	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Chief inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Inspector					2	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Principal stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	12	34,760	12	34,760	12	33,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,140		2,428
01 Personal services (net)		34,760		33,620		31,192
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Furniture, equipment, and supplies		250		250		1,562
Stamps		6,460		6,460		5,334
Transportation		130		130		130
Samples		800		800		795
Witness fees		20		20		12
Contingent expenses		20		20		1
Total other obligations		7,680		7,680		7,834
Grand total obligations		42,440		41,300		39,026
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,140		1,374
Total estimate or appropriation		42,440		42,440		40,400

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$10,600] *$11,680* (*50 Stat. 360*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,680** Appropriated 1938, **$10,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Coroner	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Deputy coroner, 2, half-time each	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Morguemaster	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Morguemaster					1	1,680
Grade 4. Assistant morguemaster	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,440
Grade 2. Janitor	2	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	6	11,680	5	10,600	5	10,600
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						194
01 Personal services (net)		11,680		10,600		10,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						194
Total estimate or appropriation		11,680		10,600		10,600

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witness' fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, [$4,000] *$4,700* (*50 Stat. 360–361*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,700** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coroner's Office, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Fees of witnesses and jurors	$3,500	$3,100	$2,698
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	600	250	528
04 Repairs to motor vehicle	100	100	100
10 Heat, light, and power	300	300	300
12 Repairs and alterations	200	250	148
30 Replacement of motor vehicle			648
Total other obligations	1,200	900	1,724
Grand total obligations	4,700	4,000	4,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			378
Total estimate or appropriation	4,700	4,000	4,800

Total, Coroner's Office:

Estimate 1939, $16,380 Appropriated 1938, $14,600

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $53,800 (*41 Stat. 1217; 49 Stat. 343; 50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$53,800** Appropriated 1938, **$53,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Inspector of weights and measures	10	1,812	10	1,812	10	1,824
Grade 3. Junior inspector of weights and measures	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 5. Market master	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,920
Market master	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Market master	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Assistant market master	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Assistant market master	3	1,360	3	1,360	2	1,380
Grade 3. Watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Laborer	5	1,116	5	1,116	6	1,150
Total permanent, departmental	33	54,420	33	54,420	33	54,760
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		620		620		2,982
01 Personal services (net)		53,800		53,800		51,778
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,022
Total estimate or appropriation		53,800		53,800		53,800

For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and not exceeding $750 for the purchase including exchange, of one motor vehicle equipped for making investigations of sales of gasoline and oil by short measure, [$9,175] *$21,175* (*41 Stat. 1217; 49 Stat. 343; 50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$21,175** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$22,175**

[a] Includes $13,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance and repairs to markets:			
Repairs	$1,400	$1,400	$1,409
Special repairs to fish market	12,000	13,000	
Lighting and power	3,850	3,850	3,798
Supplies	600	600	814
Purchase of commodities	1,000	1,000	999
Maintenance of motor vehicles	1,575	1,575	1,388
Purchase including exchange of 1 motor vehicle	750	750	583
Total obligations	21,175	22,175	8,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			159
Total estimate or appropriation	21,175	22,175	9,150

Pier at fish wharf and market, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Temporary services			$1,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding			1
32 Structures			18,870
Total other obligations			18,871
Grand total obligations			19,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

Total, Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets:

Estimate 1939, $74,975 Appropriated 1938, $75,975

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Office of Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$31,940] *$32,040*, including $2,600 for the employment of one safety inspector (*50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$32,040** Appropriated 1938, **$31,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Safety engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	2	1,920
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,480	3	1,480	4	1,515
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	16	32,040	16	32,040	15	29,340
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				217		543
01 Personal services (net)		32,040		31,823		28,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				117		543
Total estimate or appropriation		32,040		31,940		29,340

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$57,980] *$60,120* (*50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$60,120** Appropriated 1938, **$57,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Municipal architect	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Senior engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	3	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,640	6	1,640	4	1,650
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	21	60,120	21	59,020	16	47,720
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,040		2,217
01 Personal services		60,120		57,980		45,503
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,417
Total estimate or appropriation		60,120		57,980		46,920

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Services, District of Columbia—

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000 (*50 Stat. 361*).

Land for Repair Shop, Municipal Architect's Office, District of Columbia—

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1937, $15,000.

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—
For two commissioners, [people's counsel,] and for other personal services, [$61,500] *$68,500*, of which amount not to exceed $5,000 may be used for the employment of expert services by contract or otherwise and without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$68,500** Appropriated 1938, **$61,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Presidential appointment:						
Commissioner	2	$7,500	2	$7,500	2	$7,500
People's counsel					1	7,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Chief engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Chief inspector of gas and meters	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal inspector	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant inspector	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Chief Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Secretary-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	22	68,500	20	62,400	21	69,900

Public Utilities Commission, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		$900	$6,237
01 Personal services (net)	$68,500	61,500	63,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,337
Total estimate or appropriation	68,500	61,500	69,000

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, [$1,500] *$1,200* (*50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,200** Appropriated 1938, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Stenographic services and notes	$100	$100	
Car tokens and traveling expenses	150	150	$152
Stationery, blue printing, books, periodicals, and office supplies	850	850	812
Furniture and office equipment	100	100	520
Total obligations	1,200	1,200	1,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		300	16
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200	1,500	1,500

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (*50 Stat. 361*).

Total, Public Utilities Commission:

Estimate 1939, $69,700 Appropriated 1938, $63,000

[BOARD OF EXAMINERS, STEAM ENGINEERS]

Board of Examiners, Steam Engineers, District of Columbia—

[Salaries: Two members, at $150 each, $300, and the inspector of boilers shall serve without additional compensation] (*50 Stat. 361*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Executive office, District of Columbia, department of inspections."

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [including one fire-insurance-rate expert at not exceeding $4,600 per annum, $29,220] *$28,660* (*50 Stat. 361*).

Estimate 1939, **$28,660** Appropriated 1938, **$29,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Actuary	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Fire-insurance rate expert	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	10	28,660	10	28,660	9	24,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						199
01 Personal services (net)		28,660		28,660		24,421
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				560		199
Total estimate or appropriation		28,660		29,220		24,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor's Office, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$79,000] *$80,000 (28 Stat. 689; 50 Stat. 361).*

Estimate 1939, **$80,000** Appropriated 1938, **$79,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer (surveyor)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	7	2,800	7	2,800	7	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior engineering aide	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,848
Engineering aide	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,680
Grade 3. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Assistant engineering field aide	9	1,273	9	1,273	9	1,266
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior office draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent	40	80,000	40	80,000	40	80,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,000		904
01 Personal services (net)		80,000		79,000		79,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						904
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		79,000		80,000

[For completing the rebinding and repairing of record books in the office of the surveyor of the District of Columbia, showing properties in the District of Columbia, $2,500] *(50 Stat. 361).*

Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

08 Binding: Obligations—1938, $2,500; 1937, $2,500.

Total, Surveyor's Office, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $80,000 Appropriated 1938, $81,500

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

Minimum Wage Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [including not to exceed $2,500 for the secretary of the Board, $8,040] *$8,420 (50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$8,420** Appropriated 1938, **$8,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief inspector	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Grade 6. Inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Executive secretary	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Total permanent	4	8,420	4	8,420		
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				380		
Total estimate or appropriation		8,420		8,040		

[For equipment, transportation, and other necessary expenses, $575] *(50 Stat. 362).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia."

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916, [$41,000] *$52,000 (41 Stat. 104; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$52,000** Appropriated 1938, **$41,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
21 Employees compensation fund payments	$52,000	$52,000	$43,755
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		11,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1936			1,245
Total estimate or appropriation	52,000	41,000	45,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Compensation to temporarily injured employees	$14,000	$14,000	$13,916
2. Hospitals	5,000	5,000	5,738
3. Doctors	3,500	3,500	3,510
4. Nurses	3,700	3,700	2,838
5. Medical supplies	400	400	359
6. Burial expenses	400	400	400
7. Permanently injured employees	16,000	16,000	9,973
8. Widows	9,000	9,000	7,021
Total	52,000	52,000	43,755

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 600), $53,300, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses", $53,000, and "Printing and binding", $300 *(33 U. S. C. 901; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$53,300** Appropriated 1938, **$53,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Salaries and expenses	$53,000	$53,000	$53,000
Printing and binding	300	300	300
Total estimate or appropriation	53,300	53,300	53,300

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (5 U. S. C. 707a), $842,760, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" *(5 U. S. C. 707a; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$842,760** Appropriated 1938, **$842,760**

Transferred to civil-service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1939, $842,760; 1938, $842,760; 1937, $150,000.

Unemployment Compensation, District of Columbia—

Transferred to unemployment compensation—1937, $125,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REGISTER OF WILLS

Office of Register of Wills, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$74,940] *$76,560 (50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$76,560** Appropriated 1938, **$74,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. First deputy register of wills	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Register of wills	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 9. Second deputy register	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Senior clerk	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Senior photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Photographer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Accounting and auditing assistant	4	1,995	4	1,995	4	1,995
Clerk-stenographer	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,680	6	1,690	6	1,690
Assistant photographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Senior stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Senior typist	3	1,480	3	1,480	2	1,500
Junior photographer	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 1. File clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Janitor	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, departmental	37	76,560	36	74,940	35	73,500
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						462
01 Personal services (net)		76,560		74,940		73,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						462
Total estimate or appropriation		76,560		74,940		73,500

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, *contract statistical services*, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, street-car tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, [$10,500] *$13,120 (50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$13,120** Appropriated 1938, **$10,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Telephone service	$1,000	$1,000	$987
Stock quotations for court appraisers	220	220	223
Printing (Government Printing Office)	1,200	1,200	1,057
Laundering towels and attending water coolers	165	165	172
Ice	175	175	176
Office furniture, equipment and repairs	400	400	404
Envelopes	50	50	41
Car tokens	200	200	202
Record books	600	600	803
Window cleaning	70	70	72
Photostat paper and chemicals	6,000	6,000	6,015
Incidentals	200	200	809
File cases and shelving			800
Statistical services and data in connection with maintenance of list of legal investments (equity rule 71)	2,620		
Typewriting machines	220	220	217
Total obligations	13,120	10,500	11,978
Unobligated balance			22
Total estimate or appropriation	13,120	10,500	12,000

Total, Office of Register of Wills:

Estimate 1939, $89,680 Appropriated 1938, $85,440

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Office of Recorder of Deeds, District of Columbia—
For personal services, $110,000 *(50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$110,000** Appropriated 1938, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Recorder of deeds, District of Columbia	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 10. First deputy recorder	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Second deputy recorder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 4. Auditing assistant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Personnel clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Grade 2. Junior clerk	43	1,488	43	1,488	40	1,491
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior guard	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Guard	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Messenger	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Janitor	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Assistant janitor	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Unskilled laborer	1	576	1	576	1	576
Total permanent, departmental	68	110,000	68	110,000	64	104,580
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						43
01 Personal services (net)		110,000		110,000		104,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		110,000		104,580

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, street-car tokens, postage; not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, $12,500 *(50 Stat. 362–363).*

Estimate 1939, **$12,500** Appropriated 1938, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Stationery and office supplies	$2,100	$2,100	$2,454
Hospital and medical supplies	100	100	59
Educational and scientific supplies	150	150	456
Sundry supplies	700	700	368
Telephone service	800	800	967
Postal service	700	700	837
Travel expenses	100	100	71
Printing and binding	4,500	4,500	4,541
Repairs and alterations	500	500	240
Furniture and fixtures	2,750	2,750	2,451
Other equipment	100	100	15
Total obligations	12,500	12,500	12,459
Unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	12,500	12,500

For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, $14,000, to be expended without reference to the provisions of section 6 of this Act *(50 Stat. 363).*

Estimate 1939, **$14,000** Appropriated 1938, **$14,000**

11 Rent: Obligations—1939, $14,000; 1938, $14,000; 1937, $12,600.

Total, Office of Recorder of Deeds:

Estimate 1939, $136,500 Appropriated 1938, $136,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Survey of Tax Structure, District of Columbia—

[Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia: For the employment of clerical services in connection with a survey and study of the entire tax structure of the District of Columbia in accordance with the provisions of title VII, section 3, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, fiscal year 1938, $5,000] (*50 Stat. 759–760*).

Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

01 Temporary services: Obligations—1938, $5,000.

Total, general expenses:

Estimate 1939, **$2,644,045** Appropriated 1938, **$2,508,145**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, District of Columbia—

For checks, books, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000, including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; not exceeding $3,000 for the settlement of claims not in excess of $250 each, approved by the Commissioners under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia", approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat. 1160), as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1930 (46 Stat. 500); *not to exceed $250 to aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws;* and other general necessary expenses of District offices, [$29,050] *$29,605*: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded (*50 Stat. 363*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,605** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$30,955**

[a] Includes appropriations consolidated under the above title as follows: "Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia", $1,030, "Minimum Wage Board, District of Columbia, supplies and materials", $575; and "National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, District of Columbia," $250.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$14,050	$14,850	$14,117
05 Communication service	250	250	231
06 Travel expenses	3,230	3,230	2,138
10 Heat, light, and power	575	575	582
12 Repairs and alterations	450	450	607
13 Special and miscellaneous	250	250	250
30 Equipment	7,800	8,350	8,445
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	3,000	3,000	
Total obligations	29,605	30,955	26,370
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,910
Total estimate or appropriation	[1] 29,605	30,955	[2] 28,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and miscellaneous office supplies	$9,500	$10,100	$9,220
2. Books of reference, law books, city directories, real-estate atlases, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals	2,700	2,900	2,870
3. Furniture and equipment, including book and file cases, and repairs to furniture	2,800	2,850	2,825
4. Telephone rentals and tolls, telegrams, and express	250	250	231
5. Typewriters, purchases, repairs, and rentals, automatic cashier, Elliott-Fisher mimeograph, addressograph, calculating, multigraphing, adding, computing, bookkeeping, and accounting machines	5,000	5,500	5,620

[1] Includes $780 for "Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia", $575 for "Minimum Wage Board, District of Columbia, supplies and materials", and $250 for "National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws."

[2] Includes $1,030 for "Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia", and $250 for "National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws."

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, District of Columbia—Contd.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
6. Transportation:			
Car tokens	$1,230	$1,230	$1,061
Traveling expenses	2,000	2,000	1,077
7. Fuel, gas, electric light, laundry, ice, charcoal	575	575	873
8. Hucksters' and hackers' badges and dog tags	1,300	1,300	1,311
9. Taxicab medallions	400	400	
10. Haslets and food for dog pound			266
11. Repairs to dog pound and stables			148
12. National Conference on Uniform State Laws, membership	250	250	250
13. Seals and weights for superintendent of weights and measures	150	150	159
14. Settlement of claims	3,000	3,000	
15. Expenses, dangerous and insanitary buildings	450	450	459
Total	29,605	30,955	26,370

For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, $28,000 (*50 Stat. 363*).

Estimate 1939, **$28,000** Appropriated 1938, **$28,000**

Postage: Obligations—1939, $28,000; 1938, $28,000; 1937, $28,000.

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, [$1,800] *$1,500*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 363*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,500** Appropriated 1938, **$1,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0132 Witness fees	$50	$100	$10
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services (medical examinations)	100	300	40
01 Personal services (net)	150	400	50
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Stenographic reporting	1,350	1,400	1,348
Total obligations	1,500	1,800	1,398
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,102
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,800	2,500

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, [$7,000] *$9,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (*50 Stat. 363*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,500** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$9,500	$9,500	$8,739
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		2,500	3,739
Total estimate or appropriation	9,500	7,000	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, [1937] *1938*, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, [$5,500] *$5,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (*50 Stat. 363*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$5,000	$5,500	$4,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			530
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,500	5,500

Total, contingent expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $73,605 Appropriated 1938, $73,255

Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—

For printing and binding, $49,000: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners (*50 Stat. 364*).

Estimate 1939, **$49,000** Appropriated 1938, **$49,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
08 Printing and binding	$49,000	$49,000	$47,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	49,000	49,000	48,000

National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws District of Columbia—

[To aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws, $250] (*50 Stat. 364*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title consolidated with "Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia."

CENTRAL GARAGE

Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, [$60,980] *$61,780*; for purchase (including exchange) of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$12,040] *including $1,700 for one ambulance and $2,000 for one bus for the Health Department, $15,700*; in all, [$73,020] *$77,480* (*50 Stat. 364*).

Estimate 1939, **$77,480** Appropriated 1938, **$73,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Superintendent	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,590
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,598
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,780	3	5,780	3	5,688
Temporary employees		18,882		18,882		18,648
01 Personal services (net)		24,662		24,662		24,336
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Cleaning supplies, materials and repairs to machinery and tools		318		318		756
Maintenance of 152 automobiles		36,800		36,000		34,350
Exchange of worn-out automobiles		12,000		12,040		13,837
Purchase, including exchange of automobiles exceeding $650		3,700				7,852
Purchase of 3 passenger-carrying automobiles						2,464
Total other obligations		52,818		48,358		59,259
Grand total obligations		77,480		73,020		83,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,132
Total estimate or appropriation		77,480		73,020		85,727

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia.	23	$13,847	23	$1,847	$12,000	127	$36,320	To be used by officials, inspectors, foremen, field parties, fire alarm repair men, pool service, ambulance service, etc., on official duties of the District government.
Do	2	3,850	2	150	3,700		480	To be used by Health Department, Permit Bureau, for sick persons and insane cases.
Total	25	17,697	25	1,997	15,700	127	36,800	

Allowances for Privately Owned Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at a rate of not to exceed $264 per year for each automobile, $10,296: *Provided*, That allowances under this appropriation shall be made only to persons whose duties require full-time field service (*50 Stat. 364*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,296** Appropriated 1938, **$10,296**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1939, $10,296; 1938, $10,296.

All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except busses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 364*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance (*50 Stat. 364*).

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of street-car and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of [$8,900] *$10,300*: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*50 Stat. 364*).

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $4,640 (*50 Stat. 364*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,640** Appropriated 1938, **$4,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Junior laborer	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
01 Personal services (net)	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		710		710		708
05 Communication service		1,350		1,350		1,329
10 Heat, light, and power		725		725		718
12 Repairs and alterations		550		550		550
30 Equipment		105		105		105
Total other obligations		3,440		3,440		3,410
Grand total obligations		4,640		4,640		4,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30
Total estimate or appropriation		4,640		4,640		4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended only in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of like character, and in all other cases of emergency not otherwise sufficiently provided for, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $2,500: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of this appropriation for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*50 Stat. 364-365*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,500** Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$555
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,945
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,500	2,500

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where special assessments, school tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat. 967), $3,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*36 Stat. 967; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$3,000	$3,000	$3,351
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			649
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	4,000

Refunding Taxes, District of Columbia—

For payment of amounts collected by the District erroneously on account of taxes, fines, fees, and similar charges, which are returned to the respective parties who may have paid the same, [$100,000] *$75,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for refund of such erroneous payments made within the past three years only (*48 Stat. 1230; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$75,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$75,000	$100,000	$62,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,368
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	100,000	75,000

WHARVES

Repair and Maintenance of Wharves, District of Columbia—

For reconstruction, where necessary, and for maintenance and repair of wharves under the control of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in the Washington Channel of the Potomac River, $3,000 (*50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$3,000	$3,000	$2,716
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			284
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

For repairs, alterations, and improvements to the old Police Court Building, to be used for such District activity or activities as may be determined by the Commissioners, $10,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1939, $10,000.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$308,521** Appropriated 1938, **$318,711**

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Municipal Center, District of Columbia—

For beginning the construction in square 533, bounded by John Marshal Place, Indiana Avenue, and Third, C and D Streets, of the first unit of an extensible building for the government of the District of Columbia, $500,000, of which amount the sum of $75,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications, including the employment of professional and other services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of such unit, including equipment, at a cost not to exceed $1,500,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Municipal Center, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary services)	$72,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,500		
08 Printing and binding	1,500		
32 Structures	425,000		
Total other obligations	428,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Completion of working drawings, specifications, etc., for first wing	$72,000		
2. Beginning construction of first wing over period of 9 months, Oct. 1, 1938, to July 1, 1939	425,000		
3. Supplies and blueprinting	3,000		
Total	500,000		

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement by District of Columbia for Loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1215), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, $1,000,000: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* no greater sum shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the special account established under section 3 of said Act than is required by said section for reimbursement to the United States (*48 Stat. 1215; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000,000**

Reimbursement: Obligations—1939, $1,000,000; 1938, $1,000,000; 1937, $1,000,000.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Free Public Library, District of Columbia—

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, [$380,010] *$394,300* (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$394,300** Appropriated 1938, **$380,010**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Chief librarian	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate librarian	8	3,288	8	3,288	8	3,275
Grade 2. Assistant librarian	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 1. Junior librarian	28	2,071	28	2,071	25	2,076
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior library assistant	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Main library assistant	24	1,837	24	1,837	21	1,843
Grade 4. Library assistant	23.5	1,637	23.5	1,637	23.5	1,643
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	32.5	1,462	32.5	1,462	32.5	1,466
Grade 2. Under library assistant	20.5	1,260	20.5	1,260	16	1,260
Grade 1. Minor library assistant	18.5	1,026	18.5	1,026	18.5	1,026
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Clerical assistant	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4.5	1,440	4.5	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Under operator	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Under clerk-typist	6.5	1,287	6.5	1,287	4.5	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	5	1,344	5	1,344	5	1,344
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	19	1,244	19	1,244	16	1,252
Grade 2. Charwoman	6	626	6	626	6	626
Grade 1. Junior messenger	28.5	600	28.5	600	26	600
Total permanent	243.5	373,374	243.5	373,374	223	345,178

Free Public Library, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Petworth Branch (new) (open 6 months)						
New positions:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate librarian	1	$3,200				
Grade 1. Junior librarian	3	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Main library assistant	2	1,800				
Grade 4. Library assistant	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior library assistant	4	1,440				
Grade 2. Under library assistant	3	1,260				
Grade 1. Minor library assistant	2	1,020				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320				
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,200				
Grade 1. Junior messenger	1	600				
Total, new positions, Petworth branch	20	30,740				
Grand total, permanent positions, includes Petworth 12 months	263.5	404,114	243.5	$373,374	223	$345,178
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,080				
Deduct Petworth salaries 6 months		15,370				
Net permanent		387,664		373,374		345,178
Sunday service and substitutes		6,636		6,636		6,683
01 Personal services (net)		394,300		380,010		351,861
Unobligated balance						159
Total estimate or appropriation		394,300		380,010		352,020

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, [$84,500] *$54,500*: *Provided*, That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$54,500** Appropriated 1938, **$84,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Books and periodicals:			
Present organization	$54,500	$54,500	$60,000
Petworth branch (new)		30,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	54,500	84,500	60,000

For binding, including necessary personal services, $20,000 (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Rate per day	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Foreman	$8.00–$8.25	1	$2,582	1	$2,582	1	$2,376
Finisher	8.00	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Forwarder	8.00	1	2,504	1	2,504	1	2,504
Apprentice	3.25–3.50	1	1,096	1	1,096	1	1,017
Sewers	4.00–4.25	2	1,330	2	1,330	2	1,252
01 Personal services (net)		6	11,346	6	11,346	6	10,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS							
Supplies			1,000		1,000		1,017
Equipment							
Binding by contract			7,654		7,654		8,071
Total other obligations			8,654		8,654		9,088
Grand total obligations			20,000		20,000		19,993
Unobligated balance							7
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000		20,000		20,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, [including not to exceed $800 for purchase and exchange of one motor delivery vehicle, $36,000] *$49,250* (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 365*).

Estimate 1939, **$49,250** Appropriated 1938, **$36,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Building maintenance (includes Petworth 6 months):			
Fuel	$5,550	$5,250	$3,520
Gas	460	400	438
Electricity	8,475	7,850	6,647
Telephone	785	760	736
Laundry	146	130	123
Ice	450	450	413
Building supplies	2,950	2,800	1,811
Repairs, ordinary	3,375	3,250	5,280
Repairs, special	18,300	6,000	7,763
Ash removal	249	225	159
Total	40,740	27,115	26,890
Library supplies and equipment:			
Office supplies	2,775	2,625	2,578
Library of Congress cards	712	700	758
New equipment	3,395	3,295	4,205
Repairs to equipment	300	300	217
Car tokens	45	45	
Freight, expressage, and drayage	63	50	25
Total	7,290	7,015	7,783
Motor vehicles:			
Operating costs (5 cars)	650	650	519
Replacement truck		800	720
Total	650	1,450	1,239
Grounds (8 branches)	195	120	31
Miscellaneous	375	300	66
Total obligations	49,250	36,000	36,009
Unobligated balance			491
Total estimate or appropriation	49,250	36,000	36,500

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $4,320 (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,320** Appropriated 1938, **$4,320**

Rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: Obligations—1939, $4,320; 1938, $4,320; 1937, $4,320.

Building, Petworth Branch Library, District of Columbia—

[For completing construction of the Petworth branch library building, including improvement of grounds and necessary furniture and equipment, $105,000: *Provided*, That the limit of cost fixed in the Act of June 23, 1936, is hereby increased from $150,000 to $180,000] (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 50 Stat. 366*).

Appropriated 1938, **$105,000**

For construction of Petworth branch: Obligations—1938, $105,000; 1937, $75,000.

Total, Free Public Library, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$522,370** Appropriated 1938, **$629,830**

SEWERS

Sewers, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$180,030] *$180,000* (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$180,000** Appropriated 1938, **$180,030**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director of sanitary engineering	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Engineer of sewers	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	4	3,275	4	3,275	3	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	6	2,800	6	2,800	7	2,772

Sewers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering draftsman	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Project superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	9	2,144	9	2,144	9	2,144
Senior engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Senior engineering aide	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,950
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	5	1,656	5	1,656	5	1,656
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	6	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Office draftsman	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	5	1,704	5	1,704	5	1,704
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	5	2,040			1	2,300
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	3	1,920	6	1,947	6	1,947
Grade 6. Mechanic	4	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 4. Under mechanic			6	1,490	6	1,490
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	5	1,488	6	1,310	6	1,310
Messenger	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	89	182,580	93	185,980	93	184,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,580		5,950		7,620
01 Personal services (net)		180,000		180,030		176,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,930
Total estimate or appropriation		180,000		180,030		184,710

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins; including the replacement of the following motor trucks: [One at not to exceed $2,500; two] *Four* at not to exceed $975 each; and the purchase of one motor truck at not to exceed [$2,500] *$650*; and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to [boilers] *equipment*, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of [coal] *electricity, fuel*, oil, waste, and other supplies, and the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$245,000] *$240,000* (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$240,000** Appropriated 1938, **$245,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$156,165	$167,799	$160,044
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	23,042	53,364	51,379
10 Heat, light, and power	46,593	10,887	8,402
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	4,000	3,767
30 Equipment	11,200	8,950	6,578
Total other obligations	83,835	77,201	70,126
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	245,000	230,170
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Allotments to outside departments	$303	$303	$253
2. Maintenance supervision	1,190	1,177	1,177
3. Pipe-sewer cleaning	14,236	14,223	14,475
4. Pipe-sewer flushing	12,852	12,785	13,048
5. Inspection and cleaning of trunk sewers and minor repairs	28,216	29,841	29,158
6. Inquiry and inspection	4,990	5,108	5,235
7. Basin cleaning	32,478	33,882	26,382
8. Inspection of sumps and regulators	2,714	2,704	2,789
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment	4,700	4,700	3,910
10. Operation of screens	7,078	9,690	10,296
11. Carpenter shop	5,471	5,434	3,993
12. Blacksmith shop	3,842	3,831	3,836
13. Paint shop	5,304	5,258	5,276
14. Machine shop	7,266	7,212	7,234
15. Electrical shop	9,125	6,811	6,827
16. Pipe shop	3,884	7,537	7,533
17. Custodial force	8,018	7,963	9,113
18. Swing watch oilers		2,454	2,451
19. Energy and fuel	43,115	38,836	36,063
20. Oils and waste	500	600	576
21. Light and power at substations	11,693	10,887	8,402
22. Miscellaneous supplies	3,328	3,328	3,500
23. Electrical supplies	3,000	1,400	1,689

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
24. Repair parts		$1,000	$2,625
25. Replacement and betterments	$4,650		2,786
26. Towboats		1,653	1,844
27. Upkeep of lawns	1,336	3,130	1,808
28. Repairs to scows		200	205
29. Upkeep and repair to motor transportation	6,038	5,995	5,914
30. Sewer Division yard	4,823	4,808	4,027
31. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles	4,550	6,950	4,376
32. Motor-vehicle supplies	5,300	5,300	3,369
Total	240,000	245,000	230,170

[For main and pipe sewers and receiving basins, $100,000] (*50 Stat. 366*).

NOTE.—The above item consolidated with item "Construction of sewers and receiving basins."

For [suburban] *construction of* sewers *and receiving basins*, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, and the replacement of [the following motortrucks: Two] *two motortrucks* at not to exceed $975 each[;] *and* one *tractor* at not to exceed [$750; and one at not to exceed $650] *$2,500*; in all, [$150,000] *$300,000* (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$300,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$250,000**

[a] Includes $100,000 for item "Main and pipe sewers" consolidated with the above item.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$190,000	$140,000	$121,471
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	95,500	69,895	85,743
05 Communication service			22
10 Heat, light, and power			67
12 Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	1,873
30 Equipment	12,400	11,300	15,824
32 Structures and part and nonstructural improvements		26,705	
Total other obligations	110,000	110,000	103,529
Total estimate or appropriation	[1] 300,000	250,000	[1] 225,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead	$9,200	$9,200	$7,741
2. Shops and yards	20,062	20,062	20,890
3. Equipment and supplies	8,400	9,500	32,254
4. Basins and connections	28,989	28,989	10,703
5. Motor transportation	14,085	12,985	16,889
6. Minor extensions	74,739	74,739	56,919
7. Work independent of highway work	144,525	94,525	79,604
Total	300,000	250,000	225,000

[1] Includes $100,000 for "Main and pipe sewers."

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, [$400,000] *$250,000* (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$177,740	$177,740	$137,311
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	68,760	68,760	52,857
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	2,231

Sewers, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Land and interest in land	$1,000	$1,000	$53
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements		150,000	6,601
Total other obligations	72,260	222,260	61,742
Grand total obligations	250,000	400,000	199,053
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			947
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	400,000	200,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Day labor construction	$246,225	$246,225	$190,235
2. Contract construction		150,000	6,601
3. Allotted outside departments	2,775	2,775	2,164
4. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way	1,000	1,000	53
Total	250,000	400,000	199,053

Sewage Disposal System, District of Columbia—

[For commencing construction of the Oxon Run Interceptor to provide an outlet for sewage from Washington Highlands, $169,000] (*50 Stat. 366*).

Appropriated 1938, **$169,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements: Obligations—1938, $169,000.

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, *the replacement of one motortruck at not to exceed $650*, purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, $12,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed $4,100 to the Public Health Service of the Treasury Department, the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$3,050	$3,050	$2,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,289	2,539	1,878
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	1,788	1,788	1,942
30 Equipment	773	523	598
Total other obligations	4,850	4,850	4,418
Grand total obligations	7,900	7,900	6,418
Transferred for coordinating the work of mosquito control to "Mosquito control, District of Columbia, transfer to Treasury Department"	+4,100	+4,100	+4,100
Net total obligations	12,000	12,000	10,518
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,482
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision	$3,565	$3,625	$2,643
2. Inspection	131	253	
3. Catch basin control	872	1,056	1,056
4. Stream control	1,869	2,079	1,900
5. Stream maintenance	280	264	264
6. Marsh control	150	156	156
7. Miscellaneous	383	397	397
8. Replacement of automobiles	650		
Total	7,900	7,900	6,418

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Sewage Treatment Plant, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$160,000] *$216,000 (50 Stat. 366)*.

Estimate 1939, **$216,000** Appropriated 1938, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Electrical engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Laboratory apprentice	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	8	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,200
Total permanent positions	28	52,300	27	49,700	27	49,700
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				9,720		32,108
Net permanent		52,300		39,980		17,592
Per diem services		59,195		40,238		15,398
01 Personal services (net)		111,495		80,218		32,990
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,500		17,332		15,104
05 Communication service						25
07 Transportation of things		34,400		17,120		
10 Heat, light, and power		31,900		26,330		2,639
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		1,012
30 Equipment		7,705		9,000		12,564
Total other obligations		104,505		79,782		31,344
Grand total obligations		216,000		160,000		64,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						126,069
Total estimate or appropriation		216,000		160,000		190,403
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personal services		$52,300		$39,980		$17,592
2. Pumping station		5,413		2,261		1,645
3. Machine and electrical shop		5,429		7,462		3,691
4. Grit chamber and settling tanks		17,379		10,257		4,060
5. Sludge digestion, etc		21,286		11,720		3,211
6. General upkeep		9,688		8,539		2,791
7. Outside charges		66,300		43,450		2,638
8. Repairs and replacements		10,000		10,000		1,012
9. Supplies, chemicals, tools, etc		28,205		26,331		26,751
10. Automotive equipment						943
Total		216,000		160,000		64,334

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewer Division—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Force account: Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, and inspection			$3,037
Contract construction			100,663
Total obligations			103,700
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−151,560
Unobligated balance			47,860
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Northeast boundary sewer			$80,565
2. Piney Branch relief			16,304
5. Anacostia main interceptor with pumping station			6,831
Total			103,700

National Industrial Recovery, District of Columbia, Sewage Treatment Plant—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Force account; Preparation of plans, specifications, preliminary surveys, foundation tests, inspection, legal expenses, administrative expense and engineering		$62,064	$82,215
Contract construction		655,388	1,081,142
Miscellaneous unobligated		20,198	
Total obligations		737,650	1,163,357
Prior year allotment available in 1937			−1,901,007
Balance of allotment available in 1938		−737,650	+737,650
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Engineering services		$62,064	$82,125
Unit 1. Sewage pumping station; grit chambers, main venturi meter			
Unit 2. Preliminary sedimentation tanks; bypass, grease separating tank			2,000
Unit 3. Sewage pumps and equipment			19,945
Unit 4. Sludge digestion tanks, elutriation tanks; sludge dewatering plant			125,333
Units 5 and 10. Power plant building; dewatering plant building; administration building; substation building			132,566
Units 6 and 7. Dewatering plant equipment; power plant equipment; substation equipment			374,014
Unit 8. Exterior piping; exterior wiring; roads, grading and landscaping		14,737	191,227
Unit 11. Outfall conduits			67,996
Unit 9. Garage			19,690
Unit 12. Construction of relief weir, Bolling Field			19,090
Unit 13. Construction of emergency sewage outlet			5,867
Unit 14. Alterations to industrial railroad system, Lorton, Va			16,414
Sludge collection equipment, Lorton, Va			57,955
Railroad			1,158
Yard equipment			8,191
Laboratory and office equipment			11,401
Miscellaneous unobligated		20,198	
Miscellaneous			28,295
Unit 15. Rehabilitation of New Jersey Avenue pumping station		575,000	
Unit 3A. Sewage pumps		65,651	
Total		737,650	1,163,357

Public Works Administration, Luzon Valley Divorcement Sewers—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Preparation of reports and inspectional service			$8,752
Contract construction			29,502
Total obligations			38,254
Allotment obligation in prior years			+17,411
Unobligated balance			32,835
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−88,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, sewers, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$1,198,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,416,030**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$130,000] *$133,000 (50 Stat. 366)*.

Estimate 1939, **$133,000** Appropriated 1938, **$130,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Senior engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Manager	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Principal clerk	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk-accountant	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	7	1,542	7	1,542	7	1,568
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 6. General foremen of laborers	36	1,760	36	1,760	36	1,760
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Senior laborer	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	68	135,333	68	135,333	68	135,715
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,973		4,973		6,663
Net permanent, departmental		133,360		130,360		129,052
Deduct allowance for houses at $180 each		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		133,000		130,000		128,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,668
Total estimate or appropriation		133,000		130,000		135,360

For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets and purchase of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment and necessary incidental expenses, $403,730 (*50 Stat. 366*).

Estimate 1939, **$403,730** Appropriated 1938, **$403,730**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wages	$374,880	$374,880	$361,139
Allotment to Highway Division (oiling)	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rent	1,850	1,850	1,852
Materials and supplies	25,000	25,000	22,432
Equipment			6,030
Snow removal			6,524
Total obligations	403,730	403,730	399,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation	403,730	403,730	400,000

To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; and incidental expenses, [$850,000] *$875,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants (*50 Stat. 366–367*).

Estimate 1939, **$875,000** Appropriated 1938, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wages	$742,000	$730,250	$710,778
Contract, night soil	11,400	11,400	11,400
Rent	3,750	3,750	3,744
Coal	13,000	13,000	12,227
Equipment	10,700		6,460
Materials and supplies	70,750	70,600	69,953
Miscellaneous	13,400	11,600	10,978
Freight	10,000	10,000	8,526
Total obligations	875,000	850,000	834,066
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,934
Total estimate or appropriation	875,000	850,000	850,000

Total, collection and disposal of refuse, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1939, **$1,411,730** Appropriated 1938, **$1,383,730**

PUBLIC PLAYGROUNDS

Playgrounds, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$127,780: *Provided*, That employments hereunder, except directors who shall be employed for twelve months, shall be distributed as to duration in accordance with corresponding employments provided for in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1924] *$131,000* (*50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$131,000** Appropriated 1938, **$127,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Director of girls' and women's activities	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Supervisory recreational director	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Inspector	1	1,260	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Playground director	34	1,510	33	1,513	31	1,518
Grade 2. Assistant playground director (10 months)	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (7 months)	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260
Assistant playground director (3 months)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Assistant playground director	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Playground assistant (7 months)	4.7	1,020	4.1	1,020	4.1	1,020
Playground assistant (6 months)	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020	0.5	1,020
Playground assistant (3 months)	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020	7.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Supervisor of playgrounds	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Assistant supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. General utility man	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200	0.8	1,200
Watchman (caretaker)	33	1,232	32	1,232	30	1,234
Total permanent, departmental	93.9		91.3		87.3	
		131,065		127,830		122,549
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		65		50		50
01 Personal services (net)		131,000		127,780		122,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		131,000		127,780		122,500

For general maintenance, *including labor*, repairs[,] and improvements, equipment, supplies, incidental and contingent expenses of playgrounds, [including labor and maintenance, $40,800] *and not to exceed $1,000 for replacement of a truck, $41,800* (*50 Stat. 367*).

Estimate 1939, **$41,800** Appropriated 1938, **$40,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$19,000	$19,000	$18,911
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies	14,000	14,000	13,913
Materials	3,000	3,000	3,911
Equipment	2,500	2,500	1,069
Electricity and gas	400	400	370
Repairs and plumbing	1,500	1,500	1,838
Maintenance, 3 trucks	400	400	350
Purchase of motortruck	1,000		
Total other obligations	22,800	21,800	21,451
Grand total obligations	41,800	40,800	40,362
Unobligated balance			438
Total estimate or appropriation	41,800	40,800	40,800

For the maintenance and contingent expenses of keeping open during the summer months the public-school playgrounds, under the direction and supervision of the Commissioners; for special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and, in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term, $29,700 (*50 Stat. 367*).

Estimate 1939, **$29,700** Appropriated 1938, **$29,700**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Playgrounds, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Directors, $1,440 per annum	$2,160	$2,160	$2,088
Assistants, $1,020 per annum	24,040	24,040	23,987
Janitors, $1 per diem	3,500	3,500	3,605
01 Personal services (net)	29,700	29,700	29,680
Unobligated balance			20
Total estimate or appropriation	29,700	29,700	29,700

For temporary services, including superintendence, supplies, repairs, maintenance, and expenses necessary in the operation of swimming or bathing pools, $11,300 (*50 Stat. 367*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,300** Appropriated 1938, **$11,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Superintendent	$800	$800	$480
Temporary services, operations	9,053	9,053	8,263
01 Personal services (net)	9,853	9,853	8,743
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials and supplies	700	700	1,265
Plumbing and repairs	225	225	227
Labor	522	522	1,024
Total other obligations	1,447	1,447	2,516
Grand total obligations	11,300	11,300	11,259
Unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	11,300	11,300	11,300

For improvement of various municipal playgrounds and recreation centers, $25,000, of which not exceeding $1,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of architectural and landscaping plans (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supervision	$4,000		
Materials	20,000		
Plans	1,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000		

Total, playgrounds, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$238,800** Appropriated 1938, **$209,580**

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$145,000] *$92,800 (50 Stat. 367).*

Estimate 1939, [a] **$92,800** Appropriated 1938, **$145,000**

[a] Exclusive of $52,738 appropriated under this title for 1938 transferred to and estimated for under "Executive office, District of Columbia, department of inspections."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Electrical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Superintendent of street lighting	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent of fire alarm	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Electrical Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant superintendent of fire alarm	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	3	2,034	2	2,050	2	2,050
Engineering draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,800			1	1,980
Engineering aide			1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman			1	1,500	2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Head operator, office devices (fire-alarm telegraph operator)	7	1,870	7	1,870	7	1,870
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief telephone operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Telephone operator (assistant fire-alarm operator)	5	1,464	5	1,464	5	1,464
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Assistant chief telephone operator	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	14	1,346	15	1,344	15	1,344
Custodian service:						
Grade 8. Expert repairman	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,380	3	1,400	3	1,400
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Minor mechanic			1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent	54	93,700	54	93,180	54	93,050
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		900		918		1,958
01 Personal services (net)		92,800		92,262		91,092
Transferred to "Executive office, District of Columbia, department of inspections"				+52,738		+48,941
Net total obligations		92,800		145,000		140,033
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,467
Total estimate or appropriation		92,800		145,000		142,500

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motor trucks, and other necessary items, including not to exceed $600 for the purchase (*including exchange*) of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $30,800 (*50 Stat. 867*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,800** Appropriated 1938, **$30,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,030	$2,030	$2,000
05 Communication service	18,500	18,500	16,472
06 Travel expenses	250	250	205
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	140
30 Equipment	9,920	9,920	11,815
Total obligation	30,800	30,800	30,632
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			53
Net total obligations	30,800	30,800	30,579
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			221
Total estimate or appropriation	30,800	30,800	30,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Telephone service	$18,500	$18,500	$16,472
2. Purchase of supplies	11,700	11,700	13,721
3. Purchase of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle	600	600	439
Total	30,800	30,800	30,632

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional [lead-covered] cables, labor, material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, [$40,000, of which $15,000 shall be available

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for the purchase and replacement of two sections of main trunk cables] *$25,000 (50 Stat. 367).*

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	
07 Transportation of things	10	10	
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	$121
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	17,335	17,335	19,875
Other items	7,255	22,255	12,118
Total obligations	25,000	40,000	32,114
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			7,589
Net total obligations	25,000	40,000	24,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			475
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	40,000	25,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$17,335	$17,335	$19,875
2. Wire and cable	3,665	18,665	7,469
3. Construction	3,000	3,000	4,487
4. Equipment	500	500	162
5. Other necessary items	500	500	121
Total	25,000	40,000	32,114

Lighting—

NOTE.—The item for lighting, appropriating $765,000 for 1938, now appears under the heading "Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees."

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$148,600** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$215,800**

[a] Exclusive of $765,000 carried under "Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees."

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public Schools, District of Columbia—

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, [$683,800] *$692,400 (34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368).*

Estimate 1939, **$692,400** Appropriated 1938, **$683,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent of schools	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
First assistant superintendents	3	5,933	3	5,867	3	5,733
Presidents of teachers' colleges	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant superintendents	5	4,660	5	4,640	5	4,600
Chief examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Class 12. Supervising principals	8	4,463	8	4,450	8	4,500
Class 11. Assistant principals	15	3,560	15	3,498	15	3,420
Heads of departments	22	3,668	22	3,618	14	3,657
Class 10. Directors of special subjects	7	3,500	7	3,500	15	3,500
Class 9. Senior high school principals	10	4,390	10	4,350	10	4,410
Class 8. Junior high school principals	18	3,847	17	3,947	17	3,912
Vocational school principal	5	3,700	5	3,600	5	3,500
Class 7. Administrative principals	74	3,171	72	3,146	70	3,161
Americanization school principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Class 6. Teaching principals, 8 to 15 rooms	18	2,778	20	2,760	21	2,742
Class 5. Teaching principals, 4 to 7 rooms	6	2,600	6	2,583	7	2,571
Total permanent	196	697,033	195	688,489	195	685,858
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		4,633		4,689		14,432
01 Personal services (net)		692,400		683,800		671,426
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,969
Total estimate or appropriation		692,400		683,800		687,395

For personal services of clerks and other employees, [$180,260] *$180,980 (34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368).*

Estimate 1939, **$180,980** Appropriated 1938, **$180,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate economic analyst	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director of procurement	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Property clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Senior accounting and auditing assistant	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Senior clerk-stenographer	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Accounting and auditing assistant	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	3	1,900	3	1,900	2	1,950
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Assistant clerk-stenographer	12	1,655	12	1,655	6	1,720
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk	5	1,452	5	1,452	5	1,512
Junior clerk-stenographer	62	1,484	61	1,496	65	1,498
Grade 1. Junior typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Under operator	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	113	181,940	112	181,220	109	176,000
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		960		960		2,240
01 Personal services (net)		180,980		180,260		173,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,180
Total estimate or appropriation		180,980		180,260		175,940

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat. 806–808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 998), [$41,500] *$40,100 (34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368).*

Estimate 1939, **$40,100** Appropriated 1938, **$41,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Attendance officers	14	1,829	14	1,775	14	1,907
Census inspectors	6	1,833	6	1,783	6	1,738
Total permanent	21	40,100	21	39,044	21	40,621
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,698
01 Personal services (net)		40,100		39,044		38,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,456		3,177
Total estimate or appropriation		40,100		41,500		42,100

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including for teachers colleges assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, and including [$10,000] *$11,600* for health and physical education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area bounded by North Capitol Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street on the west[; and including $4,000 for advancement of teachers from group 1A to 1B, group 2A to 2B, group 3A to 3B, and group 2C to 2D, $7,167,820: *Provided*, That, as teacher vacancies occur during the fiscal year 1938 in grades one to four, inclusive, of the elementary schools, such vacancies may be filled by the assignment of teachers now employed in kindergartens, and teachers employed in kindergartens are hereby made eligible to teach in the said grades], *$7,313,716: Provided [further]*, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal year [1938] *1939* wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination: *Provided further*, That the average of the salaries paid librarians in the public schools shall not exceed the average of the salaries paid employees performing the same grade of work in the Free Public Library (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,313,716** Appropriated 1938, **$7,167,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Teachers:						
Class 3B	133	$3,200	133	$3,200	147	$3,183
Class 3A	593	2,620	574	2,599	544	2,594
Class 2D	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,133
Class 2C	271	2,615	258	2,634	256	2,608
Class 2B	18	2,800	18	2,800	17	2,776
Class 2A	502	2,195	479	2,195	399	2,193
Class 1B	65	2,600	65	2,600	69	2,578
Class 1A	1,515	2,103	1,489	2,088	1,532	2,102
Assistant professors, Class 11	6	3,567	6	3,467	5	3,470
Professors, Class 12	8	4,438	8	4,413	7	4,438
Librarians, Class 4A	15	2,067	15	2,030	15	2,007
For compensation for special physical education teachers		11,600		10,000		10,000
Annual substitutes:						
Class 3A	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Class 2C	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Class 1A	14	1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400
Total permanent	3,153		3,072		3,018	
		7,341,100		7,120,278		7,003,387
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		50,000		50,000		67,828
Net permanent		7,291,100		7,070,278		6,935,559
To provide for—						
Teachers on temporary tenure		7,800				
Teachers promoted for superior work 1938		4,000		4,000		
Automatic longevity increases for teachers promoted for superior work in 1938		4,000				
Teachers on leave of absence		6,816				
01 Personal services (net)		7,313,716		7,074,278		6,935,559
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				93,542		75,281
Total estimate or appropriation		7,313,716		7,167,820		7,010,840

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, $30,400 (*50 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1939, **$30,400** Appropriated 1938, **$30,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Elementary-school principals	$3,019	$3,019	$3,019
Elementary-school teachers	8,423	8,423	8,423
Junior high-school principals	465	465	465
Junior high-school teachers	6,032	6,032	6,032
Playground teachers			2,000
Senior high-school principals	424	424	424
Senior high-school teachers	12,037	12,037	12,037
Total obligations	30,400	30,400	32,400
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			154
01 Personal services (net)	30,400	30,400	32,246
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			154
Total estimate or appropriation	30,400	30,400	32,400

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, $102,180[, of which $8,000 shall be for night-school instruction at Western High School] (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1939, **$102,180** Appropriated 1938, **$102,180**

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Assistant to director	$567	$567	$567
Assistant to principals	824	824	824
Custodians	8,885	8,885	8,885
Elementary-school principals	824	824	824
Elementary-school teachers	3,610	3,610	3,610
Junior high-school principals	2,060	2,060	2,060
Junior high-school teachers	26,378	26,378	26,378
Senior high-school principals	2,369	2,369	2,369
Senior high-school teachers	44,247	44,247	44,247
Vocational-school principals	515	515	515
Vocational-school teachers	1,215	1,215	1,215
Welding-shop instructors	2,686	2,686	2,686
Night-school instruction at Western High School	8,000	8,000	
Total obligations	102,180	102,180	94,180
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			2
01 Personal services (net)	102,180	102,180	94,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	102,180	102,180	94,180

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, $4,000 (*50 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1939, **$4,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Equipment	$1,500	$1,500	$1,539
Materials	2,500	2,500	2,450
Total obligations	4,000	4,000	3,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	4,000

AMERICANIZATION WORK

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools, $8,800 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 368–369*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,800** Appropriated 1938, **$8,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Custodians	$340	$340	$340
Night-school teachers	7,250	7,250	7,250
Vacation-school teachers	1,210	1,210	1,210
Total estimate or appropriation	8,800	8,800	8,800

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $600 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$600** Appropriated 1938, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Books	$50	$50	$25
Equipment	100	100	162
Materials	450	450	408
Total obligations	600	600	595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (34 U. S. C. 945), entitled "An Act providing educational opportunities for the children of soldiers, sailors, and marines who were killed in action or died during the World War", $3,000 (*50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Providing educational opportunities for children of certain soldiers, sailors, and marines who served during the World War	$3,000	$3,000	$1,711
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,289
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

For the development of vocational education in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories," approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$4,235] *$35,000 (50 Stat. 369)*.

Estimate 1939, **$35,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,235**

Development of vocational education: Obligations—1939, $35,000; 1938, $4,235.

COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

For personal services of the director, general secretaries, and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 369, 370); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities, and contingent expenses, equipment, supplies, and lighting fixtures, $102,000 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$102,000** Appropriated 1938, **$102,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
General secretary	2	2,050	2	2,000	2	1,950
Secretary	10	1,640	10	1,610	7	1,534
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent	16	28,500	16	28,100	13	22,636
Temporary employees:						
Development of boys' clubs		25,000		25,000		
Salaries for playground teachers		2,000		2,000		
Other temporary employees		41,400		41,800		50,599
01 Personal services (net)		96,900		96,900		73,235
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,100		5,100		1,763
Total obligations		102,000		102,000		74,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		102,000		102,000		75,000

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

For personal services, including care of smaller buildings and rented rooms at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each schoolroom, other than those occupied by atypical or ungraded classes, for which service an amount not to exceed $120 per annum may be allowed [$942,705] *$960,875 (34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369)*.

Estimate 1939, **$960,875** Appropriated 1938, **$942,705**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant gardener	8	$1,478	8	$1,478	8	$1,389
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	4	$2,075	4	$2,075	4	$2,125
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	6	1,957	6	1,957	6	1,920
Grade 6. Mechanic	66	1,729	65	1,743	65	1,727
General foreman of laborers	30	1,724	29	1,754	29	1,761
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	60	1,494	55	1,496	53	1,507
Foreman of laborers	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Under mechanic	132	1,339	132	1,343	129	1,345
Assistant foreman of laborers	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Senior laborer	36	1,233	36	1,233	37	1,226
Minor mechanic	7	1,226	8	1,223	10	1,224
Guard	15	1,224	15	1,224	15	1,200
Junior domestic attendant	36	1,242	35	1,260	34	1,294
Grade 2. Junior laborer	337	1,105	324	1,108	319	1,106
Subordinate mechanic	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Caretakers	6	128	6	128	6	128
Total permanent	755	969,638	735	948,433	727	937,338
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,763		5,728		8,357
01 Personal services (net)		960,875		942,705		928,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,749
Total estimate or appropriation		960,875		942,705		937,730

MISCELLANEOUS

For the maintenance of schools for tubercular and crippled pupils, [$8,300] *$7,900 (34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369)*.

Estimate 1939, **$7,900** Appropriated 1938, **$8,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Equipment	$1,500	$1,900	$1,970
Groceries and provisions	5,900	5,900	4,499
Materials	500	500	528
Total obligations	7,900	8,300	6,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,003
Total estimate or appropriation	7,900	8,300	8,000

For transportation for pupils attending schools for tubercular pupils, sight conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, $22,500: *Provided*, That expenditures for street-car and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of street-car and bus fares covered by this Act (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$22,500** Appropriated 1938, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Buses	$22,300	$22,300	$21,416
Car tokens	200	200	150
Total obligations	22,500	22,500	21,566
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			434
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,000

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, $64,000, to be immediately available. (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$64,000** Appropriated 1938, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Equipment	$21,880	$21,880	$16,533
Materials	42,000	42,000	47,293
Telephones	120	120	113
Total obligations	64,000	64,000	63,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61
Total estimate or appropriation	64,000	64,000	64,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, $325,000 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$325,000** Appropriated 1938, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Electricity	$125,000	$125,000	$123,660
Fuel	183,500	183,500	169,206
Gas	16,500	16,500	16,594
Total obligations	325,000	325,000	309,460
Fuel delivered during April, May, and June 1936, and charged to fiscal year 1937			14,026
Net total obligations	325,000	325,000	323,486
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,514
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	325,000	325,000

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, including not exceeding [$10,000] *$2,400* for the purchase of furniture and equipment for the Phelps Vocational School, *and not exceeding $20,000 for the replacement of worn-out furniture and equipment at the Central High School, McKinley High School, and Armstrong High School;* stationery, ice, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding [$13,000] *$10,500* for books of reference and periodicals, of which [$5,000] *$2,500* shall be available for the purchase of such books for the Wilson Teachers College, not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, not exceeding $6,800 for labor; in all, [$140,000] *$160,000*, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed [$1,200] *$3,000* may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 369*).

Estimate 1939, **$160,000** Appropriated 1938, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (labor)	$6,800	$6,800	$6,785
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Books of reference	10,500	13,000	7,881
Visual instruction	4,500	3,500	3,991
Electric lamps and fuses	9,000	9,000	7,311
Materials for cleaning buildings	12,500	12,000	11,813
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture	8,500	8,500	6,741
Office materials and contingencies	14,000	14,000	12,599
Oils and lubricants	500	500	260
Paper towels	8,250	8,250	7,596
Removal of ashes	9,500	9,500	9,000
Repair and replacement of typewriters	16,000	12,000	16,447
Repair and replacement of window shades	5,000	5,000	1,632
Repair and replacement of furniture	22,600	22,600	21,810
Replacement of pianos	1,500	1,500	1,376
Pianos for auditorium at Armstrong High School			771
Telephones	2,000	1,850	1,950
Flags	1,100	800	898
Phelps Trade School	2,400	10,000	4,413
Tabulating the school census	3,000	1,200	1,182
Replacement of furniture and equipment, Central, McKinley, and Armstrong High Schools	20,000		
Repair, maintenance, and replacement of stage draperies and equipment	1,400		
Tuning and repairing pianos	950		
Total other obligations	153,200	133,200	117,671
Grand total obligations	160,000	140,000	124,456
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			44
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	140,000	124,500

Furniture and equipment, Woodrow Wilson Senior High School—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$14,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Furniture and equipment, Cardozo High School—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$17,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			37
Total estimate or appropriation			18,000

Reequipping, etc., Shaw Junior High School—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$19,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings as follows: [Lafayette School addition and assembly-gymnasium, $5,500; Truesdell School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, $10,000; Grimke School, addition and assembly-gymnasium, $10,000; Young School, addition and gymnasium, $7,250; Cleveland School, addition, $6,750; Shepherd School, second floor, $2,750; Dennison Vocational School, $26,000; Paul Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, $10,500; Deal Junior High School, addition and gymnasium, $10,500;] Eastern High School[, alterations, $30,000; in all, $119,250]; *Bundy School, addition and assembly-gymnasium; Lenox Vocational School; junior high school on Banneker Recreation Center; senior high school at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest; $325,000: Provided, That the amount of $26,000 made available for the Dennison Vocational School in the appropriation under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved June 29, 1937, is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1939* (*50 Stat. 369–370*).

Estimate 1939, **$325,000** Appropriated 1938, **$119,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School			$112,945
Armstrong High School gymnasium			2,999
Eliot Junior High School			11,999
Randall Junior High School			9,996
Hardy School, second floor			3,000
Old John F. Cook School (Bundy)			8,998
Lafayette School, addition and assembly-gymnasium		$5,500	
Truesdell School, addition and assembly-gymnasium		10,000	
Grimke School, addition and assembly-gymnasium		10,000	
Young School, addition and gymnasium		7,250	
Cleveland School, addition		6,750	
Shepherd School, second floor		2,750	
Dennison Vocational School		26,000	
Paul Junior High School, addition and gymnasium		10,500	
Deal Junior High School, addition and gymnasium		10,500	
Eastern High School, alterations		30,000	
Print shop	$8,000		
Wood shop machinery	200		
Total	8,200	30,000	
Bundy School, 8-room addition and assembly-gymnasium:			
Assembly-gymnasium	1,800		
Domestic science	1,160		
General building	1,200		
Janitor's equipment	70		
Labor for installing equipment	150		
Lunchroom	400		
Manual training	762		
Principal's office	356		
Regular classrooms (8)	4,000		
Teachers' room	202		
Total	10,100		
Vocational school to replace present Lenox Vocational School:			
Auditorium-gymnasium, combination, including stage and projection booth	6,500		
Blueprint room	800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Vocational school to replace present Lenox Vocational School—Continued.			
Bookkeeping room	$665		
Cafeteria and kitchen	3,500		
Cleaning, dyeing, and laundry equipment	3,000		
Clothing laboratories	1,800		
Conference room	200		
Foods laboratory and tea room	3,000		
General building, including window shades and general office	4,500		
General classrooms (9)	4,950		
General science room	1,200		
Lockers, pupils'	2,000		
Matron's room	100		
Mechanical drawing room	1,800		
Personal-hygiene room	1,250		
Principal's office	400		
Shops:			
Electrical shop	4,150		
Metalworking shop	4,500		
Paint shop	1,900		
Print shop	8,000		
Woodworking-bench room	2,400		
Woodworking-machine room	5,100		
Teachers' room	200		
Typewriting room	3,500		
Total	65,415		
Junior High School at Banneker Recreation Center:			
Art room	900		
Auditorium, stage, and projection room	6,900		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	8,975		
Clothing laboratory	1,800		
Foods laboratory	2,375		
General building, including window shades and general office	3,500		
General classrooms (12)	6,600		
General-science rooms (2)	2,400		
Gymnasiums (2)	3,960		
Library	1,050		
Lockers	5,000		
Music room	650		
Shops:			
Electrical shop	2,400		
Metal-crafts shop	3,500		
Print shop	5,000		
Wood shop	3,000		
Typewriting room	3,500		
Total	61,510		
Senior high school at Fifth and Sheridan Streets NW.:			
Armory	500		
Art rooms (2)	2,500		
Auditorium, stage, and projection booth	12,000		
Bank	2,500		
Book storage room	1,200		
Blueprint room	800		
Cafeteria, pupils' and teachers'	19,000		
Clothing laboratory	2,200		
Foods laboratory, kitchen, and laundry	8,500		
General building, including window shades and general office	7,000		
General classrooms (40)	20,400		
General science room	1,250		
Greenhouse	500		
2 gymnasiums and 2 locker rooms	12,000		
Library	1,850		
Lockers, recessed	5,000		
Mechanical drawing room	1,800		
Music rooms (2)	2,200		
Office equipment for general office and principal's office	2,500		
Office practice room	6,550		
Science laboratories:			
2 biology laboratories	17,000		
1 chemistry laboratory and lecture room	7,725		
1 physics laboratory and lecture room	7,500		
Shops:			
Metal crafts shop	4,100		
Print shop for junior high school	5,000		
Print shop for senior high school	8,000		
Woodworking bench room	4,100		
Woodworking machine room	5,600		
Typewriting rooms (3)	10,500		
Total	179,775		
Total obligations	325,000	$119,250	$149,937
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			63
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	119,250	150,000

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, [$185,000] *$200,000*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$185,000**

Public Schools, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Labor in warehouse	$2,000	$2,000	$1,999
Stores-clerks in senior and junior high schools	5,000	5,000	4,890
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	7,000	6,889
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Hauling and preservation	5,000	5,000	3,716
Paper	39,500	38,000	38,190
Supplies	50,500	48,000	48,651
Books	98,000	87,000	87,290
Total other obligations	193,000	178,000	177,847
Grand total obligations	200,000	185,000	184,736
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			264
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	185,000	185,000

For maintenance of kindergartens, $5,600, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,600** Appropriated 1938, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Books	$100	$100	$150
Equipment	500	500	280
Materials	5,000	5,000	5,165
Total obligations	5,600	5,600	5,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600	5,600	5,600

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools, vocational schools, and teachers colleges, and for the installation of the same, [$16,400] *$16,975*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$16,975** Appropriated 1938, **$16,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Books	$30	$30	
Equipment	11,295	11,070	$10,018
Materials	5,650	5,300	4,977
Total obligations	16,975	16,400	14,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	16,975	16,400	15,000

For utensils, materials, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens *and for use in teaching elementary science in connection therewith*, $2,400 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,400** Appropriated 1938, **$2,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (labor)	$1,740	$1,740	$1,598
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials	660	660	788
Total obligations	2,400	2,400	2,386
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation	2,400	2,400	2,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, [repairing and renewing heating, plumbing, and ventilating apparatus, installation and repair of electric equipment, and installation of sanitary drinking fountains, and] *including* maintenance of motor trucks[, including] *and* not to exceed $975 for the replacement of one one and one-half ton truck [and including $4,000 for improvements at the Central High School stadium, $396,975], *not to exceed $40,000 for replacement of boilers, not to exceed $9,000 for replacement of the heating plant at the Administration Annex No. 2, and not to exceed $40,000 for replacement of a section of the McKinley High School retaining wall, $500,000,* of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided,* That work performed for repairs and improvements shall be by contract or otherwise, as may be determined by the Commissioners to be most advantageous to the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$500,000** Appropriated 1938, **$396,975**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General repairs and improvements	$94,525	$92,000	$114,000
Roofing	30,000	27,000	27,000
Heating and ventilating	45,000	62,000	95,000
Painting	60,000	48,000	48,000
Glazing	10,000	14,000	14,000
Portables, moving, and repairing	4,000	4,000	4,000
Plumbing and sanitation	34,000	30,000	34,000
Electrical work	23,000	23,000	23,000
Fire prevention	5,000	5,000	5,000
Improvements to grounds	20,000	20,000	22,000
Repair-shop maintenance	12,000	12,000	11,000
Sick leave	10,000	8,000	8,000
Holidays (7)	10,000	9,000	9,000
Annual leave	36,000	38,000	28,000
Replacement of 1 1½-ton truck	975	975	975
Fencing and removal of exits at Central High School stadium		4,000	
Replacement of heating plant (Administration Annex No. 2)	9,000		
Replacement of boilers	40,000		
Replacement of insanitary drinking fountains	3,000		
Replacement of insanitary toilet facilities	7,000		
Septic tank at Chain Bridge School	1,500		
Elimination of emergency fire hazards	5,000		
Replacement of section of 2d St. retaining wall at McKinley High School	40,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	396,975	442,975

For the purchase, installation, and maintenance of equipment, for school yards for the purposes of play of pupils, $7,000: *Provided,* That such playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule maintained for playgrounds under the jurisdiction of the playground department (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Equipment	$4,000	$4,000	$2,757
Repairs to equipment	3,000	3,000	4,236
Total obligations	7,000	7,000	6,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	7,000

Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia', approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" (41 Stat. 387–390), [$400,000] *$510,000* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$510,000** Appropriated 1938, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Payment to teachers	$270,000	$270,000	$306,000
To be invested by the Treasurer of the United States	240,000	130,000	94,000
Total estimate or appropriation	510,000	400,000	400,000

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (24 U. S. C. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, $35,500 (*24 U. S. C. 238; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$35,500** Appropriated 1938, **$35,500**

Maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons: Obligations—1939, $35,500; 1938, $35,500; 1937, $34,500.

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $7,500: *Provided,* That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*24 U. S. C. 238; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,500** Appropriated 1938, **$7,500**

Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes: Obligations—1939, $7,500; 1938, $7,500; 1937, $5,000.

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $11,500: *Provided,* That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1939, **$11,500** Appropriated 1938, **$11,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Maintenance and instruction of blind children	$11,500	$11,500	$9,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,125
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	11,500	11,500

Total, education of deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $54,500 Appropriated 1938, $54,500

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools (*50 Stat. 371*).

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment and school supplies for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners (*50 Stat. 371*).

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to [the work of] instruction in nature study and school [gardens] *gardening, and in health, physical education, and playground activities* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 50 Stat. 371*).

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition (*48 Stat. 860; 50 Stat. 371*).

Total, public schools, excluding buildings and grounds:

Estimate 1939, **$11,674,926** Appropriated 1938, **$11,018,225**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—

[For completing the construction of a vocational school for girls, to replace the old Dennison School Building on S Street, on land owned by the District of Columbia at Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street Northwest, $236,000: *Provided,* That the limit of cost fixed in the Act of June 23, 1936, is hereby increased from $280,000 to $336,000] (*50 Stat. 371*).

Appropriated 1938, **$236,000**

Vocational school, Arkansas Avenue and Allison Street Northwest: Obligations—1938, $236,000; 1937, $100,000.

[For beginning the construction of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library, $300,000, of which sum $16,800 shall be available for the preparation of plans, specifications, and administration; the employment of such personal services to be without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building or buildings at a cost not to exceed $800,000: *Provided,* That the library shall be under the administration of the Board of Library Trustees of the Free Public Library] (*50 Stat. 371*);

Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library: Obligations—1938, $300,000.

[For the construction of an eight-room addition to the Bundy School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium, and the necessary remodeling of the present building, $150,000] (*50 Stat. 371*);

Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

Addition to Bundy School: Obligations—1938, $150,000.

For [beginning] *completing* the construction of a vocational school to replace the present Lenox Vocational School, on land now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast, [$160,000, of which sum $7,560 shall be available for the preparation of plans, specifications, and administration, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $360,000] *$200,000* (*50 Stat. 371*);

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$160,000**

Vocational School, Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast: Obligations—1939, $200,000; 1938, $160,000.

[For the construction of a third-story addition to the Cleveland School to provide six additional rooms, $114,000] (*50 Stat. 371*);

Appropriated 1938, **$114,000**

Addition to Cleveland School: Obligations—1938, $114,000.

For [beginning] *continuing* the construction of a new senior high school on a site already owned by the District of Columbia at Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest, [$350,000, of which sum, $28,300 shall be available for the preparation of plans, specifications, and administration; the employment of such personal services to be without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $1,350,000] *$550,000* (*50 Stat. 371–372*);

Estimate 1939, **$550,000** Appropriated 1938, **$350,000**

Senior high school, Fifth and Sheridan Streets Northwest: Obligations—1939, $550,000; 1938, $350,000.

For [the erection] *completing the construction* of a junior high school building on a portion of the site of the existing Banneker Playground, [$200,000, of which sum $15,217 shall be available for the preparation of plans, specifications, and administration, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $724,650] *$524,650* (*50 Stat. 372*);

Estimate 1939, **$524,650** Appropriated 1938, **$200,000**

Junior high school on portion of site of existing Banneker Playground: Obligations—1939, $524,650; 1938, $200,000.

[For the completion of the second floor of the Shepherd School, $30,000] (*50 Stat. 372*);

Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

Completion of second floor, Shepherd School: Obligations—1938, $30,000.

For the construction of an eight-room extensible school building on a portion of the site of the existing Petworth Playground at Hamilton and Third Streets Northwest, $160,000 (submitted);

Estimate 1939, **$160,000**

For construction of an 8-room extensible school building: Obligations—1939, $160,000.

For construction of an eight-room extensible school building on a site in the vicinity of First and Pierce Streets Northwest, $148,500 (submitted);

Estimate 1939, **$148,500**

For construction of an 8-room extensible building: Obligations—1939, $148,500.

In all, [$1,540,000] *$1,583,150,* to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified (*50 Stat. 372*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,583,150** Appropriated 1938, **$1,540,000**

School Building and Playground Sites, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

[For the purchase of land adjoining the site of the old Dennison School, to provide for the construction of an elementary school building;]

[Not exceeding $17,500 for] *For* the purchase of *additional* land for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of First and Pierce Streets Northwest;

[For the purchase of a site for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of Third Street and Concord Avenue Northwest;]

[For the purchase of additional land for an extension to the Margaret Murray Washington Vocational School;]

[For the purchase of additional land for the new Lenox Vocational School, adjacent to the site for said school now owned by the District of Columbia at Potomac Avenue between Thirteenth and Fourteenth Streets Southeast;]

For the purchase of land adjoining the Douglass-Simmons School for physical education purposes;

For the purchase of a site for school purposes in the vicinity of Mount Olivet and Bladensburg Roads;

In all, [$242,500] *$70,000* (*50 Stat. 372*).

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$242,500**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1939, $70,000; 1938, $242,500; 1937, $26,000.

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $200,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1932 for the erection of a new school building for the Jefferson Junior High School [is hereby] *and* made available *in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1938* for the acquisition of a site in the area bounded by Seventh Street on the west and K Street on the south in Southwest Washington for a new building for the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School and Library *is hereby continued available for the latter purpose without restriction as to the area in Southwest Washington within which said building may be located* (*50 Stat. 372*).

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1939, **$1,653,150** Appropriated 1938, **$1,782,500**

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1937] *1938,* and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1938] *1939*: *Provided,* That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids (*50 Stat. 372–373*).

The plans and specifications for all buildings provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours. (*50 Stat. 373*).

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$13,328,076** Appropriated 1938, **$12,800,725**

METROPOLITAN POLICE

SALARIES

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 174–175), as amended by the act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), [including compensation at the rate of $2,100 per annum for the present assistant property clerk of the police department, $3,386,730] *$2,878,720 (43 Stat. 174–175; 46 Stat. 839–841; 50 Stat. 373).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,878,720** Appropriated 1938, **$2,878,720**

NOTE.—Under the provisions of the District of Columbia Revenue Act, approved Aug. 17, 1937, the estimate for 1939 and the appropriation for 1938 are each 85 percent of the total amount required for this item, the remaining 15 percent being chargeable to the item "Police control of highway traffic, District of Columbia" which appears under the head "Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Major and superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Inspector	6	4,500	6	4,500	6	4,500
Inspector (assigned to command of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of an assistant superintendent)	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Captain	14	3,600	14	3,600	14	3,600
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant to commanding officer of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of captain)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Lieutenant	38	3,050	38	3,050	37	3,050
Sergeant	55	2,750	55	2,750	54	2,750
Private, Class 6		2,400		2,400		2,400
Class 5		2,300		2,300		2,300
Class 4	1,274	2,200	1,274	2,200	1,251	2,200
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 2		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 1		1,900		1,900		1,900
Total authorized number of policemen	1,391		1,391		1,366	
Total salaries less additional compensation and allowances		3,372,950		3,349,850		3,284,211
Assistant property clerk			1	2,100	1	2,100
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime at $600 per annum each	60	36,000	60	36,000	60	36,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the various precincts in the prevention and detection of crime at $240 each per annum	38	9,120	38	9,120	38	9,120
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each per annum	81	9,720	81	9,720	56	6,720

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Allowance for inspectors mounted on motor vehicles at $312 each per annum	3	$936	3	$936	3	$936
Total salaries and allowances		3,428,726		3,407,726		3,339,087
Deduct lapses		41,996		41,996		42,816
01 Personal services (net)		3,386,730		3,365,730		3,296,271
Received by transfer from "Police control of highway traffic, District of Columbia"		−508,010		−508,010		
Net total obligations		2,878,720		2,857,720		3,296,271
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				21,000		43,679
Total estimate or appropriation		2,878,720		2,878,720		3,339,950

For personal services, [$138,730] *$148,980 (50 Stat. 373).*

Estimate 1939, **$148,980** Appropriated 1938, **$138,730**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 6. Principal photographer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Principal investigating assistant	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk-stenographer	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,150
Grade 4. Senior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk-stenographer	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Assistant clerk	6	1,650	4	1,665	5	1,668
Photographer	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Junior clerk	15	1,464	10	1,464	10	1,476
Junior clerk-typist	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Junior operator, office devices	13	1,519	13	1,519	13	1,523
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Grade 3. Guard	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Messenger	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Senior laborer (janitor)	17	1,260	17	1,260	17	1,260
Chauffeur	6	1,200	6	1,200		
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Surgeon	6	3,040	6	3,040	6	3,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Nurse	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent	95	151,590	88	141,150	80	130,460
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		2,010		1,820		7,801
Net permanent		149,580		139,330		122,659
Deduct subsistence and quarters		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		148,980		138,730		122,059
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,201
Total estimate or appropriation		148,980		138,730		129,260

MISCELLANEOUS

For fuel, [$7,300] *$7,000 (50 Stat. 373).*

Estimate 1939, **$7,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,300**

By objects					Obligations		
					Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1939	1938	1937					
445	475	389	Tons of white ash stove coal		$4,712	$5,012	$4,020
280	280	245	Tons of bituminous lump coal		2,072	2,072	1,816
16	16	15.5	Cords of wood, pine		216	216	209
Total obligations					7,000	7,300	6,045
Unobligated balance							1,255
Total estimate or appropriation					7,000	7,300	7,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, [$12,500] *$8,000 (50 Stat. 373)*.

Estimate 1939, **$8,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds:			
Labor	$5,890	$8,500	$7,581
Material	2,110	4,000	1,837
Total obligations	8,000	12,500	9,418
Unobligated balance			82
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	12,500	9,500

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police equipments and repairs to same, and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, $68,375, of which amount not exceeding $2,000 may be expended by the major and superintendent of police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended[: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized to employ the electrician of the District Building to repair and test speedometers at such cost not exceeding $250 as they may approve, payment to be in addition to his regular compensation, and such services to be performed after regular working hours] *(50 Stat. 373)*.

Estimate 1939, **$68,375** Appropriated 1938, **$68,375**

Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Rental and maintenance of teletype system	$5,196	$5,196	$5,196
Maintaining and servicing radio broadcasting station	4,000	4,000	3,689
Furniture, blankets, linens, etc	4,000	4,000	4,864
Gas and electricity	6,500	6,500	6,482
Laundry	50	50	31
Meals for prisoners	7,800	7,800	7,665
Miscellaneous (adding machines, awnings, badges, batons, brooms, buckets, brushes, directories, flags and halyards, hand grenades, hose, ice, kerosene, lamps, lanterns, linoleums, newspapers, photo supplies, medals of award, rewards, rent of telephones, removal of ashes, safes, screens, soaps, storage, typewriters, telephoning, tools, telegrams, window shades, etc.)	21,974	25,879	25,216
Prevention and detection of crime	7,000	7,000	6,239
Tear-gas guns and equipment	625		
Revolvers, cartridges, holsters, and machine-gun equipment	7,030	3,750	3,958
Stationery	4,200	4,200	4,039
Total obligations	68,375	68,125	67,379
Unobligated balance			996
Total estimate or appropriation	68,375	68,375	68,375

For purchase, exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, [$67,300] *$70,000 (50 Stat. 374)*.

Estimate 1939, **$70,000** Appropriated 1938, **$67,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Casings and tubes	$3,400	$3,300	$2,905
Gasoline, oils, and lubricants	22,400	22,300	21,040
Miscellaneous (bulbs, chains, jacks, paints, polish, soaps, sponges, tools, waste, etc.)	1,700	1,700	1,184
Automobile and motorcycle replacements	19,300	17,000	22,511
Repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)	23,200	23,000	19,607
Total obligations	70,000	67,300	67,247
Unobligated balance			2,753
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	67,300	70,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

METROPOLITAN POLICE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Metropolitan police	15	$9,480	15	$1,230	$8,250	40	[1] $50,700	Radio cars for use in radio patrol service.
Do	2	1,300	2	300	1,000	4		Cruisers for use in Detective Bureau.
Do	3	3,750	3	150	3,600	12		Patrol wagons for use in transporting prisoners.
Do	10	4,400	10	500	3,900	53		Motorcycles for use in motorcycle patrol service.
Do	10	1,500	10	50	1,450	53		Side cars for use in motorcycle patrol service.
Do	2	1,150	2	50	1,100			Small cars for use at House of Detention for transportation of prisoners, etc.
Total	42	21,580	42	2,280	19,300	162	50,700	

[1] For entire fleet of trucks, cars, and motorcycles.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $49,750 (*44 Stat. 635; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$49,750** Appropriated 1938, **$49,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Uniforms, repair and altering, and other official equipment	$49,750	$49,750	$47,673
Unobligated balance			202
Total estimate or appropriation	49,750	49,750	47,875

HOUSE OF DETENTION

For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including [transportation, the maintenance of necessary motor vehicles,] clinic supplies, food, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, [$8,900] *$8,500*; for personal services, [$9,420] *$9,240*; in all, [$18,320] *$17,740* (*50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$17,740** Appropriated 1938, **$18,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 1. Clerk	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent	7	10,140	7	10,140	7	10,140
Deduct lapses						233
Net permanent		10,140		10,140		9,240
Deduct subsistence and quarters		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		9,240		9,240		9,007
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Transportation, repairs, parts, and maintenance of automobiles				400		306
Food and groceries		2,100		2,100		1,813
Fuel		1,050		1,050		827
Furniture, furnishings, and linens		400		400		493
Gas and electricity		850		850		745
Miscellaneous (awnings, blankets, brooms, brushes, clothing, laundry, disinfectants, dry goods, etc., removal of ashes, soaps, shoes, tools, telephones, etc.)		1,200		1,200		1,224
Repairs to buildings		500		500		1,068
Laundry		2,400		2,400		2,239
Total other obligations		8,500		8,900		8,715
Grand total obligations		17,740		18,140		17,722
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				180		598
Total estimate or appropriation		17,740		18,320		18,320

To Maintain Public Order, Inaugural Ceremonies, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$22,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,900
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$3,248,565** Appropriated 1938, **$3,240,995**

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other allowances as authorized by law, $1,015,000 (*50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,015,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,015,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Policemen and firemen's relief	$1,015,000	$1,015,000	$997,309
Unobligated balance			27,691
Total estimate or appropriation	1,015,000	1,015,000	1,025,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), [$2,211,900] *$2,206,000* (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,206,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,211,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Chief engineer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Deputy chief engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Battalion chief engineer	16	4,500	16	4,500	16	4,500
Fire marshal	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy fire marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	7	2,460	7	2,460	7	2,460
Captain	48	3,000	48	3,000	48	3,000
Lieutenant	47	2,840	47	2,840	47	2,840
Sergeant	50	2,600	50	2,600	50	2,600
Superintendent of machinery	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent of machinery	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Marine fireman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Privates	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	705	1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400
Total permanent	888	2,218,699	888	2,211,900	888	2,225,000
Deduct lapses		12,699		10,000		33,707
01 Personal services (net)		2,206,000		2,201,900		2,191,293
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		33,707
Total estimate or appropriation		2,206,000		2,211,900		2,225,000

For personal services, $5,620 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,620** Appropriated 1938, **$5,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Head stenographer	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,620	3	5,620	3	5,620
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						81
01 Personal services		5,620		5,620		5,539
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						81
Total estimate or appropriation		5,620		5,620		5,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MISCELLANEOUS

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$20,000] *including $16,000 for an addition to No. 22 Engine House, and for repairs, alterations, and new heating plant for said house, $36,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374).*

Estimate 1939, **$36,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
General repairs (carpentry, cement work, brickwork, ironwork, etc.)	$6,000	$6,000	$6,310
Heating	1,500	1,500	1,270
Tinning	900	900	840
Painting	5,500	5,500	5,584
Glazing	100	100	96
Plumbing	2,000	2,000	1,923
Roofing	1,000	1,000	854
Electrical work	3,000	3,000	3,097
No. 22 Engine House	16,000		
Total obligations	36,000	20,000	19,974
Unobligated balance			26
Total estimate or appropriation	36,000	20,000	20,000

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $23,000 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$23,000** Appropriated 1938, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Uniforms and official equipment for present personnel	$23,000	$23,000	$22,996
Unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	23,000	23,000

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fire boat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $45,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop (*43 Stat 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$45,000** Appropriated 1938, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem
Mechanic, senior machinist	1	$9.44	1	$9.44	1	$7.84
Mechanic, machinist	3	9.12	3	9.12	3	7.60
Mechanic, machinist	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	6.64
Mechanic, automobile	2	9.12	2	9.12	2	7.60
Mechanic, automobile	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	6.64
Mechanic, coach painter	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	6.64
Mechanic, molder	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	6.64
Mechanic, minor	1	6.40	1	6.40	1	6.28
01 Personal services (net)	11	24,388	11	24,388	11	[1] 24,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Repair parts		16,612		16,612		17,533
New apparatus and appliances		2,000		2,000		758
Shop supplies, tools, and equipment		1,000		1,000		1,569
Fire boat		1,000		1,000		484
Total other obligations		20,612		20,612		20,344
Grand total obligations		45,000		45,000		44,724
Unobligated balance						276
Total estimate or appropriation		45,000		45,000		45,000

[1] 9 months at rate of 6 days per week; 3 months at rate of 5 days per week.

For hose, $18,000 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$18,000** Appropriated 1938, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Hose, 2½-inch	$16,000	$16,000	$15,688
Miscellaneous—Chemical, suction, extinguisher hose, washers	2,000	2,000	1,964
Total obligations	18,000	18,000	17,652
Unobligated balance			348
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	18,000	18,000

For fuel, $23,500 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$23,500** Appropriated 1938, **$23,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	$23,500	$23,500	$22,403
Unobligated balance			597
Total estimate or appropriation	23,500	23,500	23,000

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags, and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, $22,500 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374*).

Estimate 1939, **$22,500** Appropriated 1938, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, filing and transfer cases, mirrors, clocks, typewriters, desks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, towels, rubber matting, stepladders, dust pans, garbage and trash cans, coal shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	$4,010	$4,010	$4,149
Oils and lubricants	285	285	283
Gas and electricity	9,522	9,522	9,362
Laundry	2,910	2,910	2,835
Ice	1,009	1,009	1,009
Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring, laundry and toilet soap, sponges, disinfectant, floor wax, metal polish, rags, chamois, etc.)	1,560	1,560	1,548
Removal of ashes	504	504	492
Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric lamps, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first-aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, kerosene, soda and acid, telephones, etc.)	2,450	2,450	2,420
Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	250	250	222
Total obligations	22,500	22,500	22,320
Unobligated balance			180
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500

For additional fire-fighting apparatus, [including three chiefs' automobiles, at not to exceed $1,200 each, $100,000] *$64,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 50 Stat. 374).*

Estimate 1939, **$64,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Number		Number		Number	
For combination hose wagons, motor-driven	3	$25,500	[1] 6	$47,400	5	$39,700
For pumping engines, triple combination, motor-driven	2	21,000	3	31,500		
For aerial hook-and-ladder trucks, motor-driven	1	17,500	1	17,500	3	52,050
For chiefs' automobiles			3	3,600		
Total obligations	6	64,000	13	100,000	8	91,750
Unobligated balance						250
Total estimate or appropriation		64,000		100,000		92,000

[1] 6 if funds are sufficient; otherwise 5.

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$2,443,620** Appropriated 1938, **$2,469,520**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

[SALARIES]

Health Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including [not exceeding $19,360 for employees in the permit office and ambulance service, and not exceeding $16,880 for the inspection of all public establishments and employees where food is sold or served, $217,690] *not to exceed $6,000 for contract investigational services, $223,690 (50 Stat. 375).*

Estimate 1939, **$223,690** Appropriated 1938, **$217,690**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Health officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Assistant health officer	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 6. Assistant health officer					1	5,600
Director, Bureau Preventable Diseases	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Director, Bureau Preventable Diseases					1	4,600
Director, Food Inspection Service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Epidemiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Engineering consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Serologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, Sanitary Inspection Service	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Medical officer	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 2. Sanitary engineer			1	2,600		
Food inspectors, veterinarians	9	2,656	9	2,656	9	2,656
Grade 1. Junior public health engineer			1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Food inspector	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Mattress inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Food inspector	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Inspector	38	1,886	38	1,886	34	1,896
Laboratory technicians	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Social worker	4	1,815	5	1,812		
Grade 4. Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Inspector	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Under laboratory aide	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Technician helper	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Chief Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director, Public Health Instruction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Assistant chief food inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,600
Grade 6. Director, Bureau Vital Statistics	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Secretary to health officer	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Secretary to assistant health officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant stenographer	2	1,710	1	1,710	1	1,710
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	4	1,440	5	1,440	3	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	10	1,518	10	1,518	10	1,518
Junior clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Junior clerk, laboratory	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk, Pound					1	1,260
Telephone operator			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Chauffeur (foreman)	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,340	3	1,340		
Grade 3. Messenger	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Chauffeur	1	1,380	2	1,290	1	1,380
Watchman					1	1,260
Laboratory helper	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Poundman					3	1,140
Poundmaster					1	3,080
Total permanent, departmental	113	246,708	118	255,268	99	215,888
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,378		3,188		12,154
Net permanent, departmental		245,330		252,080		203,734
Contract investigational service		6,000				
01 Personal services (net)		251,330		252,080		203,734
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and equipment		3,065		7,490		4,425
Postage		500		500		
Total other obligations		3,565		7,990		4,425
Grand total obligations		254,895		260,070		208,159

Health Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Allotted from Public Health Service	−$31,025	−$42,200	−$22,210
Allotted from Children's Bureau	−180	−180	−180
Net total obligations	223,690	217,690	185,769
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	223,690	217,690	185,790

[PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES]

Prevention of contagious diseases: For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of the provisions of an Act to prevent the spread of contagious diseases in the District of Columbia, approved March 3, 1897 (29 Stat. 635–641), and an Act for the prevention of scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis, and typhoid fever in the District of Columbia, approved February 9, 1907 (34 Stat. 889–890), and an Act to provide for registration of all cases of tuberculosis in the District of Columbia, for free examination of sputum in suspected cases, and for preventing the spread of tuberculosis in said District of Columbia, approved May 13, 1908 (35 Stat. 126–127), under the direction of the health officer of said District, manufacture of serums, including their use in indigent cases, and for the prevention of infantile paralysis and other communicable diseases, and of an Act for the prevention of venereal diseases in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved February 26, 1925 (43 Stat. 1001–1003), and for maintenance of disinfecting service, including salaries or compensation for personal services, when ordered in writing by the Commissioners and necessary for the enforcement and execution of said Acts, and for the prevention of such other communicable diseases as hereinbefore provided, and purchase of reference books and medical journals, $43,830: *Provided,* That any bacteriologist employed under this appropriation may be assigned by the health officer to the bacteriological examination of milk and other dairy products and of the water supplies of dairy farms, and to such other sanitary works as in the judgment of the health officer will promote the public health, whether such examinations be or be not directly related to contagious diseases (*29 Stat. 635–641; 34 Stat. 889–890; 35 Stat. 126–127; 43 Stat. 1001–1003; 50 Stat. 375*).

Estimate 1939, **$43,830** Appropriated 1938, **$43,830**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director, Bureau of Laboratories	1	$4,800				
Bacteriologist			1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Medical inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Medical inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Technician	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Laboratory aide	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Chauffeur	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12	27,360	12	27,360	11	25,551
Temporary employees, departmental		4,190		4,190		3,000
01 Personal services (net)		31,550		31,550		28,551
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Tuberculosis test of children		240		240		
Pneumonia serum		5,600		5,600		
Toxoid		2,700		2,700		
Laboratory supplies		200		200		
Supplies		3,540		3,540		3,921
Total other obligations		12,280		12,280		3,921
Grand total obligations		43,830		43,830		32,472
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28
Total estimate or appropriation		43,830		43,830		32,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the maintenance of a dispensary or dispensaries for the treatment of indigent persons suffering from tuberculosis and of indigent persons suffering from venereal diseases, including payment for personal services, rent, supplies, and contingent expenses, [$45,380] *$51,420*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the dispensaries herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*50 Stat. 375*).

Estimate 1939, **$51,420** Appropriated 1938, **$45,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Director, tuberculosis clinic	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Director, venereal disease	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 4. Attending physicians	16	1,200	16	1,200	13	1,200
Special class	1	900	1	900	1	900
	1	720	1	720	1	720
	1	840	1	840	1	840
	2	480	2	480	2	480
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Social worker	2	1,830	3	1,820	2	1,830
Grade 4. X-ray technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Caretaker	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Caretaker	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	32.5	45,840	35.5	50,520	28.5	40,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						1,609
Net permanent, departmental		45,840		50,520		39,191
Deduct quarters furnished		240		240		240
01 Personal services (net)		45,600		50,280		38,951
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		10,240		10,240		10,115
Rents		3,500		3,500		3,500
Total other obligations		13,740		13,740		13,615
Grand total obligations		59,340		64,020		52,566
Allotted from "Public Health Service"		−7,920		−18,640		−7,571
Net total obligations		51,420		45,380		44,995
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						385
Total estimate or appropriation		51,420		45,380		45,380

Nursing service: For maintaining a nursing service, including personal services, uniforms, supplies, and contingent expenses, [$143,440] *$151,540*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they deem expedient in connection with the maintenance of the nursing service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*50 Stat. 375*).

Estimate 1939, **$151,540** Appropriated 1938, **$143,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICE, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service.						
Grade 4. Director	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Supervisor	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Consultant	2	2 600	2	2,600	1	2 600
Grade 6. Supervisor	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Nurses	71	1,843	71	1,843	59	1,851
Grade 4. Nurses	6	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Secretary-clerks	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	91	171,481	86	163,381	71	135.141
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		721		721		25,053
01 Personal services (net)		170,760		162,660		110,088

Health Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies	$2,000	$3,600	$2,116
Total obligations	172,760	166,260	112,204
Allotted from Public Health Service	−7,200	−8,800	
Allotted from Children's Bureau	−14,020	−14,020	−8,575
Net total obligations	151,540	143,440	103,629
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,771
Total estimate or appropriation	151,540	143,440	120,400

For enforcement of the provisions of an Act to provide for the drainage of lots in the District of Columbia, approved May 19, 1896 (29 Stat. 125–126), and an Act to provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia by the Commissioners, and for other purposes, approved April 14, 1906, $1,000 (*29 Stat. 125–126; 50 Stat. 375*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000**

Abatement of nuisances: Obligations—1939, $1,000; 1938, $1,000; 1937, $1,000.

[Hygiene] *School hygiene* and sanitation, [public schools,] salaries: For personal services in the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work in [the public] schools *in the District of Columbia*, including the necessary expenses of maintaining free dental clinics, and the establishment of one [additional] clinic, $111,060[: *Provided*, That of the persons employed as medical inspectors one shall be a woman, four shall be dentists, and four shall be of the colored race, and that of the graduate nurses employed as public-school nurses three shall be of the colored race] (*50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$111,060** Appropriated 1938, **$111,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief medical and sanitary inspector of schools	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Chief medical and sanitary inspector of schools					1	$4,800
Grade 4. Assistant chief medical and sanitary inspector of schools	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Special class:						
Dental supervisor	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dental supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Medical inspector	14	1,860	14	1,860	14	1,860
Medical inspector	10	1,500	10	1,500	4	1,500
Dental operator	14	1,654	14	1,654	14	1,654
Dental operator	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Physio-aide	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Dental prophylactic operator	9	1,620	9	1,620	7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Clerk-typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	59	105,316	59	105,316	45	80,556
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,156		1,156		2,691
01 Personal services (net)		104,160		104,160		77,865
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		3,800		3,800		3,593
One new clinic		3,100		3,100		
Total other obligations		6,900		6,900		3,593
Grand total obligations		111,060		111,060		81,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,542
Total estimate or appropriation		111,060		111,060		84,000

For maintenance of laboratories, including reference books and periodicals, apparatus, equipment, and necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$7,890] *$6,000* (*50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,890**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
New equipment	$2,000	$3,890	$1,493
Supplies	2,800	2,800	2,800
Laboratory examinations	2,200	2,200	
Total obligations	7,000	8,890	4,293
Allotted from Public Health Service	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Net total obligations	6,000	7,890	3,293
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	7,890	3,300

For contingent expenses incident to the enforcement of an Act relating to the adulteration of foods and drugs in the District of Columbia approved February 17, 1898 (30 Stat. 246–248), an Act to prevent the adulteration of candy in the District of Columbia, approved May 5, 1898 (30 Stat. 398), an Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes, approved June 30, 1906 (34 Stat. 768–772), and an Act to regulate, within the District of Columbia, the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream, and for other purposes, approved February 27, 1925 (43 Stat. 1004–1008), including traveling and other necessary expenses of dairy-farm inspectors, and car tokens and passes for nurses, sanitary inspectors and food inspectors; and including not to exceed $200 for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk, $7,000: *Provided*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per annum for each inspector (*30 Stat. 246–248; 30 Stat. 398; 34 Stat. 768–772; 43 Stat. 1004–1008; 50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000** Appropriated 1938, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special inspector	1	$200	1	$200	1	$135
01 Personal services (net)		200		200		135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies		300		300		278
Travel		4,000		4,000		3,986
Motor-vehicle allowance		2,500		2,500		2,485
Total other obligations		6,800		6,800		6,749
Grand total obligations		7,000		7,000		6,884
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						116
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000		7,000		7,000

[For maintenance and operation of motor ambulances and motor vehicles, $800] (*50 Stat. 376*).

Appropriated 1938, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Pound car			$864
Ambulance and equipment			1,449
Maintenance of motor vehicles		$800	808
Total obligations		800	3,121
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			479
Total estimate or appropriation		800	3,600

[Child welfare and hygiene] *Maternal and child health service*: For maintaining a [child-hygiene service] *maternal and child health service*, including the establishment and maintenance of [child-welfare] *maternal and child health* stations for clinical examinations, [advice in the care of children under six years of age,] payment for personal services, rent, fuel, periodicals, and supplies, $25,000: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the service herein authorized: *Provided further*, That this shall not be construed to authorize the expenditure or the payment of any money on account of any such volunteer service (*50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Director of maternal and child welfare	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Director	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Chief obstetrician	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Associate physician			0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Physician	1.2	3,800	1.2	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 2. Director					1	2,800
Special class:						
Attending physicians	19	360	19	360	19	360
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Nutritionist			1	2,600		
Grade 5. Medical social worker			1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 3. Secretary-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Stenographer	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Maids (charwomen)	11	470	11	470	11	470
Total permanent, departmental	38.2	36,310	40.4	41,630	37.7	33,710
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				867		7,677
01 Personal services (net)		36,310		40,763		26,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and equipment		8,730		17,941		8,353
Rents		6,460		6,460		6,460
Total other obligations		15,190		24,401		14,813
Grand total obligations		51,500		65,164		40,846
Allotted from Children's Bureau		−26,500		−40,164		−15,945
Net total obligations		25,000		25,000		24,901
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						99
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Total, Health Department, excluding hospitals, etc., District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $620,540 Appropriated 1938, $603,090

For the following hospital and sanatoria[, which, on and after July 1, 1937, shall be under the direction and control of the Health Department of the District of Columbia and subject to the supervision of the Board of Commissioners]:

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia—

Tuberculosis sanatoria: For personal services, [$325,440] *including not to exceed $3,000 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, $362,740* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1939, **$362,740** Appropriated 1938, **$325,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Chief medical officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Medical officer	2	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Medical officer	2	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant medical officer (dentist)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief nurse	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,100
Assistant chief dietitian	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,050
Senior pharmacist	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Assistant chief occupational therapist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Head nurse (supervisor)	8	$1,800	8	$1,800	7	$1,800
Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Educational assistant	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
X-ray technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Occupational therapy aide	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Graduate nurse (general duty)	56	1,633	66	1,631	63	1,632
Laboratory technician	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Recreational director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief property officer	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,680
Property officer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Property clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Telephone operator	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Senior mechanic					1	1,860
Grade 6. Under mechanic (assistant engineer)	4	1,680	4	1,680	5	1,704
Carpenter	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Plumber	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Electrician	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Steamfitter	1	1,680	1	1,680		
General mechanic	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	6	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic (assistant engineer)					3	1,320
Laborer	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Junior domestic attendant	4	1,320	5	1,320	6	1,320
Fireman	3	1,320				
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	6	1,220	6	1,220	6	1,220
Watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Subordinate mechanic (elevator operator)	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Junior laborer	4	1,080	4	1,080	2	1,080
Minor domestic attendants	140	1,088	88	1,093	84	1,093
Special class. Roentgenologist (one-third time)			1	1,260	2	1,350
Pathologist (one-third time)			1	1,260	2	1,260
Interne	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, departmental	297	425,010	252	381,090	245	372,307
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		13,890		13,770		138,196
Net permanent, departmental		411,120		367,320		234,111
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		1,000		1,000
Compensation of consulting physicians		3,000				
All personal services, departmental		416,120		368,320		235,111
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		53,380		42,880		34,786
01 Personal services (net)		362,740		325,440		200,325
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						57,525
Total estimate or appropriation		362,740		325,440		257,850

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles, and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500, maintenance of motor trucks, and other necessary items, [$203,000] *$223,000 (50 Stat. 376)*.

Estimate 1939, **$223,000** Appropriated 1938, **$203,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Food and ice	$110,000	$100,000	$71,648
Heat, light, power, telephone	65,000	62,000	30,248
Clothing and dry goods	9,000	9,000	6,390
Medical and surgical supplies	20,000	15,500	14,435
Furniture and house furnishings	3,000	3,000	18,825
Water rent	8,500	6,800	
Miscellaneous (including laundry, classroom, occupational therapy, office, and recreational supplies, books, and periodicals, etc.)	7,500	6,700	13,891
Total obligations	223,000	203,000	155,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,563
Total estimate or appropriation	223,000	203,000	177,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, [$13,000] *$5,000 (50 Stat. 376)*.

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$13,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Repairs and improvements to buildings, grounds, roads, and sidewalks	$5,000	$13,000	$4,494
Equipment, new sanatorium		80,000	
Total obligations	5,000	93,000	4,494
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−80,000	+80,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			506
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	13,000	85,000

Total, tuberculosis sanatoria, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $590,740 Appropriated 1938, $541,440

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—

Gallinger Municipal Hospital: For personal services, including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, [$468,560] *$529,780*, of which $13,000 shall be available for out-patient relief of the poor including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and pay of physicians *(44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 376)*.

Estimate 1939, **$529,780** Appropriated 1938, **$468,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 7. Superintendent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Chief psychiatrist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Medical officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	4	3,200	3	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant medical officer	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Chief pharmacist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Psychologist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Junior medical officer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent of nurses	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Chief dietitian	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Dietitian	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Instructress	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant pathologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief occupational therapy aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Social service worker	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief nurse	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Assistant occupational therapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head physiotherapy aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Head nurse	18	1,800	15	1,800	5	1,800
Laboratory technician	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Medical technician	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Assistant dietitian	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Graduate nurse	60	1,630	43	1,634	40	1,634
Assistant medical technician	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Assistant social worker	1	1,620				
Grade 3. Junior medical technician	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	83	1,271	76	1,272	74	1,272
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant clerk	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	10	1,440	9	1,440	9	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	7	1,277	6	1,280	6	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	16	1,684	16	1,684	16	1,684
Engineer	1	1,680				
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Assistant engineer	2	1,500				
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Minor mechanic	2	1,320				
Junior domestic attendants	2	1,320				
Grade 3. Senior laborer	9	1,206	9	1,206	9	1,206
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	93	1,085	82	1,086	76	1,086
Special class: Resident physician, senior	7	900	7	900	7	900
Resident physician	11	660	11	660	11	660
Internes	27	480	24	480	24	480
Senior pupil nurses	22	840	22	840	22	840
Pupil nurses	138	480	138	480	146	480
Total permanent, departmental	565.3	646,894	507.3	563,804	494.3	534,282
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		33,054		17,784		21,942
Net permanent, departmental		613,840		546,020		512,340

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Temporary employees, departmental	$2,000	$2,000	$2,000
All personal services, departmental	615,840	548,020	514,340
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	99,060	92,460	90,960
01 Personal service (net)	516,780	455,560	423,380
Physicians to the poor	13,000	13,000	12,834
Total obligations	529,780	468,560	436,214
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			166
Total estimate or appropriation	529,780	468,560	436,380

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500; for maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses, [$270,000] *$290,000 (50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$290,000** Appropriated 1938, **$270,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
MAINTENANCE			
Food supplies	$138,000	$125,000	$120,350
Clothing and dry goods	8,000	7,000	5,345
Fuel, light, power, engineering supplies	55,000	55,000	53,100
Medical and surgical supplies	57,500	55,000	47,725
Furniture and furnishings	9,000	9,000	6,720
Stable, farm, and garden	5,000	5,000	3,150
Laundry and cleaning supplies	6,000	6,000	5,220
Miscellaneous	11,500	8,000	7,600
Total obligations	290,000	270,000	249,210
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			790
Total estimate or appropriation	290,000	270,000	250,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$4,500] *$6,000 (50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$6,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Materials	$6,000	$4,500	$4,485
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	4,500	4,500

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $600 *(50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$600** Appropriated 1938, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Expenses for nurses' training school (purchase of books, etc.)	$600	$600	$565
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			35
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

For repairs and improvements to buildings of the former Tuberculosis Hospital at Fourteenth and Upshur Streets Northwest, for use temporarily as an adjunct to Gallinger Municipal Hospital, to be immediately available, $7,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$7,000**

For repairs, improvements, and renovation of buildings of the old Tuberculosis Hospital: Obligations—1939, $7,000.

Purchase and exchange of one truck—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment			$699
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			51
Total estimate or appropriation			750

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $833,380 Appropriated 1938, $743,660

Medical Charities, District of Columbia—

Medical charities: For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Health Officer of the District of Columbia and approved by the Commissioners with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Children's Hospital, $40,000 *(50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Children at $2.48 per day	$40,000	$40,000	$45,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,708
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	75,000

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, [$65,000] *$60,000 (50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$60,000** Appropriated 1938, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Ward cases at $2.48 per day	$40,000	$45,000	$41,266
Emergency cases at $1 each	7,000	7,000	6,231
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	1,000	1,000	1,000
Radiographs at $1.50 each	5,000	5,000	3,980
Ambulance runs at $1 each	7,000	7,000	5,015
Total obligations	60,000	65,000	57,492
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			7,508
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	65,000	65,000

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $40,000 *(50 Stat. 377)*.

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Ward cases at $2.48 per day	$24,000	$24,000	$25,896
Emergency cases at $1 each	3,000	3,000	3,787
Dispensary cases at $0.15 each	100	100	116
Redressings at $0.30 each	1,000	1,000	1,171
Radiographs at $1.50 each	3,000	3,000	3,319
Ambulance runs at $1 each	8,900	8,900	11,108
Total obligations	40,000	40,000	45,397
Obligations in excess of appropriation			5,397
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Home for Incurables, [$10,000] *$15,000 (50 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1939, **$15,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

Indigent patients at $7.50 per week: Obligations—1939, $15,000; 1938, $10,000; 1937, $10,000.

Total, medical charities, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $155,000 Appropriated 1938, $155,000

[COLUMBIA HOSPITAL AND LYING-IN ASYLUM]

Maintenance, etc., Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia—

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum: For general repairs, including labor and material, to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $5,000 *(50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$5,000	$5,000	$4,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	5,000

Building, Health Center, District of Columbia—

Health Center: For the construction [on the site of the Jones Elementary School at First and L Streets Northwest,] of a building for a Health Center, *in southwest Washington,* including necessary fixed equipment therefor, [$165,000, of which sum $7,000 shall be available for preparation of plans and specifications, administration and inspection, including the employment of personal services without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided,* That all buildings belonging to the District of Columbia shall be under the jurisdiction and control of the Commissioners of said District] *on land owned by the District of Columbia or to be acquired hereunder, $200,000 (50 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$165,000**

For the construction of a building for a Health Center, including complete equipment: Obligations—1939, $200,000; 1938, $165,000.

Total, Health Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$2,404,660** Appropriated 1938, **$2,213,190**

COURTS

JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$65,800] *$72,320 (50 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1939, **$72,320** Appropriated 1938, **$65,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Senior attorney (judge)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Director of social work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Supervisor of probation	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Probation officers	16	2,000	14	2,000	14	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant administrative officer (clerk of the court)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	6	1,490	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 1. Under clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Juvenile Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Senior laborer (janitor)	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Grade 2. Junior laborer	2	1,080	1	1,080		
Grade 1. Junior messenger					1	660
Total permanent, departmental	36	72,360	32	65,840	32	65,420
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		40		40		317
01 Personal services (net)		72,320		65,800		65,103
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						277
Total estimate or appropriation		72,320		65,800		65,380

Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $2,000 *(50 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1939, **$2,000** Appropriated 1938, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Compensation of jurors	$2,000	$2,000	$1,158
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			842
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

For fuel, ice, gas, laundry work, stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters and repairs thereto, preservation of records, mops, brooms, and buckets, removal of ashes and refuse, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, repairs to courthouse and grounds, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, [$3,150] *$3,250 (50 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1939, **$3,250** Appropriated 1938, **$3,150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$987	$1,125	$1,221
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	75	28
05 Communication service	510	310	541
06 Travel expenses	1,088	950	759
10 Heat, light, and power	250	250	247
12 Repairs and alterations	100	150	47
13 Special and miscellaneous	15	15	18
30 Equipment	250	275	249
Total obligations	3,250	3,150	3,110
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250	3,150	3,150
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance (includes fuel and lights)	$700	$700	$713
2. Stationery	300	300	258
3. Car tickets	988	750	749
4. Traveling expenses	100	200	10
5. Meals for jurors and prisoners	50	75	28
6. Telephones	500	300	531
7. Furniture	250	275	249
8. Repairs to courthouse	100	150	47
9. Miscellaneous (includes ice, laundry, telegrams, and general supplies)	262	400	525
Total	3,250	3,150	3,110

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 377*).

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $77,570 Appropriated 1938, $70,950

POLICE COURT

Police Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$114,530] *$122,500* (*50 Stat. 377*).

Estimate 1939, **$122,500** Appropriated 1938, **$114,530**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Presiding judge	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Associate judge	3	8,000	3	8,000	3	8,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief probation officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Probation officer	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,880
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer (clerk of court)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,700
Grade 8. Administrative assistant (chief deputy clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 6. Principal clerk (financial clerk)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Grade 4. Deputy clerk	8	1,905	8	1,905	7	1,896
Principal stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1 800
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,520	3	1,520	2	1,560
Bailiff	11	1,500	11	1,500	10	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 8. Principal mechanic (assistant engineer)	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 6. Mechanic (assistant engineer)	2	1,680	2	1,680	1	1,815
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (assistant engineer)					1	1,510
Principal guard (deputy United States marshal)	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Senior laborer (janitor)	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,290
Under domestic attendant (matron)	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,268
Grade 2. Junior laborer (assistant janitor)	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,180
Elevator operators	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Guards	2	1,080	2	1,080		
Minor domestic attendant (assistant matron)	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Charwomen	12	470	11	470	5	470
Total permanent	66	122, 500	65	122, 030	46	100, 550
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				7, 500		436
01 Personal services (net)		122, 500		114, 530		100, 114
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						436
Total estimate or appropriation		122, 500		114, 530		100, 550

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, rebinding of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, fuel, ice, gas, electric lights and power, telephone service, laundry work, removal of ashes and rubbish, mops, brooms, buckets, dusters, sponges, painter's and plumber's supplies, toilet articles, medicines, soap and disinfectants, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, United States flags and halyards, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, [$11,600, of which not exceeding $750 shall be available for telephone and telegraph service] *$19,500* (*50 Stat. 377–378*).

Estimate 1939, **$19,500** Appropriated 1938, **$11,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Stationery and office supplies	$1,675	$1,675	$2,777
Law books and books of reference	200	200	67
Heating	4, 500	2, 500	729
Ice		150	260
Electric current	11, 500	5, 600	812
Telephone	900	750	702
Supplies, cleaners	200	200	113
Miscellaneous	425	425	354

Police Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Repairs to building			$326
Furniture, furnishings, miscellaneous repairs, etc	$100	$100	111
Total obligations	19, 500	11, 600	6, 251
Unobligated balance			1, 349
Total estimate or appropriation	19, 500	11, 600	[1] 7, 600

[1] Includes $1,500 appropriated for "Repairs and alterations, Police Court Building."

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, [$24,000] *$31,500* (*50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$31,500** Appropriated 1938, **$24,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For witness fees and compensation of jurors	$31, 500	$24, 000	$21, 547
Unobligated balance			953
Total estimate or appropriation	31, 500	24, 000	22, 500

Building, Police Court, District of Columbia—

[For completing construction of a building in Judiciary Square to house the Police Court of the District of Columbia, including furniture and equipment, and inspection, $450,000] (*50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Contract for wells			$8, 370
Allotment to sewer department			1, 150
Allotment for telephones, etc			1, 360
Allotment for fire-alarm box, etc			500
Inspection		$7, 000	11, 000
Construction contract		334, 692	977, 620
Interior painting and decorating		25, 000	
Landscaping, walks, etc		3, 500	
Furniture, equipment, etc		30, 000	
Test of materials		1, 400	
Contingencies (4 percent of total appropriation)		54, 977	
Total obligations		456, 569	1, 000, 000
Credit on well contract		6, 569	
Total estimate or appropriation		450, 000	1, 000, 000

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $173,500 Appropriated 1938, $600,130

MUNICIPAL COURT

Municipal Court, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, [$77,170] *$79,170* (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1310; 50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$79,170** Appropriated 1938, **$77,170**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Judge	5	$8,000	5	$8,000	5	$8,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Principal clerk (jury clerk)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Senior clerk (enrolling clerk)	5	2,060	4	2,075	4	2,075

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Municipal Court, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 4. Clerk	2 $1,860	2 $1,860	2 $1,860
Bookkeeper	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Clerk-stenographer	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	6 1,680	6 1,680	6 1,680
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1 1,440	1 1,440	1 1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Janitor	1 1,200	1 1,200	1 1,200
Grade 2. Elevator operator	1 1,080	1 1,080	1 1,080
Charwoman	0.4 1,080	0.4 1,080	0.4 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	26.4 79,170	25.4 77,170	25.4 77,170
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs			4
01 Personal services (net)	79,170	77,170	77,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	79,170	77,170	77,170

For compensation of jurors, [$6,000] *$8,700*: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$8,700** Appropriated 1938, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Compensation of jurors	$8,700	$6,000	$5,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42
Total estimate or appropriation	8,700	6,000	6,000

For contingent expenses, including books, law books, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, $3,250 (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,250** Appropriated 1938, **$3,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$1,175	$1,175	$1,215
03 Subsistence and support of persons	75	75	34
05 Communication service	150	150	266
10 Heat, light, and power	675	675	642
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	221
13 Special and miscellaneous	25	25	15
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	843
Total obligations	3,250	3,250	3,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation	3,250	3,250	3,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Books	$100	$100	$355
2. Electricity	650	650	625
3. Fuel	575	575	423
4. Furniture	750	750	555
5. Filing equipment	250	250	288
6. Miscellaneous repairs to equipment, etc.	50	50	162
7. Gas	25	25	17
8. Ice	125	125	102
9. Janitor's supplies	200	200	155
10. Meals to jurors	75	75	34
11. Miscellaneous stock	175	175	180
12. Repairs to building	100	100	59
13. Removal of ashes	25	25	15
14. Telephones	150	150	266
Total	3,250	3,250	3,236

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $91,120 Appropriated 1938, $86,420

[DISTRICT COURT OF THE UNITED STATES FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA]

Salaries, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

[Salaries: For the chief justice, eight associate justices, nine stenographers (one for the chief justice and one for each associate justice), and other personal services, $137,300] (*28 U. S. C. 5; 27 Stat. 436; 32 Stat. 825; 38 Stat. 509; 40 Stat. 1264; 44 Stat. 677; 46 Stat. 785; 50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$137,300**

Fees of Jurors and Witnesses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

[Fees of jurors and witnesses: For mileage and per diem of jurors, for mileage and per diem of witnesses and for per diem in lieu of subsistence, and payment of the expenses of witnesses in said court as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), $85,000] (*28 U. S. C. 604; 50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$85,000**

Pay of Bailiffs, etc., District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

[For not exceeding twenty deputy marshals who act as bailiffs, clerks of jury commissioners, and per diems of jury commissioners, and for expenses of meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases, and of bailiffs in attendance upon same when ordered by the court, $37,400: *Provided*, That the compensation of each jury commissioner for the fiscal year 1938 shall not exceed $250] (*50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$37,400**

Salaries of Employees, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

[Courthouse: For personal services for care and protection of the courthouse, under the direction of the United States marshal of the District of Columbia, $35,290, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General] (*5 U. S. C. 673–678; 50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$35,290**

Repairs and Improvements, Courthouse, District of Columbia—

[For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, $19,675, of which $9,000 shall be immediately available for changing electric wiring in said courthouse from direct to alternating current, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol] (*50 Stat. 378*).

Appropriated 1938, **$19,675**

[COURT OF APPEALS]

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—

[Salaries: For the chief justice and four associate justices, marshal, $3,600, whose appointment is hereby authorized, five law clerks at $2,500 each, and all other officers and employees of the court; reporting service; and not to exceed $520 for necessary expenditures in the conduct of the clerk's office; in all, $115,400: *Provided*, That the reports of the court shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume] (*27 Stat. 434; 28 Stat. 160; 32 Stat. 825; 43 Stat. 1240; 44 Stat. 919; 50 Stat. 378–379*).

Appropriated 1938, **$115,400**

Care of United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

[Building: For personal services for care and protection of the United States Court of Appeals Building, including one mechanician, under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $8,340: *Provided*, That the clerk of the court of appeals shall be the custodian of said building, under the direction and supervision of the justices of said court] (*50 Stat. 379*).

[For mops, brooms, buckets, disinfectants, removal of refuse, electrical supplies, books, and all other necessary and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $660] (*50 Stat. 379*).

Appropriated 1938, **$9,000**

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia—

[For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, $4,500, of which $3,000 shall be immediately available for changing electric wiring in said building from direct to alternating current, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol] (*50 Stat. 379*).

Appropriated 1938, **$4,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

[Miscellaneous court expenses: For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and its officers, including the furnishing and collecting of evidence where the United States is or may be a party in interest, and including such expenses other than for personal services as may be authorized by the Attorney General for the United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia, $25,000] (*41 Stat. 1134; 50 Stat. 379*).

Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

Printing and Binding, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia—

[Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $3,000, and the United States Court of Appeals of the District of Columbia, $3,000, except records and briefs in cases in which the United States is a party; in all, $6,000] (*50 Stat. 379*).

Appropriated 1938, **$6,000**

NOTE.—The items under the above titles for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals have been transferred to the Department of Justice. However, 60 percent of the expenditures under the appropriations for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and 30 percent of the expenditures under the appropriations for the United States Court of Appeals, are payable from District of Columbia revenues.

MISCELLANEOUS

Probation System, District Court of the United States, District of Columbia—

Probation system: For personal services, $13,280; contingent expenses, $500; in all, $13,780 (*50 Stat. 378*).

Estimate 1939, **$13,780** Appropriated 1938, **$13,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Probation officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Assistant probation officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant probation officer	3	1,880	3	1,880	2	1,920
Assistant probation officer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
01 Personal services (net)	6	13,280	6	13,280	5	11,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		343
Total obligations		13,780		13,780		11,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7
Total estimate or appropriation		13,780		13,780		11,830

Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, and expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped convicts and rewards for their recapture; and discharge gratuities provided by law, $71,200 (*18 U. S. C. 704; 50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$71,200** Appropriated 1938, **$71,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
03 Reimbursement of Federal institutions	$70,000	$70,000	$66,573
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	377
Total obligations	71,200	71,200	66,950
Deduct obligation in excess of appropriation			6,950
Total estimate or appropriation	71,200	71,200	60,000

Writs of Lunacy, District of Columbia—

Writs of lunacy: For expenses attending the execution of writs de lunatico inquirendo and commitments thereunder in all cases of indigent insane persons committed or sought to be committed to Saint Elizabeths Hospital by order of the executive authority of the District of Columbia under the provisions of existing law, and expenses of commitments to the District Training School, $1,000 (*32 Stat. 1043; 33 Stat. 316; 50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$1,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,000**

01 Witness fees: Obligations—1939, $1,000; 1938, $1,000; 1937, $1,000.

Total, courts:

Estimate 1939, **$428,170** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$1,318,045**

[a] Includes items amounting to $474.565 appropritted for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals which are transferred to the Department of Justice.

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Salaries, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$97,740] *including not to exceed $7,250 for contract investigational services, $104,990* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 379*).

Estimate 1939, **$104,990** Appropriated 1938, **$97,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Assistant Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Veterinarian (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 3. Associate medical officer					1	3,400
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,633
Grade 1. Junior economic analyst	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior social service worker	5	2,020	5	2,020	5	2,020
Grade 5. Social service worker	13	1,878	13	1,878	16	1,848
Grade 4. Assistant social service worker	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,632
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Clerk-stenographer	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,650
Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk					1	1,560
Junior stenographer	5	1,440	5	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 1. Junior typist and telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,380
Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Telephone operator	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers					1	1,500
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers					3	1,340
Grade 3. Minor mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent	48	97,740	48	97,740	58	115,087
Deduct lapses						3,341
Net permanent		97,740		97,740		111,746
Contract investigational services		7,250				
01 Personal services (net)		104,990		97,740		111,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,554
Total estimate or appropriation		104,990		97,740		115,300

DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Division of Child Welfare, District of Columbia—

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, $3,500, and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland; and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said Board, and that said Board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care (*50 Stat. 379–380*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500** Appropriated 1938, **$3,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Division of Child Welfare, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Furniture and stationery	$913	$913	$1,447
Telephone and telegraph	287	287	266
Travel and transportation	2,300	2,300	1,737
Total obligations	3,500	3,500	3,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	3,500

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $1,500 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the Board, $275,000 (*50 Stat. 380*).

Estimate 1939, **$275,000** Appropriated 1938, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Boarding homes	$224,342	$222,990	$211,243
Nonsectarian institutions	12,300	12,300	12,008
Sectarian institutions	6,714	6,714	6,695
Medical care and attention	11,200	11,200	11,054
Dentistry and dental supplies	1,644	1,644	1,644
Clothing	27,700	29,052	26,062
Burial	400	400	20
Total obligations	284,300	284,300	268,726
Deduct payment by relatives	−6,200	−6,200	−6,118
Allotted from Social Security Board	−3,100	−3,100	−3,086
Net total obligations	275,000	275,000	259,522
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			478
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	275,000	260,000

Reception and Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under seventeen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witnesses, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies and equipment, and other necessary expenses including not to exceed $19,120 for personal services, $38,000 (*50 Stat. 380*).

Estimate 1939, **$38,000** Appropriated 1938, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Physician (part-time)	2	$510	2	$510	2	$510
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Chief social worker	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Junior domestic attendant	8	1,342	8	1,342	8	1,342
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	18	23,516	18	23,516	18	23,516
Deduct lapses						175
Net permanent, departmental	18	23,516	18	23,516	18	23,341
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,396		4,396		4,396
01 Personal services (net)	18	19,120	18	19,120	18	18,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Rent		6,750		6,750		6,750
Food and ice		7,505		7,505		7,284
Laundry		1,200		1,200		980
Clothing and shoes		800		800		675
Heat, light and power		1,500		1,500		1,345

Reception and Detention of Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Medical and surgical supplies	$50	$50	$20
Furniture and house furnishings	450	450	460
Repairs and improvements to building	500	500	350
Miscellaneous	125	125	90
Total other obligations	18,880	18,880	17,954
Grand total obligations	38,000	38,000	36,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			281
Total estimate or appropriation	38,000	38,000	37,180

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*50 Stat. 380*).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia—

Estimate 1939, $421,490 Appropriated 1938, $414,240

JAIL

Jail, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$86,600] *$89,760* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 380*).

Estimate 1939, **$89,760** Appropriated 1938, **$86,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Assistant medical officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Chief clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,867
Grade 4. Identification officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Property clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Assistant clerk	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Captain of the guard	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	1,982
Grade 7. Captain of the guard	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior mechanic	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Assistant engineer	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Principal guard	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,598
Grade 5. Principal guard	30	1,528	29	1,529	27	1,507
Senior domestic attendant (cook)	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Total permanent, departmental	53	90,360	52	88,860	49	82,978
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs				1,660		1,546
Net permanent, departmental		90,360		87,200		81,432
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		89,760		86,600		80,832
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						138
Total estimate or appropriation		89,760		86,600		80,970

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, *including subsistence of internes;* expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices; newspapers, books, and periodicals, not to exceed $100; [purchase including exchange of one truck, $700;] maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle; [purchase of one motor-driven extractor, $2,200;] and expense of electrocutions, [$84,900] *$83,000* (*50 Stat. 380*).

Estimate 1939, **$83,000** Appropriated 1938, **$84,900**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jail, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$2,500	$2,500	$4,187
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	3,000	3,000	3,164
0230 Fuel	8,000	8,000	8,187
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	3,000	3,000	685
0260 Provisions	52,000	52,000	50,024
0280 Sundry supplies	2,000	2,000	2,179
02 Total, supplies and materials	70,500	70,500	68,426
04 Care of vehicles	100	100	97
05 Communication service	300	300	254
10 Furnishing of electricity	3,500	3,500	3,610
12 Repairs and alterations	5,500	4,500	3,821
30 Equipment	2,800	2,800	3,485
60 Electrocutions	300	300	300
Purchase and exchange of 1 1½-ton truck		700	
Motor-driven extractor		2,200	
Total obligations	83,000	84,900	79,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7
Total estimate or appropriation	83,000	84,900	80,000

Addition to jail: For beginning construction of an addition to, and for the necessary remodeling of, the jail, to provide for administrative offices, a hospital, execution facilities, and a walled exercise yard, $125,000, of which sum $5,200 shall be immediately available for the preparation of plans and specifications; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for such construction at a cost not to exceed $250,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (temporary)	$5,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Repairs and alterations	10,000		
32 Structures	109,800		
Total other obligations	119,800		
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Preparation of plans	$5,200		
2. Alterations and remodeling of present building	7,800		
3. Construction of addition to jail	87,000		
4. Enclosing wall	25,000		
Total	125,000		

Total, Jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $297,760 Appropriated 1938, $171,500

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$442,640] *$477,100 (44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 380).*

Estimate 1939, **$477,100** Appropriated 1938, **$442,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Physician	1	$3,800				
Grade 3. Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Assistant dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Assistant pharmacist	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Senior scientific aide					1	2,100
Grade 5. Hospital supervisor	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Teacher	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Occupational therapy aide					3	1,720
Nurse	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. General superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. General superintendent					1	6,000
Grade 12. Superintendent	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Superintendent					1	4,200
Grade 8. Administrative assistant	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 6. Property officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Record clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Storekeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	7	1,620	6	1,620	5	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,620				
Grade 1. Telephone operator	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Supervisor of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Chief electrician	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Farm supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Supervisor of bricklayers	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,400
Supervisor of broom shop	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Supervisor of print shop	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Supervisor of plumbers	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Supervisor of blacksmiths	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Supervisor of carpenters	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Supervisor of painters	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Supervisor of tailors	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Foreman of utilities	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Chief operating engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Principal supervisor of domestic attendants	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Farm steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,100
Senior mechanic	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,000
Chief guard	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Steward	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Assistant chief guard	7	1,860	7	1,860	4	1,860
Supervisor of blacksmiths	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Supervisor of electricians	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Chief gardener	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Supervisor of telephone system	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Foreman tag shop	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Assistant farm steward	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 6. Operating engineers (filter system)	2	1,680	2	1,680		
Principal mechanic	4	1,950	4	1,950	4	1,950
Head guard	2	1,680	2	1,680	5	1,728
Supervisor canning plant	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Supervisor of poultry yard	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Foreman of labor	5	1,815	5	1,815	5	1,815
Second grade engineer	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Mechanic	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Mechanic (pumping station)	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Pumping station operator	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Locomotive fireman (mechanic)	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Junior mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal guard (unloading sludge)	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,500
Principal guard	182	1,513	162	1,514	140	1,529
Senior guard					28	1,320
Total permanent, workhouse and reformatory	288	494,200	264	455,542	259	439,954
Parole division						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Assistant parole officer	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Parole officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Assistant parole officer	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Secretary to parole board	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,300
Grade 4. Institutional parole officer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440				
Grade 1. Clerk-typist	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	297	511,780	271	469,682	265	451,034
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		3,630		2,472		25,274
Net permanent, departmental		508,150		467,210	265	425,760
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		31,050		24,570		24,060
01 Personal services (net)		477,100		442,640	265	401,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,600
Total estimate or appropriation		477,100		442,640		416,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, *including subsistence of internes*, rewards for fugitives, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; *purchase of additional land; purchase of a moving picture machine at not to exceed $1,500;* purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motor bus; [purchase of one bus, including exchange, for transportation of prisoners, $7,500;] fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards, [$437,500] *$469,000 (50 Stat. 380–381).*

Estimate 1939, **$469,000** Appropriated 1938, **$437,500**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$14,400	$14,400	$15,037
0210	Medical, dental, and hospital supplies	10,000	6,300	6,506
0220	Scientific and educational supplies	1,500	700	784
0230	Fuel	59,500	53,500	55,557
0240	Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	59,100	55,700	58,010
0250	Forage and other supplies for animals	33,100	33,100	34,472
0260	Provisions	182,500	164,400	171,173
0270	Powder, ammunition, and gas supplies	600	600	635
0280	Electrical supplies	500	500	2,597
0280	Engineering supplies	100	100	1,821
0280	Automotive and mechanical supplies	5,950	5,950	7,315
0280	Tobacco	11,000	11,000	12,675
0280	Farms	5,200	5,200	7,174
0280	Orchard	1,200	1,200	3,197
0280	Grounds	400	400	1,414
0280	Cannery	7,450	7,450	2,616
0280	Miscellaneous	300	300	2,477
0290	Raw materials	6,400	6,400	6,642
02	Total, supplies and materials	399,200	367,200	390,102
05	Communication service	3,500	3,500	3,658
06	Travel expenses	700	700	744
10	Furnishing of electricity	34,400	33,900	33,382
22	Gratuities	8,500	8,500	6,810
	Equipment:			
3010	Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	7,000	7,000	7,239
3040	Livestock	3,000	3,000	
3050	Other equipment	7,700	13,700	9,547
30	Total, equipment	17,700	23,700	16,786
31	Land and interests in land	5,000		
	Total obligations	469,000	437,500	451,482
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,918
	Total estimate or appropriation	469,000	437,500	455,400

For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, [$22,000] *$27,000 (50 Stat. 381).*

Estimate 1939, **$27,000** Appropriated 1938, **$22,000**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1200	Buildings	$12,000	$10,000	$12,057
1210	Roads, walks, and athletic fields	100	100	74
1220	Sewer and water systems	4,600	2,500	774
1240	Wharves, barges, etc	1,000	100	
1280	Mechanical and utility equipment	9,000	9,000	8,013
1290	Special and miscellaneous	300	300	983
1291	Tug, barges, etc			44
	Total obligations	27,000	22,000	21,945
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
	Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	22,000	22,000

[For replacing defective electric wiring and equipment of distribution system with underground construction at the District of Columbia penal institutions at Lorton and Occoquan, and moving electric generators from powerhouse at Occoquan to powerhouse at Lorton, $29,000] *(50 Stat. 381).*

Appropriated 1938, **$29,000**

For continuing the rearranging, replacing, and renewing of the electrical system, including the moving of generators: Obligations—1938, $29,000.

Working-Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $30,000: *Provided,* That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such surplus products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year [1938] *1939* for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, purchase and maintenance of horses, and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper *(50 Stat. 381).*

Estimate 1939, **$30,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects		Obligations					
		Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
	Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
	Grade 12. Executive assistant and business manager	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
	Grade 10. Superintendent of industries	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
	Grade 9. Chief accountant and chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
	Grade 7. Assistant superintendent of industries	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
	Grade 5. Specification clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
	Grade 4. Bookkeeper	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
	Assistant bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
	Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
	Custodial service:						
	Grade 10. Farm supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
	Grade 9. Laundry supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
	Knitting-mill and clothing-shop supervisor	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
	Grade 8. Patternmaker	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
	Foreman machinist	1	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
	Grade 7. Principal mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
	Transportation supervisor	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
	Grade 6. Automobile mechanic	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
	Grade 5. Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
	Total permanent, departmental	19	42,920	19	42,920	19	42,920
	Temporary employees, departmental		7,000		7,000		3,508
	All personal services, departmental		49,920		49,920		46,428
	Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,900		1,900		1,900
			48,020		48,020		44,528
	Wage payment to inmates		40,500		40,500		40,281
01	Personal services (net)		88,520		88,520		84,809
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
	Supplies and materials:						
0200	Stationery and office supplies		100		100		81
0230	Fuel		21,000		21,000		19,489
0280	Sundry materials		500		500		519
0290	Raw materials		50,000		50,000		48,732
02	Total, supplies and materials		71,600		71,600		68,821
12	Repairs and alterations		150		150		142
30	Equipment		3,580		3,580		14,238
	Total other obligations		75,330		75,330		83,201
	Grand total obligations		163,850		163,850		168,010
	Transferred to general revenues, District of Columbia		+30,000		+30,000		+8,317
	Net total obligations		193,850		193,850		176,327
	Deduct receipts from sale of surplus products		163,850		163,850		146,327
	Total estimate or appropriation		30,000		30,000		30,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, including per diem wages	$48,020	$48,020	$44,528
Salaries, inmates	40,500	40,500	40,281
Brick plant	3,500	3,500	2,832
Brick plant fuel	21,500	21,500	17,656
Auto tag plant	15,000	15,000	19,995
Foundry	10,000	10,000	9,796
Broom and brush shop	4,600	4,600	4,569
Print shop	250	250	226
Laundry	6,000	6,000	16,159
Garage	1,360	1,360	1,417
Pattern and carpenter shop	900	900	912
Road and street sign shop	3,000	3,000	680
Underwear, hosiery, and clothing mills	3,000	3,000	1,933
Mattress shop	2,000	2,000	2,826
Machine shop	2,200	2,200	2,173
Sewing shop	120	120	119
Supplies and fuel for tug *Tindall*	210	210	210
Office sundries	190	190	211
Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	1,487
Total	163,850	163,850	168,010

Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction of permanent buildings for women, including sewers, water mains, and other necessary utilities, [$45,000] *$11,000 (50 Stat. 381)*.

Estimate 1939, **$11,000** Appropriated 1938, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$4,400	$17,000	$15,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel and lime	1,050	4,899	5,730
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,800	16,000	3,092
Paints, oils, etc	550	2,000	404
Hardware, tools, etc	300	500	1,084
Lumber and construction materials	2,100	6,000	10,386
Electrical equipment and supplies	600	3,500	2,451
Equipment and furniture			
Miscellaneous	200	400	966
Total other obligations	6,600	33,299	24,113
Grand total obligations	11,000	50,299	39,701
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−5,299	+5,299
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000	45,000	45,000

For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, including purchase of equipment and furniture, to provide for the custody of such prisoners as should be confined within a walled enclosure, $45,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, temporary	$9,000	$6,800	$19,149
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Gravel, cement, and lime	500	180	9,874
Utilities	8,030	7,600	413
Paints, oils, etc	150	52	441
Hardware, tools, etc	150		317
Lumber and construction materials	2,200	2,050	14,100
Electrical equipment and supplies	6,400	200	14,747
Conduit			32
Equipment and furniture	13,270	4,700	224
Cell tiering contract			28,884
Grounds, roads, etc	5,000		
Miscellaneous	300	240	1,206
Total other obligations	36,000	15,022	70,238
Grand total obligations	45,000	21,822	89,387
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−21,822	+21,822
1936 appropriation obligated in 1937			−21,209
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000		90,000

For construction of a central warehouse and service building, including necessary equipment and utilities, $105,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Plans	$3,150		
Building construction (including plumbing, heating, etc.)	55,700		
Equipment:			
Refrigerating and ice-making	25,000		
Elevator (freight)	8,000		
Scales and handling	2,800		
Landscaping	6,000		
Contingent	4,350		
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000		

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, conditional releasees, and parolees, payable from the maintenance appropriations for the workhouse and reformatory, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved *(50 Stat. 381)*.

Total, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $1,164,100 Appropriated 1938, $1,006,140

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys, Contract, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the authorities of said National Training School for Boys, [$150,000] *$90,000 (44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 381)*.

Estimate 1939, **$90,000** Appropriated 1938, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Actual per capita cost to school for care of boys	$90,000	$100,000	$116,773
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation			16,773
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	150,000	100,000

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, $31,500 *(44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 381)*.

Estimate 1939, **$31,500** Appropriated 1938, **$31,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Superintendent	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Grade 6. Assistant superintendent and school principal	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Assistant social case worker	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Nurse	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Under clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendants	2	$1,560	2	$1,560	3	$1,580
Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendants	15	1,364	15	1,364	15	1,364
Grade 3. Senior laborer	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	26	39,180	26	39,180	26	38,800
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		820		820		2,877
Net permanent, departmental		38,360		38,360		35,923
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,860		6,860		6,588
01 Personal services (net)		31,500		31,500		29,335
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,465
Total estimate or appropriation		31,500		31,500		31,800

For groceries, provisions, light, fuel, clothing, shoes, forage and farm supplies; medicine, medical service, including not to exceed $2,000 for medical care and not to exceed $600 for dental care; transportation, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, fixtures, books, magazines, and other educational supplies; recreational equipment and supplies, including rental of motion-picture films; stationery, postage; repairs; and other necessary items, including not exceeding $2,500 for additional labor and services on a per diem basis; [funds for foster home placement of girls approved for such treatment by the Board of Public Welfare not to exceed $1,000,] and other necessary expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, [$30,000] *$28,000 (50 Stat. 381–382).*

Estimate 1939, **$28,000** Appropriated 1938, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Temporary labor	$2,500	$2,500	$1,500
Food and ice	10,000	10,500	8,568
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	2,800	2,800	2,243
Heat, light, and power	3,000	4,000	4,597
Furniture and house furnishings	1,500	2,000	2,972
Medical and dental supplies and services	3,000	2,300	2,305
Repairs, improvements, and materials for same	2,000	3,000	7,725
Laundry and cleaning supplies	1,300	1,000	1,205
Stable, farm, and garden	1,500	1,500	1,594
School and office supplies and recreation	1,000	1,000	1,843
Miscellaneous	200	200	145
Total obligations	28,800	30,800	34,697
Deduct reimbursement from Department of Justice	800	800	4,817
Net total obligations	28,000	30,000	29,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			620
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	30,000	30,500

Buildings, etc., National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1937 for the construction, repair, improvement, and extension of buildings at the National Training School for Girls, in accordance with plans to be approved by the Municipal Architect and the Commissioners; and for additional personnel and maintenance at that institution is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1938] *(50 Stat. 382).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations		$89,633	$10,367
1937 appropriation obligated in 1938		−89,633	+89,633
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

Total, National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $59,500 Appropriated 1938, $61,500

DISTRICT TRAINING SCHOOL

District Training School, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including not to exceed [$1,000] *$2,500* for temporary labor, [$104,270] *$108,760 (44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$108,760** Appropriated 1938, **$104,270**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Superintendent	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Dentist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal social service worker (psychologist)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Head teacher	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,620
Nurse	3	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Laboratory technician	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Chief clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Property officer and storekeeper	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor of domestic attendants	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Mechanic	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Junior domestic attendant	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Dairyman	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	22	1,230	19	1,235	19	1,229
Minor mechanic	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	45	1,095	44	1,095	35	1,090
Junior laborer	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,095
Attendant					1	960
Total permanent, departmental	105	140,465	98	130,925	90	121,360
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		5,570		1,080		2,632
Net permanent, departmental		134,895		129,845		118,728
Temporary employees						904
All personal services, departmental		134,895		129,845		119,632
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		26,135		25,575		24,548
01 Personal services (net)		108,760		104,270		95,084
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						186
Total estimate or appropriation		108,760		104,270		95,270

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, and not to exceed $300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, [$97,000] *$100,000 (50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$97,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Heat, light, and power	$27,500	$26,000	$29,173
Food, ice, and groceries	39,000	38,000	34,363
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	8,500	8,500	8,031
Furniture and household furnishings (including linens)	4,000	5,000	3,686
Medical, dental, and surgical supplies	2,000	1,500	1,488
Stable, farm, and garden	10,000	9,000	11,053
School supplies, including recreational supplies and materials used in industries	1,000	1,000	533
Laundry and cleaning supplies	2,500	2,000	2,226
Engineer's supplies, including plumbing fixtures, hardware, pipe, faucets, etc	1,500	1,000	1,086
Current repairs and materials for same	1,000	1,000	846
Miscellaneous	3,000	4,000	3,760
Total obligations	100,000	97,000	96,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			755
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	97,000	97,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [including improvements to the power and lighting system, $17,500] *$6,500 (50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$6,500** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$22,000**

[a] Includes $4,500 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District Training School, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Materials	$4,000	$3,000	$4,240
Wages	2,500	2,000	760
Fire outlet			949
Repair of bridge		4,500	
Purchase of equipment, undergrounding wires, and installing street lights		12,500	
Total obligations	6,500	22,000	5,949
Unobligated balance			3,051
Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	22,000	9,000

For extension of steam tunnels and installation of steam lines in tunnels and buildings, $11,200 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$11,200**

For extension of steam tunnels and installation of steam lines in tunnels and buildings: Obligations—1939, $11,200.

For the purchase, including exchange, of one [three-ton dump truck, $2,500] *stake body truck, $1,750 (50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$1,750** Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1939, $1,750; 1938, $2,500; 1937, $750.

Hospital and Administration Building, District Training School, District of Columbia—

[For construction of a hospital and administration building, including purchase of furniture and equipment, $175,000, of which sum $4,000 shall be available for preparation of plans, specifications, and administration] *(50 Stat. 382).*

Appropriated 1938, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Plans and specifications		$4,000	
Building and equipment		171,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000	

Total, District Training School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $228,210 Appropriated 1938, $400,770

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$37,760] *$39,080*; temporary labor, $500; in all, [$38,260] *$39,580 (44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$39,580** Appropriated 1938, **$38,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 4. Junior educational assistant	6	1,700	5	1,716	5	1,716
Grade 3. Physician (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Junior clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. General foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Principal guard	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	12	1,350	12	1,350	12	1,322
Under mechanic	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Senior laborer	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Under domestic attendant	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent	34	48,980	33	47,360	33	47,024
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						2,382
Net permanent		48,980		47,360		44,642
Temporary labor		500		500		497
All personal services		49,480		47,860		45,139

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$9,900	$9,600	$9,097
01 Personal services (net)	39,580	38,260	36,042
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			428
Total estimate or appropriation	39,580	38,260	36,470

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, not to exceed [$1,250] *$2,250* for manual-training equipment and materials, and not to exceed [$2,000 for laundry machinery, $25,500] *$675 for a portable motion-picture projector, $28,675 (50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$28,675** Appropriated 1938, **$25,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Food and ice	$14,000	$12,000	$16,074
Laundry and cleaning supplies	350	300	390
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	2,400	2,400	2,409
Heat, light, and power	800	400	694
Medical treatment and supplies	1,000	1,000	963
Furniture and house furnishings	1,400	950	357
Stable, farm, and garden	3,000	2,300	3,296
Maintenance of nonpassenger carrying vehicles	300	300	103
Miscellaneous	500	600	505
Manual training equipment and materials	2,250	1,250	1,143
Purchase of laundry machinery	0	2,000	
Portable motion-picture projector	675		
Total obligations	26,675	23,500	25,934
Transferred to "Home for Aged and Infirm"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
Net total obligations	28,675	25,500	27,934
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			66
Total estimate or appropriation	28,675	25,500	28,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$4,500] *$7,500 (50 Stat. 382).*

Estimate 1939, **$7,500** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wages and materials	$2,500	$4,500	$4,487
Repairs to supporting structures	5,000		
Total obligations	7,500	4,500	4,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	4,500	4,500

[For construction of a vocational building, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, $15,000] *(50 Stat. 382).*

Appropriated 1938, **$15,000**

Construction of vocational building: Obligations—1938, $15,000.

Purchase of station wagon—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Obligations			$580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			170
Total estimate or appropriation			750

Total, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $75,755 Appropriated 1938, $83,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, $24,780; temporary labor, $1,000; in all, $25,780 (*44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 382*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,780** Appropriated 1938, **$25,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief social worker (superintendent)	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 4. Manual training teacher	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Nurse	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Steward	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Junior mechanic (engineer)	1.5	1,540	1.5	1,540	1.5	1,540
Principal guard	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendants	9	1,327	9	1,327	9	1,327
Grade 3. Under domestic attendants	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendants	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	21.5	31,230	21.5	31,230	21.5	31,230
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs						532
Net permanent, departmental		31,230		31,230		30,698
Temporary labor		1,000		1,000		499
All personal services, departmental		32,230		32,230		31,197
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		6,450		6,450		6,357
01 Personal services (net)		25,780		25,780		24,840
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						440
Total estimate or appropriation		25,780		25,780		25,280

For maintenance, including purchase of equipment, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $23,000 (*50 Stat. 382*).

Estimate 1939, **$23,000** Appropriated 1938, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Food and ice	$14,440	$14,440	$14,043
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	1,130	1,130	1,069
Heat, light, and power	3,400	3,400	3,069
Medical and dental supplies and services	1,220	1,220	1,210
Laundry and cleaning supplies	850	850	829
Stable, farm, and garden	200	200	428
Furniture and house furnishings	710	710	757
Miscellaneous	1,050	1,050	1,087
Total obligations	23,000	23,000	22,492
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	23,000	23,000	22,500

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, $2,500 (*50 Stat. 382*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,500** Appropriated 1938, [a]**$4,500**

[a] Includes $2,000 appropriated in Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services	$900	$900	$937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Allotment to District repair shop	550	550	556
Repairs to heating plant		2,000	
Lumber, paint, cement, nails, glass, etc.	1,050	1,050	1,006
Total other obligations	1,600	1,600	1,562
Grand total obligations	2,500	4,500	2,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	4,500	2,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $51,280 Appropriated 1938, $53,280

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$64,400] *$65,840*; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, [$66,400] *$67,840* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 50 Stat. 382*).

Estimate 1939, **$67,840** Appropriated 1938, **$66,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Nurse	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Grade 2. Hospital attendant	18	1,278	18	1,278	16	1,278
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Junior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Junior clerk	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
General foreman of laborers	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Supervisor of domestic attendants	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Senior domestic attendant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Foreman of laborers	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Junior mechanic	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Under mechanic	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Under domestic attendant	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,272
Grade 2. Minor domestic attendant	5	1,128	5	1,128	5	1,128
Special class. Physician	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	57	80,860	56	79,420	53	76,900
Deduct lapses		120		120		2,037
Net permanent, departmental		80,740		79,300		74,863
Temporary employees		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		82,740		81,300		76,863
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,900		14,900		14,900
01 Personal services (net)		67,840		66,400		61,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,917
Total estimate or appropriation		67,840		66,400		63,880

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness, and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, *purchase and exchange of one farm tractor at not to exceed $1,300* and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$78,000] *$74,300* (*50 Stat. 383*).

Estimated 1939, **$74,300** Appropriated 1938, **$78,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Food	$39,500	$41,000	$39,250
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	3,000	4,000	2,868
Heat, light, and power	19,500	20,000	20,715
House furnishings	1,000	2,000	737
Stable, farm, and garden	7,750	8,000	11,043
Medical supplies	1,750	2,000	1,608
Laundry and cleaning supplies	750	1,000	1,272
Office supplies	250	250	273
Miscellaneous	750	1,000	803
Purchase of farm tractor	1,300		
Tractors and trucks	750	750	1,044
Total obligations	76,300	80,000	79,613
Received by transfer from "Industrial Home School for Colored Children"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			387
Total estimate or appropriation	74,300	78,000	78,000

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, [$4,500] *$12,000* (*50 Stat. 383*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wages	$2,250	$2,250	$3,087
Materials, paint, cement, and lumber	2,250	2,250	1,413
Renewal of floors	7,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	4,500	4,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[For the purchase, including exchange, of one three-ton dump truck, $2,500] (*50 Stat. 383*).

Appropriated 1938, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
30 Equipment		$2,500	$708
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500	750

[For purchase and installation of an additional boiler for the heating plant, $15,750] (*50 Stat. 383*).

Appropriated 1938, **$15,750**

Purchase of boiler: Obligations—1938, $15,750.

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $154,140 Appropriated 1938, $167,150

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $3,600; maintenance, $4,000; in all, $7,600 (*50 Stat. 383*).

Estimate 1939, **$7,600** Appropriated 1938, **$7,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Supervisor of attendants (superintendent)	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 4. Junior domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent	3	4,440	3	4,440	3	4,440
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		3,600		3,600		3,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		2,500		2,500		2,510
Heat, light, and power		650		650		633
Repairs and material for same		350		350		404
Laundry and cleaning supplies		500		500		365
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		3,912
Grand total obligations		7,600		7,600		7,512
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						88
Total estimate or appropriation		7,600		7,600		7,600

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, [$1,411,500] *$900,000* and not to exceed 10 per centum of this appropriation and of Federal grants reimbursed under this appropriation shall be expended for personal services: *Provided*, That all auditing, disbursing, and accounting for funds administered through the Public Assistance Division of the Board of Public Welfare, including all employees engaged in such work and records relating thereto, shall be under the supervision and control of the Auditor of the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 383*).

Estimate 1939, **$900,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,336,500**

[Assistance against old-age want: The sum of $75,000 is hereby transferred from the appropriation "Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia, 1938", to the appropriation "Assistance Against Old-age Want, District of Columbia, 1938"] (*50 Stat. 760*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Director	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Assistant director	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800
Grade 2. District supervisor	1	2,600	3	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Case supervisor	3	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker	3	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	15	1,620	53	1,620	53	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Business manager	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,600
Grade 6. Deputy disbursing officer	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior statistical clerk	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Chief accountant	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Fiscal accounting clerk			3	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Secretary to Director	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Chief registrar	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Audit clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Requisition and pay-roll clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk			3	1,440	3	1,440
Receptionist	1	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Insurance adjustment clerk	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Junior accounting clerk			4	1,440	4	1,440
District registrar	1	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior clerk-typist	2	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Junior stenographer-dictaphone operator	5	1,440	15	1,440	15	1,440
Grade 1. Property and supply clerk			1	1,260	1	1,260
Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
File clerk	1	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Telephone operator	2	1,260	4	1,260	5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Senior messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Junior messenger			1	1,080	1	1,080
Janitor	2	1,080	5	1,080	6	1,080
Janitor (part-time)			4	540	5	540
Charwomen	2	360	4	360	5	360
Total permanent, departmental	54	90,920	155	241,800	162	249,880
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		920		90,150		17,443
01 Personal services (net)		90,000		151,650		232,437
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Direct relief		892,140		1,292,850		1,490,401
Stationery and supplies, rent, public utility services, and miscellaneous		20,200		50,000		55,075
Total other obligations		912,340		1,342,850		1,545,476
Grand total obligations		1,002,340		1,494,500		1,777,913
Deduct grant from Social Security Board (aid for dependent children):						
Direct relief		−92,140		−140,000		−139,683
Administrative expenses		−10,200		−18,000		−18,439
Deduct grant from Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Administrative expenses						−21,728
Civilian Conservation Corps registration						−2,045
Net total obligations		900,000		1,336,500		1,596,018
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,982
Total estimate or appropriation		900,000		1,336,500		1,600,000

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia", approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,060 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $163,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned by the Commissioners as to prevent a deficiency therein, and no more than $100 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one family and no more than $400 shall be paid for burial of children dying while beneficiaries under said Act (*44 Stat. 758–760; 50 Stat. 380*).

Estimate 1939, **$163,000** Appropriated 1938, **$163,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—Contd.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Assistant economic analyst	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior social worker	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Senior social worker	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Assistant social worker	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior stenographer	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12	21,100	12	21,100	12	21,100
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,510		1,510		5,337
01 Personal services (net)		19,590		19,590		15,763
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Home-care grants (266, at $720 per year)		191,540		191,540		192,279
Burial of children		400		400		
Total other obligations		191,940		191,940		192,279
Grand total obligations		211,530		211,530		208,042
Deduct grant from Social Security Board:						
Direct payment		−42,000		−42,000		−42,424
Administrative expense		−6,530		−6,530		−3,140
Net total obligations		163,000		163,000		162,478
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						522
Total estimate or appropriation		163,000		163,000		163,000

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 747), including not to exceed $32,265 for personal services and other necessary expenses, [$428,265] *$705,000 (49 Stat. 747; 50 Stat. 383)*.

Estimate 1939, **$705,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$503,265**

[a] Includes $75,000 transferred from "Emergency relief of residents, District of Columbia, 1938", to this appropriation under the provisions of the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Associate attorney	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Case supervisor	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior social worker	9	1,800	12	1,800	12	1,800
Grade 4. Junior social worker	17	1,620	21	1,620	21	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Insurance adviser	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Stenographer	2	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Junior accounting clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Under clerk-typist	1	1,260	10	1,260	10	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	37	65,120	55	91,220	55	91,220
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,103		35,034		50,117
01 Personal services (net)		64,017		56,186		41,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Assistance against old-age want (3,600 people at $360 each per year)		1,296,000		904,000		431,712
Funeral expenses		12,000		10,000		3,989
Stationery, printing, and miscellaneous						21
Total other obligations		1,308,000		914,000		435,722
Grand total obligations		1,372,017		970,186		476,825
Deduct grant from Social Security Board:						
Direct payment		−635,265		−443,000		−211,038
Administrative expense		−31,752		−23,921		−10,645
Net total obligations		705,000		503,265		255,142
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						29,123
Total estimate or appropriation		705,000		503,265		284,265

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide aid for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 744), [$36,645] *$40,000 (49 Stat. 744; 50 Stat. 383)*.

Estimate 1939, **$40,000** Appropriated 1938, **$36,645**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Pensions for needy blind persons (225, at $360 each per year)	$80,000	$73,290	$27,166
Stationery, printing, and miscellaneous	2,000	2,497	
Total obligations	82,000	75,787	27,166
Deduct grant from Social Security Board:			
Direct payment	−40,000	−36,645	−13,337
Administrative expense	−2,000	−2,497	−665
Net total obligations	40,000	36,645	13,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,836
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	36,645	54,000

TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $4,620; maintenance, $11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, $17,370, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China relief expedition, and former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management *(50 Stat. 383)*.

Estimate 1939, **$17,370** Appropriated 1938, **$17,370**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior supervisor domestic attendant (superintendent)	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 3. Under domestic attendant	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Guard (watchman)	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	4	5,820	4	5,820	4	5,194
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,100
01 Personal services (net)		4,620		4,620		4,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		9,300		9,300		9,572
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes		350		350		133
Heat, light, and power		1,300		1,300		1,486
Furniture and house furnishings		300		300		150
Laundry and cleaning supplies		400		400		361
Repairs		1,000		1,000		991
Miscellaneous		100		100		45
Total other obligations		12,750		12,750		12,738
Grand total obligations		17,370		17,370		16,306
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,064
Total estimate or appropriation		17,370		17,370		17,370

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME

Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of women and children under [a contract] *contracts* to be made [with the Florence Crittenton Home] by the Board of Public Welfare, [maintenance, $9,000] *with the Florence Crittenton Home and other like institutions, $8,000 (50 Stat. 383)*.

Estimate 1939, **$8,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Women at $7 per week	$6,000	$6,800	$4,116
Children at $3 per week			1,389
Children at $5.85 per week	2,000	2,200	
Total obligations	8,000	9,000	5,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,495
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	9,000	9,000

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000 (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$10,000** Appropriated 1938, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Cared for in the home	$3,000	$3,000	$2,699
Outdoor relief	7,000	7,000	6,920
Total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,619
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			381
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000 (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$5,000** Appropriated 1938, **$5,000**

Salaries and contingent expenses: Obligations—1939, $5,000; 1938, $5,000; 1937, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—

To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $3,000 (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,000** Appropriated 1938, **$3,000**

Care of blind persons: Obligations—1939, $3,000; 1938, $3,000; 1937, $3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia—

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, [$2,325,780] *$2,496,600* (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$2,496,600** Appropriated 1938, **$2,325,780**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Support of indigent insane at $1.80 per day	$2,496,600	$2,325,780	$2,272,505
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			295
Total estimate or appropriation	2,496,600	2,325,780	2,272,800

NONRESIDENT INSANE

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress "to change the proceedings for admission to the Government Hospital for the Insane in certain cases, and for other purposes", approved January 31, 1899, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $12,000.

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said Director, sums of money not exceeding $300 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$12,000** Appropriated 1938, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
For deportation of nonresident insane	$12,000	$12,000	$7,496
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,504
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

Total, Hospital for the Insane, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $2,508,600 Appropriated 1938, $2,337,780

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $270 (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$270** Appropriated 1938, **$270**

Burial expenses: Obligations—1939, $270; 1938, $270; 1937, $135.

TRANSPORTATION OF INDIGENT PERSONS

Transportation of Indigent Persons, District of Columbia—

For transportation of indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and their families, $3,500 (*50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500** Appropriated 1938, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Transportation of indigent persons	$3,500	$3,500	$3,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			189
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	3,500

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat. 1260), $25,000 (*45 Stat. 1260; 50 Stat. 384*).

Estimate 1939, **$25,000** Appropriated 1938, **$25,000**

Transferred to "Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education"—1939, $25,000; 1938, $25,000; 1937, $25,000.

Total, Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$6,938,575** Appropriated 1938, **$6,965,770**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MILITIA

Militia, District of Columbia—

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For personal services, $21,500; temporary labor, $5,800; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment; reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible; cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment; instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses; machinery and dock, including dredging alongside of dock; construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage; horses and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger and nonpassenger-carrying motor vehicles; street-car fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, $15,480; in all, $42,780 (*50 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1939, **$42,780** Appropriated 1938, **$42,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 4. Accountant and clerk	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Clerk-stenographer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Chief engineer	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 5. Principal guard	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Foreman of laborers	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Skilled laborer and watchman	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Watchman	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Mechanic	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Fireman	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.9	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	13	21,800	13	21,800	13	21,680
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		300		300		180
Net permanent, departmental		21,500		21,500		21,500
Temporary employees, departmental		5,800		5,800		5,799
01 Personal services (net)		27,300		27,300		27,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,400		9,400		9,387
03 Subsistence, persons (service)		25		25		19
05 Communication service		1,150		1,150		1,133
06 Travel expenses		350		350		347
08 Printing, binding, etc. (service)		30		30		20
10 Heat, light, and power		1,925		1,925		1,924
11 Rents		900		900		900
12 Repairs and alterations		1,700		1,700		1,699
Total other obligations		15,480		15,480		15,429
Grand total obligations		42,780		42,780		42,728
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						52
Total estimate or appropriation		42,780		42,780		42,780

Site for Armory, Militia, District of Columbia—

For the acquisition, in whole or in part, by purchase, condemnation, or otherwise of squares numbered 1118, 1119, 1125, and 1126, in the District of Columbia, northeast section, bounded by C Street on the north, Nineteenth Street on the west, Twenty-first Street on the east, and A Street on the south, as a site for an armory for the National Guard of the District of Columbia, $210,000, to be expended under the authority and direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and to continue available until expended (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$210,000**

Acquisition of armory site: Obligations—1939, $210,000.

Total, Militia, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$252,780** Appropriated 1938, **$42,780**

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, $50,000 (*50 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1939, **$50,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
31 Land and interests in land		$40,000	
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment):			
3212 Excavations, embankments, and surfacings	$2,000	2,500	$3,859
3214 Retaining and restraining walls, dams, jetties, etc	48,000	49,062	46,141
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	50,000	51,562	50,000
Total obligations	50,000	91,562	50,000
1931 appropriation obligated in 1938		−40,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1938		−1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$2,200	$3,500	$2,130
2. Land and interests in land		38,700	
3. Excavations, levees, and conduits	1,900	2,400	3,695
4. Retaining walls	45,900	46,962	44,175
Total	50,000	91,562	50,000

IMPROVEMENT OF WASHINGTON CHANNEL

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia—

Toward the payment by the District of Columbia of its proportionate part of the cost of improving the north side of Washington Channel, District of Columbia, as set forth in the Act of Congress approved August 30, 1935, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", $64,000, which sum shall be transferred to the War Department and be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and shall continue available until expended (49 Stat. 1031).

Estimated 1939, **$64,000**

Transferred to Office of Chief of Engineers of the United States Army—1939, $64,000.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Salaries, Public Parks, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $351,910 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 385*).

Estimate 1939, **$351,910** Appropriated 1938, **$351,910**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	2	$5,100	2	$5,100	2	$5,100
Landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate park naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engineer (assistant chief of division)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative officer (chief of division)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Naturalist					0.6	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Assistant chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Draftsman	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,400
Grade 6. Senior foreman gardener	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Grade 5. Foreman gardener	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Foreman gardener	8	1,680	8	1,680	8	1,680
Grade 3. Gardener	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 2. Assistant gardener	12	1,360	12	1,360	12	1,360
Apprentice engineering field aide	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Public Parks, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Senior administrative officer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Recreation coordinator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	3	3,566	3	3,566	3	3,566
Grade 7. Junior administrative officer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 5. Senior clerk	3	2,266	3	2,266	2.4	2,266
Grade 4. Clerk	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Grade 3. Clerk	10	1,716	10	1,716	6.5	1,750
Grade 2. Clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	8	2,488	8	2,488	8	2,488
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
General foreman	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 7. Assistant chief of section	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Senior mechanic	9	1,913	9	1,913	9	1,913
Grade 6. General foreman	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Mechanic	20	1,761	20	1,761	20	1,761
Grade 5. Foreman of laborers	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Junior mechanic	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Skilled laborer	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Under mechanic	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Assistant foreman of laborers	6	1,430	6	1,430	6	1,430
Grade 3. Senior laborer	18	1,303	18	1,303	18	1,303
Minor mechanic	16	1,316	16	1,316	16	1,316
Guard	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Messenger	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Junior laborer	36	1,128	36	1,128	41.3	1,125
Total permanent, field	204	360,536	204	360,536	202.9	354,942
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		8,196		7,366		7,015
01 Personal services (net)		352,340		353,170		347,927
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		430		1,260		2,912
Net total obligations		351,910		351,910		345,015
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,895
Total estimate or appropriation		351,910		351,910		351,910
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office administration		$48,000		$48,000		$48,000
Engineering		20,820		20,820		20,143
Planning and designing		11,000		11,000		11,000
Maintenance, repair, and operation		272,520		273,350		268,784
Total		352,340		353,170		347,927

GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

General Expenses, Public Parks, District of Columbia—

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the [Director] *Secretary of the Interior*, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by [the Director] *said Secretary*; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books, blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, $382,500: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (*40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 385–386*).

Estimate 1939, **$382,500** Appropriated 1938, **$382,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services (net)	$233,108	$233,108	$221,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	73,707	73,707	49,371
05 Communications	2,700	2,700	2,782
06 Travel expenses	350	350	174

7650—37——52

General Expenses, Public Parks, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$75	$75	$59
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	44,500	44,500	42,119
12 Repairs and alterations	12,000	12,000	20,433
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	14,302
32 Nonstructural improvements to land	12,800	12,800	28,399
Total other obligations	151,132	151,132	157,639
Grand total obligations	384,240	384,240	379,487
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	1,740	1,740	5,987
Total estimate or appropriation	382,500	382,500	373,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration	$3,131	$3,131	$3,131
Engineering	1,180	1,180	565
Maintenance, repair, and operation:			
Fixed charges:			
Coal	6,100	6,100	6,086
Gas	1,432	1,432	1,432
Communications	3,116	3,116	3,170
Electricity	43,068	43,068	40,687
Other maintenance, repair, and operation	306,213	306,213	304,416
Outdoor sports	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total	384,240	384,240	379,487

PARK POLICE

Salaries, Park Police, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States park police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, $175,470 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 386*).

Estimate 1939, **$175,470** Appropriated 1938, **$175,470**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	7	2,750	7	2,750	7	2,750
Privates	63	2,400 2,100 2,000 1,900	63	2,400 2,000 1,900	61	2,400 2,300 2,100 1,900
Total permanent, field	72	173,175	72	171,570	70	168,531
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		345				126
Net permanent, field		172,830		171,570		168,405
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each		2,640		2,640		2,640
01 Personal services (net)		175,470		174,210		171,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,260		3,955
Total estimate or appropriation		175,470		175,470		175,000

Uniforms and Equipment, Park Police, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States park police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, ammunition, and radio equipment, $9,000 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 50 Stat. 386*).

Estimate 1939, **$9,000** Appropriated 1938, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$5,574	$5,574	$5,116
05 Communications	416	416	388
07 Transportation of things			2
12 Repairs and alterations	655	655	660
30 Equipment	2,355	2,355	1,834
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	8,000

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$918,880** Appropriated 1938, **$918,880**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
General expenses, public parks, District of Columbia.						2	$600	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Uniforms and equipment, Park Police, District of Columbia.	7	$3,365	7	$1,010	$2,355	25	5,220	For use of U. S. Park Police in scout and patrol work on park areas within the District of Columbia.
Total	7	3,365	7	1,010	2,355	27	5,820	

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia—

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), as amended, $300,000 (*46 Stat. 482; 50 Stat. 386*).

Estimate 1939, **$300,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

31 Land and interest in land (reimbursement): Obligations—1939, $300,000; 1938, $300,000; 1937, $300,000.

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia—

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital", approved June 6, 1924 (40 U. S. C. 71), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses and carfare of employees of the Commission, and not to exceed $300 for professional, scientific, technical, and reference books, and periodicals, $40,150[: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*, That a statement of expenditures from this appropriation shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget] (*40 U. S. C. 71; 50 Stat. 386*).

Estimate 1939, **$40,150** Appropriated 1938, **$40,150**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Administrative officer (secretary)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. City planner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Landscape architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,940

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1939 Positions	Av. salary	Estimate, 1938 Positions	Av. salary	Actual, 1937 Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Associate engineer	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,270
Grade 1. Junior landscape architect	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,035
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Assistant secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,670
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Stenographer	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Chauffeur	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	11	30,540	11	30,540	10	26,609
Salaries of technical experts (per diem)		6,960		6,960		6,534
01 Personal services (net)		37,500		37,500		33,143
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		988
05 Communication service		200		200		104
06 Travel expenses of employees		100		100		114
06 Travel expenses of members attending meetings		1,200		1,200		1,030
08 Printing and binding		100		100		66
08 Maps, plans, etc		300		300		432
30 Equipment		250		250		1,284
Total other obligations		2,650		2,650		4,018
Grand total obligations		40,150		40,150		37,161
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						339
Total estimate or appropriation		40,150		40,150		37,500

Total, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$340,150** Appropriated 1938, **$340,150**

tatement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
General expenses, National Capita Park and Planning Commission.						1	$250	1 car for use by staff and members of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, revolvers, and ammunition; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to park police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, $225,000, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation (*20 U. S. C. 81; 50 Stat. 386*).

Estimate 1939, **$225,000** Appropriated 1938, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Assistant director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Head gardener	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Minor library assistant	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Senior administrative assistant (assistant accountant and auditor)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Senior clerk (property clerk)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,860
Assistant clerk-stenographer	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Head keeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, maintenance and construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Sergeant of Park Police	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Senior operating engineer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Head guard (park policeman, assistants to head keeper)	15	1,752	15	1,752	15	1,752
Mechanic (machinist, carpenter, general mechanic)	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,697
General foreman of laborers	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Principal guard (keeper)	31	1,553	31	1,553	28	1,560
Junior mechanic	5	1,500	5	1,500	5	1,500
Grade 4. Under mechanic	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Senior guard (assistant keeper)	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Senior laborer (minor mechanic)	11	1,290	11	1,290	10.5	1,290
Guard (watchman)	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Junior laborer	4	1,125	4	1,125	4.5	1,128
Minor domestic attendant	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	97.3	162,440	97.3	162,440	94.2	157,940
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		1,650		1,650		3,931
Net permanent		160,790		160,790		154,019
Temporary employees		750		750		1,291
01 Personal services (net)		161,540		161,540		155,310

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
Supplies and materials:				
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$100	$100	$43
0210	Medical supplies	100	100	77
0231	Coal and other fuel	11,000	10,000	8,365
0233	Gasoline and kerosene	500	500	510
0240	Wearing apparel (including uniforms for police, keepers, and assistant keepers)	800	800	713
0250	Forage and other food for animals	33,380	31,880	31,511
0280	Sundry supplies	1,500	1,500	2,087
0290	Materials	1,000	1,000	2,499
02	Total, supplies and materials	48,380	45,880	45,805
04	Shoeing of horses, etc			25
Communication service:				
0500	Telegraph service	30	30	71
0510	Telephone service	1,300	1,300	1,318
0520	Other communication service	10	10	26
05	Total, communication service	1,340	1,340	1,415
06	Travel expense	100	100	1,940
07	Transportation of things	400	400	592
09	Advertisement for bids	50	50	68
10	Furnishing of light and power	1,700	1,700	1,505
Repairs and alterations:				
1200	Repairs to buildings, etc	3,000	5,500	5,225
1210	Repairs to surfacings (roads, etc.)	1,000	1,000	1,017
1280	Repairs to machinery	600	600	965
1290	Miscellaneous repairs	50	50	31
12	Total, repairs and alterations	4,650	7,150	7,238
Equipment:				
3010	Furniture, office equipment, etc	100	100	272
3021	Educational equipment (zoological garden stock and library)	5,500	5,160	6,940
3051	Heating, electrical, etc., equipment	200	500	83
3052	Construction and repair equipment	500	500	3,000
3056	Police equipment			90
3057	Cleaning equipment	200	200	42
3059	Special miscellaneous equipment	140	140	430
30	Total, equipment	6,640	6,600	10,857
Structural and nonstructural improvements on lands:				
3211	Buildings, cages, etc			141
3212	Surfacings (roads, etc.)			
3220	Nonstructural improvement	200	200	104
32	Total, structures, etc	200	200	245
	Total other obligations	63,460	63,420	69,690
	Grand total obligations	225,000	224,960	225,000
	Reimbursement for meat inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"		+40	
	Total estimate or appropriation	225,000	225,000	225,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Zoological Park						1	$150	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, general revenue account, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1939, **$39,629,542** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$39,281,881**

[a] Exclusive of $765,000 for "Lighting" transferred to "Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees" but including items amounting to $474,565 appropriated for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals which are transferred to the Department of Justice.

HIGHWAY FUND, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, for expenses of the following departments and activities:

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$82,440] *$87,320 (46 Stat. 1424; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$87,320** Appropriated 1938, **$82,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Assistant Director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Engineer aide	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Engineer aide	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Senior clerk	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Stenographer	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Assistant clerk	12	1,629	11	1,631	12	1,630
Grade 2. Junior clerk	9	1,453	9	1,453	7	1,457
Grade 1. Under clerk	11	1,260	10	1,260	12	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Messenger	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	46	81,358	43	76,478	43	75,740
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		38		38		1,100
Net permanent, departmental		81,320		76,440		74,640
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		87,320		82,440		74,640

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, *purchase (including exchange) of a one-ton truck at not to exceed $870,* and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Commissioners, including not to exceed $30,000 for the operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, [$93,000] *$95,210,* of which not less than $25,000 shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic-light signals: *Provided,* That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining street-car loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same *(46 Stat. 1424; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimated 1939, **$95,210** Appropriated 1938, **$93,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic light signals	$25,000	$25,000	$25,033
Shop labor	25,000	25,000	24,015
Maintenance of traffic lights	30,000	30,000	
Shop supplies	4,000	4,000	4,387
Traffic signs	4,200	4,200	4,151
Office supplies	4,360	3,020	3,237
Telephone	480	480	873
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	958
Truck maintenance	300	300	346
Purchase of new truck	870		
Total estimate or appropriation	95,210	93,000	63,000

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, $20,000 *(46 Stat. 1424; 50 Stat. 362).*

Estimate 1939, **$20,000** Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

02 Motor-vehicle identification number plates: Obligations—1939, $20,000; 1938, $20,000; 1937, $20,000.

Total, Department of Vehicles and Traffic:

Estimate 1939, **$202,530** Appropriated 1938, **$195,440**

LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Lighting, Electrical Department, District of Columbia—

Lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor trucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913 (37 Stat. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, $765,000: *Provided,* That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition *(50 Stat. 367–368).*

Estimate 1939, **$765,000** Appropriated 1938, **$765,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
02 Supplies and materials	$2,360	$2,360	$1,522
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	800	800	784
06 Travel expenses	250	250	295
07 Transportation of things	50	50	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power and electricity	721,360	721,360	727,968
12 Repairs and alterations	550	550	1,203
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	26,500	26,500	27,552
Other items	13,130	13,130	32,483
Total obligations	765,000	765,000	791,807
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			3,844
Net total obligations	765,000	765,000	787,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,037
Total estimate or appropriation	765,000	765,000	790,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$26,500	$26,500	$27,552
2. Service by lighting company	718,800	718,800	700,528
3. Construction	16,000	16,000	30,987
4. Electric traffic signals, operation			27,440
5. Maintenance of motor trucks	1,200	1,200	1,106
6. Other necessary items	2,500	2,500	4,194
Total	765,000	765,000	791,807

POLICE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Police Control of Highway Traffic, District of Columbia—

For expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways, $508,010, which amount shall be transferred to the appropriation contained in this Act for pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force (50 Stat. 677).

Estimate 1939, **$508,010** Appropriated 1938, **$508,010**

Transferred to Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia—1939, $508,010; 1938, $508,010.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[STREET AND ROAD IMPROVEMENT AND REPAIR] *HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT*

Salaries, Highway Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $251,000[, payable from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924 (43 Stat. 106), and accretions by repayment of assessments] (*50 Stat. 387*).

Estimate 1939, **$251,000** Appropriated 1938, **$251,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
Street division						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Senior engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,333	6	3,333	1	3,400
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	12	2,783	12	2,783	10	2,780
Grade 1. Assistant engineer	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	5	2,440	5	2,440	2	2,600
Grade 6. Senior engineering inspector	5	2,040	5	2,040	3	2,066
Senior engineering field aide	5	2,160	5	2,160	2	2,150
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Engineering inspector	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	8	1,665	8	1,665	4	1,665
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering aide	6	1,260	6	1,260	3	1,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,725
Grade 2. Junior clerk	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Senior mechanic	17	1,906	17	1,906	17	1,916
Grade 5. Junior mechanic	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,360	3	1,360	3	1,360
Bridge division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Principal engineering inspector	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Junior engineering draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Principal mechanic	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 4. Under mechanic	7	1,405	7	1,405	1	1,440
Grade 3. Guard	9	1,207	9	1,207	2	1,200
Total permanent	116	251,000	116	251,000	78	178,280
Deduct lapses						2,427
01 Personal services (net)		251,000		251,000		175,853
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,427
Total estimate or appropriation		251,000		251,000		178,280

[GASOLINE TAX, ROAD AND STREET IMPROVEMENTS AND REPAIRS]

Street Improvements

Street Improvements, District of Columbia—

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including temporary per diem services, surveying instruments and implements, and drawing materials, and the maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, and including [trees and parkings,] assessment and permit work and the several purposes provided for [in that paragraph] *thereunder*, as follows[, to be paid from the special fund created by section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924 (43 Stat. 106), and accretions by repayment of assessments]:

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

[Southeast: Branch Avenue, Alabama Avenue to Denver Street, $26,000;]

[Southeast: Minnesota Avenue, Pennsylvania Avenue to Twenty-seventh Street, $10,000;]

[Northeast: Fenwick Street, New York Avenue to West Virginia Avenue, $18,000;]

[Northeast: Franklin Street, Michigan Avenue to Lincoln Road, $16,500;]

[Northwest: New Hampshire Avenue, Buchanan Street to North Capitol Street, $96,000;]

[Northwest: For widening to seventy feet and repaving the roadway of Seventeenth Street, from Pennsylvania Avenue to H Street, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, $23,500: *Provided*, That in widening and repaving this roadway 40 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property in the manner provided in the Act approved February 20, 1931 (46 Stat. 1197–1199). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the roofs of any vaults that may be under the sidewalks or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened:]

[Southeast: Denver Street, Branch Avenue to Thirty-fourth Street, $15,000;]

[Southeast: Sixteenth Street, Ridge Place to Q Street, $10,500;]

[Southeast: Nineteenth Street, Minnesota Avenue to P Street, $10,500;]

[Southeast: R Street, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $8,300;]

[Southeast: Q Street, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $8,300;]

[Southeast: Q Street, Nineteenth Street to Minnesota Avenue, $3,800;]

[Southeast: P Street, Eighteenth Place to Nineteenth Street, $4,500;]

[Southeast: Eighteenth Place, Fairlawn Avenue to P Street, $7,500;]

[Northeast: Seventeenth Street, C Street to E Street, $12,000;]

[Northeast: D Street, Seventeenth Street to Eighteenth Street, $9,000;]

[Northeast: Eighteenth Street, C Street to D Street, $7,500;]

[Northeast: E Street, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $4,800;]

[Northeast: Holbrook Street, Morse Street to Neal Street, $6,100;]

[Northeast: Seventeenth Place, K Street to L Street, $5,400;]

[Northeast: Seventeenth Street, K Street to M Street, $15,000;]

[Northeast: Lang Street, Seventeenth Street eastward, $3,000;]

[Northeast: Lyman Street, Seventeenth Street eastward, $3,600;]

[Northeast: R Street, Bladensburg Road eastward, $10,500;]

[Northeast: Evarts Street, Twenty-second Street to Twenty-fourth Street, $8,300;]

[Northeast: Nineteenth Street, South Dakota Avenue to Bunker Hill Road, $14,000;]

[Northeast: Randolph Street, Eighteenth Street to Twentieth Street, $16,500;]

[Northeast: South Dakota Avenue, Eighteenth Street to Nineteenth Street, $21,900;]

[Northeast: South Dakota Avenue, Fourteenth Street southward, $14,000;]

[Northeast: Thirteenth Place, Taylor Street to Michigan Avenue, $5,300;]

[Northeast: Taylor Street, Michigan Avenue to Fourteenth Street, $10,000;]

[Northwest: Crittenden Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Fourth Street, $5,300;]

[Northwest: Third Place, Crittenden Street to Decatur Street, $4,600;]

[Northwest: Decatur Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Fourth Street, $9,000;]

[Northwest: Fourth Street, Decatur Street to Emerson Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest: Delafield Place, Third Street to Fourth Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest: Third Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Emerson Street, $10,500;]

[Northwest: Third Street, Farragut Street to Kansas Avenue, $28,500;]

[Northwest: Gallatin Street, Third Street to Fourth Street, $7,500;]

[Northwest: Hamilton Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Kansas Avenue, $20,500;]

[Northwest: Second Street, New Hampshire Avenue to Hamilton Street, $11,300;]

[Northwest: Farragut Street, New Hampshire Avenue to First Street, $4,500;]

[Northwest: First Street, Concord Avenue to Longfellow Street, $10,500;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Northwest: Powhatan Place, Fifth Street to Seventh Street, $9,100;]

[Northwest: Sixth Street, Tuckerman Street to Van Buren Street, $8,200;]

[Northwest: Seventh Street, Tewksbury Place to Whittier Street, $17,300;]

[Northwest: Oglethorpe Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,800;]

[Northwest: Gallatin Street, Georgia Avenue to Ninth Street, $7,500;]

[Northwest: Western Avenue, Rittenhouse Street to Broad Branch Road, $24,200;]

[Northwest: Elder Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,000;]

Northwest: Blair Road, Peabody Street to Aspen Street, $60,000;

Northwest: Kennedy Street, Kansas Avenue to Fourteenth Street, $94,000;

Southeast: Branch Avenue, Denver Street to District of Columbia line, $30,000;

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbs and gutters where necessary, such streets, avenues, and roads as may be selected for this purpose by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $377,500;

For widening, altering, paving, and repaving roadways, in accordance with the plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, fire alarm and police patrol boxes, as follows:

Northwest: K Street, Twelfth Street to Connecticut Avenue, $121,100;

Northwest: Twelfth Street, New York Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue, $46,900;

Northwest: New York Avenue, Fourteenth Street to Fifteenth Street (north side), $15,000;

Twelfth Street west, Constitution Avenue north to Independence Avenue south, $84,500:

Provided, That in widening, altering, paving, and repaving these roadways 40 per centum of the entire cost thereof shall be assessed against and collected from the owners of the abutting property in the manner provided in the Act approved February 20, 1931 (46 Stat. 1197–1199). The owners of abutting property also shall be required to modify, at their own expense, the roofs of any vaults that may be under the sidewalks or parking on said street if it be found necessary to change such vaults to permit of the roadway being widened.

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, $50,000;

For paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $5,000;

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $5,000;

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $200,000;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, $450,000;

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, [$54,540;] *$50,000.*

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads; for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, cross walks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners; and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$900,000] *$850,000*: *Provided,* That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, city refuse, and the water department shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners: *Provided further,* That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $30,000.

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 752). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street-railway company shall be collected, upon the neglect or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

[For completing the replacement of the superstructure, and such portions of the substructure as may be necessary, including relocation and reconstruction of approach roads of the Chain Bridge in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including personal services, engineering and incidental expenses, $143,000; and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $393,000;]

[For the preparation of studies, preliminary plans and surveys, estimates, and investigations of foundation conditions (1) for a highway, including the necessary bridges, across Rock Creek Park to provide a direct connection between Sixteenth Street and Connecticut Avenue at a location near or north of Klingle Road, (2) for a through or bypass highway in Georgetown in the general line of K Street and Canal Road Northwest, between Twenty-seventh Street and Foxhall Road, including the necessary bridges, viaducts, grade-separation structures, and connections to Key Bridge, (3) for a redesign and changes in Dupont, Scott, and Thomas Circles, including adjacent public space, to meet present and future traffic and transportation needs, including the necessary underpasses, curb and roadway changes, street-railway-track relocation and changes and addition to underground structures, and including the employment of engineering or other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $30,000;]

Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge Over Anacostia River—

For the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in water and sewer mains, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering or other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $650,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of said bridge at a cost not to exceed $2,000,000;

Underpass at Dupont Circle in Line of Connecticut Avenue—

For the construction of an underpass at Dupont Circle in line of Connecticut Avenue in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including necessary changes, construction, and reconstruction of roadways, sidewalks, and curbing, and construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, street and traffic lights, fire alarm and police patrol boxes in the vicinity of the circle, construction of and such changes in walkways, landscaping, etc., of the Dupont Circle Park Reservation as may be essential, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and engineering and incidental expenses, $480,000: Provided, That the cost of the necessary changes, removal, construction, and reconstruction of the street railway tracks, and appurtenances, to be performed by the street railway company, including paving within the street car track area, shall be borne by the street railway company owning or operating over the existing tracks: Provided further, That the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction, at time of roadway paving, of suitable street car loading platforms, and the street railway company shall at its own expense furnish and install approved lighting equipment, signs, etc., in accordance with plans to be approved by the Public Utilities Commission and shall at its own expense operate and maintain such equipment;

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, $150,000, to remain available until June 30, [1939] *1940*: *Provided,* That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia;

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, $150,000;

In all, [not to exceed $2,894,340] *$3,869,000*, to be immediately available[;], to be disbursed and accounted for as "[Gasoline tax, road, and street] *Street* improvements [and repairs]", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, alleys, and sidewalks where such roadways, alleys, and sidewalks are paved or repaved with funds [derived from the collection of the tax on motor-vehicle fuels and accretions by repayment of assessments] *herein appropriated*: *Provided further*, That any portion of this appropriation [(Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repairs)] may be used for payment to contractors and for other expenses in connection with the expense of design, construction, and inspection of grade-crossing elimination projects authorized under section 8 of *the* Act [of Congress, Public Law Numbered 686, Seventy-fourth Congress,] approved June 16, 1936 (*49 Stat. 1521*), pending reimbursement to the District of Columbia by the Department of Agriculture, reimbursement to be credited to fund from which payment was made (*50 Stat. 387–390*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,869,000** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$2,767,740**

[a] Exclusive of items amounting to $126,000 carried under heading "Trees and parkings."

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or newly paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government (*50 Stat. 390–391*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Salaries, engineering, testing, and inspection			$150,313
Wages, day labor and temporary per diem services	$500,000	$480,000	340,104
Construction work, material and labor incidental thereto	1,609,000	1,524,740	1,109,692
Construction material	220,00-	200,000	130,226
Catch basins and sewers	110,000	90,000	59,278
Chain Bridge		143,000	248,861
Pennsylvania Ave. Bridge studies			20,000
Pennsylvania Ave. Bridge	650,000		
Condemnation of streets, alleys, and roads	150,000	150,000	200,000
Studies, etc		30,000	
Assessment and permit work (sidewalks and alleys)	150,000	150,000	149,857
Dupont Circle	480,000		
Total obligations	3,869,000	2,767,740	2,408,331
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,269
Total estimate or appropriation	3,869,000	2,767,740	2,409,600

Trees and Parkings

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—

For personal services, trees and parkings, $26,600 (*50 Stat. 390*);

Estimate 1939, **$26,600** Appropriated 1938, **$26,600**

Trees and Parkings, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Senior foreman gardener (inspector)	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Head gardener (foreman)	6	1,680	6	1,680	6	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Senior clerk (chief clerk)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Clerk	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk-stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Junior clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	13	26,780	13	26,780	13	26,780
Deduct lapses						74
Net permanent, departmental		26,780		26,780		26,706
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		26,600		26,600		26,526
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						74
Total estimate or appropriation		26,600		26,600		26,600

For contingent expenses, trees and parkings, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motor trucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, and miscellaneous items, $100,000;

Estimate 1939, **$100,000** Appropriated 1938, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Wages	$86,000	$86,000	$86,974
Horse hire (single horse and driver)	500	500	512
Hired motortrucks	3,000	3,000	2,359
Equipment and material	10,500	10,500	10,133
Miscellaneous work performed by this department, reimbursement being secured from other appropriations and deposits (labor, hired trucks, etc)			1,157
Total obligations	100,000	100,000	101,135
Deduct repayments for miscellaneous work performed by this department, repayment being secured from other appropriations and whole-cost deposits (labor, trucks, material, overhead)			1,746
Net total obligations	100,000	100,000	99,389
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			611
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	100,000

Total, trees and parkings, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$126,600** Appropriated 1938, **$126,600**

Total, highway department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$4,246,600** Appropriated 1938, **$3,145,340**

Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:

Estimate 1939, **$5,722,140** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$4,613,790**

[a] Includes $765,000 for "Lighting" appropriated in general revenue account.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the water department for expenses of the Washington aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses for water department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance and repair of Washington aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services; purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at a cost not to exceed $650; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel[,]; and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$540,000, including $40,000 for emergency repairs caused by the floods of the Potomac River in March 1936 and April 1937] *$467,350 (40 U. S. C. 45, 54; 50 Stat. 391).*

Estimate 1939, **$467,350** Appropriated 1938, **$540,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer (electrical)	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Associate engineer					0.8	3,700
Associate chemist (sanitary)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,733	3	2,733	2.4	2,721
Grade 1. Junior engineer	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.5	2,200
First assistant chemist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Bacteriologist	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior draftsman	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,450
Grade 5. Overseer	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Gauge tender	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.8	1,857
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Gauge tender	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Laboratory helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,770
Gauge reader					0.2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Associate administrative assistant					0.4	3,000
Grade 6. Principal accounting clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,480
Principal clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Principal stenographer (reporter)	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,280
Senior clerk	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.4	2,229
Senior accounting clerk	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,180
Grade 4. Clerk	2	1,950	2	1,950	2.6	1,975
Storekeeper	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,064
Accounting clerk	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,968
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	4	1,680	4	1,680	1.5	1,636
Assistant storekeeper					0.6	1,630
Senior bookkeeping-machine operator	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Senior stenographer	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Junior clerk	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.6	1,459
Junior stenographer	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,440
Senior typist	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Under clerk					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Special officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief steam engineer					1	2,600
Grade 8. Pump operator	7	2,229	7	2,229	6.1	2,184
Machine finisher	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.6	2,400
Carpenter	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Mechanic	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
First assistant steam engineer					0.8	2,100
Electrician	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Painter	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Machinist	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Filter operator	3	1,960	3	1,960	3	1,940
Blacksmith	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Special officer	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Pump operator	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Pump engineman					0.8	1,860
Painter	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Electrician	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 6. Pump operator	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.2	1,733
Dredge engineer					0.8	1,920
Filter operator	6	1,737	6	1,737	5.1	1,715
Plumber	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Machinist helper	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Electrician					0.1	$1,680
Grade 5. Pump operator	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	0.5	1,800
Foreman	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,690
Chauffeur	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Gasoline engineer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Handyman	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Pump operator					0.5	1,680
Electrician helper	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Oiler	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,680
Chauffeur	5	1,380	5	1,380	4.1	1,394
Laborer	5	1,476	5	1,476	5.5	1,473
Handyman	3	1,500	3	1,500	3.1	1,460
Fireman	4	1,500	4	1,500	3.8	1,500
Janitor	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,460
Plumber helper	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,410
Grade 3. Handyman	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Laborer	13	1,274	13	1,274	13.2	1,276
Chauffeur					0.1	1,260
Messenger	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,236
Grade 2. Laborer	46	1,162	46	1,162	45	1,151
Skilled laborer	3	1,080	3	1,080	3.1	1,080
Messenger	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	173	288,160	173	288,160	164.3	273,083
Temporary employees, field		24,000		24,000		23,548
All personal services, field		312,160		312,160		296,631
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,380		3,380		3,380
Deduct reimbursement for personal services		308,780 14,000		308,780 14,000		293,251 13,849
Total cash paid salaries and wages		294,780		294,780		279,402
Deduct amount included in objects below		243,780		243,780		225,554
01 Personal services (net)		51,000		51,000		53,848
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02011 Printed forms and letterheads		50		50		51
02012 Other stationery		100		100		133
0202 Sundry supplies		100		100		111
0203 Drafting and artist supplies		150		150		134
0204 Photographic supplies		50		50		38
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		50		50		28
0221 Scientific supplies (chemicals for water purification)		46,000		46,000		42,586
0231 Coal and other solids		100		100		11,392
0233 Petroleum and oils		4,800		4,800		3,319
0234 Gas		70		70		66
0236 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles		1,500		1,500		1,362
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		150		150		150
0282 Mechanics, engineers, and electrician's supplies and furnace and foundry supplies		4,500		4,500		4,282
0284 Miscellaneous supplies		200		200		262
0296 Paints and painters, materials, varnishes, shellacs, enamel, etc.		1,500		1,500		1,287
02 Total, supplies and materials		59,320		59,320		65,201
Communication service:						
0501 Land telegraph service		10		10		6
0510 Telephone service		1,300		1,300		1,289
05 Total, communication service		1,310		1,310		1,295
Travel expenses:						
0601 Steam or electric railway fares		100		100		58
0610 Land transportation (street car, taxi, hack, etc.)		15		15		12
0630 Per diem in lieu of subsistence and support while in travel status		45		45		43
06 Total, travel expenses		160		160		113
Transportation of things (service):						
0700 Freight and incidental charges (other than local 0730) (including demurrage, switching, recrating or reboxing, icing and refrigerating incidental to freight)		4,200		4,200		3,934
0710 Express and incidental charges (other than local 0730)		50		50		45
07 Total, transportation of things (service)		4,250		4,250		3,979

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting (service) (job work):			
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing	$50	$50	$34
0830 Photographing and making photographs and blue prints (job work)	100	100	22
08 Total, printing and binding, etc	150	150	56
09 Advertising	150	150	140
10 Furnishing of electricity	86,000	86,000	70,264
1112 Rent of equipment	200	200	194
Repairs and alterations and maintenance:			
1200 Buildings (and care)	30,900	36,900	30,814
1210 Excavations, embankments, and surfacings (care roads, ditches, etc.)	10,000	10,000	20,355
1220 Mines, quarries, borings, reservoirs, wells, cisterns and sewers and conduits	4,000	44,000	4,097
1260 Non-structural improvements (and care of grounds)	1,380	1,380	1,079
1280 Machinery and equipment	17,000	17,000	17,172
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs and alterations	19,000	19,000	23,404
12 Total, repairs and alterations	82,280	128,280	96,921
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1360 Operation and maintenance and water rental charges	170,000	170,000	167,517
1373 Laundry and towel service	20	20	13
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified	100	100	185
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	170,120	170,120	167,715

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3002 Motor vehicles (new passenger automobiles)		$650	$635
3017 Office machines and devices	$600	600	1,488
3019 Sundry items	100	100	97
3021 Educational equipment	10	10	16
3022 Scientific equipment	1,000	1,000	2,215
3051 Heat, light, power, water, refrigeration, and electrical equipment (other than telephone and telegraph)	9,000	32,000	1,861
3052 Production and construction equipment	1,000	1,000	1,482
3053 Transporting and conveying and telephonic and telegraphic equipment (other than passenger carrying vehicles)		2,400	721
3054 Fire-preventing and fire-fighting equipment	200	200	453
3057 Cleaning, sanitation, renovating, and polishing equipment (exclusive of plumbing tools, 3052)	100	100	412
3059 Special and miscellaneous equipment	400	1,000	894
30 Total, equipment	12,410	39,060	10,274
Total other obligations	416,350	489,000	416,152
Total estimate or appropriation	467,350	540,000	470,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$51,000	$51,000	$54,000
2. Collecting system	55,000	90,000	55,000
3. Purification system	198,350	211,000	205,000
4. Pumping system	147,000	179,000	147,000
5. Distribution system	16,000	9,000	9,000
Total	467,350	540,000	470,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, D. C.

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Washington Aqueduct	1	$650	1	$50	$600	2	$600	New car and old cars to be used by district engineer and assistants stationed at Washington, D. C., for inspection of Washington Aqueduct.

For replacements of inadequate, worn out, and obsolete chemical equipment, pump and screen housings of the Washington Aqueduct, and for each and every purpose connected therewith, $140,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1939, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
Communication service:			
0501 Land telegraph service	$30		
0510 Telephone service	40		
05 Total, communication service	70		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	50		
12 Repairs and alterations	55,000		
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	84,880		
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000		

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law (*50 Stat. 391*).

Water Department, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, $179,670 (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 391*).

Estimate 1939, **$179,670** Appropriated 1938, **$179,670**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Chief engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Associate engineer	6	3,217	6	3,217	6	3,217
Grade 2. Assistant engineer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Chief engineering field aide	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 6. Senior engineering field aide	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 5. Engineering draftsman	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,815
Engineering aide	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Assistant engineering field aide	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1939		Estimate, 1938		Actual, 1937	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Apprentice engineering field aide	3	$1,300	3	$1,300	3	$1,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 6. Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Senior clerk	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Clerk	9	1,887	9	1,887	9	1,887
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Assistant clerk	16	1,699	16	1,699	16	1,699
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 2. Junior clerk	21	1,500	21	1,500	21	1,497
Grade 1. Under operator, office devices	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Assistant mechanical superintendent	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Mechanic	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Assistant foreman of laborers	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Messenger	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Senior laborer	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent	90	179,670	90	179,670	90	179,824
Deduct lapses						4,293
01 Personal services (net)		179,670		179,670		175,531
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,139
Total estimate or appropriation		179,670		179,670		179,670
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$17,860		$17,860		$17,860
2. Property yards and accounting		32,480		32,480		32,474
3. Office and field engineering		44,280		44,280		44,280
4. Detection and repairs to leaks		12,200		12,200		11,795
5. Operation and repair, valves and hydrants		4,080		4,080		4,080
6. Operation and repair, pumping stations and pumps		6,560		6,560		6,560
7. Revenue and inspection, meters and meter accounts		62,210		62,210		58,482
Total		179,670		179,670		175,531

For the maintenance of the water department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motor trucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned, and the replacement by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: [One two-passenger coupe and one five-passenger sedan at not to exceed $600 each; three station wagons at not to exceed $750 each; one truck at not to exceed $500; four trucks at not to exceed $750 each; one truck at not to exceed $800; one truck at not to exceed $3,500; and one special truck at not to exceed $3,500; and the purchase of the following additional motor vehicles: five trucks at not to exceed $750 each] *Twelve trucks at not to exceed $900 each*; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses, including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $2,500; postage, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed $275, and other necessary items, $7,500; in all for maintenance, [$367,800] *$375,000*, of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (*Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 391*).

Estimate 1939, **$375,000** Appropriated 1938, **$367,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, force account	$266,000	$266,000	$284,482
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	31,000	31,000	60,168
05 Communication service	2,700	2,700	2,709
07 Transportation of things	2,300	2,300	2,280
08 Printing and binding	2,500	2,500	2,186
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity	27,000	27,000	15,628
12 Repairs and alterations	20,950	15,000	14,954
30 Equipment	22,550	21,300	12,041
Total other obligations	109,000	101,800	109,966
Grand total obligations	375,000	367,800	394,448
Deduct reimbursements for services and supplies furnished other activities			39,014
Net total obligations	375,000	367,800	355,434
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			4,566
Total estimate or appropriation	375,000	367,800	360,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Detection and repairs to leaks	$106,000	$106,000	$106,079
2. Operation and repair to valves and hydrants	42,000	42,000	42,267
3. Maintenance of reservoirs and towers	10,000	10,000	10,784
4. Maintenance and operation of buildings and grounds	21,950	16,000	16,967
5. Operation and repair of pumps, Bryant Street station	58,000	58,000	57,754
6. Operation and repair of pumps, Reno station	15,000	15,000	14,673
7. Operation and repair of pumps, Anacostia station	16,000	16,000	15,685
8. Property yard and transportation	29,050	35,800	22,201
9. Shops	32,000	24,000	23,671
10. Water meters, inspection and reading	45,000	45,000	45,353
11. Service and supplies furnished other activities			39,014
Total	375,000	367,800	394,448

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses (maintenance).						7	$2,000	Old cars are used by engineers on supervision of field forces engaged on maintenance of water department distribution system, and on construction work. New cars to be used in revenue and inspection branch of water department in connection with inspection and reading of water meters.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, [$300,000] *$250,000 (Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 392).*

Estimate 1939, **$250,000** Appropriated 1938, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, force account	$125,000	$150,000	$143,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	96,925	115,900	92,486
07 Transportation of things	75	100	99
12 Repairs and alterations	25,000	30,000	27,789
30 Equipment	3,000	4,000	966
Total other obligations	125,000	150,000	121,340
Grand total obligations	250,000	300,000	264,546
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities			18,767
Net total obligations	250,000	300,000	245,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,221
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000	300,000	250,000

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, $220,000 *(Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 392).*

Estimate 1939, **$220,000** Appropriated 1938, **$220,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, force account	$85,000	$85,000	$69,113
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	24,000	24,000	6,524
12 Repairs and alterations	26,000	26,000	26,715
30 Equipment	85,000	85,000	3,600
Total other obligations	135,000	135,000	36,839
Grand total obligations	220,000	220,000	105,952
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities			7,720
Net total obligations	220,000	220,000	98,232
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,768
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	220,000	100,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Installing water meters	$120,000	$120,000	
2. Repairing and replacing water meters	100,000	100,000	$98,232
3. Services and supplies furnished other activities			7,720
Total	220,000	220,000	105,952

For installing fire and public hydrants, $22,500 *(Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 392).*

Estimate 1939, **$22,500** Appropriated 1938, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, force account	$11,000	$11,000	$6,448
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	2,000	3,038
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	876
30 Equipment	8,500	8,500	6,729
Total other obligations	11,500	11,500	10,643
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	17,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,409
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500

Water Department, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
1. Installing fire hydrants	$22,300	$22,300	$16,937
2. Installing public hydrants	200	200	154
Total	22,500	22,500	17,091

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains in advance of pavements, $135,000 *(Rev. Stat. 2, 22; 21 Stat. 9; 50 Stat. 392).*

Estimate 1939, **$135,000** Appropriated 1938, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, force account	$71,000	$71,000	$64,038
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	45,600	45,600	47,997
07 Transportation of things	200	200	221
12 Repairs and alterations	18,000	18,000	18,514
30 Equipment	200	200	186
Total other obligations	64,000	64,000	66,918
Grand total obligations	135,000	135,000	130,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,044
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	135,000	135,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Replacement of old mains	$50,000	$50,000	$45,161
2. Replacement of divide valves	7,000	7,000	6,379
3. Laying mains in advance of paving	78,000	78,000	79,416
Total	135,000	135,000	130,956

Water tank, Water Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
32 Structures and parts			$34,389
Unobligated balance			611
Total estimate or appropriation			35,000

Total, Water Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, $1,182,170 Appropriated 1938, $1,224,970

Investments, Water Fund, District of Columbia—

The Treasurer of the United States is authorized to invest in United States securities for the account of the water fund of the District of Columbia such funds as may be determined by the Commissioners to be available for that purpose during the fiscal year [1938] *1939*, and such funds are appropriated for this purpose from the revenues of the Water Department *(50 Stat. 392).*

Appropriated 1938 (revised), **$450,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1938, $450,000.

Mains, Water Department, District of Columbia—

[For the construction of approximately seven thousand six hundred feet of thirty-six inch trunk line water main from the vicinity of First and L Streets Northwest to the vicinity of East Capitol and Second Streets, $171,000; for the construction of approximately three thousand and eighty feet of twenty-four, thirty, and forty-eight inch trunk water main in the vicinity of Washington Circle, including minor changes in present construction, $85,000; in all, $256,000, to be paid wholly from the revenues of the Water Department and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Mains, Water Department, District of Columbia", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund] *For the construction of approximately seven thousand five hundred linear feet of thirty-six inch trunk*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

line water main from Eleventh and M Streets Northwest to the vicinity of Fourth and M Streets Northeast, including reinforcing connections at New Hampshire Avenue and M Street Northwest, $200,000 (50 Stat. 392).

Estimate 1939, **$200,000** Appropriated 1938, **$256,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
12 Repairs and alterations	$50,000	$72,600	$29,883
32 Structures and parts	150,000	183,400	88,531
Total obligation	200,000	256,000	118,414
Unobligated balance			386
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	256,000	118,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. M St., 30-inch water main			$118,414
2. Vicinity 1st and L, 36-inch water main		$171,000	
3. Vicinity Washington Circle, 24-, 30-, 48-inch water main		85,000	
4. 11th and M Sts., 36-inch water main	$200,000		
Total	200,000	256,000	118,414

Refunding Water Rents, etc., District of Columbia—

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, $3,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years (*50 Stat. 392*).

Estimate 1939, **$3,500** Appropriated 1938, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
53 Refunds	$3,500	$3,500	$3,810
Unobligated balance			1,190
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	5,000

Survey of Water System, District of Columbia—

[For expenses of a survey to determine the reproduction cost and historical cost of the water system of the District of Columbia, and the proper water rates to cover not only operating expenses but also depreciation reserve, including the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and such other expenses as may be approved by the Commissioners, $20,000, to be immediately available and to be payable from the water revenues of said District of Columbia] (*50 Stat. 392*).

Appropriated 1938, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1939	Estimate, 1938	Actual, 1937
01 Personal services, temporary		$17,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,500	
06 Travel expenses		500	
Total other obligations		3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000	

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$1,993,020** Appropriated 1938, **$2,044,470**
Revised 1938, **$2,494,470**

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts:

Estimate 1939, **$47,344,702** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$45,940,141**
Revised 1938, [a] **$46,390,141**

[a] Includes items amounting to $474,565 appropriated for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals which are transferred to the Department of Justice.

Trust accounts:

Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (*41 Stat. 387, secs. 1, 2; 41 Stat. 852; 44 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1939, **$450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$550,000**
Revised 1938, **$450,000**

Teachers' retirement fund deductions: Obligations—1939, $450,000; 1938, $450,000; 1937, $422,475.

Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, special sewers, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable by the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (*33 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1939, **$850,000** Appropriated 1938, **$750,000**
Revised 1938, **$850,000**

Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits: Obligations—1939, $850,000; 1938, $850,000; 1937, $862,739.

Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from the collections on account of payments made by persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (*20 Stat. 102–108, secs. 1–15*).

Estimate 1939, **$450,000** Appropriated 1938, **$450,000**

Washington redemption fund: Obligations—1939, $450,000; 1938, $450,000; 1937, $486,760.

Permit Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (*28 Stat. 247*).

Estimate 1939, **$55,000** Appropriated 1938 **$45,000**
Revised 1938, **$55,000**

Permit fund: Obligations—1939, $55,000; 1938, $55,000; 1937, $56,195.

Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (*45 Stat. 1290*).

Estimate 1939, **$90,000** Appropriated 1938, **$50,000**
Revised 1938, **$90,000**

Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory: Obligations—1939, $90,000; 1938, $90,000; 1937, $88,010.

Total, trust account appropriations, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$1,895,000** Appropriated 1938, **$1,845,000**
Revised 1938, **$1,895,000**

Total, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1939, **$49,239,702** Appropriated 1938, [a] **$47,785,141**
Revised 1938, [a] **$48,285,141**

[a] Includes items amounting to $474,565 appropriated for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia and the United States Court of Appeals which are transferred to the Department of Justice.

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided,* That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $42,000 during the fiscal year [1938] *1939: Provided further,* That, excluding inspectors in the sewer department and one inspector in the electrical department, no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat. 946).

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motor trucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided,* That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits; District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motor trucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided,* That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing material, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided,* That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1933: *Provided,* That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further,* That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 7. [No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used to pay any increase in the salary of any officer or employee by reason of the reallocation of the position of such officer or employee to a higher grade after June 30, 1937, by the Civil Service Commission, and salaries paid accordingly shall be payment in full: *Provided,* That the foregoing limitation shall not apply to the reallocation of positions where the salary is less than $2,600 per annum] *Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase made or service rendered under the appropriations contained in this Act when the aggregate amount does not exceed the sum of $50.*

SEC. 8. No part of this appropriation shall be available for any expense for or incident to the issuance of congressional tags except to those persons set out in the Act of December 19, 1932 (47 Stat. 750), including the Speaker and the Vice President.

[SEC. 9. Credit is allowed in the accounts of the District of Columbia for disbursements made from the permanent and indefinite appropriation "Refund of erroneously paid taxes, D. C.", amounting to $3,229.90, covered by audit numbers 33,568, 37,304, 45,549, 53,546, 63,399, and 70,165, and General Accounting Office Certificate Numbered F–5872–DC, dated July 24, 1933.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INFORMATIONAL TABLES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939 [1]	Appropriations, 1938 [1]	Appropriations, 1937 [1]	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
RECEIPTS						
Internal revenue:						
Income tax				$2,414,200,000	$2,692,900,000	$2,157,526,981.33
Miscellaneous internal revenue				2,190,072,000	2,279,511,000	2,181,217,856.04
Unjust enrichment tax				10,000,000	5,000,000	5,886,836.32
Taxes under Social Security Act				598,865,000	571,002,000	252,160,839.56
Taxes upon carriers and their employees				116,900,000	150,300,000	345,088.10
Processing tax on farm products						2,501.14
Customs				390,400,000	415,300,000	486,356,598.90
Miscellaneous receipts:						
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:						
Principal—foreign obligations				74,298	76,509	72,093.83
Interest—foreign obligations				339,437	336,775	518,492.67
Other				75,270,536	71,143,830	68,258,989.03
Panama Canal tolls, etc.				24,850,000	25,850,000	25,371,003.00
Seigniorage				24,000,000	40,000,000	[48,911,891.10
Other miscellaneous				74,465,729	69,092,886	67,211,065.85
Total				5,919,437,000	6,320,513,000	5,293,840,236.87
EXPENDITURES						
1. General:						
Departmental:						
Legislative establishment	$21,700,878.00	$24,355,975.78	$25,566,986.41	21,956,800	25,940,100	23,077,257.35
Executive proper	449,910.00	511,478.00	515,130.00	441,600	506,700	502,152.39
State Department	16,830,370.73	19,152,713.34	19,254,439.77	19,137,500	20,771,900	17,698,828.67
Treasury Department	159,037,799.00	152,737,832.00	149,444,424.98	157,497,500	153,195,700	147,439,619.30
War Department (nonmilitary)	2,068,890.00	1,541,547.00	1,698,677.75	2,044,000	2,098,000	3,214,465.19
Department of Justice	43,653,201.00	41,012,765.00	41,778,568.92	43,508,800	41,096,900	38,686,338.83
Post Office Department						[a] 2,622,327.06
Department of the Interior	102,609,666.66	105,461,936.00	81,862,479.93	101,634,800	103,898,200	86,907,977.42
Department of Agriculture	122,680,987.00	129,750,273.00	135,639,216.43	118,140,000	125,914,100	101,265,690.36
Department of Commerce	46,732,720.00	43,363,342.00	36,328,385.43	46,628,000	43,298,500	36,178,077.46
Department of Labor	16,116,760.00	15,400,920.00	16,837,681.09	17,455,000	16,840,100	15,836,005.39
United States Maritime Commission			2,048,237.97	50,000,000	17,681,000	[a] 6,087,578.99
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Loans	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00		40,900,000	11,000,000	
Other	1,720,000.00	1,520,000.00	1,000,000.00	1,600,000	1,432,000	939,581.29
Independent offices and commissions	43,904,125.00	46,426,312.00	45,059,906.59	43,800,500	42,806,800	43,433,989.18
Unclassified items						[a] 1,182,841.22
						505,287,235.56
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding						−732,802.42
Total, departmental	607,505,307.39	611,235,094.12	557,034,135.27	664,744,500	606,480,000	504,554,433.14
Public buildings	14,500,000.00	35,432,065.94	65,550,000.00	47,150,000	58,107,000	33,990,145.78
Public highways	100,510,000.00	180,400,000.00	68,350,000.00	100,950,000	175,500,000	89,703,051.32
River and harbor work and flood control	144,301,800.00	181,616,300.00	177,181,351.61	159,968,800	151,223,100	140,478,749.80
Reclamation projects	37,554,600.00	41,586,600.00	55,778,600.00	49,674,000	41,462,000	5,206,778.61
Panama Canal	10,307,125.00	10,573,760.00	11,122,944.00	10,090,000	10,406,000	11,917,182.08
Postal deficiency (current)	18,143,409.00	32,248,053.00	70,152,128.93	18,193,000	29,622,000	48,321,786.31
Postal deficiency (prior years)						[a] 6,424,841.78
Railroad Retirement Act:						
Administrative expenses	2,215,000.00	2,325,000.00	1,305,000.00	2,215,000	2,197,000	1,491,898.84
Annuity payments			4,514,923.00			3,985,323.28
Unclassified						1,442.82
Social Security Act:						
Administrative expenses:						
Social Security Board	22,900,000.00	23,300,000.00	18,000,000.00	20,856,000	22,895,000	15,433,916.68
Department of Commerce	50,000.00	25,000.00		49,000	22,000	101,844.48
Department of Labor	329,000.00	306,000.00	299,000.00	325,000	304,000	295,198.61

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes adjustments on account of reappropriations shown in Statement No. 2.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
1. General—Continued.						
Social Security Act—Continued.						
Grants to States:						
Social Security Board	$307,000,000.00	$235,440,678.00	$155,159,322.00	$301,000,000	$233,800,000	$152,890,585.79
Department of Labor	8,000,000.00	7,975,000.00	6,170,000.00	8,000,000	7,975,000	6,215,996.14
Treasury Department	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	8,000,000	8,700,000	7,819,415.33
Unclassified						2,181.70
District of Columbia (United States share)	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000.00
National defense:						
Army	436,408,835.00	415,781,004.00	392,227,148.42	427,796,000	409,882,900	359,027,974.48
Navy	564,416,661.00	526,554,179.00	529,255,910.75	577,827,400	541,005,200	497,083,719.01
Veterans' Administration	547,917,500.00	585,832,000.00	636,764,353.32	543,610,000	583,682,800	580,234,708.98
Agricultural Adjustment program:						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	48,000,000.00	250,000.00		36,000,000	2,077,000	10,743,946.21
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act Aug. 24, 1935)	147,000,000.00	108,075,766.00	109,139,621.04	135,000,000	21,500,000	42,317,928.82
Agricultural contract adjustments				50,000	3,900,000	116,799,598.81
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	440,000,000.00	500,000,000.00	470,000,000.00	400,000,000	400,000,000	357,199,796.39
Farm Security Administration:						
Loans	15,000,000.00	10,000,000.00		15,000,000	8,000,000	
Other	12,000,000.00	10,000,000.00		6,750,000	2,000,000	
Civilian Conservation Corps	226,331,000.00	350,000,000.00	403,000,000.00	230,000,000	310,000,000	321,130,997.53
Farm Credit Administration:						
Crop loans			50,000,000.00	[a] 7,700,000	[a] 10,205,000	28,212,110.10
Other	3,782,880.00	4,037,505.00	4,069,523.32	3,063,900	9,522,300	[a] 958,535.00
Unclassified						18,293.78
Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000.00	40,166,270.00	39,900,000.00	41,000,000	46,000,000	41,995,141.08
Interest on the public debt	976,000,000.00	927,000,000.00	868,000,000.00	976,000,000	927,000,000	866,384,330.90
Refunds:						
Customs	16,000,000.00	16,000,000.00	18,500,000.00	16,000,000	16,000,000	16,549,408.30
Internal revenue	35,008,800.00	30,010,900.00	6,003,100.00	34,808,800	31,910,900	32,848,860.38
Processing tax on farm products		15,000,000.00		15,000,000	15,000,000	6,515,773.54
Total, general	4,794,181,917.39	4,914,171,175.06	4,730,477,061.66	4,846,421,400	4,670,969,200	4,297,089,142.24
2. Recovery and relief:						
Agricultural aid:						
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—reduction in interest rate on mortgages	8,350,000.00	5,000,000.00		8,350,000	5,000,000	
Federal land banks:						
Capital stock					4,900,000	[a] 3,847,885.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus		20,000,000.00	24,000,000.00		30,000,000	35,198,811.40
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	21,200,000.00	15,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	21,200,000	20,000,000	32,830,087.17
Relief:						
Federal Emergency Relief Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						437,672.50
Other					1,800,000	11,963,614.00
Civil Works Administration				75,000	150,000	296,750.72
Civilian Conservation Corps						64,676,732.28
Department of Agriculture, relief						476,249.44
Public works (including work relief):						
Reclamation projects				10,763,000	28,055,100	9,739,350.60
Public highways				39,120,000	104,640,100	260,908,921.92
River and harbor work and flood control					36,168,000	94,483,515.42
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds				8,000,000	33,800,000	2,282,787.45
Other					5,714,800	7,971,444.14
Works Progress Administration				100,000,000	1,322,000,000	1,896,446,658.29
Other:						
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration				8,860,000	14,500,000	27,431,347.70
Legislative establishment					465,000	1,094,468.38
State Department					6,100	58,904.59
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings				5,900,000	16,150,000	42,259,124.39
Other					25,849,800	37,200,437.49
War Department (nonmilitary)					8,500	21,838.77

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
2. Recovery and relief—Continued.						
Public works (including work relief)—Continued.						
Other—Continued.						
National defense:						
Army				$500,000	$10,867,200	$19,204,505.16
Navy				2,220,000	16,280,000	59,800,730.48
Department of Justice					750,000	937,618.09
Department of the Interior				9,020,000	40,200,300	83,712,826.75
Department of Agriculture					22,298,400	62,136,316.23
Department of Commerce					565,400	5,314,206.81
Department of Labor					7,641,600	14,894,691.32
Veterans' Administration					36,500	409,684.52
Independent offices and commissions				2,936,000	16,375,400	12,230,442.60
District of Columbia						117,729.97
Unclassified items						715,837.57
Aid to home owners:						
Home-loan system:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds: Home-loan bank stock					4,734,900	20,664,100.00
Federal savings and loan associations						22,183.66
Emergency housing					23,352,000	50,734,419.78
United States Housing Authority				5,075,000	26,867,000	
Federal Housing Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds				10,000,000	11,000,000	16,434,676.15
Other						305,403.98
Farm Security Administration				6,345,000	149,484,000	209,695,567.17
Miscellaneous:						
Administration for Industrial Recovery					500	4,873.17
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1936			$2,214,000,000.00			
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937		$1,500,000,000.00				
Emergency relief	$1,000,000,000.00			900,000,000		
Total, recovery and relief	1,029,550,000.00	1,540,000,000.00	2,268,000,000.00	1,138,304,000	1,979,660,600	3,079,266,645.06
3. Revolving funds (net):						
Agricultural aid:						
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						[a] 111,812,104.91
Other						24,347.57
Farm Credit Administration:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds:						
Crop production loans				[a] 200,000	[a] 505,000	[a] 810,401.55
Regional agricultural credit corporations				[a] 3,589,000	[a] 4,517,000	[a] 13,933,501.37
Loans to joint-stock land banks					[a] 15,600	[a] 273,430.64
Farm Credit Administration					233,500	338,545.49
Unclassified						[a] 1,072.04
Other				[a] 4,250,000	[a] 7,974,100	[a] 3,146,190.07
Public works:						
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc				200,000,000	125,000,000	224,480,428.44
Loans to railroads						[a] 3,118,619.22
Miscellaneous:						
Export-Import Banks of Washington:						
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds						[a] 2,545,584.75
Other						1,092,873.79
Reconstruction Finance Corporation—direct loans and expenditures				[a] 50,000,000	[a] 150,000,000	[a] 333,864,455.25
Total, revolving funds (net)				141,961,000	[a] 37,778,200	[a] 243,569,164.51

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
EXPENDITURES—Continued						
4. Transfers to trust accounts, etc.:						
Old-age reserve account	$475,000,000.00	$385,000,000.00	$265,000,000.00	$475,000,000	$385,000,000	$265,000,000.00
Railroad retirement account	118,250,000.00	141,985,077.00		117,250,000	137,536,000	
Adjusted-service certificate fund						556,665,424.68
Government employees' retirement funds (United States share):						
Civil-service retirement fund	74,244,000.00	72,392,000.00	46,050,000.00	74,244,000	72,392,000	46,050,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund	187,600.00	188,000.00	185,300.00	187,600	188,000	185,300.00
Canal Zone retirement fund	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000.00	500,000	500,000	500,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund	175,000.00	175,000.00		175,000	175,000	
Total, transfers to trust accounts, etc	668,356,600.00	600,240,077.00	311,735,300.00	667,356,600	595,791,000	868,400,724.68
5. Debt retirements:						
Sinking fund	586,000,000.00	578,000,000.00	572,766,836.00	200,000,000	200,000,000	103,815,200.00
Received from foreign governments under debt settlements		210,000.00	142,000.00		210,000	142,000.00
Estate taxes, forfeitures, gifts, etc	15,000.00	15,000.00	14,000.00	15,000	15,000	14,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	1,896,320.00	1,500,000	5,990,700	
Total, debt retirements	587,515,000.00	579,725,000.00	574,819,156.00	201,515,000	206,215,700	103,971,200.00
Grand total exclusive of supplemental items	7,079,603,517.39	7,634,136,252.06	7,885,031,517.66	6,995,558,000	7,414,858,300	8,105,158,547.47
Supplemental items [1]	75,000,000.00	200,000,000.00		75,000,000	200,000,000	
Grand total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, general and special accounts	7,154,603,517.39	7,834,136,252.06	7,885,031,517.66	7,070,558,000	7,614,858,300	8,105,158,547.47
Excess of expenditures over receipts				1,151,121,000	1,294,345,300	2,811,318,310.60

[1] These items are unsupported by estimates of appropriations, being inserted in this statement for the purpose of completing the financial picture.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 compared with appropriations for the fiscal years 1938 and 1937, and estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1939 and 1938 compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1937 on the basis of the classification appearing on the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Appropriations, 1937	RECEIPTS—EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
RECEIPTS						
Trust accounts:						
District of Columbia				$42,498,000	$46,144,000.00	$38,698,079.60
Government life-insurance fund				96,100,000	93,900,000.00	93,075,900.83
Adjusted-service certificate fund						4,136,905.76
Civil-service retirement fund				57,000,000	53,000,000.00	47,988,704.80
Foreign Service retirement fund				345,000	334,000.00	315,798.25
Canal Zone retirement fund				765,000	715,000.00	638,159.42
Alaska Railroad retirement fund				183,200	155,400.00	96,862.39
Old-age reserve account, interest on investments				27,101,640	13,788,000.00	2,261,810.97
Indian tribal funds				6,971,300	6,971,300.00	6,948,815.62
Insular possessions				14,630,000	14,570,000.00	18,218,161.35
Other				31,808,780	35,585,994.61	44,007,859.56
Unclassified items						* 154,426.44
Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar					1,000,000.00	1,676,187.53
Seigniorage				35,000,000	60,000,000.00	39,786,924.30
Unemployment trust fund				822,787,500	753,008,300.00	294,439,871.20
Total				1,135,190,420	1,079,171,994.61	592,135,615.14
EXPENDITURES						
Trust accounts:						
District of Columbia	$44,239,702.00	$43,285,141.00	$40,989,921.00	49,000,000	48,000,000.00	42,851,400.49
Government life-insurance fund	96,100,000.00	93,900,000.00	215,153,479.00	93,100,000	93,900,000.00	73,686,787.40
Adjusted-service certificate fund	1,500,000.00	1,800,000.00	26,058,770.00	1,500,000	1,800,000.00	26,058,769.80
Civil-service retirement fund				55,000,000	50,273,000.00	47,587,261.32
Foreign Service retirement fund				340,000	320,000.00	307,198.84
Canal Zone retirement fund				670,000	664,000.00	623,686.45
Alaska Railroad retirement fund				360,000	360,000.00	67,327.79
Indian tribal funds	4,715,000.00	4,715,000.00	7,009,710.00	6,215,000	8,500,000.00	7,656,102.49
Other	25,854,272.00	27,946,839.00	34,647,120.00	50,041,800	57,261,400.00	33,765,080.65
Unclassified items						1,189,508.26
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net)						127,380,803.28
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc					1,000,000.00	333,153.63
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)						875,000.00
For retirement of national-bank notes				25,000,000	50,000,000.00	99,573,790.50
Unemployment trust fund:						
Investments	572,787,500.00	653,008,300.00	293,386,000.00	572,787,500	653,008,300.00	293,386,000.00
Other	250,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	250,000,000	100,000,000.00	1,000,000.00
Old-age reserve account:						
Investments and transfers (net)	27,101,640.00	13,788,000.00	2,200,000.00	27,101,640	13,788,000.00	2,100,000.00
Benefit payments						26,969.35
Total	1,022,298,114.00	938,443,280.00	620,445,000.00	1,131,115,940	1,078,874,700.00	758,468,840.25
Excess of receipts over expenditures				4,074,480	297,294.61	
Excess of expenditures over receipts						166,333,225.11

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 2

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Expenditures, 1937
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, interest account	$800	$800	$658.87
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	30,000	21,500	2,844.94
Total, permanent appropriations, general accounts under Legislative Establishment	30,800	22,300	3,503.81
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
General accounts:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Special accounts:			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	32,880	37,505	65,358.25
Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings			1,246.06
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,320,000	1,140,000	1,092,539.29
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act	16,000	16,500	14,527.18
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Independent Establishments	1,428,880	1,254,005	1,233,670.78
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165	4,684,187.77
Working fund, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			11,110,026.95
Refunds of processing taxes			6,515,773.54
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933			[a] 8,836,201.35
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	147,000,000	108,075,766	35,157,899.01
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (reappropriation to conservation and use of agricultural land resources)		17,021,448	
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forests fund	1,275,000	1,200,000	995,890.71
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forests fund	30,000	30,000	31,685.48
Roads and trails for States, national-forests fund	510,000	400,000	427,537.07
Migratory bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934			150,901.80
Advances to Department of Agriculture under Tobacco Act, June 28, 1934			[a] 157.65
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	7,900	7,900	6,276.80
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of Agriculture	153,524,065	131,436,279	50,243,820.13
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
General accounts:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Federal Board for Vocational Education:			
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,720,086.30
Special accounts:			
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	500,000	500,000	24,135.65
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act	2,000,000	1,944,619	1,632,366.66
Alaska Railroad special fund	2,300,000	2,088,100	2,122,759.98
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Department of the Interior	14,350,000	14,082,719	13,049,348.59
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR			
Extra compensation for overtime, Immigration and Naturalization Service			1,116.17
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of the Philippine Islands	2,780,072	2,417,572	1,100,000.00
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	4,000,000	2,978,000	3,577,473.04
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)	3,600	5,270	7,816.97
Refunding to national-banking associations excess of duty			356.20
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt	6,783,672	5,400,842	4,685,646.21
General account: Interest on the public debt	976,000,000	927,000,000	866,384,330.90

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Expenditures, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued			
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General account: Sinking fund	$586,000,000	$578,000,000	$103,815,200.00
Special accounts:			
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	15,000	156,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	1,500,000	
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as repayments of principal and as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments		210,000	
Total, public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts	587,515,000	579,725,000	103,971,200.00
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts, under Treasury Department, including public debt	1,570,298,672	1,512,125,842	975,041,177.11
WAR DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Claims of officers and men of the Army for destruction of private property			444.93
Extra pay, War with Spain			77.60
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation			[a] 2.50
Operating and care of canals and other works of navigation			4,052.07
Special account: Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores			[a] 867,100.39
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts under War Department			[a] 862,528.29
Total, permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	1,739,632,417	1,658,921,145	1,038,710,108.30

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Expenditures, 1937
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	$37,000	$58,000	$44,794.75
Library of Congress gift fund	31,000	95,000	64,852.41
Proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office			498,959.02
Architect of Capitol, special deposit account			[a] 340.80
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Legislative Establishment	68,000	153,000	608,265.38
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts			424.30
Estates of deceased enrolled members of Civilian Conservation Corps			107.00
Civilian Conservation Corps savings fund			1,781,754.77
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil Service retirement and disability fund	[1]	[1]	47,587,261.32
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	[1]	[1]	623,686.45
Alaska Railroad, retirement and disability fund	[1]	[1]	67,327.79
Total, Civil Service Commission			48,278,275.56
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	30,000	30,000	24,976.95
Special deposit account			[a] 1,627.41
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	30,000	30,000	23,349.54
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit accounts			[a] 2,016,740.66
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit accounts			[a] 14,601.84
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, special deposit accounts			114,408.77
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			[a] 31,429.93
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit accounts			2,261,864.31
Federal Power Commission			1,509.71
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts			418.32
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts			[a] 16,557.66
Interstate Commerce Commission, general railroad contingent fund			2,387.21
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts			[a] 4,539.41
National Archives, special deposit accounts			66.50
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds			13,875.00
Railroad retirement fund, Railroad Retirement Board			9,440.68
Social Security Board, special deposit account			[a] 8,283.60
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account			135,244.62
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account			12.17
Surplus Relief Corporation purchases for States			61,784.82
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account			320.21
Veterans' Administration:			
United States Government life-insurance fund	96,100,000	93,900,000	73,686,787.40
Adjusted-service certificate fund	1,500,000	1,800,000	26,058,769.80
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	140,000	140,000	143,409.00
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	38,860	66,185	504,134.00
Special deposit accounts			[a] 484,577.00
Personal funds of patients	2,585,000	2,350,000	2,187,283.08
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, Veterans' Administration	100,363,860	98,256,185	102,095,806.28
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds			2,238,100.49
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Independent Establishments	100,393,860	98,286,185	154,926,997.16
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	928,753.19
Miscellaneous contributed funds			3,793,892.52
Special deposit accounts			5,091,515.54
Miscellaneous, processing taxes (A. A. A.)			[a] 8,637.02
State rural-rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration			8,687,925.77
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural-rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration			80,111.15
Proceeds, distilled-spirits industry, parity payments (A. A. A)			2,285.08

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Transfers from general fund, annual appropriations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Expenditures, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued			
Undistributed cotton price-adjustment payments (A. A. A.)			$935.16
Unearned fees and other charges, Commodity Exchange Act			500.00
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration			[a] 12,331,429.54
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Agriculture	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	6,245,851.85
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	15,000	15,000	
Wages and effects of American seamen	500	500	
Special deposit accounts			145,419.82
Topographic survey of United States, contributions			5,006.66
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	70,000	70,000	67,648.20
Special statistical work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	10,000	10,000	3,916.57
Special statistical work, Bureau of the Census	20,000	20,000	14,619.72
Unearned fees, Patent Office	25,000	25,000	23,946.68
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Commerce	140,500	140,500	260,557.65
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, donations			61.32
Reclamation, contributed funds (Grand Coulee and Parker Dams)	926,800	2,327,000	1,832,271.85
Reclamation, contributed funds (Colorado River project, Texas)			1,250,000.00
Reclamation, contributed funds (miscellaneous)	25,000	25,000	25,624.31
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes	4,500,000	4,500,000	6,101,809.65
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs			1,420,024.28
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor	200,000	200,000	1,045,267.08
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	376,396.42
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	2,525.66
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	60,000	90,000	77,950.26
Expenses, public survey work	12,000	12,000	14,846.97
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	25,000	20,000	18,236.99
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	125,000	125,000	132,013.89
National park trust fund	15,000	15,000	7,982.14
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil			253,101.42
Unearned proceeds, lands			77,435.28
Disposition of charges arising from licenses	15,000	15,000	
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of the Interior	5,925,840	7,351,040	12,635,547.52
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners	700,000	650,000	787,682.14
Fees and other collections, United States marshals			228,599.21
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	400,000	350,000	289,928.42
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States district courts			2,541,805.05
Special deposit account			[a] 656,937.38
Alien property fund, Alien Property Custodian			[a] 68,751.66
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Justice	1,100,000	1,000,000	3,122,325.78
LABOR DEPARTMENT			
Unearned naturalization fees	24,000	24,000	23,869.63
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees	3,000	3,000	2,868.39
Unearned immigration (registry) fees	27,000	27,000	26,640.00
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	500	500	541.41
Return to deported aliens of passage money collected from steamship companies	40,000	40,000	8.00
Special deposit accounts			487,523.22
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Department of Labor	94,500	94,500	541,450.65
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	30,000	30,000	36,335.89
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	130,000	150,000	107,242.24
Miscellaneous trust accounts			211.59
Navy fines and forfeitures	22,000	22,000	22,983.82
Naval hospital fund	1,041,000	1,045,000	1,399,559.92
Ships' stores profits, Navy	275,000	300,000	258,007.25
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	25,000	23,650	25,839.12
Special deposit accounts			[a] 3,154.40
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts under Navy Department	1,523,000	1,570,650	1,847,025.43

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1939	Appropriations, 1938	Expenditures, 1937
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT			
Special deposit accounts			$56.50
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund			309,153.52
Miscellaneous trust accounts	$120,000	$220,000	131,577.00
Special deposit accounts			[a] 18,228.34
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under State Department	120,000	220,000	422,502.18
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Expenses, Treasurer of the United States, on account of Federal land banks, Farm Credit Administration			2,643.23
Philippine trust fund (customs duties)	5,000	5,000	393.75
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	745,000	745,000	891,315.17
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	14,630,000	14,570,000	205,613.63
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown	100	100	32.60
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	500	500	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	23,000	25,000	16,975.69
Securities trust fund, Public Debt Service			41,115.99
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York	1,600	1,600	1,255.31
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	1,500	1,500	1,534.79
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La	100	100	
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farms	50,000	50,000	53,920.74
To promote the education of the blind (interest)	10,000	10,000	10,000.00
Outstanding liabilities			[a] 247,264.30
Special deposit accounts			[a] 1,424,483.50
National Institute of Health gift fund National Institute of Health conditional gift fund	5,000	5,000	13,527.58
Miscellaneous trust funds			500.00
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under Treasury Department [2]	15,471,800	15,413,800	[a] 432,919.32
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,354,979.70
Estates of deceased personnel, War Department			424.23
Estates of deceased soldiers			18,866.12
Army allotments			[a] 474.81
Bequest of William F. Edgard Museum and Library			316.03
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	100,000	123,500	393,406.78
Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors			469,118.87
Funds contributed for flood control, Mississippi River, its outlets and tributaries	160,000	117,432	38,325.97
Funds contributed for flood control, Sacramento River, Calif	258,000	858,000	516,944.80
Funds contributed for flood control, Salmon River, Alaska	200	200	200.00
Funds advanced for river and harbor improvements			111,652.57
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va			17,246.64
Special deposit accounts			[a] 27,517.10
Soldiers' Home permanent fund			[a] 20,576.71
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital			10,561.67
Funds contributed for flood control, Los Angeles County flood-control district, California		216,576	1,940,358.36
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under War Department	1,518,200	2,315,708	4,823,833.12
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions	450,000	450,000	422,475.00
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	850,000	850,000	862,739.00
Washington redemption fund	450,000	450,000	486,760.00
Funds not otherwise classified	55,000	55,000	64,195.00
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia	90,000	90,000	88,010.00
Policemen and firemen's relief fund			173.00
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts, under District of Columbia	1,895,000	1,895,000	1,924,352.00
	129,250,700	129,440,383	186,925,845.90
Unclassified items			1,189,508.26
Unemployment trust fund	822,787,500	753,008,300	294,386,000.00
Old-age reserve account	27,101,640	13,788,000	2,126,969.35
Total, permanent appropriations, trust accounts	979,139,840	896,236,683	484,628,323.51
Total, permanent appropriations	2,718,772,257	2,555,157,828	[1] 523,338,431.81

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[2] Exclusive of unemployment trust fund and old-age reserve account.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937

[This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Items in italics represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in Table No. 1–A, p. 833]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
LEGISLATIVE				
Site and construction, House Office Building	Office building			$9,918.00
Enlarging Capitol Grounds	Grading, planting, concrete walks, terrace, fountain, garage, purchase of additional property, demolition and development.		$3,878	14,830.00
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.	Air conditioning, alterations	$270,000	2,781,000	1,115,282.00
Annex, Library of Congress	Library Building equipped with bookstacks	850,000	2,563,000	1,616,940.00
Annex, Library of Congress, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Library Annex Building*			*747,592.00*
Total, general		1,120,000	5,347,878	2,756,970.00
Total, emergency				*747,592.00*
Total, legislative		1,120,000	5,347,878	3,504,562.00
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS				
American Battle Monuments Commission	Improvements to national cemeteries and monuments in Europe		15,000	11,676.00
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	19-foot pressure wind tunnel, extension to seaplane model testing tank, ice tunnel, free flight tunnel, vacuum tunnel, model set-up shop, model handling equipment, 4- by 10-foot tunnel.	322,500	392,000	286,390.40
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency penditures (N. I. R.).	*Full speed wind tunnel, Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, Langley Field, Va.*		*5,942*	*6,939.16*
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.		322,500	397,942	293,329.56
Tennessee Valley Authority	Wilson Dam and Reservoir	89,000	69,000	23,304.00
Do	Norris Dam and Reservoir	42,000	759,000	1,311,443.00
Do	Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	138,000	340,000	1,929,730.00
Do	Pickwick Dam and Reservoir	443,000	7,918,000	12,404,741.00
Do	Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	5,899,000	3,979,000	2,613,955.00
Do	Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	8,796,000	13,227,000	8,869,856.00
Do	Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	14,260,000	9,185,000	7,198,283.00
Do	Gilbertsville Dam and Reservoir	2,898,000	1,630,000	512,194.00
Do	Transmission properties	5,560,000	5,740,000	3,960,835.00
Do	Distribution properties	200,000	272,000	638,842.00
Do	Fertilizer plant	775,000	800,000	601,593.00
Do	Muscle Shoals construction and rehabilitation			80,436.00
Total, Tennessee Valley Authority		39,100,000	43,919,000	40,145,212.00
United States Supreme Court Building	Court and office building	95,000	122,000	41,548.00
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans	5,000,000	11,683,645	8,827,491.00
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*		*36,500*	*90,876.00*
Emergency relief, 1935	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*			*299,156.00*
Total, general		5,000,000	11,683,645	8,827,491.00
Total, emergency			*36,500*	*390,032.00*
Total, Veterans' Administration		5,000,000	11,720,145	9,217,523.00
Total, general		44,517,500	56,131,645	49,312,317.40
Total, emergency			*42,442*	*396,971.16*
Total, independent establishments		44,517,500	56,174,087	49,709,288.56
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Secretary's Office, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.).	*Central feed mill and granary, dismantling, moving, and/or repairing buildings at Beltsville, Md.*		*38,000*	*29,535.17*
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations	Farm structures, quarters, clearing land, and repairs to farm, greenhouse, laboratory buildings, and roads.	3,300	1,500	2,959.87
Payments for agricultural adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations).	Minor field laboratories and facilities, clearing land, and repairs to farm, greenhouse, and laboratory buildings at insular experiment stations.		2,000	3,368.13
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	Research laboratories and facilities (including purchase of land) and repairs to same in major agricultural regions of the United States.	100,000	204,000	83,080.40

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.				
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains area (Extension Service), emergency relief.	*Listing and otherwise preparing land to control wind erosion in the southern Great Plains area.*			*$50,000.00*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	Farm and laboratory buildings	$36,150	$57,000	10,268.32
Animal Industry, emergency expenditures:				
N. I. R.	*Farm and laboratory buildings and installation of equipment*		*10,000*	*27,553.98*
P. W. A.	*Farm and laboratory buildings*		*45,000*	*166,972.95*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry	Farm buildings, greenhouses, shop buildings, garages, and purchase of land.	25,400	216,571	22,448.00
Plant Industry, emergency expenditures, National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements).	*Construction of artesian well and completion of water system*		*978*	*19,022.00*
Forest Service:				
Salaries and expenses	Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; stock driveways and bridges; water development; public campgrounds; windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.	772,900	773,000	801,229.00
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund	Roads and trails	450,000	400,000	427,537.07
Forest roads and trails	Roads and trails; warehouse	7,000,000	12,000,000	8,337,407.83
Cooperative farm forestry	Nurseries and nursery buildings	28,520		
Cooperative work	Roads and trails; water development	406,840	406,840	440,835.00
Emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements).	*Roads and trails; telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; stock driveways and bridges; water development; public campgrounds; windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.*			*10,517.78*
Forest roads and trails (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	*Roads and trails*		*198,000*	*921,364.14*
Forest roads, trails, etc. (N. I. R.)	*Roads, motortruck trails, and trails*			*5,597.00*
Forest highways (N. I. R.)	*Highway construction*		*10,500*	*281,775.34*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Roads and trails; firebreaks, windbreaks; stock driveways, water development; public campgrounds, landing fields, lookout structures, latrines, and dwellings.*			*513,997.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	*do*		*5,332*	*11,172,521.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1937	*do*		*888,000*	
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	Greenhouses, small field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and outbuildings.	7,000	7,000	5,009.31
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935.	*Insectaries*			*893.00*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Biological Survey	Laboratory, headquarters, sheds, shops, electric plant, gas well, pens, roads, water development, telephone lines, and residences.	8,000	20,700	14,636.00
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation)	Headquarters and service buildings, dikes, towers, dams, wells, and light plants.	56,800	279,300	204,832.00
Biological Survey, emergency expenditures:				
National Industrial Recovery, wildlife refuges	*Warehouse, headquarters, and service buildings, towers, wells, dams, and dikes.*		*$50,000*	*31,775.00*
National Industrial Recovery (physical improvements).	*Water control*		*500*	
Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935	*Dikes, dams, wells, and roads*			*155,149.25*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Dikes, dams, ditches, spillways, and trails*		*4,000*	*80,531.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936–37	*Dikes, dams, levees, ditches, retaining walls, irrigation systems, roads, trails, bridges, sheds, and towers.*		*510,000*	*1,451,190.00*
Bureau of Public Roads:				
Federal aid highway system	Highway construction	63,000,000	144,000,000	77,041,361.26
Federal aid secondary or feeder roads	do	10,000,000	4,000,000	
Elimination of grade crossings	do	20,000,000	8,000,000	
Public lands highways	do	500,000	2,500,000	1,293,926.28
Cooperative construction of rural post roads	do		4,600,000	1,811,227.26
Emergency expenditures:				
Flood relief roads and bridges:				
Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky	*Highway construction*	*100,000*	*200,000*	*39,110.09*
Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas.	*do*	*100,000*	*200,000*	*66,694.22*
Highway funds (N. I. R.)	*do*	*970,000*	*5,000,000*	*11,221,172.33*
Highway funds (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	*do*	*1,475,000*	*5,000,000*	*14,131,356.03*
Highway funds (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935, pursuant to Agricultural Appropriation Act, 1936).	*do*	*1,475,000*	*5,000,000*	*14,131,216.61*
Highways, roads, streets, grade-crossing eliminations, etc. (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935).	*do*	*35,000,000*	*80,000,000*	*225,210,544.88*
Highways, roads, and streets (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936).	*do*		*7,800,000*	*1,699,695.72*
Public lands highways (Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932).	*do*			*11,888.64*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Contd.				
Bureau of Public Roads—Continued.				
Emergency expenditures—Continued.				
Public lands highways (Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935).	*Highway construction*		*$78,000*	*$498,482.08*
Public lands highways (N. I. R.)	*do*		*3,600*	*117,023.70*
Work relief highways (N. I. R.)	*do*		*1,150,000*	*1,293,386.24*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.	Minor field structures	$5,000	5,000	2,773.94
Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures, Emergency Appropriation Act, 1935 (P. W. A.).	*Construction of farm tillage experimental laboratory and built-in equipment.*		*2,875*	*14,220.64*
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	Research laboratory and facilities, including built-in air-conditioning equipment.	15,000	35,000	
Home Economics, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Installation of air-conditioning equipment for animal laboratories*		*8,600*	
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Installation of laboratory*			*2,325.00*
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service	Construction and repair of experimental and research laboratories and necessary buildings, including storehouses, storage cellars, lathe houses, greenhouses, etc.	117,766	103,000	217,981.00
Emergency expenditures:				
Soil-erosion nurseries, Bureau of Plant Industry, transfer to Soil Conservation Service (N. I. R.).	*Construction of nursery buildings and minor repairs to same*			*11,864.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1935	*Construction and repair of miscellaneous storage buildings and equipment sheds.*			*16,036.00*
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936	*do*			*4,202.00*
Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture	Road construction	16,475	6,475	7,062.00
Total, general		102,549,151	177,617,386	90,727,942.74
Total, emergency		*39,120,000*	*106,503,385*	*283,337,392.67*
Total, Department of Agriculture		141,669,151	284,120,771	374,065,335.41
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE				
Air-navigation facilities	Construction of airways and stations and installation of equipment	4,347,355	2,516,340	699,121.00
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction of airways and stations and installation of equipment*			*54,819.00*
Air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*do*			*11,862.00*
Propagation of food fishes	Establishment and further development of fish-cultural stations, including structural improvements to land.	92,475	232,475	12,475.00
Removal and reestablishment of Little White Salmon fish-cultural station.	Establishment of fish hatchery		57,500	
Fishery industries	Technological laboratory			2,000.00
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska	Structural improvements, including roads on Pribilof Islands	8,000	8,000	6,590.00
Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge	Structural improvements to land	5,095	1,325	1,305.00
Emergency Relief, Commerce, Fisheries, 1935–37	*Establishment of fish-cultural stations*			*26,070.00*
General expenses, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, stations, other aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.	20,000	20,000	21,695.00
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse stations, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.		10,341	52,668.00
Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards.	Construction of laboratory building, etc., and installation of equipment.	500,000		
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932.	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.		406,075	514,268.00
Vessels for Lighthouse Service	Construction, equipping, etc., lighthouse vessels		85,596	541,433.00
Vessels for Lighthouse Service, emergency construction, act July 21, 1932.	do		7,873	232,163.00
Special projects, vessels, Lighthouse Service	do	1,266,000	816,000	
Special projects, aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.	439,000	818,600	
Special projects, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse tenders, aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.		113,715	231,923.00
National Industrial Recovery, Commerce, Lighthouses	*Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, and purchase and installation of equipment.*			*17,089.00*
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Magnetic and seismological work.	Construction of auxiliary absolute observatory at Honolulu Magnetic Observatory, Honolulu, T. H.			233.00
Do	Replacement of strong motion seismograph house in California	550		
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Tides, currents, etc.	Construction of tide houses in Connecticut, Florida, Texas, and California.	450		610.00
Field expenses, National Industrial Recovery, 1935–37	*Construction of tide houses in the State of New Jersey, vicinity of Barnegat Bay.*			*373.00*
Total, general		6,678,925	5,093,840	2,316,484.00
Total, emergency				*110,213.00*
Total, Department of Commerce		6,678,925	5,093,840	2,426,697.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR				
Construction, power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon.	Transmission lines	$900,000		
Indian agency buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Water and power systems, employees' cottages, etc*		*$115,000*	*$1,324,567.51*
Irrigation, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Irrigation and water development work on Indian irrigation projects*		*200,000*	*505,300.00*
Construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems.	Irrigation and water-development work on Indian irrigation projects.	2,450,000	2,207,300	541,688.67
Indian school buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Day-school plants, heating and power plants, employees' quarters, etc.*		*447,000*	*2,025,200.00*
Construction, etc., public-school buildings, Indian Service.	Construction, repair, and improvement of public-school buildings for the use of both white and Indian children.	7,000	450,200	528,765.92
Construction, enlargement, or improvement of public-school buildings.	Construction, Wellpinit School, Washington		73,000	
Indian boarding schools, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Heat, light, sewer and water systems, and miscellaneous buildings*		*188,000*	*438,000.00*
Education of natives of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*School buildings, quarters, repairs to structures, etc*			*3,500.00*
Conservation of health among Indians, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Hospitals, sanatoria, quarters, etc*		*1,712,500*	*2,200,500.00*
Construction of Sioux sanatorium and employees' quarters.	Construction and equipment of sanatorium and quarters		195,000	168,393.04
Construction and equipment of Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska.	Construction and equipment of hospital		100,000	
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Archeological excavations, administration, etc*		*42,700*	*403,400.00*
Roads, Indian reservations	Roads and bridges	1,000,000	2,817,800	3,600,139.82
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and bridges*			*1,400.00*
Roads, Indian reservations, emergency construction, act June 16, 1934.	*do*		*2,000*	*8,500.46*
Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water and sewer systems quarters for employees, etc.	1,850,000	1,800,000	
Roads, Owyhee Canyon, Nev	Roads		38,000	
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.*	*4,116,000*	*6,977,000*	*7,024,709.60*
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*	*6,647,000*	*13,489,000*	*20,314,010.26*
Reclamation projects (General Public Works Program, reclamation fund).	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping, and power plants.	10,770,000	8,472,000	1,593,955.46
Reclamation projects (General Public Works Program, general fund).	do	28,100,000	22,809,000	7,530,483.14
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Boulder Dam, power plant, and incidental works*		*10,000*	*200,287.60*
Boulder Canyon project (General Public Works Program).	Boulder Dam, power plant, and incidental works	5,350,000	5,350,000	5,388,027.94
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*All-American Canal and appurtenant works*		*986,000*	*738,773.30*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*		*578,000*	*1,454,128.42*
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*		*2,995,000*	*5,619,824.94*
All-American Canal (General Public Works Program)	All-American Canal and appurtenant works	3,000,000	3,000,000	736,868.43
Gaging streams	Construction of new gaging stations, and the repair of old gaging stations.	85,000	70,000	65,000.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction of 58 measurement stations on the Rio Grande River and its tributaries in New Mexico.*			*16,454.00*
Do	*For replacement and rehabilitating river-measurement stations damaged or destroyed by the central Texas floods of the autumn of 1936.*			*9,522.00*
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.)	*Repair and replacement of stream-gaging stations which have been damaged or destroyed by the floods of 1936.*			*85,731.00*
Do	*To provide work relief and increase employment by repairing and re-equipping river-measurement stations in the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and of their tributaries in the area subject to the ravages of the floods of January-February, 1937.*			*4,125.00*
Mineral leasing	Repairs on buildings at Taft, Calif., camp	1,500	2,500	6,216.00
Do	Repairs on buildings at Midwest, Wyo., camp	1,500	2,500	1,353.00
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves	Repairs on buildings at Taft, Calif., camp	500	500	3,932.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Safeguarding mine openings and controlling surface and subsurface water on Indian lands in Oklahoma.*			*38.00*
Do	*Plugging and abandonment of wells drilled for oil and gas on public lands.*			*9,591.60*
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Extension of petroleum experiment stations, Bartlesville, Okla*		*11,300*	*191,875.61*
Do	*Erection and equipment of Southern Experiment Station, Tuscaloosa, Ala.*		*500*	*7,041.68*
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Erection of garage, Vincennes, Ind*			*2,500.00*
Do	*Construction of bombproof, protection partitions and observation and testing floors to be used in a study of the hydrogenation of coal and for such other high pressure and explosives work.*		*22,100*	*16,228.35*
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	Improvements to power plant		20,000	
Grand Canyon National Park	Employees' quarters	4,000		
Mesa Verde National Park	Improvement of water system		8,000	
Mount Rainier National Park	Construction of utility building		5,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Contd.				
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.	Reconstruction and repair of damages by elements	$10,000	$39,500	$5,763.30
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements to Federal buildings in the District of Columbia.	55,000	700,000	394,450.62
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone and electric systems, campground development, etc., in national parks, military parks, monuments, cemeteries, public buildings, and other areas; and roads and walks in the District of Columbia.*		*350,000*	*1,178,587.30*
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone and electric systems, campground developments, etc., in national parks, military parks, monuments, cemeteries, public buildings, and other areas; and roads and walks in the District of Columbia.*		*326,000*	*139,048.75*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads, trails, and bridges in national parks, military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries, etc.*		*2,700,000*	*3,939,070.15*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Roads, trails, and bridges in national parks, military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries, etc.*		*4,100*	*334,265.79*
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction, act June 19, 1934.	*Roads, trails, and bridges in national parks, military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries, etc.*		*589,000*	*1,623,932.12*
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission	Bridge across Potomac River, Washington, D. C	50,000	140,000	23,186.75
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission, Department of the Interior.	Monuments, Vincennes, Ind		45,000	41,489.14
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, Department of the Interior.	Carving of heroic figures and improvement of grounds	50,000	62,400	86,354.87
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Construction of trails, dams, park structures, and campground development.*	*3,000,000*	*14,000,000*	*10,670,925.79*
Roads and trails, National Park Service	Roads, trails, and bridges in national parks, military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries, etc	4,500,000	5,000,000	4,912,838.09
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service.	Roads, trails, and bridges in parkways	3,000,000	2,000,000	
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Public school buildings*			*34,808.79*
Alaska Road Commission, emergency relief	*Construction of roads and airfields*		*215,000*	*170,776.87*
Alaska Railroad fund (special account)	Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.		200,000	183,705.00
Alaska Railroad, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.*		*480,000*	*254,668.32*
Government of the Virgin Islands	Improvements and alterations in buildings, highways, etc	5,000	5,000	7,181.00
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Road construction, repairs to buildings and structures; rehabilitation of sugar and rum industries.*		*90,000*	*815,240.18*
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures, emergency relief.	*Road construction, community (homestead) development; extension of hotel facilities.*		*470,000*	*401,520.34*
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Repairs to buildings and structures*			*31,735.73*
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency relief.	*Office, utility, and farm buildings, roads, trails, bridges, university buildings, low-cost housing, rural rehabilitation, reconstruction camps, parks, water-supply systems, sewer systems, hydroelectric plants, transmission lines, etc.*	*2,537,900*	*11,010,500*	*12,195,793.00*
St. Elizabeths Hospital, continuous-treatment building	Building for the care of mental patients	421,500	350,000	8,511.00
St. Elizabeths Hospital, driveway under Nichols Ave., etc.	Furnish a driveway under Nichols Ave. connecting 2 parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food.		56,000	
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), 1933–39.	*Construction and repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds.*		*800*	*62,741.00*
Howard University, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), 1933–37.	*Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings*		*1,400,000*	*388,159.49*
Total, general		61,611,000	56,018,700	25,828,303.19
Total, emergency		*16,300,900*	*59,411,500*	*74,857,482.35*
Total, Department of the Interior		77,911,900	115,430,200	100,665,785.54
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment.	For alterations and repairs to buildings, purchase of machinery, etc.	23,000	21,500	
Repairs and improvements, courthouse, District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements, including electric and mechanical equipment.	6,400		
Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals Building, District of Columbia.	Repairs and improvements, including electric and mechanical equipment.	7,000		
Repairs to buildings, Court of Claims	Repairs, furnishings, and improvements	5,000	6,000	10,000.00
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington.	Extension of existing facilities	173,000	90,600	57,484.00
Do	Development of island area	63,000	152,992	120,725.00
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, acquisition of land.	Purchase of land			81,978.19

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued				
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	Construction of new institutions	$1,500,000	$989,875	$1,810,125.00
Do	Construction and major repairs to buildings and purchase and installation of major equipment at various existing institutions.	670,000	807,871	322,129.00
National Industrial Recovery, Justice, Prisons, 1933-37	*Completion of repairs and alterations, Alaska jails*			*699.19*
Total, general		2,447,400	2,068,838	2,402,441.19
Total, emergency				*699.19*
Total, Department of Justice		2,447,400	2,068,838	2,403,140.38
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR				
Immigration stations	Repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including repairs to the ferryboat *Ellis Island*, and purchase of equipment.	100,000	125,000	52,678.00
National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Immigration	*Constructing, repairing, altering, and remodeling buildings, including nonstructural improvements to land.*		*20,000*	*[a] 12,066.00*
Emergency Relief, Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	*Renovating buildings and nonstructural improvements to land*			*58,716.00*
Total, general		100,000	125,000	52,678.00
Total, emergency			*20,000*	*46,650.00*
Total, Department of Labor		100,000	145,000	99,328.00
NAVY DEPARTMENT				
Naval hospital fund	Hospital construction		172,400	87,598.00
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Ammunition storage facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power-plant equipment, fire protection, water systems, streets, railroads, fuel plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	8,000,000	6,500,000	8,072,063.00
Public works, Navy, Emergency Relief and Construction Act, 1932.	Buildings, power plants, drydocks, water-front tracks, streets, heating plant, sewer, dredging, moorings, oil storage, bridge, air-navigation aids, rifle range, telephone systems, etc.		58,000	154,951.00
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Ammunition storage facilities, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, shipbuilding ways, power plants and distributing systems, fire protection, roads, streets, and sewers, railroad, oil and water tanks, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, weight appliances, recreation facilities, aids to air navigation, transportation facilities, etc.*		*73,000*	*380,603.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks	*Improvement of buildings, distributing systems, power, heating, and refrigerating plants, electric, telephone, and fire-alarm systems, water-front railroad tracks, roads, walks, and grounds, construction of buildings, modernization of plumbing, lighting, sanitation, ventilation, etc.*		*17,911*	*1,311,694.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, miscellaneous work project, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and extension of miscellaneous property including water-front structures, drydocks, and equipment piers, marine railways, etc.*		*88,376*	*990,656.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public utilities, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and construction of airfield facilities and extension to transportation facilities and public utilities including garage, boathouse, equipment buildings, grounds, roads, fields, runways, distributing systems, water-supply facilities, magazine buildings, administration building and barracks, power plant, railroad tracks, etc.*		*264,143*	*2,926,247.00*
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, public buildings, 1936 and 1937.	*Repair, improvement, and construction of buildings, adjacent grounds, roads, walks, including small storage building, 4 larger storage buildings, temporary storehouse, temporary barracks, mess hall, garage, temporary power and heating plant, engine house, explosive "D" loading plant, hospital extension, laundry, etc.*		*471,780*	*5,128,062.00*
Total, general		8,000,000	6,730,400	8,314,612.00
Total, emergency			*915,210*	*10,737,262.00*
Total, Navy Department		8,000,000	7,645,610	19,051,874.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
DEPARTMENT OF STATE				
Foreign Service buildings fund	The acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings.	$500,000	$800,000	$17,373.00
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico.	Boundary markers and gaging stations	2,000	2,000	3,858.00
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State	Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridges	202,416	333,722	250,977.00
Rio Grande rectification, Department of State (P. W. A.)	*Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridges*			*80,294.00*
Lower Rio Grande flood control, Department of State	Channel excavation and levee embankment; clearing and grubbing of floodway land; floodway entrance control structure.	913,416	653,880	328,000.00
Rio Grande canalization, Department of State	Land for right-of-way; construction of dam; construction of canalization project.	832,778	730,455	707,213.00
Nogales flood control (P. W. A.)	*Construction of flood-control project*			*24,203.00*
Lower Tia Juana sanitation project (P. W. A.)	*Structure and improvements*			*145,000.00*
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada.	Structures; monuments; range markers	360	360	360.00
Total, general		2,450,970	2,520,417	1,307,781.00
Total, emergency				*199,497.00*
Total, Department of State		2,450,970	2,520,417	1,507,278.00
TREASURY DEPARTMENT				
Coast Guard:				
Additional vessels, Coast Guard	Additional harbor cutters and equipment	300,000		
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc	Rebuilding stations and accessories		119,700	94,821.00
Emergency relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1935 and 1937.	*Rebuilding stations and accessories*		*356,000*	*313,991.00*
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1933-39.	*do*		*70,665*	*145,113.00*
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:				
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings	600,000	1,500,000	2,899,923.51
Acquisition of triangle properties, Washington, D. C.	Sites	7,900	25,000	86,615.00
Miscellaneous public building projects:				
Narcotic Farm, Lexington, Ky	Buildings		4,300	9,706.36
Post Office, Washington, D. C	Extension and remodeling	28,000	50,000	66,930.96
National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.	Additional buildings		300	620.92
Treasury Building vault, Washington, D. C	Vault			161.00
Grand Central Station Post Office, New York, N. Y.	Purchase of site and building		10,107,000	73,299.14
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 19, 1934.	*Sites and buildings*	*4,600,000*	*8,650,000*	*18,808,340.14*
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 19, 1934.	*General repairs*		*50,000*	*306,376.42*
Decoration of public buildings, emergency expenditures (Emergency Relief Act, 1935).	*Decoration of public buildings*		*75,000*	*421,870.33*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Sites and buildings*	*200,000*	*5,200,000*	*13,130,283.49*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*do*		*500,000*	*5,906,695.07*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Buildings*	*500,000*	*800,000*	*948,139.01*
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures, stacks for Archives (P. W. A.).	*Extension*	*600,000*	*1,000,000*	*817,560.67*
Federal buildings, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Building*			*313,436.00*
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 12, 1935.	Sites and buildings	8,700,000	21,300,000	19,849,007.64
Emergency construction of public buildings, act June 22, 1936.	do	20,700,000	19,700,000	7,154,278.33
Emergency construction of public buildings, act Aug. 25, 1937.	do	15,000,000	2,500,000	
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act June 22, 1936.	General repairs	300,000	300,000	103,554.81
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 12, 1935.	do	85,300	200,000	480,993.76
Emergency repairs of public buildings and mechanical equipment, act Aug. 25, 1937.	do	500,000	200,000	
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	150,000	3,000,000	2,451,887.53
Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building	2,000,000	1,000,000	813,646.76
Treasury Building, Washington, D. C repairs and improvements.	Repairs	38,000	60,000	161.00

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch—Con.				
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah*.	Erection of memorial		$2,500	
Outside professional services	Preparation of plans for construction	$50,000	100,000	$104,417.87
Total, general		48,459,200	60,168,800	34,490,025.59
Total, emergency		*5,900,000*	*16,701,665*	*41,111,805.13*
Total, Treasury Department		54,359,200	76,870,465	75,601,830.72
WAR DEPARTMENT				
Military activities				
Construction of buildings, etc	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.	9,000,000	10,612,000	3,972,330.00
Construction of buildings, etc. (N. I. R.)	*Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.*		*500,000*	*591,760.00*
Construction of buildings, etc. (P. W. A.)	*do*		*440,000*	*726,799.00*
Construction of buildings, etc. (E. R. A.)	*do*	*500,000*	*8,000,000*	*15,764,848.00*
Acquisition of land	Land for military purposes	800,000	800,000	3,680.00
Repairs of arsenals, Army	Repairs and improvements to power plant at Picatinny Arsenal, N. J., and sewer at Raritan Arsenal, N. J.	166,000	166,666	199,566.00
Seacoast defenses, United States	Structures for military defense	731,521	506,062	646,878.00
Seacoast defenses, Insular Department	do	20,000	135,180	1,395,519.00
Seacoast defenses, Panama Canal	do	330,335	457,122	368,554.00
National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Construction at National Guard camps*		*7,250*	*6,051.00*
Total, general		11,047,856	12,677,030	6,586,527.00
Total, emergency		*500,000*	*8,947,250*	*17,089,458.00*
Total, military activities		11,547,856	23,624,280	23,675,985.00
Nonmilitary activities				
Buildings for United States representative in the Philippine Islands.	Buildings and equipment, and improvement of sites		585,000	42,946.21
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	60,000,000	70,000,000	73,670,346.62
Improvement of existing river and harbor works, Emergency Construction Act, July 21, 1932.	do			50,220.58
National Industrial Recovery, War, rivers and harbors	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.*		*2,160,000*	*4,796,015.36*
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, rivers and harbors.	*do*		*4,600,000*	*25,684,362.16*
Emergency Relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters (including flood control).*		*5,400,000*	*43,046,181.63*
Emergency Relief, War, administrative expenses	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters (administrative expenses).*			*27,167.15*
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation.	*Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods*		*314,650*	*3,573,423.25*
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation (non-Federal).	*do*		*632,933*	*2,827,617.66*
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, highways, roads, and streets.	*Repair of Conduit Road, Md., and erection of highway bridges in connection with Los Angeles flood-control project.*		*83,439*	*375,956.31*
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937).	*Construction of levees and other protection works, and channels for flood protection.*		*853,000*	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc.	*do*		*1,204,000*	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general.	*do*		*18,000,000*	
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries.	*Construction of levees, flood walls, channel improvements, and roads on levees.*		*696,407*	
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works	28,000,000	25,000,000	27,633,515.87
Flood control, general	Building levees, revetments, and reservoirs	35,000,000	20,000,000	
National Industrial Recovery, War, flood control:				
Mississippi River	*Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood-control works*		*2,000*	*473,515.91*
Sacramento River, Calif	*do*		*35,000*	*[a] 1,208.82*
Muskingum River, Ohio	*do*		*5,000,000*	*9,989,545.45*
Kansas River, Kans	*do*			*12,000.00*
Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River.	Levees	500,000	300,000	328,767.48
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif	Dredging channels, building levees, bank protection, bypass weirs	400,000	775,000	903,832.36

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for Federal public works, fiscal years 1939 and 1938, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1937—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1939	Estimated, 1938	Actual, 1937
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Nonmilitary activities—Continued				
Flood control, Missouri River, at or near Niobrara, Nebr.	Revetments		$30,000	$99,269.80
Funds contributed and advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors.	Dredging channels, constructing levees, etc	$100,000	312,000	197,032.69
Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors	Building levees, concreting drainage ditches, and general flood control works.	418,000	1,500,000	2,961,514.60
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.	Flowage easements and bank protection	24,000	12,100	40,157.45
Improvements in Puerto Rico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Construction of roads and clearing of swamps*			*7,656.16*
Total, general		124,442,000	118,514,100	105,927,603.66
Total, emergency			*38,981,429*	*90,812,232.22*
Total, nonmilitary activities		124,442,000	157,495,529	196,739,835.88
Total, general		135,489,856	131,191,130	112,514,130.66
Total, emergency		*500,000*	*47,928,679*	*107,901,690.22*
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.		135,989,856	179,119,809	220,415,820.88
Panama Canal				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	Completion of dredging division station, Gamboa; quarters for American employees; investigations and plans for increasing capacity of Canal in accordance with act of May 1, 1936; Madden Dam and Reservoir, grouting, etc.; war building, Palo Seco; replace steam plant, Gorgas Hospital; lumber shed, Cristobal; rock fill, quarantine area, Balboa; extend roads, Mount Hope and Corozal cemeteries; high tension switching equipment, Pacific locks; rebuild at Cristobal playgrounds; 12-inch water line, Miraflores to west ferry landing; utility building, Colon Hospital; extension to paint-manufacturing shop, Balboa; and other improvements and betterments.	2,144,900	2,535,296	2,520,318.00
Total, general		137,634,756	133,726,426	115,034,448.66
Total, emergency		*500,000*	*47,928,679*	*107,901,690.22*
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal		138,134,756	181,655,105	222,936,138.88
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Public works	Public school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, health centers, sanatoria, penal institutions, municipal center.	5,000,000	5,775,562	5,914,484.00
Public works, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Sewers*		*12,584*	*151,552.00*
Public works, emergency relief	*Highways*	*250,000*	*250,000*	*804,700.00*
Total, general		5,000,000	5,775,562	5,914,484.00
Total, emergency		*250,000*	*262,584*	*956,252.00*
Total, District of Columbia		5,250,000	6,038,146	6,870,736.00
Total, general		420,568,902	511,324,892	338,458,487.77
Total, emergency		*62,070,900*	*231,785,465*	*520,383,506.72*
Total, public works		482,639,802	743,110,357	858,841,994.49

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures",[1] of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1938 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1937, including trust accounts and Postal Service payable from postal revenues

GENERAL	Estimated, 1939		Estimated, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$1,560,097,790	19.96	$1,581,837,777	20.40	$1,537,790,723	23.22
Deduct amount included in objects named below	68,104,404	.87	69,336,404	.89	63,412,748	.95
01 Personal services (net)	1,491,993,386	19.09	1,512,501,373	19.51	1,474,377,975	22.27
02 Supplies and materials	183,010,789	2.33	195,697,591	2.52	190,351,526	2.86
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	49,130,146	.62	57,774,069	.75	65,683,104	.99
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	796,064	.01	676,973	.01	538,333	.01
05 Communication service	9,224,785	.11	8,926,063	.11	8,082,393	.12
06 Travel expenses	55,083,740	.70	57,802,863	.75	56,410,565	.85
07 Transportation of things (service)	181,523,432	2.32	179,795,705	2.32	180,505,732	2.73
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	13,873,962	.17	13,943,290	.17	12,707,968	.19
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	703,968		781,479	.01	608,271	.01
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	15,080,877	.19	14,734,252	.19	14,906,264	.23
11 Rents	26,692,816	.34	26,822,933	.35	25,709,002	.39
12 Repairs and alterations	98,137,282	1.25	104,714,677	1.35	115,132,529	1.74
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	40,014,746	.51	46,046,997	.59	31,847,486	.48
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations	77,337,638	.98	73,680,429	.95	67,921,619	1.03
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet	145,206,145	1.85	136,449,095	1.76	124,704,915	1.88
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	40,771,465	.52	42,393,172	.55	37,763,431	.57
Total, current expenses	2,428,581,241	30.99	2,472,740,961	31.89	2,407,251,113	36.35
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	1,008,913,522	12.75	970,003,808	12.48	902,147,910	13.67
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	607,141,886	7.71	636,942,130	8.21	593,477,458	9.02
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,018,084,544	12.93	984,118,995	12.70	927,174,179	14.05
Total, fixed charges	2,634,139,952	33.39	2,591,064,933	33.39	2,422,799,547	36.74
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	524,082,566	6.70	333,154,977	4.30	283,278,916	4.28
31 Land and interests in land	21,543,689	.27	51,849,041	.67	22,146,543	.33
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	254,038,384	3.25	368,926,489	4.76	268,951,720	4.05
33 Stores purchased for resale	3,282,235	.04	3,312,235	.04	3,135,236	.05
34 General stores	73,693,100	.94	79,160,204	1.02	59,271,906	.90
Total, acquisition of property	876,639,974	11.20	836,402,946	10.79	636,784,321	9.61
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	201,515,000	2.55	206,215,785	2.66	103,889,650	1.57
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	1,310,230,240	16.71	1,367,962,512	17.65	887,954,293	13.41
51 Treaty obligations	1,850,700	.02	1,853,270	.02	4,997,229	.08
52 Repayments of deposits	251,506,100	3.21	101,621,100	1.31	1,832,439	.03
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	96,996,071	1.28	122,834,660	1.63	96,956,027	1.46
Total, payments for rights and obligations	1,660,583,111	21.22	1,594,271,542	20.61	991,739,988	14.98
Total, general Government	7,801,459,278	99.35	7,700,696,167	99.34	6,562,464,619	99.25
District of Columbia	51,263,877	.65	51,667,843	.66	49,785,971	.75
Total, obligations	7,852,723,155	100.00	7,752,364,010	100.00	6,612,250,590	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−63,941,176		−83,014,113		−84,325,207	
Net total, obligations [2]	7,788,781,979		7,669,349,897		6,527,925,383	

[1] For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

[2] Exclusive of supplemental and deficiency items amounting to $75,000,000 in 1939 and $200,000,000 in 1938 unsupported by tabular details of estimates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 4—Continued

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditures", of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1939, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1938 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1937, including trust accounts and Postal Service payable from postal revenues—Continued

EMERGENCY	Estimated, 1939		Estimated, 1938		Actual, 1937	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$52,218,687	54.59	$217,196,827	13.07	$317,816,134	12.50
Deduct amount included in objects named below	769,180	.80	37,150,059	2.22	43,045,273	1.69
01 Personal services (net)	51,449,507	53.79	180,046,768	10.85	274,770,861	10.81
02 Supplies and materials	816,110	.85	10,771,349	.65	17,689,988	.70
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	50		175		4,224	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	18,800		69,445		154,121	
Procurement, processing, storage, and transportation of commodities	4,056,350	4.24	2,992,830	.18	3,549,682	.14
05 Communication service	622,684	.65	3,275,059	.20	4,407,885	.17
06 Travel expenses	3,429,636	3.58	13,951,133	.84	18,623,375	.73
07 Transportation of things (service)	223,659	.23	1,237,406	.07	2,238,349	.09
08 Printing, engraving, lighographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	833,682	.87	2,484,022	.15	3,639,449	.14
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	8,502		73,877		94,517	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	1,273,492	1.33	1,932,343	.12	2,056,628	.08
11 Rents	1,249,885	1.30	7,560,392	.45	9,446,281	.37
12 Repairs and alterations	116,954	.12	6,171,114	.37	14,656,322	.58
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,308,186	11.82	21,874,178	1.32	11,511,364	.45
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations			220,804	.01	280,731	.01
Total, current expenses	75,407,497	78.78	252,660,895	15.21	363,123,777	14.27
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	9,210		4,652		735	
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	2,676,697	2.81	6,566,911	.40	5,700,825	.22
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	11,060	.01	19,066,000	1.15	45,809,314	1.80
Work relief projects			1,209,111,164	72.75	1,821,903,615	71.72
Total, fixed charges	2,696,967	2.82	1,234,748,727	74.30	1,873,414,489	73.74
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	575,537	.60	3,331,121	.20	9,935,897	.39
31 Land and interests in land	335,342	.35	10,194,669	.61	55,890,178	2.19
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	1,926,076	2.02	86,480,998	5.21	98,521,854	3.87
33 Stores purchased for resale					6,270	
Total, acquisition of property	2,836,955	2.97	100,006,788	6.02	164,354,199	6.45
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	5,500,000	5.77	65,900,000	3.96	73,356,594	2.88
Retirement of bonds	610,000	.64	281,000	.02	31,387	
Loans	1,590,000	1.67	254,000	.01	60,039,376	2.37
Installment contracts purchased	7,000,000	7.35	8,000,000	.48	7,598,571	.29
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	2,000		3,000		2,361	
Total, payments for rights and obligations	14,702,000	15.43	74,438,000	4.47	141,028,289	5.54
Total, obligations	95,643,359	100.00	1,661,854,510	100.00	2,541,920,754	100.00
Less repayments, receipts, and collections	−53,966,007		−65,212,998		−79,614,628	
Net total, emergency obligations	[1] 41,677,352		1,596,641,512		2,462,306,126	

[1] Exclusive of $1,000,000,000 for 1939 unsupported by tabular details of estimates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive

[The expenditures on this statement are classified in every column according to the present location of all activities and functions]

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
LEGISLATIVE						
Senate	$3,664,668.47	$3,681,741.44	$3,274,419.08	$3,057,941.21	$3,107,855.37	$3,331,666.60
House of Representatives	8,451,082.63	8,377,366.38	8,007,326.36	7,154,335.25	7,597,994.19	8,309,804.28
Legislative, miscellaneous	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,981.14	[a] 12,746.39	61,936.54	9.69
Architect of the Capitol	4,867,274.89	2,050,318.07	3,337,682.39	2,654,245.93	7,196,685.76	9,177,457.02
Architect of the Capitol, emergency expenditures	*747,962.98*	*1,439,451.36*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Botanic Garden	102,496.82	108,948.80	99,512.41	107,915.29	121,122.39	169,691.12
Library of Congress	2,438,051.28	2,466,368.20	2,161,359.72	1,992,317.70	2,332,155.27	2,376,386.64
Library of Congress, emergency expenditures	*345,774.65*	*189,304.35*				
Government Printing Office	3,451,006.25	4,820,119.87	2,814,366.05	2,698,723.53	1,059,623.74	3,953,585.81
General	[1] 22,978,580.34	[2] 21,508,862.76	19,698,647.15	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued			−74,920.20			
Total, general	[1] 22,978,580.34	[2] 21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Emergency	*1,093,787.63*	*1,628,755.71*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+730.75*	*−25,706.29*				
Total, emergency	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Total, general and emergency	24,073,048.72	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Trust accounts	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06		
Total, Legislative Establishment	24,681,314.10	23,487,657.72	20,229,655.28	17,890,522.08	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
Executive Office	502,152.39	425,401.68	457,693.77	358,897.75	369,112.82	424,545.62
Advisory Committee on Allotments, emergency expenditures	*1.08*	*17,126.34*				
American Battle Monuments Commission	180,882.79	202,690.10	245,519.92	281,540.89	350,047.00	656,020.74
Aviation Commission		[a] 3.00	51,807.10			
Board of Tax Appeals	516,952.17	515,307.36	537,645.39	465,621.79	535,025.65	607,042.09
Bureau of Efficiency				992.52	134,264.18	160,186.03
California Pacific International Exposition	55,733.77	139,915.45	166,534.71			
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry	10,000.00					
Central Statistical Board	169,759.10	65,908.14				
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission	[a] 4,832.56	16,411.27	155,619.09	361,241.90	458,654.60	
Civilian Conservation Corps	385,807,729.81	486,281,193.58	435,508,643.05	331,940,851.40	8,773,569.75	
Civil Service Commission (including retirement funds, United States share)	49,099,572.23	42,857,506.34	22,794,051.22	22,082,649.56	22,165,417.61	22,577,746.70
Civil Service Commission, emergency expenditures	*11,857.34*	*107,683.87*				
Commemoration of the admission of the State of Arkansas	75,000.00					
Commodity Credit Corporation, emergency expenditures	*[a] 111,787,757.34*	*129,715,022.53*	*[a] 60,144,064.86*	*164,341,934.85*		
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation, emergency expenditures	*133,434.75*	*32,837.72*				
District of Columbia Airport Commission	[a] 5,000.00					
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission		6,149.29	15,917.67	3,000.00		
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, emergency expenditures	*96,624.19*	*312,447.21*				
Electric Home and Farm Authority, Inc., emergency expenditures	*[a] 187.50*	*244,895.26*	*720,314.13*	*6,897.58*		
Employees' Compensation Commission	4,710,971.15	4,698,387.44	4,705,065.57	3,743,875.07	4,343,388.78	4,700,687.74
Employees' Compensation Commission, emergency expenditures	*6,231,265.22*	*1,712,777.38*				
Expenses, National Banking Emergency Act, Mar. 9, 1933		46,818.92	45,181.64	938,543.02	304,398.53	
Export-Import Banks of Washington, emergency expenditures	*[a] 1,452,710.96*	*19,581,457.76*	*[a] 2,616,496.63*	*2,654,324.15*		
Farm Credit Administration [3]	27,271,868.88	11,551,343.05	12,979,061.00	23,122,934.07	29,849,568.34	138,577,481.26
Farm Credit Administration, emergency expenditures [3]	*[a] 17,826,050.18*	*[a] 33,223,232.37*	*141,390,814,96*	*346,333,164.13*	*73,804,343.13*	*61,867,202.03*
Federal Alcohol Control Administration, emergency expenditures	*4.66*	*98,138.14*	*365,622.68*	*133,038.48*		
Federal Civil Works Administration, emergency expenditures	*296,750.72*	*676,195.79*	*11,327,263.67*	*805,122,892.29*		
Federal Communications Commission [4]	2,067,486.40	2,262,374.67	1,102,764.94	655,554.97	663,378.73	969,334.62
Federal Coordinator of Transportation	23,064.82	250,798.68	345,822.62	359,596.00		
Federal Coordinator of Transportation, emergency expenditures	*7,495.00*	*47,999.72*	*151,752.43*			
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, emergency expenditures [5]	*299,430,952.51*	*94,083,849.93*	*224,979,008.48*	*156,243,896.34*		
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, emergency expenditures	*8,390,334.08*	*487,427,620.63*	*1,744,423,422.66*	*667,307,017.87*	*87,910,142.00*	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,108,357.83	774,967.81	332,417.38	331,499.01	215,637.37	
Federal Housing Administration, emergency expenditures	*16,740,080.13*	*14,504,600.14*	*15,963,873.02*			
Federal Oil Conservation Board				2,110.39	15,634.70	10,381.80
Federal Power Commission	1,282,946.93	571,973.44	337,589.41	264,707.12	304,124.02	330,615.66
Federal Power Commission, emergency expenditures	*7,700.62*	*456,686.51*	*523,748.14*	*116,332.29*		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Excludes $98,677.01 carried under U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.

[2] Excludes $7,371.67 carried under U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.

[3] Includes expenditures of the Federal Farm Board and Federal Farm Loan Bureau in the fiscal years 1932 and 1933 before these activities were consolidated under the Farm Credit Administration.

[4] Formerly Federal Radio Commission.

[5] Includes administrative expenses, Public Works Administration; emergency housing; loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.; and loans to railroads.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued						
Federal Prison Industries, Inc	$201,460.55	ª $1,100,200.96	$297,033.20			
Federal Reserve Board [6]				$128,153.60	$2,022,847.10	$1,741,063.86
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, emergency expenditures	*4,010,952.42*	*8,164,366.34*	*76,570,514.43*	*40,053,808.31*		
Federal Trade Commission	1,848,796.25	1,789,965.32	1,540,872.75	1,261,500.74	1,299,853.50	1,745,170.63
Federal Trade Commission, emergency expenditures	*15.34*	*48,085.89*	*50,417.41*			
General Accounting Office	5,670,081.98	4,974,114.15	4,834,991.04	3,181,261.13	3,963,970.00	4,117,240.64
General Accounting Office, emergency expenditures	*3,565,443.61*	*2,981,995.97*	*357,257.37*	*130,744.95*		
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	33,635.04	15,544.04	35,425.35	67,239.23	280,166.07	611,723.25
Great Lakes Exposition	205,049.04	78,601.91				
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition	603,567.25					
Interstate Commerce Commission	7,596,409.82	6,078,577.32	5,996,591.55	5,042,881.20	7,140,346.22	9,081,730.82
Investigation of enforcement of prohibition and other laws						75,019.41
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	1,454,146.99	1,083,473.61	820,225.48	719,000.81	920,113.94	1,105,692.72
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*6,871.66*	*177,507.29*	*348,755.02*	*179,427.42*		
National Archives	680,127.27	349,436.02	33,202.42			
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	467,258.52	641,867.47	257,083.40	162,633.08	525,584.94	2,394,447.44
National Emergency Council, emergency expenditures [7]	*1,184,054.96*	*1,479,875.03*	*793,292.85*	*99,165.61*		
National Labor Relations Board	738,451.86	284,076.15				
National Labor Relations Board, emergency expenditures	*14,888.37*	*868,056.62*	*624,637.14*	*199,489.45*		
National Mediation Board [8]	362,632.06	344,824.94	225,966.90	142,411.58	159,929.16	198,418.09
National Recovery Administration, emergency expenditures	*4,873.17*	*5,111,371.02*	*12,496,730.81*	*6,682,491.49*		
National Resources Committee, emergency expenditures	*961,922.65*	*773,467.72*	*925,957.86*			
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	13,049.59					
Office of Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, emergency expenditures	*10.87*	*5,473.33*	*289,484.13*	*31,708.34*		
Operations under Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918	41,156.11	91,622.78	369,671.73	282,442.85		
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, emergency expenditures	*154,387.72*	*63,643.75*				
Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands	27,269.88	44,347.56		1,933.82	9,740.39	128,199.67
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission			24,415.02	31,771.66	403,348.29	2,436,211.36
Railroad Administration	4,491,577.60	6,345,275.79	56,409.78	ª 4,449,794.83	ª 731,814.61	ª 1,644,150.79
Railroad Retirement Board, administrative expenses and annuity payments	5,478,723.77	306,880.64				
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures, emergency expenditures	*ª 333,864,455.25*	*ª 238,722,416.78*	*ª 141,926,563.90*	*584,623,017.05*	*1,121,353,682.60*	*705,868,006.52*
Rural Electrification Administration	939,581.29					
Rural Electrification Administration, emergency expenditures	*10,254,231.59*	*1,402,654.17*	*16,820.93*			
Securities and Exchange Commission	3,681,228.13	2,982,386.50	1,406,366.79			
Smithsonian Institution	907,722.41	1,377,515.38	688,997.84	809,543.51	1,059,931.02	1,113,802.52
Social Security Board, administrative expenses and grants to States	168,326,684.17	24,136,121.64				
Tariff Commission	948,305.87	948,272.92	918,117.11	729,861.92	916,866.17	1,187,136.08
Tennessee Valley Authority (see General Public Works Program).						
Tennessee Valley Authority, emergency expenditures		*27,814,668.09*	*36,148,537.34*	*11,036,794.57*		
Texas Centennial Exposition	677,070.82	1,029,146.22				
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	13,694.24	14,490.20				
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	98,711.03	17,217.93				
U. S. Harvard University Tercentenary Commission	386.48					
U. S. Maritime Commission [9]	ª 6,087,578.99	ª 12,109,468.01	ª 21,348,272.91	ª 9,544,425.59	28,518,830.33	51,540,826.67
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission	41,548.29	725,653.22	1,772,850.13	2,639,622.89	3,545,067.39	486,535.29
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission				111.42	256.68	142,248.57
Veterans' Administration (see also General Public Works Program)	1,128,072,642.66	2,347,585,398.81	605,573,274.31	556,549,454.14	863,154,886.30	984,841,819.60
Veterans' Administration, emergency expenditures	*409,684.52*	*1,908,497.75*	*1,491,450.37*	*401,033.60*		
War Finance Corporation	ª 213.60	88,100.65	ª 23,413.61	46,646.86	ª 8,680.85	ª 11,887.13
Welfare and recreation fund			175,011.59	ª 83,356.83	ª 8,212.87	ª 83,441.89
Works Progress Administration, emergency expenditures	*1,896,446,658.29*	*1,263,661,490.21*				
Other independent establishments	ª 11,410.75	52,100.14	ª 1,564.40	898.51	10,699.30	171,466.81
Other independent establishments, emergency expenditures			*ª 35,636.63*			
Total, general	1,800,394,411.34	2,938,842,486.56	1,083,434,589.95	942,633,407.16	981,665,950.55	1,230,393,315.88
Emergency	*1,783,429,334.24*	*1,791,034,842.96*	*2,065,236,913.81*	*2,785,647,178.77*	*1,233,068,167.73*	*767,735,208.55*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−48,723.75*	*−218,098.73*				
Total, emergency	*1,783,380,610.49*	*1,790,816,744.23*	*2,065,236,913.81*	*2,785,647,178.77*	*1,233,068,167.73*	*767,735,208.55*
Total, general and emergency	3,583,775,021.83	4,729,659,230.79	3,148,671,503.76	3,728,280,585.93	2,214,734,118.28	1,998,128,524.43
Trust accounts	154,926,997.16	103,257,489.61	119,839,488.86	117,532,308.53	122,060,894.38	68,500,616.37
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	3,738,702,018.99	4,832,916,720.40	3,268,510,992.62	3,845,812,894.46	2,336,795,012.66	2,066,629,140.80

ª Excess of credits, deduct.

[6] Expenses not now paid from Government funds.

[7] Includes expenditures of the Executive Council, consolidated with the National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. 6889-A, Oct. 29, 1934.

[8] Formerly Board of Mediation.

[9] The expenditures and credits shown for the years 1932 to 1936, inclusive, are those of the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, whose functions were transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission by the act of June 29, 1936. The credit of $6,087,578.99 shown for 1937 includes a credit of $1,007,055,48, representing operations of the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM [10]						
Independent offices.						
Tennessee Valley Authority	$41,995,141.08	$21,016,755.48				
Veterans' Administration	8,827,491.00	1,889,226.92				
Department of Agriculture:						
Highways, forest roads and trails, etc	86,672,695.37	29,726,342.16				
Department of Commerce:						
Bureau of Lighthouses, vessels and aids to navigation	335,122.27	316,756.32				
Department of the Interior:						
Bureau of Reclamation	14,331,217.21	14,196,351.00				
National Park Service, roads and parkways	4,912,838.09	1,535,398.41				
Bureau of Indian Affairs—irrigation systems, roads, and buildings	4,141,828.49	3,338,804.23				
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds	8,510.83	1,122.66				
Department of Justice:						
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	1,063,557.86	159,299.98				
Navy Department:						
Bureau of Yards and Docks	8,083,207.47					
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission	1,139,772.21	85,608.85				
Foreign Service buildings fund	192,082.40	551,572.84				
Treasury Department:						
Public buildings	33,209,597.47	14,175,523.32				
War Department:						
Improvement of rivers and harbors	73,670,346.62	8,174,653.23				
Flood control	27,633,515.87	29,261,554.89				
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	3,568,455.58					
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va	87,760.18					
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif	316,114.96					
Total, General Public Works Program	310,189,254.96	124,428,970.29				
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
Office of the Secretary	612,068.35	763,161.16	$608,826.87	$765,903.47	$970,336.55	$1,244,027.49
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*29,535.17*	*51,078.26*	*95,696.74*	*2,717.96*		
Office of the Solicitor	187,785.19					
Office of the Solicitor, emergency expenditures	*577,437.37*	*831,453.47*				
Office of Information	1,162,539.70	1,049,226.75	1,015,475.15	915,290.06	1,126,934.25	1,334,691.64
Office of Information, emergency expenditures	*18,745.36*					
Library, salaries and expenses	100,792.61	99,665.15	90,619.97	87,380.18	102,887.13	105,804.40
Office of Experiment Stations	5,844,187.92	5,206,448.05	4,601,021.01	4,552,233.21	4,582,913.50	4,737,215.10
Office of Experiment Stations, emergency expenditures				*4,947.89*		
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	796,700.94	112,193.94				
Extension Service	17,238,975.28	17,549,202.43	9,447,107.48	9,541,311.58	10,141,151.90	10,345,707.13
Extension Service, emergency expenditures	*50,045.23*	*1,954,014.23*				
Weather Bureau	3,807,945.34	3,421,575.97	3,187,487.49	2,963,574.12	3,695,617.37	3,936,358.97
Weather Bureau, emergency expenditures	*7,091.46*	*12,387.45*	*90,156.55*	*92,865.39*		
Bureau of Animal Industry [11]	27,584,857.69	10,960,557.79	10,869,929.64	11,043,636.26	13,062,780.33	13,885,092.44
Bureau of Animal Industry, emergency expenditures	*1,099,050.69*	*1,083,237.58*	*682,872.08*	*995,411.86*		
Bureau of Dairy Industry	673,724.07	597,558.33	580,640.10	541,060.52	626,584.27	741,028.48
Bureau of Dairy Industry, emergency expenditures	*636.64*	*29,230.99*	*150,376.49*	*130,705.71*		
Bureau of Plant Industry	4,591,774.40	4,288,144.83	3,795,351.16	3,352,302.39	4,636,867.89	5,406,025.75
Bureau of Plant Industry, emergency expenditures	*59,119.02*	*222,760.90*	*603,822.74*	*813,468.80*		
Forest Service	18,780,119.82	13,535,777.66	12,170,717.56	10,622,526.30	20,859,885.01	23,956,695.11
Forest Service, emergency expenditures	*23,680,492.07*	*16,412,767.68*	*7,754,207.63*	*8,648,052.79*		
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils	1,366,295.65	1,244,763.66	1,095,344.74	1,073,248.03	1,602,627.52	1,740,398.87
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, emergency expenditures		*9,100.18*	*121,102.80*	*49,339.05*		
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,466,293.42	5,342,638.04	5,187,744.50	4,803,842.88	4,596,271.22	5,762,066.22
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, emergency expenditures	*14,737,850.65*	*10,971,881.11*	*2,928,126.69*	*2,611,624.79*		
Bureau of Biological Survey	2,312,428.26	1,813,453.76	1,215,064.62	1,067,572.46	1,784,158.54	2,033,767.66
Bureau of Biological Survey, emergency expenditures	*1,877,020.38*	*2,039,868.56*	*805,405.92*	*447,504.68*		
Bureau of Public Roads (see also General Public Works Program)	1,811,227.26	4,251,270.13			168,214,964.65	195,006,323.74
Bureau of Public Roads, emergency expenditures	*268,420,735.93*	*205,206,806.97*	*285,614,677.77*	*227,562,662.02*		
Bureau of Agriculture Engineering	436,636.28	412,250.48	365,792.83	345,598.30	496,176.17	504,258.04
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, emergency expenditures	*49,193.78*	*40,873.19*	*120,937.83*	*91,229.91*		
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	5,832,536.63	5,612,168.16	5,253,759.41	4,707,489.14	5,899,740.94	6,468,053.70
Bureau of Agricultural Economics, emergency expenditures	*1,887,175.54*					
Bureau of Home Economics	211,705.85	187,995.12	186,298.16	171,361.76	214,312.94	216,675.08
Bureau of Home Economics, emergency expenditures	*1,350,021.83*			*1,199.08*		
Enforcement of the Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act	229,665.90	188,406.16	188,602.90	163,180.15	174,056.60	186,144.28
Food and Drug Administration	2,040,765.08	1,916,351.68	1,638,539.63	1,489,938.82	1,582,712.66	1,634,729.70
Food and Drug Administration, emergency expenditures	*2,325.00*	*5,882.00*	*30,558.45*	*29,725.41*		
Soil Conservation Service	21,486,440.83	3,558,258.08	165,748.74			

[10] During the fiscal years 1932–35 similar items are included under the departments and establishments.

[11] Includes $17,739,448.73 in 1937 and $965,044.32 in 1936 for elimination of diseased cattle, formerly carried under "Miscellaneous."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued						
Soil Conservation Service, emergency expenditures	*$11,664,880.54*	*$21,288,668.97*	*$10,173,841.21*			
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	357,199,796.39	322,037.35				
Farm Security Administration, including subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures	*209,695,567.17*	*138,015,987.65*	*5,423,600.77*	*$2,372,312.69*		
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures	*430,941.97*	*2,376,729.02*	*80,158,635.44*			
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures	*2,669,084.57*	*460,849.79*				
Forest roads and trails and forest highways (see also General Public Works Program)					$9,747,766.27	$14,375,237.83
Forest roads and trails and forest highways, emergency expenditures	*1,213,901.71*	*6,047,819.15*	*17,802,208.87*	*19,659,943.62*		
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, loans to farmers, etc					143,746.34	11,108,992.62
Collection of feed and seed-grain loans	[a] 86.70			[a] 1.00	400,499.14	113,401.01
Other miscellaneous	266,140.07	1,039,916.43	60,139.95	[a] 6,225.02	794,854.20	831,177.88
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*6,649.92*	*10,169.03*	*$48,640.03*	*[a] $05,232.36*		
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	152,122,025.11	532,201,970.57	711,819,102.95	289,055,028.78		
Refunds of processing taxes	6,515,773.54	10,081,744.03	31,208,208.32	1,194,639.95		
General	638,679,114.88	625,756,735.71	804,751,523.18	348,450,892.34	255,457,845.39	305,673,873.14
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−806,024.80	−7,328,699.61	+312,599.99	+161,348.78	−4,476,706.37	+13,301,943.91
Total, general	637,873,090.08	618,428,036.10	805,064,123.17	348,612,241.12	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Emergency	*539,507,481.80*	*407,071,546.18*	*412,884,847.51*	*263,208,479.24*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−6,290,427.04*	*+8,822,012.40*	*+6,179,890.05*	*+20,048,414.46*		
Total, emergency	*533,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*		
Total, general and emergency	1,171,090,144.84	1,029,321,594.68	1,224,128,860.73	631,869,134.82	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Trust accounts	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	[a] 4,646,602.89	[a] 4,145,193.35		
Total, Department of Agriculture	1,177,335,996.69	1,053,878,038.37	1,219,482,257.84	627,723,941.47	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
Office of the Secretary	975,950.26	953,883.58	775,171.44	672,508.96	1,088,445.06	1,577,631.53
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*323,931.62*	*1,150,742.09*				
Bureau of Air Commerce	6,456,407.68	6,333,556.46	4,899,613.09	4,885,837.10	9,287,745.65	9,136,607.17
Bureau of Air Commerce, emergency expenditures	*55,216.98*	*639,371.73*	*1,947,462.42*	*392,183.25*		
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,916,406.82	2,849,937.30	2,457,822.78	2,070,403.57	3,745,402.81	5,093,299.00
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, emergency expenditures	*62,768.40*	*36,792.48*				
Bureau of the Census	2,215,897.49	2,902,607.58	4,525,681.01	1,459,775.08	3,181,293.66	6,925,362.04
Bureau of the Census, emergency expenditures	*4,417,305.60*	*6,186,482.69*				
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,095,536.76	1,796,187.48	1,364,058.33	1,278,727.19	1,385,767.49	1,721,500.16
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, emergency expenditures		*1,065.24*	*71,920.85*	*19,043.00*		
Bureau of Standards	1,935,974.49	1,758,034.76	1,434,867.90	1,310,481.10	2,208,391.83	3,079,947.63
Bureau of Standards, emergency expenditures	*60,777.57*	*84,187.62*	*24,654.31*	*74,906.50*		
Bureau of Lighthouses (see also General Public Works Program)	10,538,933.70	9,432,860.96	9,000,953.06	8,289,210.85	12,045,493.37	11,473,658.20
Bureau of Lighthouses, emergency expenditures	*55,979.12*	*779,648.15*	*3,458,712.23*	*1,329,535.77*		
Coast and Geodetic Survey	2,478,365.36	2,544,231.60	2,083,145.48	1,744,039.78	3,367,652.42	2,899,612.52
Coast and Geodetic Survey, emergency expenditures	*43,602.32*	*645,001.33*	*4,432,786.17*	*3,150,270.61*		
Bureau of Fisheries	1,540,983.24	1,486,978.62	1,334,846.42	1,211,525.97	2,019,113.97	2,663,370.08
Bureau of Fisheries, emergency expenditures	*64,585.21*	*152,460.51*	*271,761.46*	*326,737.15*		
Federal Employment Stabilization Office		1,304.21	30,550.39	29,263.54	70,472.10	62,160.81
Patent Office	4,498,652.85	4,639,058.92	4,148,655.42	3,942,719.41	4,752,840.14	5,084,933.70
Miscellaneous	74,442.60	101,351.90	6,161.18	[a] 21,051.29	311,559.04	[a] 168,187.28
General	35,727,551.25	34,799,993.37	32,061,526.50	26,873,441.26	43,464,177.54	49,549,895.56
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+217,248.42	+63,287.41	+254,210.17	+578,978.60	+652,209.65	+291,909.61
Total, general	35,944,799.67	34,863,280.78	32,315,736.67	27,452,419.86	44,116,387.19	49,841,805.17
Emergency	*5,084,166.82*	*9,675,751.84*	*10,187,297.44*	*5,292,676.28*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+230,089.99*	*−94,003.68*	*+10,586.25*	*−121,860.81*		
Total, emergency	*5,314,206.81*	*9,581,748.16*	*10,197,883.69*	*5,170,815.47*		
Total, general and emergency	41,259,006.48	44,445,028.94	42,513,620.36	32,623,235.33	44,116,387.19	49,841,805.17
Trust accounts	260,557.65	[a] 237,230.91	[a] 12,044.20	[a] 83,677.41	[a] 965.00	
Total, Department of Commerce	41,519,564.13	44,207,798.03	42,501,576.16	32,539,557.92	44,115,422.19	49,841,805.17

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
Office of the Secretary	$1,875,521.20	$1,593,779.76	$1,285,352.88	$619,745.83	$1,683,017.34	$1,578,009.53
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*1,563,796.23*	*1,401,693.31*	*166,440.32*	*1,484,121.25*		
Commission of Fine Arts	9,870.75	9,832.61	8,981.07	8,413.48	7,209.70	9,838.42
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	86,354.87	49,372.57	55,045.58		51,051.00	17,062.76
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	41,489.14	30,808.94	127,804.52	306,027.71	582,358.12	465,127.34
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission	3,471.30	2,550.89				
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission, emergency expenditures		** 534.88*	*20,560.00*			
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission					354,442.67	1,580,686.79
Petroleum Administration	247,629.26	352,681.45				
Petroleum Administration, emergency expenditures	*2,362.59*	*255,290.07*	*1,174,216.31*			
National Bituminous Coal Commission	314,661.27	199,311.37				
National Bituminous Coal Commission, emergency expenditures		*48,694.87*				
War Minerals Relief Commission	630,301.74	20,212.61	17,985.99			
General Land Office	3,373,698.15	3,283,203.29	2,568,668.86	2,780,402.65	2,868,814.34	3,836,823.03
General Land Office, emergency expenditures	*697,144.52*	** 9,264.61*	*534,304.70*	*611,997.09*		
Bureau of Indian Affairs (see also General Public Works Program)	23,490,508.31	19,399,846.08	18,973,973.01	16,499,406.76	22,722,346.53	26,125,092.29
Bureau of Indian Affairs, emergency expenditures	*9,323,884.87*	*6,137,122.56*	*8,925,014.68*	*6,873,498.57*		
Bureau of Reclamation (see also General Public Works Program)	1,602,547.46	1,044,928.24	1,417,725.98	2,215,582.02	25,204,914.39	26,345,914.91
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures	*36,446,039.60*	*34,607,840.60*	*39,465,186.46*	*22,536,251.57*		
Geological Survey	2,743,412.17	2,156,879.85	1,394,202.87	1,585,034.52	2,514,820.33	2,780,692.76
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures	*802,410.43*	*1,138,299.74*	*2,911,225.89*	*1,835,898.46*		
Bureau of Mines [12]	2,153,021.08	1,891,389.73	1,357,095.76	1,332,786.15	1,851,765.95	2,304,411.99
Bureau of Mines, emergency expenditures	*217,645.64*	*312,950.00*	*201,815.36*	*71,648.42*		
National Park Service (see also General Public Works Program)	10,246,436.73	9,053,841.56	6,919,845.95	9,484,367.51	13,913,238.11	18,061,125.24
National Park Service, emergency expenditures	*18,838,044.18*	*12,996,332.65*	*13,594,340.62*	*5,971,987.29*		
Office of Education, including vocational education	15,943,042.43	14,927,475.07	14,146,228.13	10,927,632.85	11,785,663.76	12,923,809.56
Office of Education, emergency expenditures	*1,751,203.26*	*418,311.88*				
Government in the Territories:						
Territory of Alaska, including Alaska R. R., roads, bridges, etc.	3,515,196.37	3,296,431.95	2,901,090.47	2,689,225.15	2,867,726.15	3,390,236.34
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures	*460,258.71*	*656,964.99*	*920,527.25*	*927,540.71*		
Territory of Hawaii	67,817.33	20,363.56	64,958.12	18,344.50	63,233.38	21,900.00
Virgin Islands	307,257.39	325,863.32	328,837.05	342,410.09	565,700.77	508,271.63
Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures	*1,248,496.25*	*627,688.40*	*690,573.73*	*193,481.43*		
Jarvis, Baker, and Howland Islands	33,803.60					
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, emergency expenditures	*21,652,322.93*	*6,452,535.64*				
St. Elizabeths Hospital (see also General Public Works Program)	1,153,070.40	1,009,039.92	1,198,367.00	1,258,296.33	1,385,826.39	1,514,808.14
St. Elizabeths Hospital, emergency expenditures	*119,689.36*	*334,048.69*	*407,868.61*	*206,303.33*		
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	130,163.86	143,027.86	127,136.31	111,794.55	120,389.29	124,797.75
Columbia Institution for the Deaf, emergency expenditures				*10,000.00*		
Howard University	671,575.04	682,406.14	634,578.36	626,012.71	1,043,938.54	946,309.24
Howard University, emergency expenditures	*338,159.49*	*719,358.77*	*667,463.54*	*227,827.38*		
Freedmen's Hospital	153,949.36	154,200.00	136,910.00	126,884.80	135,588.87	193,500.00
Freedmen's Hospital, emergency expenditures			*23,818.91*	*61,155.17*		
Miscellaneous	51,830.86	654,271.50	447,651.93	* 397,391.24	8,199.33	148,496.14
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*4,948.30*	*27,819.20*	*95,808.10*	** 128,658.03*		
General	68,846,630.07	60,301,718.27	54,112,439.84	50,534,976.37	89,730,244.96	102,876,913.86
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−126,268.66	+596,645.87	+1,157,946.12	−1,602,729.97	+1,085,313.55	−1,528,742.35
Total, general	68,720,361.41	60,898,364.14	55,270,385.96	48,932,246.40	90,815,558.51	101,348,171.51
Emergency	*93,466,406.36*	*66,125,151.88*	*69,799,164.48*	*40,883,052.44*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−523,977.02*	*−972,511.08*	*+7,157,376.56*	*−1,244,305.16*		
Total, emergency	*92,942,429.34*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,638,747.28*		
Total, general and emergency	161,662,790.75	126,051,004.94	132,226,927.00	88,570,993.68	90,815,558.51	101,348,171.51
Trust accounts	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40	9,917,663.27
Total, Department of the Interior	174,298,338.27	142,731,441.76	133,883,070.92	89,787,917.31	95,599,027.91	111,265,834.78
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries	1,682,412.41	1,679,058.22	1,390,983.82	1,153,712.99	1,297,943.46	1,258,476.61
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	530,698.74	498,439.46	548,858.00	484,518.14	509,831.00	674,010.65
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	5,510,938.39	5,368,921.17	4,526,346.13	5,650,472.41	11,407,161.81	13,784,675.72
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	439,903.35	441,365.60	360,601.96	146,057.73	156,570.21	158,933.01
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons	262,321.63	241,229.30	197,671.34	185,438.76	202,166.35	227,545.28
Veterans' insurance litigation	681,207.12	753,456.29	572,898.66	316,573.21	[13]	[13]
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters, defending suits and claims, etc.	546,555.67	426,238.93	350,215.51	125,088.35	142,023.29	462,723.14

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[12] Transferred from Department of Commerce, Executive Order No. 6611, Feb. 22, 1934.

[13] Included in Veterans' Administration. Amounts not available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—continued						
The Judiciary	$17,453,388.09	$17,878,461.31	$16,143,769.54	$14,545,374.63	$16,565,512.35	$20,151,223.06
Penal and correctional institutions (see also General Public Works Program)	10,429,417.05	10,181,842.65	8,210,140.10	8,710,966.46	13,525,717.80	14,738,937.14
Penal and correctional institutions, emergency expenditures	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
General	37,536,842.45	37,469,012.93	32,301,485.06	31,318,202.68	43,806,926.27	51,456,524.61
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+85,938.52	+214,039.15	−22,807.55	+280,321.85	+318,441.38	+226,360.76
Total, general	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Total, emergency	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
Total, general and emergency	38,560,399.06	38,464,747.19	32,810,381.32	31,735,974.76	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Trust accounts	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24	690,437.00
Total, Department of Justice	41,682,724.84	44,468,584.94	33,500,830.31	32,230,568.04	45,031,302.89	52,373,322.37
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary	1,262,728.79	1,087,247.53	775,966.53	583,827.13	655,714.90	742,445.71
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*162,831.66*	*199,045.18*	*76,374.78*	*9,360.40*		
Bureau of Labor Statistics	841,643.85	1,050,875.92	679,303.32	396,339.33	414,525.41	545,030.94
Bureau of Labor Statistics, emergency expenditures	*1,582,420.89*	*44,087.48*	*173,622.49*	*3,693.58*		
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,978,199.46	9,545,776.26	8,913,368.40	7,959,779.00	10,632,149.23	11,637,733.21
Immigration and Naturalization Service, emergency expenditures	*46,650.28*	*185,958.49*	*117,274.04*	*1,218,786.88*		
Children's Bureau	6,895,047.45	2,611,295.18	342,155.35	324,043.78	338,594.56	375,823.25
Women's Bureau	150,582.99	153,453.65	147,030.65	136,894.93	143,217.93	156,264.91
United States Employment Service	3,084,080.05	2,906,535.18	1,884,405.05	1,001,241.25	765,151.27	869,993.07
United States Employment Service, emergency expenditures	*13,499,906.93*	*11,067,821.86*	*5,134,907.06*	*698,172.07*		
United States Housing Corporation	12,262.51	[a] 7,905.81	6,858.69	16,624.69	13,951.88	15,173.48
Labor Boards, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)		*95,710.64*	*277,013.82*			
Bituminous Coal Labor Board	221.72	16,694.07				
Miscellaneous	94,295.50	106,045.12	39,297.57	24,695.82	667,165.71	393,727.60
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures	*1,114.24*					
General	22,319,062.32	17,470,017.10	12,788,385.56	10,443,445.93	13,630,470.89	14,736,192.17
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+28,137.82	−338,831.36	+223,772.09	+388,497.44	+47,370.68	−34,848.20
Total, general	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Emergency	*15,292,924.00*	*11,592,623.65*	*5,779,192.19*	*1,930,012.93*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*−398,232.68*	*+70,679.33*	*−143,199.07*	*−21,541.06*		
Total, emergency	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,636,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*		
Total, general and emergency	37,241,891.46	28,794,488.72	18,648,150.77	12,740,415.24	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Trust accounts	541,450.65	532,574.30	[a] 236,542.37	[a] 476,460.54	[a] 85,114.10	523.00
Total, Department of Labor	37,783,342.11	29,327,063.02	18,411,608.40	12,263,954.70	13,592,727.47	14,701,866.97
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
Salaries, Navy Department	3,891,084.38	3,807,669.27	3,585,708.23	3,265,402.38	3,705,312.85	4,223,502.03
Contingent expenses	651,137.46	729,992.14	562,980.16	524,577.64	836,473.22	885,885.63
Office of the Secretary	1,539,042.05	1,477,998.16	1,240,298.99	1,216,493.52	1,797,085.52	1,704,999.29
Office of the Secretary, emergency expenditures	*3,988.09*	*147,369.54*	*1,583,129.03*	*1,034,864.15*		
Bureau of Navigation	12,648,851.19	10,087,506.53	6,569,023.73	4,591,383.56	7,327,563.13	8,920,874.73
Bureau of Engineering	20,044,282.28	18,340,602.47	14,580,144.54	14,465,588.02	20,240,372.68	19,610,511.53
Bureau of Engineering, emergency expenditures	*336,893.08*	*9,785.61*	*32,600.56*	*14,700.29*		
Bureau of Construction and Repair	17,829,700.76	16,196,907.83	14,384,732.02	12,495,137.82	15,939,205.48	17,421,517.49
Bureau of Ordnance	14,206,831.10	12,538,612.52	11,770,570.95	9,065,194.25	11,611,171.29	12,300,244.02
Bureau of Ordnance, emergency expenditures		[a] *11.14*	*115,833.17*	*211,345.33*		
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	190,162,836.32	190,840,162.99	191,339,957.35	125,699,395.19	143,646,902.88	162,740,898.58
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, emergency expenditures	*4,721,563.95*	*5,677,179.50*	[a] *10,837,418.31*	*117,413.93*		
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	2,251,050.84	2,204,621.93	2,021,550.16	2,289,796.80	1,768,136.85	2,632,980.45
Bureau of Yards and Docks (see also General Public Works Program)	7,706,959.65	12,896,428.76	8,373,785.36	8,687,581.83	19,399,093.55	21,868,823.87
Bureau of Yards and Docks, emergency expenditures	*18,046,577.11*	*18,707,840.69*	*12,587,919.41*	*11,396,446.82*		
Bureau of Aeronautics	26,210,261.90	20,895,188.33	17,302,861.11	15,698,526.93	31,257,213.01	31,684,496.05
Bureau of Aeronautics, emergency expenditures	*281,196.37*	*2,103,192.99*	*4,480,368.54*	*502,227.14*		
Marine Corps	24,754,689.37	23,165,831.74	21,177,158.47	17,340,996.74	20,792,131.47	22,968,365.50
Alterations to naval vessels	244,115.17	899,412.22	2,736,866.53	5,611,425.16	12,417,381.29	7,572,103.90
Replacement of naval vessels	152,815,953.33	78,878,274.32	38,909,527.32	42,999,865.14	48,319,748.45	39,588,673.21
Replacement of naval vessels, emergency expenditures	*35,094,576.06*	*103,017,106.74*	*93,829,106.70*	*23,457,056.19*		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
NAVY DEPARTMENT—continued						
Miscellaneous	$9,561,457.37	$761,786.18	$860,971.12	$190,170.03	$3,871,905.53	◦ $11,954.73
Miscellaneous, emergency expenditures		*◦ 9,323.72*				
General	484,518,253.17	393,720,995.39	335,416,136.04	264,141,535.01	342,929,697.20	354,111,921.55
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+4,482,258.37	−2,296,846.13	−14,005,605.61	+10,246,851.05	+6,632,227.39	+3,505,912.33
Total, general	489,000,511.54	391,424,149.26	321,410,530.43	274,388,386.06	349,561,924.59	357,617,833.88
Emergency	*58,484,794.66*	*134,653,138.21*	*101,791,539.10*	*36,784,053.85*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+1,315,935.82*	*+2,954,378.47*	*+13,245,790.50*	*−14,143,148.95*		
Total, emergency	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*		
Total, general and emergency	548,801,242.02	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96	349,561,924.59	357,617,833.88
Trust accounts	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24	203,026.53
Total, Navy Department	550,648,267.45	530,702,564.45	438,001,238.46	297,188,488.98	349,732,212.83	357,820,860.41
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (SEE ALSO ANNEXED BUDGET)						
Postal deficiency	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35	117,438,074.74	203,002,239.53
Post Office Department, emergency expenditures				*6,198.00*		
Total, Post Office Department, paid from general revenues	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35	117,438,074.74	203,002,239.53
STATE DEPARTMENT						
Office of the Secretary	2,263,760.10	2,146,536.56	1,988,316.10	1,674,416.50	2,028,320.27	2,247,368.72
Foreign intercourse:						
Foreign Service	11,722,988.37	11,995,756.97	12,380,154.85	8,248,075.12	9,774,910.12	12,607,637.09
Foreign Service buildings fund (see also General Public Works Program)			17,353.53	200,972.68	1,839,633.82	2,401,779.78
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	185,300.00	162,400.00	159,100.00	292,700.00	416,000.00	215,000.00
International commissions and bureaus, etc. (see also General Public Works Program)	1,818,558.59	1,721,162.68	1,262,876.19	1,068,092.15	1,256,350.58	1,644,524.33
International commissions and bureaus, etc., emergency expenditures	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Other	480,974.56	138,646.93	13,094.17	18,179.39	54,237.02	26,442.70
Miscellaneous claims and judgments, etc	◦ 11,345.87	◦ 7,890.12	36,733.80	176,684.59	◦ 8,682.41	◦ 127,943.49
General	16,460,235.75	16,156,613.02	15,857,628.64	11,679,120.43	15,360,769.40	19,014,809.13
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+92,038.31	+184,961.59	+162,250.98	−265,317.57	+243,758.81	+38,430.08
Total, general	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Total, emergency	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Total, general and emergency	17,120,926.66	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Trust accounts	422,502.18	565,509.54	282,935.61	74,261.60	341,653.45	400,729.12
Total, Department of State	17,543,428.84	17,793,720.98	18,961,831.31	12,235,234.47	15,946,181.66	19,453,968.33
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries and expenses, etc	8,709,295.09	4,669,761.43	4,094,285.30	139,319.35	140,628.98	158,406.47
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, capital stock, emergency expenditures			*46,000,000.00*	*153,000,000.00*	*1,000,000.00*	
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks, emergency expenditures	*20,664,100.00*	*17,696,300.00*	*200,000.00*	*38,475,700.00*	*42,970,000.00*	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*35,198,811.40*	*32,467,994.63*	*33,630,185.59*	*40,863,477.16*		
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rates on mortgages, emergency expenditures	*32,880,087.17*	*29,064,981.00*	*12,477,674.95*	*7,029,256.79*		
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations, emergency expenditures	*22,183.66*	*19,689,058.26*	*29,486,784.08*	*754,800.00*		
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933, emergency expenditures			*497,850.95*	*149,502,149.65*		
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief	*688,664.00*	*694,689.94*				
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief acts)	*28,992,563.85*	*22,024,836.97*	*29,950.95*			
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act	265,000,000.00					

◦ Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued						
Office of General Counsel	$100,548.08	$39,965.36	$57.42			
Office of Chief Clerk	679,551.65	661,343.40	638,243.56	$575,966.83	$683,720.52	$731,544.55
Division of Printing	1,466,909.36	1,223,816.49	1,256,973.37	922,284.92	1,093,025.28	1,293,991.32
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	2,953,885.49	2,796,071.13	2,694,697.81	1,296,190.18	1,176,370.75	1,101,155.09
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, emergency expenditures	*10,000.00*	*2,187.40*				
Public Debt Service	6,247,026.11	6,200,054.98	5,139,800.77	3,814,756.47	3,182,691.02	3,909,747.12
Division of Appointments	44,417.24	42,987.79	41,648.83	37,896.31	40,035.43	67,721.50
Bureau of Customs (including refunds)	36,994,240.09	34,425,877.75	40,415,629.48	31,534,076.53	32,090,103.59	39,763,644.34
Bureau of the Budget	202,764.81	180,020.01	153,180.75	155,313.48	171,514.35	188,961.18
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,427,472.21	1,311,650.29	1,494,864.39	1,406,768.95	1,532,318.30	1,655,925.41
Office of Comptroller of the Currency	237,299.25	234,239.14	260,410.09	271,148.09	2,756,457.05	3,049,618.37
Bureau of Internal Revenue (including refunds)	84,109,827.78	77,665,834.11	67,531,058.39	79,408,307.76	89,494,373.81	122,223,035.77
Bureau of Internal Revenue, emergency expenditures	*3,615,487.00*	*3,220,690.27*				
Federal Alcohol Administration	485,332.85	139,428.83				
Bureau of Narcotics	1,296,725.02	1,231,748.94	1,225,016.80	1,029,034.06	1,210,857.30	1,499,817.68
Coast Guard	23,493,334.46	22,630,044.38	19,739,639.28	19,485,418.45	29,217,513.34	32,290,805.10
Coast Guard, emergency expenditures	*5,885,878.97*	*6,608,525.53*	*4,957,863.50*	*17,665,307.00*		
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	7,046,590.40	5,383,551.26	6,068,662.41	4,329,524.32	5,528,147.59	6,781,800.25
Secret Service Division	954,572.28	861,024.22	760,850.47	648,910.07	660,537.57	711,977.97
Public Health Service	19,777,268.59	13,360,579.77	9,479,992.02	8,243,950.31	10,376,874.01	12,891,597.75
Public Health Service, emergency expenditures	*1,908,939.24*	*2,500,731.26*	*717,638.60*	*1,397,468.54*		
Bureau of the Mint	2,895,696.23	1,180,636.96	882,413.77	1,031,702.64	1,204,401.82	1,353,194.31
Procurement Division: [14]						
Salaries, operation, and equipment	5,301,876.88	3,833,728.13	4,319,822.77	10,830,833.47	21,984,301.76	24,152,503.91
Salaries, operation, and equipment, emergency expenditures	*[a] 785,334.72*	*3,154,915.09*	*714,222.50*			
Construction of public buildings (see also General Public Works Program)	183,626.29	647,571.42	22,955,717.12	71,619,742.42	105,609,929.57	86,018,957.12
Construction of public buildings, emergency expenditures	*40,116,342.05*	*51,990,044.99*	*52,474,518.28*	*3,190,455.42*		
Miscellaneous:						
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928	[a] 43.62	1,696.20	[a] 1,946.74	79,666.63	136,896.63	37,787,911.96
Capital stock payments:						
Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	*[a] 3,847,885.00*	*[a] 1,046,185.00*	*1,989,140.00*	*[a] 1,737,780.00*	*[a] 242,545.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Federal intermediate credit banks					28,000,000.00	2,000,000.00
Other miscellaneous	321,736.92	561,188.06	1,854,414.25	254,919.92	[a] 534,689.58	[a] 29,602.31
Other miscellaneous, emergency expenditures		*481.05*	*401,270.25*	*[a] 89.52*		
Public debt:						
Interest	866,384,330.90	749,396,801.68	820,926,353.45	756,617,126.73	689,365,105.60	599,276,630.87
Retirements	103,971,200.00	403,240,150.00	573,558,250.00	359,864,092.90	461,604,800.00	412,629,750.00
General	1,440,285,484.36	1,331,919,771.73	1,585,490,035.76	1,353,606,950.79	1,486,725,914.69	1,391,509,095.73
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+507,898.16	+447,680.99	+1,374,568.61	+9,638,691.68	+2,466,639.29	+8,470,030.73
Total, general	1,440,793,382.52	1,332,367,452.72	1,586,864,604.37	1,363,245,642.47	1,489,192,553.98	1,399,979,126.46
Emergency	*163,297,837.62*	*188,068,751.39*	*163,527,099.05*	*410,140,745.04*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+1,029,021.49*	*−1,407,483.39*	*−922,671.65*	*−134,565.80*		
Total, emergency	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,427.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Total, general and emergency	1,605,120,241.63	1,519,028,720.72	1,749,469,031.77	1,773,251,821.71	1,532,920,008.98	1,524,979,126.46
Trust accounts	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09	[a] 201,396.21
Total, Treasury Department	1,604,699,393.32	1,519,717,778.88	1,750,269,026.90	1,774,424,271.89	1,532,321,019.89	1,524,777,730.25
WAR DEPARTMENT						
Military Establishment:						
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper	5,303,216.20	5,308,833.75	4,866,058.38	4,393,233.21	5,107,324.14	5,690,462.89
General Staff Corps	79,045.21	82,348.13	28,652.92	35,215.01	43,668.41	45,933.29
Office of Chief of Staff, work-relief projects, emergency relief	*1,075,769.50*					
Special field exercises	270,959.41	372,029.24	68,441.87			
Army War College	80,109.46	84,234.44	61,028.92	57,384.38	71,045.49	81,126.52
Adjutant General's Department	61,902.59	83,275.67	64,944.75	61,568.67	103,638.91	106,907.99
Finance Department	167,907,326.84	152,394,506.89	189,129,508.44	114,198,657.75	127,908,110.16	138,609,894.61
Quartermaster Corps	63,727,517.01	64,566,388.59	48,917,104.59	49,620,935.38	72,669,076.85	91,229,885.45
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*17,261,409.39*	*16,773,157.66*	*39,538,035.62*	*27,303,122.62*		
Seacoast defenses	4,674,022.93	1,451,086.52	1,260,313.78	1,414,332.00	2,417,313.66	3,195,042.41
Seacoast defenses, emergency expenditures	*[a] 54,238.30*	*92,979.94*	*4,428,909.81*	*2,416,590.85*		
Signal Corps	3,507,304.26	3,032,081.95	1,880,678.09	1,649,316.65	2,924,999.20	3,368,592.86
Signal Corps, emergency expenditures	*[a] 989.30*	*12,701.21*	*66,655.46*	*94,459.12*		
Air Corps	40,996,999.14	27,238,335.92	17,706,880.03	17,357,355.11	21,929,302.27	33,046,254.34
Air Corps, emergency expenditures	*58,082.77*	*4,788,285.77*	*2,630,960.57*	*14,922.23*		

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[14] Office of Supervising Architect prior to Oct. 16, 1933.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued						
Military Establishment—Continued.						
Medical Department	$1,213,054.09	$690,788.47	$262,475.24	$1,201,794.75	$1,532,489.22	$890,133.90
Medical Department, emergency expenditures	*11,000.00*					
Corps of Engineers	351,711.00	369,755.15	323,024.73	321,403.51	515,538.07	609,445.32
Ordnance Department	15,468,253.29	13,179,308.87	8,359,977.09	7,843,943.09	9,936,483.15	14,255,890.58
Ordnance Department, emergency expenditures	** 21,515.52*	*257,402.64*	*4,086,770.97*	*4,446,489.52*		
Chemical Warfare Service	1,488,083.54	1,329,171.70	1,271,298.57	806,742.51	1,238,840.85	1,264,605.43
Chief of Infantry	64,771.06	66,155.66	57,624.39	57,700.55	59,993.79	68,551.01
Chief of Cavalry	23,820.06	20,708.64	21,227.79	18,324.25	18,169.44	23,021.09
Chief of Field Artillery	25,456.06	24,188.78	24,148.97	23,568.93	24,885.25	27,967.90
Chief of Coast Artillery	25,962.95	28,716.71	26,914.13	26,319.55	26,887.12	28,636.86
Military Academy	3,277,557.78	2,637,586.45	2,221,876.42	1,975,441.09	2,515,889.42	3,220,684.16
National Guard Bureau	34,256,310.88	33,115,265.31	28,774,424.05	24,575,804.34	33,161,514.73	34,767,293.43
National Guard Bureau, emergency expenditures	*6,051.27*	*96,976.09*	*1,009,700.17*	*1,113,212.62*		
Organized Reserves	8,202,792.06	5,424,456.28	3,875,355.22	3,611,720.69	5,745,921.90	6,214,019.52
Citizens' military training	6,442,669.56	5,663,199.24	3,811,847.38	3,587,473.78	6,458,651.41	6,463,704.41
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	584,007.49	414,242.12	134,541.72	51,792.95	257,693.53	796,192.61
Claims, judgments, and miscellaneous	1,187,810.77	1,271,771.77	1,065,266.31	959,822.24	3,749,989.99	606,313.68
General	359,220,663.64	318,848,436.25	314,213,613.78	233,849,850.39	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−4,165,019.88	+54,166,541.43	−102,026,901.17	−28,543,928.46		
Total, general	355,055,643.76	373,014,977.68	212,186,712.61	205,305,921.93	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Emergency	*18,335,769.81*	*22,021,503.31*	*51,711,062.60*	*35,388,796.96*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+863,735.35*	*−12,382,397.82*	*+9,587,936.51*	*+2,634,432.41*		
Total, emergency	*19,204,505.16*	*9,639,105.49*	*61,298,999.11*	*38,023,229.37*		
Total, military activities	374,260,148.92	382,654,083.17	273,485,711.72	243,329,151.30	298,417,426.96	344,610,560.26
Civil functions:						
Finance Department			11,945.11	981.06	2,331.21	20,106.08
Quartermaster Corps	1,095,997.55	733,635.24	662,799.70	1,083,218.31	1,993,514.66	4,431,777.70
Quartermaster Corps, emergency expenditures	*5,396.68*	*1,338.93*	*191,288.14*	*424,060.88*		
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska cable)	157,957.83	156,670.47	147,494.20	142,225.77	194,277.68	342,553.26
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors, etc	39,246,300.27	33,962,423.90	54,541,927.83	78,053,648.39	118,158,549.43	116,924,192.09
Corps of Engineers, emergency expenditures	*93,729,208.31*	*152,318,737.09*	*146,503,616.21*	*75,066,639.53*		
Miscellaneous	112,083.79	526,784.43	251,072.60	159,234.25	250,892.61	121,539.02
Bureau of Insular Affairs	184,978.96	119,993.58	77.00			
Bureau of Insular Affairs, emergency expenditures	** 6,472.90*	*145,849.34*	*1,096,546.94*	*239,160.37*		
General	40,797,318.40	35,499,507.62	55,615,316.44	79,439,302.78	120,599,565.59	121,840,168.15
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	+1,592,034.10	−50,624.94	+1,631,552.89	+2,952,035.14		
Total, general	42,389,352.50	35,448,882.68	57,246,869.33	82,391,337.92	120,599,565.59	121,840,168.15
Emergency	*93,726,132.09*	*152,465,925.36*	*147,791,251.29*	*75,729,860.78*		
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	*+779,222.10*	*−538,721.06*	*+1,621,875.83*	*−2,504,001.34*		
Total, emergency	*94,505,354.19*	*151,927,204.30*	*149,413,127.12*	*73,225,859.44*		
Total, civil functions	136,894,706.69	187,376,086.98	206,659,996.45	155,617,197.36	120,599,565.59	121,840,168.15
General					419,016,992.55	466,450,728.41
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued					+8,931,721.95	+337,283.11
Total, general	397,444,996.26	408,463,860.36	269,433,581.94	287,697,259.85	427,948,714.50	466,788,011.52
Total, emergency	*113,709,859.35*	*161,566,309.79*	*210,712,126.23*	*111,249,088.81*		
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	511,154,855.61	570,030,170.15	480,145,708.17	398,946,348.66	427,948,714.50	466,788,011.52
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	9,490,643.62	8,797,962.51	8,018,370.40	7,393,281.90	9,424,002.61	8,165,232.35
Maintenance and operation, emergency expenditures		*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*		
Sanitation, Canal Zone	935,712.71	886,904.85	789,532.48	589,200.42	662,114.40	739,612.81
Civil government	1,099,012.67	998,921.89	922,345.67	863,118.63	1,194,532.82	1,354,237.61
Postal funds, Canal Zone	536,348.45	188,887.18	182,764.03	127,236.91		
Special deposit accounts	4,349.34	* 51,757.98	* 11,057.37	* 125,579.89	137,108.01	* 24,659.73

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued						
Panama Canal—Continued.						
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	$5,521.32	$8,771.60	$27,059.15			
Payment to certain employees for injuries			1,500.00			
General	12,071,588.11	10,829,690.05	9,930,514.36	$8,847,257.97	$11,417,757.84	$10,234,423.04
Adjustment between cash expenditures and checks issued	−154,406.03	+618,088.93	−1,164,309.62	+349,889.40	+1,254,970.75	+427,381.71
Total, general	11,917,182.08	11,447,778.98	8,766,204.74	9,197,147.37	12,672,728.59	10,661,804.75
Total, emergency		*4,950.30*	*243,541.54*	*751,480.25*		
Total, Panama Canal	11,917,182.08	11,452,729.28	9,009,746.28	9,948,627.62	12,672,728.59	10,661,804.75
Total, general	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Total, emergency	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*		
Total, general and emergency	523,072,037.69	581,482,899.43	489,155,454.45	408,894,976.28	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Trust accounts	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48	1,438,833.47
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal	528,740,201.23	588,590,730.50	494,805,586.82	410,896,203.32	441,992,211.57	478,888,649.74
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
General government	2,776,644.27	2,336,863.28	2,066 271.84	1,838,498.59	2,762,972.77	3,528,876.40
Protection of life and property	7,920,950.20	7,776,873.08	6,075,354.97	5,477,355.53	6,054,841.39	6,702,719.94
Health and sanitation	2,780,781.74	2,564,086.59	2,369,326.03	2,656,732.40	3,541,526.24	3,863,260.94
Health and sanitation, emergency expenditures	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Highways	3,305,100.28	4,966,749.51	3,583,893.36	3,684,041.20	4,190,918.68	5,040,176.87
Public Welfare	8,876,144.42	9,278,425.76	7,940,797.40	6,500,687.15	7,201,816.91	5,927,018.41
Education	12,064,166.11	12,432,387.15	11,520,977.24	9,701,483.93	11,213,791.43	14,891,122.16
Recreation	1,841,558.17	1,842,654.50	1,912,313.54	2,204,677.89	2,573,707.73	3,248,969.68
Miscellaneous	204,734.63	217,713.00	311,049.33	259,768.23	597,881.79	130,578.13
Public-service enterprises	2,160,582.27	1,680,839.21	1,606,271.77	1,498,501.13	1,746,428.45	2,017,061.29
Permanent appropriations	5,498,262.96	8,086,053.77	9,491,982.49	2,127,405.28	2,087,732.49	3,038,692.53
Investment of teachers' retirement fund	422,475.44	535,540.22	471,858.90	440,653.34	407,722.67	636,297.25
Subtotal, other than emergency expenditures	47,851,400.49	51,718,186.07	47,350,096.87	36,389,804.67	42,379,340.55	49,024,773.60
Less United States share	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00	9,500,000.00
Total, trust accounts	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60
Total, emergency	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Total, District of Columbia, exclusive of United States share	42,969,130.46	46,230,559.60	43,768,502.90	30,870,715.84	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60
SUMMARY						
Legislative Establishment:						
General	22,978,580.34	21,508,862.76	19,623,726.95	17,652,732.52	21,477,373.26	27,318,601.16
Emergency	*1,094,468.38*	*1,603,049.42*	*486,103.10*	*123,381.50*		
Trust accounts	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06		
Executive Office and independent establishments:						
General	1,800,394,411.34	2,938,842,486.56	1,083,434,589.95	942,633,407.16	981,665,950.55	1,230,393,315.88
Emergency	*1,783,980,610.49*	*1,790,816,744.23*	*2,065,236,913.81*	*2,785,647,173.77*	*1,233,068,167.73*	*767,735,208.55*
Trust accounts	154,926,997.16	103,257,489.61	119,839,488.86	117,532,308.53	122,060,894.38	68,500,616.37
General Public Works Program, general expenditures	310,189,254.96	124,428,970.29				
Department of Agriculture:						
General	637,873,090.08	618,428,036.10	805,064,123.17	348,612,241.12	250,981,139.02	318,975,817.05
Emergency	*535,217,054.76*	*410,893,558.58*	*419,064,737.56*	*283,256,893.70*		
Trust accounts	6,245,851.85	24,556,443.69	• 4,646,602.89	• 4,145,193.35		
Department of Commerce:						
General	35,944,799.67	34,863,280.78	32,315,736.67	27,452,419.86	44,116,387.19	49,841,805.17
Emergency	*5,314,206.81*	*9,581,748.16*	*10,197,883.69*	*5,170,815.47*		
Trust accounts	260,557.65	• 237,230.91	• 12,044.20	• 83,677.41	• 965.00	
Department of the Interior:						
General	68,720,361.41	60,898,364.14	55,270,385.96	48,932,246.40	90,815,558.51	101,348,171.51
Emergency	*92,942,429.34*	*65,152,640.80*	*76,956,541.04*	*39,658,747.28*		
Trust accounts	12,635,547.52	16,680,436.82	1,656,143.92	1,216,923.63	4,783,469.40	9,917,663.27
Department of Justice:						
General	37,622,780.97	37,683,052.08	32,278,677.51	31,598,524.53	44,125,367.65	51,682,885.37
Emergency	*937,618.09*	*781,695.11*	*531,703.81*	*137,450.23*		
Trust accounts	3,122,325.78	6,003,837.75	690,448.99	494,593.28	905,935.24	690,437.00
Department of Labor:						
General	22,347,200.14	17,131,185.74	13,012,157.65	10,831,943.37	13,677,841.57	14,701,343.97
Emergency	*14,894,691.32*	*11,663,302.98*	*5,635,993.12*	*1,908,471.87*		
Trust accounts	541,450.65	532,574.30	• 236,542.37	• 476,460.54	• 85,114.10	523.00

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1932 to 1937, inclusive—Continued

	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933	1932
SUMMARY—continued						
Navy Department:						
General	$489,000,511.54	$391,424,149.26	$321,410,530.43	$274,388,386.06	$349,561,924.59	$357,617,833.88
Emergency	*59,800,730.48*	*137,607,516.68*	*115,037,329.60*	*22,640,904.90*		
Trust accounts	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02	170,288.24	203,026.53
Post Office Department:						
Deficiency, paid from general revenues	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35	117,438,074.74	203,002,239.53
Emergency				*6,198.00*		
Department of State:						
General	16,552,274.06	16,341,574.61	16,019,879.62	11,413,802.86	15,604,528.21	19,053,239.21
Emergency	*568,652.60*	*886,636.83*	*2,659,016.08*	*747,170.01*		
Trust accounts	422,502.18	565,509.54	282,935.61	74,261.60	341,653.45	400,729.12
Treasury Department:						
General	1,440,793,382.52	1,332,367,452.72	1,586,864,604.37	1,363,245,642.47	1,489,192,553.98	1,399,979,126.46
Emergency	*164,326,859.11*	*186,661,268.00*	*162,604,427.40*	*410,006,179.24*	*43,727,455.00*	*125,000,000.00*
Trust accounts	[a] 420,848.31	689,058.16	799,995.13	1,172,450.18	[a] 598,989.09	[a] 201,396.21
War Department (including Panama Canal):						
General	409,362,178.34	419,911,639.34	278,199,786.68	296,894,407.22	440,621,443.09	477,449,816.27
Emergency	*113,709,859.35*	*161,571,260.09*	*210,955,667.77*	*112,000,569.06*		
Trust accounts	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04	1,370,768.48	1,438,833.47
District of Columbia:						
United States share, general expenditures	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00	7,775,000.00	9,500,000.00
Payable from District of Columbia revenues (trust accounts)	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67	34,604,340.55	39,524,773.60
Emergency	*117,729.97*	*219,873.53*	*957,701.03*	*180,911.17*		
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding, general	−732,802.42	−4,463,463.07	−6,416,302.83			
Unclassified items:						
General	[a] 1,182,841.22	2,067,785.47	[a] 490,365.40	360,353.02	[a] 895,138.48	45,490.67
Emergency	*715,837.57*	[a] *642,825.90*	*418,175.19*	[a] *339,918.19*		
Trust accounts (including adjustments to daily Treasury statement)	5,083,884.17	[a] 2,081,323.72	[a] 2,548,298.08	[a] 10,074,304.10	117,145.98	205,412.79
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net)	127,380,803.28	80,788,693.33	[a] 429,528,749.56			
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Exchange stabilization fund				2,000,000,000.00		
Melting losses, etc	333,153.63	791,845.87	675,121.93			
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)	875,000.00	5,614,453.63	20,931,857.34			
For retirement of national bank notes	99,573,790.50	397,422,480.00	91,415,650.00			
Unemployment trust fund:						
Investments	293,386,000.00	18,909,000.00				
Other	1,000,000.00					
Old-age reserve account:						
Investments and transfers (net)	2,100,000.00					
Benefit payments	26,969.35					
Total, general	5,334,137,799.20	6,103,001,789.10	4,305,082,972.37	3,443,925,131.94	3,866,158,003.88	4,260,909,686.13
Total, emergency	*2,771,020,748.27*	*2,776,796,468.51*	*3,070,742,193.20*	*3,661,124,953.01*	*1,276,795,622.73*	*892,735,208.56*
Total, trust accounts, increment on gold, etc	758,468,840.25	708,658,429.26	[a] 150,546,457.42	2,138,675,539.61	163,669,427.53	120,680,618.94
Grand total	8,863,627,387.72	9,588,456,686.87	7,225,278,708.15	9,243,725,624.56	5,306,623,054.14	5,274,325,513.62

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 6

Statement of balances of appropriations of June 30, 1937, and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1938 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1937, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

[This statement is included in the Budget only because of the requirements of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 11e). As budgetary information, the statement has little if any value, as it simply shows the balances of appropriations on the books of the Treasury, June 30, 1937, classified as between 1938 appropriations and those of prior years according to whether the funds were appropriated as "immediately available"]

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1937	Balances of appropriations for fiscal year 1938, including permanent and indefinite appropriations	Total available
Legislative establishment	$4,348,206.22	$24,231,418.07	$28,579,624.29
Executive Office	85,306.94	461,478.00	546,784.94
Independent offices:			
Civil Service Commission	1,127,336.23	88,029,509.21	89,156,845.44
Civilian Conservation Corps (emergency conservation work)	35,030,110.35	350,020,000.00	385,050,110.35
Emergency relief	12,351,568.87	1,500,000,000.00	1,512,351,568.87
Employees' Compensation Commission	17,138,228.12	5,135,631.14	22,273,859.26
Farm Credit Administration	30,225,764.51	4,337,670.50	34,563,435.01
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	327,358,811.48	----------	327,358,811.48
Federal Emergency Housing	19,200,980.30	----------	19,200,980.30
Railroad Retirement Board	36,654,984.32	102,205,000.00	138,859,984.32
Social Security Board	254,373,316.85	10,500,000.00	264,873,316.85
Tennessee Valley Authority	6,107,398.93	40,166,270.00	46,273,668.93
Veterans' Administration	501,587,009.81	276,435,647.07	778,022,656.88
Works Progress Administration	21,147,682.89	76,920.24	21,224,603.13
Other independent offices	123,898,960.45	71,500,101.71	195,399,062.16
Department of Agriculture	278,408,628.69	[1] 783,006,939.37	1,061,415,568.06
Department of Commerce	1,829,068.33	43,311,334.39	45,140,402.72
Department of the Interior	93,290,226.53	145,631,636.68	[2] 238,921,863.21
Department of Justice	5,926,412.77	42,652,873.84	48,579,286.61
Department of Labor	9,812,601.22	17,472,787.14	27,285,388.36
Navy Department	178,988,490.34	517,449,584.52	696,438,074.86
Post Office Department, payable from general revenues	98,270.43	[3] 36,748,053.00	36,846,323.43
State Department	9,916,408.06	19,681,847.57	29,598,255.63
Treasury Department	206,678,413.83	317,525,700.35	524,204,114.18
War Department	194,968,924.50	602,771,735.73	797,740,660.23
Panama Canal	4,291,955.11	10,675,346.49	14,967,301.60
District of Columbia	8,654,011.14	[4] 45,070,882.58	53,724,893.72
Public debt, permanent appropriations:			
Sinking fund	618,916,808.86	578,000,000.00	1,196,916,808.86
Other public-debt redemptions, chargeable to ordinary receipts	4,610,974.36	1,725,000.00	6,335,974.36
Interest on the public debt	----------	[5] 927,000,000.00	927,000,000.00
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from postal revenues	3,007,026,860.44	[6] 6,561,823,367.60	9,568,850,228.04
Chargeable against increment on gold:			
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 13b, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)	104,299,557.00	----------	104,299,557.00
Unemployment trust fund	----------	753,008,300.00	753,008,300.00
Old-age reserve account	61,810.97	500,000,000.00	500,061,810.97
Postal Service payable from postal revenues	----------	[7] 754,112,077.13	754,112,077.13
Total	3,111,388,228.41	8,568,943,744.73	11,680,331,973.14

[1] Includes $125,097,214.26 for exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, 1938 (permanent annual appropriation, revised).

[2] Exclusive of amounts chargeable against revenues of the District of Columbia, fiscal years 1936 and 1937, $7,367.36; fiscal year 1938, $164,705.

[3] Deficiency in postal revenues, estimate subject to revision.

[4] Includes $5,000,000, United States contribution, fiscal year 1938, and $17,130 for one-half of appropriation in Private Act No. 405, Aug. 31, 1937, payable from general fund of the Treasury.

[5] Revised estimate.

[6] Exclusive of $647,896,747 in annual appropriation acts, fiscal year 1938, which was established as "immediately available" in the year 1937, balances thereof included in first column. Estimated permanent appropriations (revised) amounting to $1,788,603,999.26 are included in second column.

[7] Comprises appropriations in Post Office Department Act, May 14, 1938, and Deficiency Act, Aug. 25, 1937, and $488,500 for year 1938 in Deficiency Act, May 28, 1937, less estimated postal deficiency of $30,744,478, which are not carried on the books of the Treasury.

7650—37——55

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 7

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1936

	June 30, 1937	June 30, 1936	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
FOREIGN OBLIGATIONS:			
Funded indebtedness:			
Under the debt-funding agreements as authorized by acts of Congress and moratorium agreements as authorized by the act of Congress approved Dec. 23, 1931	$11,155,642,306.30	$11,155,714,400.13	−$72,093.83
Unfunded indebtedness:			
Cash advances made under authority of acts of Congress approved Apr. 24, 1917, and Sept. 24, 1917, as amended	187,729,750.00	187,729,750.00	
Surplus war supplies sold on credit by Secretary of War under authority of acts of Congress approved July 9, 1918, and June 5, 1920	695,981.08	695,981.08	
Relief supplies sold on credit by American Relief Administration under authority of act of Congress approved Feb. 29, 1919	12,493,877.22	12,493,877.22	
Relief supplies sold on credit by United States Grain Corporation under authority of act of Congress approved Mar. 30, 1920	3,931,505.34	3,931,505.34	
German bonds:			
For account of reimbursements of the costs of the United States Army of Occupation and awards of the Mixed Claims Commission, under the funding agreement of June 23, 1930, as authorized by the act of Congress approved June 5, 1930 (bonds are in reichsmarks, which for the purpose of this statement are converted at 40.33 cents to the reichsmark)	654,354,250.00	654,354,250.00	
Total, foreign obligations	12,014,847,669.94	12,014,919,763.77	−72,093.83
CAPITAL STOCK OF WAR EMERGENCY CORPORATIONS:			
U. S. Shipping Board Merchant Fleet Corporation		50,000,000.00	−50,000,000.00
U. S. Housing Corporation (net)	33,504,594.86	33,529,510.58	−24,915.72
U. S. Spruce Production Corporation	100,000.00	100,000.00	
War Finance Corporation (in liquidation)	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Total	33,614,594.86	83,639,510.58	−50,024,915.72
CAPITAL STOCK, ETC., OF OTHER GOVERNMENTAL CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES:			
Capital stock of the Panama R. R. Co	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Inland Waterways Corporation (acquired pursuant to the act approved June 3, 1924, as amended by act of May 29, 1928)	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Capital stock and notes of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (net)	3,303,389,546.17	3,762,734,653.76	−459,345,107.59
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, series "H" bonds, issued under provisions of sec. 4 (c) of the Home Owners' Loan Act of June 13, 1933, as amended	25,000,000.00		+25,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended (less funds expended for subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation)	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, National Housing Act, approved June 27, 1934	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations, Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, as amended	15,000,000.00	25,000,000.00	−10,000,000.00
Capital stock of Federal Home Loan Banks, act of July 22, 1932, as amended	120,514,000.00	99,342,000.00	+21,172,000.00
Capital stock of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation Act, approved Jan. 31, 1934, as amended	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, Executive order of Feb. 2, 1934, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	21,000,000.00	18,000,000.00	+3,000,000.00
Capital stock of The R. F. C. Mortgage Co. acquired under the provisions of sec. 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	25,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	+15,000,000.00
Capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation issued under the authority of Public No. 5, dated Feb. 11, 1937	6,000,000.00		+6,000,000.00
Capital stock of Production Credit Corporation acquired under the provisions of sec. 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Capital stock of the Commodity Credit Corporation, Executive order of Oct. 16, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended, and Public No. 489, dated Apr. 10, 1936	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Electric Home and Farm Authority, Executive order of Aug. 12, 1935, issued under authority of National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	850,000.00	850,000.00	
Capital stock of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Capital stock (preferred and full paid income shares) of Federal savings and loan associations, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended	48,183,700.00	49,223,000.00	−1,039,300.00
Capital stock of Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corporation, Executive order of July 21, 1933, issued under authority of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Capital stock of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	120,064,745.00	123,912,630.00	−3,847,885.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal land banks, Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	142,160,468.78	106,961,657.38	+35,198,811.40
Capital stock of Federal intermediate credit banks acquired pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus of Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Federal Farm Loan Act, approved July 17, 1916, as amended	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	
Capital stock of Central Bank for Cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 33 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	50,000,000.00	66,000,000.00	−16,000,000.00
Capital stock of banks for cooperatives acquired under the provisions of sec. 40 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended	90,000,000.00	79,000,000.00	+11,000,000.00
Total	4,856,172,459.95	5,230,033,941.14	−373,861,481.19

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1937, and June 30, 1936—Continued

	June 30, 1937	June 30, 1936	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
OTHER OBLIGATIONS AND SECURITIES:			
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 207 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	$5,007,000.00	$5,219,500.00	−$212,500.00
Obligations of carriers acquired pursuant to sec. 210 of the Transportation Act, approved Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	25,223,232.55	25,370,732.55	−147,500.00
Obligations acquired by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works	128,488,708.59	146,949,557.39	−18,460,848.80
Notes received by the Farm Credit Administration evidencing outstanding advances made from the revolving fund created by the Agricultural Marketing Act	111,386,896.35	112,605,799.81	−1,218,903.46
Securities received by the Secretary of War on account of sales of surplus war supplies		383,000.00	−383,000.00
Securities received by the Secretary of the Navy on account of sales of surplus property	4,784,715.69	5,026,142.24	−241,426.55
Securities received by the U. S. Maritime Commission on account of sales of ships, etc	93,470,611.87	105,183,152.88	−11,712,541.01
Obligations of farmers for seed, feed, and drought-relief loans made in pursuance of various acts from 1921–36	156,161,936.94	142,582,757.66	+13,579,179.28
Obligations of farmers for crop-production loans made in pursuance of sec. 2 of the act approved Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	32,979,456.87	33,650,659.45	−671,202.58
Obligations of joint-stock land banks in pursuance of sec. 30 (a) of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933, as amended	116,996.96	272,686.79	−155,689.83
Securities received by the Resettlement Administration	127,668,516.45	79,005,229.83	+48,663,286.62
Securities received by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	3,700,593.21		+3,700,593.21
Securities received by the Rural Electrification Administration	11,864,836.86	823,262.31	+11,041,574.55
Securities received by the Secretary of Interior, loans to Indians	534,468.48		+534,468.48
Total	701,387,970.82	657,072,480.91	+44,315,489.91
Grand total	17,606,022,695.57	17,985,665,696.40	−379,643,000.83
MEMORANDUM			
Amount due the United States from the central branch, Union Pacific R. R., on account of bonds issued (Pacific R. R. Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878)	3,266,263.86	3,277,632.57	−11,368.71

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDEX

A

Page

Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation 457
Acadia National Park, Maine 436
Accident Prevention Conference, General Committee 305–306
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines 426–427
Accounting Office, General 46–49
Accounts:
  And Deposits, Commissioner of, Office of 592–596
  And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department 536–540, 553
  Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries 733–734
  Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission 51
  See also Trust accounts.
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 449
Acquisition of—
  Land, War Department 665
  Lands:
    Bureau of Indian Affairs 366–367
    For helium plant 434
    For Indian tribes 366–367
    For protection of watersheds of navigable streams 154, 207
    For national forests 207
    In Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah 208
  Rehabilitation, and preservation, Tuskahoma Council House 402
  Triangle properties, Washington, D. C 639
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay 623
Adams Act, payments under 159
Addition to cumulative sinking fund 599
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard 617
Additional vessels, Coast Guard 139, 617
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, administrative expenses 113, 583–585, 736
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds, Post Office Department 735
Adjusted service and dependent pay 114–115
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund 115
Adjutant General's Office, War Department, salaries 647
Adjutant General's Department, War Department 655
Administration:
  Indian forests 367–368
  Indian property and support of Indians 395–400
  National forests 199–200
  Sugar Act of 1937 280, 281–282
  Veterans' 108–115
  Warehouse Act 260
  Whaling Treaty Act 340
Administrative expenses. *See* under specific organization.
Administrative Management, President's Committee on 65
Advertising:
  General, District of Columbia 777
  Notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia 778
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 57–58
Aerology, Weather Bureau 172–173
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey 334
Aeronautics:
  Air Corps, Army 649
  Bureau of, Navy Department 542–543, 553
  Department of Commerce 306–311
  National Advisory Committee for 57–58, 118
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia 812–813
Agencies, Indian, buildings at 364
Agricultural:
  Adjustment Administration 280–287
  Chemical investigations 213–214
  Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption 152, 168, 264, 280, 282–283, 287, 594
  Credit corporations:
    Loans to 300
    Regional 754

Agricultural—Continued. Page
  Economics, Bureau of 250–262
  Engineering, Bureau of 248–250
  Engineering investigations 248–249
  Exhibits at fairs 168
  Experiment stations 159–164
  Extension work 166–170
  Fires and explosive dusts 215
  Land resources, conservation and use 149–150, 152, 158, 159, 168, 261, 264, 276, 279–280, 280–281, 293
  Marketing revolving fund 252–253, 300
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 369
Agriculture, census of 318

Agriculture, Department of:
  Agricultural Adjustment Administration:
    Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937 281–282
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 280–281
    Cotton price adjustment 283
    Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 282–283
    Payments for agricultural adjustment 283–285
    Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts 150
    Preliminary conservation payments 281
    Purchase and sale of seed 284
    Salaries and expenses 285–286
    Special deposits:
      Advances to cotton pool 287
      Cotton 286–287
      Transfer to cotton pool 287
    Tobacco compacts and agreements among States 286
  Agricultural Economics, Bureau of:
    Administrative expenses, general 250–251
    Agricultural Adjustment Administration 260–261
    Army, incidental expenses 255
    Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 261–262
    Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 261
    Cotton Futures Act and Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 258–259
    Cotton quality statistics and classing acts 258
    Crop and livestock estimates 253–254
    Emergency Relief allotment 261, 262
    Farm management and practice 251–252
    Flood control, Mississippi River 252
    Foreign competition and demand 254
    Grain Standards Act, enforcement 259
    Market inspection of farm products 254–255
    Market news service 256
    Marketing and distributing farm products 252–253
    Peanut stocks and standards 257
    Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 256–257
    Salaries and expenses 250–260
    Smelter-fumes controversy 251
    Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 257
    Tobacco Inspection Act 255
    Tobacco stocks and standards 257–258
    Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 262
    Warehouse Act, administration 260
    Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain 252
    Wool marketing studies 260
    Wool standards, establishing 260
    Working fund 252

7650—37——56

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 248
Agricultural engineering 248–249
Flood control, Mississippi River 249
National Industrial Recovery allotment 250
National Resources Committee 250
Public Works allotment 250
Salaries and expenses 248–249
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 250
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain 249
Working funds 249
Animal Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 174
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 182
Animal husbandry 174–175
Diseases of animals 175–176
Elimination of diseased cattle 177
Emergency Relief allotment 178, 182
Eradicating:
Cattle ticks 177–178
European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry 181–182
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals 181–182
Tuberculosis and Bang's disease 176–177
Hog-cholera control 178–179
Inspection and quarantine 179
Marketing agreements, hog-cholera virus and serum control 180–181
Meat inspection 179–180
Miscellaneous work projects 178, 182
National Industrial Recovery allotment 182
Packers and Stockyards Act 181
Public Works allotment 182
Salaries and expenses 173–181
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 183
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 180
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 145
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A34–A41
Trust accounts A80
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act:
Farm tenancy 288–289
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land 290–291
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 289–290
Loans 288
Submarginal land program 288
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 291
Beltsville Research Center 294
Biological Survey, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 237, 244
Biological investigations 238
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents 239
Emergency Relief allotment 244–245
Enforcement of Alaska game law 240
Federal aid in wildlife restoration 243
Flood control and other conservation 244
Flood control, Mississippi River 245
Food habits of birds and animals 237
Fur-resources investigations 237–238
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations 240–241
Migratory bird conservation fund 242–243
Migratory bird conservation refuges 241
National Industrial Recovery allotment 244
North American Wildlife Conference 244
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 243
Protection of migratory birds 239–240
Public buildings and parks 244
Salaries and expenses 237–242
Upper Mississippi River Wild Life Refuge 242
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 245
Wildlife refuges 244
Working fund 245

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of: Page
Administrative expenses, general 213
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 216
Agricultural chemical investigations 213–214
Agricultural fires and explosive dusts 215
Fertilizer investigations 217
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 217
Industrial utilization of farm products and by-products 214–215
Naval stores investigations 215
Salaries and expenses 213–217
Soil, chemical and physical investigations 217
Soil survey 215–217
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 218
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain 214
Working fund 217
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 296
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 264–265
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 149–150, 152, 158, 159, 168, 261, 264, 276, 279, 280–281, 293
Dairy Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 183
Dairy investigations 183–184
Salaries and expenses 183
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 184
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 218–219
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 235
Barberry eradication 227–228
Bee culture and apiary management 229–230
Blister-rust control 224–225
Cereal and forage insects 226–227
Certification of exports 233
Citrus-canker eradication 220–221
Control investigations 231
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases 234–235
Cotton insects 228
Dutch-elm disease eradication 225
Emergency Relief allotment 218–219, 221, 222, 223–225, 227, 228, 229, 235
European corn-borer control 227
Foreign parasites 231
Foreign plant quarantines 232–233
Forest insects 222–223
Fruit insects 219
Fumigation investigations 231
Grasshopper control 235
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 223–224
Insect pest survey and identification 230
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 231–232
Insects affecting men and animals 230
Japanese beetle control 219–220
Mexican fruit-fly control 220
Phony-peach and peach mosaic eradication 221–222
Pink bollworm control 228–229
Salaries and expenses 218–234
Screw-worm control 233–234
Sweetpotato weevil control 221
Thurberia weevil control 229
Transit inspection 232
Truck crop and garden insects 225–226
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 236
Experiment Stations, Office of:
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 161–163
Insular experiment stations 160–161
Payments to States and Territories for agricultural experiment stations 159
Salaries and expenses 160–161
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 164
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 152, 168, 264, 280, 282–283, 287
Extension Service:
Administrative expenses, general 166–167
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 170
Agricultural exhibits at fairs 168

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Extension Service—Continued. Page
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 168
Cooperative agricultural extension work:
Additional cooperative extension work 166
Alaska, extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 166
Bankhead-Jones Act 166
Capper-Ketcham extension work 166
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 166
Permanent specific appropriation 170
Puerto Rico, extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 166
Research fund 166
Supplementary cooperative extension work 166
Wind erosion control in southern Great Plains area 166
Cooperative farm forestry extension work 170
Cotton price adjustment 168
Division of Exhibits 170
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 168
Farmers' cooperative demonstration work 167–168
Great Lakes Exposition 169
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 169
International Exposition, Paris, France 169
Motion pictures 168
Payments for agricultural adjustment 167
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 166
Salaries and expenses 166–170
Texas Centennial Exposition 169
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains 166
Farm Security Administration:
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 293
Emergency funds 292–293
Great Lakes Exposition 292
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 292
International Exposition, Paris, France 292
Operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects 292
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds 292
Texas Centennial Exposition 292
Trust accounts 292
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 107
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation:
Emergency Relief allotment 287–288
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 287
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 288
Flood control, general 296
Food and Drug Administration:
Administrative expenses, general 265–266
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 269
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 269–270
Food and Drugs Act, enforcement 266
Insecticide Act, enforcement 268–269
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 269
National Industrial Recovery allotment 270
Naval Stores Act 267–268
Salaries and expenses 265–270
Sea-food inspectors 270
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 267
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 270
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 288, 296
Forest highways 295
Forest roads and trails 295
Emergency construction 295
National Industrial Recovery allotment 295
Forest Service:
Acquisition of lands for national forests 207–208
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 207
Acquisition of lands in Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah 208
Administrative expenses, general 198, 209–210
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 211
Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock 206–207
Cooperative farm forestry 206–207

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Forest Service—Continued. Page
Cooperative work 208
Emergency conservation work 209
Emergency Relief allotment 209–210
Federal Power Commission 211
Fighting forest fires 201
Flood control and other conservation 211
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 211
Forest:
Economics 204–205
Fire cooperation 206
Influences 205–206
Management 202
Products 203–204
Research 201–202
Survey 204
Forestation, etc 210
Miscellaneous projects 211
National forest administration 199–200
National Industrial Recovery allotments 209
Parks and recreational facilities 210–211
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico 208
Payment to States and Territories from national forests fund 208
Private forestry cooperation 201
Range investigations 202–203
Roads and trails for States, national forests fund 208
Salaries and expenses 198–206
Soil Conservation Service 212
Trust accounts 208–209
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 212
Water rights 200–201
Working funds 211
General Public Works Program 120–125
Grain Futures Act. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Home Economics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 262–263
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 264
Emergency Relief allotment 263–264
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 264
Home economics investigations 263
National Industrial Recovery allotment 263
Salaries and expenses 262–264
Information, Office of:
Administrative expenses 158
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 158
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 158
Emergency Relief allotment 156, 158
National Industrial Recovery allotment 155
Printing and binding 156–158
Public Works allotment 156
Salaries and expenses 155
Soil Conservation Service 158
Soil Erosion Prevention 156
Interchange of appropriations 295
International production control committees 280
Library:
Administrative expenses 159
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 159
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 159
Salaries and expenses 158–159
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas. *See* under each bureau.
Miscellaneous 296
Miscellaneous contributed funds 296
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Passenger-carrying vehicles 296
Plant Industry, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general 185
Arlington Farm 185
Botany 185–186
Cereal crops and diseases 186
Cotton and other fiber crops 186–187
Drug and related plants 187–188
Dry-land agriculture 188
Experimental greenhouse maintenance 188
Forage crops and diseases 188–189
Forest pathology 189
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 190

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Plant Industry, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Genetics and biophysics 191
Mycology and disease survey 191
National Arboretum 191
National Industrial Recovery allotment 196
Nematology 192
Plant exploration and introduction 192
Plant nutrition 192–193
Rubber and other tropical plants 193
Salaries and expenses 185–196
Seed investigations 193–194
Soil-fertility investigations 194
Soil microbiology investigations 194
Sugar-plant investigations 195
Tobacco investigations 195
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 197
Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain 196
Western irrigation agriculture 196
Public Roads, Bureau of:
Emergency construction 246
Emergency Relief allotment 246
Federal-aid highway system 120–123, 246
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 123, 246
Federal emergency administration of public works 247
Forest roads and trails 124–125
Grade-crossing elimination, etc 123–124, 246
Highway funds 246
Highways, roads, and streets 246
Inter-American Highway 246
National Industrial Recovery allotment 246, 247
Public-lands highways 124, 246
Public Works allotment 247
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 247
See also General Public Works Program.
Public Works Administration allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Secretary of Agriculture, Office of:
Administrative expenses 147
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 150
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 149–150
Emergency Relief allotment 147, 149
Miscellaneous expenses 147–149
National Industrial Recovery allotment 147, 149, 150
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts 150
Public Works Administration allotment 147, 150
Rent of buildings 149
Salaries 146–147
Soil Conservation Service 147, 149
Soil erosion prevention 147, 149
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 151
Wildlife refuges 150
Soil Conservation Service:
Administrative expenses, general 271
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 276
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 276
Emergency Relief allotment 151, 277–279
National Industrial Recovery allotment 276, 277
Public Works allotment 276
Salaries and expenses 271–279
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations 271–273
Soil and moisture conservation operations 273–275
Soil-erosion prevention 276–277
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 279
Solicitor, Office of:
Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 154
Administrative expenses 153
Agricultural Adjustment Administration 152
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 152
Emergency conservation work 154
Emergency Relief allotments 153
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 152
Miscellaneous projects 154
National Industrial Recovery allotment 151, 153

Agriculture, Department of—Continued.
Solicitor, Office of—Continued. Page
Public Works allotment 151
Resettlement Administration allotment 153–154
Salaries and expenses 151
Soil Conservation Service 151
Soil erosion prevention 151
Wildlife refuges 153
Working fund 154
Special research fund 164–165
Sugar Act of 1937 280
Trust accounts 208–209
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under each bureau.
Weather Bureau:
Administrative expenses, general 171
Air-navigation facilities 173
Aerology 172–173
Emergency Relief allotment 173
General weather service and research 171–172
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works 173
Salaries and expenses 171–173
Working fund 173
Work for other departments 296
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia 814
Aid to dependent children 78–79
Aids to the blind, Social Security Board 79
Aids to navigation, Lighthouse Service 126, 327, 328
Ainsworth, Maj. Gen. Fred C., bequest to War Department 676
Air Commerce, Bureau of 306–311
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings 9
Air Corps:
Army 671–674
Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 649
Depot, Sacramento, Calif 141
Air mail, Interstate Commerce Commission 54
Air mail service, contract 742
Air-navigation facilities, Department of Commerce 173, 307–309
Aircraft, Coast Guard, repairs 617
Aircraft in commerce 309–310
Airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard, replacement 617
Airport Commission, District of Columbia 36
Alaska:
Annette Islands Reserve 396
Boundary between Canada and 571
Care and custody of insane 465
Communication system 695
Contingent expenses 464
Emergency Relief allotment 466
Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 159, 166
Flood control 702–703
Game law, enforcement 240
Governor and secretary, salary 464
Indigent, relief of 394, 595
Legislative expenses 464
Medical relief for natives 394
Mineral resources of, Geological Survey 418–419
National Industrial Recovery allotment 468
Natives, education 391–392
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 159
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 160
Point Barrow Hospital, construction 394
Public schools 464–465
Railroad funds 466–468
Railroad retirement and disability fund 35–36
Railroads, additional income tax on 610
Reindeer service 396
Road Commission, allotment 466
Roads, bridges, and trails 465, 468
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges 491
Seal and salmon fisheries, protecting 339–340
Star Route Service 739
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails 465–466
Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 385
Alcatraz Island, Calif., United States penitentiary 502
Alcohol Administration, Federal 611
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 772
Alderson, W. Va., Federal Industrial Institution for Women 502–503

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Alien Property Custodian 508
Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal 721
Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits 520
All-American Canal 131–132, 411, 412, 414
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 36–37
Allowances:
  Coast Guard 614–615
  Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 333
  For office and living quarters, Foreign Service 561
  For privately-owned motor vehicles, District of Columbia 778–779
  For quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 316
Alterations to naval vessels 548
Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of 560
American and Philippine Experts, Joint Committee 576
American Battle Monuments Commission:
  Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of comparison with 1938 23
  Dedication of chapels and memorials in Europe 27
  Expenses 26–27
  Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 27
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase and maintenance 27
American—
  Embassy drafts, interest payments on 579
  Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution 73
  Expeditionary Forces, Memorial to 583
  Printing House for the Blind 644
  Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account 322
Americanization work, District of Columbia 787–788
Ammunition, replacements of naval vessels 548
Anacostia and Potomac Rivers, settling disputed land claims 352
Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats 816
Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry 174–175
Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture 173–183
Animals:
  Diseases of, investigations 175–176
  Food habits 237
  Predatory and injurious rodents, control 239
Annexed budgets 723–829
Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act 67
Antitrust laws, enforcement 487
Apiary management and bee culture 229–230
Appointments, Division of, Treasury Department 600
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 448
Appropriations:
  Analysis of estimates A84–A98
  Estimates for 1939, comparison with 1938 and 1937:
    Agriculture, Department of 145
    Commerce Department 303
    District of Columbia 768
    Executive Office and independent establishments 23–24, 89
    Farm Credit Administration 297
    General Public Works Program 117
    Interior, Department of the 345
    Justice, Department of 481
    Labor, Department of 509
    Legislative Establishment 3–21
    Navy Department 527
    Post Office Department 730
    State, Department of 557
    Treasury Department 581
    Veterans' Administration 108
    War Department 645–646
  Interchange:
    Bureau of Reclamation 407
    Department of Agriculture 295
  Permanent appropriations:
    General and special accounts 838–839
    Trust accounts 840–842
  Statement of general account balances, 1937 and 1938 865
  Statement of, preparation 8
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
  General and special accounts:
    Agriculture, Department of A34–A41
    Commerce, Department of A42–A44
    District of Columbia A76
    Executive Office and independent establishments A21–A30
    General Public Works Program A31–A33
    Interior, Department of the A45–A54
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates—Continued.
  General and special accounts—Continued. Page
    Justice, Department of A55–A56
    Labor, Department of A57–A58
    Legislative Establishment A19–A20
    Navy Department A59–A61
    Post Office Department A76
    Public debt A69
    Recapitulation A77–A78
    State, Department of A62–A63
    Treasury Department A64–A68
    War Department A70–A75
  Trust accounts:
    Agriculture, Department of A80
    Commerce, Department of A80
    District of Columbia A82
    Independent establishments A79–A80
    Interior, Department of the A80
    Justice, Department of A81
    Labor, Department of A81
    Legislative Establishment A79
    Navy Department A81
    Post Office Department A81
    Recapitulation A83
    State, Department of A81
    Treasury Department A81
    War Department A82
Arbitration boards, National Mediation Board 63
Arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 251, 576
Arboretum, National 191
Architect, Municipal Office of, District of Columbia 774
Architect of the Capitol 8–12
Archives Building, stacks for 641
Archives, National 59–60
Arizona school funds, payments to 208
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture 185
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard 686–689
Armor, armament and ammunition, Navy Department 548
Armory drill pay 688
Armory, site for, District of Columbia 816
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 688–689
Army:
  Air Corps 649, 671–674
  Barracks and quarters 665–667
  Chemical Warfare Service 650, 680–681
  Clothing and equipage 659–660
  Contingencies 653
  Engineer Corps 650, 676–677, 697–707
  Field exercises, special 654
  Finance service 657
  Horses, draft, and pack animals 664–665
  Hospitals, construction and repair 668–669
  Incidental expenses 660–661
  Medical and Hospital Department 674–675
  Medical Department 674–676
  Medical Museum 652
  National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice 693
  Ordnance service and supplies 677–678
  Pay, etc 655–656
  Pay of, deposit fund 694
  Pensions, Veterans' Administration 114
  Repair of arsenals 678
  Regular supplies 658–659
  Signal Corps 649, 670–671, 695–697
  Subsistence 658
  Transportation of, and its supplies 661–664
  Travel 656–657, 687
  War College 654–655
  Welfare, enlisted men 655
Arrears in taxes, advertising notices of, District of Columbia 778
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department 678
Art, National Gallery of 73
Assay offices:
  Bullion and coin, transportation 634
  Salaries and expenses 634–635
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 771
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia 814
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons. *See* under each department.
Assistant postmasters' compensation 737
Astrophysical Observatory, Smithsonian Institution 73
Atlanta, Ga., United States penitentiary 501

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Atlantic coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey 329
Attorney General, Office of 481–490
Attorneys:
District, United States courts, salaries and expenses 497
Special assistant, United States courts, pay 497–498
Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 772
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru 575
Aviation, Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics 542–543
Awards, payment, war mineral claims 358

B

Bailiffs:
District of Columbia courts, pay 492, 804
United States courts, pay 498
Balanced statement (act of June 10, 1921) xix
Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department 742
Balances of appropriations 865
Bang's disease, eradication 176–177
Bankhead-Jones Act, benefits to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 159, 166
Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act 288–291
Barber, Edgar M., refund to 603
Barberry eradication 227–228
Barracks and quarters, Army 665–667
Baskets, standard, act to fix, enforcement of 257
Bee culture and apiary management 229–230
Beltsville Research Center 294
Berlin, International Dairy Congress 575
Bicentennial of birth of Patrick Henry, celebration 28
Bicentennial, Charles Carroll of Carrollton 29–30
Bicentennial of George Washington 49
Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service 628
Biological investigations 238
Biological Survey, Bureau of 237–245
Birds:
And mammal reservations 240–241
Food habits of 237
Migratory:
Conservation Act, payments to counties 243
Conservation fund 242–243
Conservation refuges 241
Protection 239–240
Reservations, maintenance 240–241
Bismarck, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 386
Black bass law, enforcement 340
Blind:
Aid, Social Security Board 79
Aid, needy, District of Columbia 814
American Printing House for 644
Books for, Library of Congress 15
Education of, District of Columbia 791
Education of, Treasury Department 644
National Library for, District of Columbia 815
Blister-rust control, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 224–225
Blue Ridge Parkway 134, 451
Board of Examiners, steam engineers, District of Columbia 774
Board of Mediation. *See* National Mediation Board.
Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia 805–806
Board of Tax Appeals:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 28
Printing and binding 28
Salaries and expenses 28
Boise project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Bonds, redemption, Public Debt Service 599–600
Bonneville project, Oregon:
Administration 126
Power distribution system 358
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 358
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of, Treasury Department 593
Books for adult blind, Library of Congress 15
Botanic Garden 12
Botany investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 185–186
Boulder Canyon project, Bureau of Reclamation 130–131, 411, 412
Boulder Dam Recreational Area 449
Boundary Commission, International:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 571
United States and Mexico 136, 413

Page

Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 331
Boys, National Training School for 506, 809
Bridges:
Alaska, repair and maintenance 465
District of Columbia 822
Rock Island, Ill 678
Brown-tail moth control 223–224
Brussels, Conference to Revise Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works 576
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 436–437
Budget, Bureau of the 603–604
Buenos Aires, Inter-American Conference 576
Building Inspection Division, salaries, District of Columbia 769
Buildings. *See* under specific name.
Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices 634
Bureaus. *See* under specific name; *also* under organization.
Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia 815

C

Caballo Dam 413
Cabinet Gorge project investigation 132
Cairo, Telecommunication Conference 574
California and Oregon grant lands, payments on in lieu of taxes 361–362
California landless Indians 367
California Pacific International Exposition 28
Cameron, Cecile C., payment to 576
Camps:
Citizens' Military Training 692
Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va 505
National Guard 687
Prison, maintenance 505
Canada, payment to 579
Canada and Alaska, International Boundary Commission 571
Canada and United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 251, 576
Canada and United States, International Boundary Commission 571
Canal Zone:
Civil government 719–720
Garrisons, hospital care 676
Retirement and disability funds 35
Sanitation 718–719
See also Panama Canal.
Canals, interoceanic 703
Cancer Institute, National, maintenance 632
Capitol, Architect of the 8–12
Capitol Police 8
Capper-Ketcham extension work 166
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service 738–739
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress 13
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 437
Carroll, Charles, of Carrollton, Bicentennial Commission 29–30
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school 384
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 387–388
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital 633
Cattle, diseased, elimination 177
Cattle ticks, eradicating, Bureau of Animal Industry 177–178
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 269
Cavalry, Chief of, War Department 682
Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans 682
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry 28
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 694–695
Census Bureau 317–320
Census of agriculture 318
Census of partial employment, unemployment, and occupation 28–29
Census, sixteenth 318
Central dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 801
Central garage, District of Columbia 778
Central Statistical Board:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 29
Salaries and expenses 29
Central Valley project, California 132, 411
Cereal and forage insects, investigation 226–227
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation 186
Chapels in Europe, dedication by American Battle Monuments Commission 27
Chaplain of the House 5

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Chaplain of the Senate 3
Charity, medical, District of Columbia 801–802
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school 388–389
Chemical investigations, agricultural 213–214
Chemical Warfare Service 650, 680–681
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of 213–218
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land 367
Chickasaw Nation, services rendered 402
Chief Inspector, office of, Post Office Department 733, 736
Chief Signal Officer, office of, War Department, salaries 649
Child-health services, grants to States for 522
Child welfare and hygiene, District of Columbia 799
Child Welfare, Division of, District of Columbia 805–806
Child-welfare services, grants to States for 522–523
Child welfare, Social Security Act 521–522
Children, colored, industrial home school for 811
Children, dependent, home care for, District of Columbia 813–814
Children, crippled, grants to States for 522
Children, reception and detention, District of Columbia 806
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor 520–523
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia 801
Chile, payment to 579
Chillicothe, Ohio, United States Industrial Reformatory 503
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school 386–387
China, payment to 579
China, United States court for, salaries and expenses 496
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota:
  Compensation to 365
  Support 400–401
Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma 403
Circuit and district judges, expenses 491
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 491
Citizens' military training 690–692
Citizens' military training camps 692
Citrus-canker eradication 220–221
City delivery carriers, Post Office Department 739
Civil employees, Marine Corps, pay 544
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 719–720
Civil Service Commission:
  Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund 35, 36
  Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates, comparison with 1938 23
  Canal Zone retirement and disability funds 35
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 35
  Printing and binding 35
  Retirement and disability funds 35
  Salaries and expenses 33–35
  Trust accounts 35–36
Civil-service retirement and disability:
  Appropriated fund 35
  District of Columbia fund 775
  Trust fund 35
Civil Works Administration, Federal 39
Civilian Conservation Corps:
  Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates, comparison with 1938 23
  Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 33
  Salaries and expenses 30–33
  Texas Centennial Exposition 33
  Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 33
Civilian employees, Coast Guard 616
Claims:
  Against the United States, defending suits in 486
  Adjustment, United States and Turkey 577
  Commission, Mixed, United States and Germany 577
  Convention, General, United States and Mexico 572–573
  Court of, Department of Justice 495
  Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department 735
  Damages by collision with naval vessels 529
  Damages by collision, rivers and harbors work 703
  Damages, Coast Guard vessels 618
  Damages to and loss of private property, War Department 658
  For relief of contractors, payment of 639
  Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property 658
Clark, George Rogers, Sesquicentennial Commission 355
Clerical assistance, Senate 4

Page

Clerks:
  Contract stations, Post Office Department 738
  Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of 563
  House of Representatives, hire 7
  Post office, first- and second-class 737
  Post office, third-class 738
  United States courts, salaries and expenses 498
Clothing:
  And equipage, Army 659–660
  Enlisted men, Marine Corps 545
  Naval Reserve 538
  Subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc., Marine Corps Reserve 547
Coast and Geodetic Survey 328–335
Coast Artillery:
  Salaries, Office of Chief 650–651, 682
  School, Fort Monroe, Va 682
Coast Guard 139, 614–618
Coast pilot, Coast and Geodetic Survey 330
Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund 610
Cohan, George M., medal for 635
Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices 634
Coins, minor and silver, recoinage 595
Colville Reservation, irrigation system 372
Collecting:
  And editing official papers of Territories 560
  Internal revenue 600, 603, 606, 608
  Refuse, District of Columbia 783–784
  Revenue from customs 600–603
Collections, erroneous, refunds of, District of Columbia 779
Collector, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 771
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 459–460, 461
Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, further endowment 459–460
Colored Children, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia 811
Colorado River:
  Dam fund, advances to 130–132, 411
  Front work and levee system 411
  Project, Texas 132
  Reservation, irrigation system 374
Columbia Hospital for Women, District of Columbia 802
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 476
Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia 815
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 655

Commerce, Department of:
  Air Commerce, Bureau of:
    Aircraft in commerce 309–310
    Air-navigation facilities 307–309
    Emergency Relief allotment 311
    National Industrial Recovery allotment 310–311
    Public Works allotment 311
    Safety and planning 310
    Salaries 306–307
    Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 311
  Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 303
  Appropriations and expenditures:
    General and special accounts A42–A44
    Trust accounts A80
  Census, Bureau of the:
    Agricultural Economics 319
    American Battle Monuments Commission 320
    Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 319
    Census of agriculture 318
    Collecting the Internal Revenue 320
    Emergency Relief allotment 319
    Expenses of the Sixteenth Census 318
    Federal Bureau of Investigation 320
    National Resources Committee 319
    Reconstruction Finance Corporation 319
    Resettlement Administration 319
    Salaries and expenses 317–318
    Social Security Act, salaries and expenses 318
    Social Security Board 319

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Census, Bureau of the—Continued. Page
Special statistical work 320
Study of fiscal relations of the United States and the District of Columbia 319
Trust fund 320
Working funds 319–320
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 343
Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Aeronautical charts 334
Coast pilot 330
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 331
Field expenses:
Atlantic and Gulf coast 329
Pacific coast 329
General expenses 334
Hospital and domiciliary facilities, Veterans' Administration 335
Magnetic and seismological work 330–331
Miscellaneous objects 332
National Industry Recovery allotment 329, 330, 331, 335
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers 333
Pay, etc., officers and men, vessels, Coast Survey 332
Repairs of vessels 332
Salaries 333
Soil Conservation Service 335
Soil erosion prevention 335
Tides, currents, etc 330
Working funds 335
Fisheries, Bureau of:
Commutation of rations 337
Emergency Relief allotment 336
Enforcement of black-bass law 340
Fishery industries 338–339
Fishery market news service 339
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Island 341
Inquiry respecting food fishes 337–338
Maintenance of vessels 336–337
Miscellaneous expenses 336–339
National Industrial Recovery allotment 336, 338, 340
Propagation of food fishes 336
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska 339–340
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station 340
Salaries 335
Shellfish investigation 341
Trust account 341
Upper Mississippi River fish refuge 341
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 341
Whaling Treaty Act 340
Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 316–317
Customs statistics 314
District and cooperative office service 313–314
Domestic commerce 312–313
Emergency Relief allotment 316
Export industries 314–315
Foreign commerce service, salaries and expenses 315–316
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 316
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service 312
Special statistical work 317
Transportation and allowances for quarters 316
Trust account 317
General Public Works Program 125–126
Great Lakes Exposition 343
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 343
Lighthouses, Bureau of:
Aids to navigation 327, 328
Emergency construction 328
General expenses 326
National Industrial Recovery allotment 328
Repairs, etc., due to flood damages 328
Retired pay 328
Salaries:
Bureau of Lighthouses 326
Keepers of lighthouses 327
Lighthouse Service 327–328
Lighthouse vessels 327
Special projects 126, 327
Vessels for Lighthouse Service 327

Commerce, Department of—Continued.
Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of: Page
Philippine trust fund 322
Salaries and expenses 321
Salaries, Office of Director 320–321
Wages and effects of American seamen 322
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Paris International Exposition 343
Patent Office:
Miscellaneous expenses 342
Photolithographing 342
Printing and binding 342
Salaries 342
Trust account 343
Unearned fees 343
Secretary, Office of:
Contingent expenses 304
Emergency Relief allotment 306
General Committee of Accident Prevention Conference 305–306
Printing and binding 305
Salaries 303–304
Traveling expenses 304–305
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 306
Standards, National Bureau of:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 325
Electrical building and equipment 125
Emergency Relief allotment 325
Investigation of building materials 324
Miscellaneous researches 325
Operation and administration 322
Research and development 323–324
Salaries and expenses 322
Standards for commerce 324
Testing, inspection, and information service 323
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 325
Texas Centennial Exposition 343
Trust accounts. *See* under each bureau.
Commerce, standards for, National Bureau of Standards 324
Commission—
Of Fine Arts 355
To Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 577
See also under specific name for other commissions.
Commissioner:
Accounts and Deposits, office of, salaries 592–593
Education, office of, salaries and expenses 459
Fisheries, office of, salaries 335
General Land Office, office of, salaries and expenses 359
Indian Affairs, office of, salaries 363
Internal Revenue, office of, salaries 606–608
Labor Statistics, office of, salaries 514–515
Lighthouses, office of, salaries 326
Of Reclamation 406
Patents, office of, salaries and expenses 342
Philippine Islands 696–697
Public debt, salary 596–597
Commissioners:
Conciliation, Department of Justice, salaries and expenses 498
Conciliation, Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 512
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses 495
District of Columbia, salaries 769
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries 37
Federal Trade Commission, salaries 45
Interstate Commerce Commission, salaries 50
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses 71–72
Uniform State laws, District of Columbia 778
United States courts, fees of 498
Commodity Credit Corporation 90, 752
Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 264–265
Communication lines, Coast Guard 616
Communications Commission, Federal 40–41
Community center department, District of Columbia 788
Compensation Board, Navy Department, salaries 549
Compensation Commission, Employees' 23, 37–39
Compensation to—
Assistant postmasters 737
Chippewa Indians, Minnesota 365
Injured employees in District of Columbia 775

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Compensation to—Continued.
Non-Indian claimants, Pueblo lands 365–366
Postmasters 737
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 365
Comptroller General, Office of, salaries 46
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 605–606
Conciliation, Commissioners of:
Department of Justice, salaries and expenses 498
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 512
Conference. *See* under specific name.
Connery, Hon., William P., Jr., widow of, payment to 8
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 48, 149–150, 152, 158, 159, 168, 211, 261, 264, 276, 279–280, 280–281, 293
Conservation of health among Indians 392–394
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 82
Construction:
And equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska 394
And repair, Bureau of, Navy Department 535–536, 552
And repair of hospitals, Army 668–669
And machinery, naval vessels 548
Fund, Maritime Commission 83–86
Of buildings, military posts 141, 665
Public school buildings, Indian Service 127, 382
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 465–468
Sioux Sanatorium, South Dakota 394–395
Consular officers, transportation of 561
Consular Service, emergencies arising in 568
Consumers' Counsel, Office of, Interior Department 357
Contagious diseases, District of Columbia, prevention 797–798
Container Act, enforcement of 257
Contingencies:
Army 653
Military Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps 654
Contingent expenses. *See* under each Department.
Contingent liabilities of the United States Government xxxiv
Contract air-mail service 742
Contributions to international agencies 526, 568–579
Convention for Protection of Literary and Artistic Works, Conference to Revise, Brussels, Belgium 576
Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial 577
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of 805
Cooperative—
Agricultural extension work 166
Distribution of forest planting stock 206–207
Farm forestry 170
Vocational education 206–207, 462, 463
Vocational rehabilitation 462, 463
Work, Forest Service 208–209
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation 36
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale 361
Copyrights, Register of 13
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of 227
Coroner, office of, salaries, District of Columbia 772–773
Corporation Counsel, office of, salaries, District of Columbia 772
Corps of Engineers, Army 650, 676–677, 697–707
Correctional and penal institutions 499–507
Cotton—
Act, payment for agricultural adjustment 150
And other fiber crops 186–187
Futures Act, enforcement 258–259
Insects, investigation 228
Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration 287
Prices, adjustment 283, 594
Quality statistics and classing acts 258
Special deposits 286–287
Standards Act, enforcement 258–259
Statistics 258
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing 620
Court, District, of the United States for the District of Columbia 491–492, 804
Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 482–493, 804–805
Court of Claims, United States 495
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries and expenses 494
Court of Customs, United States 494
Court for China, United States, salaries and expenses 496
Courthouse:
Repairs and improvements, District of Columbia 492, 804
Salaries of employees, District of Columbia 492, 804

Courts:
District of Columbia 491–493, 802–805
Martial, expenses of, War Department 657
Supreme, United States, salaries 490
Territorial 495
United States 491–495, 496
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 437
Credit unions, Federal, supervision 300
Crop and livestock estimates 253–254
Crop production loans 301
Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 376
Cumulative sinking fund 599
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of 605–606
Customs:
And Patent Appeals, United States Court of 494
Bureau of 600–603
Collecting the revenue from 600–603
Court, United States 494
Matters, protecting interests of United States in 486
Receipts A4
Refunds and drawbacks 603
Statistics, Department of Commerce 314

D

Dairy Industry, Bureau of 183–184
Dairy investigations, Bureau of Dairy Industry 183–184
Damage claims, Coast Guard vessels 618
Damage claims, collisions with naval vessels 529
Damage claims, personal or property, Post Office Department 735
Damages to and loss of private property, claims for, War Department 658
Danish West Indian coins 595
Dead, care of the, Navy Department 540
Deaf, Columbia Institution for 476
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia 791
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of 7
Debates, Senate, reporting 4
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia 776
Defenses, seacoast 683–685
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 575
Delinquents, Defective, United States Hospital for 504
Demonstration work, farmers' cooperative 167–168
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 394
Departments, Federal:
Agriculture 145–296
Commerce 303–343
Interior 345–479
Justice 481–508
Labor 509–526
Navy 527–556
Post Office 725–747
State 557–579
Treasury 581–664
War 645–722
Dependent children, aid, Social Security Board 78–79
Dependent children, home care of, District of Columbia 813–814
Dependent pay, Veterans' Administration 114–115
Deposit fund:
Pay of the Army 694
Pay of the Marine Corps 547
Pay of the Navy 539
Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal 42
Deposits of aliens, disposition 520
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service 520
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department 657
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for 658
Detention, House of, maintenance, District of Columbia 795
Detroit River postal service 738
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in 568
Disarmament Conference, Geneva 578
Disbursement Division, Treasury Department 593–594
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service 630–632
Dispensaries, Health Department, District of Columbia 798
District and cooperative office service, Department of Commerce 313–314
District attorneys, United States courts, salaries and expenses 497
District buildings, District of Columbia, care of 770–771

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia ... 491–494, 804
District court, Panama Canal Zone ... 495–496
District judges, salaries ... 491

District of Columbia:
- Airport Commission ... 36
- Alley Dwelling Authority ... 36–37
- Anacostia River flats, reclamation ... 816
- Annexed Budget:
  - Explanatory statement ... 766–768
  - Obligations ... 765
  - Revenues (collections) ... 764
  - Summary ... 763
- Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 ... 768
- Appropriations and expenditures:
  - General and special accounts ... A76
  - Trust and contributed accounts ... A82
- Collection and disposal of refuse ... 783–784
- Contingent and miscellaneous expenses:
  - Advertising notices ... 777–778
  - Allowances for privately owned motor vehicles ... 778–779
  - Central garage ... 778
  - Emergency fund ... 779
  - Employment service ... 779
  - Judicial expenses ... 777
  - Motor vehicles ... 778
  - National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws ... 778
  - Postage ... 777
  - Printing and binding ... 778
  - Refund of erroneous collections ... 779
  - Refunding taxes ... 779
  - Repairs, alterations, and improvements, old Police Court Building ... 779
  - Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 778
  - Wharves, repair and maintenance ... 779
- Courts:
  - Convicts, support of ... 805
  - Court of appeals:
    - Care of building ... 804
    - Miscellaneous expenses ... 805
    - Printing and binding ... 805
    - Repairs and improvements ... 804
    - Salaries and expenses ... 804
  - District Court:
    - Courthouse employees, salaries ... 804
    - Courthouse, repairs and improvements ... 804
    - Fees of jurors and witnesses ... 805
    - Miscellaneous expenses ... 805
    - Pay of bailiffs ... 804
    - Printing and binding ... 805
    - Probation system ... 805
    - Salaries ... 804
  - Juvenile court ... 802–803
  - Municipal court ... 803–804
  - Police court ... 803
  - Writs of lunacy ... 805
- Electrical department ... 785–786
- Fire department:
  - Miscellaneous ... 796
  - Salaries ... 795
- Fiscal-relations study, United States and District of Columbia ... 319
- Free Public Library:
  - Building, Petworth branch library ... 781
  - Salaries and expenses ... 780
- General expenses:
  - Alcoholic Beverage Control Board ... 772
  - Assessor's office ... 771
  - Auditor's office ... 772
  - Building inspection division ... 769
  - Civil Service retirement and disability fund ... 775
  - Collector's office ... 771
  - Coroner's office ... 772–773
  - Corporation Counsel, office of ... 772
  - Department of Inspections ... 770
  - District buildings, care of ... 770–771

District of Columbia—Continued.
- General expenses—Continued.
  - Employees' compensation fund: Page
    - Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees ... 775
    - Civil Service retirement and disability fund ... 775
    - Salaries and expenses ... 775
    - Unemployment compensation ... 775
  - Engineer Department, Chief Clerk's office ... 773
  - Executive office ... 769
  - Insurance Department ... 774
  - Minimum Wage Board ... 775
  - Municipal architect's office ... 774
  - Plumbing Inspection Division ... 769
  - Poundmaster, office of ... 770
  - Public convenience stations, maintenance ... 770
  - Public Utilities Commission ... 774
  - Purchasing division ... 769
  - Recorder of deeds ... 776
  - Register of wills ... 776
  - Smoke and boiler regulation ... 769–770
  - Steam engineers, board of examiners ... 774
  - Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of ... 773
  - Survey of tax structure ... 777
  - Surveyor's office ... 775
  - Unemployment compensation ... 775
- Health Department:
  - Child welfare and hygiene ... 799
  - Contagious diseases, prevention ... 797–798
  - Columbia Hospital for Women ... 802
  - Dispensaries, maintenance ... 798
  - Drainage of lots ... 798
  - Food and Drug Act, enforcement ... 799
  - Gallinger Municipal Hospital ... 800–801
  - Health Center, building ... 802
  - Laboratories, maintenance ... 798
  - Maternal and child health service ... 799
  - Medical charities:
    - Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital ... 801
    - Children's Hospital ... 801
    - Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital ... 801
    - Washington Home for Incurables ... 802
  - Motor ambulances and vehicles, maintenance ... 799
  - Nursing service ... 798
  - Salaries ... 797
  - School hygiene ... 798
  - Tuberculosis sanitoria ... 799–800
- Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:
  - Gasoline tax, road and street improvements and repairs ... 821–823
  - Highway Department:
    - Salaries ... 821
    - Street improvements:
      - Dupont Circle underpass ... 822
      - Paving, repaving, etc ... 821–822
      - Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge ... 822
    - Trees and parkings ... 823
  - Lighting, Electrical Department ... 820
  - Police traffic control ... 820
  - Street and road improvement and repair ... 821
  - Vehicles and traffic, Department of ... 820–823
- Improvement of Washington Channel ... 816
- Metropolitan Police:
  - House of detention ... 795
  - Inaugural ceremonies ... 795
  - Miscellaneous expenses ... 793–794
  - Salaries ... 793
- Militia ... 816
- Municipal Center, construction ... 779–780
- National Capital Park and Planning Commission ... 818
- National Capital Parks:
  - General expenses ... 817
  - Park Police ... 817
  - Salaries ... 816–817
  - Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc ... 818
- National Zoological Park ... 819–820
- Policemen and firemen's relief ... 795
- Public buildings and grounds, National Park Service ... 451, 453
- Public playgrounds ... 784–785

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia—Continued.
Public schools: Page
Americanization work 787–788
Buildings and grounds 792
Care of buildings and grounds 788
Community center departments 788
Education of deaf, dumb, and blind 791
Miscellaneous 788–791
Night schools 787
Salaries 786–787
Teachers' retirement fund 791
Public welfare:
Board of Public Welfare 805
Burial of ex-service men 815
Columbia Polytechnic Institute 815
District Training School 810–811
Division of Child Welfare:
Administrative expenses 805–806
Reception and detention of children 806
Florence Crittenton Home 814–815
Home for Aged and Infirm 812–813
Industrial Home School 812
Industrial Home School for Colored Children 811
Jail 806–807
Municipal Lodging House 813
National Library for the Blind 815
National Training School for Boys 506, 809
National Training School for Girls 809–810
Nonresident insane 815
Public assistance:
Aid for needy blind persons 814
Assistance against old-age want 814
Emergency relief of residents 813
Home care for dependent children 813–814
St. Elizabeths Hospital 815
Southern Relief Society 815
Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors 814
Transportation of indigent persons 815
Vocational rehabilitation 815
Workhouse and reformatory 807–809
Refuse, collection and disposal 783–784
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 780
Sewers:
Luzon Valley divorcement 783
Mosquito control 632, 782
National Industrial Recovery allotment 783
Public Works allotment 783
Salaries and expenses 781–782
Sewage disposal system 782
Sewage-treatment plant 783
Sewer division 783
Summary 763
Trust accounts:
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory 828
Permit fund 828
Teachers' retirement fund deductions 828
Trust-fund deposits, miscellaneous 828
Washington redemption fund 828
Water service:
Investments, water fund 827
Mains 827–828
Refunding water rents 828
Survey of water system 828
Washington Aqueduct 824–825
Water department 825–827
District Training School, District of Columbia 810–811
Division. *See* under specific name; *also* under organization.
Documents, historical and naval, printing 555
Documents, Superintendent of, Office of 21
Domestic and Foreign Commerce, Bureau of 312–317
Domestic commerce, investigations 312–313
Domestic mail, indemnities 743
Dominican Republic, payment to 579
Donations, National Park Service 456–457
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives 6
Drainage of lots, District of Columbia 798
Drawbacks and refunds, customs 603
Drug and related plants 187–188
Dry-land agriculture 188
Dutch-elm disease eradication 225

E

Page
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia 801
Economics of mineral industries 432–433
Edgar, William F., bequest to War Department 676
Education:
Indians 380–392
Natives of Alaska 391–392
Of the blind, promotion, Treasury Department 644
Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia 791
Of the Navy 529–531
Office of 459–463
Osage Nation 381
Educational exhibits, Public Health Service 630
Educational loans, Indian Service 381
Egypt, Conference for the Revision or Abolition of Extra-territorial Rights in 576
Electric- and cable-car service, Post Office Department 741
Electric Home and Farm Authority:
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 91
Salaries and administrative expenses 90–91
Electrical buildings and equipment, National Bureau of Standards 125
Electrical department, District of Columbia 785–786, 820
Ellsworth, Lincoln, medal for 636
Embassy, American, drafts, interest payments on 579
Emergency Banking Act, salaries 606
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses 582, 587, 588, 589, 600, 635
Emergency boards, National Mediation Board 63
Emergency Conservation Work. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps.
Emergency construction:
Public buildings 139–140, 639
Public lands highways 124, 246
Emergency Council, National 61
Emergency crop production loans 301
Emergency fund:
District of Columbia 779
Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 702
Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 801
Emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases, control 234–235
Emergency reconstruction, national parks 450
Emergency relief:
Administration, Federal 42–43
Allotments:
Agriculture, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 36
Civilian Conservation Corps 33
Commerce, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Employees' Compensation Fund 39
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works 106
General Accounting Office 47
Interior, Department of the. *See* under specific bureaus.
Justice, Department of 488
Labor, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Library of Congress 15
National Emergency Council 61
National Park Service 455–456
National Resources Committee 64
Navy Department 541, 542
President's Committee on Administrative Management 65
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration 65
Rural Electrification Administration 70
Treasury Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Veterans' Administration 112–113
War Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Works Progress Administration 106
Appropriation Act of 1935 106
Appropriation Act of 1937 37
Residents, District of Columbia 813
Emergency repairs, public buildings 640

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Employees' Compensation Commission:
- Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 — 23
- Civil Works allotment — 38
- Emergency Conservation Work allotment — 38–39
- Emergency Relief allotment — 39
- Employees' compensation fund — 38
- Printing and binding — 37–38
- Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act — 39
- Salaries and expenses — 37
- Trust account — 39

Employees' compensation fund — 38
Employees' compensation fund, District of Columbia — 775
Employees, Foreign and Domestic Commerce, transportation — 316
Employees, safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission — 52
Employment, partial, census — 28–29
Employment offices, public, payments to States for — 524–525
Employment Service, District of Columbia — 779
Employment Service, United States — 523–526
Enforcement. *See* under name of specific act or law enforced.
Engineer Corps, War Department — 141, 676–677, 697–707
Engineer Department, District of Columbia — 773
Engineer Service, Army — 676–677
Engineering:
- Bureau of, Navy Department — 534–535, 552
- Agricultural, Bureau of — 248–249

Engineers, Chief of, Office of, salaries — 650
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of — 140, 619–620, 639
Enlisted men:
- Army, welfare of — 655
- Navy recreation for — 531

Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of — 218–236
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service — 627
Equatorial and South Sea islands, administrative expenses — 474
Equipage and clothing, War Department — 659–660
Equipment:
- And instruction, National Guard — 687
- And supplies, Post Office Department — 744, 745–746
- Military, for schools and colleges — 691
- National Guard — 688–689
- Park Police, District of Columbia — 817
- Public buildings — 637
- Shops, Washington, D. C. — 744–745

Equipping and arming National Guard — 686–689
Eradication:
- Barberries — 227–228
- Cattle ticks — 177–178
- Citrus canker — 220–221
- Dutch-elm disease — 225
- European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry — 181–182
- Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals — 181–182
- Phoney-peach and peach mosaic — 221–222
- Tuberculosis and Bang's disease — 176–177

Erosion, soil, prevention — 147, 149, 151, 276–277
Estates of decedents, Department of State — 579
Estimates:
- Appropriations, analysis — A84–A98
- Appropriations and expenditures — A19–A83
- Revenues, analysis — A12–A15
- Revenues and receipts — A3–A11

Ethnology, American — 73
Euchee, Okla., Indian boarding school — 389
Eufaula, Okla., Indian boarding school — 389
European corn-borer control — 227
European fowl pest, eradication — 181–182
Executive Council. *See* National Emergency Council.
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance — 25
Executive Office:
- Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 — 23
- Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts — A21
- Contingent expenses — 24–25
- Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance — 25
- President of the United States, salary — 24
- Printing and binding — 25
- Salaries — 24
- Traveling expenses of the President — 25
- Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc — 26
- Vice President of the United States, salary — 24

Page

Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries — 769
Exhibits, Division of, Department of Agriculture — 170
Exhibits, educational, Public Health Service — 630
Expenditures:
- Estimated and actual — 833–837
- Statement under general heads, 1932–1937 — 854–864

Expenditures and appropriations, estimates:
- General and special accounts:
  - Agriculture, Department of — A34–A41
  - Commerce, Department of — A42–A44
  - District of Columbia — A76
  - Executive Office and independent establishments — A21–A30
  - General Public Works Program — A31–A33
  - Interior, Department of the — A45–A54
  - Justice, Department of — A55–A56
  - Labor, Department of — A57–A58
  - Legislative Establishment — A19–A20
  - Navy Department — A59–A61
  - Post Office Department — A76
  - Public debt — A69
  - Recapitulation — A77–A78
  - State, Department of — A62–A63
  - Treasury Department — A64–A68
  - War Department — A70–A75
- Trust accounts:
  - Agriculture, Department of — A80
  - Commerce, Department of — A80
  - District of Columbia — A82
  - Independent establishments — A79–A80
  - Interior, Department of the — A80
  - Justice, Department of — A81
  - Labor, Department of — A81
  - Legislative Establishment — A79
  - Navy Department — A81
  - Post Office Department — A81
  - Recapitulation — A83
  - State, Department of — A81
  - Treasury Department — A81
  - War Department — A82

Experiment stations:
- Mining expenses — 430–431
- Office of, Department of Agriculture — 159–164

Explosive dusts, investigations — 215
Explosives, high, of Navy, evacuation — 539
Export industries, Department of Commerce — 314–315
Export-Import Bank of Washington — 91, 753
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities — 48, 152, 264, 280, 282–283, 594
Exports, certification of, Bureau of Plant Quarantine — 233
Extension Service, Department of Agriculture — 166–170

F

Farm Credit Administration:
- Agricultural marketing revolving fund — 300
- Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 — 297
- Claims, judgments, and private relief acts — 301
- Conservation and use of agricultural land resources — 301
- Crop production loans, 1932–33 — 301
- Emergency crop production loans, 1935–37 — 301
- Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, 1934–38 — 301
- Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition — 300
- Joint-stock land banks — 301
- Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, 1934–35 — 301
- Loans to agricultural credit corporations — 300
- Proceeds of rents from property under foreclosure proceedings — 300
- Production credit corporations and associations — 300
- Regional agricultural credit corporations — 301
- Salaries and expenses — 297–301
- Supervision of Federal credit unions — 300
- Texas Centennial Exposition — 301

Farm forestry, cooperative — 206–207
Farm forestry, extension work — 170
Farm management and practice — 251–252
Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal — 107
Farm products:
- Industrial utilization — 214–215
- Market inspection — 254–255
- Marketing and distributing — 252–253

Farm Security Administration — 292–293
Farm tenancy — 288–289
Farm Tenant Act — 288–291

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Farmers': Page
Cooperative demonstration work 167–168
Crop production and harvesting loans 301
Federal-aid highway system 120–123, 246
Federal-aid in wildlife restoration 243
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 123, 246
Federal Alcohol Administration 611
Federal, boundary, and State surveys 331
Federal Bureau of Investigation 484–486
Federal Civil Works Administration 39
Federal Communications Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 41
Salaries and expenses 40
Special investigation 41
Study of radio requirements for ship navigation 41
Federal credit unions, supervision 300
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 42
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works:
Additional loan fund 106
Administrative expenses 101–106
Emergency Appropriation Acts of 1935 and 1936 106
Public Works housing fund 106
Federal Emergency Relief Administration 42–43
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 107, 583
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
Great Lakes Exposition 92
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 93
Salaries and expenses 91–92
Texas Centennial Exposition 93
Federal Housing Administration:
Annexed Budget 753
Great Lakes Exposition 98
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 98
Mutual mortgage insurance fund 97
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 98
Salaries and expenses 96–97
Texas Centennial Exposition 98
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 98
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, maintenance 502–503
Federal jails, maintenance 504–505
Federal land banks:
Payments to 583
Reductions in interest rates on mortgages 583
Subscriptions to capital stock 583
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus 583
Federal Power Act, payments to States 44
Federal Power Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 44
Expenses 43–44
Payments to States under Federal Power Act 44
Printing and binding 44
Vehicles, proposed expenditures, for purchase, maintenance, etc 45
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 45
Federal prisoners, funds of 508
Federal prisons, funds of 508
Federal public works, summary of estimated expenditures, 1939 and 1938, comparison with 1937 843–851
Federal Radio Commission. *See* Federal Communications Commission.
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance 505
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 106–107
Federal surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 331
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 287–288
Federal Trade Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 46
Salaries and expenses 45–46
Federal Power Act, payments to States 44
Federal Zone, International Boundary, United States and Mexico 570
Fees:
Commissioners, United States courts 498
Conciliation Commissions 498
Jurors and witnesses:
District Court, District of Columbia 492, 804
United States courts 498
Fees—Continued. Page
Marshals, United States courts 496
Special delivery 739
Unearned, immigration 520
Unearned, naturalization 520
Unearned, Patent Office 333
Fertility, soil, investigations 194
Fertilizer:
Investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils 217
Program, Tennessee Valley Authority 759
Field artillery activities, instruction in 682
Field Artillery, Chief of, War Department 682
Field exercises, special, Army 654
Field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey:
Atlantic and Gulf coast 329
Pacific coast 329
Field service, Post Office Department 735–747
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture 201
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands 520
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 269–270
Finance, Chief of, War Department 648
Finance Department, War Department 655–658, 694
Finance Service, War Department 657
Fine Arts Commission 355
Fines and forfeitures, Navy 539
Fines, payment, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 520
Fire Department, District of Columbia 795–796
Fire prevention, National Park Service 450
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:
Cooperation 206
Fighting 201
Fiscal relations, United States and District of Columbia 319, 769
Fisheries:
Bureau of 335–341
International Commission 573
Fishery industries, statistics 338–339
Fishery market news service 339
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers 401
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools 391
Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 390
Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 576
Fleet training, Navy 530
Flood control:
Biological Survey 244
Forest Service 211
General Public Works Program 137–138, 141–142
Los Angeles County, Calif., flood-control district 704
Lowell Creek, Alaska 702–703
Mississippi River and tributaries 142–143, 211, 217, 245, 249, 257, 701–702
Mississippi River, funds contributed for 704
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 703
Sacramento River, Calif 702
Sacramento River, funds contributed for 704
Salmon River, Alaska 703
Salmon River, funds contributed for 704
Tennessee Valley, program 756–759
Tributaries of Mississippi River, emergency fund 702
Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia 814–815
Food and Drug Administration 265–270
Food and drug enforcement, District of Columbia 799
Food and Drugs Act, enforcement 266–267
Food fishes, inquiry respecting 337–338
Food fishes, propagation 336
Food habits of birds and animals 237
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication 181–182
Forage:
And bedding, etc., National Guard 686
And cereal insects 226–227
And stabling of public animals, Marine Corps 546
Crops and diseases 188–189
Foreign:
And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 312–317
Commerce Service 315–316
Competition and demand 254
Governments, obligations, interest payments 599
Intercourse, Department of State 560–579
Mail:
Service, Merchant Marine Act 741–742
Transportation 741
Parasites 231

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign—Continued. Page
Plant introduction 192
Plant quarantines 232–233
Service 560–567, 576, 579
Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies:
Agriculture, Department of 296
American Battle Monuments Commission 279
Commerce, Department of 316
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 288
General Accounting Office 48
Interior, Department of 434
Justice, Department of 496
Labor, Department of 526
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 58
Navy Department 534
Post Office Department 736
Social Security Board 80
State, Department of 579
Summary 46
Tariff Commission 83
Treasury Department 644
U. S. Maritime Commission 86
Veterans' Administration 113
War Department 693
Service buildings fund 139
Foreign trade, promotion by State Department 560
Forest:
Economics 204–205
Fire cooperation 206
Fires, fighting, Forest Service 201
Fires, fighting, in national parks 450
Fires on Indian reservations, suppressing 368–369
Highways, construction 295
Influences 205–206
Insects 222–223
Management 202
Pathology 189
Planting stock, cooperative distribution 206–207
Products 203–204
Protection, National Park Service 450
Range investigations 202–203
Research 201–202
Roads and trails 124–125, 295
Service, Department of Agriculture 198–212
Survey 204
Forestation, etc., Department of Agriculture 210
Forestry cooperation, private 201
Forests, national, protection and management 199–200
Fort:
Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 375
Benning, Ga., Infantry School 681–682
Hall irrigation system, Idaho 374–375
Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School 655
Monroe, Va.:
Coast Artillery School 682
Sewerage system 667
Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system 375
Riley, Kans., Cavalry School 682
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 341
Free Public Library, District of Columbia 780–781
Freedmen's Hospital 478–479
Freight, transportation, etc., Public Health Service 624
French Government, payment to 579
Fruit insects 219
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 190
Fruitlands irrigation project 377
Fuel:
And transportation, Navy 539
And water, Coast Guard 615
Heat, light, and power, Marine Corps 545
Post Office Department 745
Senate 5
Testing 428
Fumigation investigations, Department of Agriculture 231
Funds appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief as of October 31, 1937 XXIV
Funds contributed:
Flood control 704
River and harbor improvements 703
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration 115

Page
Fungicide and insecticide investigations 231–232
Fur-resources investigations 237–238
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 341
Furniture:
And repairs of same for public buildings 638
Carpets and safes, Post Office Department 747
House of Representatives 7
Library buildings and grounds 11
Senate 4, 5
Triangle buildings, District of Columbia 639

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey 419
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia 800–801
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair 403
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation 372
Garage, District of Columbia 778
Garage, legislative, maintenance 10
Garden insects, investigations 225–226
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care 676
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma 362
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines 429–430
Gas production, helium plants, Bureau of Mines 433–434
Gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees, highway fund, District of Columbia 820–823
General Accounting Office:
Administrative expenses 47
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 49
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 48
Contingent expenses 48
Emergency Relief allotment 47
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 48
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 49
Payments for agricultural adjustment 48
Printing and binding 49
Salaries 46–47
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 49
General Board, Navy Department, salaries 549
General Budget Summary XIX
General Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department 587–588
General-fund balance XXXI
General Grant National Park, Calif 437–438
General Land Office 359–362
General post fund, Veterans' Administration 115

General Public Works Program:
Agriculture, Department of:
Public Roads, Bureau of:
Elimination of grade crossings 123–124
Federal-aid highway system 120
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads 123
Forest roads and trails 124–125
Public lands highways 124
See also under Agriculture, Department of.
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 117
Appropriations and expenditures, general and special accounts A31–A33
Commerce Department:
Lighthouses, Bureau of:
Aids to navigation 126
Special projects, Lighthouse Service 126
Vessels for Lighthouse Service 126
National Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment 125
Interior, Department of the:
Bonneville project, Oregon 126
Indian Affairs:
Administrative expenses 126
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations 126
Construction, enlargement, or improvement of buildings 127
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities 128
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nevada 128
Roads, Indian reservations 127

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Public Works Program—Continued.
Interior, Department of the—Continued.
National Park Service: Page
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 134
Roads and trails 133–134
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 134
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general fund 132
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal 131–132
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 130–131
Cabinet Gorge project, Idaho, investigation 132
Central Valley reclamation project 132
Colorado River project, Texas 132
General fund, construction 132
General investigations 132
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project 132
Reclamation fund, special fund, construction 129–130
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 133
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
Continuous-treatment building 135
Driveway under Nichols Ave 135
Justice, Department of:
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions 135
Penitentiary, McNeil Island, construction and repair 135
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 118
Navy Department, Bureau of Yards and Docks, public works 136, 542
State, Department of:
Foreign Service buildings fund 139
International Boundary Commission 136
Lower Rio Grande flood control 137–138
Rio Grande canalization 138
Rio Grande rectification 136–137
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Fund 118
Great Lakes Exposition 119
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 119
International Exposition, Paris, France 119
Texas Centennial Exposition 119
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 119
Treasury Department:
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C 140
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C 140
Coast Guard, additional vessels 139
Construction of public buildings, emergency 139–140
New York, N. Y., Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building 140
Sites and construction, public buildings, act of May 25, 1926, as amended 139
Veterans' Administration: Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services 120
War Department:
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors 141
Flood control 141–142
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries 142–143
Improvement of existing river and harbor works 141
Military posts:
Construction of buildings 141
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 141
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif 141
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 143
General Staff Corps, War Department 654
General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 655
General supply fund, Procurement Division 643
Genetics and Biophysics, Bureau of Plant Industry 191
Geneva, Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters 576
Geneva, International Labor Organization 512–513
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference 578
Geologic surveys, Geological Survey 418
Geological Survey, Department of Interior 416–425
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 355
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 49
Germany and United States Mixed Claims Commission 577
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 600
Gila River Reservation, irrigation project 373
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia 809–810
Glacier National Park, Mont 438
Gold coin and certificates, transportation and insurance 605
Goethals, Maj. Gen. George W., memorial to 721–722
Gold Reserve Act, expenses 582, 587, 588, 589, 600, 635
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 82
Goodwin, Hon. Philip A., widow of, payment to 8
Government in the Territories 464–474
Government life-insurance fund 115
Government Printing Office 18–21, 140
Grade crossings, elimination 123–124, 246
Grain Futures Act. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 259
Grand Army Encampment, Madison, Wis., Marine Band expenses 547
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 438–439
Grand Central Station Post Office 140, 639
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington 132, 411
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 439
Grants to States for—
Aid to dependent children 79
Aid to the blind 79
Child-welfare services 522–523
Maternal and child-health services 522
Old-age assistance 79
Public health work 630
Services for crippled children 522
Unemployment compensation administration 79
Grasshopper control 235
Grazing Act, payments to States from receipts under 354
Grazing, Division of, Interior Department 348
Great Britain and United States, International Joint Commission 571–572
Great Britain and United States, waterways treaty 192, 214, 249, 571–572
Great Britain, payment to 579
Great Lakes Exposition 49–50, 70, 75, 86, 92, 98, 113, 119, 169, 292, 343, 354, 489, 526, 578, 708
Great Lakes Naval Training Station 529
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn 439–440
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 15, 20, 58, 75, 86, 93, 98, 113, 119, 169, 292, 300, 343, 353, 526, 529, 578, 586, 708, 735.
Greenhouse, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry 188
Grounds:
Capitol, improving 9–10
Executive mansion, maintenance 25
Library of Congress 11, 12
Public schools, District of Columbia 788, 792
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc 528
Gulf Coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey 329
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 223–224

H

Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act 39
Harvard University Tercentenary Commission 83
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school 383
Hatch Act, payments under 159, 166
Habana, Inter-American Radio Conference 575
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 469
Governor and secretary, salaries 468
Justices and judges, salaries 495
Legislative expenses 469
National Park 440
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 159
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 166
Vocational education, promotion of 462
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 462
Health among Indians, conservation 392–394
Health and sanitation activities 632
Health Center, building, District of Columbia 802
Health Department, District of Columbia 797–802
Helium:
Plant, acquirement of land 434
Plants, gas production 433–434
Production, Bureau of Mines 433

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Henry, Patrick, celebration of bicentennial of birth 28
Hernando de Soto's Expedition, Commission to study the subject of 577
Highway Department, District of Columbia 821–823
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees, District of Columbia 820–823
Highway, Inter-American 246
Highways:
  Emergency construction 246
  Public lands, emergency construction 124
  See also Roads.
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service 447–448, 451
Hog-cholera control 178–179
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 376
Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia 813–814
Home Economics, Bureau of 262–264
Home-economics investigations 263
Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries 812–813
Home for former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia 814
Home Loan Bank Board, Federal 91–93
Home Owners' Loan Building 641
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 93–95
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska 447
Horses, draft and pack animals 664–665
Hospital:
  And domiciliary facilities and services 120, 335
  Care, Canal Zone garrisons 676
  For defective delinquents, maintenance 504
  For the insane, District of Columbia 815
  Naval, fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 540
Hospitals:
  Construction and repair, War Department 668–669
  Public Health Service 624–627
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 440–441
Hot Springs Transient Medical Center Infirmary 632
House of Detention, District of Columbia 795
House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1939 5–8
House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Housing Administration, Federal 96–98
Housing Authority, subscriptions to capital stock 582
Housing Corporation, United States 526
Howard University 477–478
Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest to, Library of Congress 17
Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico 473
Hydroelectric program, Tennessee Valley Authority 756–759
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department 551, 555, 556
Hygiene and sanitation, schools, District of Columbia 798

I

Immigration and Naturalization Service 516–520
Immigration fees 520
Immigration (reentry) permit fees, unearned 520
Immigration (registry) fees, unearned 520
Immigration stations 519
Import-Export Banks of Washington 91, 753
Improvement of Washington Channel 816
Improvements, rivers and harbors 141
Improving the Capitol grounds 9–10
Inaugural ceremonies, maintenance of order 795
Indemnities:
  Domestic mail 743
  International mail 742
Independent establishments:
  Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23–116
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
    General and special accounts A21–A30
    Trust accounts A79–A80
Index to State legislation 14
Indian:
  Affairs, Bureau of 126–127, 363–405
  Agency buildings 364
  Arts and crafts, development 371
  Boarding schools 382–391
  Corporations, loans to 370–371
  Corporations, organizing, expenses 364–365
  Educational loans 381
  Forests, administration 367–368
  Lands 365–367
  Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising 369
  Lands, water supply 371–372
  Property, administration of and support of Indians 395–400

Indian—Continued.
  Reservations:
    Irrigation 126–129, 372
    Maintaining law and order on 363–364
    Roads 127–128, 403
    Suppressing forest fires 368–369
  Schools:
    Buildings 127, 381
    Five Civilized Tribes 391
    Support 380–381
  Service 128–129, 363, 365, 382, 403, 404
  Supplies, purchase and transportation 363
  Timber sales, expenses 368
  Tribal funds 365–403
  Tribes, acquisition of land for 366–367
  Trust accounts 404–405
  Trust funds, interest on 403
Indians:
  Agriculture and stock raising among 369
  Alaska, education 391–392
  Chippewa, compensation to 365
  Chippewa in Minnesota, support 400–401
  Education, Osage Nation 381
  Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers 401
  Five Civilized Tribes, schools 391
  Health, conservation 392–394
  Industry among 370
  Labor, proceeds 404
  Loans to, revolving fund 370–371
  Menominee Tribe, payment to 403
  Mission, in California, Santa Rosa 367
  Navajo, leasing of lands for 366
  Navajo, purchase of land for 366
  Needy, relief of 401
  Obtaining employment for 369
  Pueblo, of New Mexico, compensation to 365
  Sioux, payment to 367
  Support of and administration of Indian property 395–400
  Treaties with, fulfilling 403
  Ute, payment to 367
  Water supply for 371
Industrial:
  Cooperation, coordinator 36
  Home School, District of Columbia 812
  Home School for Colored Children 811
  Institution for Women, Federal, Alderson, W. Va 502–503
  Reformatory, United States, Chillicothe, Ohio 503
  Utilization of farm products and byproducts 214–215
Infantry, Chief of, War Department 681–682
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 681–682
Information, Division of, Interior Department 349
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture 155–158
Information Service, Commerce Department 323
Inmates' funds and earnings, narcotic farms 633
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 828
Insane, care and custody, Alaska 465
Insane, hospital for, District of Columbia 815
Insane, nonresident, District of Columbia 815
Insect pest survey and identification 230
Insect pests and plant diseases, emergency outbreaks, control 234–235
Insecticide Act, enforcement 268–269
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 231–232
Insects:
  Affecting man and animals 230
  Cereal and forage 226–227
  Cotton 228
  Forest 228
  Fruit 219
  Truck crop and garden 225–226
Inspection:
  And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry 179
  And survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries 550
  Locomotives 52–53
  Market, of farm products 254–255
  Meat, Department of Agriculture 179–180
  Service, Bureau of Standards 323
  Transit 232
Inspections, Department of, District of Columbia 770
Inspector General, office of, War Department, salaries 647
Instruction in field artillery activities 682
Instruction of officers and enlisted men, Navy 530

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Instruments and supplies, Bureau of Navigation 531–532
Insular Affairs, Bureau of, War Department 649, 696–697
Insular departments, seacoast defenses 684
Insular experiment stations, Department of Agriculture 160–161
Insurance:
Department of, District of Columbia, salaries 774
Federal Housing Administration 97
Gold coin and certificates 605
Government life-insurance fund 115
Litigation, veterans', salaries and expenses 487–488
Military and naval 114
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires 576
Inter-American Highway 246, 577
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba 575
Interchange of appropriations:
Department of Agriculture 295
Bureau of Reclamation 407
Interest:
Account, Smithsonian Institution 75
On public debt 599
Payments on American Embassy drafts 579
Payments on obligations of foreign governments 599
Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 18
Rate on mortgages 583
United States in customs 486

Interior, Department of the:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 345
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A45–A54
Trust accounts A80
Bonneville project, Oregon:
Administrative expenses 126
Power distribution 358
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 358
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 477
Commission of Fine Arts:
Expenses 355
Printing and binding 355
Education, Office of:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 460–461
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 461
Colleges for agriculture and the mechanic arts, further endowment 459–460
Cooperative vocational education 462
Emergency Relief allotments 460
Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts 459–460
General expenses 459
Grants to States, etc 460–461
Library service and research 459
Salaries 459
Vocational education:
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation:
Persons disabled in industry 462, 463
Residents of the District of Columbia 463
In Hawaii, promotion 462
In Puerto Rico, promotion 462
Salaries and expenses 461
Vocational rehabilitation:
Persons disabled in industry in Hawaii 463
Persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico 463
Salaries and expenses 462
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Freedmen's Hospital 478–479
General Land Office:
Binding records 359
Contingent expenses of land offices 361
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sales 361
Expenses, public-survey work 362
General expenses 359–360
Maps of the United States 360
Mineral Leasing Act, receipts, payments to States 362
National Industrial Recovery allotment 361
Oregon and California grant lands, payment in lieu of taxes on 361–362

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
General Land Office—Continued. Page
Public-land sales, proceeds, payment to States 361
Registers, salaries and commissions 361
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 362
Salaries 359
Surveying the public lands 360
Transcribing records 359
Trust accounts 362
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 362
General Public Works Program 126–135
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission 355
Geological Survey:
Classification of lands 421–422
Emergency Relief allotment 421
Gaging streams 419
General expenses 416–424
Geological surveys 418
Mineral leasing 423
Mineral resources of Alaska 418–419
National Industrial Recovery allotment 417, 420, 421, 423–424
National Resources Committee 421
Printing and binding 422
Public Works allotment 420–421
Salaries 416
Topographic surveys 417
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 424–425
Government in the Territories:
Alaska:
Alaska Railroad appropriated fund 466
Alaska Railroad special fund 466
Care and custody of the insane 465
Construction and maintenance, roads, bridges, etc 465
Contingent expenses 464
Emergency Relief allotment 466
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, etc 468
Legislative expenses 464
National Industrial Recovery allotment 468
Public schools 464–465
Road Commission, allotment 466
Roads, bridges, and trails, construction 465
Salaries, Governor and secretary 464
Trust accounts 468
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 465–466
Equatorial and South Sea Islands 474
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 469
Legislative expenses 469
Salaries, Governor and secretary 468
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 473
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 473–474
Virgin Islands, Government of:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 472
Emergency Relief allotment 472
Grants to States 472
National Industrial Recovery allotment 471
Public Works allotment 471
Rural rehabilitation 472
Salaries, Governor and employees 469
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 472
Work relief projects 472
Howard University:
General expenses 477–478
National Industrial Recovery allotment 478
Salaries 477
Indian Affairs, Bureau of:
Acquisition of lands 366–367
Administration of Indian forests 367–368
Administration of Indian property 395–400
Agriculture and stock-raising among Indians 369
Annette Islands Reserve, Alaska, expenses 394
Authorization for attending health and educational meetings 365

7650—37——57

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Boarding schools: Page
Albuquerque, N. Mex 385
Bismarck, N. Dak 386
Carson City, Nev 384
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma 387–388
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg 388–389
Chilocco, Okla 386–387
Euchee, Okla 389
Eufaula, Okla 389
Flandreau, S. Dak 389–390
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans 383
Jones Academy, Oklahoma 389
Phoenix, Ariz 382
Pierre, S. Dak 382, 390, 391
Pipestone, Minn 384
Santa Fe, N. Mex 385
Sequoyah Orphan Training School, Oklahoma 387
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif 382
Wahpeton, N. Dak 386
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma 388
Commissioner of Indian Affairs 363
Compensation to Chippewa Indians, Minnesota 365
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands 365–366
Compensation to Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 365
Conservation of health among Indians 392–394
Construction and equipment, Point Barrow Hospital, Alaska 394
Construction of public-school buildings 127, 382
Construction and repair, buildings and utilities 128–129, 403
Construction of Sioux Sanatorium and employees' quarters 394
Construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems 126–127, 372
Development of Indian arts and crafts 371
Disposition of charges arising from licenses 405
Education 380–392
Education, natives of Alaska 391–392
Emergency relief allotments 396
Expenses, organizing Indian corporations 364–365
Expenses, sale of timber 368
Fulfilling treaties with—
Choctaws, Oklahoma 403
Pawnees, Oklahoma 403
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 403
Senecas of New York 403
Six Nations of New York 403
Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 403
Indian agency buildings 364
Indian schools:
Buildings 381
Five Civilized Tribes 391, 401
Support 380–391
Indian Service:
Construction, buildings and utilities 128–129, 403
General expenses 363
Owyhee Canyon highway 128, 403
Vehicles 365
Industrial assistance and advancement 367–371
Industry among Indians 370
Irrigation:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 374
Colville Reservation, Wash 372
Crow Reservation, Mont 376
Flathead Reservation, Mont 376
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 375
Fort Hall system, Idaho 374–375
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 375
Fruit lands project, New Mexico 377
Ganado project, Arizona 372
Gila River Reservation 373
Hogback project, New Mexico 376
Indian reservations 372
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 378
Lummi project, Washington 372
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, maintenance 377

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued.
Irrigation—Continued. Page
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, payment to 377–378
Newlands project 376
Paiute reclamation charges 376
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif 372
Pine River project, Colorado 372
San Carlos project, Arizona 373, 374
Uintah Reservation, Utah 378
Wapato system, Washington 378–379
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 379
Yakima Reservation, Wash 378–379
Yuma project, Arizona and California 374
Land for Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians 367
Loans to Indians for education 381
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations 363
Medical relief in Alaska 394
National Industrial Recovery allotments 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 394.
Obtaining employment for Indians 369
Payment of interest on Indian trust funds 403
Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians 367
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations 403
Payment to Mrs. Earl H. Smith 404
Payment to Sioux Indians for nonreceipt of land allotments 367
Proceeds of labor (sundry Indian tribes) 404
Public Works allotment 381, 394
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies 363
Purchase of lands, landless Indians, California 367
Purchase of land, Navajo Indians, Arizona 366
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 367
Reindeer industry, organization and management 396
Replacement of property destroyed by fire 365
Revolving fund for loans to Indian corporations 370–371
Roads and bridges 127–128
Roads, Indian reservations 127–128, 403
Salaries 363
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 369
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 395–396, 396–400
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians 371
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations 368–369
Tribal funds:
Acquisition, rehabilitation, and preservation of Tuskahoma Council House, Oklahoma 402
Compensation and expenses of attorneys 401
Compensation and expenses, William Fuller and Melvin Cornish, services rendered Chickasaw Nation 402
Dental work, Navajo Reservation 394–395
Education, Osage Nation 381
Expenses of tribal councils or committees 402
Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes 401
Industrial assistance 370
Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians 366
Payment to Menominee Tribe 403
Pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 374
Purchase of improvements, Navajo Indians 366
Purchase of land and water rights, Pueblo Indians, New Mexico 365
Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation 367
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians 366
Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (subjugation and cropping operations, Pima Indians, Arizona) 373
Relief of needy Indians 401
Support of Indian schools 380–381
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property 396–400
Support of Osage Agency 401–402
Trust accounts 404–405
Trust funds, miscellaneous 404
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 405

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of—Continued. Page
Water supply, development 371–372
Water supply, Indians in Arizona and New Mexico 371–372
Mines, Bureau of:
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., care, etc 431–432
Economics of mineral industries 432–433
Expenses, mining experiment stations 430–431
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 434
Gas production, helium plants 433–434
General expenses 426
Helium plant, acquirement of land 434
Helium plants, gas production 433–434
Helium production 433
Mineral mining investigations 428–429
National Industrial Recovery allotment 427
Oil and gas investigations 429–430
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents 426–427
Public Works allotment 427, 430, 431
Salaries and general expenses 426
Testing fuel 428
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 435
Working funds 433
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 355
National Bituminous Coal Commission:
Office of Consumers' Counsel, salaries and expenses 357
Salaries and expenses 355–357
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 357
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
National Park Service:
Abraham Lincoln's birthplace, preservation 457
Acadia National Park, Maine 436
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 449
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 448
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways 134, 451, 456
Boulder Dam Recreation Area 449
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 436–437
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 437
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 437
Donations 456–457
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires 450
Emergency Relief allotment 455–456
Forest protection and fire prevention 450
General expenses 436
General Grant National Park, Calif 437–438
Glacier National Park, Mont 438
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 438–439
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 439
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn 439–440
Hawaii National Park 440
Historic sites and buildings 451
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr 447
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 440–441
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 457
Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 449
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 441
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 441–442
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 442
Mount Ranier National Park, Wash 442
National Capital Parks, salaries and expenses 453–454
National historical parks and monuments 447–448
National Industrial Recovery allotments 454–455
National military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 448–449
National monuments 446–447
National park trust fund 457
National parks, physical improvements 454
Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon 447
Platt National Park, Okla 442–443
Public buildings and grounds, District of Columbia 451–453

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
National Park Service—Continued. Page
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia 453
Purchase of lands 451
Purchase of water rights 451
Roads and trails, national parks 133–134, 450
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 443
Salaries 435
Salaries and expenses (no year) 453–454
Sequoia National Park, Calif 443–444
Shenandoah National Park, Va 444
Trust accounts 456–457
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 134, 457–458
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land 449
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 444
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 444–445
Yosemite National Park, Calif 445–446
Zion National Park, Utah 446
Reclamation, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses, general fund 411
Administrative provisions and limitations 406
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project 411
All-American Canal, Calif 411, 412, 414
Boise project, Idaho 406
Boulder Canyon project 412
Cabinet Gorge, investigation 132
Central Valley reclamation project, California 411
Colorado River front work and levee system 411
Colorado River project, Texas 132
Commission to investigate reclamation projects 411
Contributed funds 415
Emergency Relief allotment 413–415
Examination and inspection of projects 406
General fund, construction 411
Grand Coulee Dam reclamation project, Washington 411
Grants to States 414
Interchange of appropriations 407
International Boundary Commission 413
Investigations, general 411
Klamath project, Oregon-California 406
Limitation of expenditures 407
Minidoka project, Idaho 406
National Industrial Recovery allotment 411–412, 413
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming 406
Operation and maintenance, administration 406, 407
Orland project, California 406
Owyhee project, Oregon 406
Parker Dam 415
Parker-Gila project, Arizona 411–412
Public Works Administration allotment 412–413
Reclamation fund, special fund 129–131, 406–411
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas 406
Rio Grande River rectification 136–137, 413
Riverton project, Wyoming 407
Salaries and expenses 406
Secondary and economic investigations 407
Shoshone project, Wyoming 407
Trust accounts 415
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 416
Working funds 413
Yakima project (Kittitas division), Washington 406
Yuma project, Arizona-California 406
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
Continuous treatment building 135, 476
Driveway under Nichols Avenue, etc 135, 476
National Industrial Recovery allotment 476
Pension money 476
Personal funds of patients 476
Support, clothing, and treatment 474–476
Trust accounts 476
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 476
Secretary of the Interior, Office of:
Administrative expenses 352–353
Contingent expenses 350
Emergency Relief allotment 353
Grazing, Division of:
Range improvements 348–349
Salaries and expenses 348

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued.
Secretary of the Interior, Office of—Continued. Page
Great Lakes Exposition 354
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 353
Information, Division of, salaries 349
International Exposition, Paris, France 354
Investigations, Division of, salaries and expenses 347–348
Library 350–351
National Industrial Recovery allotment 350
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act 354
Petroleum Conservation Division 349
Printing and binding 351–352
Salaries 346
Settling disputed land claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers 352
Solicitor, Office of, salaries 347
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, salaries 347
Texas Centennial Exposition 353
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 354
Trust accounts. *See* under specific bureaus.
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc. *See* under specific bureaus.
War Minerals Relief Commission:
Administrative expenses 358
Payment of awards, war mineral claims 358
Internal Revenue:
Bureau of 606–611
Collecting 606–608
Collections, refunding 608
Receipts A3–A4
Taxation, Joint Committee on 5, 7
International Boundary Commission:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 571
United States and Mexico 136, 413, 569–570
International:
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus 568–579
Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 574
Congress of Architects 574
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 577
Dairy Congress, Berlin, Germany 575
Exchanges, Smithsonian Institution 73
Exposition, Paris, France 15, 60, 75, 114, 119, 169, 343, 354, 578, 743
Fisheries Commission 573
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 571–572
Labor Organization, Geneva 512–513
Mail, indemnities 742
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 578
Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 573–574
Production Control Committees 280
Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania 576
Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting at Warsaw, Poland 577
Interoceanic canals 703
Interstate Commerce Commission:
Accounts, regulating 51
Administrative expenses, general 50–51
Air mail 54
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 56
Locomotive inspection 52–53
Motor-transport regulation 54–56
Printing and binding 56
Safety of employees 52
Salaries and expenses 50–56
Signal safety systems 52
Valuation of property of carriers 53–54
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 56
Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service 628
Inventions, rewards to postal employees for 735
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice 484–486
Investigation of:
Building materials 324
International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 571–572
Mine accidents 426–427
Mineral mining 428–429
Investigation of—Continued. Page
Mineral resources in Alaska 418–419
Oil and gas 429–430
See also under specific subject.
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department 347–348
Investments, water fund, District of Columbia 827
Irrigation agriculture, western 196
Irrigation projects:
Fruitlands, N. Mex 377
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz 372
Gila River Reservation 373
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 376
Lummi, Wash 372
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex 377–378
Newlands 376
Pine River, Colo 372
San Carlos, Ariz 373
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif 374
Irrigation systems:
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 374
Colville Reservation 372
Construction, repair, and maintenance 372
Crow Reservation, Mont 376
Flathead Reservation, Mont 376
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 375
Fort Hall system, Idaho 374–375
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 375
Indian reservations, construction 379
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 378
Pala and Rincon Reservations 372
Uintah Reservation, Utah 378
Wapato, Wash 378–379
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 379
Yakima Reservation, Wash 378–379
Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department 347

J

Jail, District of Columbia, salaries 806–807
Jails, Federal, maintenance 504–505
Japan, payment to 579
Japanese beetle control 219–220
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 457
Joint Committee:
Internal Revenue Taxation 5, 7
Of American and Philippine experts 5, 76
Printing 8
Tax Evasion and Avoidance 8
Joint-stock land banks 301
Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 389–390
Judge Advocate General:
United States Army, office of, salaries 648
United States Navy, office of, salaries 550
Judges:
Circuit and district, expenses 491
Circuit, district, and retired, salaries 491
Territorial courts 495
Judicial expenses, witness fees, etc., District of Columbia 777
Judicial offices, examination 487
Judicial, the, Department of Justice 490–499
Jurors:
District court, District of Columbia, fees of, and witnesses 492, 804
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation 804
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation 803–804
Police court 803
United States courts, fees of, and witnesses 498

Justice, Department of:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 481
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A55–A56
Trust accounts A81
Attorney General, Office of the:
Administrative expenses 488
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment 489
Antitrust and kindred laws, enforcement 487
Case of *United States* v. *Northern Pacific Railway Co.*, salaries and expenses 489
Claims against United States, defending suits in 486
Claims for damages, act March 20, 1936 486

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Attorney General, Office of the—Continued. Page
Contingent expenses 481
Customs matters, protecting interest of United States in 486
Emergency Relief allotment 488
Examination of judicial offices 487
Federal Bureau of Investigation 484–486
Federal Housing Administration 489–490
Great Lakes Exposition 489
Miscellaneous objects 486–487
Preparation of rules in actions at law 489
Printing and binding 484
Prisons, Bureau of, salaries and expenses 487
Salaries 481–483
Survey of release procedures 489
Taxes and penalties division, salaries and expenses 486–487
Traveling expenses 484
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 483
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 487–488
Working fund 489–490
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 508
General Public Works Program 135
Judicial:
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 491
Circuit and district judges, expenses 491
Court of Claims:
Commissioners, salaries and expenses 495
Contingent expenses 495
Printing and binding 495
Repairs to buildings 495
Salaries 495
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals:
Contingent expenses 494
Printing and binding 494
Salaries 494
Customs Court, United States:
Contingent expenses 494
Printing and binding 494
Salaries 494
District Court of United States for the District of Columbia:
Bailiffs, pay 492
Courthouse employees, salaries 492
Jurors and witnesses, fees 492
Miscellaneous expenses 492
Printing and binding 493
Repairs and improvements 492
Salaries 491
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currency 496
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries 495
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries 495–496
Supreme Court, United States:
Buildings and grounds, care 491
Miscellaneous expenses 490–491
Printing and binding 490
Salaries 490
United States Court for China, salaries and expenses 496
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia:
Building, care 493
Printing and binding 493
Repairs and improvements 493
Salaries 492
United States courts:
Bailiffs, pay of, etc 499
Case of Walker River Irrigation District, compensation of special master 499
Clerks, salaries and expenses 498
Commissioners, fees 498
Conciliation commissioners, fees and expenses 498
District attorneys, salaries and expenses 497
District of Columbia 491
Jurors and witnesses, fees 498
Marshals, salaries, fees, and expenses 496
Miscellaneous expenses 499
Special assistant attorneys, pay 497–498

Justice, Department of—Continued.
Penal and correctional institutions: Page
Buildings and equipment 135, 506
Federal Industrial Institution for Women, Alderson, W. Va., maintenance 502–503
Federal jails, maintenance 504–505
Federal Reformatory Camp, Petersburg, Va., maintenance 505
Medical and hospital service 500
National Training School for Boys:
Buildings and equipment 507
Maintenance 506
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 507
Prison camps, maintenance 505
Prisoners, United States, support 507
Probation system, United States courts 507
United States Hospital for Defective Delinquents, maintenance 504
United States Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio, maintenance 503
United States Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance 501–502
United States penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif., maintenance 502
United States penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga., maintenance 501
United States penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans., maintenance 500–501
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.:
Acquisition of land 501
Construction and repair 135, 501
Maintenance 501
Public Works allotment 135
United States Southwestern Reformatory, maintenance 503–504
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 506
Trust accounts:
Alien Property Custodian 508
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 508
Funds of Federal prisoners 508
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia 802–803

K

Keepers, lighthouses, salaries 327
Kelly Field, Tex., acquisition of land 665
Kitchens, Senate 5
Kenesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 449
Klamath project, Oregon-California, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system 378

L

Labor, Department of:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 509
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A57–A58
Trust accounts A81
Children's Bureau:
Grants to States for child-welfare services 522–523
Grants to States for maternal and child health services 522
Grants to States for services for crippled children 522
Maternal and child welfare, salaries and expenses 521–522
Salaries and expenses 521
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 526
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 526
Great Lakes Exposition 526
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 526
Immigration and Naturalization Service:
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money 520
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges 520
Emergency Relief allotment 520
Immigrant stations 519
National Industrial Recovery allotment 520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Labor, Department of—Continued.
Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued. Page
Salaries and expenses 516–519
Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands 520
Trust accounts 520
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees 520
Unearned immigration (registry) fees 520
Unearned naturalization fees 520
Vehicles, proposed, expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 520
Labor Statistics, Bureau of:
Administrative expenses 516
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 516
Emergency Relief allotment 515–516
National Industrial Recovery allotment 515
Public Works allotment 516
Salaries and expenses 514–515
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.
Secretary of Labor, Office of:
Administrative expenses 514
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 514
Commissioners of conciliation, salaries and expenses 512
Contingent expenses 510–511
Division of Labor Standards, salaries and expenses 510
Division of Public Contracts 513
Emergency Relief allotment 514
International Labor Organization, Geneva, salaries and expenses 512–513
Printing and binding 511–512
Salaries 509
Traveling expenses 511
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 511
Technical Tripartite Textile Conference 526
Texas Centennial Exposition 526
Trust accounts 520
United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus 526
United States Employment Service:
Administrative expenses 524
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 525
Emergency Relief allotments 525
Payments to States for public employment offices 524–525
United States Housing Corporation, salaries and expenses 526
Women's Bureau, salaries and expenses 523
Labor Relations Board, National 23, 61–62
Labor Standards, Division of, Labor Department 510
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 514–516
Laboratories, District of Columbia 798
Lake of the Woods, Minn., protective works and measures 703
Lake surveys, Bureau of Navigation 532
Land:
Acquisition:
Bureau of Indian Affairs 366–367
Forest Service 207–208
Helium plant 434
War Department 665
Agricultural, resources, conservation, and use 48, 149–150, 152, 158, 159, 168, 261, 264, 276, 280–281
For Santa Rosa Band of Indians, California 367
Office, General 359–362
Offices, contingent expenses 361
Purchase, Cheyenne River Reservation 367
Purchase, Navajo Indians 366
Purchase, Pueblo Indians 365
Submarginal program, Farm Tenant Act 288
Submarginal, retirement 290–291
Utilization 290–291
Lands:
Acquisition for Indian tribes 366–367
Acquisition for national forests 207–208
Acquisition for protection of watersheds of navigable streams 154, 207
Classification of Geological Survey 421–422
Indian 365–367, 369
Leasing for Navajo Indians 366–367
Public, surveying 360
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds 361

Lands—Continued. Page
Purchase for landless Indians, California 367
Purchase, National Parks 451
Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, acquisition 208
Langley Field, runways 141
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 441
Lawrence, Kans., Haskell Institute, Indian boarding school 383
Laws, antitrust, enforcement of 487
Laws, revision, House of Representatives 7
Leavenworth, Kans., United States penitentiary 500–501
Legislation, State, index to, preparation of 14
Legislative counsel, office of 8

Legislative establishment:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of comparison with 1938 3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A19–A20
Trust accounts A79
Appropriations, statement of 8
Architect of the Capitol:
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings 9
Appropriations, estimates for 1939 8–12
Capitol:
Buildings and repairs 8–9
Grounds:
Enlarging the 10
Improving 9–10
Power plant 11
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 12
House Office Buildings, maintenance 10
Legislative garage, maintenance 10
Library Buildings and grounds:
Furniture, etc 11
Maintenance, repair, equipment, etc 11
Salaries 11
Library of Congress, annex 12
Salaries 8
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings 10
Travel expenses 9
United States Court of Appeals Building, D. C., repairs 493
United States District Court Building, D. C., repairs 492
Botanic Garden:
Maintenance 12
Plants, trees, shrubs, etc.:
Distribution of 12
Purchase of 12
Salaries 12
Capitol Police:
Salaries 8
Uniforms and equipment 8
Government Printing Office:
Annex buildings 140
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 18–21
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 21
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 20
Public printing and binding 18–20
Superintendent of Documents, office of:
General expenses 21
Salaries 21
Texas Centennial Exposition 20
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 20
House of Representatives:
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 5–8
Automobile for Speaker 8
Chaplain 5
Clerk hire, Members and Delegates 7
Clerk, office of 5–6
Committee employees 6
Contingent expenses 7–8
Doorkeeper, office of 6
Folding documents 7
Furniture and repairs 7
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation 7
Mileage of Members and Delegates 5
Miscellaneous items 7
Packing boxes 7

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Legislative establishment—Continued.
House of Representatives—Continued. Page
Payment for certain services 7
Payment to Josephine Dryer, sister of Hon. Theodore A. Peyser 8
Payment to widow of Hon. Philip A. Goodwin 8
Payment to widow of William P. Connery, Jr 8
Physician 7
Postage 7
Post office 6–7
Reporters of debates 7
Revision of the laws 7
Salaries of Members and Delegates 5
Salaries, officers and employees 5
Sergeant at Arms, office of 6
Speaker, office of 5
Special and minority employees 6
Special and select committees, expenses of 7
Stationery 7
Stenographers, committee 7
Stenographic reports of committee hearings 7
Telegraph and telephone service 7
Joint Committee on Printing, salaries and expenses 8
Joint Committee on Tax Evasion and Avoidance 8
Legislative counsel, office of 8
Library of Congress:
Appropriations, estimates for 1939 12–18
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard 17
Blind, books for 15–16
Books and periodicals, purchase of 15
Card indexes, distribution of 13–14
Care and maintenance 16–17
Contingent expenses 16
Copyrights, Register of 13
Emergency Relief allotment 15
Gift fund 18
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 15
Income from investment account 18
Increase of 15–16
Index to State legislation 14
Interest on permanent loan account 18
International Exposition, Paris 15
Legislative reference service 13
Printing and binding 16
Register of Copyrights 13
Salaries 12–13
Sunday opening 14
Temporary services 14
Texas Centennial Exposition 15
Trust accounts 18
Trust Fund Board, expenses of 17
Union catalogs 14–15
Senate:
Appropriations, estimates for 1938 3–5
Automobile and maintenance for Vice President 4
Chaplain 3
Cleaning furniture 4
Clerical assistance to Senators 4
Committee employees 3–4
Contingent expenses 4–5
Document room 3
Documents, storage of 5
Folding documents 5
Folding, materials for 5
Folding room 4
Fuel for heating apparatus 5
Furniture, purchase and repairs 5
Inquiries and investigations, expenses of 4
Internal Revenue Taxation, Joint Committee 5
Kitchens and restaurants 5
Mail transportation 5
Mileage of Senators 3
Miscellaneous items 5
Packing boxes 5
Payment for contesting seats 5
Payment to widow of Hon. Joseph T. Robinson 5
Postage 5
Post office 4
Reporting debates and proceedings 4
Salaries of Senators 3
Salaries, officers and employees 3
Secretary, office of 3
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper 4
Stationery 5
Treaties, conventions, etc., revised supplement 5
Vice President, office of the 3

Page
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska 464
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii 469
Legislative reference service, Library of Congress 13
Lepers, etc., care of, Island of Guam 528
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government xxxiv
Liberty Loan associations, assets 596
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered 596
Libraries, for ships and shore stations 530
Libraries, survey by Office of Education 459
Library:
Agriculture, Department of 158–159
Free Public, District of Columbia 780–781
Interior Department 350–351
National, for the Blind, District of Columbia 815
Navy Department 530
Of Congress 11–12, 12–18
Service and research, Office of Education 459
Surgeon General's Office, Army 652
Lighthouse keepers, salaries 327
Lighthouse Service 126
Lighthouse vessels, salaries 327
Lighthouses, Bureau of 326–328
Lighting, Electrical Department, District of Columbia 820
Lima, Aviation Conference 575
Lima, International Conference of American States 574
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 289–290
Literary and artistic works, convention for protection, conference to revise 576
Livestock and crop estimates 253–254
Livestock, contagious diseases among, suppressing 371
Living allowance, Foreign Service officers 562–563
Loans:
And insurance, renovation, and modernization 98
And relief in stricken agricultural areas 301
Expenses of, Public Debt Service 597–599
Expenses, Post Office Department 735
Farm Tenant Act 288
Rural Electrification Administration 70
To agricultural credit corporations 300
To Indian corporations, revolving fund 370–371
To Indians for education 381
Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission 52–53
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 39
Los Angeles County flood-control district 704
Lowell Creek, Alaska, flood control 702–703
Lower Rio Grande flood control 137–138, 570
Lummi irrigation project, maintenance 372
Lunacy writs, District of Columbia 805
Luzon Valley divorcement sewers 783

M

Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 330–331
Mail-messenger service 739–740
Mail transportation, Senate 5
Mails, separating 738
Mammal and bird reservations 240–241
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper 743
Maps, United States 360
Marine:
Band, expenses 547
Corps, Navy Department 543–547
Hospital, Carville, La 633
Hospitals, patients' deposits 633
Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of 320–322
Schools, Navy Department 531
Maritime Commission 83–86
Market inspection of farm products 254–255
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 256
Marketing agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry 180–181
Marketing and distributing farm products 252–253
Marshals, United States courts, salaries, fees, and expenses 496
Maternal and child-health service, District of Columbia 799
Maternal and child-health services, grants to States for 522
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act 521–522
McNeil Island, Wash., United States penitentiary 135, 501
Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 179–180
Medal for George M. Cohan 630
Medal for Lincoln Ellsworth 636
Mediation, Board of. *See* National Mediation Board.
Medical:
And Hospital Department, Army 674–675
And hospital service, penal and correctional institutions 500
Charities, District of Columbia 801
Department, Army 649

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical—Continued. Page
Department, Navy 540
Museum, Army 652
Relief for natives of Alaska 394
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department 540, 553
Menominee Indians, payment to 403
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 721–722
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces 583
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah* 639
Memorials in Europe, dedication 27
Mental Hygiene, Division of, Public Health Service 629–630
Merchant Marine Act, foreign mail service 741–742
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 441–442
Message transmitting the Budget v
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia 793–795
Mexican Claims Commission, Special 573
Mexican fruit-fly control 220
Mexico, payment to 579
Mexico and United States:
General Claims Convention 572–573
International Boundary Commission 136, 413
International boundary, Federal zone 570
Microbiology, soil investigations 194
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico 377–378
Migratory Bird Conservation—
Act, payments to counties 243
Fund 242–243, 744
Refuges 241
Migratory birds, protection 239–240
Mileage:
And expenses of officers, Marine Corps 543
Members and Delegates, House of Representatives 5
Senate 3
Military:
Academy 685–686
Activities, War Department 141, 653–693
And naval insurance 114
Intelligence Division, General Staff Corps 654
Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of 577
Personnel records of World War 647
Posts 141, 665
Supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 691
Supplies and equipment, etc., Marine Corps 545
Training, citizens 690–692
Militia, District of Columbia 816
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 269
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents 426–427
Mineral:
Act of October 5, 1918 57
Claims, adjustment and payment 358
Industries, economics of 432
Leasing Act, payments to States from receipts under 362
Leasing, Geological Survey 423
Mining investigations 428–429
Resources of Alaska 418–419
Mines, Bureau of 426–436
Minidoka project, Idaho, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Minimum Wage Board 775
Mining:
Experiment stations, expenses 430–431
Operations on leased Indian lands, supervising 369
Ministers, salaries 560
Minor coins, recoinage of 595
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department 634–636
Mints and assay offices 634–635
Mitchel Field, N. Y., acquisition of land 665
Mississippi River:
Flood control 142–143, 211, 217, 245, 249, 701, 702
Headwaters, reservoirs 698
Towboats, experimental 703
Upper, wildlife refuge 242
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr., flood control 703
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 577
Modernization loans and insurance 98
Monetary Conference, International 578
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 743
Moneys:
And effects, former patients, Public Health Service 633
Appropriated and allocated for recovery and relief xxiv
Erroneously received and covered, refunding; Treasury Department 595

Moneys—Continued. Page
Expended and available for recovery and relief xxviii
For recovery and relief classified as to provisions for repayment xxix
Unclaimed, payment 596
Monuments in Europe, dedication by American Battle Monuments Commission 27
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual 97
Mortgages, interest rate, reductions 583
Mosquitoes, control, District of Columbia 632
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control 223–224
Motion pictures, Department of Agriculture 168
Motor ambulances and vehicles, District of Columbia 799
Motor-transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission 54–56
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia 778
Motor-vehicle fees, District of Columbia 820–823
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 442
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 442
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 355
Municipal:
Architect's office, District of Columbia 774
Center, construction 779–780
Court, District of Columbia 803–804
Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia 800–801
Lodging house, District of Columbia 813
Museum, Army Medical 652
Museum, National 73
Mutual mortgage insurance fund 97
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 191

N

Narcotic farms, Public Health Service 633
Narcotics, Bureau of 612–613
Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service 134, 451, 456
National:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 58
General Public Works Program 118
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 58
Printing and binding 58
Salaries and expenses 57–58
Texas Centennial Exposition 58
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 58
Arboretum 191
Archives:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 59
Salaries and expenses 59
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 60
Banking associations, refunding excess of duty 605
Bituminous Coal Commission 355–357
Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 693
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce 322–325
Cancer Institute, maintenance 632
Capital Park and Planning Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 60
International Exposition, Paris, France 60
Salaries and expenses 60, 818
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 61, 818
Capital parks 816–818
Collection of Fine Arts 73
Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws 778
Currency, contingent expenses (reimbursable) 606
Defense program, Tennessee Valley Authority 759
Emergency Council 61
Forest protection and management 199–200
Forests, fund, payments 208
Forests, highways, construction 295
Gallery of Art 73
Guard 686–689
Guard Bureau 651

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National—Continued. Page
Historical parks and monuments 447–448
Industrial Recovery allotments:
Agriculture, Department of. *See* under specific bureaus.
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 36–37
Commerce Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Interior Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Labor Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
National Labor Relations Board 62
Navy Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Treasury Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Veterans' Administration 112
War Department. *See* under specific bureaus.
Institute of Health 624, 633
Labor Relations Board:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
National Industrial Recovery allotment 62
Printing and binding 62
Salaries and expenses 61–62
Library for the Blind, District of Columbia 815
Mediation Board:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Arbitration boards, salaries and expenses 63
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 64
Emergency boards, Railway Labor Act 63
National Railroad Adjustment Board 63–64
Printing and binding 64
Salaries and expenses 62–63
Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 448–449
Monuments 446–447
Museum 73
Park Service 435–458
Parks:
Buildings and reservations. *See* National Park Service.
Physical improvement 454
Roads and trails 133–134, 450
Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 610
Railroad Adjustment Board 63–64
Resources Committee 64, 250, 319, 421
Training School for Boys:
District of Columbia 809
Department of Justice 506–507
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia 809–810
Zoological Park, District of Columbia 819–820
Naturalization fees, unearned 520
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for 366
Navajo Reservation, dental work 394–395
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects 377
Naval:
Academy 532–533
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 550
Establishment 527–549
Examining and retiring boards, salaries 549
Home, Philadelphia, Pa 533–534
Hospital fund 540
Insurance, Veterans' Administration 114
Intelligence, Office of, salaries 551
Observatory 551–552, 556
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 550
Personnel, pay, subsistence and transportation 536–538
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation 528
Prison farms and prison personnel 529
Records and Library, Office of, salaries 549–550
Research Laboratory 528
Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 529
Reserve, clothing 538
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses 531
Reserve, organizing 532
Stores Act, enforcement 267–268
Stores, investigations, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils 215
Supply account fund 539
Training stations, maintenance and operation 529
Vessels, alterations to 548
Vessels, collisions with, damage claims 529
Vessels, replacements 548–549
War College, maintenance and operation 529
Navigable waters, oil pollution, conference on, Geneva 576

Navigation: Page
Aids to, Lighthouse Service 327, 328
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Authority 756–759
Bureau of, Navy Department 529–534
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of 320–322

Navy Department and Naval Establishment:
Aeronautics, Bureau of:
Aviation, Navy 542–543
National Industrial Recovery allotment 543
Salaries 553
Alterations to naval vessels 548
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 527
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts A59–A61
Trust accounts A81
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 556
Compensation Board, salaries 549
Construction and Repair, Bureau of:
Construction and repair 535–536
Salaries 552
Contingent expenses 554
Emergency Relief allotment 541, 542
Engineering, Bureau of:
Engineering 534–535
Salaries 552
General Board, Navy Department, salaries 549
General Public Works Program 136
Hydrographic Office:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 555–556
Salaries 551
Inspection and Survey, Board of, salaries 550
Judge Advocate General, Office of, salaries 550
Marine Corps:
Clothing for enlisted men 545
Expenses, Marine Band 547
Forage and stabling of public animals, etc 546
Fuel, heat, light, and power, etc 545
General expenses 544–545
Mileage and expenses of officers traveling without troops 543
Military supplies and equipment, etc 545
Miscellaneous supplies, personal and other services, etc 546
Pay:
And allowances, Marine Corps Reserve 543
Civil employees 544
Enlisted men, active list 543
Enlisted men, retired list 543
Marine Corps, deposit fund 547
Officers, active list 543
Officers, retired list 543
Payment for undrawn clothing 543
Provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, etc 544–545
Repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, etc 546
Reserve:
Clothing, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, etc 547
Pay and allowances 543
Transportation of troops 545
Trust account 547
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 547
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of:
Care of the dead 540
Medical Department 540
Naval hospital fund 540
Salaries 553
Trust account 540
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Naval Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 550
Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, salaries 549
Naval Intelligence, Office of, salaries 551
Naval Observatory:
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 556
Salaries 551–552
Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 550

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Navy Department and Naval Establishment—Continued. Page

- Naval Records and Library, Office of, salaries 549-550
- Naval vessels, alterations to 548
- Navigation, Bureau of:
  - Acceptance of bequest of Henry H. Rogers, expenses 534
  - Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 534
  - Instruments and supplies 531–532
  - Naval Academy:
    - Current and miscellaneous expenses 533
    - Maintenance and repairs 533
    - Pay 532–533
  - Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa 533–534
  - Ocean and lake surveys 532
  - Organizing the Naval Reserve 532
  - Salaries 551
  - Ships' stores profits, Navy 534
  - State marine schools 531
  - Training, education, and welfare, Navy:
    - Fleet training 530
    - Instruction of officers and enlisted men 530
    - Libraries for ships and shore stations 530
    - Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps 531
    - Naval training stations 529
    - Naval War College 529
    - Welfare and recreation 531
  - Trust account 534
- Ordnance, Bureau of:
  - Ordnance and ordnance stores 536
  - Salaries 552–553
- Printing and binding 554–555
- Printing historical and naval documents 555
- Replacements of naval vessels:
  - Armor, armament, and ammunition 548
  - Construction and machinery 548
  - National Industrial Recovery allotment 548
- Secretary of the Navy, Office of:
  - Care of lepers, etc., Island of Guam 528
  - Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels 529
  - Contingent, Navy 528
  - Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 529
  - Miscellaneous expenses 527–528
  - Naval prison farms and prison personnel 529
  - Naval Research Laboratory 528
  - Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 529
  - Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves 528
  - Salaries 549
  - Texas Centennial Exposition 529
  - Trust account 529
- Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of:
  - Clothing, Naval Reserve 538
  - Evacuation of high explosives 539
  - Fuel and transportation 539
  - Maintenance 539
  - Naval supply account fund 539
  - Naval fines and forfeitures 539
  - Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 539
  - Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel 536–538
  - Salaries 553
  - Strategic and critical materials 539
  - Trust accounts 539
- Trust accounts 529, 534, 539, 540, 547
- Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 541
- Yards and Docks, Bureau of:
  - Administrative expenses 542
  - Contingent expenses 542
  - Emergency construction 542
  - Emergency Relief allotment 541, 542
  - Maintenance 541
  - National Industrial Recovery allotment 541, 542
  - Public works 136
  - Public Works allotment 542
  - Salaries 553

Navy fines and forfeitures 539
Navy pensions, Veterans' Administration 114
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry 192
Netherlands, payment to 579
New Mexico school funds, payments to 208
New York World's Fair 86–87, 639
Newlands irrigation project 376
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I 529
Nicaragua, payment to 579
Night schools, District of Columbia 787
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va 529
North American Wildlife Conference 244
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Northeastern Penitentiary, maintenance 501–502
Northern Pacific Railway Co., case of, salaries and expenses 489
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission 65
Nursing service, District of Columbia 798

O

Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1939, comparison with 1938 and 1937 852–853
Occupation census 28–29
Ocean and lake surveys 532
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service 561
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service 622–623
Officers, Foreign and Domestic Commerce Bureau, transportation 316
Officers, Foreign Service 560–563
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing 560
Oil and gas investigations 429–430
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma 362
Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting 65–66
Oil pollution of navigable waters, conference on, Geneva 576
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties 362
Old-age assistance, Social Security Board 78
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act 582, 586
Olongapo Naval Reservation, civic fund 529
Operating:
- Force for public buildings 638, 746
- Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents 426–427
- Supplies for public buildings 638–639, 746–747

Operation and:
- Administration, National Bureau of Standards 322
- Conservation, naval petroleum reserves 528
- Maintenance, Bureau of Reclamation 407
- Maintenance, Orland project, California, Bureau of Reclamation 406
- Maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation 374

Ordnance:
- And ordnance stores, Navy Department 536
- Bureau of, Navy Department 536, 552
- Chief of, salaries 650
- Department, War Department 677–679
- Service and supplies, Army 677–678

Oregon and California grant lands, payments on, in lieu of taxes 361–362
Oregon Caves National Monument, Oregon 447
Organized Reserves, War Department 689–690
Organizing Indian corporations, expenses 364–365
Organizing the Naval Reserve 532
Orland project, California, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Osage Agency, Oklahoma, support 401–402
Osage Nation, education 381
Outfits, Coast Guard 615
Outside professional services, public buildings 639
Owyhee Canyon Highway, Indian Service 128, 403
Owyhee project, Oregon, Bureau of Reclamation 406

P

Pacific coast, field expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey 329
Pack animals, Army 664–665
Packers and Stockyards Act 181
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands project, Nevada 376
Pala Reservation, irrigation system 372
Pan American:
- Exposition 65, 578
- Sanitary Conference, Tenth 574

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Panama Canal: Page
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 719–720
Hospital care 676
Maintenance and operation 709–718
Postal funds 720
Printing and binding 721
Repatriation of unemployed aliens 721
Sanitation, Canal Zone 718–719
Seacoast defenses 684–685
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 721
Zone, District Court 495–496
See also Canal Zone.
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities 597
Parasites, foreign 231
Paris, International Exposition 15, 60, 75, 114, 119, 169, 343, 354, 578, 743
Park Police, District of Columbia 817
Parker Dam, construction 415
Parker-Gila project, Arizona, allotment for 411–412
Passage money, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 520
Passenger-carrying vehicles:
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for 296
See also Vehicles.
Passport agencies, Department of State 559
Patent Office 342–343
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 630
Patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds 476
Patrick Henry, celebration of bicentennial of birth 28
Pawnees, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties 403
Pay adjustment, Foreign Service, appreciation of foreign currencies. *See* Foreign Service pay adjustment.
Pay and allowances:
Coast Guard 614–615
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 333
Marine Corps Reserve 543
Officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey 332
Officers' Reserve Corps 689–690
Pay, Marine Corps 543–544
Pay, naval personnel 536–538
Pay of the Army 655–656
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 694
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund 547
Pay of the Military Academy 685
Pay of the Naval Academy 532–533
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund 539
Pay. *See also* under specific organization.
Payment for contesting seats, Senate 5
Payment for undrawn clothing, Marine Corps 543
Payment of—
Agricultural adjustment 150, 283–285
Claims for relief of contractors 639
Government losses in shipment 595
Interest on Indian trust funds 403
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands 586
Proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road, grant lands and timber 361
Processing taxes 609
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 736
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department 596
Payment(s) to—
Alaska of additional income tax on railroads 610
Cecile C. Cameron 576
Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands 361–362
Confederated bands of the Indians 367
Counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 243
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages 583
Federal land banks 583
French Government 579
Government of—
Canada 579
Chile 579
China 579
Dominican Republic 579
Great Britain 579
Japan 579

Payment(s) to—Continued.
Government of—Continued. Page
Mexico 579
Netherlands 579
Nicaragua 579
Indians of Sioux Reservation 403
Josephine Dryer, sister of Hon. Theodore A. Peyser 8
Menominee Tribe 403
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district 377–378
Mrs. M. N. Shwamberg and others 579
Oklahoma from royalties 362
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund 208
Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments 367
States, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 159
States:
And Territories for agricultural experiment stations 159
And Territories from national forests fund 208
For agricultural extension work 166
For public employment offices 524–525
From receipts under Grazing Act 354
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 362
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 159
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for extension work 166
Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 361
Under Federal Power Acts 44
Widow of Hon. Joseph T. Robinson 5
Widow of Hon. Philip A. Goodwin 8
Widow of Hon. William P. Connery, Jr 8
Payments for agricultural adjustment 48
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 292
Payments, interest, on American Embassy drafts 579
Payments of certain Foreign Service officers and employees 576
Payments under Tobacco, Cotton, and Potato Acts 150
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication 221–222
Peanut stocks and standards 257
Penal and correctional institutions 135, 499–507
Penitentiary:
Alcatraz Island, Calif 502
Atlanta, Ga 501
Leavenworth, Kans 500–501
McNeil Island, Wash 135, 501
Northeastern 501–502
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital 476
Pensions, Army and Navy 114
Pensions, needy blind persons, Ditrict of Columbia 814
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 114
Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge over Anacostia River 822
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act 256–257
Permanent appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures 838–842
Permanent fund, Soldiers' Home 708
Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 18
Permit fund, District of Columbia 828
Personal:
Funds of inmates of narcotic farms 633
Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital 476
Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration 115
Or property damage claims, Post Office Department 735
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation 462, 463
Petersburg, Va., Federal Reformatory Camp 505
Petroleum Conservation Division, Interior Department 349
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation 528–529
Petworth Branch Library Building, District of Columbia 781
Peyser, Theodore A., sister of, payment to 8
Philadelphia, Naval Home 533–534
Philippine and American Experts, Joint Committee 576
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner 696–697
Philippine Islands, payment of interest on deposits 586
Philippine trust fund:
Commerce Department 322
Customs duties 603
Internal revenue 610
Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school 382
Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication 221–222
Photolithographing 342
Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 390–391
Pine River irrigation project, maintenance 372
Pink bollworm control 228–229
Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school 384

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care 431–432
Plant:
Diseases and insect pests, emergency outbreaks, control 234–235
Exploration and introduction 192
Exports, certification 233
Industry, Bureau of 185–197
Nutrition 192–193
Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of 218–236
Planting stock, forest cooperative distribution of 206–207
Plants, trees, shrubs, etc.:
Distribution of, Botanic Garden 12
Purchase of, by Botanic Garden 12
Platt National Park, Okla 442–443
Playgrounds, District of Columbia 784–785
Plumbing inspection division, District of Columbia, salaries 769
Pneumatic tube service, Post Office Department:
Boston 745
New York 745
Poison, Caustic, Act, enforcement 269
Police court, District of Columbia 803
Police:
Capitol 8
Control of highway traffic 820
Metropolitan, District of Columbia 793–795
White House 621
Policemen and firemen's relief, District of Columbia 795

Post Office Department:
Accounts, Bureau of, salaries 733–734
Annexed Budget 725–747
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 730
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A76
Trust accounts A81
Chief Inspector, office of:
Inspectors, post office:
Clerks, division headquarters, salaries 736
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 736
Rewards, payment of 736
Salaries 736
Traveling and miscellaneous expenses 736
Salaries 733
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 734
Deficiency in postal revenues 747
Field service 735–747
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Assistant postmasters, compensation to 737
Carfare and bicycle allowance 738–739
City delivery carriers 739
Clerks:
Contract stations 738
First- and second-class post offices 737
Third-class post offices 738
Detroit River postal service 738
Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices 738
Postmasters, compensation to 737
Salaries 731
Separating mails 738
Social Security Board allotment 739
Special-delivery fees 739
Unusual conditions at post offices 738
Village delivery service 738
Working fund 739
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Equipment shops, Washington, D. C 744–745
Pneumatic tube service 745
Public buildings:
Furniture, carpets, and safes 747
Operating force 746
Operating supplies 746–747
Rent, light, fuel, and water 745
Salaries 732–733
Stationery, equipment, and supplies 744
Transportation of equipment and supplies 745–746
Vehicle service 745

Post Office Department—Continued.
Miscellaneous expenses:
Page
Postal expenditures 726–727
Postal revenues 726
Postal revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 728–729
Postal revenues, deficiency 747
Postmaster General, Office of:
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds 735
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act 736
Damage claims, personal or property 735
Expenses of loans 735
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 735
Rewards to postal employees for inventions 735
Salaries 731
Travel expenses, etc 735
Printing and binding 734
Purchasing Agent, Office of, salaries 733
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Balances due foreign countries 742
Contract Air Mail Service 742
Electric- and cable-car service 741
Foreign Mail Service, Merchant Marine Act 741–742
Foreign mail transportation 741
Indemnities, international mail 742
Power-boat service 739
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service 739–740
Railway Mail Service:
Miscellaneous expenses 741
Salaries 740–741
Traveling expenses 741
Railway postal clerks, travel allowances 741
Rural Delivery Service 742–743
Salaries 732
Star Route Service 739
Star Route Service, Alaska 739
Scientific investigations 747
Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of, salaries 733
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of:
Indemnities, domestic mail 743
International Exposition, Paris, France 743
Migratory Bird Conservation allotment 744
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 743
Salaries 732
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture and distribution 743
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 734
Post office:
House of Representatives, salaries 6–7
Inspectors, salaries and expenses 736
Senate, salaries 4
Stationery, equipment, and supplies 744
Post offices, rent, light, fuel, and water 745
Post offices, unusual conditions at 738
Postage:
District of Columbia 777
House of Representatives 7
Senate 5
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of 743
Postal:
Employees, rewards for inventions 735
Expenditures 726–727
Funds, adjusted losses and contingencies 735
Funds, Canal Zone 720
Revenues 726
Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services 728–729
Revenues, deficiency 747
Service, Detroit River 738
Postmaster General, Office of 731
Postmasters, compensation 737
Potato Act, payment for agricultural adjustment 150
Potomac and Anacostia Rivers, settling disputed land claims 352
Poultry diseases, eradication 181–182
Poundmaster, District of Columbia 770
Power-boat services 739
Power Commission, Federal 43–45

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Power plant, Capitol 11
Predatory animals, control 239
Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln 457
Preservation of collections, National Museum 74
President of the United States:
  Salary 24
  Travel expenses 25
President's Committee on Administrative Management 65
Preventing spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service 627
Prevention of contagious diseases, District of Columbia 797–798
Pribilof Islands, fox and fur-seal industries 341
Printing and binding:
  Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 58
  Agriculture, Department of 156–158
  Board of Tax Appeals 28
  Budget, Bureau of the 604
  Central Statistical Board 29
  Civil Service Commission 35
  Commerce, Department of 305
  Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 493, 805
  Court of Claims 495
  Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 494
  Customs Court, United States 494
  District of Columbia 778
  District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia 493, 805
  Employees' Compensation Commission 37–38
  Executive Office 25
  Federal Communications Commission 41
  Federal Power Commission 44
  Federal Trade Commission 46
  Fine Arts, Commission of 355
  General Accounting Office 49
  Geological Survey 422
  Government Printing Office 18–20
  Interior, Department of the 351–352
  Interstate Commerce Commission 56
  Justice, Department of 484
  Labor, Department of 511–512
  Library of Congress 16
  National Archives 59
  National Labor Relations Board 62
  National Mediation Board 63
  National Railroad Adjustment Board 64
  Navy Department 555
  Patent Office 342
  Post Office Department 734
  Public 18–20
  Railroad Retirement Board 68
  Rural Electrification Administration 70
  Securities and Exchange Commission 72
  Smithsonian Institution 74
  Social Security Board 78
  State, Department of 559
  Supreme Court, United States 490
  Tariff Commission 82
  Treasury Department 590–592
  United States Court of Claims 496
  Veterans' Administration 114
  War Department 652–653, 721
Printing and Engraving, Bureau of 140
Printing, Division of, Treasury Department 590–592
Printing historical and naval documents 555
Printing, Joint Committee on 8
Prison:
  Camps, maintenance 505
  Farms, naval, and prison personnel 529
  Industries, fund 45
  Industries, Inc., Federal 45
  Industries Reorganization Administration 65
Prisoners:
  Federal, funds 508
  District of Columbia, maintenance and support 805
  United States, support 507
Prisons:
  Bureau of, salaries and expenses 487
  Federal, commissary funds 508
Probation system:
  District Court, District of Columbia 805
  United States courts 507
Proceeds:
  Assets of Liberty Loan associations 596
  Labor, Indian moneys (trust fund) 404
  Rents from property under foreclosure proceedings 300
  Undelivered Liberty Loan bonds, return 596
Processing taxes, refunding 609
Procurement Division, Treasury Department 636–643
Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses 300
Professional services, outside, public buildings 639
Prohibition Act, National, enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 610
Promotion of foreign trade, State Department 560
Promotion of Rifle Practice, National Board for 693
Promotion of vocational education:
  Hawaii 462
  Puerto Rico 462
Propagation of food fishes 336
Property, damage claims, Post Office Department 735
Property, private:
  Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department 658
  Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses, for destruction of, War Department 658
Property, purchase, Rural Electrification Administration 70
Property, restricted, subjected to taxation 367
Property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds of rent from 300
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters 486
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries, Alaska 339–340
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves 65–66
Protection of literary and artistic works, conference to revise convention 576
Protection of migratory birds 239–240
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River 703
Provisions, subsistence, board and lodging of enlisted men, etc., Marine Corps 544–545
Public assistance, District of Columbia 813–814
Public buildings:
  And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service 451–453
  Construction, Public Works Program 139
  District of Columbia, Public Works Program 140
  Emergency construction 139–140
  Emergency repairs 637, 640
  Outside of District of Columbia, National Park Service 453
  Post Office Department 140
  Sites and construction, Public Works Program 139
  Treasury Department 140
Public contracts, Division of, Labor Department 513
Public convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance 770
Public debt:
  Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, general and special accounts A69
  Effect of financing the deficit XXXII
  Interest on the 599
  Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc 600
  Service, Treasury Department 596–600
  United States Government XXXIII
Public employment service, District of Columbia, salaries 779
Public Health Service 622–633
Public lands:
  Expenses, public survey work 362
  Highways 124, 246
  Sales, proceeds, payments to States 361
  Surveying 360
Public:
  Library, District of Columbia 780–781
  Moneys, contingent expenses 595
  Parks, District of Columbia 816–817
  Playgrounds, District of Columbia 784–785
  Printing and binding 18–20
  Roads, Bureau of 120, 246–247
  School buildings, Indian lands 127, 382
  Schools, Alaska 464–465
  Schools, District of Columbia 786–793
  Survey work, expenses 362
  Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries 774
  Welfare, District of Columbia 805–815
  Works allotments. *See* under specific bureaus.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public—Continued. Page
Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks 136
Works, Federal Emergency Administration of 101–106
Works housing fund 106
Works Program, General 117–143
Works, summary of expenditures for 843
Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants 365–366
Pueblo Indians, New Mexico, compensation to 365
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 473
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 473–474
Puerto Rico:
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 610
Extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 159, 166
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 159
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 166
Trust funds 610
Vocational education, promotion of 462
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 463
Purchase of—
Land and water rights, Pueblo Indians 365
Land for Navajo Indians 366
Lands, national parks 451
Water rights, National Park Service 451
Purchasing agent, office of, Post Office Department 733
Purchasing Division, District of Columbia 769
Purnell Act, payments under 159

Q

Quarantine:
And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 179
Foreign plant 232–233
Plant, Bureau of Entomology and 218–236
Transit inspection, Department of Agriculture 232
Service, interstate 628
Service, Public Health Service 627–628
Quartermaster Corps, War Department 658–669, 694–695
Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries 648
Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service 316

R

RFC Mortgage Company 107
Radio Conference, Inter-American, Habana, Cuba 575
Radio Consulting Committee, International 576
Radio requirements for ship navigation study 41
Railroad:
Adjustment Board 63–64
Administration 66
Funds, Alaska 466–468
Retirement board:
Annuity payments, Railroad Retirement Act of 1935 67
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 68
Railroad retirement account 68
Railroad retirement appropriated account 67
Salaries and expenses 66–67
Trust fund 68
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 68
Transportation and mail messenger service, Post Office Department 739–740
Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on 610
Railway:
Labor Act, May 20, 1926 63
Mail Service 740–741
Postal clerks, travel allowances 741
Rainy River, Minn., protective works and measures 703
Range improvements within grazing districts 348–349
Range investigations, Forest Service 202–203
Rebuilding and repairing Coast Guard stations 615
Receipts:
And expenditures, estimates 1939 and 1938, comparison with 1937 833–837
And revenues, estimates A3–A15
Estimated by sources of revenue A3–A11
From internal revenue and customs A3–A4
Miscellaneous A4–A11
Supporting schedule XX
Under Grazing Act, payments to States 354
Under Mineral Leasing Act, payments to States 362

Page
Reception and detention of children, District of Columbia 806
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats, D. C 816
Reclamation, Bureau of, Department of the Interior 129–133, 358, 406–416
Reclamation fund, construction 129–130, 132
Reclamation projects, commission to investigate 411
Recoinage of coins 595
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:
Allotments to:
Commodity Credit Corporation 752
Export-Import Banks of Washington 753
Federal Housing Administration 753
Regional Agricultural Credit Corporation 754
Expenditures, direct operations 751
Explanatory statement 754
Receipts, direct operations 750
Salaries and expenses 98–101
Summary 749
See also RFC Mortgage Co.
Recorder of Deeds, Office of, District of Columbia 776
Records, binding and transcribing, General Land Office 359
Recovery, moneys for XXVIII
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy 531
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans 599–600
Redemption of bonds received as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments 599
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation 367
Reduction and interest rates on mortgages 583
Reformatories:
Camp, Federal, Petersburg, Va 505
District of Columbia 807–809
Industrial, Chillicothe, Ohio 503
Southwestern, maintenance 503–504
Refuges:
Mammal and bird, maintenance 240–241
Migratory bird conservation 241
Upper Mississippi River fish 341
Upper Mississippi River wildlife 242
Refund:
Edgar M. Barber 603
Erroneous collections, District of Columbia 779
Internal-revenue collections 608
Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department 595
Processing taxes 609
Taxes, District of Columbia 779
Water rents, District of Columbia 828
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty 605
Refunds and drawbacks, customs 603
Refuse, collection and disposal, salaries, District of Columbia 783–784
Regional agricultural credit corporations 754
Regional program, Tennessee Valley Authority 756
Register of:
Copyrights 13
Wills, Office of, District of Columbia 776
Registers, salaries and commissions 361
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission 51
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 780
Reindeer, Alaska 396
Reindeer industry, organization and management 396
Release procedures, Attorney General's survey 489
Relief:
And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act 39
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 400–401
Emergency, District of Columbia 813
Indigent, in Alaska 394, 595
Medical, in Alaska 394
Moneys for XXVIII
Needy Indians 401
Removal and reestablishment of the Little White Salmon Fish Cultural Station 340
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 98
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture 149
Rent, light, fuel, and water, post offices 745
Rents from property under foreclosure proceedings, proceeds 300
Repairs and improvements:
Barracks, quarters, etc., Marine Corps 546
Courthouse, District of Columbia 492
Police stations and grounds, District of Columbia 794
United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 493

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Repairs and preservation of public buildings 637
Repairs:
Arsenals 678
Buildings, Court of Claims 495
Capitol 8–9
Coast Guard aircraft 617
Coast Guard vessels 617
Emergency, public buildings 640
Furniture for public buildings 638
Hospitals, construction and (Army) 668–669
Public buildings, etc 642
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 465, 468
Vessels, Coast Survey 332
Repatriation of unemployed aliens, Panama Canal 721
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 780
Replacement of airplanes and equipment, Coast Guard 617
Replacement of naval vessels 548–549
Reporters of debates, House of Representatives 7
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate 4
Representation allowances, State Department 563
Research:
And development, National Bureau of Standards 323–324
And Statistics, Division of 587
Fund, special, Department of Agriculture 164–165
Laboratory, Navy 528
Reservations:
Mammal and bird, maintenance 240–241
Upper Mississippi River refuge 242
Reserve:
Naval, organizing 532
Officers' Training Corps, Naval 531
Officers' Training Corps, War Department 690–691
Reserves, Organized, War Department 689–690
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River 698
Reservoirs, maintenance, Yakima Reservation 379
Resettlement Administration. *See* Farm Security Administration.
Resettlement projects, liquidation and management 289–290
Resettlement projects, operation and maintenance 292
Restaurant, Senate 5
Retired pay, Lighthouse Service 328
Retirement and disability fund:
Alaska Railroad 35, 36
Canal Zone 35
Civil-service appropriated fund 35
Civil-service liability of District of Columbia 775
Civil-service trust fund 35
Foreign Service appropriated fund 563
Foreign Service trust fund 579
Teachers', District of Columbia 791
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 600
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations 596
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 596
Revenue:
Act of 1936, salaries 608–609
Assets, realization A8
Customs, expenses of collecting 600–603
Customs receipts A4
Estimates, analysis A12–A15
Internal revenue, expenses of collecting 606–608
Internal-revenue receipts A3–A4
Miscellaneous receipts A4–A8
Revenues, estimates by sources A3–A8
Revenues, estimates in detail:
General and special accounts A3–A8
Trust accounts A9–A11
Revision or Abolition of Extraterritorial Rights in Egypt, Conference for 576
Revolving fund:
Agricultural marketing 300, 252–253
Farm Credit Administration 300
Loans to Indian charter corporations 370–371
Rewards:
Payment of, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 736
To postal employees for inventions 735
Rifle practice, National Board for Promotion of 693
Rincon Reservation, irrigation system 372
Rio Grande canalization 138, 570
Rio Grande diversion dam 138–139

Page

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Rio Grande rectification 136–137, 413, 570
River and harbor works, maintenance and improvement 141, 697–698
Rivers and harbors 697–698
Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school 382
Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 407
Roads:
And streets, District of Columbia, repair 821
And trails for States, national forest fund 208
And trails, forest 124–125, 295
And trails, national parks 133–134, 450
Bridges, and trails, Alaska 465, 468
Federal-aid highway system 120–123, 246
Indian reservations 127–128, 403
Public, Bureau of 246–247
See also Highways.
Robinson, Joseph T., widow of, payment to 5
Rock Island Bridge, care, etc 678
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 443
Rodents, injurious, control 239
Rogers, Henry H., bequest of, acceptance expenses 534
Royalties, oil and gas, payment to Oklahoma 362
Rubber and other tropical plants 193
Rules in actions at law, preparation 489
Rumania, International Radio Consulting Committee 576
Rumania, Ninth International Congress of Military Medicine and Surgery 577
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 141
Rural Delivery Service 742
Rural Electrification Administration:
Appropriations 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 23
Emergency Relief allotment 70
Great Lakes Exposition 70
Loans and purchase of property 70
Printing and binding 70
Salaries and expenses 68–70
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds, State 292
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 71
Rural rehabilitation, Virgin Islands 472

S

Sacramento, Calif., Air Corps depot 141
Sacramento River, flood control 702–703, 704
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department 747
Safety and planning, Bureau of Air Commerce 310
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission 52
St. Croix Chippewa Indians, fulfilling treaties with 403
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
District of Columbia 815
General Public Works Program 135
Interior Department 474–476
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to 368
Salmon fish cultural station, removal and reestablishment 340
Salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting 339–340
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control 703, 704
San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:
Irrigation 373
Pumping plants 374
San Diego, Calif., Naval Training Station 529
Sanitation:
Canal Zone, Panama Canal 718–719
Investigations, Public Health Service 630–632
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 385
Santa Rosa Band of Mission Indians, land for 367
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal, salaries and expenses 106–107
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forests funds 208
School hygiene and sanitation 798
Schools:
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans 682
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va 682
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 655
District Training School 810–811
Indian boarding 382–391
Indian, support of 380–381

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Schools—Continued. Page
Industrial Home, District of Columbia 812
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia 811
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga 681–682
National Training, for Boys, District of Columbia 809
National Training, for Girls, District of Columbia 809–810
Public, District of Columbia 786–793
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department 747
Screw-worm control 233–234
Sea-food Inspectors Act, enforcement 270
Seacoast defenses 683–685
Seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska, protecting 339–340
Seats, contesting in Senate, payment for 5
Secret Service Division 620–621
Secretary of:
Agriculture, salaries, Office of 146–147
Commerce, salaries, Office of 303–304
Interior, salaries, Office of 346
Labor, salaries, Office of 509
Navy, salaries, Office of 549
State, salaries, Office of 557–558
Treasury, salaries, Office of 604–605
War, salaries, Office of 646
Securities and Exchange Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates, comparison with 1938 23
Printing and binding 72
Salaries and expenses 71–72
Securities owned by the United States 866–867
Securities, United States, distinctive paper for 597
Seed investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 193–194, 578
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 330–331
Senate estimates of appropriations, 1939 3–5
Senate Office Building, maintenance 10
Senators, salaries and mileage 3
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 403
Separating mails, Post Office Department 738
Sequoia National Park, Calif 443–444
Sequoyah Orphan Training School 387
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House 6
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Settling disputed land claims, Potomac and Anacostia Rivers 352
Sewage-disposal system 782
Sewage treatment plant, District of Columbia 783
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 667
Sewers, District of Columbia 781–783
Shellfish investigations 341
Shenandoah National Park, Va 444
Shenandoah, Navy dirigible, memorial to persons killed in wreck 639
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school 382–383
Ship navigation, radio requirements, study 41
Shipment, Government losses in, fund for payment 595–596
Shipping Board Bureau, United States. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Ships of the Navy, ammunition for 548
Ships' stores profits, Navy Department 534
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 407
Shwamberg, Mrs. M. N., payment to 579
Signal Corps, War Department 670–671, 695–696
Signal Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 649
Signal safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission 52
Signal Service of the Army 670–671
Silver coins, recoinage 595
Silver Purchase Act, expenses 582, 587, 588, 589, 600, 608, 635
Sinking fund, Treasury Department 599
Sioux:
Indians, payment to, for nonreceipt of land allotments 367
Reservations, Indians of, payment to 403
Sanitorium, construction, South Dakota 394–395
Sites and construction, public buildings 139
Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 403

Page
Smelter-fumes controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada 251, 576
Smithsonian Institution:
American ethnology 73
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 24
Astrophysical Observatory 73
General expenses 73–74
Great Lakes Exposition 75
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 75
Interest account, expenses of 75
International exchanges 73
International Exposition, Paris, France 75
National collection of fine arts 73
National Gallery of Art 73
National Museum, maintenance and operation 73
National Museum, preservation of collections 74
Printing and binding 74–75
Salaries and expenses 73
Texas Centennial Exposition 75
Smith-Lever Act, payments under 159, 166
Smoke and boiler regulation, District of Columbia 75, 769–770
Social Security Act 318
Social Security Board:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 24
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 80
Grants to States for—
Aid to dependent children 78–79
Aid to the blind 79
Old-age assistance 78
Public health work 630
Unemployment compensation, administration 78
Printing and binding 78
Salaries and expenses 75–78
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 80
Wage records 79–80
Soil:
And moisture conservation and land-use investigations 271–273
And moisture conservation operations 273–275
Chemical and physical investigations 217
Conservation program, Tennessee Valley Authority 759
Conservation Service 147, 149, 151, 271–279, 335
Erosion prevention 147, 149, 151, 276–277
Fertility investigations 194
Microbiology investigations 194
Survey, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils 215–217
Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of 213–218
Soldiers' and Sailors' Home, District of Columbia 814
Soldiers' Home 708
Soldiers, indigent, burial of, District of Columbia 815
Solicitor. *See* under specific department.
South Sea islands, administrative expenses 474
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia 815
Southwestern Reformatory 503–504
Speaker, House of Representatives 5
Special assistant attorneys, United States courts 497–498
Special-delivery fees, Post Office Department 739
Special Mexican Claims Commission 573
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture 164–165
Special statistical work, Commerce Department 317, 320
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture 743
Standard Container, Hamper, and Produce Agency Acts, enforcement 257
Standards:
For commerce 324
National Bureau of, Department of Commerce 322–325
Tobacco, and stocks 257–258
Wool, establishing 260
Star Route Service:
Alaska 739
United States 739

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State, Department of: Page
Administrative expenses 571
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 557
Appropriations and expenditures, estimate:
General and special accounts A62–A63
Trust accounts A81
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 579
Emergency Relief allotment 571
Foreign intercourse:
Aviation Conference, Lima, Peru 575
Commission to Study the Subject of Hernando de Soto's Expedition 577
Conference for the revision or abolition of extraterritorial rights in Egypt 576
Conference on oil pollution of navigable waters, Geneva, Switzerland 576
Conference to revise convention for protection of literary and artistic works, Brussels, Belgium 576
Contributions to international commissions, etc 568–579
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service 568
Estates of decedents, trust account 579
Federal zone, international boundary, United States and Mexico 570
Foreign Service:
Buildings fund 139
Clerks, salaries 563
Contingent expenses 566–567
Cost of living allowance 562–563
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances 563–566
Office and living quarters 561
Officers, salaries 560–561
Officers and employees, certain, payments of 576
Pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 579
Representation allowances 563
Retirement and disability appropriated fund 563
Retirement and disability fund 579
Transportation 561
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 567
General Public Works Program 136–139
Great Lakes Exposition 578
Inter-American Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina 576
Inter-American Highway 577
Inter-American Radio Conference, Habana, Cuba 575
Interest payments on American Embassy drafts 579
International commissions, congresses, and bureaus, contributions to 568–579
International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru 574
International Congress of Architects 574
International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Rumania 577
International Dairy Congress, Eleventh, Berlin, Germany 575
International Exposition, Paris, France 578
International Fisheries Commission 573
International Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 578
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 573–574
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania 576
International Telegraph Consulting Committee, Warsaw, Poland, meeting 577
Joint Committee of American and Philippine Experts 576
Lower Rio Grande flood control 137–138, 570
Miscellaneous conferences, commissions, etc 574–579
Pan American Sanitary Conference, Tenth 574
Payment to Cecile C. Cameron 576
Payment to French Government 579
Payment to Government of—
Canada 579
Chile 579
China 579
Dominican Republic 579

State, Department of—Continued.
Foreign intercourse—Continued.
Payment to Government of—Continued. Page
Great Britain 579
Japan 579
Mexico 579
Netherlands 579
Nicaragua 579
Payment to Mrs. M. N. Shwamberg and others 579
Public Works allotment 570
Rio Grande canalization 138, 570
Rio Grande rectification 136–137, 570
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers 560
Seed investigations 578
Special Mexican Claims Commission 573
Technical Tripartite Textile Conference 579
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt 574
Texas Centennial Exposition 578
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada International Boundary Commission 571
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 576
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 577
United States and Great Britain, International Joint Commission 571–572
United States and Great Britain, Waterways Treaty 571–572
United States and Mexico, general claims convention 572–573
United States and Mexico, international boundary, federal zone 136
United States and Mexico, International Boundary Commission 569–570
United States and Turkey, claims adjustment 577
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 575
United States Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition Commission 578
World Power Conference, Third 577
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, Seventh 575
World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention 577
General Public Works Program 136–139
Secretary, Office of:
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States 560
Contingent expenses 558
Passport agencies 559
Printing and binding 559
Promotion of foreign trade 560
Salaries 557–558
Trust accounts 579
State legislation, index to 14
State marine schools 531
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 292
State surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 331
State, Secretary of, Office of 557–560
States:
Grants to, for:
Aid to dependent children 78–79
Aid to the blind 79
Child-welfare services 522–523
Maternal and child-health services 522
Old-age assistance 78
Public health work 630
Services for crippled children 522
Unemployment compensation administration 78
Payments to:
Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 361
For agricultural experiment stations 159
For agricultural extension work 166
For public employment offices 524–525
From national-forests fund 208
From receipts under Grazing Act 354
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 362
Under Federal Power Act 44
Stationery:
House of Representatives 7
Post Office Department 744

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Stationery—Continued. Page
Senate 5
Treasury Department 592
Statistics:
Commerce Department 317–320
Cotton 258
Customs 314
Labor Department 514–516
Steam engineers, District of Columbia, board of examiners 774
Stockyards Act 181
Stores, ordnance, and supplies, Army 677–678
Stores, ordnance, Navy 536
Strategic and critical materials, Navy 539
Streams, gaging, Geological Survey 419
Street and road improvement and repair, District of Columbia 821
Street improvements, District of Columbia 821–823
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks 582
Subscriptions to capital stock, United States Housing Authority 582
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 583
Subsistence:
Army 658
Navy 536–538, 544
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings 10
Sugar Act of 1937 280, 281–282
Sugar-plant investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 195
Summary, General Budget xix
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1939 compared with appropriations for 1938:
Department of—
Agriculture 145
Commerce 303
Interior 345
Justice 481
Labor 509
State 557
District of Columbia 763
Executive Office and independent establishments 23–24, 89
Farm Credit Administration 297
General Public Works Program 117
Legislative establishment 3
Navy Department 527
Post Office Department 730
Treasury Department 581
Veterans' Administration 108
War Department 645–646
Superintendent of Documents, office of 21
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia 773
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 369
Supervision, Federal credit unions 300
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department 536–540, 553
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps 658–659
Supply Branch, Treasury Department 642–643
Support of—
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 400–401
Convicts, District of Columbia 805
Indian schools 380–381
Indians, and administration of property 395–400
Insane, District of Columbia 815
Osage Agency 401–402
Prisoners, United States 507
Suppressing—
Contagious diseases among livestock of Indians 371
Forest fires on Indian reservations 368–369
Supreme Court:
Building Commission 81
United States 490–491
Surgeon General:
Army, salaries, office of 649
Library, office of 652
Public Health Service, salaries, office of 622
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service 623
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department 540
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal 287–288
Survey of release procedures, Attorney General 489
Survey of water system, District of Columbia 828
Survey of tax structure, District of Columbia 777
Surveying public lands 360
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia 775
Surveys:
Federal, boundary, and State 331
Geologic, Geological Survey 418
Ocean and Lake, Bureau of Navigation 532
Of libraries, Office of Education 459
Topographic, Geological Survey 417
Sweetpotato weevil control 221

T

Tacoma, Washington, acquisition of land 665
Tariff Commission:
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 24
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 82
Printing and binding 82
Salaries and expenses 81–82
Tax Appeals, Board of 28
Tax:
Coconut oil 610
Evasion and Avoidance, Joint Committee 8
Structure, survey of, District of Columbia 777
Taxes:
And Penalties Division, Department of Justice 486–487
Gasoline, District of Columbia 821–823
In arrears, advertising 778
Refunding, District of Columbia 779
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 267
Teachers and librarians, District of Columbia, salaries 786–787
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia 791, 828
Technical Tripartite Textile Conference 526
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt 574
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives 7
Telegraph Consulting Committee, International, meeting at Warsaw 577
Telephone, rental, purchase, and service, District of Columbia 785
Temporary homes for former soldiers and sailors 814
Temporary services, Library of Congress 14
Tennessee Valley Authority:
Explanatory statement 760–762
Fertilizer and soil-conservation program 759
Fund 118
General Public Works Program 118–119
National-defense program 759
Navigation, flood control, and hydroelectric program 756–759
Receipts by programs 756
Regional studies, experiments, and demonstrations program 760
Summary 755
Undistributed expenditures 760
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 119
Territorial courts 495
Territories and Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department 347
Territories, government in 464–474
Territories, official papers, collecting and editing 500
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines 428
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards 323
Texas Centennial Exposition 87, 578, 586, 708
See also under specific bureaus.
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission 82
Thurberia weevil, control 229
Tides, currents, etc., researches 330
Timber, sale of, expenses 368
Tobacco:
Act, payment for Agricultural Adjustment 150
Compacts and agreements among States 286
Inspection Act 255
Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry 195
Stocks and standards 257–258
Towboats, experimental, for Mississippi River and tributaries 703
Trade Commission, Federal 45–46
Trade, foreign. *See* Foreign trade.
Traffic, police control, District of Columbia 820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Training: Page
Citizens' military 692
Corps, Naval Reserve Officers' 531
Education and welfare, Navy Department 529–531
National Guard 686–688
Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department 690–691
School, District of Columbia 810–811
School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C 506, 809
School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C 809–810
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 232
Transportation:
And insurance of gold coin and gold certificates 605
Army 661–664
Bullion and coin, mints and assay offices 634
Equipment and supplies, National Guard 687
Equipment and supplies, Post Office Department 744
Families, etc., Department of Commerce 316
Filipinos, to the Philippine Islands 520
Foreign Service officers 561
Freight, etc., Public Health Service 624
Fuel, Navy Department 539
Indigent persons, District of Columbia 815
Mails, foreign 741
Naval personnel 536–538
Troops, Marine Corps 545
Travel allowances, railway postal clerks 741
Travel expenses:
Architect of the Capitol 9
Army 656–657
Commerce Department 304–305
Department of Justice and Judiciary 484
Department of Labor 511
Officers and men, National Guard 687
Postmaster General and assistants 735
Post-office inspectors 736
President of the United States 25
Railway Mail Service 741
Treasurer of the United States, Office of 604–605

Treasury Department:
American Printing House for the Blind:
Blind, education of, to promote 644
Interest on trust account 644
Appointments, Division of, salaries 600
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A64–A68
Trust accounts A81
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 581
Budget, Bureau of the:
Printing and binding 604
Salaries and expenses 603–604
Chief Clerk, Office of:
Contingent expenses 588–589
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts 589
Salaries 588
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 590
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 644
Coast Guard:
Academy 617
Additional vessels 139, 617
Civilian employees 616
Claims for damages, vessels 618
Communication lines 616
Contingent expenses 618
Emergency Relief allotments 615, 616, 617, 618
Fuel and water 615
National Industrial Recovery allotments 617–618
Outfits 615
Pay and allowances 614–615
Public Works allotment 617–618
Rebuilding and repairing stations 615
Repairs to Coast Guard aircraft 617
Repairs to Coast Guard vessels 617
Replacement, airplanes and equipment 617
Salaries 614
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 618

Treasury Department—Continued.
Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, Office of: Page
Bookkeeping and Warrants, Division of 593
Contingent expenses, public moneys 595
Cotton price adjustment 594
Disbursement, Division of:
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 594
Salaries and expenses 593–594
Working funds 594
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment 595–596
National Industrial Recovery allotment 594
Payment of unclaimed moneys 596
Public Works allotment 594
Recoinage of Danish West Indian coins of Virgin Islands 595
Recoinage of minor coins 595
Recoinage of silver coins 595
Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered 595
Relief of indigent, Alaska 595
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations 596
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 596
Salaries 592–593
Trust accounts 596
Working funds 594–595
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the:
Salaries 605
Salaries, Emergency Banking Act 606
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 606
Contingent expenses, public moneys 595
Customs, Bureau of:
Collecting the revenue from customs 600–603
Philippine trust fund, customs duties 603
Refund to Edgar M. Barber 603
Refunds and draw-backs 603
Trust account 603
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 603
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of:
Additional building 140
Salaries and expenses 619–620
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 620
Federal Alcohol Administration:
Salaries and expenses 611
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 611
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 644
General Counsel, Office of:
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, salaries 587–588
Salaries 587
General Public Works Program 139–140
Internal Revenue, Bureau of:
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska 610
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 609
Collecting the internal revenue 606–608
Emergency Relief allotment 609
Expenses, enforcement, National Prohibition Act 610
Philippine trust fund 610
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax 610
Puerto Rico trust fund 610
Refunding:
Internal-revenue collections 608
Processing taxes 609
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes 609
Salaries and administrative expenses, Revenue Act of 1936 608–609
Salaries and expenses, Silver Purchase Act, 1934 608
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 611
Working fund 609

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department—Continued.
Mint, Bureau of the:
Bullion and coin, transportation of, mints and assay offices—Page 634
Director of the Mint, Office of, contingent expenses—634
Director of the Mint, Office of, salaries—634
Medal for George M. Cohan—635
Medal for Lincoln Ellsworth—636
Mints and assay offices, salaries and expenses—634–635
Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, expenses—635
Narcotics, Bureau of:
Salaries and expenses—612–613
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc—613
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Printing, Division of:
Printing and binding—590–592
Salaries—590–592
Stationery—592
Procurement Division, Public Buildings Branch:
Acquisition of triangle properties—639
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—140, 639
Annex building, Government Printing Office—140
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons—642
Construction of buildings, New York World's Fair—639
Emergency Relief allotments—642
Furniture for triangle buildings—639
General administrative expenses—636–637
Grand Central Station Post Office and Office Building—140, 639
Home Owners' Loan Building—641
Memorial to persons killed in wreck of Navy dirigible *Shenandoah*—639
National Industrial Recovery, allotment—640–641, 642
New Interior buildings—640
Payment of claims for relief of contractors—639
Public buildings:
Coast Guard allotment—641
Emergency construction—139–140, 639
Emergency repairs and mechanical equipment—640
Furniture and repairs—638
Miscellaneous projects—640
National Industrial Recovery, allotment—640–641
Operating force—638
Operating supplies—638–639
Outside professional services—639
Repair, preservation, and equipment—637
Stacks for Archives Building—641
Sites and construction—139
Public Health Service, allotment—641
Public Works, allotment—641
Repairs, alterations, maintenance, and operation—640
Treasury Buildings, Washington, D. C., repairs and improvements—639
Working funds—641–642
Procurement Division, Branch of Supply:
Emergency Relief allotment—643
General supply fund—643
Salaries and expenses—642–643
Public Debt Service:
Distinctive paper for United States securities—597
Expenses of loans—597–599
Interest on public debt—599
Redemption of bonds from repayments of principal of loans—599–600
Redemption of bonds received as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments—599
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts—600
Salaries and expenses—596–597
Sinking fund—599
Special accounts—599–600
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc—600
Public Health Service:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons—633
Biologic products, control of—628
Diseases and sanitation investigations—630–632

Treasury Department—Continued.
Public Health Service—Continued. Page
Educational exhibits—630
Emergency Relief allotment—632–633
Freight, transportation, etc—624
Grants to States for public health work—630
Health and sanitation activities—632
Hot Springs Transient and Medical Center Infirmary—632
Interstate quarantine service—628
Mental Hygiene, Division of—629–630
Moneys and effects of former patients—633
Mosquito control, District of Columbia—632
Narcotic farms—633
National Cancer Institute, maintenance—632
National Institute of Health:
Conditional gift fund—633
Gift fund—633
Maintenance—624
Patients' deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La—633
Pay:
Acting assistant surgeons—623
Commissioned officers—622–623
Other employees—623–624
Personnel and maintenance of hospitals—624–627
Personal funds and earnings, inmates of narcotic farms—633
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases—627
Quarantine service, maintenance—627
Surgeon General, Office of, salaries—622
Trust accounts—633
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc—633
Venereal Diseases, Division of, expenses—628
Working funds—630
Public Works allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Research and Statistics, Division of:
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, salaries—587
Salaries—587
Secret Service Division:
Salaries and expenses—620–621
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc—621
White House Police:
Salaries—621
Uniforms and equipment—621
Working fund—621
Secretary of the Treasury, Office of:
Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, expenses—583–585
Agricultural Adjustment Administration allotment—586
Administrative expenses—583–585
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons—583
Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts, expenses—582
Emergency Relief allotment—585
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition—586
Memorial to personnel of American Expeditionary Forces—583
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act—582, 586
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of Philippine Islands—586
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reductions in interest rate on mortgages—583
Payments to Federal land banks, reductions in interest rate on mortgages—583
Salaries—582
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks—583
Subscriptions to capital stock, United States Housing Authority—582
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks—583
Texas Centennial Exposition—586
Trust accounts—586–587
Unemployment trust fund—587
Superintendent of Treasury Buildings, salaries—590
Treasurer of the United States, Office of:
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)—605
Refunding to national banking associations excess of duty—605

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department—Continued.
Treasurer of the United States, Office of—Continued. Page
Salaries 604–605
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable) 605
Transportation and insurance of gold coin and gold certificates, Gold Reserve Act, 1934 605
Trust accounts 586–587, 596, 603, 633
Treaties:
Choctaws 403
Pawnees 403
St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin 403
Senecas, New York 403
Six Nations, New York 403
Treaties, conventions, etc., Senate, revised supplement 5
Trees and parking, District of Columbia 823
Tribal councils, expenses 402
Tribal funds 365–403
Tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses of 401
Troops, Marine Corps, transportation 545–546
Trophies and badges, fleet training, Navy 530
Truck crop insects, investigations 225–226
Trust accounts:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A79–A83
Permanent appropriations 840–842
Receipts and expenditures 837
Receipts, estimated A9–A11
See also under specific organization.
Trust Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses 17
Trust fund, income on, Library of Congress 18
Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating 176–177
Tuberculosis sanitoria, District of Columbia 799–800
Turkey and United States, claims adjustment 577
Tuskahoma Council House, acquisition 402

U

Uinta National Forest, land for 208
Uintah Reservation, irrigation system 378
Unclaimed moneys, payment of 596
Underpass at Dupont Circle, District of Columbia 822
Unearned fees, Patent Office 343
Unearned immigration fees 520
Unearned naturalization fees 520
Unemployment census 28–29
Unemployment compensation, District of Columbia 775
Unemployment compensation administration, Social Security Board 78
Unemployment trust fund 587
Uniform State Laws, National Conference of Commissioners 778
Uniforms and equipment:
Capitol Police 8
Metropolitan Police 795
Park Police, District of Columbia 817
White House Police 621
Uniforms, arms, equipment, etc., National Guard 688–689
Union catalogs, Library of Congress 14–15
United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Jackson, Miss 547
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 571
United States and Canada, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 251, 576
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 577
United States and Great Britain:
International Joint Commission 571–572
Waterways treaty 196, 214, 249, 252, 571–572
United States and Mexico:
General Claims Convention 572–573
International Boundary Commission 136, 413, 569–570
International boundary, Federal Zone 570
United States:
And Turkey, claims adjustment 577
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 82
Contingent liabilities XXXIV
Cotton Futures Act, enforcement 258–259
Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 258–259
Court for China, salaries and expenses 496
Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 492
Court of Claims 495
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 494
Courts 491–495, 496
Customs Court 494
Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission 575

United States—Continued. Page
District Court for the District of Columbia 491–494, 804
Employees' Compensation Commission 37–39
Employment Service 523–526
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 82
Government life-insurance fund 115
Grain Futures Act, enforcement. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 259
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition, summary 83, 578
Harvard University Tercentenary Commission 83
High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 696–697
Hospital for Defective Delinquents 504
Housing Authority, subscriptions to capital stock 582
Housing Corporation, salaries and expenses 526
Industrial Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio 503
Maps 360
Marine Hospital, Carville, La 633
Maritime Commission 83–86
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 86
Construction fund 83–86
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 86
Great Lakes Exposition 86
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 86
Texas Centennial Exposition 86
Military Academy 685–686
New York World's Fair Commission 86–87
Penitentiaries:
Alcatraz Island, Calif 502
Atlanta, Ga 501
Leavenworth, Kans 500–501
McNeil Island, Wash 135, 501
Northeastern 501–502
Prisoners, support 507
Public debt XXXIII
Seacoast defenses 683
Securities, distinctive paper for 597
Securities, owned by 866–867
Shipping Board Bureau. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Soldiers' Home 708
Southwestern Reformatory 503–504
Supreme Court 490–491
Supreme Court Building 81, 491
Tariff Commission 81–82
Texas Centennial Commission 87
Warehouse Act, administration 260
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old 743
Unusual conditions at post offices 738
Upper Mississippi River fish refuge 341
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife refuge 242
Ute Indians, Confederated Bands, payment to 367

V

Valuation of property of carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission 53–54
Vegetable crops and diseases 190
Vehicle service, Post Office Department 745
Vehicles:
Agriculture, Department of:
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 262
Agricultural Engineering, Bureau of 250
Animal Industry, Bureau of 183
Beltsville Research Center 294
Biological Survey, Bureau of 245
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of 218
Dairy Industry, Bureau of 184
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 236
Experiment Stations, Office of 164
Farm Tenant Act 291
Food and Drugs Administration 270
Forest Service 212
Plant Industry, Bureau of 197
Public Roads, Bureau of 247
Secretary, Office of 151
Soil Conservation Service 279
Special research fund 165
American Battle Monuments Commission 27
And traffic department, District of Columbia 820
Civilian Conservation Corps 33

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Vehicles—Continued.
Commerce, Department of: Page
Air Commerce, Bureau of 311
Fisheries, Bureau of 341
National Bureau of Standards 325
Secretary, Office of 306
District of Columbia:
Central garage 778
Metropolitan Police 794
National Zoological Park 819
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 818
National Capital Parks 818
Washington Aqueduct 825
Water department 826
Executive Office 26
Farm Credit Administration 302
Federal Housing Administration 98
Federal Power Commission 45
General Accounting Office 49
Government Printing Office 20
Interior Department:
Bonneville project 358
Freedmen's Hospital 479
General Land Office 362
Geological Survey 424–425
Indian Affairs 405
Indian Service 365
Mines, Bureau of 435
National Bituminous Coal Commission 357
National Park Service 134, 456–457
Reclamation, Bureau of 133, 416
St. Elizabeths Hospital 476
Secretary, Office of 354
Virgin Islands Government 472
Interstate Commerce Commission 56
Justice Department:
Attorney General, Office of 483
Federal Bureau of Investigation 486
Marshals 497
National Training School for Boys 507
Penal and correctional institutions 506
Labor Department 511, 520
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 58
National Archives 60
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 61
Navy Department:
Marine Corps 547
Navy Department 541
New York World's Fair Commission 87
Passenger-carrying, lump-sum appropriations available for Department of Agriculture 296
Post Office Department 734
Railroad Retirement Board 68
Rural Electrification Administration 71
Social Security Board 80
State Department 567, 570
Tennessee Valley Authority 119
Treasury Department:
Chief Clerk 590
Coast Guard 618
Customs, Bureau of 603
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 620
Federal Alcohol Administration 611
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 611
Narcotics, Bureau of 613
Public Debt Service 600
Public Health Service 600, 633
Secret Service Division 621
Veterans' Administration 112
War Department:
Engineer Corps 698
Ordnance Department 679
Organized Reserves 690
Panama Canal 721
Quartermaster Corps 669, 695
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 691
Secretary, Office of 652
Signal Corps 696
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 697
Venereal Diseases, Division of, Public Health Service 628–629
Vessels: Page
Additional, Coast Guard 139, 617
Coast Guard, repairs 617
Coast and Geodetic Survey, repairs 332
Coast Survey, pay, etc., of officers and men 332
Lighthouse Service 126, 327
Maintenance, Bureau of Fisheries 336–337
Naval, major alterations to 548
Naval, replacements of 548
Veterans' Administration:
Adjusted service and dependent pay 114–115
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund 115
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936 113
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 108
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 115
Emergency Relief allotment 112–113
Foreign Service pay adjustment, appropriation of foreign currencies 113
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries 115
General post fund 115
General Public Works Program 120
Great Lakes Exposition 113
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 113
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services 120, 335
Insurance fund, Government life 115
Insurance, military and naval 114
International Exposition, Paris, France 114
National Industrial Recovery, allotment 112
Patients, personal funds 115
Pensions, Army and Navy 114
Printing and binding 114
Salaries and expenses 108–112
Texas Centennial Exposition 114
Trust accounts 115
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 112
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 487–488
Vice President of the United States, salary 24
Vice President, Office of 3
Vicksburg National Cemetery, additional land 449
Village delivery service, Post Office Department 738
Virgin Islands:
Danish West Indian coins 595
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 610
Government of 469–472
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 180
Vocational education 461–463
Vocational rehabilitation 462, 815

W

Wage records, Social Security Board 79–80
Wages and effects of American seamen 322
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 465–466
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 386
Walker River irrigation district, compensation of special master 499
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash 378–379
War College, Army 654–655
War College, Navy 529

War Department:
Adjutant General's Department:
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 655
Welfare of enlisted men, Army 655
Adjutant General's Office, salaries 647
Air Corps:
Army 671–674
National Industrial Recovery, allotment 674
Salaries, Office of Chief 649
Working fund 674
Appropriations, 1939, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1938 645–646
Appropriations and expenditures:
General and special accounts A70–A75
Trust accounts A83
Army War College 654–655

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

War Department—Continued. Page

Cavalry, Chief of, Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kans 682
Chemical Warfare Service:
Army 680–681
Salaries, Office of Chief 650
Working funds 681
Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries 646–647
Citizens' military Training:
Citizens' Military Training Camps 692
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 691
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 690–691
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 691
Claims, judgments, and private relief acts 693, 708
Coast Artillery:
Chief of, Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va 682
Salaries, Office of Chief 650–651
Contingencies of the Army 653
Emergency Relief allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Engineers, Corps of:
Engineer Service, Army 676–677
Rivers and harbors:
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons 700
Claims for damages by collision 703
Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor appropriations 704–707
Emergency construction, river and harbor works 698
Emergency fund, flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 702
Emergency Relief allotments 699–701
Experimental towboats for Mississippi River and tributaries 703
Federal Power Commission, allotment 699
Flood control:
And other conservation 699–700
General 141–142, 699, 700
Lowell Creek, Alaska 702–703
Mississipppi River and tributaries 701–702
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 703
Sacramento River, Calif 702
Salmon River, Alaska 703
Funds contributed for—
Flood control, Los Angeles County, Calif 703
Flood control, Mississippi River outlets and tributaries 704
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif 704
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska 704
River and harbor improvements 703
General Public Works Program 141–143
Highways, roads, and streets 701
Improvement of existing river and harbor works 141, 697–698
Interoceanic canals 703
National Industrial Recovery, allotments 698
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn 703
Public buildings and parks 700–701
Public Works allotments 699
Reservoirs at headwaters of Mississippi River 698
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 143, 698
Working funds 699
Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers 650
Trust accounts 703–707
Field Artillery, Chief of, instruction in field-artillery activities 682
Finance Department:
Apprehension of deserters 657
Claims:
Damages to and loss of private property 658
Destruction of private property, officers, enlisted men, and nurses, Army 658
Expenses of courts martial 657
Finance service 657
Pay of the Army 655–656
Pay of the Army, deposit fund 694
Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance 648
Travel of the Army 656–657
Trust account 694

War Department—Continued. Page

Foreign service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 693
General Public Works Program 141–143
General Staff Corps:
Administrative expenses 654
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division 654
Emergency Relief allotment 654
Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff 646–647
Special field exercises, Army 654
Work Relief projects 654
Great Lakes Exposition 708
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition 708
Infantry, Chief of, Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 681–682
Inspector General, Office of, salaries 647
Insular Affairs, Bureau of:
Salaries 649
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands 696–697
Buildings for 696
Vehicles, proposed purchase, maintenance, etc 697
Judge Advocate General, United States Army, Office of, salaries 648
Medical Department:
Administrative expenses 676
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Library 676
Bequest of William F. Edgar to Museum and Library 676
Emergency Relief allotment 676
Funds received by transfer from Veterans' Administration 676
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons 676
Medical and hospital care of injured employees 676
Medical and Hospital Department 674–675
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration 676
Salaries, Surgeon General's Office 649
Military Academy, United States:
Maintenance and operation 685–686
Pay of 685
Military activities 653–693
Military activities and other expenses incident thereto 141, 653–693
Military personnel records of the World War 647
Military posts:
Construction of buildings 141, 665
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 141
Sacramento Air Depot, Sacramento, Calif 141
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 693
National Guard Bureau:
Arming, equipping, and training National Guard 686–688
Armory drill pay 688
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 688
Camps of instruction, expenses 687
Compensation of help 686
Enlisted men of the Regular Army, expenses 687
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals 686
General expenses, equipment, and instruction 687
Pay of property and disbursing officers 687
Salaries 651
Selected officers and enlisted men, expenses 687
Transportation of equipment and supplies 687
Travel, officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army 687
National Industrial Recovery allotments. *See* under each bureau.
Nonmilitary activities:
Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors 697–699
Flood control 699–703
Ordnance Department:
Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel 679
Ordnance service and supplies, Army 677–678
Repairs of arsenals 678
Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill 678
Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance 650
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 679
Working funds 678–679
Organized Reserves:
Pay and allowances 689–690
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 690

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

War Department—Continued.
Panama Canal: Page
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 719–720
Maintenance and operation 709–718
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 721–722
Postal funds 720
Printing and binding 721
Repatriation of unemployed aliens 721
Sanitation, Canal Zone 718–719
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 721
Quartermaster Corps:
Acquisition of land:
Kelly Field, Tex 665
Mitchel Field 665
Tacoma, Wash 665
West Point, N. Y 665
Administrative expenses 668
Air Corps depot, Sacramento, Calif 141
Army transportation 661–664
Barracks and quarters 665–667
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 694–695
Clothing and equipage 659–660
Construction and repair of hospitals 668–669
Construction, improvement of buildings 667
Construction of buildings, military posts 665
Emergency Relief allotments 667–668
Highways, roads, and streets 667
Horses, draft and pack animals 664–665
Incidental expenses of the Army 660–661
Miscellaneous works projects 667
Military posts 141
National Industrial Recovery allotment 668
Parks and recreational facilities 668
Public buildings, parks, etc 667
Public utilities 668
Public Works Administration allotment 668
Regular supplies of the Army 658–659
Runways, etc., Langley Field, Va 141
Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General 648
Sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va 667
Subsistence of the Army 658
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 669, 695
Working fund 669
Seacoast defenses:
Insular departments 684
Panama Canal 684–685
United States 683
Secretary of War, Office of:
Army Medical Museum 652
Contingent expenses 651
Library, Surgeon General's Office 652
Printing and binding 652–653
Salaries 646
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 652
Signal Corps:
Administrative expenses 671
Alaska Communication System 695
Emergency Relief allotment 671
Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer 649
Signal Service of the Army 670–671
Vehicles, proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, etc 696
Working fund 671
Texas Centennial Exposition 708
Trust accounts 694, 703–707
United States Soldiers' Home 708
War Finance Corporation 87
War Minerals Relief Commission 358
Warehouse Act, administration 260
Warsaw, International Telegraph Consulting Committee, meeting 577
Wasatch National Forest, land for 208
Washington, D. C.:
Aqueduct 824–825
Channel, improvement 816
Commerce Service, salaries and expenses 312
Home for Incurables, District of Columbia 802
National Training School for Boys 506–507
Redemption fund, District of Columbia 828
Water:
Rights, national forests 200–201
Rights, national parks 451
Rights, purchase by Interior Department 451
Service, District of Columbia 824–828
Supply, developing, Indian lands 371–372
Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for 154
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 196–214, 249, 252, 571–572
Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture 171–173
Weather service and research 171–172
Weevil, thurberia, control 229
Weights, measures, and markets, District of Columbia 773
Welfare:
And recreation, Navy 531
And Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc 87
Of enlisted men, Army 655
Public Board of, District of Columbia 805–815
Western irrigation agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry 196
West Point, N. Y., acquisition of land 665
Whaling Treaty Act, administration 340
Wharves, repairs and maintenance, District of Columbia 779
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 388
White House, repairs, fuel, improvements, lighting, etc 25
White House Police 621
Wildlife refuges, maintenance of reservations for 150, 153
Wildlife restoration, Federal aid 243
Wills, Register of, Office of, District of Columbia 776
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 444
Wind-erosion control in southern Great Plains 166
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems 379
Witnesses:
District Court, District of Columbia, fees 492, 804
United States courts, fees 492, 498
Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Sixteenth Triennial Convention 577
Women, Federal Industrial Institution for 502–503
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor 523
Wool-marketing studies 260
Wool standards, establishing 260
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture 296
Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 807–809, 828
Works Progress Administration 87–88
World Power Conference, Third 577
World War:
Adjusted-service certificate fund 115
Military personnel, records 647
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition, Seventh 575
Writs of lunacy, District of Columbia 805

Y

Yakima project, Washington, Bureau of Reclamation 406
Yakima Reservation, Wash 378–379
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department 136, 541–542
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 444–445
Yosemite National Park, Calif 445–446
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Indian Affairs 374
Yuma project, Arizona-California, Bureau of Reclamation 406

Z

Zion National Park, Utah 446
Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia 819–820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis